

CAMERA 1

REEL 1543

SHIFT 1

VOLUME 3253

MAY I910

| DATE | SHIP |
| --- | --- |
| I2 | GRAF WALDERSEE |
| I3 | METAPAN |
| | VIRGINIA |

3253

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3253

May 12-13-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 11 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 11 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, 30th April, 1910.

11—7115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Reynolds | Eleanor | 26 | f | s. | Opera-singer | yes | " | U. S. Citizen | | | | | Pa | Lemaston. Glenville |
| 2 | Giegengeist | Julius | 36 | m | " | merchant | " | " | " | | | | | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2 ✓

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# ...ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

Sheet 2

...to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York, 12th of May, 1910.*

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | Place of Birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (To be answered by "Yes" or "No," which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sitten

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, 30th April, 190.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Eichhoff | Maa | 51 | m | s. | merchant | yes | " | Germany | German | Germany | Frankfurt a/M | brother in law: Mr. Conrad Baud Crefeld | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | " | Auguste | 44 | f. | s. | none | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 3 | Friedberg | Elisabeth | 65 | " | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 4 | Hoffmann | Elisabeth | 23 | " | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cöln | son: Carl Friedberg Cöln-Lindenthal Waldwaldgürtel | " | " |
| 5 | Roeber | Charlotte | 23 | " | " | maid | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | brother: Fritz Hoffmann Jena a/S. Teutonenhaus | N.J. | Red Bank |
| 6 | van Westrum | Alida Schade | 45 | f. | m. | none | " | | Netherlands | Dutch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Dresden | mother: Frau Martha Roeber Dresden-A. Uhrelonerstr. 11. III. | Can. | Brantford |
| 7 | " | Anni " | 28 | f. | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | " | Annemaria " | 7 | " | " | ~~[illegible]~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Can. | Brantford |
| 9 | " | 620/280 Lisi Lotte " | 7 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dresden, Residenzstr. 9. | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| 10 | " | Marga " | 7 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | Refeen | John | 37 | m | m. | farmer | " | | England | English | Austria | Teplitz | mother: Mrs. Charlotte Refeen Teplitz, Böhmen | Can. | Manitoba |
| 12 | " | Flora | 33 | f. | " | none | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 13 | " | Elisabeth | 3 | f. | s. | " | no | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 14 | " | John | 3 | m. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 15 | " | Harry | 11 | m. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th of May, 1910.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1906 | New York | on business / on tour } Hotel Astor N.Y. City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | grey | grey | Noms | Germany | Neuss |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | d. grey | brown | " | " | Bonn |
| 3 | " | " | " | no | no | — | daughter: Mrs. Alfred Leirsch 100 W. 118 Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | fair | d. brown | brown | " | " | Bingen a/Rh |
| 4 | no | " | " | " | — | — | friend: Miss Lulu Heise, New Jersey, 10 Front street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | florid | fair | brown | " | " | Berlin |
| 5 | yes | Mrs v. Westrum | " | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | " | " | Dresden. |
| 6 | " | self | " | " | — | — | Mr. Lee van Westrum Brantford Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | gray | brown | " | India | Internajo |
| 7 | " | mother | no | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | d. | fair | blue | " | Holland Haag |
| 8 | yes | grandmother | " | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | fair | blue | " | Germany | Berlin |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | d. brown | grey blue | " | Austria | Turn/Teplitz |
| 12 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | " | " | " | Bulkan |
| 13 | no | self | " | yes | 1897 1909 | Pennsylvania | in transit to Canada home: farm Baldoc, Man., Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | l. fair | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190...,

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 0

at New York

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INDEXED

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemisch. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Dept of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, April 30th, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Gert. | Eduard | 24 | | m s | farm lab. | yes | yes | Russia | German | Russia | Osik Bogozin | parent: Fricda. Gert Osik Bogozin - Slock | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 2 | Dose | Christine | 27 | | f s | Maid | " | " | Germany | " | Germany | Altenbruch | father: Wilhelm Dose Altenbruch | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 3 | Görse | Frieda | 16 | | f " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: H. Görse Altenbruch | " | Newyork |
| 4 | Schmelcke | Marie | 16 | | f " | maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Heinrich Schmelcke Altenbruch | " | " |
| 5 | Taube | Peter | 28 | | m s | farm lab. | no | no | Russia | " | Russia | Tanuszew | friend: Georg Drackenberg Tanuszew | Minn. | St. Paul |
| 6 | Rahn | Albert | 19 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Heinrich Rahn Tanuszew | " | " |
| 7 | Zawacki | Walenty | 38 | | " " | locksmith | yes | yes | " | Polish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. | Newark | wife: Anastasia Zawacka Alexandrow | N.J. | Newar |
| 8 | Pastor | Istvan | 34 | | " m | farm lab. | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Eperjes | wife: Anna Pastor Eperjes | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 9 | Koroch | Karl | 32 | | m m | " | " | " | Russia | German | Russia | Romanowka | mother: Luisa Koroch Romanowka | Ind. | Anderson |
| 10 | " | Adolina | 24 | | f s | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Paul | 1 | | m s | son | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Rieper | Wilhelmine | 57 | D | f m | housewife | yes | yes | Germany | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany | Pinneberg | husband: Heinrich Rieper Pinneberg | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 13 | Kedenburg | Martha | 22 | | f s | Maid | " | " | " | " | " | Altona | father: Franz Kedenburg Pinneberg | " | Newyork |
| 14 | Cué | Ludgarda | 38 | | f wd | none | " | " | Cuba | Cuban | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico | Merida | friends: Ferd. Ester & Co. Hamburg | Mexico | |
| 15 | Zimmermann | Michel | 22 | | m s | electrician | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Mielnica | father: Feibisch Zimmermann Mielnica, Gal. | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 16 | Mager | Hermann | 23 | | " " | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Szerzec | mother: Leah Mager Szerzec Gal. | " | " |
| 17 | Hilbert | Carl | 43 | | " | merchant | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Bitterfeld | brother: Lt. Aug. Ball Liptau - Dresden | Ohio | Dayton |
| 18 | " | Pauline | 41 | | f " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Sick | Wojciech | 24 | | m s | farm lab. | no | no | Russia | Polish | | Hamburg | friend: Franz Trybucki 119 Fielderick Hamburg | Pa. | Philadel. |
| 20 | Sajak | Schimon | 20 | | m s | carpenter | yes | yes | Persia | Syrian | Persia | Urmia | mother: A. Sajak Urmia | N.Y. | Elizabeth |
| 21 | Eggers | Elfriede | 18 | | f s | Domestic | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Pinneberg | mother: Mathilde Eggers Pinneberg | N.Y. | Grant City |
| 22 | Fennig | Julius | 33 | | m m | merchant | " | " | Russia | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. | Chicago | father: Karl Fennig Gostynin, Polen | Ill. | Chicago |
| 23 | " | Emma Olga | 38 | | f " | housewife | " | " | " | " | Russia | Zocrewka | " | " | " |
| 24 | Otte | Katie | 24 | | f s | Maid | " | " | Germany | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. | Jersey City | father: Johann Otte 157 Taffestr. Hamburg | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 25 | " | Johanna | 14 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | Germany | Hamburg | " | " | " |
| 26 | Schmid | Hermann | 24 | | m m | mechanician | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Josef Schmid 17 Karmeliter Str. Esslingen | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 27 | Meyer | Anna | 20 | | f " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Ottensen | mother: Maria Schroeter 17 Barnerstr. Ottensen | " | " |
| 28 | Wagner | Friedrich | 25 | | m s | teacher | " | " | " | " | " | Freiberg | father: Ernst Wagner Reichersdorf - Lausigk | " | Brooklyn |
| 29 | Kötcles | Mihaly | 28 | | " " | farm lab. | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Gyanta | mother: Kötcles Juliana Gyanta 15 | Va. | Dante |
| 30 | Imrey | Josef | 33 | | " m | engineer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary | Budapest | wife: Flora Imrey 174 Logody | Ohio | Cleveland |

DEPORTED

11-A-4745-8/31/09.

11-331643-505-1/23/10

11-309778-505-4/17/10.

3-71802 4-17-10

30

17

"...ople" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

*Arriving at Port of* New York, *12th of May*, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $15 | yes | 1906 | Buffalo | brother: Aug. Gerdt 151 Willis Ave. Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | ordinary | brown | brown | None | Russia | Cerk Bogorin |
| 2 | " | " | $25 | no | | | cousin: Charles Doescher 1304 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | fair | " | " | Marne |
| 3 | " | father | $12 | | | | brother in l.: D. Connor 36 Palmer Ave. Port Richmond Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | " | " | Germany | Altenbruch |
| 4 | " | | $15 | | | | sister: Amalie Schmelcke 3223 3rd St. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | fair | blue | " | " | " |
| 5 | no | self | $44 | | | | uncle: Johann Taube 174 Schee str. St. Paul Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | ordinary | fair | brown | " | Russia | Januszew |
| 6 | (illegible) | " | $30 | | | | brother in l. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | $17 | yes | 1903 09 | Newark | friend: Frank Volsky 611 Ferry St. Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | ordinary | fair | blue | " | " | Zadonnike |
| 8 | no | " | $20 | no | | | friend: Kocsan Zosef 3118 W 56th str. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | d. fair | brown | " | Hungary | Kajdmianos |
| 9 | no | " | $60 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Bosejewka |
| 10 | w | husband | $10 | | | | brother: David Korock Anderson Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | fair | blue | " | " | Nairpodole |
| 11 | " | father | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | Romanowka |
| 12 | yes | self | $50 | no | | | son in l.: Dau. Wm. Stoversand 260 Ridgewood Ave. Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | fair | blue | " | Germany | Pinneberg |
| 13 | " | " | $34 | | | | friend: Carl Schoening 242/252 E. 122nd st. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | gray | " | " | " |
| 14 | yes | " | $60 | yes | 1910 | in transit only | friend: Rita P. de Novelo Merida, Mexico | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | brown | " | Mexico | Merida |
| 15 | yes | " | $20 | no | | | brother: Isack Zimmermann 47 E 4th st. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | ordinary | d. brown | brown | " | Austria | Bilnica |
| 16 | " | " | $50 | | | | cousin: Mr. Perlmutter 154 Ludlow St. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | black | " | " | " | Szerec |
| 17 | " | " | $18 | | | | aunt: Emalie Becker Cor. Easton & Center Dayton, Ohio Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | ordinary | d. brown | brown | " | Germany | Bitterfeld |
| 18 | " | husband | $30 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " | Kopenbucko |
| 19 | no | self | $40 | | | | brother in l.: Andrej Socka 2036 str. Cayuga Fork Philadd. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | gray | " | Russia | Lipiny |
| 20 | no | self | $25 | no | | | brother: Joseph Neesan 244 Pine St. Elizabeth N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | black | brown | " | Persia | Garhe |
| 21 | " | mother | $20 | | | | uncle: Oscar Schneider Washington Ave., Grant City, S.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | gray | " | Germany | Urmia |
| 22 | yes | self | $50 | yes | 1905 09 | Chicago | brother in l.: Julius Schmidt 3131 Fost st. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | brown | " | Germany | Linneberg |
| 23 | S | husband | $70 | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Gostynin |
| 24 | " | self | $60 | yes | 1906 09 | Jersey C. | uncle: Ernst Grüning 379 Communipaw Ave. Jersey City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | d. fair | brown | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | uncle | $20 | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | blue | " | Germany | Harburg |
| 26 | yes | self | $50 | | | | cousin: Theodor Meyer No. Robert Bosel Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | husband | $0 | no | | | husband: Carl Meyer 1526 Madison Gth. Richwood N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | fair | blue | " | " | Stuttgart |
| 28 | " | self | $25 | | | | uncle: Bruno Schennert 277 Hull st. Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | black | gray | " | " | Ottensen |
| 29 | no | " | $22 | | | | brother: Kötteles Lajos Ruser Konzi, Daute, Va. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | d. fair | blue | " | " | Reichersdorf |
| 30 | w | " | $50 | yes | 1902 1910 | Cleveland | friend: Michael Virosztó 1627 W 25th str. Cleveland | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | brown | " | Hungary | Daute |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Kisgols |

Japanese. West Indian.

11—1115

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Secon Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1913,
at New York
Commissioner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Japanese. West Indian.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19..

at New York

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

7

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemisch. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, April 30th, 1910

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Schmidt | William | 15 | | m | s | butcher | | | U.S.A. Citizen | G. & Germ | | | Produced birth certificate Dept of Health Brooklyn N.Y. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Alamsha | Husanna | 45 | | m | m | missionary | | | G. | " | | | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | " | Asyat daug | 17 | | f | s | daughter | | | G. | " | | | | | |
| 4 | Loewe | William | 17 | | m | s | student | | | G. | " | | | | | |
| 5 | Stetter | Maria | 70 | | f | wd | none | | | G. | " | | | | | |
| 6 | Hermann | Hugo | 29 | | m | s | baker | | | G. | " | | | | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 7 | Mach | Frantz | 22 | | m | s | merchant | | | G. | " | | | | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 8 | Schmitz | August F. | 45 | | m | m | clergyman | | | U.S.A. | " | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Agnes wife | 45 | | f | w | housewife | | | U.S.A. | " | Produced Passport County of Ohio | State of W. Virginia | SS Circuit Court Dec 3. 1909 J. | Nebr | Omaha |
| 10 | Gurseckes | Adolf | 46 | | m | m | clergyman | | | G. | " | | | | | |
| 11 | Leidenroth | Martha | 23 | | f | s | none | | | G. | " | | | | N.J. | Riddlend Park |
| 12 | Jornson | Regina | 27 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Flensburg | Father Richard Jansen | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 13 | " | Alma dt | 1 | | f | s | child | no | no | U.S. Born | " | " | " | Flensburg Ger. Prussia 100 | " | Saratoga |
| 14 | Jordan | Robert J. | 29 | | m | m | engineer | | | U.S.A. | " | | | | | |
| 15 | Belmont | Marie | 28 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | Austria | " | Austria | Hungary | Father Mikhal Kaeck | Ill. | Chicago |
| 16 | " | Lionell son | 1 | | m | s | son | no | no | U.S.A. | " | " | " | Mrs Anna Kaeck | Pa. | Philadel. |
| 17 | Kruening | Dora | 38 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hannover | Father Ludwig Conrad | " | " |
| 18 | " | Dorothea | 5 | | f | s | daughter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin Tor Berlinerstr 54 | " | " |
| 19 | Mueller | Anthony | 42 | | m | m | decorator | | | U.S.A. | " | | | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 20 | Studzinska | Kazimiera | 39 | | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Pauline | 11 | | f | s | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

19/5/40

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T. A. Broghue Insp.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 12th of May, 1910. Sheet 8

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or had been supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | No | Husb — | Yes | 1906 to 1909. | Saratoga N.Y. | Husb Albert Thomson 43 Park Ave Yonkers N.Y. | Niece to Husb | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | Blue | None | Germany Prussia |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | No | Husb } 37 No | | | | Husb Harry P. Lyon Chestnut Hill Phila Pa | | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | Brn | Blue | None Austria Hungary |
| 16 | " | Father } 5 | | | | So | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " " |
| 17 | — | Husb | Yes | 1907 to 1909 | N.Y.C. N.Y. | Husb Carl 383 East Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | Brn | Gr | None Germany Hanover |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia Russia |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Secon Officer (State whether Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Secon Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber,

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

at New York

C. Williams

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemisch. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, April 30th, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Fauland | Margarete | 14 | f | s | 2-763223 - 9-5-40-506 none | yes | yes | Austria | German | Austria | Graz | aunt: Josefa Landrzecht 7 Brickenkopfgasse. Graz | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 2 | Voigt | Marie | 46 | f | wd | " | " | " | Germany | " | Germany | Lüneburg | sister: Elisabeth Suhrke 19 Waldstr. Berlin 87 N.W. | Mass. | Malden |
| 3 | Happel | Anna | 25 | f | s | maid | " | " | " | " | " | Frankfurt | father: Johannes Happel Hommertshausen-Wiesbaden | Pa. | Carleton |
| 4 | Wenzel | Elisabeth | 49 | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | Cassel | sister: Frl. Wenzel 44 Kirchweg. Cassel | N.Y. | Woodhaven |
| 5 | Handmann | Armin | 25 | m | m | private | " | " | Switzerl. | " | " | Frankfurt | | Ohio | Akron |
| 6 | " | Carry wife | 23 | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Elsa Sirwig 60 Lurbachstr. Frankfurt a/M. | " | " |
| 7 | " | Karl ch | 1 | m | s | son | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | Wendlandt | Heinrich | 37 | m | m | joiner | yes | yes | Germany | " | " | Stettin | | " | " |
| 9 | " | Emilie wife | 37 | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin: Richard Schellin 20 Rockstr. Stettin | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 10 | " | Ruth ch | 5 | " | s | daughter | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | Kell | Richard | 34 | m | m | workman | yes | yes | " | " | " | Hannover | sister: Elise Kell Bad Sooden | Ill. | Chicago |
| 12 | " | Frida wife | 21 | f | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| ADMITTED 13 | Westphal | Dora | 16 | " | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | Struckamp | father: Heinrich Westphal Struckamp = Fehmarn | Iowa | Olin |
| ADMITTED | " | Emma ch | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 15 | Schenk | Helene | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dresden | aunt: Mrs. Laganowski 114 Kipsdorfer Str. Dresden | N.J. | Hoboken |
| 16 | Moll | Anna | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | mother: Mrs. Moll Wwe. 1a Heinrich Str. Stettin | Ill. | Evanston |
| 17 | Memmel | Elisabetha | 56 | " | wd | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sommerstein | father: Sebastian Hoffmann Sommerstein | N.J. | Hoboken |
| 18 | Junghaus | Heinrich | 27 | m | m | tinman | " | " | Switzerl. | " | Switzerl. | St. Gallen | father: Heinrich Junghaus 4 St. Jakob Str. St. Gallen | Ohio | Dayton |
| 19 | " | Rosa wife | 25 | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | N.Y. | Hoboken |
| 20 | Geisbauer | Marie | 26 | " | s | maid | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Wien | father: Simon Geisbauer 25 Schattaue, Böhmerwald | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 21 | Scheifler | Amalia | 22 | " | " | cook | " | " | Hungary | " | " | " | father: Paul Scheifler Lanzenkirchen N.Ö. | " | " |
| 22 | Billat | Anna | 40 | f | m | " | " | " | Austria | Bohemian | " | Kralitz | mother: Marie Sklenas Kralitz 54 = Brünn | " | " |
| 23 | Slama | Helene | 24 | " | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Neu Vistritz | father: Franz Rebl Neu-Vistritz 62 | " | " |
| 24 | Virth | Emil | 34 | m | " | joiner | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Lindenau | wife: Anna Virth 30 Josephstr. Leipzig-Lindenau | " | Compstead |
| 25 | Nause | Richard | 28 | " | s | florist | " | " | " | " | " | Leipzig | father: A. Nause Osterode-Hornburg | " | Steinway |
| 26 | Bogles | Rosa | 29 | f | m | housewife | " | " | Austria | " | " | Berlin | friend: Carl Barylowik 44 Eisenacherstr. Berlin-Schöneberg | " | Newyork |
| 27 | Erfert | Margarete | 25 | " | s | none | " | " | Germany | " | " | Potsdam | father: Paul Erfert 6 Wilhelmsplatz, Erfert. | " | Brooklyn |
| 28 | Heitmann | August | 25 | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Neuhaus | father: Wilh. Heitmann Neuhaus a/Oste | Nebr. | Scribner |
| 29 | " | Johanne wife | 23 | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 30 | Essbach | Reinhard | 34 | m | s | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Chemnitz | parents: Mr. Essbach Brundobra 7 Vogtl. | N.Y. | Newyork |

F. 797

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 12th of May, 1910. 10

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | father | | Stepf | father: Johann Strabley 309 & 76 th str. Newyork | Disc to Stepfather | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | l. fair | blue | None | Austria | Graz |
| 2 | no | self | | | brother: Friedr. Sander 6 Sawyer Str. Malden Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | " | fair | " | " | Germany | Lüneburg |
| 3 | " | " | | | sister: Mrs Henry Jäger " Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | gray | " | " | Hommertshausen |
| 4 | " | " | | | 106 So. Poplar Str. Hazleton Pa. brother in l: Eugen. Springer " Wife Woodhaven N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | black Brown | " | " | " | Cassel |
| 5 | yes | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | d. fair | brown | " | " | Frankfurt |
| 6 | " | husband | | " | brother in l: W. Reed 184 Ventcederstr. Akron, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | father | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | fair | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | no | self | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | brown | " | " | " | Dorphagen |
| 9 | " | husband | | | cousin: Johannes Pankow 294 Kingsth. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | fair | " | " | " | Greiffenberg |
| 10 | " | father | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Dorphagen |
| 11 | yes | self | | | friend Johanna Altmann ~~900~~ 645 E. South St | " | " | " | " | " | right eye squinting | 5 | 11 | " | " | gray | " | " | Bad Soden |
| 12 | " | husband | | | Salt Lake City Utah | " | " | " | " | " | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Volthausen |
| 13 | yes | self | | | brother: Johann Westphal Olin, Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | l. fair | blue | " | " | Avendorf |
| 14 | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | no | uncle | | | ~~aunt~~ Mrs Maria Sabellman ~~Alvine Krone~~ ~~172 Conception Providence R.I.~~ Hoboken N.J. | 309 Monroe St | | | | | | to her Uncle | | 15 | State St | | | " | Crimmitschau |
| 16 | yes | self | | | ~~Sister~~ Miss Moll 217 Park Ave. Hoboken N.J. | direct to brother | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | brown | " | " | Bovck |
| 17 | no | " | | | ~~Sister~~ ~~Mrs~~ Sutting Hamilton - ~~Dayton~~, Ohio | Connect w/ Pabst Brewery | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | black | gray | " | " | Gommersheim |
| 18 | yes | " | | | friend: Oscar Hausen-Eiger Maple str 103 Hoboken N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | " | " | Switzerl. | St. Gallen |
| 19 | " | husband | | | Cousin: Hans Wallisch & Wife 300 E. 82nd Str. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | d. fair | brown | " | " | Mels |
| 20 | " | self | | | ~~friend~~ Sister Emily Schaffe 300 E. 82nd St. " | direct to Sister in Law | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | d. brown | brown | " | Austria | Schattave |
| 21 | " | " | | | friend: Elisabeth Thony 409 & 15th str. Newyork | direct to friend | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | l. fair | blue gray | " | " | Brunn |
| 22 | " | " | | | husband: Anton Slama 1845. 7th Ave. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Stralitz |
| 23 | " | " | | | friend: Ernst Rischl Hempstead Square Bldg, Hempstead | Direct to friend | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | d. fair | brown | " | " | Modlau |
| 24 | no | " | | | brother: W. Kause 293 Theodore Str. Steinway L.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | blue | " | Germany | Schkölen |
| 25 | " | brother | | | husband: Anton Brglez 335 River Side Drive Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | dark | blue | " | " | Osterode |
| 26 | yes | husband | | | uncle: Fritz Erfert " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | " | " | Austria | Vien |
| 27 | " | mother | | | 123 Evergreen Ave. Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | gray | " | Germany | Posen |
| 28 | no | self | | | brother in l: Henry Heinssen Scribner R F D 3 Hebr | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | ordinary | " | blue | " | " | Neukaus |
| 29 | " | husband | | | friend: Paul Freystedt 365 Broadway Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | gray | " | " | Oppeln |
| 30 | yes | self | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | gray | " | " | Brundöbra |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Secon Officer, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Secon Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemisch. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** sailing from **Hamburg**, April 30th, 1910

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Petersen | Julius | 27 | m/s | | | baker | yes | yes | Denmark | Scandin. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | sister: Frk Petersen 20 Ellersvg. Kellerup | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 2 | Mayer | Ernst | 31 | " | s | | cook | " | " | Germany | German | A. P. R. Chicago | | father: Albert Mayer Sindelfingen | | |
| 3 | Csillag | Janos | 29 | " | " | | composite | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Philadelphia | | father: Moritz Stern Kis bér | Pa. | Philadel. |
| 4 | Karfl | Martin | 25 | " | " | | glass painter | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | München | father: Martin Karfl 8 Lazarettstr. München | N.J. | Newyork |
| 5 | Kuczkowska | Anieta | 26 | f | s | | none | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Alt Sandec | father: Michael Kuczkowska Alt Sandez 118 | Ill. | Chicago |
| 6 | " | Franziska | 17 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lorentzen | Hans Frederik | 44 | m | m | | manufacturer | 31-16220-505- | | 1/13/10 Germany | German | Germany | Gravenstein | | | |
| 8 | " | Anna Margarete | 40 | f | " | | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | " | Anna Katharine | 18 | " | s | | daughter | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Nebr. | Omaha |
| 10 | " | Karoline | 16 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | " | Hans Frederik | 13 | " | m | | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 12 | " | Claus Peter | 11 | " | " | | " | 21-100 76 | 5/1/3[illegible] | " | " | " | " | friend: B. Möller Gravenstein | " | " |
| 13 | " | Dagmar | 7 | " | f | | daughter | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 14 | " | Karl Alfred | 5 | " | m | | son | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 15 | Erichsen | Anne Christine | 43 | f | s | | maid | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 16 | Köfli | Magdalena | 21 | " | " | | [illegible] none | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Johann Erichsen Gravenstein | " | " |
| 17 | Prasse | Pauline | 21 | " | " | | [illegible] | 11-30766- | 4/21/41 | " | " | " | Otterberg | father: Jakob Köfli Otterberg | | |
| 18 | Borstadt | Hedwig | 14 | " | " | | [illegible] | 2-57979- | 4/14/38 | " | " | " | Leitsweiler | sister: Elsa Prasse Leitsweiler | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 19 | Robitza | Stefan | 24 | m/s | | | farm lab. | " | " | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Aalen | uncle: Anton Hollländer 18 Friedrichstr. Ludwigsburg | Ill. | Chicago |
| 20 | Marek | Ludwig | 44 | " | m | | clergyman | " | " | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Osrlopp | father: Robitza Sandor Osrlopp | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 21 | Komar | Jacob | 34 | " | m | m | joiner | 8-107678 | 1/1/35 | " | " | Austria | Kgl. Neuberg | wife: Bohuslava Marek 62 Kronengasse, Kgl. Neinberge | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | " | Eva | 28 | " | f | | housewife | " | " | " | German | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Cincinnati | | | |
| 23 | " | Katie | 7 | " | s | | child | 8-21726- | 11/23/41 | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 24 | " | Arnold | 5 | " | m | | " | " | " | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | brother: Georg Kager 31 Westen München | | |
| 25 | " | Gertrud | 2 | " | f | | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 26 | Beck | Luise | 34 | " | m | | housewife | yes | yes | Germany | " | Germany | Offenburg | husband: Franz Beck Offenburg | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 27 | Dornfest | Regina | 35 | " | f | m | " | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Wien | | | |
| 28 | " | Wilhelm | 8 | " | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | " | Philipp | 5 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Rosalia Max 130 Kärgstr. Wien XIII. | | |
| 30 | " | Gertrud | 3 | " | f | | " | 2-953373- | no 2/12/42- | no 505 | " | " | " | | | |

† People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 12

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, *12th of May*, 1910.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | $50 | yes | 1907 | Chicago | friend: Laurits Larsen 1969 E. 47th St. Cleveland | no | no | no | no | good | no. | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | blue | None | Denmark | Kolbak |
| 2 | yes | " | $100 | " | 1905 | in several | friend: Mr Schmid 242 & 103rd st. Newyork | no | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | brown | " | Germany | Lindelfingen |
| 3 | no | cousin | 25 | no. | 09 | places | cousin: Anna Renner 1717 Montgomery Ave. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | 7 | d. fair | blue | " | Hungary | Kis bér |
| 4 | yes | self | $40 | " | | | friend: Ruth Miller White Plains. N. Y. Prospect | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | 7 | fair | blue | " | Germany | München |
| 5 | yes | sister | $34 | " | | | sister: Feliksa Krogulska 1747 Emma Str. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Alt Sandec |
| 6 | " | " | $30 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | d. fair | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | yes | self | 40 | yes | 1888 | Omaha | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | fair | fair | blue | " | Germany | Törsbull |
| 8 | " | husband | no | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Beuschenholz |
| 9 | " | father | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Atzbüll |
| 10 | " | " | $50 | " | | | brother 7 l: Fritz Carl Hansen 1414 Pierkercy str, Omaha Nebr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Gravenstein |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | 7 | d. fair | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | 7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | 7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | self | none | " | | | friend: Fritz Carl Hansen 1414 Pierkercy Str. Omaha Nebr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Wilsbeck |
| 16 | yes | " | 45 | yes | 1902 | Newyork | sister: C. C. Massinger 851 & 162nd st. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | Hungary | " | " | Otterberg |
| 17 | yes | " | $100 | no. | 07 | | father: Theodore Prasse 303 Visconsin Str. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | 7 | fair | blue | " | " | Leitzweiler |
| 18 | yes | friend | $30 | " | | | mother: Lina Korstadt 574 Lexington Ave. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Stuttgart |
| 19 | " | brother | $20 | " | | | brother: Mathias Robitza 400 Bernardsville Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Oszlopp |
| 20 | no | self | $150 | " | | | visiting Sunday School Congress in Washington D. C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | black | Hungary | " | Austria | Bechlin |
| 21 | " | " | 5 | yes | 1904 09 | Cincinnati | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | " | " | Kreublach |
| 22 | " | husband | " | " | 1904 09 | " | sister: Agnes Häring 1124 Broadway, Cincinnati Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | " | " | Germany | Würzburg |
| 23 | " | father | " | " | 1905 09 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | München |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | 1908 09 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | 7 | " | " | " | U. S. A. | Cincinnati |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | 1895 09 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | yes | self | $50 | yes | 99 | Newyork | brother: Gustav Fingado 46 Knauth, nachold & Kühne, Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | brown | " | Germany | Offenburg |
| 27 | " | " | 8 | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | black | gray | " | Austria | Wien |
| 28 | " | mother | $50 | " | | | husband: Ire Dornfest 336 E. 18th st. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | | fair | blue | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | d. fair | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Secon Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peters
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1910,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people)* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, Hamburg Steamship (State whether Surgeon sailing thereswith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 19

at Frankfurt a/M

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemisch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, April 30th, 1910

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nagy | Gyula | 22 | | m | s | butcher | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Kassa | mother: Erzebet Nagy 5 Andreas Str. Kassa | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Bleda | Emma | 39 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Lyck | mother: Ludwike Koch 23 Bahnhofstr. Lyck | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 3 | Schwemin | Albert | 26 | | m | s | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Tuchel | mother: Johann Schwemin 6 Konitzer Str. Tuchel | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 4 | Bernet | Elisabeth | 62 | | f | wd | none | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.S. White Plains | | brother: Friedr. Eberle 17 Bülau Str. Hamburg | " | White Plains |
| 5 | Beyer | Julie | 25 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | Hungary | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newyork | | uncle: Georg Grecula Rakolcz, Hungary | " | Newyork |
| 6 | Hofmann | Theresc | 27 | | f | " | " | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Manetin | mother: Marie Scherotnik Manetin, Bohemia | " | " |
| 7 | Hügel | Andras | 19 | | m | s | butcher | " | " | Hungary | " | Hungary | Kis Teremia | mother: Anna Hügel Kis Teremia | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 8 | Scheidl | Ferenc | 16 | | m | " | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Peter Scheidl Kis Teremia | " | " |
| 9 | Szamet | Daniel | 30 | | m | m | horse-dealer | " | " | " | German | " | Kalazno | wife: Veil-Szamet Elisabeth, Kalazno | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 10 | Ruppert | Heinrich | 23 | | " | " | farm lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Veil-Ruppert Marga Kalazno | " | " |
| 11 | Laszlo | Lajos | 24 | | " | " | shoemaker | " | " | " | Magiar | " | Bögöz Szekely-magyaros | wife: Laszlo Kilaly Anna Bögöz | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 12 | Istok | Imre | 22 | | " | s | mason | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Istok Gergely Szekelymagyaros | " | " |
| 13 | Bartos | Aron | 30 | | " | m | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Bartos Lera Juliana Szekelymagyaros | " | " |
| 14 | Poltyniak | Norbert | 22 | | " | s | waiter | " | " | Germany | Polish | Germany | Posen | mother: B. Poltyniak 6 Blumenstr. Posen | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 15 | Hoffmann | Hermann | 17 | | " | s | baker | " | " | " | German | " | Cuxhaven | father: Paul Hoffmann Franzenburg-Cuxhaven | Iowa | Cwasa |
| 16 | Schuster | Valentin | 34 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | Hungary | " | Hungary | Vinkovcze | father: Martin Schuster Vinkovcze | Ill. | Chicago |
| 17 | " | Barbara | 29 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 18 | " | Magdalena | 3 | | " | s | child | no | no | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 19 | Kaminska | Stefania | 33 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Tluchowo | mother: Anna Kosciuska Tluchowo | Ct. | New Haven |
| 20 | " | Jozefa | 2 | | " | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 21 | Graf | Mary | 28 | | " | m | housewife | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Weissenburg | mother: Anna Toth Weissenburg | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 22 | " | " | 4 | | " | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 23 | " | Gizella | 2 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | " | Klonka | 6 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 25 | Laubmeyer | Leo | 34 | | m | s | blacksmith | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | parent: Albert Laubmeyer Rastenburg, Ostpr. | " | " |
| 26 | Hirsch | Otto | 37 | | " | " | joiner | " | " | " | " | " | " | parent: Christian Hirsch Rastenburg, Ostpr. | " | " |
| 27 | Stiopiu | Nellie | 25 | | f | " | none | " | " | Roumania | Roumanian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Buffalo | | cousin: Marie Ergulescu Victoria Str. Bukarest | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 28 | Franke | William | 35 | | m | m | engineer | " | " | Germany | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Spokane | | father: Friedr. Franke Osterkappeln | Wash. | Spokane |
| 29 | Salomon | Paul | 33 | | " | " | hotel keeper | " | " | " | Hebrew | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sayville | | parent: V. Salomon 2 Gr. Langgasse Mainz | N.Y. | Sayville |
| 30 | Heinze | Max | 14 | | " | " | none | " | " | " | German | Germany | Gross-Breitenbach | mother: Hekla Heinze Gehren, Thür. | " | Richmond Hill |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, 12th of May, 1910. — 14

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |
| 1 | no | self $25.00 | no | | | | brother Fl: Bela Wagener 1974 St. Halsted Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no. | 5 | 8 | Ordinary | d. brown | gray | None |
| 2 | " | husband $10.00 | yes | 1899 | 08 | Jersey City Heights | husband: Gustav Bleda 232 Webster Ave, Jersey City Heights | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | yes | self $30.00 | no. | | | | Leo Louse, Wisconsin 6 State Str. Newyork | Schieden | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | no | " $30.00 | yes | 1897 | 07 | White Plains | brother Fl: Charles Matthies 9 Brookfield st. White Plains N.Y. | Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | fair | blue | " |
| 5 | yes | " $30.00 | " | 1907 | | Newyork | husband: Harry Boyer 317. 55th st. Newyork | Adolf Milde 9 Brookfield st. White Plains N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | gray | " |
| 6 | " | " $40.00 | no. | | | | husband: Arthur Hofmann 365. 9th Ave. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | fair | fair | " |
| 7 | no | " $50.00 | | | | | brother: Nicolaus Kugel 1217 East St. Cincinnati, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | fair | brown | " |
| 8 | " | brother $50.00 | | | | | brother Fl: " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | fair | grey | " |
| 9 | yes | self $18.00 | yes | 1906 | 07 | Stelton | brother Fl: Kok Heinrich 419 st. 423 Kinder House, Milwaukee | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | fair | blue | " |
| 10 | S | " $30.00 | no. | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | ordinary | d. brown | gray | " |
| 11 | no | " $30.00 | | | | | friend: Jatok Jakob B. 70. Pittsburgh Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | fair | blue | " |
| 12 | " | " 35.00 | yes | 1905 | 08 | Cowpolis Pa. | cousin: " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | ordinary | fair | blue | " |
| 13 | " | " $25.00 | no. | | | | friend: " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | brown | " |
| 14 | yes | " 25.00 | | | | | friend: Henryk Lopacki Cor. Cos. 7th st & Ave A. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " |
| 15 | S | uncle $50.00 | | | | | uncle: Carl Wieckert Box 21 Onawa Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | l. fair | blue | " |
| 16 | no | self 30.00 | yes | 1904 | 07 | Chicago | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | ordinary | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | husband $30.00 | " | " | " | " | friend: Körner Andreas 1442 Austern Ave. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | d. fair | grey | " |
| 18 | " | father " | " | 1907 | 08 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | blue | " |
| 19 | " | self $30.00 | " | 1902 | 08 | Newhaven | husband: Antoni Kaminski New Haven Ct. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | fair | brown | " |
| 20 | " | mother " | " | " | 08 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | ordinary | " | hazel gray | " |
| 21 | yes | husband — | " | 1902 | 08 | Newyork | | " | " | " | " | " | no | — | — | " | fair | blue | " |
| 22 | " | father 40.00 | " | 1905 | 08 | " | husband: Rudolf Graf 256 E 10th St. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | ordinary | fair | grey | " |
| 23 | " | " " | " | 1908 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | fair | brown | " |
| 24 | " | " " | no | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | l. | blue | " |
| 25 | " | self $25.00 | | | | | Luthovitchar Dilgor-Jaur 7. State Str. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | brown | " |
| 26 | " | " $40.00 | | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | black | " |
| 27 | no | " $30.00 | yes | 1902 | 10 | Buffalo | parent: Nikolaus Stiopin 107 Niagara Str. Buffalo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | " |
| 28 | no | " $200.00 | " | 1890 | 09 | Spokane | home: 0309 Monroe St. Spokane | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | fair | blue | " |
| 29 | " | " $25.00 | " | 1893 | 09 | Sayville | home: Sayville L.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | " |
| 30 | " | friend 10.00 | " | | | | friend: Adolf Enders 457 Oak str. Richmond Hill L.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | bald-headed none |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Secon Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Secon Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List F

15

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, Hamburg Steamship (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1910

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemisch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg April 30th 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Westphal | Frieda | 19 | | f | s | maid | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Neuminster | father: Nikolaus Westphal 42 Barchenfelder Str. Neumünster | N.J. | Hoboken |
| 2 | Bursche | Elise | 25 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Heinrich Westphale Neuminster | Ind. | Fort Wayne |
| 3 | ~~Donath~~ | ~~Hedwig~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | Sarstedt | Neberg b. Sarstedt | | |
| 4 | Freimuth | Gustav | 39 | | m | m | blacksmith | " | " | " | " | " | Riesa | ~~father: August Donath~~ 22 Pillnitzerstr. Dresden | ~~N.J.~~ | ~~Hoboken~~ |
| 5 | " | Amalie | 27 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Tuttlingen | | " | Trenton |
| 6 | " | Frieda | 9 | | f | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother y.l. Albert Riegel | " | " |
| 7 | " | Luckas (Lukas) | 7 | | m | " | 3-125074 | 5/32 | | " | " | " | " | Obere Carlstr. Tuttlingen | " | " |
| 8 | " | Albert | 2 | | m | " | 3-469731 | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | Farkas | Anna | 22 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | Hungary | Polish | Hungary | Pozsony | mother: Elise Bodek Pozsony | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 10 | " | Erik | 3 | | m | s | son | no | no | " | Magyar | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | Tarl | Eduard | 30 | | m | " | merchant | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Freiburg | mother: Luise Tarl 62 Zasius Str. Freiburg i.B. | " | " |
| 12 | Tokóck | Emil | 18 | | m | " | electrician | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Karl Tokóck 2 Elisabeth Str. | " | " |
| 13 | Tiezker | Artur (Arthur) | 18 | | m | " | lithographer | " | " | " | " | " | Recklinghausen | father: Albert Tiezker 17 Voigtstr. Berlin | Wis. | St. Josef Nr. Milwaukee |
| 14 | Schmidt | Marie | 46 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | brother y.l. " " | " | " |
| 15 | Filipovic | Adele | 29 | | f | s | " | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Wien | mother: Adele Filipovic 280 Reichsstr. Wien XXI. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 16 | Bittmann | Antonia | 27 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | German | " | " | mother: Terese Bittmann 280 Reichsstr. Wien XXI. | " | " |
| 17 | Fiedler | Otto | 30 | | m | m | lithographer | " | " | Germany | " | Germany | Berlin | father: Heinrich Fiedler 9 Sassnitzer Str. Schmargendorf | N.J. | Newyork |
| 18 | " | Anne Marie (Mrie) | 34 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | Scandin. | " | " | | " | " |
| 19 | Badura | Johann | 27 | | m | s | stone-printer | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Vitkowitz | father: A. Badura Ustron 86 | Ill. | Chicago |
| 20 | Vitzke | Anna | 24 | | f | " | tailoress | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Heinersdorf | aunt: Anna Kosin 22 Rubenplatz Str. Berlin | " | " |
| 21 | Fentz | Margaret | 45 | | m | s | merchant | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Newyork | brother: Paul Fentz 11 Kreuzweg Hamburg | N.J. | Newyork |
| ADMITTED 22 | Junger | Mathias | 23 | | m | " | joiner | " | " | Hungary | " | Germany | Hamburg | father: Philip Junger Surjan | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| ADMITTED 23 | Beck | Sophie | 43 | | f | " | none | " | " | Germany | " | " | " | father: Dietrich Beck Hagenburg | " | " |
| 24 | Fontzitz | Hermann | 33 | | m | m | shoemaker | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Güssing | wife: Anna Fontzitz Güssing-Eisenburger | N.J. | Newyork |
| 25 | Erhardt | Josef | 46 | | m | m | carpenter | | | | German | " | Lippa | | " | Brooklyn |
| 26 | 342/529. 6/19/39 | Adam | 21 | | m | s | shoemaker | 11-194696(505) | 6/19/39 | 2C/19 | " | " | " | wife: Maria Erhardt Lippa | " | " |
| 27 | " | Michael | 20 | | m | " | barber | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 28 | Keiber | Johann | 35 | | m | m | farm lab. | " | " | " | " | " | Eservenka | wife: Katerina Keiber Eservenka | " | " |
| 29 | Bischof | Ferdinand | 26 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Kazdalena Bischof Eservenka | Ill. | Chicago |
| DEPORTED | Walter | Kristina | 18 | | f | s | maid | HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED | | | | | | mother: Elisabetta Walter Eservenka | N.J. | Newyork |

F. 797.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. — 16

*Arriving at Port of* New York, *12th of May*, 1910.

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | father | $25 | yes | 1909 | 10 Hoboken | aunt: Helene Wulff 8th st. & Washington st. Hoboken N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | gray | none | Germany | Neumünster |
| 2 | no | bridegroom | $15. | no | | | bridegroom: Ernst Wenke 44 Warren st. Fort Wayne Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | ordinary | fair | gray | freckles | " | Sarstedt |
| 3 | yes | brother | 25 | " | | | ~~brother: Max Dobsky~~ 459. 3rd St. Hoboken N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | Bischofswerda |
| 4 | no | self | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | fair | fair | gray | none | " | Neuhausen |
| 5 | " | husband | | " | | | brother in l. Paul Haupt 200 Hudson St. Trenton N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Tuttlingen |
| 6 | " | father | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | dk. fair | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | yes | husband | | " | | | husband: Mor. Farkas 134 E. 94th St. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | dk. fair | blue | " | Russia | Varonesch |
| 10 | " | father | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Torsony |
| 11 | " | self | | no | | | brother: Valentin Warth 231 Broadway Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | fair | " | " | Germany | Kuppenheim |
| 12 | no | " | | 25 | " | | friend: Aug. Friedr. Schmitz 819 Port ~~St~~ St. Joseph Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Kepleken |
| 13 | " | " | | ~~15~~ | | | uncle: Friedr. Schmidt 1560 8th st. Milwaukee Wis. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Schöneberg |
| 14 | " | " | | 100 | " | | husband: " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dark | blue | " | " | Gommern |
| 15 | " | " | | ~~150~~ 50 | no | | sister: Fany Hanisch 1640 Cleveland Ave. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | blue | " | Austria | Floridsdorf |
| 16 | " | " | | ~~150~~ | yes 1909 | Chicago | sister " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | florid | dark | brown | " | " | Gr. Tedlesdorf |
| 17 | yes | " | | ~~150~~ | no | | friend: Hermann Goldschmidt 32 Sutton Place Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | blue | " | Germany | Berlin |
| 18 | " | husband | | ~~150~~ | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | fair | " | " | Denmark | Struer |
| 19 | yes | self | | 30 | | | cousin: F. Malcik #1809 st. Chicago Ill. | Lithuania | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dk. fair | " | " | Austria | Ustron |
| 20 | yes | " | | ~~150~~ | | | uncle: Henry Topp 815 Sheridan Rd. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | " | " | Germany | Heinersdorf |
| 21 | " | " | | ~~150~~ 35 | 1890 | | friend: August Koewering | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | brown | " | " | Schweiz |
| 22 | no | " | | ~~150~~ | yes 1907 | Newyork | 42 Manhattan str. Newyork cousin: Kappler Rozi | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | fair | blue | " | Hungary | Tolnacsefold |
| 23 | " | " | | ~~150~~ | no | | 1637 Hammer St. Cincinnati, Oh. friend " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | grayish blue | " | Germany | Kinchelagen |
| 24 | yes | " | | ~~150~~ | | | friend & brother: c/o. Franz Milasz 752. 29th St. W. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | ordinary | fair | gray | blue | Hungary | Güssing |
| 25 | " | " | | ~~150~~ | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | brown | brown | " | Lippa |
| 26 | " | " | | 25 | " | | friend: Klavieska Janos 137 Grattan st. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | no | " | | 30 | 1905 yes 07 | Chicago | friend: Roth Zakob 2217. 57th str. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | ordinary | fair | blue | " | " | " |
| 29 | yes | " | | ~~150~~ | no | | friend: Block Peter 647. E. 134th str. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | | ~~150~~ | " | | uncle: Fryedrich Becker 520 W. 50th str. Newyork | Hungarian medical | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | ordinary | fair | blue | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

31

I, Second Officer, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1914

at Liverpool Ferry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf [illegible], sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec., 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemisch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, April 30th, 1910

9 Cart

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tollak | Jennie | 32 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 2 | " | Rosa | 4 | | " | s | child | no | no | U.S.A. Born | | " | Newyork | | " | " |
| 3 | " | Frida | 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. Born | | " | " | father: Josel Bomberg Bahngasse, Stanislau | " | " |
| 4 | " | Max | 8m | | " | " | " | " | " | Galizien | Hebrew | Austria | Galizien | | " | " |
| 5 | Lampner | Mariasic | 38 | | f | m | housewife | no | no | " | " | Austria | Horodenka | | " | " |
| 6 | " | Kalman | 8 | | m | s | son | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | sister: Henie Zeichner Tablonow | " | " |
| 7 | " | Mendel | 5 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | Stanislaus | Anna | 59 | | f | wd | housewife | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Danzig | friend: Frau Schröder 6 Brunshöferweg | N.J. | Newark |
| 9 | " | Ella | 32 | | " | d | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Langfuhr – Danzig | visitor intending to return within 3 months | |
| 10 | Knauth | Gertrud | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chemnitz | parents: Max Knauth 32 Tabelsbergerstr. | Chemnitz | |
| 11 | Zmeskal | Josef | 25 | | m | s | locksmith | " | " | Austria | Bohemian | Hungary | Budapest | brother: Adolf Zmeskal Wsetin | N.J. Paterson / Moravia | |
| 12 | Taiber | Eduard | 38 | | m | m | florist | " | " | " | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife: Anna Taiber Stolzenau – Glatz | Ill. Chicago / | |
| 13 | Gajdusek | Malvin | 29 | | m | s | none | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | U.S.A. | Denver | mother: Gajdusek Aorne Liget Szt. Miklos | Col. Denver | |
| 14 | Hartwig | Richard | 24 | | m | s | joiner | " | " | Germany | German | Hungary | Soroksar | friend: Mrs. Schmidt 26 Angelburgs. | N.Y. Newyork | |
| 15 | Horchler | Johanna | 73 | | f | wd | none | " | " | " | " | Germany | Flensburg | son Lt.: Mr. Lepin 4 Karolinenstr. | Cal. S. Francisco / | |
| 16 | Brinkop | Conrad | 60 | | m | m | private | " | " | " | " | " | Cassel | | N.J. Newyork | |
| 17 | " | Friederike | 53 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | son: Conrad Brinkop 61 Kuhberg Neumünster. | N.J. Paterson | |
| 18 | Ziegler | Julia | 46 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | friend: Mrs. Wulz 3 Eichstr. Stuttgart | Ill. Lincoln | |
| 19 | Weisz | Josef | 28 | | m | m | shoemaker | " | " | Hungary | Hebrew | Stuttgart | | | N.Y. Newyork | |
| 20 | " | Maria | 33 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Soroksar | sister in l.: Ziddi Grosse Soroksar | " | " |
| 21 | " | Emilie | 8 | | f | s | baby | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| ADMITTED 22 | Brand | Elizabeth | 37 | | f | " | none | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Cassel | aunt: Mrs. Mangold 34 Oberste gasse Cassel | " | " |
| ADMITTED 23 | " | Erich | 10 | | m | s | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | Arbeiter | Anton | 28 | | m | s | joiner | " | " | Austria | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | parent: Franz Arbeiter Gonobitz – Steudorf | Ill. Chicago | |
| 25 | Schöne | Elisabeth | 22 | | f | s | none | " | " | Germany | " | Germany | Berlin | mother: Klara Schöne 6 Salzwedler St. Berlin | N.Y. Newyork | |
| 26 | Breitschädel | Max | 23 | | m | s | merchant | 6/11/86 | | " | " | " | Rybnik | parents: Karl Breitschädel Rybnik | Conn. Mystic / | |
| 27 | Krsek | Johann | 25 | | m | " | driver | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Austria | Neidlingau | father: Johann Krsek Malatzka | Ill. Chicago / | |
| ADMITTED 28 | Schrank | Terese | 42 | | f | s | none | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | München | brother: Josef Schrank Regen | Oh. Cincinnati | |
| ADMITTED 29 | " | Rudolf | 16 | | m | s | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 30 | Friedmann | Ludwig | 28 | | m | m | chemist | " | " | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Tapolcsany | father: Jonas Friedmann Gross Tapolcsany | N.Y. Newyork | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 12th of May, 1910. 18

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 How in prison or almshouse, or kindred tuition for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $40 | yes | 1902 8 yrs 09 | Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | mother | $10 | " | 1905 09 | " | husband: Abraham Pollak 435 Dakota Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no. | 5 | 2 | fair | black | d. brown | None | Austria | Bolorodezany |
| 3 | " | " | | " | 1906 09 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | U.S.A. | Newyork |
| 4 | " | " | | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | " | " |
| 5 | " | self | $ no | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | Austria | Bolorodezany |
| 6 | " | mother | $2 " | | | | husband: Leib Lampner 219.-218. 7th str. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | 4 | " | Bryniowce |
| 7 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | 4 | d. brown | 4 | 4 | " | Horodonka |
| 8 | no | self | $ 1899 16 yrs 1907 | yes | 1907 | Newark | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | $ " | " | " | " | son: Rudolf Stanislaus 382 18th Ave. Newark N.J. | " | Senility | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | wrinkled | fair | blue gray | 4 | Germany | Traust |
| 10 | " | sister | $ 5 no. | | | | brother in l: Otto Barthold 425. 22nd str. Paterson N.J. | Cerebral Apoplexy | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | reddish | " | 4 | 4 | " | Danzig |
| 11 | no | uncle | $ 25 | | | | uncle: Pavel Brachaček 1628 Wright str. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | d. gray | brown | 4 | " | Chemnitz |
| 12 | " | self | $ 40 1892 7 yrs 09 | yes | 09 | Denver | uncle: Josef Kattwig 1284 Custer Str. Denver Col | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | ordinary | d. brown | blue | 4 | Austria | Vsetin |
| 13 | yes | " | $ 50 no | | | | aunt: Julia Levy 16 E 112th str. Newyork | Cerebral Apoplexy | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | ordinary | fair | blue | 4 | " | Batzdorf |
| 14 | no | " | $ 40 " | | | | no. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | blue | 4 | Hungary | Liget Szt. Miklos |
| 15 | " | daughter | $ 24 1902 4 yrs 36 1907 07 | yes | | Newyork | son in l: W. A. Sanborn 1117 Tinton Ave. Bronx, Newyork | Cerebral Apoplexy | " | " | " | Simple senility | " | 5 | 8 | wrinkled | blackish gray | gray | 4 | Germany | Wiese |
| 16 | no | self | $ no. | | | | son in l: Gustav Kremer Paterson N.J. | Senility | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | wrinkled | blackish gray | blue | 4 | " | Cassel |
| 17 | " | husband | $ 350 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | fair | fair | blue | 4 | " | Neumunske |
| 18 | no | brother in l | $ 20 no. | | | | brother in l: F. E. Hockile Lincoln Ill | 203 Fremont str. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | 4 | " | " | 4 | " | Olmchow |
| 19 | yes | self | $ " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | 4 | gray | brown | 4 | " | Stuttgart |
| 20 | " | husband | $ 40 " | | | | aunt: Julia Levy 16 E. 112th str. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | 4 | black | brown | 4 | Hungary | Kate Salka |
| 21 | " | father | $ " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | blue | 4 | " | Liget Szt. Miklos |
| 22 | " | self | $ 152 | | | | friend: W. A. Sanborn 1117 Tinton Ave. Bronx Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | " | Budapest |
| 23 | " | mother | $ 20 " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | 4 | d. fair | blue | 4 | Germany | Cassel |
| 24 | no | self | $ 40 yes 1904 6 yrs | yes | 10 | Chicago | brother: Alois Arbeiter 425 Troop st. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | 4 | 4 | brown | 4 | " | " |
| 25 | yes | " | $ 25 no. | | | | Rev. Messina Newyork | Diseased Tumor Rectum | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | 4 | d. fair | 4 | 4 | Austria | Gorobits |
| 26 | no | " | $ 30 " | | | | friend: Emil Kockschild Mystic Conn | Chron. Epilepsy Hom. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | d. fair | brown | 4 | Germany | Grünberg |
| 27 | yes | brother | $ 18 | | | | brother: Joseph Krzek 1326 Rockwell str. Chicago | Brain Disease | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | 4 | fair | blue | 4 | " | Rybnik |
| 28 | no | self | $ 50 | | | | friend: Miss Agnes Haring 11144 Broadway Cincinnati | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | ordinary | 4 | 4 | 4 | Austria | Wien |
| 29 | " | mother | $ 40 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | d. fair | brown | 4 | Germany | Regen |
| 30 | yes | self | $ 25 no | | | | uncle: Moritz Büchler 345 E 72nd str. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | " | München |
| | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | grey | 4 | Hungary | Gross Tapolcsany |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, secon officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Otten
secon Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of may 1916

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Japanese.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1910

at Cuxhaven

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemisch. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

H

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND [illegible]GE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]PLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S.S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, April 30-1, 1910

11—1115

10 cent

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Semlitsch | Josef | 31 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | German | Austria | Hart | mother: Anna Hacke Hart - Steiermark | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 2 | Laake | Richard | 25 | | " | m | soda dispenser | " | " | Germany | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany | Giersdorf | father: Heinrich Laake Giersdorf - Neisse | " | " |
| 3 | " | Ida (10) | 18 | | f | s | housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Klouszek | Albine | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Wansdorf | father: Adalbert Stutz 7 Hohenzollern-str. Löbtau | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 5 | " | Karl | 8 | | m | s | son | " | " | " | Bohemian | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | " | Albin | 6 | | " | " | " | 3-9815 | no | no | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | Bauer | Lydia | 34 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | Germany | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Kanaan | mother: R. Brendler Wwe. Rengersdorf | Conn. | New Kanaan |
| 8 | Koch | Johannes | 26 | | m | " | baker | " | " | " | " | Germany | Karlshorst | wife: Gertrud Koch 33 Dorotheen-str. Berlin-Karlshorst | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 9 | Schliffke | Friedrich | 28 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Thorn | father: Carl Schliffke Georgental - Ostpr. | Nebr. | Omaha |
| 10 | Marx | Paul | 26 | | " | m | chemist | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Altoona | parent: Aug. Marx Görlitz | Ill. | Chicago |
| 11 | Scheffler | Rudolf | 28 | | " | " | baker | " | " | " | " | Germany | Thorn | mother: Wilhelmine Miram Thiergarten, Ostpr. | Nebr. | Omaha |
| 12 | " | Marie (17) | 27 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 13 | Kowalkowska | Helene | 25 | | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Rosalie Kowalkowska Leibitsch - Thorn | " | " |
| ADMITTED 14 | Gerber | Margarete | 29 | | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | Glogau | parent: Hermann Gerber 13 Bail Str. Glogau | N.Y. | Newyork |
| ADMITTED 15 | " | Marie-Luise | 6 | | f | " | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 16 | Dreyse | Karl | 60 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Jennstädt | wife: Friedericke Dreyse Jennstädt | " | Stapleton |
| 17 | Raskop | Margarete | 29 | | f | s | none | 11-278 | 905 | 11/13/10 | " | " | Cöln | friend: Paul Streichert 39 Lupus Str. Cöln | Conn. | Stamford |
| 18 | Fern | Josef | 16 | | m | s | painter | 2-765707 | 9/6/10 | " | Hebrew | Austria | Drohobycz | father: Wolf Hersch Drohobycz Gal. | N.Y. | Elizabeth Port |
| DEPORTED 19 | Stastny | Marta | 18 | | f | " | maid | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | " | Bohemian | " | Sitin | guardian: Jerry Spinarik Rokitnik | Tex. | Wichita Falls |
| 20 | Schnebelen | Joseph | 23 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Eberassbach | mother: Franziska Schnebelen Eberassbach, Kls. | Ark. | Morrilton |
| 21 | " | Hortensia | 23 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 22 | Müller | Elisabeth | 22 | | " | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | parent: Thomas Müller 2 Gr. Brüdergasse Dresden | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 23 | Gillner | Karl | 32 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | Hungary | " | Hungary | Dresden | wife: Gillner Ilona 142 Horvath u. Budapest III. | Pa. | Baddock Pittsburg |
| 24 | Bösz | Istvan | 20 | | " | s | lawyer | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Budapest | parent: Rudolf Bösz 133 Barocsy Budapest VIII | " | Philadel. |
| 25 | Fekete | Janos | 27 | | " | " | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | parent: Karl Fekete Nagyszimonyi | " | " |
| 26 | Kondor | Josef | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nagyszimonyi | brother Kondor Landor Balassagyarmad | " | " |
| 27 | Menz | Gustav | 28 | | " | m | merchant | " | " | Germany | German | Budapest | | | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 28 | " | Emilie (11) | 26 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | parent: Karl Menz Genthin | " | " |
| 29 | Gaal | Katalin | 21 | | " | s | none | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | " | " |
| 30 | " | Desző (100) | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Vapp Ruszt | uncle: A. Gottlieb Vapp Ruszt, Sopron m. | " | " |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York ; 12th of May, 1910.

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Read in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $50 | no. | | | brother: Rudolf Semlitsch 170 E. 80th st. Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no. | 5 | 10 | ordinary | fair | brown | None | Austria | Segusdorf |
| 2 | " | " | $140 | yes 1902 Detroit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | husband | | yes 1907 Newyork | | | friend: Hans Engelbrecht 147 W. Broadway Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | brown | " | Germany | Peterwitz |
| 4 | no | husband | | no. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | father | $50 | | | | husband: Karl Slowzeck Jersey City Heights 156 Hudson St | " | " | " | " | " | Koschdet husband | 5 | 5 | " | " | gray | " | " | Kolsdorf |
| 6 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Hannover |
| 7 | " | self | 20 | 1905 5 yrs to Canaan | | | husband: Ernest Bauer (Comm) New Canaan Deutsche Gesellschaft 7th Ave. 14th st. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | ordinary | black | brown | " | Austria | Wansdorf |
| 8 | yes | " | $30 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | $50 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | " | blue | " | " | |
| 10 | no | " | $30 | 1906 4 yrs to Altoona | | | friend: Frank Viechert 24 North st. Omaha Nebr. wife: Katharina Marx 8830 Madison ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | ordinary | d. fair | gray | " | Germany | Russdorf |
| 11 | yes | " | $50 | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | ordinary | d. fair | brown | " | " | Berlin |
| 12 | " | husband | $30 | | | | friend: Frank Viechert 24 North st. Omaha, Nebr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | fair | fair | blue | " | " | Georgental |
| 13 | " | self | $50 | | | | friend: " " " | " | " | " | " | " | visiting Mrs. Scheffler | 5 | 10 | fair | fair | blue | " | " | Berlin |
| 14 | " | " | $50 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | d. | brown | " | " | Thiergarten |
| 15 | " | mother | $50 | | | | friend: Rosa Freund 26 W. 118½ st. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Leibitsch |
| 16 | no | self | $30 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | $50 | | | | sister 7 l. Louise Dreyse Stapleton L.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | l. fair | " | " | " | Schleunchen |
| 18 | " | " | $50 | | | | friend: Mrs. Kaminski Stamford Conn. | Daughter | " | " | " | " | Visited at | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | Hungary | Budapest |
| 19 | " | " | $50 | | | | uncle: Max Fern 10 First st. Elizabeth N.J. | Grootstoldveret "the Hamilton" | " | " | " | " | Resident | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | " | Germany | Temeskadk |
| 20 | no | " | $30 | | | | broker: Rudolf Stastny Wichita Falls Texas | " | " | " | " | " | Starting medical | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | " | " | Karing |
| 21 | " | husband | $140 | | | | aunt: Rose Hagg Morrilton Ark. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | l. fair | gray | " | Austria | Drohobycz |
| 22 | yes | self | $25 | | | | friend: Ida Schirmer 506. 51st st. Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Litin |
| 23 | no | " | $30 | | | | friend: Martin Rehnek 65 Ridge Ave. Braddock Pa. | Visited at Mr. Raab, Rep of Germ. Lutheran Home 4th st. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | d. fair | " | " | Germany | Oberasbach |
| 24 | " | " | $50 | | | | cousin: Michael Magyar 803. N. 3rd st. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | blue | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | $50 | | | | friend: " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | ordinary | fair | brown | " | " | Dresden |
| 26 | yes | " | $50 | | | | friend: Louis J. Berczelly 2nd Ave Bronx Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | fair | " | " | " | Hungary | Feher Ver |
| 27 | " | " | $50 | 1907 3 yrs to Newyork | | | | 20 Ave. B. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | ordinary | d. fair | blue | " | " | Budapest |
| 28 | " | husband | $140 | yes | | | lonne: 300 W. 121st st. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | fair | fair | " | " | " | Semeskollos |
| 29 | " | father | $50 | no | | | father: Gaal Kalmann 92 Pearl st. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | blue | " | " | Balassagyarmat |
| 30 | " | " | $50 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Germany | Genthien |
| | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Lakendorf |
| | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | ordinary | " | " | " | Hungary | Vapp Ruszt |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Escort Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Escort Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1910,

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3 (Age).*** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

***Column 4 (Sex).*** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

***Column 5 (Married or single).*** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

***Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, brass polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

***Column 7 (Able to read and write).*** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

***Column 8 (Nationality).*** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

***Column 9 (Race or people)*** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

***Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*** — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

***Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

***Column 12 (Final destination).*** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

***Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

***Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

***Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

***Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

***Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

***Column 19 to 29.*** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9

21

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 12. day of May, 1910

at Cincinnati

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemisch. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, April 30th, 1910

| 1 | 11—1115 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Pilecki | Georg | 17 | m | s | farm lab | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Tibar | father: Pilecki Tivador Tibar | N.Y. | Binghamton |
| 2 | Ginsburg | Salomon | 31 | " | " | merchant | " | " | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Berlin | brother i.l. Max Zger 67 Neue Königstr. Berlin | " | Newyork |
| 3 | Kalinski | Michael | 31 | m | m | laborer | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Teraldorf | parent: Adam Weissmann 56 Eliza - Viskitska Teraldorf | Pa. | Philadel. |
| 4 | Kalinska | Maria | 23 | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | Ziel | Martha | 18 | " | s | none | " | " | " | German | " | Glowinsk | mother: Anna Ziel Glowinsk | N.J. | Hoboken |
| 7 | Vrba | Kornel | 28 | m | s | " | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Reccse | sister: Christina Vrba Reccse | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 8 | Krampl | Antal | 28 | " | " | 2-535 3/19/37 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Martin Krampl Reccse | " | " |
| | Klavenka | Martin | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Klavenka Martin Reccse | " | " |
| | Kraexner | Anna | 30 | f | m | housewife | " | " | Austria | Germany | Austria | Wien | uncle: Emil Villig 3 Karoganer gasse Wien | " | " |
| | " | Frieda (daughter) | 7 | " | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | Chloska | Franz | 21 | m | s | locksmith | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Ozata | mother: Auguste Chloska Ozata - Pruschkow | N.J. | Trenton |
| 12 | Locvy | Ignatz | 36 | " | " | merchant | " | " | Hungary | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Hungary | brother: A. Locvy 3 Fekervari ut. Budapest | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 13 | Stock | Gabrielle | 28 | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Felsövarkadin | mother: Katharina Stock Felsövarkadin | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 14 | Kornelak | Wladislaw | 28 | m | m | locksmith | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Ozata | wife: Brunislawa Kornelak Ozata | Ohio | Mentor |
| 15 | Czoiler | Adalbert | 32 | | | 8-196921 - 7-20-40 | | | | | | | | N.J. | Trenton |
| 16 | Kamerski | Josef | 35 | | | mlocksmith | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Bistz | father: Anton Czoichor Bistz Galizien | Pa. | Plymouth |
| 17 | Tarezi | Clara | 28 | f | s | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Magdalena Kamerski Bistz Austria Galizien | " | " |
| 18 | Horcoma | Julia | 48 | f | wd. | maid | no | no | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Lomplin Ungarn | aunt: Dona Di Leventzni Lomplin Ungarn | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 19 | " | Johann (son) | 11 | m | s | none | yes | yes | " | Magyar | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | sister: Marktwitz Miklos Lomplin Ungarn | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 20 | Tomica | Georg | 38 | m | s | laborer | no | no | Russia | Roumanian | Russia | Basst | brother: Tomica Zaloko-Dian Roumania | " | " |
| 21 | Kostenzüber | Andrea | 24 | f | m | f. lab. | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Kerestenyezigos | wife Katarzyna Kostenzüber Kerestenyezigos | Pa. | Fellwr. City |
| 22 | Studzinska | Kazimira | 39 | f | m. | wife | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Warschau | mother: Agata Sawicka Praga Warszawa Russia Wolomirzka 50. | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 23 | " | Paulina (daughter) | — | f | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

27

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11

2

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASS[illegible]

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

181 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on bo[illegible] upon arrival at a port in the United States 22

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th of May 1910

11—1115

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | | self | $18 40 | no | | | step-brother: Stef Kunko 1 Penycuff Ave. Binghamton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | | " | $60 " | | | | friend: C. B. Richard & Co New York (Broadway) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | ordinary | fair | brown | None | Hungary | Tibar |
| 3 | no | | " | $50 " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | fair | " | chestnut | bald-headed | Russia | Orel |
| 4 | " | | husband | $50 " | | | | brother fl. Frantisek Klatzantz 3943 Brissill str. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | ordinary | fair | blue | None | " | Zeraldorf |
| 5 | yes | | self | $25 | yes | 6 mos- 1902 | Michigan | brother: Otto Ziel 412 Villa Ave Hoboken N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | | " | $30 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | fair | blue | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | | " | $25 | no | | | friend: Friedrich Kraft 576 E 117½ str. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | ordinary | " | brown | scars on the right cheek | " | Glovinsk |
| 8 | " | | " | $37 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | black | " | Hungary | Reese |
| 9 | " | | " | $50 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | fair | blue | None | " | " |
| 10 | " | | mother | $25 | yes | 1908 6 mos- 09 | Newyork | husband: Robert Kraemer 1636 first Ave Newyork | (Originally bound to left eye Copywriting) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | d. brown | brown | " | " | " |
| 11 | no | | self | $25 | no | | | cousin: Alexander Meyer 31 Dale str. Trenton N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | no | — | — | " | fair | " | " | Austria | Boscen |
| 12 | yes | | " | $30 | yes | 1903/4 | Milwaukee Newyork | cousin: Sam. Gluck Col. Ave. betw. 89/90 str. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | ordinary | d. fair | gray | " | " | Graz |
| 13 | no | | " | $50 | no | | | brother: Anton P. Zsigalov Kenton Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | " | brown | brown | Russia | Orata |
| 14 | " | | " | $25 | | | | brother fl: Alexander Meyer 31 Dale str. Trenton N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | brown | " | Hungary | Budapest |
| 15 | " | | " | $30 | no | | | brother: Anton Czochon Plymouth Pa. Str. 226 Luzerne Av. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | ordinary | " | blue | " | " | Trappolt |
| 16 | " | | " | $20 | | | | friend: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | gray | " | Russia | Orata |
| 17 | " | | self | $20 | yes | 1908 4 yrs- | Bridgeport | brother in law: Rodmar Janor. Bridgeport born. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | fair | blue | " | Austria | Bistz |
| 18 | no | | self | $36 | yes | 1909 8 mos | Yonkers | son: Johan Kozemar 21 Kolton Terrase Yonkers N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | d. fair | brown | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | | mother | — | " | 1909 4 mos | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | wrinkled | d. fair | brown | " | Hungary | Templin Ungvard |
| 20 | no | | self | $50 | yes | 1909 | Hannibal Missouri | friend: Jan Bonchak Gallico City Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | fair | fair | " | " | " | Templin Berbenk |
| 21 | yes | | self | $23 | no | 2 yrs- | | brother: Tokan Korbenkiles Cincinnati Ohio Box 1195 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | brown | brown | " | " | Templin Ungvard |
| 22 | " | | husband | $40 | yes | 1907 3 yrs- | Jersey City | husband: Marcelli Studzinska Yorkstr. 171½. Jersey City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | grey | none | Roumania | Lelko Diar |
| 23 | " | | father | — | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | fair | gray | " | Hungary | Templin Ungvard |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia | Warszawa |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobsen, Officer, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jacobsen Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

23

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. „Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

E A Mayfield

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List /

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List /

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 28th April 1910, 191

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DETAINED | Wichinski | Boleslaw | 31 | | m | s | Lab | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Brchanowice | father Jozef Wichinski, Brchanowice | | |
| 2 | " | " | 23 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brchanowice | father Adam Wichinski, Brchanowice | N. Y. | New York |
| 3 | Rumszus | Stanislaus | 38 | | m | " | " | no | no | " | Lithuanian | " | Rungiran | wife Zuzanna Rumszus, Rungiran | " | " |
| 4 | Szikmonis | Josef | 23 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Jesuly | father Jan Szikmonis, Jesuly | Ill. | Kewanee |
| ADMITTED | Dzagunene | Kostancia | 35 | | f | w | keeper | no | no | " | " | " | Nadeszkis | mother Ona Jesuly Narumanerene Nadeszkis | N. Y. | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED | " | Magdalena | 3 | | f | d | child | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | Hicksville |
| 7 | Przychodni | Ignac | 36 | | m | m | Lab | " | " | " | Polish | " | Dzeala | wife Weronika Przychodni, Dzeala | N. Y. | Bklyn |
| 8 | Slowa | Victor | 31 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Krakanow | sister in law Stefanja Slowa, Krakanow | | |
| 9 | Brebederowa | Nastasia | 19 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ogrodno | father Stanislaw Brebederowa, Ogrodno | Mass. | West Lynn |
| 10 | Werobei | Rafael | 24 | | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Kulewcy | mother Maria Werobei, Kulewcy | " | Holyoke |
| 11 | Krziol | Benedikt | 20 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sawiczy | father Kasimierz Krziol, Sawiczy | " | Boston |
| 12 | Lajos | Mikhal | 28 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | Russian | " | Kiszte | wife Ilka Lajos, Kiszte | " | " |
| 13 | Jakob | " | 26 | | m | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | " | wife Maria Jakob, Kiszte | Pa. | Mt. Kennedy |
| 14 | Nadolsky | Adolf | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Josefa Nadolsky, Kiszte | " | Duquesne |
| 15 | Bogewsky | Kasimir | 19 | | m | s | " | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Bojaczyna | father Josef Bojaczyna, Bogdurby | N. Y. | Claremont |
| 16 | Kordaszewsky | Bronislaw | 27 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Telkole | wife Helena Kordaszewsky, Telkole | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 17 | Ravoza | Nicolay | 20 | | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Korlany | father Benedykt Ravoza, Korlany | " | " |
| 18 | Lapata | Julian | 26 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | Russian | " | Kamielki | wife Fiedosia Lapata, Kamielki | N. J. | Bayonne |
| 19 | Kulnis | Ludwig | 25 | | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Kamielki | brother Jwan Kulnis, Kuzmicze | Ohio | Toledo |
| 20 | Radewitz | Tadeus | 37 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Kuzmicze | mother Marya Radewitz, Kuzmicze | " | Cleveland |
| 21 | Bielkowske | Jan | 18 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Bielkowitzi | mother Marya Bielkowska, Bielkowitzi | N. J. | Jersey City |
| 22 | Waschkewitz | Antoni | 40 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bramamala | wife Apolonja Bramamala Waschkewitz | | |
| 23 | " | Jadwiga | 18 | | f | s | housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | Kuklany | | | |
| 24 | Sokolowski | Stanislaw | 34 | | m | m | Lab | no | no | " | " | " | Jordyka | wife Franciska Sokolowska | | |
| 25 | Ulanowski | " | 19 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Bramamala | father Antoni Ulanowski, Bramamala | Mich. | Grand Rapids |
| 26 | Sodlewski | " | 22 | | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Pontowo | father Pawel Sodlewski, Pontowo | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 27 | Zarocki | Serafin | 19 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Jargumy | father Franciszek St. Zarocki, Jargumy | Pa. | Fowler |
| 28 | " | Felix | 18 | | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | father Jan Zarocki, Jargumy | N. J. | Camden |
| 29 | Remiszewski | Walenty | 25 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Szurgental | wife Marjanna Rembszewska, Szurgental | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 30 | Rakowski | Julian | 44 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Slock | wife Marya Rakowska, Slock | N. J. | Newark |

2-789830 — 11/7/40 - 505

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** *12th of May* , 1910

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $23 | no | cousin: Jos of Ladowski, New York Morris St. 681 | | no | no | no | Dr. cert valvular disease of heart Condition good | no | 5 4 | fair | fair | grey | none | Russia / Bedanow |
| 2 | " | " | $25 | yes 1907 Brooklyn | cousin: " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | light brown | blue | " | " / Bedanowice |
| 3 | " | " | $18 | no | brother: Kazimirz Rumaew, Kensington Ill Kensington Ave 321 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " / Skimys |
| 4 | " | " | $25 | " | cousin: Stanislaw Luger, Brooklyn N. Y. Hudson ave 29 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | grey | " | " / Hloby |
| 5 | no | " | $25 | " | wife Ulaszwo Rasumanzyte Bluwell N. Y. Greenport ave 65 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | brown | " | " / Norweske |
| 6 | | motha | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | blue | " | " / " |
| 7 | " | self | $30 | yes 1907 Erie Pa | N.Y. cousin: Franciszek Marczewski, Kleinfield N.Y. 271 Hawes St. 61 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | brown | brown | " | " / Dzisla |
| 8 | yes | " | $10 | no | cousin: Wiktor Rolanda West Lynn Mass. Worcester ave 810 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | light brown | blue | " | " / Klebanow |
| 9 | " | " | $6 | " | cousin: Franz Kwiatkowicz, Holyoke Mass. 1st St No 88 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | grey | " | " / Ogrodno |
| 10 | " | " | $20 | " | friend: Adolf Jakubowski, Boston Mass. Athens St. 276 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | brown | " | " | " / Rotweg |
| 11 | " | " | $10 | " | friend: Alexander Zadka, Boston Mass. Salem St. 82 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | light brown | " | " | " / Sawicz |
| 12 | " | " | $20 | yes 1907 Me Keesport Pa | Sa. brother: Antoni Lazor, Sa. Duquesne Ware Lazor Istran | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | fair | " | Hungary | Rzgow |
| 13 | " | " | $25 | 1905 " | Mc. Keesport Sa. Duquesne Ware | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | black brown | " | " | " |
| 14 | no | " | $25 | no | cousin: Adam Bytawus Claremont N. Y. Neva St 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | light brown | grey | " | Russia / Krozna |
| 15 | " | " | $20 | " | cousin: Julian Kwiatkoski, Philadelphia Pa. Morea St. 3258 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | fair | " | " | " / Jeikoby |
| 16 | " | " | $20 | " | cousin " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " / Krolany |
| 17 | " | " | $25 | " | friend: Elenz Zukowska, West Lynn Mass. Lynden St. 72 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | light brown | brown | " | " / Kamioby |
| 18 | " | " | $24 | " | step brother: " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | grey | " | " / Popata |
| 19 | " | " | $18 | " | step brother Andrzej Kapusta Bayonne City N.J. Box 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | fair | " | " | " / Kuzmicze |
| 20 | " | " | $20 | " | friend: Bolestaw Rozwadowski, Toledo Ohio Park St. 223 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " / Bartkowicze |
| 21 | yes | " | $25 | " | brother: Stanislaw Bialkowski Cleveland O. Collinwood 6606 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | light brown | " | " | " / Cama mala |
| 22 | " | " | $30 | yes 1907 Erie City | N.Y. brother: Ignacy Waschkewicz Forest City N.Y. Steuben St. 73 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | " | brown | " | " / Kwatkow |
| 23 | | father | | no | uncle: " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | grey | " | " / " |
| 24 | yes | self | $17 | yes 1905 Grand Rapids Mich | Grand Rapids Mich. E. Bridge St. 72 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | brown | " | " | " / Jordyka |
| 25 | " | " | $25 | no | br. in l. Stanislaw Bialkowski Cleveland Ohio Collin ave 6606 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | light brown | " | " | " / Cama mala |
| 26 | no | " | $30 | " | cousin: Stanislaw Jaworowski, Forest City Box 127 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " / Piotkowo |
| 27 | " | " | $14 | " | cousin: Michal Bejko Camden N.J. St. 26 St. 1904 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " / Jargun |
| 28 | " | " | $13 | " | cousin: Wiktoria Zagrska, Philadelphia Pa. Richmond St. 2647 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " / " |
| 29 | yes | " | $26 | yes 1908 Newark N.J. | cousin: Franciszek Rypka Newark N.J. Market St. 537 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | black brown | " | " | " / Bergenthal |
| 30 | " | " | $21 | no | br. in l. Josef Czaplewski New Kensington Pa. 7th ave 652 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | fair | grey | " | " / Slock |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Secour Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „Graf Waldersee", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Peters
Secour Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 191[illegible]

*at* ***New York N. Y.***

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Schreiber**, Surgeon of the S.S. „Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber,

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemisch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

F. 791.

List 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 28th April 1910, 191

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Zalzunas | Alexander | 25 | | m | s | 2-671077 505 12/21/39 mc/sa<br>flab | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Lenkowo | father: Pranas Zalzunas Lenkowo | Mass | Worcester |
| 2 | Januszkiewicz | Jurgis | 55 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Korzi | mother: Teresa Januszkiewicz Korzi | " | " |
| X 3 | Valickaite | Petra | 20 | | f. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lotray | father: Adams Valickaite Lotray | NY | Brooklyn |
| 4 | Jeszris | Pauline | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lotzigks | Dominikas Jeszris Lotzigks | " | Van Lawrence |
| 5 | Vikszra | Pietras | 38 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Alita | wife: Alexandra Vikszra Alita | NY | Elizabethport |
| 6 | Lestkowski | Ignacy | 18 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | Polish | " | " | Kowno | father: Michal Lestkowski Kowno | " | Perry City |
| 7 | Kackeinski | Wacław | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dzial | father: Constanty Kackeinski Dzial | NY | Elmsford |
| 8 | Gavicsik | Georgy | 25 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Torolya | wife: Georg Gavicsik Torolya | O. | Cleveland |
| 9 | Szelyezs | Janos | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Anna Szelyezs " | " | " |
| 10 | Lenderesz | Gyorgy | 25 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nagy Szeredna | father: Lenderesz Nagy Szeredna | Pa | Swedesland |
| 11 | Palai | " | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Torolya | wife: Anna Palai Torolya | " | " |
| 12 | Zolbcka | Jakow | 19 | | m | s | " | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Kamenki | father: Ignacy Zolbcka Kamenki | Kan | Westlynn |
| 13 | Januszkewicus | Julia | 20 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Kirgany | brother: Vincas Januszkewicus Kirgany | " | Worcester |
| 14 | Gwiepa | Pawel | 25 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Jeznis | mother: Ursula Gwiepa Jeznis | NY | Brooklyn |
| 15 | Leckow | Josip | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | Russian | " | Kiszany | father: Wawrzyn Leckow Kiszany | Mass | West Lynn |
| 16 | Kropa | Michal | 21 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Alexandria | father: Katarzyna Kropa Alexandria | NY | Perry City |
| 17 | Jazynsky | Albin | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lajkowo | father: Kazimir Jazynsky Lajkowo | " | " |
| 18 | Lochmara | Adam | 18 | | m | s | boot maker | " | " | " | " | " | Kowe Miasto | mother: Petronella Lochmara Kowe Miasto | Mich | Detroit |
| 19 | | Jan | 46 | | m | m | pedlar | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: " " " | " | " |
| 20 | Kachtak | " | 47 | | f | m | tinner | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jadwiga Kachtak " | " | " |
| 21 | Krochowski | Boleslaw | 17 | | m | s | 2-79143 — 10/25/10 — 505 — no etc<br>flab | " | " | " | " | Russia | Warschau | brother: Wenceslaus Krochowski Wenceslaus | " | " |
| 22 | Kowaski | Mikolaj | 35 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Lwiowdraki | wife: Wariana Kowacki Lwiowdraki | Pa | Bridgeport |
| 23 | Figurski | Josef | 37 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tilez | father: Katarzyna Figurski Tilez | Conn | Torrington |
| 24 | " | Szczepan | 32 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tolonzyn | brother: Wariana " Tolonzyn | NY | Elmsville |
| 25 | Wisniewski | Jan | 38 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wloclawek | " " Wloclawek | " | " |
| 26 | | Antoni | 16 | | m | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | aunt: " " | " | " |
| 27 | Gruncke | Auguste | 22 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | German | " | Tungeno | father: Christian Gruncke Tungeno | Wis | Batta |
| 28 | " | Bertha | 16 | | f | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 29 | Mussis | Felix | 23 | | m | s | " | no | no | " | Lithuanian | " | Samaks | mother: Gregildis Mussis Samaks | Kan | Brighton |
| 30 | Lisielute | Magdalena | 21 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Alzbecicka | father: Walens Lisielute Alzbecicka | NY | Bloomfield |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** 12th of May, 1910.

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | $ 15 | no | | | sister. Wolia Jazunas Worcester Mass. 9 Canal st | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair brown blue | none | Russia | Lenkowo |
| 2 | " | " | 15 | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " " " | " | " | Mozu |
| 3 | " | " | $ 23 | " | | | brother. Adamas Walickas Brooklyn N.Y. 1411 Grand st | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " grey | pock marked | " | Linkeniu |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | " | | | cousin. Ona Gliskute Lawrence Mass. 16 Bentillion st | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " blue | none | " | Lolisyki |
| 5 | no | " | 5 | " | | | cousin. Simon Bakunckas Elizabethport N.J. 212 - 1st st | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " grey | " | " | Ulita |
| 6 | yes | " | $ 21 | " | | | cousin. Konstanty Jesus Perth City N.J. 607 Hayden ave | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " brown | " | " | Kowiun |
| 7 | " | " | 22 | " | | | cousin. Franciszek Karczynski Bloomfield N.J. 61 Kinnard st | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " blond brown | " | " | Gjiala |
| 8 | " | " | 22 | " | | | cousin. Georg Lovacs Cleveland O. 3412 King ave | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " grey | " | Hungary | Torolya |
| 9 | yes | " | 22 | yes | 08 | Brooklyn | father-in-law. Michal Kendzy | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " black brown | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 22 | " | 05 | Pittsburg Pa | brother-in-law. Janos Gaydos Lowdeland Ky. 210 st | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " blond grey | " | " | Kazy Szentistvan |
| 11 | " | " | 22 | " | 08 | Lowdeland Ky | brother. Mihaly Salai | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " " " | " | " | Torolya |
| 12 | " | " | 24 | no | | | cousin. Jan Burnos West Lynn Mass. Box 72 | | | | | | | 5 | — | " brown grey | " | Russia | Semmelki |
| 13 | " | " | 20 | " | | | brother-in-law. Juzas Stanaweigus Worcester Mass. 5 Taylor st | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " brown | " | " | Meszuny |
| 14 | yes | " | 25 | " | | | friend. Kazimir Petraucka Brooklyn N.Y. 95 Metropolitan ave | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " brown | " | " | Svany |
| 15 | no | " | 22 | " | | | grandfather. Wincenty Juszkiewicz Hartford Conn. 72 Linden st | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " blond | " | " | Kisziszy |
| 16 | " | " | 10 | " | | | cousin. Jan Jurewicz Perth City N.J. 139 - 8th st | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " brown grey | " | " | Alexandria |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | " | | | friend. Jan Sadlauskis Box 376 | | | | | | | 6 | 1 | " black | " | " | Lopkowo |
| 18 | yes | " | 30 | " | | | friend. Jan Karasiewicz Detroit Mich. 241 - 31st st | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " " | " | " | Kowe Miasto |
| 19 | " | " | 40 | yes | 06 | Newark N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | $ 2 | no | | | son. Felix Kraktas 1173 E. 6th ave Denver Col. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " brown | " | " | Wawerow |
| 21 | " | mother | 1 | " | | | mother-in-law. Antazya Trokowska Bridgeport Pa. Box 13 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " " | " | " | Swirydzki |
| 22 | " | self | 15 | " | | | brother. Franciszek Nowacki Forrington Sturbenville 39 Westfield | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " blond | " | " | Telez |
| 23 | no | " | 18 | " | | | 113 Niagara Kotvakowski Bloomfield N.J. 27 / 65 Leard st | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " brown blue | " | " | Polonzyn |
| 24 | " | " | 18 | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | 40 | yes | 08 | Chicago Ill | friend. Josef Janowski 55 Freeman ave | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " " | Poor | " | Glodawek |
| 26 | " | " | | no | | | cousin. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " " | " | " | " |
| 27 | yes | " | $ | | | | brother-in-law. Adolf Klotz Rath Wisconsin | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " brown | " | " | Linzewo |
| 28 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | " | | | friend. Alexander Pitkowski Brighton Mass. 21 Lincoln st | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " blond grey | " | " | Lancalu |
| 30 | " | cousin | 12 | " | | | cousin. Maria Tamulewiczuli Bloomfield N.J. 96 Hill st | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " brown | " | " | Woliskinki |

F. 797.

27

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Silber
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 ,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee “, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experien as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber,

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

27

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 28th April 1910, 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ~~Kazikowski~~ | Piotr | 37 | | m s | f lab | yes yes | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Sarbice | wife Antonina Kazikowski Sarbice | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | Maryanna | 20 | | f s | housemaid | no no | | " | " | " | " | father Kazimir Kazikowski Sarbice | " | " |
| 3 | ~~Kostrzeba~~ | Józefa | 17 | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | uncle | " | " |
| X 4 | Jerge | Friedeke | 18 | | " | [illegible] | yes yes | | German | " | Glückstal | " | brot. Christian Jerge Glückstal | N.D. | Hopewell |
| X 5 | Remek WDOWIK | Johann | 24 | | m s | 17/3[illegible]54 lab | no no | | 5 5995 [illegible] | 2/23/07 | " | " | gr.fath. Georg Hansauer Glückstal | " | " |
| 6 | ~~[illegible]~~ | Julia | 18 | | f s | ~~Laundress~~ housemaid | yes yes | | Austria | 8/25/06 Hungarian | Austria | Bratkowica | fath. Piotr Gzlowik Bratkowice | N.Y. | Camden |
| 7 | Koval | Josef | 39 | | m m | f lab | " " | | " | " | " | Dabrowica | wife Antonina Koval Dabrowica | Conn | Hartford |
| 8 | Szalony | Wawrzyniec | 41 | | " | " | " " | | " | " | " | Bratkowice | Gadwiga Szalony Bratkowice | N.J. | Fort Elisabeth |
| 9 | Kogut | Maryanna | 19 | | f s | housemaid | " " | | " | Polish | " | " | moth. Agnieszka Kogut Bratkowice | " | Camden |
| 10 | Koval | Jan | 25 | | m m | f lab | " " | | " | " | " | " | wife Maryanna Koval Bratkowice | " | Fort Elisabeth |
| 11 | Przywara | Maciek | 40 | | " " | " | " " | | " | " | " | " | ~~wife Agnieszka Kogut~~ wife Maryanna Przywara Bratkowice | " | " |
| 12 | Socha | Marcin | 28 | | " s | " | no no | | " | " | " | Brzysko | brfath. Kazimir Kruk Brzysko | " | Jersey City |
| 13 | ~~Bak~~ | Bartolomy | 42 | | " m | " | " " | | " | " | " | Markowicza | wife Maryanna Bak Markowicza | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 14 | Dec | Wojciech | 30 | | " s | " | yes yes | | Austrian | " | " | Korczowiska | Paulina Dec Korczowiska | " | Mckeesrocks |
| X 15 | Benulaite | Antonina | 19 | | f s | housemaid | no no | | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Schukyan | fath. Jons Benulaite Schukyan | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 16 | Gwanonskis | Casimiro | 22 | | m | f lab | 11-339602-5-1-42 | | " | " | " | " | Onufry Gwanonskis Schukyan | " | Fair Grand |
| 17 | Witzke | Heinrich | 25 | | " | " | yes yes | | " | Polish | " | Romanke | fath. Georg Witzke Romanke | Ill | Chicago |
| 18 | Wiesero | Ludwig | 33 | | " m | " | " " | | " | " | " | Paschcka | wife Nathalie Wiesero Paschcka | " | " |
| 19 | Elvicke | Ferdinand | 43 | | " " | " | " " | | " | " | " | " | " Emma Elvicky Pyscheka | " | " |
| 20 | Grzybowski | Stanislaw | 26 | | " s | " | no no | | " | Polish | " | Rydec | fath. Josef Grzybowski Rydec | Mich | Detroit |
| 21 | Czerwinski | Jan | 25 | | " " | " | yes yes | | " | " | " | " | " Michael Czerwinski Rydec | " | " |
| 22 | Wrzesinski | Victor | 18 | | " " | " | " " | | " | " | " | Przedec | moth. Franciska Wrzesinski Przedec | Wisc | Milwaukee |
| 23 | Czuprynski | Michal | 18 | | " " | " | " " | 11-116123-6/17/06 | " | " | " | Szbica | fath. Jan Czuprynski Szbica | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | Malko | Janos | 26 | | m | " | " " | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Kelpa | wife Maria Malko Kelpa | Pa | Kankin |
| 25 | Jasinska | Marya | 30 | | f s | housewife | no no | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Szbica | brothr. Andrzy Jelochinski Nowawies | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 | " | Katarzyna | 4 | | f s | child | yes yes | | " | " | " | " | uncle | " | " |
| 27 | Swicka | Stanislawa | 24 | | " m | housewife | " " | | " | " | " | " | father Josef Prucki Szbica | Wisc | Milwaukee |
| 28 | Dziecielak | Anton | 30 | | m s | f lab | no no | | " | " | " | Morzyscw | wife Maria Dziecielak Czyrin | Mass | Manchester |
| 29 | Wacinski | Felix | 27 | | " " | " | yes yes | | " | " | " | Jukow | " Berta Wacinski Jukow | Mich | Detroit |
| 30 | Daszewski | Stanislaw | 20 | | " s | " | " " | | " | " | " | Swipe | fath. Wargin Daszewski Swipe | N.Y. | Rochester |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** 12th of May, 1910.

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | brother | $ | no | | | brother Lukasz Karukowski 3196 Kosciuszko New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | light brown | brown | none | Russia | Sarbice |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | bro. | " | | | | bro. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | gray | " | " |
| 4 | no | self | 7 | " | | | Marcin Lawinski Kubler Carpenter Hopewell N.J. no street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | brown | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 22 | " | | | owner " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | blue | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 26 | " | | | friend Zofia Soma 1120 Salisbury Camden N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | gray | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 22 | " | | | brother Wojciech Kowal 4 Clerupt Harford Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | yes 1906 | Port Elizabeth N.J. | | bro. i. l. Jan Czapka 667 Fronkin Elizabeth Port N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | " | " | " |
| 9 | — | " | 20 | no | | | cousin Zofia Soma 1120 Salisbury Camden N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light brown | " | " | " |
| 10 | — | " | 26 | " | | | cousin Jan Brzywara 667 Fronkin Elizabeth Port N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black | brown | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | yes 1906 | Elizabeth N.J. | | bro. i. l. Jan Brzywara 667 Fronkin Elizabeth Port N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light brown | gray | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 15 | " | 1904 | Jersey City N.J. | brother Andrzej Socha 114 Steuben St. Jersey City N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 40 | no | | | daughter Anna Socha 705 Maryland Ave Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 23 | yes | 1903 | Pittsburg Pa | brother Jakob Dec 0 Chamberlain N.J. New Rochelle | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | gray | " | " |
| 15 | yes | " | 16 | no | | | bro. i. l. Vincas Baranowski 319 Plymouth St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | " | " |
| 16 | no | " | 12 | " | | | bro. Jonas Gwazonskis Bro 207 Fair Grand N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | gray | " | Russia Szczakl |
| 17 | yes | " | 20 | " | | | brother Jakob Wilczek 8936 Kenwood Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " Schulgan |
| 18 | " | " | 18 | " | | | brother Adolf Jurin 2016 Clifton Pl. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | blue | " | " Romanka |
| 19 | " | " | 19 | yes | 1904 | Chicago Ill | friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | " | " | " Jaroslaw |
| 20 | " | " | 21 | " | | | bro. i. l. Michal Jablowski | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | gray | " | " " |
| 21 | " | " | 41 | no | | | wife Franciszka Jablowska 310 Palmerston Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light brown | brown | " | " Rydec |
| 22 | " | " | 18 | " | | | bro. Franciszek Brzezinski 775 29th Ave Milwaukee Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | fair | " | " | " Przedec |
| 23 | " | " | 18 | " | | | uncle Jan Banaucis 8247 Superior Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | gray | " | " Szbica |
| 24 | " | " | 20 | yes | 1907 | Rankin Pa | cousin Gyorgy Jacolab 514 Lehi Rankin Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | black | | | Hungary Kelpa |
| 25 | " | " | 40 | " | 1905 | Chicago Ill | husband Josef Gainski 8349 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | light brown | " | | Russ Szbica |
| 26 | " | mother | 30 | " | 1905 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | self | 14 | yes | | | bro. Jan Swiecki 475 29th Ave Milwaukee Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | gray | " | " " |
| 28 | " | " | 20 | " | | | bro. i. l. Josef Kulinski Forestville Manchester Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " Wyszaw |
| 29 | no | " | 25 | " | | | bro. i. l. Eduard Kacerka 889 Orleans Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " Jakow |
| 30 | " | " | 18 | " | | | brother Michal Daszewski 101 Clinton Ave Newark N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " Szczpiotz |

P. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Secon Offiser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Vierundsiebzig in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alber,
Secon~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191 ,
at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. "Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___ 191__

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 - 1115

29

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg on the 28th April 1910, 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| ADMITTED | Steusz | Gottfried | 45 | | m | m | farm lab. | no | no | 19-9405 4-17-40 | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | " | Margarethe | 38 | | f | " | wf. | | | 19-9404 4-17-40 | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | " | Georg svn | 18 | | m | " | farm lab. | | | 14-38497 11-26-38 | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | " | Christinedaug | 16 | | f | " | farm lab. | | | 14-3083 2-24-37 | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | " | Magdalene | 13 | | f | " | child | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | " | Anna | 6 | | f | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | " | Eva | 11 | | f | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Died May 26 1910. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Wabalis | Louis | 28 | | m | " | farm lab. | no | no | " | Lithuanian | " | Karalu | wf. | Marya Wabalis | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED 9 | Juszkiewicz | Pawel | 36 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Konowerch | " | Katarzyna Juszkiewicz Karalu | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 10 | Walickis | Louis | 18 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kotrau | father | Adam Walickis Kotrau | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 11 | Szlavik | Louis | 17 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Piba | father | Andras Szlavik Piba | Pa. | Aryonne |
| 12 | Banas | Josef | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kolmenczke | " | Andras Banas Kolmenczke | " | Bridgeport |
| 13 | Micsak | Istvan | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Istvan Micsak " | " | " |
| 14 | Adamecz | Winzenz | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Piba | " | Josef Adamecz " | " | Monessen |
| 15 | Paulo | Paul | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | Anna Paula Piba | " | " |
| 16 | Karnas | Vincent | 36 | | m. | " | " | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Workinjas | wf. | Anna Karnas | Mass. | Boston |
| 17 | Vaitovitas | Josef | 20 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | Jonas Vaitovitas Workinjas | " | " |
| 18 | Labeis | Sigmund | 24 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kaminsky | " | Jakob Labeis " | " | " |
| 19 | Staniszewskis | Pawel | 35 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sirkely | wf. | Monika Staniszewskis Kaminsky | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 20 | Steilis | Louis | 18 | | s | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Capusey | father | Adam Steilis Sirkely | N.J. | Camden |
| 21 | Kaszkowska | Ela | 19 | | f | " | Com maid | " | " | " | " | " | Meiszeiskis | mother | Veronica Kaszkowska Capusey | Mass. | Lawrence |
| 22 | Wasilewska | Julia | 18 | | " | " | maid servant | " | " | " | Polish | " | Smolinski | father | Adam Wasilewski Meiszeiskis | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 23 | Jankowski | Wladislaw | 24 | | m | " | farm lab. | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kanonowicz | wf. | Maciej Jankowski Smolinski | N.J. | Elizabeth |
| 24 | Nebuszewski | Stepan | 34 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Moscero | " | Wiktoria Jakubowska Kanonowicz | " | Perth Amboy |
| 25 | Gaidis | Martin | 34 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Kaminsky | mother | Gabriele Gaidis Moscero | " | Brooklyn |
| 26 | Jankunas | Anna | 18 | | f | " | maid serv. | " | " | " | " | " | Grubinu | father | Simon Jankunas Kaminsky | " | " |
| 27 | Grigarczik | Alexander | 19 | | m | " | farm lab. | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Telkesii | " | Adam Grigarczik Grubinu | Mass. | Lawrence |
| 28 | Kazynska | Josef | 28 | | " | m | joiner | " | " | " | " | " | Petrykozy | wf. | Eva Kazynska Telkesii | " | Boston |
| 29 | Kerochkiewicz | Paulina | 20 | | f | s | maid serv. | no | no | " | " | " | Zigowce | father | Michal Petrykozy Kerochkiewicz | " | Salem |
| 30 | Zaretzki | Picussi | 20 | | m | " | farm lab. | yes | yes | " | " | " | Pargun | " | Josef Zaretzki Pargun | Pa. | Port Richmond |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Philadelphia |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** *12th of May*, 1910.

30

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Are in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | 40 no | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | black | brown | none | Russia | Glückstal |
| 2 | " | husband | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | l. brown | blue | " | " | " |
| 3 | yes | cousin | " | | | | nephew Johann Hübler Kramer N.Y. no St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | brown | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | l. brown | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | no | father | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | | grey | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | yes | self | 10 " | | | | br. i. l. Thomas Walickis Brooklyn N.Y. 141 Grand St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | | blue | " | Herales |
| 9 | " | " | 3 " | | | | friend Vladyslav Cyrkowski Pittsburg Pa. 2203 - 9th Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | | grey | " | Pinevesh |
| 10 | " | " | 20 " | | | | cousin Kasimieras Kybergas Brooklyn N.Y. 141 Grand St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | | blue | " | Kotrau |
| 11 | no | " | no 20 " | | | | uncle Mikas Lindsey Augusta R.F.D. 2 box Keller St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | | brown | " | Hungary Liba |
| 12 | " | " | 35 " | | | | br. i. l. Franz Palenczy Bridgeport Pa. no St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | | blue | " | Helmencke |
| 13 | " | " | 35 " | | | | br. i. l. same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | | brown | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 20 " | | | | brother Franz Adamez Monessen Pa. 137 - 4th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | | blue | " | Liba |
| 15 | " | " | 20 " | | | | br. i. l. same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | | grey | " | " |
| 16 | yes | " | 20 " | | | | cousin Antonas Krajczis Boston Mass. 193 Bleach St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | " | " | Russia Workejas |
| 17 | " | " | 10 " | | | | cousin same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | l. brown | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 20 " | | | | friend Antonas Jurkonis Brooklyn N.Y. 84 Sigel St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | | " | " | Kerminsky |
| 19 | " | " | 15 " | | | | br. i. l. Ferdinand Amerelis Lawrence N.Y. 1703 Hanburn St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | | " | " | Szilely |
| 20 | " | " | 25 " | | | | br. i. l. Jonas Jargokas Baltimore Mass. 60 Lynnvelt St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | | " | " | Capusey |
| 21 | no | " | 14 " | | | | godfather Juozas Jurkaitis Pittsburgh Pa. 52 Locust St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | | " | " | Skiziskis |
| 22 | " | " | 4 " | | | | brother Josef Kasilewski Ft. Thomas Ky. 277-787 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | | | | | Smolinski |
| 23 | " | " | 12 yes 1904 Troy 08 N.Y. | | | | cousin Josef Kapuroński Troy N.Y. 24 Smith St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | | " | " | Sammorice |
| 24 | yes | " | 20 no | | | | br. i. l. Josef Laskiewicz Brooklyn N.Y. 235 Hamilton | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blond | grey | " | Slinky |
| 25 | " | " | 25 " | | | | friend Edmundas Antonis brother " 84 Sigel St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | l. brown | " | " | Zeminky |
| 26 | " | " | 12 " | | | | brother Nicola Sawczinzs Lawrence Mass. 29 Haven St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blond | blue | " | Serbinu |
| 27 | " | " | 40 " | | | | friend Josef Sankowski Boston Mass. 115 Salem St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | | grey | " | Alekisiu |
| 28 | " | " | 20 " | | | | br. i. l. Kazimier Wasilewski Salem Mass. 31 Ward St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | l. brown | " | " | Petrykay |
| 29 | no | " | 6 " | | | | uncle Pawel Pinnanowski Port Richmond Pa. 2727 Belmont | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | | " | " | Ligowce |
| 30 | " | " | 8 " | | | | sister Wiktorya Zarefska Philadelphia Pa. 1525 Richmond St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blond | " | " | Pargen |

R & Ende

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Secon Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Peters
Secon - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 191 ,

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible] 191

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemisch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 20th April, 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Jakrzewski | Franz | 17 | | m. s. | f. | nl. | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Jakrzewo | | |
| 2 | Antonikewitz | Wladislaw | 36 | | m. | | | | | | | | Sowtiesto | | |
| 3 | Rula | Victoria | 35 | | f. | m. | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | -"- | Jemiliana | 7 | | s. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | -"- | Heinrich | 46 | | m. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Petrulawiczüte | Konstantia | 18 | | f. | s. | | | | Lithuanian | | | Jeiny | | |
| 7 | Rafinowitz | Wolf | 44 | | m. | w. | peddlar | yes | yes | | Hebrew | | Janizki | | |
| 8 | Zagerpanitzky | Saron | 30 | | m. | | | | | | | | Konstop | | |
| 9 | Krotz | Hermann | 37 | | m. | w. | f. | yes | " | " | German | | Bobrownik | | |
| 10 | Unger | Peter | 27 | | m. | | | | | | | | Wilcokonis | | |
| 11 | Kilewski | Wilhelm | 18 | | m. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Wilhelmine | 16 | | f. | m. | | | | | | | Osiek | | |
| 13 | Rotz | Julianna | 20 | | f. | s. | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Tamplin | August | 18 | | m. | s. | | | | | | | Rytlowy | | |
| 15 | Jowaksuska | Helena | 16 | | f. | s. | | | | | Polish | | Talowien | | |
| 16 | Tautwaigus | Vincent | 25 | | m. | s. | f. | yes | | | Lithuanian | | Ipirsky | | |
| 17 | Tinanskute | Rosa | 20 | | f. | s. | | no | no | | | | Vesnuty | | |
| 18 | Laucis | Petras | 28 | | m. | s. | | yes | yes | | | | Girsken | | |
| 19 | Tassas | Andrej | 20 | | m. | s. | | | | | | | Girany | | |
| 20 | Pajedowicz | Anna | 27 | | f. | s. | f. | yes | no | no | | | Rogowo | | |
| 21 | Matusas | Jons | 36 | | m. | w. | f. | yes | yes | yes | | | Ipirsky | | |
| 22 | Tefano | Antonio | 30 | | m. | | | | | | Italian | Argentine Republic | Italy | Pisa | |
| 23 | Tymatty | Luigi | 43 | | m. | | | no | no | | | | | | |
| 24 | Tarnyskiewicz | Stanislaw | 26 | | m. | | | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Pietkewice | | |
| 25 | Braczinski | Bogumil | 36 | | m. | | | | | | | | Klegowo | | |
| 26 | Grochowalski | Narcyzy | 38 | | m. | | | no | no | | | | Pecieryn | | |
| 27 | Nowak | Boleslaw | 20 | | m. | s. | | yes | yes | | | | Golina | | |
| 28 | Grabowski | Josef | 29 | | m. | | | | | | | | Bodzanowk | | |
| 29 | Nowak | Tomasz | 40 | | m. | | | no | no | | | | Golina | | |
| 30 | Jablonski | Wladyslaw | 22 | | m. | s. | | yes | yes | | | | Rejmontow | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jakrzewski | Franz | father: Piotr Jakrzewski, Jakrzewo — mother: Anna Antonikewitz, Warschau — Pol. Russia |
| 2 | Antonikewitz | Wladislaw | Sowtiesto — Mich. Detroit |
| 3 | Rula | Victoria | father: Adryan Rychter, Skwilius — Ill. Chicago |
| 4 | -"- | Jemiliana | |
| 5 | -"- | Heinrich | |
| 6 | Petrulawiczüte | Konstantia | father: Antonas Jetulewicz, Jeiny — Kan. Kansas |
| 7 | Rafinowitz | Wolf | wife: Sarah Rabinowitz, Janizki — N.Y. New York |
| 8 | Zagerpanitzky | Saron | wife: Dwira Zagerpanitzky, Konstop — " Brooklyn |
| 9 | Krotz | Hermann | wife: Albertina Kretz, Bobrownik — " Buffalo |
| 10 | Unger | Peter | wife: Luise Unger, Wilcokonis — " — |
| 11 | Kilewski | Wilhelm | father: Jacob Kilewski, Osiek — " Chicago |
| 12 | " | Wilhelmine | |
| 13 | Rotz | Julianna | father: Adam Rotz, Osiek — " Chicago |
| 14 | Tamplin | August | father: Ernst Tamplin, Rytlowy — Conn. Bristol |
| 15 | Jowaksuska | Helena | father: Jozef Jowakowski, Talowien — N.Y. Blissville L.I. |
| 16 | Tautwaigus | Vincent | mother: Ludwika Tautwaigis, Ipirsky — Kan. Bridgewater |
| 17 | Tinanskute | Rosa | father: Wincas Tinanskus, Vesnuty — Conn. Hartford |
| 18 | Laucis | Petras | father: Petras Laucis, Girsken — N.Y. Burlington |
| 19 | Tassas | Andrej | mother: Ludowika Tassas, Girany — Ill. Chicago |
| 20 | Pajedowicz | Anna | brother: Jonas Pajedowicz, Rogowo — Pa. Wilson |
| 21 | Matusas | Jons | wife: Katarzyna Matusas, Ipirsky — Kan. Bridgewater |
| 22 | Tefano | Antonio | wife: Maria Tefano Colonelli, Italy — N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Tymatty | Luigi | wife: Luisa Tymatty Colonelli, — |
| 24 | Tarnyskiewicz | Stanislaw | wife: Franciska Pernykiewicz, Pietkewice — Ill. Chicago |
| 25 | Braczinski | Bogumil | wife: Adamina Braczinski, Klegowo — O. Dillonvale |
| 26 | Grochowalski | Narcyzy | wife: Marcia Grochowalski, Pecieryn — Wis. Milwaukee |
| 27 | Nowak | Boleslaw | father: Mikolaj Nowak, Golina — N.Y. Buffalo |
| 28 | Grabowski | Josef | wife: Anna Grabowski, Bodzanowk — Wis. Milwaukee |
| 29 | Nowak | Tomasz | wife: Marya Nowak, Golina — Jnd. City |
| 30 | Jablonski | Wladyslaw | father Josef Jablonski, Rejmontow — Mich. Detroit |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5c

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** 12th May, 1910

32

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | myself | 430 | | | | friend: Stanislaw Zawistowski Boston Foster St | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | gray | | Russia Bakszawo. |
| 2 | | " | 12 | | | | connu: Jan Karasiewicz 31 E. 24th Detroit Mich. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | light brown | | | None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Miasto. |
| 4 | | mother | | | | | husband: Franciszek Kulas Blankway E. 141st Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black | | | Skwilno |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Warszawa |
| 6 | | brother | 410 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | light brown | | | | |
| 7 | | " | 30 | | | | connu: Walenty Switalowiczus Oak E. 92 Lawrence Mass. | | | | | | | | | 5 | | pale | | | | Gelsenwald |
| 8 | | " | 1 | | | | brother-in-law: Jan Wawrzyniak Berry E. 89 New York | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | black | | | Famiki |
| 9 | | " | 20 | Has Buffalo | | | brother-in-law: Konne Joffe Mc. Kibben E. 29 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | 6 | | fair | brown | | | Konwlop |
| 10 | | " | 20 | | | | cousin: Leopold Kirbs Carroll E. 7th Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | blue | | | Dobromark |
| 11 | | | | | | | brother-in-law: same address | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | gray | | | |
| 12 | | husband | | | | | brother-in-law: cousin Heinrich Molgau Woodlawn Ave 713 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | light brown | brown | | | Usick |
| 13 | | myself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | blue | | | |
| 14 | | no | 425 | | | | friend: Julius Kilgert Valley E. 110 Bristol Conn. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | | | |
| 15 | | " | 20 | | | | brother-in-law: Wincenty Tarchanski Russell E. 65th Blissville N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | fair | grey | | | Rybitwy |
| 16 | | " | 28 | | | | brother: Jonas Tautwaisgus Oak E. 91st Bridgeport Conn. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | brown | | | Delowa |
| 17 | | " | 10 | | | | sister: Antonia Timanskiene Nelson E. 92 Bartford Conn. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | light | brown | gray | | Sperkey |
| 18 | | " | 24 | | | | cousin: Petras Tiesnis Broad E. 5 Burlington N.J. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | | | Tamsdorf |
| 19 | | " | 28 | | | | friend: Kazimiras Gurkauskas 91 Place 937 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | black | brown | | | Gurkan |
| 20 | | " | 25 | | | | brother-in-law: Kazimir Kreivis Baltic Wilson Pl. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | light | brown | gray | | Idrany |
| 21 | | " | 13 | | | | cousin: Jonas Tautwaisgus Oak E. 91st Bridgeport Conn. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | | Ogonia |
| 22 | | " | 10 | | | | cousin: Tomasina Kilgiene Noble E. 15-26 New York | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | | | Spirchy |
| 23 | | " | 20 | | | | friend: Tomasis Kilgiene Noble E. 15-26 New York | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | brown | brown | blue | Italy | Colanelli |
| 24 | | " | 29 | | | | brother-in-law: Stanislaw Zawistowski 33rd E. 112th Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | black | black | black | | |
| 25 | | " | 17 | 1907 Dillonvale O. | | | brother-in-law: Piotr Zawistowski no street Dillonvale O. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | Russia | Piotrkowice |
| 26 | | " | 26 | yes 08 Chicago | | | brother-in-law: Stanislaw Karczewski Lee E. 274 Milwaukee Wis. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | light | brown | brown | | Klacyno. |
| 27 | | " | 25 | no | | | friend: Jan Karczewski Lockport E. 138 Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | gray | | Wrzyska |
| 28 | | " | 23 | 1908 Milwaukee yes 07 Wis. | | | brother: Michal Gulewski Keno 1180 Milwaukee Wis. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | dark | | Gelina |
| 29 | | " | 25 | 1903 Michigan yes 09 Chicago Ill. | | | friend: Bonin Nowak Howard E. 513 Michigan City Ind. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | light | brown | gray | | Brzezowek |
| 30 | | " | 12 | no | | | cousin: Ignacy Madalinski 91 E. 125 Detroit Mich. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | | | Kelin |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | brown | | Reymonda |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* Second Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "* [illegible] *", from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* 2 *day of* [illegible], 191[illegible],

*at* **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Graf Waldersee ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 191 3

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 28th April 1910, 191

11-1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| X 1 | Fonjakevis | Emilis | 19 | | f s | farm maid | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Lisiuski | father Andreas Jonjakeit Lisiuski | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 2 | Sandakowski | Josef | 24 | | m " | farm lab. | " | " | " | Polish | " | Sarklimy | " Wojciech Sandakowski Sarklimy | " | " |
| 3 | Skowrysa | Kasimir | 20 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | | Kaslub | " Wojciech Skowrysa Kazlub | " | " |
| 4 | Lubowiecka | Julianna | 40 | | f wid f. lab. | " | " | " | " | " | | Prasnisz | cousin Ignacy Jakowski Penzburg | " | " |
| 5 | Zurewski | Josef | 22 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | | Kolowiczowy | father Michal Zurewski Wolowiczowy | Pa. | Luzerne |
| ADMITTED 6 | Delawski | Piotr | 23 | | m " | " | yes | yes | " | " | | Skotzki | wf. Felicya Delawska Skotzki | Mich. | Grand Rapids |
| 7 | Piotra | -"- | 25 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " Marya Piotra -"- | " | " |
| 8 | Osowski | Szymon | 32 | | " " | " | no | no | " | " | | Kodawa | " Cecilia Osowska Glodowa | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| ADMITTED 9 | Wojtaszek | Antonina | 20 | | f s | f. maid | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Skorcsow | father Jan Wojtaszek Skorcsow | Ill. | Chicago |
| 10 | Velinecz | Peter | 24 | | m m | f. lab. | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Segava | wf. Maria Velinecz Segava | Pa. | Wilkesbarre |
| 11 | Zembka | Josef | 40 | | " " | " | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Klobawa | " Josefa Zembka Klobawa | Ill. | So. Chicago |
| 12 | Bruszczak | Josef | 27 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | | Biegawow | " Maryanna Bruszczak Biegawow | " | " |
| 13 | Baskunas | Siegmund | 27 | | " s | " | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Dworiski | mother Pauline Baskunas Dworiski | " | Chicago |
| ADMITTED 14 | Petsilowska | Zofja | 19 | | f " | " | no | no | " | Polish | | Smoliszki | father Jan Petsilowski Smoliszka | Pa. | So. Sharon |
| 15 | Kanderski | Stanislaw | 20 | | m " | " | " | " | " | " | | Wola Lopacowa | " Julian Kanterski Wola Lopacowa | Ill. | Chicago |
| 16 | Macrenis | Ignat | 25 | | " " | " | " | " | Lithuania | " | | Witniku | " Jonas Macrenis Witniku | " | " |
| 17 | Wilimas | Marcelin | 40 | | " m | " | yes | yes | " | " | | " | wf. Elzbieta Wilimas Lapinski | " | " |
| 18 | Skilemonis | Kasimir | 18 | | " s | " | " | " | " | " | | Elloky | father Lawrens Skilemonis Elloky | Ne. | Brownville |
| 19 | Rash | Gustav | 40 | | " m | " | " | " | German | " | | Samalu | wf. Marya Rash Samalu | Mass. | Brighton |
| 20 | Verbenski | Josef | 25 | | " " | " | no | no | " | Polish | " | Wilkowyski | " Petronella Verbenska Wilkowyski | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 21 | Przybyszewski | -"- | 32 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | | Dilarka | " Franciszka Przybyszewska Dilarka | " | " |
| 22 | -"- | Wiktory | 40 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | | Skrzywe Plotr | " Katarzyna Przybyszewska Skrzywe Plotr | " | " |
| 23 | Karolczak | Andrzej | 26 | | " s | " | " | " | " | " | | " | mother Marya Karolczak -"- | " | " |
| 24 | Golembiewski | Michal | 17 | | " " | " | yes | yes | " | " | | Skrzywoz | father Andrzej Golembiewski Skrzywoz | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 25 | Kawczynska | Josefa | 20 | | " m | " | no | no | " | " | | " | brother Wincenty Nowak -"- | " | " |
| 26 | Nowgurski | Jan | 27 | | " m | " | yes | yes | " | " | | Sostynin | wf. Felicya Nowgurska Sostynin | N.Y. | Newark |
| 27 | Siwinskiewicz | Antoni | 46 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " Franciszka Siwinskiewicz -"- | " | " |
| 28 | Kasperwicz | Iwan | 25 | | " s | " | " | " | Russia | " | | Korczinow | mother Warwara Kasperwicz Korczinow | N.H. | Claremont |
| 29 | Szwinda | Jan | 22 | | " m | " | " | " | " | " | | Dimaj | wf. Magda Szwinda Dimaj | " | " |
| 30 | Siwlinski | -"- | 40 | | " " | " | " | no | " | Polish | | Wola Pomorze | " Josefa Siwlinska Pomorze | N.Y. | Rome |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** 12th May, 1910.

34

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | 25 no | | | | uncle Jakob Wisniewski Jersey City N.J. 67 Sole Ave. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | blond | grey | none | Russia | Lisbyszki |
| 2 | Yes | " | 35 " | | | | uncle Alexander Gozewski 753 - 4th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | " | " | " | Harkimy |
| 3 | Yes | " | 20 | | | | uncle Ignacy Kaskiewicz 758 Leyden St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blond | " | " | " | Zwanby |
| 4 | Yes | " | 10 | | | | nephew Jan Pinkiewski 175 Borgan St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | " | " | Zgarnisz |
| 5 | Yes | " | 14 | | | | cousin bro. i.l. Jan Nikodem Pawel Jackiewicz Tract Syracuse N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Wolowiczowy |
| 6 | Yes | " | 8 | | | | bro. i.l. Pawel Jackiewicz Grand Rapids Mich. 330 East St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blond | " | " | " | Chotzki |
| 7 | Yes | " | 10 | | | | bro. i.l. Jan Krzyzanski 495 6th Bridge St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | l. brown | " | " | " | 7 " |
| 8 | Yes | " | 17 | | | | brother Wojciech Osowski Milwaukee Wisc. 717 - 29th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Kodawa |
| 9 | Yes | bro. i.l. | 21 | | | | bro. i.l. Wladyslaw Wietrzak Chicago Ill. 1179 Evanston St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blond blue | " | Austria | Austria | Skeciezow |
| 10 | Yes | self | 22 | yes 1905 Wilkesbarre Pa. | | | bro. i.l. Georgy Owsiany Wilkesbarre Pa. 79 - 63rd St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown brown | " | Hungary | Hungary | Jeszava |
| 11 | Yes | " | 10 | no | | | bro. i.l. Jan Stelmasiak 2e Chicago Ill. 3411 Aiken Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | l. brown blue | " | Russia | Russia | Skobawa |
| 12 | Yes | " | 30 | yes 1905 Chicago Ill. | | | bro. i.l. Franciszek Slowacki | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | brown | " | " | Zegenow |
| 13 | Yes | " | 24 | no | | | bro. i.l. Stasys Jakimas Chicago Ill. 4537 Archibald Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | " | grey | " | " | Dworniki |
| 14 | Yes | " | 8 | | | | cousin Josef Kasielerski 2e Huron S. Pa. 777-787 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Pinewski |
| 15 | Yes | " | 14 | | | | cousin Stanislaw Kwiatkowski Chicago Ill. 2448 Superior Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | " | Josiowa |
| 16 | Yes | " | 10 | | | | brother Jonas Kaczerinis 3318 Lithuan Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | light brown | " | " | " | Witwicki |
| 17 | Yes | " | 17 | | | | bro. i.l. Antonias Greybos 925 - 14th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | l. brown blue | " | " | " | Surbisen |
| 18 | Yes | " | 35 | | | | cousin Kazimyras Gleseika Brownsville Bro. R.F.D. #1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Feloky |
| 19 | Yes | " | 25 | | | | bro. i.l. Alexander Rutkowski Brighton Mass. 32 Lincoln St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black grey | " | " | " | Zgwala |
| 20 | Yes | " | 32 | | | | bro. i.l. Jan Szczerwinski Brooklyn N.Y. 152 Driggs Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | l. brown blue | " | " | " | Wilkowiski |
| 21 | Yes | " | 24 | yes 1903 Jersey City N.J. | | | bro. i.l. Wincenty Szymanski 164 Freeport St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Pennsylvania | " | Bilarka |
| 22 | Yes | " | 25 | no | | | friend Mikolaj Adamczewski 164 Freeport St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | grey | none | " | Krzywe Kloto |
| 23 | Yes | " | 26 | | | | friend same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | " | " | |
| 24 | Yes | " | 28 | | | | uncle Walenty Kawczynski Milwaukee Wisc. 1035 W. 12th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | scars at the left cheek | " | Brzyszewo |
| 25 | Yes | " | 20 | | | | husband same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | none | " | Chrzanow |
| 26 | Yes | " | 29 | | | | friend Gabriel Lorenz Newark N.J. 126 Bellmont Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | Grzymin |
| 27 | Yes | " | 40 | yes 1902 Pittsburg Pa. | | | friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | Wroblewka |
| 28 | Yes | " | 28 | no | | | " same address Wladyslaw Tarkuta | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | " | " | Lwowiec |
| 29 | Yes | " | 28 | yes 1905 Springfield Ill. | | | brother Clarence St. 76. Box 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | | " | " | Pinez |
| 30 | Yes | " | 40 | yes 07 1905 Boston Mass. | | | bro. i.l. same address Jan Czarnecki Irvine N.J. 214 Harrison St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Pinsk |

P. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 ,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3*** (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

***Column 4*** (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

***Column 5*** (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

***Column 6*** (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

***Column 7*** (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

***Column 8*** (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

***Column 9*** (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

***Column 10*** (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

***Column 11*** (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

***Column 12*** (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

***Column 14*** (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

***Column 15*** (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

***Column 16*** (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

***Column 17*** (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

***Column 18*** (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

***Column 19 to 29.*** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. „Graf [illegible]", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11–1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, the 28th April 1910, 191

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nawicki | Antoni | 29 | | m | s | f. lab. | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Dobra | brother: Jan Zerbst Dobra | Mich. | Detroit |
| 2 | Pieczynski | Jan | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Loszulina | wife: Franciszka Pieczynski Loszulina | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | Tyraiski | Antoni | 33 | | m | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | Gorzewo | Mariauna Tyraiski Gorzewo | N.J. | Newark |
| 4 | Kintz | Heinrich | 32 | | " | " | " | " | " | Germany | " | " | Alexandrowo | Bertha Kintz Alexandrowo | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Jurkowski | Michal | 41 | | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Polish | " | Radzijewo | Josefa Jurkowski Radzijewo | " | Brooklyn |
| 6 | Pawlak | Walenty | 38 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | | Malgorzata Pawlak | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 7 | Andejska | Georgy | 18 | | f | s | " | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | Austria | Lereszt | mother: Anna Andejska Lereszt | N.J. | Perth Amboy |
| 8 | Flyas | Janos | 25 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kornicz | father: Stefan Flyas Kornicz | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 9 | Stofko | Janos | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Couka | brother: Wincenty Stofko Couka | Md. | Baltimore |
| 10 | Jincsak | Erzsebet | 22 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | Zubra | father: Jagos Barvay Zubra | Pa. | Ec. Harbor |
| 11 | Kranzik | Anna | 17 | | " | s | maid | " | " | " | " | " | Jonno | mother: Anna Kranzik Jonno | O. | Findlay |
| 12 | Ignga | Tomas | 36 | | m | m | f. lab. | HOSPITAL | | DISCHARGED | | " | Lijova | wife: Kristina Ignga Lijova | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 13 | Pudlainer | Johann | 21 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | German | " | Lekonnig | father: Johann Pudlainer Lekonnig | Pa. | Catasauqua |
| 14 | Relowski | Jacob | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | mother: Susanna Relowska | | Coksburgsia |
| 15 | Tamas | Janos | 17 | | " | " | " | 2-445768 | 5/30 | " | Ruthenian | " | Bagayertanya | father: Wingge Tamas Bagayertanya | N.J. | New Brunswick |
| 16 | Jakowicz | Piotr | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Lodejizy | Stefan Jakowicz Lodejizy | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 17 | Kissel | Matwey | 30 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | Russian | " | Zuchalice | wife: Anna Kissel Zuchalice | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | Pasquale di Giuseppe | Horace | 16 | | m | " | " | no | no | Italy | Italian | Argentina | Buenos Aires | Giuseppe Pasquale di Pinegga | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 19 | Koltonienko | Cuseljan | 32 | | f | m | " | " | " | Russia | Russian | Russia | Tarnyeze | Wasilesa Koltonienko Tarnyeze | " | Scranton |
| 20 | Jakarike | Anna | 19 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Tribilauken | father: Jurgis Jakarike Tribilauken | Mass | Worcester |
| 21 | Kalinowski | Piotr | 16 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Janiszki | sister: Anna Kalinowski Janiszki | " | Lawrence |
| 22 | Kalischewski | Walenti | 19 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | Polish | " | Olszanowo | father: Franciszek Kalischewski Olszanowo | Ill. | Chicago |
| ADMITTED 23 | Kajeski | Alexander | 20 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Nowe miasto | Stanislaw Kajerki Nowe miasto | " | " |
| 24 | Pepel | Stanislawa | 20 | | f | " | " | 3-19540-4-2540 | no | " | " | " | Smogora | Adam Pepel Smogora | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 25 | Bielinski | Josef | 46 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pinisty | wife: Katarzyna Bielinski Pinisty | " | " |
| 26 | Lukliuska | Marianna | 25 | | f | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | Larwak | cousin: Stanislaw Jakowsky Jeuetuny | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 27 | " | Helena | 6 | | " | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 28 | " | Stanislaw | 6 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 29 | " | Stanislawa | 6 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 30 | Cerankowski | Carian | 19 | | m | " | f. lab. | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kempkowo | father: Antoni Cerankowski Kempkowo | N.Y. | Albany |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** 12th of May, 1910

36

11—4115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or had been for more than one year, at time of the landing, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 18 | no | | | friend: Stefan Lunawa Detroit Mich 617 Lisby st | | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blond | blue | none | Russia Dobra |
| 2 | " | " | 15 | " | | | wife: Franciska Lunawa Chicago Ill 1326 Lawndale av | | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " Lozicken |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother: Albert Kalbert Newark N.J. 537 Hickett pl | | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | " | " | " Borowo |
| 4 | " | " | 13 | yes | 07 | New York | brother: Albert Kalbert New York 231-226 E 4 st | | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | blond | gray | " | " Alexandrowo |
| 5 | " | " | 30 | no | | | brother: Casimir Rukowski Brooklyn N.Y. 106 Junius st | | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " Radzijewo |
| 6 | no | " | 36 | yes | 06 | Pittsburg Pa | wife: Jan Wargak Pittsburg Pa 3123 Keystone av | | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | blue | " | " |
| 7 | no | " | 20 | no | | | brother: Stanislaw Tyrpak Scranton Pa 344 Chapman | | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blond | " | Hungary Korcsyk |
| 8 | no | " | 5 | " | | | brother: Elias Stik Bridgeport Conn. 534 Putnam av | | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond | " | " | " Koprivny |
| 9 | no | " | 28 | " | | | wife: Johann Kolbican Baltimore Md. Box 47 | | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | gray | " | " Vavka |
| 10 | no | " | 20 | " | | | husband: Johann Simcsak We Leesport Pa no # | | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond | blond | " | " Zubina |
| 11 | no | " | 24 | " | | | brother: Johann Kanzik Cinco Junction O. no st | | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " Domno |
| 12 | | | 16 | yes | 08 | Bridgeport Conn. | brother: John Ustin Bridgeport Conn no st | | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | gray | " | " Lijovo |
| 13 | no | " | 30 | no | | | sister: Anna Pridanec Catasauqua Pa 123 Front st | | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blond | blue | " | " Klevenitz |
| 14 | " | " | 17 | " | | | Susanna Slonska Kokendauqua Pa no st | | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | no | " | 24 | " | | | cousin: Stefko Osen New Brunswick N.J. 247 Hellon st | | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | brown | " | " Kagajentsy |
| 16 | " | " | 12 | " | | | brother: Stanislaw Rakonig Ferry City N.J. 170-12 th st | | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | gray | " | Russia Kudejizy |
| 17 | yes | " | 25 | " | | | friend: Wincenty Svaska New York 46 Canal st | | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blond | " | " | " Klekipie |
| 18 | brother | " | 10 | yes | 04 | Philadelphia | brother: Bruno Pasquale Wiesenga Philadelphia Pa 729-47 th st | | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | brown | " | Italy Birenge |
| 19 | self | " | 25 | no | | | uncle: Jerom Wagonij Scranton Pa Box 274 | | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | gray | " | Russia Tarayyo |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother: Jonas Sakar Worcester Mass. 163 Millbury st | | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blond | " | " | " Vilbalanken |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | " | | | cousin: Kazimir Jovainis Lawrence Mass. 21 Howell st | | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " Jaunishki |
| 22 | " | " | 12 | " | | | uncle: Stanislaw Olebowski Chicago Ill 1414 Allatoona av | | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown | blue | " | " Olszanowo |
| 23 | " | " | 4 | " | | | uncle: Antonas Skilinjka Dupes V 358 Augusta st | | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " Kowel |
| 24 | " | " | 35 | " | | | friend: Franciszek Chodzinski Philadelphia Pa 739 Frederick st | | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " Miasto |
| 25 | no | " | 25 | yes | 07 | W. Duquesne Pa | brother: Jan Piekowski " " 2509 Emery st | | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | gray | blue | " | " Siwgora |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " Pieniky |
| 27 | " | mother | 10 | no | | | husband: Jan Lukkinsky Ferry City N.J. 145 Morgan st | | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | grey | " | " Lennary |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | | black | | " " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | | | | " " |
| 30 | yes | self | 39 | " | | | brother: Wladyslaw Jaroberanskowski Albany N.Y. 332 Orange st | | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | " | " Kempkowo |

F. 797.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee ", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G Peters
Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, 191 .,

*at* ***New York N. Y.***

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

37

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. „Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 191 )

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

B. 797.

List 8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 28th April 1910, 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Reszak | Tomeszek | 26 | | m s. | f. lab. | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Rolbernikowa | wife Josefa Reszak Rolbernikowa | Ohio | Toledo |
| 2 | Balinski | " | 37 | | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Brody | wife Manyanza Balinski, Brody | " | Steubenville |
| 3 | Grudzinsky | Wincenty | 31 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Klupka | wife Manyanna Grudzinska Klupka | " | " |
| 4 | Matczak | Josef | 27 | | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | Zobra | father Frantzek Matczak Zobra | Mich | Detroit |
| 5 | Biese | Johann | 30 | | m | " | yes | yes | " | German | " | Bobrownik | wife Berta Beese Bobrownik | Pa | Manayunk |
| 6 | Perevesnik | Mihaly | 27 | | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Ignatz | wife Anna Perevesnik Ignatz | " | No Freeport |
| 7 | Szakala | Anna | 17 | | s | housemaid | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Uggodovs | aunt Anna Sakavanik Uggodovs | " | Rowe |
| 8 | Jajdas | Mikaly | 18 | | m | flat. | " | " | " | " | " | Papina | mother Zwa Jajdas Papina | " | Chester |
| 9 | Izwenden | Andras | 30 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kaesan | wife Musa Izwenda Kaesan | N J | Beverly |
| 10 | Kurhely | Jenos | 18 | | m | s | no | no | " | " | " | " | father Mikaly Kurhely Kaesan | " | Russell |
| 11 | Soltisz | " | 18 | | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Borki | father Istvan Soltisz Borki | " | Beverly |
| 12 | " | " | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Andras Soltisz Borki | Pa | Wilkesbarre |
| 13 | Kerekes | Gyorgy | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Magyaregalja | father Gyorgy Kerekes Magyaregalja | " | Walston |
| 14 | " | Andras | 17 | | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | mother Hewa Kerekes Magyaregalja | " | " |
| 15 | Ruzics | Miklos | 35 | | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Aggdocz | wife Anna Ruzics Aggdocz | " | Provintaanez |
| 16 | Trzenski | Michal | 42 | | " | " | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Lubowia | wife Julianna Trzenska, Lubowia | Ill. | So Chicago |
| 17 | Nejakowski | Leon | 20 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rodawa | bro'r. Stanislaw Wapinski, Rodawa | " | Chicago |
| 18 | Krzyzanski | Manya | VL-451/152 | 21 | s | 8-15832 11-21-38 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Wawrzenice Krzyzanski, Rodawa | " | So Chicago |
| 19 | Mazurek | Wawrzyn | 30 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Pierakow wielki | wife Stanislawa Mazurek Pierakow | " | " |
| 20 | Kisielewski | Mateusz | 25 | | " | s | " | yes | " | " | " | Polrznik | mother Katarzyna Kowerstawski, Olkki Polrznik | Pa | Sharon |
| 21 | Juralewitz | Franz | 27 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Polamanca | mother Anna Juralewitz Polamanca | N. Y. | Maspeth |
| 22 | Jawenis | Andrej | 18 | | " | m | " | no | no | " | Lithuanian | Jaweng | wife Anna Jaweris Jaweng | " | Brooklyn |
| 23 | Kusma | Alexander | 22 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | Russian | Olichowka | mother Magda Kusma Olichowka | Mass | Westboro |
| 24 | Jungal | Antoni | 34 | | " | m | 3-14362A 2/4/38 | no | no | " | Polish | Ivenewe | wife Maria Jungal Ivenewe | Conn | Kearn Falls |
| 25 | Magdzinski | Franz | 28 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Jaworowe | wife Helena Magdzinska, Jaworowe | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 26 | " | Jan | 32 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | wife Wladyslawa Magdzinska tt Jaworowe | " | " |
| 27 | Kolakowsky | Makary | 19 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | Przyuie | mother Jozefa Kolakowska Przyuie | N. Y. | Roslyn |
| 28 | Smolinska | Regina | 19 | | f | s | housemaid | " | " | " | " | Krasnozyce | father Franciszek Smolinski Krasnozyce | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 29 | Grabowski | Julian | 23 | | m | s | flat. | " | " | " | Russian | Janaszcze | mother Frasiowja Grabowska, Janaszcze | Pa | Scranton |
| 30 | Czarkowski | Bronislaw | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | Rempowo | father Franciszek Czarkowski, Rempowo | " | Wathona |

C. F. English Insp.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** MAY 12 1910 *12th May* MAY 12 1910 *, 1910*

38

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Here in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | $17 | no | | friend: Tomasz Balarski, Toledo Ohio Leggrue St. 3212 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | light brown | blue | none | Russia | Pulkownikowo |
| 2 | no | " | 39 | yes | 1907 Steuben | alle c. b. i. l. Tomasz Czyzewski, Steubenville O. Logan St. 633 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Budy |
| 3 | no | " | 25 | yes | 1908 " | b. i. l. Ignacy Jabzinski, Steubenville Ohio Logan St. 633 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Kleyka |
| 4 | no | " | 19 | no | | cousin Stefan Kurzawa, Detroit Mich. Kelly St. 627 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | light brown | blue | " | " | Zelwa |
| 5 | no | " | 20 | yes | 1905 Philadelphia | Sa brother: Karl Biese, Manayunk Pa. Meden St. 185 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | fair | " | " | " | Bobrownik |
| 6 | yes | " | 25 | no | | cousin Michaly Biros, Mc. Keesport Pa. no street | Ca | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light brown | " | " | Austrya | Ignetz |
| 7 | no | " | 40 | | | Father: Stef Balala, Reese St. no street | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | " | " | " | Uggodocs |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | | | father: Mikaly Gajdas, Chester Pa. Penn St. 101 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Papina |
| 9 | " | " | 20 | yes | 1907 Brantford | friend: Jano Kovaly, Boonton N. J. no street | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark brown | " | " | " | Kacsan |
| 10 | " | " | 18 | no | | br. i. l. Jozef Wojchowsky, Passaic N. J. Fairmont St. 256 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 40 | | | friend: Janos Koray, Boonton N. J. no street | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light brown | " | " | " | Berki |
| 12 | " | " | 20 | | | b. i. l. Janos Bodzinyak, Orthobano Pa. 103 Rok street | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | blue | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 20 | | | cousin: Matyo Mikloy, Walton Pa. Box 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light brown | brown | " | " | Magyarcsalu |
| 14 | " | " | 23 | | | br. i. l. " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 15 | no | " | 16 | yes | 1908 Mc. Keesport Pa. | br. i. l. Janos Porazmik, Turtle town Pa. no street | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | " | Uggodocs |
| 16 | yes | " | 20 | yes | 1907 Chicago | sen. i. l. Stanislaw Rodowicz, St. Chicago Ill. Bellah ave 8329 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Lubomir |
| 17 | no | " | 25 | no | | cousin: Frankiwek Kozyonski, Chicago Ill. Main ave 8417 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | fair | grey | " | " | Rodawa |
| 18 | no | " | 18 | " | | br. i. l. Ignacz Kawka, St. Chicago Ill. Main ave 8417 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light brown | brown | " | " | Rodawa |
| 19 | no | " | 21 | yes | 1906 St. Chicago | rel. b. i. l. Marcin Pikowski, St. Chicago Ill. Pagu ave 6309 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Gierakow |
| 20 | no | " | 19 | 50 no | | friend: Wawrzyn Rymkowicz, Bairn Pa. Box St. 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | Bolse |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | " | | friend: Adam Lewanski, Braneth N. Y. Clinton Ave 136 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | light brown | brown | " | " | Jabamarc |
| 22 | yes | " | 25 | " | | br. i. l. Jadil Ledis, Brooklyn N. Y. Manhattan ave 43 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | Stawem |
| 23 | no | " | 27 | | | br. i. l. Jakuby Benek, West Lynn Mass. Porter St 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Allichowka |
| 24 | " | " | 30 | " | | friend Antoni Jerucinski, Saran Fall Penn Box 286 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Dromaro |
| 25 | yes | " | 18 | yes | 1908 Phila. | cousin Franciszek Maschinsky, Philadelphia Pa. Front St. 739 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | light brown | grey | " | " | Jaworowo |
| 26 | no | " | 22 | yes | 1905 Philadelphia | cousin | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | no | " | 25 | no | | uncle: Jozef Kwaniewski, Rogers N. Y. Box St 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Klewakowka |
| 28 | yes | " | 9 | " | | brother: Stanislaw Pawlinski, Cleveland Ohio Hoffman Ave 8001 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Kramsdz |
| 29 | no | " | 25 | " | | friend: Jason Wagany, Scranton Pa. Box St 274 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Tarazze |
| 30 | no | " | 25 | " | | father: Franciszek Czapkowski, Pennpower Nahoma Pa. Box St 428 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light brown | grey | " | " | Pempower |

P. 707.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Peters
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 ,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 9

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. "Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11-1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 28th April 1910, 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Balcxus | Alexander | 20 | | m | s | f. lab | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Kalinad | fath. Juras Balcxus Kalinas | Mass | Haverhill |
| 2 | Przygodzki | Edward | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Gerdauny | " Jan Przygodzki Gerdauny | " | Bayport |
| 3 | Przygodzki | Jan | 19 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | mother Marya Przygodzki Gerdauny | " | Bayshore |
| 4 | Barzecki | Josef | 24 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dorguny | wife Teofila Barzecka Dorguny | Pa | Camden |
| 5 | Lukaszewicz | " | 23 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Sprodomka | fath. Kazimierz Lukaszewicz Sprodomka | N.Y. | Schenectady |
| 6 | Smorowski | Stanislaw | 29 | | m | " | 11-15-1840 | 505 | 2-4-37 | " | Polish | " | Kodzyn | wife Marya Smorowski Kodzyn | Ill. | Lewanna |
| 7 | Kaniselewski | Andrzey | 33 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Brzezewo | fath. Balbarow Kaniselewski | " | " |
| 8 | " | Antonina | 21 | | f | " | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | | fath. l. Brzezewo | | |
| 9 | Kowalczyk | Josef | 35 | | m | " | 3-137 341 8/16/33 f. lab | no | no | " | " | " | Rauchow | wife Marya Kowalczyk Rauchow | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 10 | Ostrowski | Mateusz | 34 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rubin | Katarzyna Ostrowski Rubin | Ill. | Chicago |
| DEPORTED | Bednarek | Felix | 52 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | + | " | Kolina Bogucka | fath. Jozefa Bednarek Kolina Bogucka | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 12 | Urbanski | Josef | 37 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Krasnoschitz | wife Alexandra Urbanski Krasnoschitz | N.Y. | Schenectady |
| 13 | Roswodowski | Antoni | 20 | | " | s | 4L 377/305 | | | " | " | " | Brzozowa | father Marcel Roswodowski Brzozowa | " | Del Washington |
| 14 | Kobroschinski | Wladislaw | 27 | | " | " | 3-150946-12/16/39 2-541732-4-10-40. | | | " | " | " | Sibowo | " Piotr Kobroschinski Sibowo | Mich | Detroit |
| 15 | Butler | " | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dronowo | " Adam Butler Dronowo | Conn | Beacon Falls |
| 16 | Kaczinski | Jan | 37 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Stanisl. Kaczinski Dronowo | Pa | Port Kennedy |
| 17 | Sokolowski | Franciszek | 34 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kossarin | " Josefa Sokolowski Kossarin | " | Wilkesbarre |
| 18 | Kitra | Jones | 24 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | Lithuania | " | Skopiski | fath. Juozas Kitra Skopiski | Wis | Lewiston |
| 19 | Repko | " | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Jasanowa | " Michal Repko Jasanowo | Pa | Waresbook |
| 20 | Petro | Janos | 39 | | " | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Kliwicze | wife Maria Petro Kliwicze | Pa | Scranton |
| 21 | Borek | Josef | 24 | | " | " | f. lab. | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Gromin | br. i. l. Valent Kliszewski Gromin | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 22 | " | Rosalia | 20 | | f | " | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 23 | Brudnicki | Josef | 41 | | m | " | f. lab | " | " | " | " | " | Leckowo | wife Alexandra Brudnicki Leckowo | Mass | Burlington |
| 24 | Karkoski | Piotr | 34 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Lipinki | wife Stanislawa Karkoski Lipinki | " | Chicopee |
| 25 | Rutkowski | Wladyslaw | 34 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Szczepkowo | wife Maryanna Rutkowski Szczepkowo | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| ADMITTED | Gudeski | " | 17 | | s | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Nowa Ruda | father Piotr Gudeski Nowa Ruda | Mass | Clinton |
| 27 | Matecki | Thomas | 29 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ewelin | wife Stella Matecka Ewelin | Conn | New Britain |
| ADMITTED | Berabzinski | Roman | 50 | | " | " | Shemaker | m | m | " | " | " | Jekaterinoslaw | " Josefa Berabzinski Jekaterinoslaw | Ill | Chicago |
| 29 | Kwiatkowska | Konstancia | 17 | | f | s | Housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | Rozany | uncle Piotr Kwiatkowska Rozany | N.Y. | Hudson |
| 30 | Litwin 2 | Valentin | 37 | | m | m | f. lab | " | " | " | " | " | Skwelno | wife Leokatia Valentin Skwelno | Pa | Pittston |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** 12th of May, 1910.

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Boy | self | 14 | no | | | uncle Alexander Kibildzus 11 Church Haverhill Mass |
| 2 | no | " | 29 | | | | cousin Jozef Jankowski Box 378 Clyde N.Y. |
| 3 | " | " | 15 | | | | Kath. Jozef Przygoplski 209 Elizabeth Bayshore N.Y. |
| 4 | " | " | 17 | | | | Br. Michal Zgrzecki 1904 8th st. Camden Pa |
| 5 | " | " | 16 | | | | uncle Rev Bronislaw Pszczolowski 106 Secondst Schenectady N.Y. |
| 6 | yes | " | 30 | " | | | uncle Walenty Zaleski 513 Vanbrenstr. Kewanee Ill |
| 7 | " | " | 32 | yes | 1908 | Kewanee Ill | Br. in l. Narcyz Pschelski 108 Washingtonstr. Kewanee Ill |
| 8 | " | " | | no | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 20 | " | | | Br. in l. Stanislaw Rybicki 213 Kensalst Philadelphia Pa |
| 10 | " | " | 30 | " | | | friend Antoni Ducka 2023 W. 12th st Chicago Ill |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | " | | | Herbrak Andrzej Jony 330 Henderson st. Jersey City N.J. |
| 12 | no | " | 16 | " | 1908 | Schenectady N.Y. | Cousin Anton Mowski 6 Nelson st Schenectady N.Y. |
| 13 | " | " | 20 | no | | | friend Tomasz Tarnowski 2 Washington Schenectady N.Y. |
| 14 | yes | " | 12 | " | | | step brother John Sangorski 372 Superior st. Detroit Mich |
| 15 | no | " | 16 | " | | | friend Antoni Smecinski Box 286 Beacon Falls Conn |
| 16 | " | " | 35 | " | | | step brother Stanislaw Mak Port Kennedy Pa |
| 17 | " | " | 18 | " | | | cousin Henryk Jankowski 13 Beawlingst. Wilkesbarre Pa |
| 18 | yes | " | 25 | " | | | cousin Jonas Sprizga 28 Arnold Carnegie Pa |
| 19 | no | " | 24 | " | | | Br. in l. Mike Kerbis 1908 Lehr. Yardsdale Pa |
| 20 | " | " | 26 | yes | 1903 | Scranton Pa | Br. Nickol Zebro Scranton Pa |
| 21 | " | self | for | no | | | brothl. Daniel Drwalnicki 142 Gilbert Rochester N.Y. |
| 22 | " | husband | 18 | " | | | Br. in l. |
| 23 | " | self | 25 | yes | 1908 | Burlington Mass | friend Bondarsky Gawronski 54 Mainst Burlington Mass |
| 24 | " | " | 26 | no | | | cousin C. Sellinski 4 Chestnutst. Chicopac Mass |
| 25 | yes | " | 17 | " | | | cousin Wladisl. Kacewski 164 W. 12th st Jersey City N.J. |
| 26 | no | " | 18 | " | | | Br. in l. Piotr. Dembkowski 21 Nashuast. Clinton Mass |
| 27 | yes | " | 20 | no | | | Br. in l. Wincenty Stanglewicz 420 Mainst New Britain Conn |
| 28 | " | son in l. | 35 | " | | | son in l. Franciszek Nowicwicz 1558 W Division st Chicago Ill |
| 29 | " | brother | 17 | " | | | brother Jan Kwiatkowski 18 Peck Slip st Hudson N.Y. |
| 30 | " | step brother | 25 | " | | | step brother Wladyslaw Grabowski 3200 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa |

| 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 27 Marks of identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | gray | none | Russia | Kalmar |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | " | " | " | Geistuny |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Dorguny |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light brown | " | " | " | Potupy |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Chorina |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | Brzezowo |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | gray | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Rasskowo |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Kamyn |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Colina Bogucka |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | " | " | " | Kramoschka |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | light brown | " | " | " | Brzozowa |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | " | " | Sikorowa |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gray | " | " | Drenowoda |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Kossanin |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Skopiski |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Jaxanowa |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Prikopa |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | light brown | blue | " | Russia | Gromin |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gray | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | " | Rekowo |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | gray | " | " | Lipnica |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | Kurnikowo |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gray | " | " | Nowa Ruda |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Kwilin |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | gray | " | " | " | Zaprocna |
| " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | light brown | brown | " | " | Rozany |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | " | " | Kwilno |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ [illegible] ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191 ,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 10

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. "Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemisch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 29th April 1910, 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Rybinski | Wladyslaw | 26 | | m s | f lab | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Senezkowe | wife Marya Rybinski, | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Ilkeister | Olga | 18 | | f | housemaid | " | " | " | German | " | Binie | mother: Emma Kleister | " | Chicago |
| 3 | Krynicki | Bronislaw | 19 | | m s | f lab | no | no | " | Polish | " | Klinka | mother Marya Krynicki | " | Kewanee |
| 4 | Biszada | Jan | 45 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Choeminice | wife Zofia Biszada | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 5 | Rendzikowski | Michal | 32 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chodembice | wife Zenora Rendzikowski, | Mich | Detroit |
| 6 | Janeso | Mihaly | 18 | | " s | " | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Jenkowce | father: Janos Janeso | Pa. | Homestead |
| 7 | Szalaka | " | 18 | | " " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Jenke | father: Mihaly Szalaka | " | " |
| 8 | Brecko | " | 26 | | " m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ketranez | father: Michaly Brecko, | " | Clairton |
| 9 | Pawlina | Gyorgy | 26 | | " m | " | 6-54580-1/27/37 | | " | " | Russia | Ostro | wife Anna Pawlina | " | Conway |
| 10 | Laszigo | " | 17 | | " s | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Beskocz | father: Mihaly Laszigo | " | Monessa |
| 11 | Kasiuk | Kuzma | 40 | | " | shoemaker | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Glemianki | wife Hekta Kasiuk | " | Pa. Bethlehem |
| 12 | Werbuch | Abraham | 24 | | " | eggs packer | 3-202548 | 8-9-40 | " | Jewish | " | Rykau | father: Mordche Werbuch | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | " | Rachel | 23 | | f | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 14 | Naraks | Aniela | 22 | | " s | farmmaid | no | no | " | Lithuanian | " | Walaty | father: Wincens Naraks | N.J. | Elizabethport |
| 15 | Kozicki | Felix | 26 | | m m | flab | " | " | " | Polish | " | Brzezowa | wife Levkadia Alzicka, | Del | Wilmington |
| 16 | Pezinski | Jan | 19 | | " s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rekowo | father: Josef Pezinski, | Mich | Detroit |
| 17 | Galicka | Anna | 18 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | Czerwonka | father Adam Galicka | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 18 | Ekisterowicz | Jan | 18 | | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Markowce | father Jan Esterowicz | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 19 | Rapczinski | " | 22 | | " " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Markuzi | father: Michal Rapczinski, | " | " |
| 20 | Zabrukewitz | Stanislaw | 26 | | m | " | 11-257061 | 8-8-40 | " | " | " | Waitowce | wife Marianna Zabrukewitz | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 21 | Okulanes | Stanislaw | 18 | | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Babunez | father: Franciszek Okulanes | N.J. | Elizabethport |
| 22 | Gruckinski | Antoni | 36 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grabowka | wife Leokadia Kruczinska, | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 23 | Zukowsky | Andrzej | 25 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Horodysz | cousin: Teodor Makaruk, | Ill. | To Chicago |
| 24 | Mazurek | Alexander | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Solubreze | father: Ekim Mazarek | " | Chicago |
| 25 | Sokolowicz | Jan | 23 | | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Horodysz | father Dominik Sokolowicz | " | To Chicago |
| 26 | Droszez | " | 33 | | " m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Felikow | wife: Josefa Droszez | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 27 | Szczykalski | Antoni | 34 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kurtin | wife Margarna Szczykalska, | Canada | New Britain |
| 28 | Kulimowiuk | Teodor | 19 | | " s | " | " | no | " | " | " | Horodyszcze | father: Wiktor Kulimowiuk | Ill. | Chicago |
| 29 | Wawrzyniak | Stanislaw | 18 | | " | " | T 123831 | 9/5/36 | " | " | " | Polubicze | father: Tomasz Wawrzyniak | " | " |
| 30 | Zatkowska | Mariana | 23 | | f s | farm maid | no | no | " | " | " | Semiany | father: Jan Zatkowski, | N.Y. | Mospeth |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** 12th May , 1910

42

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Read in person or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 35 | yes | 1907 | Chicago | Uncle: Vincent Peterski, Chicago Ill. 1124 Hastings st 2129 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | light brown | grey | none | Russia | Sopotkowo |
| 2 | " | " | 5 | no | | | cousin: Wilhelm Rosten, Chicago Ill. Escamba ave 825 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | " | " | Binie |
| 3 | " | " | 10 | " | | | friend: Marya Jelenska, Kewanee Ill. W Tebbel St. 515 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | grey | " | " | Glinki |
| 4 | " | " | 30 | " | | | cousin: Stanislaw Moszowicz, Pittsburg Pa. Penn Ave 3223 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | " | " | Reinki Chezinskie |
| 5 | no | " | 30 | " | | | friend: Wladyslaw Kasark, Detroit Mich Orders St 830 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | grey | " | " | Wiecki |
| 6 | " | " | 30 | " | | | Uncle Andr Walczesik Homestead Pa. Lincoln Av. 412 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Jenkowce |
| 7 | " | " | 24 | " | | | bro. in l. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Jenke |
| 8 | no | " | 20 | " | | | bro. in l. Andrzej Georg Clairton Pa no street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | Szebranez |
| 9 | yes | " | 20 | " | | | bro. in l. Josef Rockmann Clymer Pa. Box 495 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Debrowa |
| 10 | no | " | 15 | " | | | brother: Anthon Laszefic, Monessa Pa. no street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | grey | " | Hungary | Baskowitz |
| 11 | no | " | 26 | " | | | bro in l. Georg Saley, R. Bethlehem Pa Birth Rd 051 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Makary |
| 12 | yes | " | 25 | " | | | cousin: Semske Bernstein, New York Hester St. 106 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | " | Rifkaw |
| 13 | | husband | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | yes | self | 27 | | | | bro. in l. John Butkus, Elizabethport N.J. 27 First St. 216 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | grey | " | " | Wabalie |
| 15 | no | " | 12 | " | | | father in l. Maxem Jesowski, Wilmington Del. Oak St. 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Brzezowa |
| 16 | yes | " | 20 | " | | | sister: Ramistaw Sezemske, Detroit Mich Wadsworth Place 84 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | Rekowo |
| 17 | no | " | 20 | " | | | bro in l. Andrzej Skibinski, Yonkers N.Y. Wadsworth ave 239 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | grey | " | " | Brzwonka |
| 18 | " | " | 12 | " | | | Uncle: Albin Olszewicz Philadelphia Pa. N. 2. St 732 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Markowce |
| 19 | " | " | 17 | " | | | father: Antoni Rapczynski, Philadelphia Pa. Palmer St 2723 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Markuci |
| 20 | no | " | 21 | " | | | cousin: Jan Jeczka, Youngstown O. Bennet 166 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | brown | " | " | Waitowice |
| 21 | " | " | 5 | " | | | brother: Wenlaw Oleksanic, Elizabethport Fifth St. 212 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | Bobanez |
| 22 | yes | " | 17 | " | | | brother: Alexander Grudzinski, Cleveland Ohio Hoffmann St 8206 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Grabowka |
| 23 | no | " | 40 | " | | | brother: Pawel Tukowsky, Chicago Ill. 1355 Noble St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Horodejz |
| 24 | no | " | 4 | " | | | brother: Frantsek Marzinek, Chicago Ill. Ice Place 1324 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | Idubicze |
| 25 | yes | " | 25 | " | | | friend: Pawel Jeskowska Chicago Ill. 1355 Noble St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Borodyszcz |
| 26 | no | " | 22 | " | | | bro. in l. Bonislaw Orzgacek, Youngstown O. 31 & Iron St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | brown | " | " | Felikow |
| 27 | no | " | 21 | " | | | brother: Marcinn Zakowski, Kewlin New Britain Conn. 422 Main | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | Kwilin |
| 28 | " | " | 31 | " | | | friend: Maxem Zakowski, Chicago Ill. Noble St 1355 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | blue | " | " | Horochyzzy |
| 29 | no | " | 8 | " | | | brother: Mateu Wawrzoniak, Chicago Ill. 1355 Noble St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | Pelubiciak |
| 30 | no | " | 25 | " | | | cousin: Walenty Wolkowski, Manell N.Y. Clinton ave 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | brown | " | " | Zemeny |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , of the S. S. „ ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Peters
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 ,

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. „Graf Waldersee“, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 191

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List //

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 29th April 1913 191

11-1115

2-8/3055-5/15/41

2-10/24850-2/8/43

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lepeffler | Antoni | 32 | m | m | s | fab. | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Pawlowsky | wife: Marianna Lepeffler | N.J. | Newark |
| 2 | Kajerski | Adam | 29 | " | " | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | Zenchowo | " Pawlowsko Kajerski | | |
| 3 | Kowalewski | Gregors | 39 | " | " | s | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Zolacki | " Zenchowo Ludwika Kowalewski | O. | Cleveland |
| 4 | Burczek | Ignac | 32 | " | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kalinowo | " Zolacki Franciska Burczek | Pa. | Barbondale |
| 5 | Zablowski | Josef | 27 | " | " | s | " | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Zajory | father Sylvestras Zablowski Zajory | Pa. | Lewiston |
| 6 | Wosilius | Charles | 26 | " | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | La | Pittston | " Andras Wosilius Lamazing | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 7 | Virsza | Sigmund | 18 | " | " | s | " | no | no | " | Russia | " | Zury | " Simon Virsza Zury | | |
| 8 | Cisziunas | Mikuty | 36 | " | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Plastaki | " Andreas Cisziunas Plastaki | | |
| 9 | Linusza | Saveras | 24 | " | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pozwili | " Jurgis Linusza Pozwili | | Williamsbridge |
| 10 | Dudas | Zosalia | 18 | " | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ladiski | " Benedictas Dudas Ladiski | | Scranton |
| 11 | Klischewski | Stanislaw | 40 | m | m | s | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Drunowo | wife: Josefa Klischewski Drunowo | brom. | Spacin Falls |
| 12 | Wolos | | 39 | " | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kramonitsh | " Anna Wolos Kramonitsh | N.Y. | Shenectady |
| 13 | Wisnik | Jacob | 41 | " | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " Leociadia Wisnik | | |
| 14 | Madwinik | Victoria | 20 | f | s | | yes | yes | " | " | Russian | " | Birmat | father Antoni Kalendnik Birmat | | |
| 15 | Jastrzinski | Antoni | 33 | m | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Warschau | wife: Bronislawa Jastrzinski Warschau | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 16 | Czarnecki | Stanislaw | 16 | " | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | father Antoni Czarnecki | | |
| 17 | Czajkowski | Woicech | 28 | " | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wirwicz | " Pawel Czajkowski Wirwicz | N.Y. | Jamaicadale L.I. |
| 18 | " | Jan | 18 | " | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " " | | |
| 19 | Fialkowski | " | 26 | " | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wyroka | wife: Antonina Fialkowski Wyroka | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 20 | Lasinka | Adolf | 28 | " | s | | " | no | no | " | " | " | Wodonin | mother: Ewa Lasinska Pordogzin | | Scranton |
| 21 | Karlowsky | Ivan | 24 | " | " | | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Volwarek | father: Juliana Karlowsky Volwarek | Wis | Racine |
| 22 | Lukaszewicz | Franciszek | 20 | " | " | | " | no | no | " | " | " | Grzyniki | stepmother: Juliana Sikszewicz Jagzniki | N.J. | Camden |
| 23 | Ulkowitz | Jan | 20 | " | " | | " | no | " | " | " | " | Carkowsk | father: Stanislaw Ulkowitz Carkowsk | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 24 | Jendrzejczak | " | 20 | " | " | | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Rzitzk | " Franciszek Jendrzejczak Rzitzk | | Washington |
| 25 | Rybacki | Waclaw | 18 | " | " | | " | no | no | " | " | " | Wilkenek | " Stanislaw Rybacki Wilkenek | N.Y. | Waspeth |
| 26 | Rogulski | Antoni | 27 | " | m | | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Lipniki | wife: Zofia Rogulski Lipniki | Can | Chicopee |
| 27 | Zelewski | Stefan | 19 | " | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wolanek | mother: Josefa Zelewski Wolanek | N.Y. | Glen Cove |
| 28 | Rynicc | Franciszek | 36 | " | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " Veronika Rynicc " | | |
| 29 | " | Katarzyna | 28 | f | " | | wife | no | no | " | " | " | | | | |
| 30 | Wisniewska | Walanya | 16 | " | s | | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | Jenewo | father: Stanislaw Wisniewski Jenewo | | Manchester |

ADMITTED

X

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** 12th May, 1910

44

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | 20 | yes | 08 | Chicago Ill | half brother: Jonas Lesczynski Newark N.J. 108 Appel st | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | | Russia Pavlowko |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | no | | | brother-in-l: Frank Linowski 119 Albert st | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | Zemchowo |
| 3 | yes | " | 25 | " | | | cousin: Jan Szwinski Cleveland O. 1019 Folanski st | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | black | grey | | Lolacki |
| 4 | no | " | 25 | " | | | step brother: Franz Andrzejewski Carbondale Pa 60 " st | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | | Kalinowo |
| 5 | yes | " | 26 | " | | | cousin: Stanislaw Adamczak Scranton Pa 217 Cedar st | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | Bajany |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | yes | 07 | Pittston Pa | brother-in-l: Kazimierz Dunecki Brooklyn N.Y. 170 Norfolk st | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | Lamazjny |
| 7 | " | " | 35 | no | | | uncle: Kazimir Stulianos 111 Grand st | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | | Zury |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | " | | | friend: Valentz Keita 43 Columbia st | | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | " | " | | Slaytaki |
| 9 | no | " | 23 | " | | | brother-in-l: Adamas Kadeitis Williamsbridge N.Y. 2211/2 White Plains ave | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | | Poludnica |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | " | | | brother: Vadas Kadej Box 254 River Road Jerseyplace N.Y. no st Fieldsboro Burlington Co. Bordentown N.J. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | | Cserenales |
| 11 | " | " | 14 | " | | | friend: Antoni Swiecinski Beaver Falls Penn Box 286 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blond | blue | | Drzewno |
| 12 | " | " | 19 | yes | 04 | Ft Riley Kan | cousin: Anton Lewonski Shenectady N.Y. 6 Hakelton | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown | grey | | Lesnowskij |
| 13 | " | " | 17 | no | | | friend: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 19 | " | | | brother: Josef Kalinchyik 119 Adams st | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | |
| 15 | yes | " | 30 | " | | | cousin: Walenty Fialkowski Pittsburg Pa 380 W. Kebel st | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | Pinnat |
| 16 | " | " | 26 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | Zelechow |
| 17 | no | " | yes | " | | | brother: Ludzej Wlazkowski family goddd Wy. Ct. west | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | Goreiewo |
| 18 | " | " | - | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | brown | " | | Wirowb |
| 19 | yes | " | 20 | " | | | Walenty Fialkowski Pittsburg Pa 58 W. Kebel st | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | blond | grey | | " |
| 20 | no | " | 30 | yes | 07 | Scranton Pa | friend: Ben Lenko Scranton Pa 642 Jefferson ave | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | " | pockmarked | Wyoka |
| 21 | yes | " | 15 | no | | | uncle: Josef Karkowski Racine Wisc 1900 Wood st | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | none | Pordonin |
| 22 | no | " | 14 | " | | | brother-in-l: " Zukowski Bangor N.Y. 1815-4 th st | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Zmrabesh |
| 23 | " | " | 6 | " | | | brother: Jan Abramczyk Philadelphia Pa 2711 Cumming st | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | - | Jazwiski |
| 24 | " | " | 30 | " | | | cousin: Antoni Opanowski New Kensington Pa 864-4th st | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Karkowce |
| 25 | " | " | 13 | " | | | brother: Jan Kubacki Harpett N.Y. 132 Elizabeth ave | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | Rzitk |
| 26 | " | " | 15 | " | | | cousin: Ignacy Jablinski Chicago Ill. 4 Street | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | Wilkens |
| 27 | yes | cousin | 10 | " | | | " Stanislaw Jatkowski Glen Cove N.Y. no st | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | grey | " | Lipnicki |
| 28 | S | sister-in-l | 20 | " | | | sister-in-l: Franciszka Lalanska Box 213 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | Wolanek |
| 29 | S | " | - | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | scar at the forehead | Lazarcuk |
| 30 | " | uncle | 25 | " | | | uncle Jan Wisniewski Bruchester N.Y. Keresmacht st | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | scar at Upper-lip | Lwiskowky |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | black | grey | none | Kozorka |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I.* Second Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the S. S.* „ Prof Wilhelm ", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P Ehlers
Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *191* ,

*at* ***New York N. Y.***

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schrei[illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „[illegible]", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seve[illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

45 16

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 191

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

46

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 191

M—1115

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Anuszkeyes | Jonas | 35 | | m. | s. | farm. | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Lejne | father: Jonas Anuszkeyes Lejne | New Hampshire | [illegible] |
| 2 | Dikdanas | Jons | 22 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Damalus | father: Ignacas Dikdanas Damalus | N.Y. | Rochester |
| ADMITTED | Melnik | Jakim | 19 | | " | s. | — | yes | no | " | Russian | " | Kuicerkow | mother: Ehuna Melnik Kuicerkow | Brooklyn | [illegible] |
| 4 | Paszkewicz | Franciszek | 38 | | " | s. | — | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Ausmowie | father: Justin Paszkewicz Ausmowie | " | " |
| 5 | Mišunas | Jury | 38 | | " | m. | — | no | no | " | Lithuanian | " | Portoiki | wife: Kunigis Mišunas Portoiki | " | " |
| 6 | Zakalis | Ignaci | 26 | | " | s. | — | " | " | " | " | " | Juegenes | wife: Urszule Zakalis Juegenes | " | " |
| 7 | Staniszewskis | Stanislaw | 25 | | " | s. | — | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kusaicay | father: Jonapes Staniszewskis Kusaicay | Canada | [illegible] |
| 8 | Stylitski | Stanislaw | 18 | | " | s. | — | " | " | " | " | " | Zwitriu | father: Mateusz Stylitski Zwitriu | Conn. | Waterbury |
| 9 | Adamenas | Stanislaw | 26 | | " | s. | — | " | " | " | " | " | Kauczy | father: Peter Adamenas Kauczy | de | Kendrick |
| 10 | Burkauskas | Rafael | 21 | | " | s. | — | no | no | " | Polish | " | Bajory | father: Kazimir Burkauskas Bajory | " | " |
| 11 | Szolomicki | Lukas | 37 | | " | m. | — | yes | yes | " | Russian | " | Wujwice | wife: Petjana Szolomicki Wujwice | Bingham | [illegible] |
| 12 | Csarnega | Pal | 33 | | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Huta | " Maria Csarnega Huta | N.Y. | Mechanicville |
| 13 | Lukacs | " | 45 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Totalmany | " Zuzanna Lukacs Totalmany | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 14 | Palo Lukacs | Janos | 44 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " Zofia Palo Lukacs Totalmany | " | " |
| 15 | Wacielag | Grzegorz | 36 | | " | m | — | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Swilcza | wife Zofia Wacielag Swilcza | Ohester | " |
| 16 | Wajda | Wojciech | 42 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Regina Wajda Swilcza | " | " |
| 17 | Lisiwa | Jozefa | 19 | | f | s | housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | " | fath. Piotr Lisiwa Swilcza | " | " |
| 18 | Kwiatko | Jan | 18 | | m | " | f. lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | moth. Katarzyna Kwiatko Swilcza | Mich | Detroit |
| 19 | Franczyk | Wojciech | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Jozefa Franczyk Swilcza | " | " |
| 20 | Lacheik | Antoni | 39 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Zofia Lackeik Swilcza | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 21 | Juda | Leon | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Marya Juda Swilcza | Pa | Butler |
| 22 | Polanko | Jan | 32 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cergowa | " Marya Polanko Cergowa | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 23 | Boczka | Victorica | 26 | | f | " | housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | Swilcza | fath. Cyryl Bak Swilcza | Ind | Hamond |
| 24 | Tinka | Gjuro | 25 | | m | " | f. lab | no | no | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Rujevac | " Petar Tinka Rujevac | Pa | Lebanon |
| 25 | Kisnaric | Dane | 17 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Udbina | uncle Stefan Berdovic Udbina | Wis | Eureka |
| 26 | Slominski | Valenti | 45 | | " | m | " | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Luskowo | wife Antonina Slominski Luskowo | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 27 | Tomaszewski | Maryan | 40 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Huki | " Lucia Tomaszewski Huki | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 28 | " | Wincenty | 20 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | fak. Felix Tomaszewski Huki | " | " |
| 29 | Golombieuski | Leon | 19 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Dombrowa | fath. Josef Golombieuski Dombrowa | N.J. | Paterson |
| 30 | Paliseweski | Wladyslaw | 40 | | " | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Lubranice | wife Josefa Paliseweski Lubranice | Pa | Pittsburg |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** 12th May , 1910

46

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | $25 | no | | | | brother in law Adam Kielinski Union St. 90 Lawrence Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | none | Russia Lojnia |
| 2 | no | " | $20 | " | | | brother: Dominik Oktawiec Andrews Amherst N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | light brown | " | " | " Jamole |
| 3 | yes | " | $5 | " | | | brother: Gergor Adamik Pitkin ave 1774 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " Nicolai |
| 4 | yes | " | $10 | " | | | brother: Jan Penkiewicz St. 154 57 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " Antonowice |
| 5 | yes | " | $25 | " | | | brother in law Karl Lerke Manhattan ave 83 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " Pastyki |
| 6 | yes | " | $27 | " | | | cousin Thomas Gwalnis Seigel St. 84 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " Fugenai |
| 7 | no | " | $25 | " | | | brother in law Ferdinand Ruigelis Wantuck St. 1705 Cumden N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " Skrodzei |
| 8 | yes | " | $27 | " | | | brother: Feliczan Mylinskis Bank St. 205 Hamburg Germ. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " Mikishi |
| 9 | no | " | $25 | " | | | cousin: Sylvester Wilcinas Park St. 219 Lewiston Me. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | fair | brown | " | " Nemezy |
| 10 | yes | " | $30 | " | | | friend: Peters Stanonis Park St. 203 Lewiston Me. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | light brown | grey | " | " Bajorg |
| 11 | no | " | $25 | " | | | brother: Pawel Nowobeck Hancock Bingham Me | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " Borowiz |
| 12 | yes | " | $28 | yes | 1906 | Middletown Pa | brother Jozef Czarnecza Metuchenville N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.10 | " | " | gray | | " | Hungary Huta |
| 13 | yes | " | $20 | " | 1907 | Philadelphia Pa | bro. in law Pawl Wodora 2037 Cornish Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | " | " | " | | " | " Totalmasch |
| 14 | no | " | $30 | no | | | brother Andrzej Pako Bukacz 2812 Cornish Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | " | " | blue | | " | " Totalmasy |
| 15 | yes | " | $24 | " | | | bro. in law Kazimierz Bak 228 Bolongato Chester Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | " | light brown | gray | | " | Austria Swilcza |
| 16 | yes | " | $24 | yes | 1906 | Chester Pa | bro. in law Adam Szczepkow 126 Berwick Chester Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | " | black | brown | | " | Austria " |
| 17 | yes | " | $7 | no | | | brother Lukasz Krupiallo 101 Pillowary Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | " | light | brown | gray | " | " " |
| 18 | no | " | $13 | " | | | father Jan Franczyk 1019 Clark Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.2 | " | fair | blue | | " | " " |
| 19 | yes | " | $9 | " | | | friend Wawrzyniec Chmiel bro. in law Budwenski Bridgeport Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | " | " | " | | " | " " |
| 20 | yes | " | $15 | yes | 1907 | Bridgeport Conn | bro. in law Tomasz Balog 24½ Lyndrauch Butler Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | " | light | brown | gray | " | " " |
| 21 | no | " | $22 | no | | | bro. in law Piotr Szczurek 40½ Jeromeyn Nokaywork Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | " | fair | blue | | " | " " |
| 22 | yes | " | $20 | " | | | bro. Stanislaw Szczka 407 Hammond Ave Hammondtown | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | " | light | brown | " | " | " Cergowa |
| 23 | yes | " | $8 | " | | | uncle Jan Blaszczyk 127 Bonnell Ave Lebanon Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | " | " | " | gray | " | " Swilcza |
| 24 | yes | " | $24 | " | | | uncle Adam Berkoski Box 256 Aurora Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | " | " | " | | " | Hungary Rujevac |
| 25 | Chicago Ill. | " | $28 | " | | | Cousin Jacob Wozniak 19 Edwin Ave Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | " | " | brown | | " | " Oldbina |
| 26 | yes | " | $1 | yes | 1907 | Detroit Mich | cousin Antoni Tomaszewski 229 Baronto Jersey City N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | " | " | gray | | " | Russia Luckowo |
| 27 | no | " | $15 | no | | | brot. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.10 | " | black | " | | " | " Ruka |
| 28 | | | | | | | friend Francziek Bekuczinski 68 Washington Ave Paterson N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.9 | " | light | brown | " | " | " " |
| 29 | no | " | $25 | " | | | friend Jan Glonek 26 Seipark Ave Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | " | " | " | blue | " | " Romibrowo |
| 30 | yes | " | $21 | yes | 1903 | Pittsburg Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | " | " | " | | " | " Lubranice |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Eder
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 ,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 191..

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Fasnikonis | Michal | 25 | m | s | farm lab. | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Sejny | father Mikas Fasnikonis | | |
| 2 | Szalalis | Ludwig | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sejny Leonas Szalalis | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 3 | Czarnik | Adam | 22 | " | m | " | no | no | " | Russian | " | Lomnicki | Prakanuchy wf. Regina Czarnik | " | " |
| 4 | Zimba | Michal | 35 | " | " | " | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Leszkowice | Lomnicki Magdalena Zimba | " | " |
| 5 | -"- | Feliz | 24 | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Leszkowice Antonina Zimba | " | Dunkirk |
| 6 | Kraviec | Jozef | 36 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Brantvica | -"- Anna Kraviec | " | " |
| 7 | Belgan | Jonas | 17 | " | s | " | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Klivirieze | Brantvica mother Anna Belgan | " | " |
| 8 | Marcisiz | Andras | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Klivirieze father Michal Marcisiz | Pa. | Philipsburg |
| 9 | Milyvesitz | Jonas 713281 | 26 | " | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Gezovce | -"- mother Anna Milyvesitz | " | Scranton |
| 10 | Zechmann | Ferdos | 28 | " | " | " | no | no | Russia | Russiak | Russia | Glimenki | Gezovce wf. Linkorya Zechmann | " | Bonnstead |
| 11 | Melnick | Juzu | 29 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Glimenki wf. Darka Melnick | " | Ft. Bethlehem |
| 12 | Czups | Alexy | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kwiatkow | Gniecikow Jeva Czups | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 13 | Kleist | Andrzeja | 23 | f | s | " | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Pierzyca | father Franz Kleist | " | " |
| 14 | Czeplik | Ignac | 28 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Krasnowiecz | Krasnowiecz Michal Czeplik | " | Niagara Falls |
| 15 | Zolpak | Jakob | 38 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pomorze | Pomorze wf. Elbina Zolpak | O. | Cleveland |
| 16 | Schwiderski | Konstanti | 26 | " | s | 2-225220 (505) 6-24-32 | | | Ru 8 8 30 | | | Brzigolu | Brzigolu father Konstanti Schwiderski | Mass. | Brockton |
| 17 | Sinkewicz | Adam | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Russia | Szirwinski | Dzierno Stanislaw Sinkewicz | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 18 | Pazlowska | Kazimira | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kwiatkowo | Szirwinski Adam Pazlowski | " | " |
| 19 | Kwiatkowski | Bronislaw | 20 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Adamowo | Kwiatkowo " Josef Kwiatkowski | " | New York |
| 20 | -"- | Alexandra | 17 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Adamowo | Adamowo " Anna Perzkur | " | " |
| 21 | Perzkur | Michal | 26 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Russian | " | Ordaszy | Ordaszy mother Ona Tvcenskie | N.Y. | Rexport |
| 22 | Tvcenskie | Domicella | 24 | f | " | " | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Skirmelis | Skirmelis " Domicella Rosemas | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 23 | Rosemas | Edward | 26 | m | s | 3-131284 | | 10.21.11 | no | no | " | Perbuszas | Perbuszas father Osip Kirkokas | Pa. | New Philadelphia |
| 24 | Kirkokas | Osip | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jatzicki | Jatzicki wf. Augustzka Kriveleris | Mass. | Worcester |
| 25 | Kriveleris | Josef | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Turkew | Turkew " Josefa Purzinski | Wisc. | Cornucu |
| 26 | Purzinskis | Jons | 31 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Palazy | Palazy " Georgis Galackas | Ill. | Chicago |
| 27 | Galackas | Pincas | 21 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Silvriszki | Silvriszki father Mikoles Smargula | O. | Gresham |
| 28 | Smargula | Ludwika | 17 | f | s | f. maid | " | " | " | " | " | Kowno | Kowno " Aleksi Kwirissa | Pa. | Mahanoy City |
| 29 | Kwirissa | Michal | 26 | m | " | farm lab. | yes | yes | " | Russian | " | Zabiriri | Zapiriri " Pawlina Sevickis | Conn. | Norwich |
| DEPORTED | Sawickis | Josef | 38 | m | " | " | no | no | " | Lithuanian | " | Pawiewesz | Pawiewesz wf. | N.Y. | Blissville |

ADMITTED

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** 12th May, 1910

48

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or an almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | | | brother Tytus Leszkowis Brooklyn N.Y. 285 Grand St. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | light fair | brown blue | none | Russia | Sejny |
| 2 | " | " | 15 | | | cousin Tadeusz Grudzinis —"— 84 Seyger St. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " light | grey | " | " | Prokurowky |
| 3 | " | " | 15 | | | step-brother Ignacy Politowicz —"— 1779 Pitkin Ave. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " l. brown | " | " | " | Lomiski |
| 4 | " | " | 28 | 1907 | Newark N.J. | brother Ludwig Pajuba Newark N.J. 85 Paterson St. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " blond | blue | " | Austria | Leskowice |
| 5 | " | " | 16 | no | | br. i. l. Marek Lwojan —"— 118 Lorenz St. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " l. brown | black | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 28 | yes 1905 07 | Newark N.J. | —"— Tomasz Palej —"— 107 Paterson St. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " blond | blue | " | " | Prandocia |
| 7 | no | " | 32 | no | | —"— Maciej Obliansky Teligmanna Co. no St. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " l. brown | grey | " | Hungary | Oliviece |
| 8 | " | " | 30 | | | —"— Tomasz Kajtuscak Preston Co. Pine Hill St. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 28 | | | friend Jindi Palyocsik Tonnessee Co. 412 Peach St. | | | | | | | 6 | — | " | grey | " | " | Jezowce |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | | | uncle Georgi Palcy St Bethlehem Co. 45 Birch St. | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | yes | " | 4 | | | brother Gregor Kolnick Brooklyn N.Y. 1774 Pitkin Ave. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Gliviansko |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | | | brother Palij Czarny —"— 5-35 Carpenter Ave. | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Russia | Lerczyn |
| 13 | no | " | 30 | | | uncle Franciszek Motczak Niagara Falls N.Y. 721 — 17th St. | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | Rerzga |
| 14 | yes | " | 15 | yes 1905 08 | Cleveland O. | friend Teodor Bekeczak Cleveland 3872 E. 65th St. | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Krasnostaw |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | 1906 | | br. i. l. Roman Dikszis Brockton Mass. 114 Agnes St. | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Sonorze |
| 16 | " | " | 30 | 1907 08 | Brooklyn N.Y. | brother Ignacy Switerski Brooklyn N.Y. 254 Kent Ave. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Petersburg |
| 17 | " | " | 15 | no | | brother Josef Sinkiewicz —"— 129 Grand St. | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Oszero |
| 18 | " | " | 12 | | | uncle Roman Swiatkowski New York 115 6. 7th St. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Janiszki |
| 19 | " | " | 12 | | | brother Jan Swiatkowski —"— —"— | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Machowo |
| 20 | " | " | 12 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Odenowo |
| 21 | no | " | 2 | | | cousin Josef Zlaniuk Rayport N.Y. C.O. Box 287 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | yes | " | 20 | | | cousin Dominca Slopolicze Rochester N.Y. 10 Carroll St. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Kardaszyn |
| 23 | " | " | 15 | | | cousin Kazimires Lemelis New Philadelphia Co. Box 307 | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Skirtinelis |
| 24 | " | " | 13 | | | cousin Antonas Laurinaitas Boston Mass. 140 Gressport St. | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | blue | " | " | Derbuszas |
| 25 | no | " | 40 | | | cousin Kazimir Wirkelis Portmeyer Wisc. no St. | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | grey | " | " | Kagorsk |
| 26 | yes | " | 25 | yes 1902 08 | Chicago Ill. | brother Dominik Puszinskis Chicago Ill. 3256 S. Morgan St. | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | blue | " | " | Serkow |
| 27 | Sister-brother | | 10 | no | | sister-brother Anna Lesbis Gresham O. Box 13 | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | grey | " | " | Palagy |
| 28 | " | br. i. l. | 3 | " | | br. i. l. Mikke Palunis Mahanoy City Pa. 123 Br. 26th St. | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | " | blond | " | " | Oliviszki |
| 29 | no | self | 17 | | | brother Makari Jonusa Norwich Conn. 8 St. Genesta | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | l. brown | " | " | Lwowo |
| 30 | " | " | 12 | yes 1903 09 | Ellisville N.Y. | br. i. l. Joris Jurbunas Ellisville N.Y. 50 Greenpoint Ave. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | | " | " | Orlowesta |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | black | " | " | Orlowesz |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Graf Waldersee

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 ,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. „Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 25th day of May, 191

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Krug VL 504/189 | Juliana | 42 | | f | wt. | h. keeper | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Georg | 16 | | m | s | clerk | " | " | Hungary | Germen | Hungary | Kronstadt | brother Alexander Rabely Kronstadt | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | " | Josef | 15 | | " | " | goldsmith | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Juliana | 9 | | f | " | child | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Orha | Janos | 28 | | m | wf. | " | " | " | | Rumanian | " | Beltekhodos | wf. Julie Orha Beltekhodos | " | Eurora |
| 6 | Maastalska | Anna | 36 | | f | " | " | no | no | Slovak | | " | Lopuvice | son i. l. Johann Uraz Lopuvice | Conn. | Ver Hartford |
| 7 | -"- VL 666/468 | Lusa | 10 | | " | - | daughter | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Schlachtowska | Aniela | 22 | | " | s | farmmaid | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Nowytarg | mother Margarina Schlachtowska Nowytarg | Ill. | Chicago |
| 9 | Meranowski | Antoni | 36 | | m | m | f. lab. | no | no | Russia | " | Russia | Krasnosielce | wf. Aleksandra Murawska Krasnosielce | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 10 | Bacsa | Janos | 26 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Beresti | " Maria Bacsa Beresti | Pa. | Lebanon |
| 11 | Janosz | Janos | 18 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brauneces | father Pal Janosz Brauneces | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 12 | Pistor | Pavao | 17 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | Croatian | " | Bistra Sutica | " Vasil Pistor Bistra Sutica | O. | Youngstown |
| 13 | Horvatovic | Ivan | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -"- | mother Maria Horvatovic -"- | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 14 | Janosz | Sebastyan | 25 | | " | " | " | yes | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Jaworze gorne | mother Agatha Janosz Jaworze gorne | Pa. | Everson |
| 15 | Palaga | Josef | 22 | | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | Sowliny | uncle Jan Palaga Sowliny | Ill. | Pullmann |
| 16 | Pilesic | Mija | 14 | | " | m | " | " | " | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Bilobojska | wf. Mara Pilesic Bilobojska | N.Y. | Marine Harbor |
| 17 | Dominikowa | Jerodokia | 21 | | f | s | maid servant | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lodko | father Prokop Dominikow Lodko | Pa. | Connellsville |
| 18 | Mariesa | Janos | 32 | | m | m | farm lab. | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Turez | wf. Maria Mariesa Turez | N.J. | Passaic |
| 19 | Tolvaj | Janos | 36 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mezoszot | " Teresia Tolvaj Mezoszot | Wyo. | Kemmerer |
| 20 | Sekacs | Anna | 18 | | f | s | " | no | no | " | Slovak | " | Szencsinmiko | father Paul Sekacs Szencsinmiko | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | Zuncas | Jurgis | 25 | | m | " | " | yes | " | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Keksu | " Kestutis Zuncas Keksu | " | Roseville |
| 22 | Josenas | Aleksander | 19 | | " | " | " | 1-201756 CA (1905) | | | | | | mother Maria Josenas Shaskuny | " | Brooklyn |
| 23 | Gedraukas | Josef | 18 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | father Andrej Gedraukas Simno | " | " |
| 24 | Gurecki | -"- | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Zadworniki | " Jan Gurecki Zadworniki | " | " |
| 25 | -"- | Anna | 21 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 26 | Brzezinska | Aniela | 22 | | m | wf. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zarzecze | sister Weronika Zeglenska Zarzecze | " | Buffalo |
| 27 | " | Franciszek | 16 | | m | son | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Szczadrowski | Wojciech | 19 | | " | s | farmlab. | no | no | " | " | " | Piszkowo | father Michal Szczadrowski Piszkowo | O. | Cleveland |
| 29 | Czajkowski | Edmund | 18 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kalowo | cousin Franciszek Czajkowski Kalowo | " | " |
| 30 | Bednarek | Wojciech | 26 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Piszkowo | wf. Rozalia Bednarek Piszkowo | Pa. | Portsmouth |

William Bock
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 59

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** 12th May, 1910.

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or been supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | self | 25 | no | | | br. i. l. Josef Krug 3305 Hamilton Ave. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | third finger of the left hand crippled | 5 | 1 | fair | black | grey | left middle finger crippled | Hungary | Tarpyas |
| 2 | yes | mother | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | l. brown | " | none | " | Debreczin |
| 3 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Gross Lomnitz |
| 4 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Kronstadt |
| 5 | " | brother | 10 | yes | 1905 | Chicago Ill. | brother Orkolezki Orke Aurora Ill. 137 N. Broadway St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Belteklodos |
| 6 | " | husband | 25 | no | | | husband Michal Kastalsky New Hartford Ct. no St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | Sopocce |
| 7 | | father | " | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | brother | 12 | " | | | brother Josef Kilachtowski Chicago Ill. 926 N. Centre St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black | brown | " | Austria | Kikoszowo |
| 9 | " | br. i. l. | + | " | | | br. i. l. Stanislaw Strobecki Brooklyn N. Y. 322 Klinton Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light | blue | " | Russia | Krasnosielce |
| 10 | no | self | 25 | " | | | cousin Georg Kolocsik Lebanon Pa. 26 Kolbenen St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | l. brown | blue | " | Hungary | Bereto |
| 11 | " | " | 28 | " | | | friend Georg Kuzmis Bridgeport Ct. 276 Pillard St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | black | grey | " | " | Brezovec |
| 12 | yes | " | 12 | " | | | cousin Vasily Kovakovic Youngstown O. no St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Bistra |
| 13 | " | " | 12 | " | | | cousin Petar Susic Buffalo N. Y. 456 no St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Subica |
| 14 | " | " | 27 | " | | | friend Josef Kamanowski Everson Pa. Box 60 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blond | grey | " | Austria | Saworce |
| 15 | " | " | 18 | " | | | brother Jan Taliga Pullmann Ill. 710 Ezickson Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | l. brown | " | " | " | Gorne |
| 16 | no | " | 115 | " | | | cousin Simo Lukacevic Mariner Harbor N. Y. Box 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | brown | " | Hungary | Sowlany |
| 17 | yes | brother | 10 | " | | | brother Teofil Krzimchor Homestead Pa. Box 137 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | Russia | Mihalyska |
| 18 | " | self | 25 | " | | | friend Lenz Zizsek Passaic N. J. P. Box 127 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Barcsi n |
| 19 | no | " | 23 | " | | | friend Jozsi Kolone Long W. Pa. Augusta 12th St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Turcz |
| 20 | yes | " | 20 | " | | | uncle Andrey Lekas New York 337 E. 13th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Mezöcsat |
| 21 | no | " | 12 | " | | | br. i. l. Konstanty Zmilowin Passaic N. J. 11 Treadgwin Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | Russia | Kreczmanko |
| 22 | yes | " | 20 | " | | | friend Sylvester Krupas Brooklyn N. Y. 57 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Kiczery |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | " | | | br. i. l. Adam Zmiebow — " — 55 Metropolitan Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Szaszkuny |
| 24 | " | " | yes | " | | | cousin Stanislaw Dorpalski Brooklyn N. Y. 14 Greenpoint St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Simno |
| 25 | " | " | 32 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | " | " | " | Zdrzenicki |
| 26 | S | " | yes | " | | | brother-in-law Stanislaw Zdzinski Buffalo N. Y. 182 Clark St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | l. brown | " | " | " | Skempy |
| 27 | S | mother | " | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Kaszkor |
| 28 | S | self | 20 | " | | | brother Josef Szwabowski Elevelan O. 709 Superior Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | black | brown | " | " | Piszkor |
| 29 | S | " | 35 | " | | | cousin Juliana Szajkowska — " — 54 39 Lyman Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | l. brown | blue | " | " | Skolovo |
| 30 | " | " | 10 | " | | | br. i. l. Michal Marchinski Pittsburg Pa. 24-42nd St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | grey | " | " | Piszkovo |

3

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ehlers
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [redacted], Surgeon of the S. S. „[redacted]", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Numbered 1 to 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 191[redacted]

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 28th April 1910 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lorikowski | Piotr | 37 | | m m | f lab | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Parkocice | wife: | Antonina Lorikowski Parkocice | Ill | New York |
| 2 | Lotrzeba | Josefa | 17 | | f s | servant maid | no | no | " | " | " | | uncle: | Lazinir | | |
| DEPORTED 3 | Rozikowski | Kasper | 44 | | m m | f lab | " | " | " | X | " | Skroda mala | wife: | Malgorzata Lorikowski Skroda mala | Mich | Wyandotte |
| 4 | Lapiewski | Franciszek | 36 | | " " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | Trzichodow | brother: | Carlina Lapiewski Trzichodow | Mass | Boston |
| 5 | Radyszewski | | 19 | | " s | " | no | " | " | " | " | Kiecykowo | father: | Adam Radyszewski Kiecykowo | Ill | Utica |
| 6 | Wasilewska | Stefania | 21 | | f s | maid servant | " | " | " | " | " | Cestynack | brother: | Josef Wasilewska Cestynack | Conn | Middletown |
| 7 | Sieczka | Stanislaw | 20 | | m | f lab | yes | yes | " | " | " | Wasilewiczi | father: | " Sieczka Wasilewiczi | N.J. | New Brunswick |
| 8 | Warczinkewicz | Antonina | 18 | | f | maid servant | no | no | " | " | " | Bengkow | | Alexander Warczinkewicz Bengkow | Ill | Utica |
| 9 | Walter | Josefa | 36 | | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Janina | 8 | | " | child | 11-2-7-34-11 | | 11/1/40 | " | " | Wurzburk | brother-in-l: | Szczepan Walter Wurzburk | Ill | Chicago |
| 11 | | Tadeusz | 3 | | m | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Ujtaszein | Andras | 38 | | m | f lab | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Tot Mikarat | wife: | Ila Vataszein Tot Mikarat | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 13 | Varcsin | Anna | 17 | | f s | house maid | " | " | " | " | " | | uncle: | Janos Andras | | |
| 14 | Hauser | Mirko | 26 | | m m | f lab | yes | yes | Croatian | | Austria | Zistra | wife: | Lava Hauser Bistra | | Hecton |
| 15 | ~~Zeiss~~ | Ludwig | 20 | | " s | clerk | " | " | ~~Germany~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Hamburg~~ | father: | ~~Friedrich Zeiss Hamburg~~ | ~~Ill~~ | ~~Fall River~~ |
| 16 | Mlanowski | Katerina | 24 | | " m | f lab | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Dombrowa | wife: | Antoni Mlanowski Dombrowa | Ill | Chicago |
| 17 | Jungelinski | Jan | 26 | | " | baker | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kowa wies | | Stanislava Jungelinska Kowa Wies | Pa | Brooklyn |
| 18 | Fika | Georgy | 25 | | " | f lab | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Katafalva | wife: | Anna Fika Katafalva | Pa | Freeckow |
| 19 | Fleckta | Mihaly | 18 | | " s | | | | | | | Izfara | father: | Josef Fleckta Izfara | " | Pittsburg |
| 20 | Kick | " | 18 | | " s | 7-7-1873 - 3/16/35 | | | | | | | mother: | Maria Fleck Erdarfalva | O. | Harbor |
| 21 | Trzazik | Ernest | 21 | | " | 6-105301 Stap - 5-12-41 | | | | | | Erdarfalva | stepfather: | Josef Borys Zadvany | Pa | New Brunswick |
| 22 | Furman | Franciszka | 16 | | " | servant maid | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Zadvany | father: | Marek Furman Wola osiecka | Ill | Chicago |
| ADMITTED 23 | Swaryczewska | Anna | 40 | | " m | wife keeper | yes | yes | | | | Wola osiecka | | | | |
| ADMITTED 24 | " | Janina | 17 | | " s | " | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | Rozaczonka | sister-in-l: | Antonina Swaryczewska Rozaczonka | Pa | Belfield |
| ADMITTED 25 | " | Petro | 10 | | m " | child | yes | yes | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 26 | " | Julianna | 8 | | f " | " | no | no | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Lyzwowiczka | Wasyl | 30 | | m m | f lab | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Anna | 19 | | f " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | | mother: | " " " " | | |
| 29 | " | Petro | 3 | | m s | child | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| SAMITTED 30 | Lazijevic | Stojan | 19 | | " | f lab | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Austria | Kraljevcani | father: | Para Lazijevic Kraljevcani | Pa | Brewster |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 15

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** *12th May*, 191*0*.

52

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | brother | 9 | no | | | brother-in-l. Lukaszkarikowski New York 319 E. Houston st | no | | | | | | 5 4 | fair | brown | brown | none | Russia | Sarbice |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | | " " | " | | | | | | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | self | 8 | yes | 04 | Wyandotte Mich | brother Adam Kozikowski Wyandotte Mich. no st | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Skroda mala |
| 4 | " | " | 12 | no | | | " " Wladyslaw Kaciwowski Boston Mass. 72 Tremont st | " | | | | | | 5 9 | " | black | " | " | " | Przechodow |
| 5 | " | " | 20 | " | | | uncle Jan Ungurkowski Utica N.Y. 149 Whitesboro st | " | | | | | | 5 6 | " | grey | " | " | " | Kiczkowo |
| 6 | " | brother-in-l. | 7 | " | | | brother-in-l. Fabjan Jeszewic Middletown Conn. 96 Williams st | " | | | | | | 5 4 | " | brown | " | " | " | Gostimack |
| 7 | " | brother | 15 | " | | | brother Jan Sieczka New Brunswick N.J. 166 Livingston st | " | | | | | | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Warilowiz |
| 8 | " | self | 5 | " | | | cousin Anna Lomnowska Utica N.Y. 17 Lemington st | " | | | | | | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Bengkow |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | | " " | " | | | | | | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Wola |
| 10 | " | brother | 10 | " | | | husband Josef Balker Chicago Ill. 4053 Lindwood st | " | | | | | | — | — | black | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | | " " | " | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | no | self | 30 | yes | 08 | Philadelphia Pa | brother-in-l. Cajk Lukacs Philadelphia Pa 2811 Bucknell st | " | | | | | | 5 10 | " | brown | grey | " | Hungary | Gellowica |
| 13 | " | " | 400 | no | | | brother " Marcsin 2811 Porter st | " | | | | | | 5 — | " | " | " | " | " | Tot Hreza |
| 14 | yes | " | 15 | yes | 04 | Shelton Pa | cousin Thijo Janjanis Shelton Pa 750 S 3rd st | " | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | brown | " | " | Bistra |
| 15 | no | " | 25 | " | 02 | New York | brother Hugo Bruis Fall River Mass 60 Bay State | " | | | | | | 5 6 | " | black | blue | " | Germany | Rosenberg |
| 16 | yes | " | 14 | no | | | " Ludzej Klugowski Chicago Ill. 846 Buffalo st | " | | | | | | 5 7 | " | brown | grey | " | Russia | Rupica |
| 17 | " | brother-in-l | 12 | " | | | " Stanislaw Lada Brooklyn N.Y. 13 Diamond st | " | | | | | | 5 7 | " | black | " | " | " | Hrva wies |
| 18 | no | self | 22 | yes | 05 | Beaver Pa | cousin Cajk Ludevsko Freyhovo Pa Box 110 | " | | | | | | 5 10 | " | brown | " | " | Hungary | Hutafalva |
| 19 | " | " | 20 | no | | | brother Josef Kucka Pittsburg Pa 6 Pearl st | " | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Ztara |
| 20 | " | " | 5 | yes | 98 | Harbor Creek Pa | father Cajk Kuk Harbor Creek Box 931 | " | | | | | | 5 10 | " | " | blue | " | " | Ordasfalva |
| 21 | yes | aunt | 6 | " | 04 | Wyandotte Mich | aunt Thery Borys New Brunswick N.J. 9 Bonpied | " | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | Radvany |
| 22 | " | sister | 7 | no | | | sister Marcsika Janiga Chicago Ill. 559 Schawell | " | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Wola nizecka |
| 23 | " | self | | | | | | " | | | | | | 5 6 | " | black | " | " | " | Kozagowka |
| 24 | " | mother | yes | | | | Marya Kovalanowa Belfield N.D. no st | " | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | | | | | " | | | | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | | | | | " | | | | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | self | | | | | | " | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | husband | 35 | | | | aunt " " | " | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | father | | | | | | " | | | | | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | self | 12 | | | | friend Para Vijurcic Brewster N.Y. Box 324 | " | | | | | | Weak right eye 5 2 | " | black | brown | " | Hungary | Kraljevcani |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28. — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 191 ,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Dr. Schreiber

*I,* ..... *, Surgeon of the S. S. „* ..... *", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* seven *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ***the German Government****, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Schreiber

53

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

***at New York N. Y.***

*Immigration Officer.*

11–1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 28th April 1910, 191

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Biedum | Sofia | 20 | f | s | | farm maid | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Kurjany | father: Wicenty Biedum Kurjany | N. J. | Bellevue 27 |
| 2 | Zemeraj | Wladyslaw | 24 | m | m | | flat 6710 6017 - 9/10/10 | " | " | " | " | " | Zobrowielitze | father: Antoni Zemeraj Zobrowielitze | Pa | Allegheny |
| 3 | Brzezy | Wladislaw | 32 | m | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Salendz | wife Alexandra Brzezy Salendz | Conn | Meriden |
| 4 | Budowski | Alexander | 46 | " | " | | " | ye | " | " | " | " | Zamotaw | wife Maryanna Budowska Zamotaw | Pa | Braddock |
| 5 | Zawicka | Alexandra | 17 | f | s. | | farmmaid | " | ye | " | " | | Wirmy | father Jan Zawicki Wirmy | Ill. | Chicago |
| 6 | Okonowska | Stanislawa | 22 | " | " | | " | no | no | " | " | | Rzgowo | mother Anna Okonowska Rzgowo | N. Y. | Greenpoint |
| 7 | Jezwik | Tomasz | 22 | m | s | | flab | ye | ye | " | " | " | Rzitz | father Jakob Jezwik, Rzitz | Ohio | Zoram |
| 8 | Tuszewski | Stanislaw | 23 | f | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Radzewo | wife: Zofia Tuszewska, Radzewo | Pa | Hazleton |
| 9 | Witczak | Katarzyna | 25 | f | m | | wife | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Maryanna | 6 | " | s | | child | " | " | " | " | | Brzezewo | father: Jozef Sosnowski, Brzezewo | Ill. | Kewanee |
| 11 | " | Stefania | 2 | " | " | | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Paraszenckas | Jonas | 20 | m | s | | flab | " | " | " | Lith | " | Kwesz | father: Jurgis Paraszenckas, Kwesz | " | Kaukakee |
| 13 | Tomaso | Andras | 18 | " | s | | " | ye | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Brazacz | father: Andrasz Tomaso Brazacz | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 14 | Kolynka | Miklos | 28 | " | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kuta | wife: Anna Kolynka Kuta | Pa | Sheffield |
| 15 | Aller | Istvan | 32 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | wife Anna Aller Kuta | " | " |
| 16 | Danko | Jozsef | 25 | " | s. | | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. A. | Bell, Pa | wife Borka Danko Bellevue | " | Oldaya |
| 17 | " | Gyorgy | 17 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Ruthenian | Hungary | Nowoska | father Pal Danko Nowoske | " | Vilko |
| 18 | Lymnezas | Karoly | 17 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Bezeto | father: Karoly Lymnezas Bezeli | N. J. | Trenton |
| 19 | Kulnyk | Peter | 16 | " | " | | " | no | no | " | " | | Kuta | father: James Kulnyk, Keita | Pa | Sheffield |
| 20 | Stifel | Kata | 19 | f | m | | housmaid | ye | yes | " | " | | | father: Istvan Stifel Kuta | N. J. | Newark |
| 21 | Walos | Wladyslaw | 20 | m | m | | flab | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Podlesie | wife Karolina Walos Podlesie | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 22 | Walter | Johann | 38 | " | " | | " | ye | yes | " | German | " | Sadow | wife: Zofa Walter Sadowa | Ill. | So Chicago |
| 23 | Artychewicz | Andrzej | 22 | " | s | | " | no | no | " | Ruthenian | " | Zluczi | father: Josip Artychewicz Zoloiey | Pa. | Butler |
| 24 | Rudak | Anna | 17 | f | s | | housemaid | ye | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Tot Almat | father Mihaly Rudak Tot Almat | N. J. | Segelia |
| 25 | Simic | Petar | 35 | m | m | | flab | no | no | " | Croatian | " | Kralicean | wife: Maja Simic Kralicean | N. Y. | Lackawanna Buffalo |
| 26 | Mader | Georg | 32 | " | s | | Laborer paper-mill | ye | yes | Austria | German | Austria | Eisenstein | father: Georg Mader Eisenstein | Wis. | Park Falls |
| 27 | Kagat | Ignacz | 24 | " | m | | flab | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Jaskofalu | wife: Marya Kagat Jaskofalu | Or. | Portland |
| 28 | Drozd | Stanislaw | 41 | " | " | | " | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Bedrienice | wife Anastazya Drozd Bedrienice | N. J. | Camden |
| 29 | Konczanyk | Antoni | 24 | " | s | | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Ruda Lodzka | father: Lymon Konczanyk, Rudka Lodzka | N. Y. | Yonkers |
| 30 | Dawidowiczankas | Franciska | 20 | f | s. | | housemaid | ye | yes | Russia | " | Russia | Berza | father: Josef Dawidowicz Berza | " | So Brooklyn |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** 12th May, 1910.

54

55

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Read in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | $12 | no | | cousin: Jan Rymczyk Dutchoque Co. N.Y. Box 29 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | light brown | grey | none | Russia | Kunjany |
| 2 | yes | " | $18 | — | | brother: Stanislaw Rymczyk Allegheny Pa. Priory St 215 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Zdrowidzko |
| 3 | no | " | $18 | yes | 1908 Meriden Conn | brother: Felix Rymczyk Meriden Conn Colbath St 48 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | Gaki |
| 4 | " | " | $20 | no | | uncle: Jan Rymczykowski, Braddock Pa. Penn St. 1217 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Gostkowo |
| 5 | yes | " | $4 | — | | father-in-law Chmielczyk Jawicka Chicago Ill. W 18th St 1129 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Wamy |
| 6 | no | " | $16 | — | | brother: Jan Olszewski Greenpoint L.I. Green St 237 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | light brown | " | " | " | Jegowo |
| 7 | yes | " | $14 | — | | brother: Mateusz Jozwik Scranton Ohio 16th St. 210 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | brown | " | " | Rzitzk |
| 8 | no | " | $17 | — | | cousin: Wladyslaw Rademske, New Lyme Pa. no street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Raczewo |
| 9 | Husband | | $23 | — | | husband: Andrzej Wetoszka Newance Ill. Washington St 33 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Brzezno |
| 10 | yes | father | | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | fair | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | no | brother | $20 | " | | brother: Adolf Jaraszewski Kaukakee Ill. Dare 436 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light brown | grey | " | " | Kurcz |
| 13 | no | self | $28 | " | | friend: Georg Hrytiew Bridgeport Conn. Leland St 316 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | blue | " | Hungary | Braczacz |
| 14 | " | " | $23 | yes | 1907 Sheffield Pa | nephew: Josef Falerman Sheffield Pa no street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | " | " | Kuta |
| 15 | " | " | $20 | — | 1907 " | brother: Pawel Adler Sheffield Pa no street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | $23 | — | 1908 Erie Pa | brother: Jan Janko Erie Pa no street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | brown | " | " | Swierzke |
| 17 | " | " | $23 | no | | brother: Josef Janko, Sykes Pa. no street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | black | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | $32 | — | | bro. in. Josef Jonnej Trenton N. J. Lafayette ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light brown | " | " | " | Bereto |
| 19 | " | " | $20 | — | | friend: Mike Volenik, Sheffield Pa no street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | Kuta |
| 20 | " | " | $25 | — | | cousin: Jul Penko Newark N.J. Market St 85 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | yes | " | $22 | — | | brother: Wincenty Walo Cleveland Ohio Loll St 3159 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | blue | " | Russia | Jodlesie |
| 22 | no | " | $38 | — | | bro. in. Wilhelm Perten Chicago Ill. Cranyba ave 8559 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | grey | " | " | Sadow |
| 23 | no | " | $24 | — | | uncle: Wanslas Rucelo Buffalo Box 113 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | brown | " | " | Zduczi |
| 24 | no | " | $30 | — | | brother: Stef Walo Auburn Scranton Pa. Mc Kean St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | Hungary | Tothahuzy |
| 25 | yes | " | $12 | yes | 1908 Buffalo N.Y. | brother Ludwig Made, Lakewood N.Y. 427 Main | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light | grey | " | " | Kralova |
| 26 | no | " | $25 | no | | Uncle Jan Wiecek, Buffalo Co. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " | Austria | Eisenstein |
| 27 | no | " | $26 | — | | Portland Or. Lumber Co. bro. in. Jan Zajcer | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | grey | " | Hungary | Toskofalu |
| 28 | no | " | $10 | — | | Camden N. J. Rose St 1146 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Bodzicmysl Buda |
| 29 | no | " | $10 | — | | brother: Wojciech Kaczanyk Yonkers N.Y. St. Mary's Ave 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Grodzka |
| 30 | yes | " | $20 | — | | brother: Tarasjan Dworakowicz Brooklyn N.Y. 178, 26 Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light brown | blue | " | Russia | Berska |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S. S. "Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 ,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

55

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. „Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 191

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemisch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List 17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 28th April 1910, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Rzucielko | Lukas | 20 | m | s | | flab | ye | ye | Austria | Polish | Austria | Rorleza | father: Wojciech Rzucielko Rorleza | Pa | Chester |
| 2 | Kisliski | Daniel | 36 | | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zezema | wife: Marhalina Kisliska Jezyema | Pa | New York |
| 3 | Ryba | Stanislaw | 43 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rzwerza | wife: Ewa Ryba Zaibra | Pa | Oreum |
| 4 | Belzak | Josef | 33 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lipowica | wife: Manya Belzak, Lipowica | N.J. | Port Elizabeth |
| 5 | Kozubal | Michal | 46 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Feodorowka | wife: Ewa Kozbal Fedorowka | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 6 | Lubiak | Dmetro | 30 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uscie | wife Jenka Lubwik Usci | N.J. | Raritan |
| 7 | Solonicki | Jakob | 31 | | | | " | " | " | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Beske Zlubice | wife Anna Solonicki Beske Zlubice | N.Y. | Oreweta |
| 8 | Koraly | Peter | 32 | | | | " | ye | ye | " | Slovak | " | Katafalva | wife Anna Koraly Katafalva | Pa. | Donora |
| 9 | Zirczki | Mihaly | 18 | | | | " | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | | father Grygory Zirczki, Katafalva | " | " |
| 10 | Zabot | " | 25 | | m | | " | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Debroka | mother. Rezanna Zabot, Debroka | " | Homestead |
| 11 | Agaczinski | Jan | 42 | | m | | " | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Krazewo | wife: Walcwa Agaczinska Krakewo | " | Wilkesbarre |
| 12 | Weber | Johanna | 17 | | f | s. | housemaid | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Nimsden | mother: Anna Nahringen Muzsden | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 13 | Rozmus | Pawel | 36 | | m | m | flab | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Zerreamy | wife. Anna Rozmus, Zerreamy | Pa | Gallitzin |
| ADMITTED 14 | Lombarowska | Bronislawa | 16 | | f | s | housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | Rzezymy | father: Jan Lombarowski; Rzezymy | Ill. | Chicago |
| 15 | Krycaruk | Mikal | 29 | | m | m | flab | ye | ye | " | " | " | Kzyczkowce | wife. Manya Krycaruk, Kzyczkowa | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | Berzan | Adam | 19 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Komborina | mother: Manya Berzan Komborina | N.J. | Elizabeth Port |
| 17 | Ruc | Tomas | 27 | | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ochojew | | | |
| 18 | " | Maria | 25 | | f | | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother. Anna Ruc Ochojew | Mass. | Ipswich |
| 19 | " | Peter | 7/12 | | m | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 20 | Kolebuk | Jozefa | 18 | | f | | housemaid | yes | yes | " | " | " | Gora ochs | mother: Agata Kolebuk, Gora ochs | N.J. | Newark |
| 21 | Malinska | Antonina | 24 | | f | m | wife | no | no | " | " | " | " | father: Tomas Papa Gora ochs | Pa | Powell |
| 22 | Krycanik | Mikkaj | 48 | | m | m | flab | yes | yes | " | " | " | Krzeszkowa | wife. Manya Krycanik Krzeszkowa | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | Sondel | Wladyslawa | 28 | | f | s | housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | Bratkowce | father. Rasa Sondel Bratkowce | " | " |
| 24 | Biel | Wincenty | 27 | | m | m | flab | " | " | " | " | " | Rezkoctow | wife: Zuzanna Biel Rezkoctow | Ill. | Hegewisch |
| 25 | Pirgra | Josef | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | father Tomas Pirgra Rezkoctow | " | " |
| 26 | Wojcik | Antonina | 16 | | f | | housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | | mother: Malyanna Wojcik Rezkoctow | Ind. | West-Hammond |
| 27 | Husek | Stanislaw | 22 | | m | | flab | " | " | " | " | " | | father: Michal Husek Rezkoctow | " | " |
| 28 | Augustynek | " | 27 | | f | m | | " | " | " | " | " | | wife: Julia Augustynek Rezkoctow | " | " |
| 29 | Kaszuba | Andrzej | 38 | | | | | no | no | " | " | " | | wife: Maryanna Kaszuba Rezkoctow | Ill. | Chicago |
| 30 | Wilga | Josef | 29 | | | | | ye | yes | " | " | " | Mrawla | wife. Agnieszka Wilga Mrawla | Pa | Reading |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** 12th May, 1910.

56

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | self | 20 | no | | | brother: Magnus Rzucidło Liberty Pa Lewis St 101 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | none | Austria | Swilcza |
| 2 | yes | " | 60 | yes | 1906/8 | New York | friend: Piotr Jacinta Box [illegible] Canada | [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Jeruzno |
| 3 | no | " | 26 | no | | | Lief. Josef Rakowski; Towarn Pa. Box 60 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Jawerza |
| 4 | No | " | 20 | " | | | brother: Pawel Bzdzak Elizabethport N. J. West St 658 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Zipowiec |
| 5 | No | " | 25 | yes | 1908/8 | Philadelphia Pa. | friend: Mikołaj Sofarzuden Philadelphia Pa. Box 71 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Jaborowska |
| 6 | No | " | 18 | no | | | bro. in. law Jan Rubas Rawlton N. J. Box 175 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Uscie |
| 7 | yes | " | 35 | yes | 1907 | Pittsburg Pa. | friend: Sandyd Peterie Brewster N. Y. Box 112 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light | brown grey | " | Hungary | Beke Stolica |
| 8 | No | " | 26 | " | 1907 | Scranton Pa. | cousin: Kil Ogrzela Spnora Pa. Lehigh St. 88 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Nataszbra |
| 9 | S | " | 20 | no | | | friend: [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | No | " | 28 | yes | 1905 | Homestead Pa. | Jatka: Andrzej Rabol, Homestead Pa. 90 Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Dubrotka |
| 11 | " | " | 40 | yes | 1904 | Fall River Roxbury | cousin: Henryk Jankowski wilkesbarre Pa Darling St 131 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Brzezow |
| 12 | yes | father | 2 | no | | | father: Kennard Huberich Milwaukee Wisc 1923 Columbia St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | fair | grey/blk | " | Germany | Bog |
| 13 | S | self | 20 | yes | 1908 | Galicia Pa. | cousin Marya Gall Galitzin Pa 90 Street bro. in. law. Josef Huberek, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | Austria | Lwiszany |
| 14 | S | " | 12 | no | | | Chicago Ill. Lister Ave 2322 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light | brown grey | " | " | Jazgarzy |
| 15 | yes | " | 24 | " | | | friend: Piotr Jonik New York Ranken St 295 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Krzyszowa |
| 16 | No | " | 40 | " | | | brother: Pawel Burzan Elizabethport N. J. 104 Trunk St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Komborna |
| 17 | " | " | yes | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Swiatnik |
| 18 | W | husband | — | " | | | bro. in. law Josef Ruszkowski; Warwick Mass. Box 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light | brown grey | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | father | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | fair | blue | " | " | " |
| 20 | No | self | 16 | " | | | uncle: Michal Pasa, Newark N. J. Ferry St 278 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Gora cebs |
| 21 | No | " | 12 | " | | | husband: Kaz Anez Malinska Lowell Pa 90 Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | yes | " | 23 | " | | | bro. in. law Michal Barnys; New York Renton St 185 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Borczkowa |
| 23 | " | " | 30 | " | | | bro. in. law Anton Konerbaty; New York Ely St 22 No 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Bzezie |
| 24 | " | " | 23 | " | | | brother: Josef Biel Hegewisch Ill. East [illegible] No 13139 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light | brown grey | " | " | Rzekochow |
| 25 | " | " | 20 | " | | | bro. in. law Wincenty Zielka Hegewisch Ill. Huston St No 13237 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 15 | " | | | father: Franciszek Wozniak West Hammond Ind. Park 154 No 526 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | fair | grey | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 20 | " | | | bro. in. law Stanislaw Skotau West Hammond Ind. Place 155 No 507 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light | brown brown | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 27 | " | | | bro. in. law Balbina Biel West Hammond Ind. No 157 to 155 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | fair | grey | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 17 | yes | 1905/7 | Chicago Ill. | bro. in. law Jonas Krzeske Chicago Ill. 31 Place No 1076 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 24 | no | | | brother: Antoni Wolga Reading Pa. 4th Ward Penn Ave 734 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | " | " | Olszyny |

D. 707.

List 18

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S. S. „ ", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Peters
Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* day of , 191 ,

*at* **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3*** *(Age).* — **The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years** or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

***Column 4*** *(Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

***Column 5*** *(Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

***Column 6*** *(Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

***Column 7*** *(Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

***Column 8*** *(Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

***Column 9*** *(Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

***Column 10*** *(Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

***Column 11*** *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

***Column 12*** *(Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

***Column 14*** *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

***Column 15*** *(By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

***Column 16*** *(Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

***Column 17*** *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

***Column 18*** *(Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

***Column 19 to 29.*** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 18

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemisch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List 18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 29th April 1910, 191

| 1 No. of Manifest. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Voeller | Martin | 35 | | m | m | carpenter | yes | yes | Russia | German | Russia | Selz | father Josef Thomas Selz | N D | Berwick |
| 2 | " | Kozania | 35 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | | |
| 3 | " | Magdalena | 10 | | f | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle | | |
| 4 | " | Eugenia | 8 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 5 | " | Franz | 6 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 6 | " | Filomena | 4 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 7 | " | Anna | 3 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 8 | " | Sylvester | 1 | | m | " | infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 9 | Spolyar | Jozo | 17 | | " | f | lab | " | " | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Podlapaca | father Luka Spolyar Podlapaca | Penn | Stevenson |
| 10 | Novakovic | Sava | 17 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " Jakob Novakovic Crnyotok | N.Y | Warmer Harbor |
| 11 | Koziol | Tomas | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Ochopno | father Stanislaw Koziol Ochopnoy | Mass | Ipswich |
| 12 | Paly | Wojciech | 38 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | Bratkowice | wife Rozalia Paly Bratkowice | Pa | Butler |
| 13 | Kuk | Nikolay | 32 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Białokamienica | " Marya Kuk Białokamienica | " | " |
| 14 | Dzyya | Gyorgy | 25 | | " | s | " | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Redko | father Mikaly Dzyya Redko | " | Keysering |
| 15 | Kosc | Andrea | 25 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Julia Kosc Redko | " | Plymouth |
| 16 | Draik | Gelvan | 40 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kostovice | " Zusanna Draik Kostovice | " | Scranton |
| 17 | Gukasz | Andrea | 17 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kis Seben | mother Marya Gukasz Kis Seben | " | Keysering |
| 18 | Krol | Franczuck | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Podzubila | " Agata Krol Podzubila | Wisc | Milwaukee |
| 19 | " | Antoni | 30 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Sekla Krol Podzubila | " | " |
| 20 | Csapo | Gelvan | 31 | | " | s | f. lab | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Fegyvernek | wife Francitka Csapo Fegyvernek | NY | New York |
| 21 | Turai | Jozef | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Veron Turai Fegyvernek | " | " |
| 22 | Dregan | Vasile | 39 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | Roumanian | " | Diomat | " Maria Dregan Diomat | Pa | Erie |
| 23 | Lojewski | Wladislaw | 20 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wodla | mother Marya Lojewski Wodla | Del | Wilmington |
| 24 | Uszeir | Bronislaw | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Iwikste | " Sofia Uszeir Iwikste | Mass | Brighton |
| 25 | Kubliek | Josef | 34 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Loczewo | wife Maria Kubliek Loczewo | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 26 | Zakrzewski | Wladislaw | 36 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Skalogora | wife Valeria Zakrzewski Skalogora | " | Nabrona |
| 27 | Waizyewski | Franz | 10 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bunkowo | father Marcin Waizyewski Bunkowo | " | Philadelphia |
| 28 | Bembenek | Antonina | 35 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Zarki | brother Jakob Nedra Zarki | Ill | Chicago |
| 29 | 702-28-1.1.26 | Maria | 6 | | " | s | child | " | " | | | | | uncle | | |
| 30 | " | Antonina | 1 | | " | s | " | " | " | | | | | " | | |

C. P. Ensign

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** *12th May*, 191*0*

58 59

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | Friend | 50 | no | | | friend Paul Goldade Berwick N D | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | light brown | gray | none | Russia | Selz | | |
| 2 | S | Husb | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 3 | S | Father | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | brown | " | | | | |
| 4 | S | / | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | gray | " | | | | |
| 5 | S | / | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 6 | S | / | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 7 | S | / | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 8 | S | / | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 9 | Chicago bid | self | 44 | no | | | uncle Vasko Bunac Box 83 Stevenson Penn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | Hungary | Podlapaca | | |
| 10 | no | " | 48 | " | | | uncle Simon Klasure Yarrow Harbor N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | brown | " | " | Crimpotok | | |
| 11 | " | " | 24 | " | | | friend Josef Kolakowski Box 47 Glenwood Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | blue | " | Austria | Ochogno | | |
| 12 | " | " | 26 | " | | | br. & l. Stefan Kadzajany Box 72 Butler Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light | brown gray | " | " | Bratkowice | | |
| 13 | " | " | 18 | " | | | br. & l. Stefan Kadzajany Box 72 Butler Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Kelko | | |
| 14 | " | " | 24 | " | | | br. & l. Johann Kral Box 2 Bayerring Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | blue | " | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | 20 | " | | | br. & l. Stef Kosc Box 606 Plymouth Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light | brown | " | " | Nosovice | | |
| 16 | " | " | 40 | yes 1906 | Scranton Pa | | brother Johann Kraus 1125 Bonneville Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | " | " | " | Ku Szeben | | |
| 17 | " | " | 50 | no | | | brother Endre Lukacs 270 Ord st. Bayerring Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 18 | yes | " | 18 | " | | | brother Waibrzynski Brol 954 Greenwich New | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | brown | " | Austria | Podziebice | | |
| 19 | S | " | 20 | yes 1905 | Milwaukee Wis | | brother Josef Kidig 316 B Houston st. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light | brown gray | " | " | " | | |
| 20 | " | " | 40 | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | brown | " | Hungary | Pegyvernek | | |
| 21 | " | " | 36 | " | | | cousin Nikola w Posa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | | " | " | " | | |
| 22 | S | " | 18 | yes 1905 | Newark Ohio | | 1022 Penn Ave Erie Pa brother Teleafor Lazewski | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light | brown gray | " | " | Diomal | | |
| 23 | S | " | 20 | no | | | 119 Jackson st. Wilmington Del cousin Albert Rajchuski | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Podla | | |
| 24 | Single Kansas | " | 50 | " | | | 32 Lincoln st. Brighton Mass br. & l. Jakob Pieschnak | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | blue | " | " | Firlee | | |
| 25 | yes | " | 34 | " | | | 53 Lochart. Pittsburg Pa br. & l. Antoni Lazarczak | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | gray | " | " | Warchaw | | |
| 26 | S | " | 50 | yes 1903 | Natrona Pa | | Natrona Pa br. & l. Piotr Kazpaczewski | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Slabogorna | | |
| 27 | S | " | 22 | no | | | 2720 Kensington Philadelphia husband Bartlomiej Bembenek | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Burkowo | | |
| 28 | S | husband | 24 | " | | | 725 N Kinzie Chicago Ill father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | brown | " | " | Zarki | | |
| 29 | S | father | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 30 | S | | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | fair | blue | " | | | | |

V. 707.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 191 ,
at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I,* Dr. Schreiber *, Surgeon of the S. S. „* *", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* seven *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ***the German Government****, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28. *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Schreiber.

59 50

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *, 191 .*

*at* ***New York N. Y.***

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 191

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Estoic | Milan | 19 | | m | farm lab. | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Sirkinee | wf | Mme Estoic Sirkinee | N.J. Brewster |
| 2 | Zadricek | Josef | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brdovec | father | Juro Zadricek Brdovec | O. Youngstown |
| 3 | Stoisa | Ivano | 30 | | s | " | " | " | " | Servonian | Ital. | Lucary | " | Johann Stoisa Lucaro | Mo. Kannibal |
| 4 | Warriorka | Franciszek | 20 | | " | " | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Zagurv | " | Franciszek Warriorka Zagurv | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 5 | Augsburg | Helena | 19 | | f. | maid servant | " | " | " | German | " | Woclawek | uncle | Albert Augsburg Woclawek | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | Kennerle | Victor | 18 | | m | carpenter | " | " | Hungary | " | Hungary | Orad | uncle | Martin Fugas Orad | Ill. Bloomington |
| 7 | Trissinger | Anna | 21 | | f | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Marienfeld | father | Josef Ernest Marienfeld | Mo. St. Louis |
| 8 | - 1 - | Ernst | | | m | son | no | no | | | | | mother | Rosa Speleneau Beregardo | |
| 9 | Speleneau | Bela | 17 | | s | f. lab. 11-218989 | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Beregardo | | | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Igaz | Janos | 34 | | m | 11-209220 | | | | | | | father i.l. | Josef Largo Bogyoszlo | |
| 11 | " | Julianna | 29 | | f | Wife 11-22-38 | | | " | Magyar | " | Bogyoszlo | | | Pa. Scranton |
| 12 | " | Josef | 9 | | m | son 11-10-36. 11-162847 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Janas | Teodras | 26 | | m | f. lab. | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Felsopaki | wf. | Lucio Janas Felsopaki | " Pittsburgh |
| 14 | Zabor | Josef | 28 | | m | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Krrikow | wf. | Franciszka Zabor Krrikow | Ill. Chicago |
| 15 | Zarka | Magdalena | 15 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | sister | | |
| 16 | Kolecdowicz | Klemens | 30 | | m | clerk | " | " | Germany | " | Germany | Posen | father | Tadeus Kolecdowicz Posen | Wisc. Milwaukee |
| 17 | Shalim | Salih | 25 | | m | farm lab. | " | " | Turkey | Turkish | Turkey | Smyrna | wf. | Sadika Shalim Smyrna | N.J. New York |
| 18 | Swiderska | Marianna | 35 | | f | Wife | " | " | Germany | Polish | Germany | Lulmsee | father | Andreas Jonesitkewski Lulmsee | Ill. Chicago |
| 19 | Csetari | Piroska | 26 | | f | maid serv. | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Tiszaadony | mother | Lajos Csetari Tiszaadony | N.J. Rahway |
| 20 | Kanzpann | Hedwig | 20 | | " | h. maid | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Nieterlassnitz | " | Bertha Kannemann Nieterlassnitz | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | 3 - 1 - 2 - | Elisabeth | 17 | | s | spool-factory hand | " | " | " | " | " | Krzeszkowitz | father | Heinrich Kannemann Krzeszkowitz | " " |
| 22 | Gibbern | Peter | 28 | | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Kiel | wf. | Borbala Gibbern Kiel | La Crosse |
| 23 | Zero | Borbala | 21 | | m | f. lab. | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Tiszaadony | father | Borbala Zero Tiszaadony | N.J. Franklin |
| 24 | Weingranzl | Florian | 17 | | s | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Brzyska | son | Florian Weingranzl Brzyska | Ill. Chicago |
| 25 | Faraz | Michal | 32 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wf. | Agnieszka Faraz Brzyska | Pa. Plymouth |
| 26 | Brzyska | Agnieszka | 17 | | f | s h. maid | no | no | " | " | " | Kobylany | mother | Magdalena Brzyska Kobylany | Mass. Ipswich |
| 27 | Brunzir | Anna | 16 | | m | f. lab. | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian Magyar | Hungary | Wrzonsowice | mother | Anna Brunzir Wrzonsowice | Minn. Winona |
| 28 | Klipic | Stevan | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Poljanska | father | Stevan Klipic Poljanska | |
| 29 | Zinkel | Franz | 48 | | " | " | no | no | " | German | " | Lagodna | brother | Josef Zinkel Lagodna | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 30 | Engel | Osso | 19 | | " | f. lab. | yes | yes | Russia | " | Russia | Zeliporo | father | Karol Engel Zeliporo | Pa. Ft. Bethlehem |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** 12th May, 1910.

69

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Subject to deportation? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $7 | no | | friend Peter Leichovic Brewster Pa. 210 Ft | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair black grey | squints on the right eye | Hungary | Trikinc |
| 2 | " | " | 15 | " | | wife Teresa Kazakovic Youngstown O. 210 Ft. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " " brown | " | " | Prdovic |
| 3 | " | " | yes yes 1905 Chicago 10 Ill | | | friend Jakob Petrovic Cannibal Mo. Illinois Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " L. brown " | none | " | Zuvaro |
| 4 | " | " | 17 no | | | brother Wasyleay Wazyorka Philadelphia Pa. 2005 Lent St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " " blue | " | Russia | Zayuv |
| 5 | " | uncle | $10 | | | uncle Louis Kaiserling New York 1276 74th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " grey | " | " | Wortawek |
| 6 | " | father | $1 | | | father Johann Remarle Bloomington Ill. 903 W. Green St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " brown | " | Hungary | Brad |
| 7 | " | husband | 4 | | | husband Christof Trsinger St. Louis Mo. 1575-13th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " blue | " | " | Mariempelv |
| 8 | " | father | " | | | father Morris Speichmann New York 319 Houston St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | light " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 2 | " | | cousin Paul Nagy Scranton Pa. 1723 Pal St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | L. brown brown | " | " | Beregardo |
| 10 | 5 | self | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " " | " | " | Bogyoralo |
| 11 | 16 | husband | yes | | | brother Joseph Poletzinus Pittsburgh Pa. 2014 Lemberg St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " blue | " | " | " |
| 12 | 5 | father | " | | | br. i. l. Paul Goffman West Hurmster 1471 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " " | " | " | " |
| 13 | 15 | self | 20 | yes | 1905 Chicago Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " grey | " | " | Kelsopesi |
| 14 | 15 | br. i. l. | 20 | no | | uncle Albert Klimeta Chicago Ill. 1126 Sydney St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " " | " | Austria | Krikov |
| 15 | 5 | " | 3 | " | | br. i. l. Mimo Smug New York 27 Roosevelt St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " dark brn | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | uncle | 35 | " | | wife Franz Swigenski Chicago Ill. 339 Holstor. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " L. brown " | " | Germany | Segacow |
| 17 | " | self | 25 | " | | br. i. l. Jakob Liveji Richway N. J. 71 Wallgrowy St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " brown " | " | Turkey | Givoastre |
| 18 | 15 | husband | 8 | yes | 1902 Chicago Ill. | cousin Max Kanigand New York 570 E. 16th St. Fitz | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " L. brown " | " | Germany | Sepno |
| 19 | 15 | self | 25 | no | | brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " brn brown | " | Hungary | Tisobony |
| 20 | " | " | 10 | " | | uncle Hans Gerke Elwridge Ill. 119 Ft | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " L. brown blue | " | Germany | Niederbronitz |
| 21 | " | brother | 10 | " | | brother Gerlo Geri Franklin N. J. 220 St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " brown " | " | " | Lindecen |
| 22 | 15 | uncle | 4 | " | | br. i. l. Jan Krzewicz Chicago Ill. 425 Ryton St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " L. brown grey | " | " | Fahren |
| 23 | 15 | self | 30 | yes | 1905 Franklin N.J. | " Frank Krunk Clymonsh Pa. 412 Bezard St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " " | " | Hungary | Trzcadny |
| 24 | 15 | br. i. l. | 146 | no | | " Josef Koszkowski Austria Utes. 4 Lester St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " " blue | " | Austria | Brzezyka |
| 25 | 15 | " | 12 | " | | father Eliza Zinnie Hungary Hung. 324-256 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " " | " | " | Krolylany |
| 26 | 5 | " | 26 | " | | brother Peter Klijezic Buffalo N.Y. 430-7th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " " grey | " | " | Krzeszcze |
| 27 | 15 | father | 26 | " | | br. i. l. Jozef Fysh Jersh Cordelean Pa. 462 Canning Bldg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " " brown | " | Hungary | Codzpsca |
| 28 | 15 | self | 18 | " | | br. i. l. Jan Kuenzl Scranton Pa. 454 Birch St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " " blue | " | " | Szetnsa |
| 29 | 10 | " | 30 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " " | " | " | Kirolyfalu |
| 30 | yes | br. i. l. | 15 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia | Kiliszow |

Father Father

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. „Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 ,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. „Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11–1115

61

3

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, on the 23rd April 1910, 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Kljair | Gjuro | 27 | | m s | farm laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Caligradac | wife: Mare Kljair | Ill. | Zachawanna |
| 2 | Augustauckes | Andrius | 18 | | s | " | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Tulajejü | mother: Elzbieta Augustauckes | O. | Dayton |
| ADMITTED 5-16-10 3 | Chackewicz | Benedikt | 55 | | m | " | no | " | " | " | " | Kirzwice | wife: Sofia Chackewicz | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4 | Lzesny | Wincenti | 18 | | s | " | yes | " | " | " | " | Tajno | mother: Anna Lzesny | " | " |
| 5 | Skorupa | Czeslaw | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kowiny | father: Jan Skorupa | " | " |
| 6 | Hekny | Frank | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tajno | brother: Alekny | " | " |
| 7 | Czernikiewicz | Osip | 28 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kola | wife: Anna Czernikiewicz | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Wykrota | Wawrzyniec | 33 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dolg | Maria Wykrota | Ill. | Joliet |
| 9 | Zujak | Jan | 37 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Biskupie | Dolg Biskupie | | |
| 10 | Lockecz | | 39 | | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | Godowa | brother: Zujak | | |
| 11 | Pickutowski | Franz | 20 | | s | " | yes | " | " | " | " | Dolg | Godowa | | |
| ADMITTED 5-16-10 12 | Lawiecki | Kipolit | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Biskupie | sister: Lucyela Lockecz | | |
| 13 | Londracki | Stanislaw | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kosciwa | father: Josef Pickutowski | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 14 | Skirpstas | Josas | 32 | | m | " | no | no | " | Lithuanian | " | Adamy | mother: Zofia Lawiecki | New | Britain |
| 15 | Wojtkiewicz | Latka | 18 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kownik | Josefa Londracki | Mich | Detroit |
| ADMITTED 5-16-10 16 | Jankowsky | Josas | 20 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pasteriki | wife: Maria Skirpstas | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 17 | Grigonis | Adam | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pasteriki | father: Laty Wojtkiewicz | | Pittston |
| 18 | Pasaunjis | Salomea | 19 | | f | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Suskiky | | | |
| 19 | Grodis | Boleslaw | 30 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Linicliky | father: Jan Jankowsky | New | Britain |
| ADMITTED 5-16-10 20 | Dauciewicz | Kacey | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kargas | Kazis Grigonis | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 21 | Kiawra | Antan | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gudele | Jacob Pasaunjis | Mass. | Gardner |
| 22 | Lonczak | Jathonisj | 43 | | m | no | no | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Jordicy | Juan Grodis | N.J. | Newark |
| ADMITTED 5-16-10 23 | | Tomasz | 20 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kuniany | Marcinas Daucievicz | Pa. | Elizabethport |
| 24 | Bagacz | Marcin | 38 | | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Lowico | mother: Josefa Kiawra | Mass | So. Boston |
| 25 | Lolos | Franciszek | 19 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Radza | wife: Kloplowicz Antonina | Mich | Detroit |
| 26 | Lwiereczek | Ludwik | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Piatkowe | father: Jozef Lonczak | Ill. | Chicago |
| 27 | Lowicenska | Julia | 18 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wadowice | wife: Juliana Bagacz | Mass | Chicopee Falls |
| 28 | Pajciak | Josef | 42 | | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Szarwark | father: Jan Lolos | | Gilbertville |
| 29 | Kalesz | Ludwik | 41 | | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Brzesk | Franciszek Lwiereczek | N.Y. | New York Mills |
| 30 | Lenta | Jan | 44 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lisow | Michal Lwiereczek | Ill. | Chicago |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Jablonica | wife: Brzesk | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Borek nowy | brother: Pajciak Marianna Kalesz | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | father: Ignatz Lenta | Pa. | New Salem |

William Bork
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62 63

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** 12th May, 1910.

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 20 | no | | | friend: Ivo Kilijevic<br>Lackawanna Pa. 418 Ave 410 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | none | Hungary | Valigradac |
| 2 | " | " | 20 | " | | | father Jovan Ivgunderdas<br>Dayton O 16 Grove ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | blue | " | Russia | Sudlavy |
| 3 | no | " | 10 | " | | | brother in l: Boleslaw Lagunnick<br>Chicago Ill. 4436 Wood st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Viecsvice |
| 4 | yes | " | 17 | " | | | uncle: Josef Kelsy<br>" " 19th st 784 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | Tajno |
| 5 | " | " | 315 | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Koviny |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | yes | 08 | Chicago Ill. | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Tajno |
| 7 | " | " | 35 | no | | | friend: Jan Heiner<br>New York 242 Henry st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Stara wola |
| 8 | " | " | 28 | " | | | cousin: Alexander Lipa<br>Joliet Ill 34 Franklin st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | Joly Biskupie |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | yes | 07 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Sotowo |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | " | 09 | Joliet Ill | stepbrother: " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Joly Biskupie |
| 11 | " | " | 19 | yes | | | friend: Jan Pietrzak<br>Pittsburg Pa 53 Lake st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | Loseva |
| 12 | no | " | 31 | " | | | brother in l: Lajetan Barkowski<br>New Britain Conn. 483 Main st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Stany |
| 13 | yes | " | 12 | " | | | father Franciszek Lendzycki<br>Detroit Mich 1312 Dubois | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | Slonsk |
| 14 | " | " | 18 | yes | 08 | Waterbury Conn. | brother in l: Kazimir Watrinaitis<br>Pittsburg Pa 48 st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Batwiki |
| 15 | " | " | 15 | no | | | uncle: Antonas Valykas<br>Pittston Pa 58 Center st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | grey | " | " | Sagarny |
| 16 | no | " | 2 | " | | | brother in l: Jan Karol<br>New Britain Conn. 150 Washington st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | blue | " | " | Smielichy |
| 17 | yes | " | 12 | " | | | uncle: Stanislovas Pigiuas<br>Brooklyn NY 59 Bradford Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | grey | " | " | Wasilkun |
| 18 | " | " | 16 | " | | | cousin: Juozas Silys<br>Gardner Mass. 15 Baker st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Gudeli |
| 19 | no | " | 25 | " | | | brother: Antanas Grodis<br>Newark NJ. 10 Herdman st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Borodicy |
| 20 | yes | " | 6 | " | | | " " Winicas Smuczewicz<br>Elizabethport NJ. 47 Wanser st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | Lopuciany |
| 21 | " | S | 50 | " | | | cousin: Antanas Smuczewicz<br>So Boston Mass. 415 W Fering st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | black | grey | " | " | Wilcuvia |
| 22 | " | " | 6 | yes | 07 | Detroit Mich. | friend: Michal Sporbek<br>Detroit Mich 50 Willis st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | " | Austria | Kuda |
| 23 | " | " | 6 | no | | | brother in l: Blazej Korak<br>Chicago Ill. 1348 Bonaparte st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | Piatkowce |
| 24 | no | " | 12 | yes | 06 | Chicopee Falls Mass. | brother: Michal Rygacz<br>Chicopee Falls Mass. 66 Middle st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Wadowice |
| 25 | " | " | 28 | no | | | " " Jan Zwierzek<br>Wilbertville Can. Box 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | brown | " | " | " | Szarwark |
| 26 | " | S | 25 | " | | | brother: Alex<br>New York Mills NY. 54 Lair st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | yes | " | 25 | " | | | " " Stanislaw Lewinski<br>Chicago Ill. 4818 Rockwell | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Zrzeck |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | yes | 09 | 05 Joliet Ill. | " " Jedrzej Jarmusch<br>3719 Wood st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | blond | " | " | " | Lisow |
| 29 | " | S | 25 | " | 09 | 02 Cleveland O. | cousin: Franc Biernacki<br>158 Indiana Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | " | " | Jablonica Borek |
| 30 | " | S | 25 | no | | | brother in l: Josef Kuck<br>New Salem Pa near | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Peters
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3*** (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

***Column 4*** (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

***Column 5*** (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

***Column 6*** (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

***Column 7*** (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

***Column 8*** (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

***Column 9*** (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

***Column 10*** (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

***Column 11*** (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

***Column 12*** (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

***Column 14*** (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

***Column 15*** (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

***Column 16*** (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

***Column 17*** (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

***Column 18*** (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

***Column 19 to 29.*** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Graf Waldersee “, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

A. Schreiber,

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 191__

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11–1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 191 .

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Orlowitz | Josef | 40 | | m | m | farb | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Trasteny | wife Petronella Orlowitz Trasteny | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Maczulawitz | Adolf | 22 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Plancziski | father Ludwikas Maczulawitz Plancziski | " | " |
| 3 | Jakubasty | Magda | 28 | | f | s | farm maid | no | no | " | " | " | Szabalen | father Josas Jakubasty Szabalen | Pa. | Pittston |
| 4 | Szeszis | Anton | 24 | | m | m | farb | " | " | " | " | " | Szemis | wife Barbara Szeszis Szemis | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 5 | Szimkunas | Wincenty | 35 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Juleszki | brother Jan Szimkunas Juleszki | " | " |
| 6 | Linkowska | Victoria | 20 | | f | s | farm maid | yes | yes | " | Polish | Russia | Smipaze | mother Petronella Linkowska Smipaze | " | So. Brooklyn En Englisht |
| 7 | Rukus | Juozas | 26 | | m | m | farb | no | no | " | Lithuanian | " | Baskinik | father Jozas Rukus Baskinik | Pa. | Shept |
| 8 | Fazli | Naref | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | Turkey | Turkish | Turkey | Inocastra | father Mehmed Fazli Inocastra | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Kendrienska | Stanislaw | 22 | | f | m | wife | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Tzelnegora | father Franciszek Zamoyski Tzelnegora | | |
| 10 | " | Maryanna | 12 | | " | s | child | no | no | | | | | grand father " | Ill. | La Salle |
| 11 | Zamoyska | Rozalja | 20 | | f | s | farm maid | " | " | | | | | father " | | |
| 12 | Konczewska | Maryanna | 38 | | " | m | wife | yes | " | " | Polish | " | Lubicz | father Manoel Zawadzki Lubicz | Wis. | Hengmont |
| 13 | " | Anna | 8 | | " | s | child | no | " | | | | | grand father " | | |
| 14 | Witczak | Jan | 29 | | m | m | farb | " | " | " | " | " | Osno | wife Weronika Witczak Osno | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 15 | Szczesny | Josef | 24 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Machnocz | father Jan Szczesny Augustopol | Ohio | Toledo |
| 16 | Ogrodowski | Andrzej | 30 | | " | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Alexandrowo | wife Helena Ogrodowska Alexandrowo | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 17 | Weschnewski | Franz | 38 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Botewo | wife Agnes Weschnewska Botewo | " | Jatteson |
| 18 | Lukaszyk | Alexander | 34 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Czechanow | wife Konstancya Lukaszyk Czechanow | Pa. | Ashley |
| 19 | Kawrocki | " | 39 | | " | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Rosocki | wife Anna Kawrocka Rosocki | N.Y. | Camden |
| 20 | Nekuczenski | Adam | 30 | | " | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Lamia | wife Wanda Nekuczenska Lamia | " | Jatteson |
| 21 | Mieyocki | Stanislaw | 26 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Czarnocin | father Josef Mieyocki Czarnocin | " | " |
| 22 | Meldaszes | Kesis | 20 | | " | s | " | no | no | " | Lithuanian | " | Zudiski | father Jezas Meldaszes Zudiski | Pa. | Shenandoah |
| 23 | Metzkewitz | Andrei | 19 | | " | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | Simielsky | father Andrzej Metzkewitz Simielsky | N.Y. | Herkimer |
| 24 | Krawczyk | Stanislaw | 19 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Kresek | father Andrzej Krawczyk Kresek | Mass. | New Bedford |
| 25 | Pekut | Franz | 19 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Worna | father Paul Pekut Worna | " | " |
| 26 | Jartov | Petra | 33 | | f | wd. | widow | no | no | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Varkapicsolo | brother Nikola Varkapicsolo | Pa. | Shelton |
| 27 | Zamojska | Piotr | 27 | | m | s | farb | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Uman | father Michel Zamojska Uman | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 28 | Szydlo | Szymon | 24 | | " | " | miner | no | no | " | " | " | Chorkowka | br. in l. Wojciech Mateusz Bobrycany | Ill. | Joliet |
| 29 | Wisniewski | Wladyslaw | 18 | | " | " | farb | yes | yes | Russia | " | Russia | Jeziewo | father Tomasz Wisniewski Jeziewo | " | Chicago |
| 30 | Zebinute | Agnieszka | 19 | | f | " | house maid | no | no | " | Lithuanian | " | Mogreny | father Antonas Zebinute Mogreny | Pa. | Mahanoy City |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** 12th May, 1910.

64

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Over 16 years of age and unable to read. (Whether able to read any language or dialect.) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $13 | no | | | cousin Piotr Jankowitz Brooklyn N.Y. Hudson ave 31 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | light brown | grey | none | Russia | Trzegkany |
| 2 | " | " | 10 | " | | | friend Ithes Bergas, Brooklyn N.Y. North St 57 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | blue | " | " | Stawiski |
| 3 | no | " | 10 | " | | | uncle Jurgis Jakaneckas, Jettsen Ave. Wyman ave 1071 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brown | " | " | Pagezny |
| 4 | yes | " | $25 | " | | | br. in l. Klemenz Jarenas, Brooklyn N.Y. Hudson ave 59 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | " | " | Zeyby |
| 5 | " | " | 10 | yes | 1907 | Brooklyn | friend Adolf Konszowski, Brooklyn N.Y. N. Metropol ave 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Juliski |
| 6 | " | " | 20 | no | | | brother Stanislaw Jenkowski, So. Brooklyn N.Y. 16 th ste 178 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Jasniaz |
| 7 | no | " | 10 | " | | | brother Franka Rukus, Skapl, Co. Shughill Pa. no st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Ulatowo |
| 8 | yes | " | $26 | " | | | step-brother Mme Sury, New York Roosevelt Pl. 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | brown | " | Suekey | Binoraslia |
| 9 | S | " | 25 | | | | husband Wadyslaw Kendzierski, La Salle Ill. Seystand St. 1207 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | grey | " | Russia | Terzebegore |
| 10 | S | mother | " | | | | father " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | S | self | " | | | | br. in l. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | yes | Farmont W Va | 15 | yes | 1909 | Farmont W Va | husband Wcj Konczewski, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | S | mother | " | | | Farmont W Va | Kingmont W. Va. no street father " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light brown | " | " | " | Labicz |
| 14 | yes | self | $25 | yes | 1909 | N.Y. Rochester | friend Piotr Jezewski, Rochester N.Y. Tolpatki St. 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Farmont W.Va |
| 15 | S | " | 14 | no | | | br. in l. Jakob Jotocki, Toledo Ohio Solomon ste 1315 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | brown | " | Russia | Skrzewo |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | " | | | friend Jozef Japrocki, Rochester N.Y. Stanislaw St. 145 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | grey | " | " | Dobrowice |
| 17 | no | " | 25 | yes | 1904 | Paterson N.J. | br. in l. Wladislaw Jalotkowski, Paterson N.J. Washington ste. 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | light brown | " | " | " | Skrzewo |
| 18 | " | " | $25 | " | 1906 | Ashley Pa. | brother John Lukaszyk Ashley Pa. Barens St 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | " | " | Bolewo |
| 19 | " | " | 16 | " | 1905 | Philadelphia Pa. | br. in l. Frontek Jolsko, Camden N.J. Haigh ste ave 1077 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Brochanowo |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | " | 1906 | Paterson N.J. | brother Franciszek Wilczynski, Paterson N.J. Washington ave 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | " | " | Rosorky |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | no | | | br. in l. Jan Mezeski Paterson N.J. Penn ste. 313 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | " | Jasnia |
| 22 | yes | " | $20 | " | | | uncle Anton Markowicz Shenandoah Pa. Peach ave 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | " | grey | " | " | Brzezagin |
| 23 | no | " | 12 | " | | | brother Franciszek Mickewicz Rochester N.Y. Tyler St 230 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | blue | " | " | Wiemilis |
| 24 | " | " | 12 | " | | | uncle Jozef Krakowiak New Bedford Mass. Cottelle St 125 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | Omelski |
| 25 | " | " | $25 | " | | | cousin " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Jarecki |
| 26 | yes | " | 23 | " | | | cousin Jotar Galic Peelton Pa. 3th ste 747 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | Beskow |
| 27 | no | " | 20 | " | | | friend Jozef Kinaj Bessale N.Y. Exchange St. 977 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | black | brown | " | " | Ostkapiele |
| 28 | no | " | $28 | " | | | brother Jan Bydl Joliet Ill. Ogden ste 1413 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light brown | " | " | Hungary | Uherany |
| 29 | yes | " | 16 | " | | | brother Jozef Wojciewski, Chicago Ill. Superior Ave 3450 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | blue | " | Austria | Bobylany |
| 30 | " | " | 16 | " | | | cousin Mathaus Kapraitis Mahanoy City Pa West Centre 704 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | light brown | " | " | " | Kaczenice |
| | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Mogreny |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S. S. „Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J Thies
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 ,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

65

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Gothland ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 191

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

65

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemisch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List 22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 28th April 1910, 191

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | 9 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 11 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Daleniak | Maryanne | 35 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Brzesc | father Karol Golaszewski Brzesc | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | " | Adam | 16 | | m | s | child | " | " | 11-276802 - 11/2/40 (505-5/29/41) | | | | grfather " | | |
| 3 | " | Janinna | 17 | | f | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 4 | " | Teodor | 14 | | m | | " | " | " | | | | | " | | |
| 5 | " | Wladyslaw | 10 | | m | | " | no | no | | | | | " | | |
| 6 | " | Stefan | 7 | | m | | " | | | | | | | " | | |
| 7 | " | Maryanne | 4 | | f | | infant | " | " | 11-505 - 6 7/12 | | | | " | | |
| 8 | Winnik | Stella | 34 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Bumezyn | mother in law Maria Winnik Bumezyn | Ill | Passaic |
| 9 | " | Tomasz | 10 | | m | s | child | " | " | 3-7999 | | | | grmother " | | |
| 10 | " | Pawel | 9 | | m | | " | | | | | | | " | | |
| 11 | " | Piotr | 7 | | m | | " | no | no | 1-138018 - 505 - 5 14-40 | | | | " | | |
| 12 | Mirilovic | Pavao | 18 | 5/12 | m | | f. lab | | | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Gradina | brother Vito Mirilovic Gradina | Penn | Hamilton |
| 13 | Buncic | Rina | 20 | 4&5/12 | f | | housewife | " | " | | Croatian | | Podlapaca | father Bozo Bugic Podlapaca | Pen | Aurora |
| 14 | Kawiecki | Hilary | 30 | | m | m | f. lab | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Ulanowa | wf Marianna Kawiecki Ulanowa | Conn | New Britain |
| 15 | Kawecki | Victor | 25 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Zofia Kawecki Ulanowa | " | " |
| 16 | Kilyn | Anna | 19 | | f | s | f. maid | " | " | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Krasnopuszcza | father Roman Kilyn Krasnopuszcza | NY | Buffalo |
| 17 | Kawaly | Salak | 24 | | m | s | f. lab | " | " | " | " | " | Poczary | " Aleksa Kawaly Poczary | Pa | Passaic |
| 18 | Kokan | Elias | 18 | | m | | " | no | no | " | " | " | Jablonki | " Wuyc Kokan Jablonki | Pa | Slatington |
| 19 | Faunica | Andras | 17 | | m | | " | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Chlebnicze | mother Maria Faunica Chlebnicze | Ill | Joliet |
| 20 | " | Janos | 17 | | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Freza Faunica Chlebnicze | " | " |
| 21 | Mieczak | Jan | 24 | | m | | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polanka | father Franz Mieczak Polanka | Mich | Detroit |
| 22 | RP-3466/9781-Chicago 8/22/24 JAN [redacted] | | 32 | | m | | " | 11-28718 - 1/24/41 - 505 | | Lithuania | File 99 378/909 | | | friend Josef Kolar Polanka | Ill | Chicago |
| BOBA 23 | Zurek | Blasey Wincak | 30 | | m | | " | 11-63643 | | " | " | " | " | " Franz Mieczak Polanka | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | Janeczko | Andrzy | 28 | | m | | " | | | " | " | " | Grebow | wife Marya Janeczko Grebow | Conn | Branford |
| 25 | Pazdziora | Domorata | 19 | | f | s | housemaid | " | " | 11-2736'85 - 11/4/40 | " | " | Borzenia | mother Anna Pazdziora Borzenia | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 | Guclnyk | Karyl | 27 | | m | | f. lab | " | " | " | " | " | Mluez | sister Anna Guclnyk Mlucz | Pa | Olyphant |
| 27 | Groszko | Susana | 18 | | f | | housemaid | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Kelemes | father Josef Groszko Kelemes | " | Philadelphia |
| 28 | Janic | Antoni | 27 | | m | m | f. lab | " | " | " | Croatian | " | Gradina | wife Naca Janic Gradina | NY | Buffalo |
| 29 | Bojtos | Georg | 30 | | m | | " | no | no | Germania | Roumanian | Rumania | Rabira | " Nazia Bojtos Rabira | Pa | Sharon |
| 30 | Faun | Adam | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Podlapaca | mother Roza Faun Podlapaca | Pen | Sparta |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** 12th May, 1910.

66 7

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Free in prison or almshouse, or landed under bond or guaranty to prevent becoming a public charge? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | | m | | | husband Andrzej Kaleniak 537 Robinson St Johnstown Pa father | no | no | no | no | good | m | 5 | 10 | fair | light gray | pock marks | Russia | Wel Rodecz |
| 2 | " | mother | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | " | none | | Podeczko |
| 3 | " | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | light brown | " | " | | Narby |
| 4 | " | " | 41 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | " | | Podeczko |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | brown | " | | Brzeso |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | fair | gray | " | | Dembicio |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | | Brzesz |
| 8 | " | husband | 56 | " | | | husb. Jan Winnik 127 2nd Ave Passaic N.J | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light brown | " | " | Austria | Bumenya |
| 9 | " | father | 1 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | fair | " | " | | |
| 12 | " | self | 14 | " | | | Steve Vidacic Jasenic 6 Ridgdale Rd Hamilton Ont | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light brown | " | " | Hungary | Gracisa |
| 13 | " | " | 14 | " | | | Bayb. Marko Suncic Box 256 Aurora Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | " | " | Podlapaca |
| 14 | " | " | yes | yes | 1908 | New Britain Conn | br. s. l. Gayka Barkowski 1189 Hainesh New Britain Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | " | Russia | Ulabowa |
| 15 | " | " | 22 | no | | | br. s. l. Daniel Bydry 32 Yorkton New Britain Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | gray | " | " | Ulabowa |
| 16 | " | " | 24 | " | | | friend Rich Bing 977 Broadway Buffalo N.Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | brown | " | Austria | Krampuszna |
| 17 | no | " | 9 | " | | | uncle Jan Winnik 127 2nd Ave Passaic N.J | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | blue | marks on right arm | " | Roxapy |
| 18 | yes | " | 20 | " | | | friend Antoni Petuch Slatington Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | none | " | Jabonki |
| 19 | " | " | 26 | " | | | cousin Tomas Pangrica 616 Rebecca Ave Pittsburgh Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | Hungary | Klebiscze |
| 20 | " | " | 26 | " | | | br. Josef Mieczak 74 Beverly Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 21 | no | " | 17 | " | | | cousin Ignacy Jarek 6624 Wainsh Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | " | " | Austria | Polanka |
| 22 | " | " | 33 | " | | | brother Ignacy Zurek 147 Broadway New York br. s. l. Jan Kubyna | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | light gray | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | yes | " | 24 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | blue | " | " | " |
| 24 | no | " | 40 | yes | 1906 | Branford Conn | Box 56 Branford Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | " | " | " | Grebow |
| 25 | yes | " | 12 | no | | | br. s. l. Jan Kopeny 1532 Cornelbank Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Borzenia |
| 26 | no | " | 30 | " | | | br. s. l. Wasyl Podolak Olyphant Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Ulncz |
| 27 | yes | " | 20 | " | | | brbll. Janos Groszko Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light brown | gray | " | Hungary | Kelemes |
| 28 | " | " | 18 | yes | 1906 | Kewanee Ill. | uncle Simo Sekic 430 7th Ave Buffalo N.Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | brown | " | " | Gradiva |
| 29 | " | cousin | 15 | no | | | cousin Fodor Popp 1104 Vainsh Sharon Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | Roumania | Kabiva |
| 30 | yes | self | 25 | " | | | brother Ivan Rauw Box 253 Sparta Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | light brown | " | " | Hungary | Podlapaca |

P. 791.

7

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Ehlers
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 191 ,
at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Gera ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 191 3

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

67

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 23

23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 28th April 1910, 191

14—1115

34
C.T.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jankovic | Steran | 40 | | m. | m. | f. lab. | no | no | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Maligredac | wife: Angelia Jankovic Maligradac | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Jankovic | Kuzman | 17 | | m. | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jukinac | father: Stoje Jankovic Jukinac | " | Buffalo |
| ADMITTED 187976 4/28/10 3 | Bilal | Ali | 20 | | m. | s. | " | " | " | Turkey | Turkish | Turkey | Gjinacastra | father: Salik Bilal Gjinacastra | " | New York |
| DEPORTED 4 | Bajo | Pero | 22 | | m. | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gjinacastra | wife: Sadbak Bajo Gjinacastra | | |
| 5 | Janicz | Anna | 18 | | f. | s. | 23-11578 3 7/16/10 | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Byble | father: Wojciech Janicz Byble | Pa. | Erie |
| 6 | Nendza | Josef | 18 | | m. | s. | f. lab. | no | no | " | " | " | Jarki | father: Jacob Nendza Jarki | " | Chicago |
| 7 | Skacz | Maryanna | 19 | | f. | s. | b. maid | yes | yes | " | " | " | Zolynia | father: Tomas Skacz Zolynia | Pa. | Erie |
| 8 | Gregorszyn | Josef | 33 | | m. | m. | f. lab. | " | " | " | " | " | Horton | wife: Teresa Gregorszyn Horton | " | Scranton |
| 9 | Budzyn | Michal | 25 | | m. | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Glinik | father: August Budzyn Glinik | N.Y. | Utica |
| 10 | Skacjuk | Katarzyna | 19 | | f. | s. | b. maid | " | " | " | " | " | Krasnopusza | mother: Barbara Skacjuk Krasnopusza | " | Buffalo |
| 11 | Telesz | Joseph | 20 | | f. | s. | b. maid | " | " | " | " | " | Lutcza | father: Franciszek Telesz Lutcza | N.J. | Elizabethport |
| 12 | Kozial | Stanislaw | 18 | | m. | s. | f. lab. | " | " | Austria | Ruthenian | " | Zerwark | mother: Anna Kozial Zerwark | N.Y. | Poughkeepsie |
| 13 | Baranki | Antoni | 18 | | m. | s. | " | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Rypin | mother: Tekla Baranki Rypin | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 14 | Siminykiusto | Kazimir | 28 | | m. | s. | f. mid | " | " | " | " | " | Kalvarie | father: Boleslaw Siminykiusto Kalvarie | Pa. | Scranton |
| 15 | Walajtis | Josef | 29 | | m. | m. | f. lab. | yes | yes | " | " | " | Nedilczi | wife: Aldicka Walajtis Nedilczi | Ill. | Kewanee |
| 16 | Swronska | Maryanna | 17 | | f. | s. | f. maid | no | no | " | " | " | Siawny | father: Julian Swronski Siawny | Pa. | Scranton |
| 17 | Tabar | Nikolaus | 43 | | m. | m. | f. lab. | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Tarnapfen | wife: Elisabeth Tabar Tarnapfen | Ill. | Chicago |
| 18 | Tabar | Elisabeth | 17 | | f. | s. | f. maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | | |
| 19 | Tabar | Katharina | 18 | | f. | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | | |
| 20 | Nowolanska | Josefa | 18 | | f. | s. | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Rymanow | father: Bartlomej Nowolanski Rymanow | Pa. | Erie |
| 21 | Kilarska | Katarzyna | 20 | | f. | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lazy | father: Jacob Kilarski Lazy | " | Philadelphia |
| 22 | Koreny | Anna | 18 | | f. | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rymanow | father: Dezmej Koreny Rymanow | Ind. | Whiting |
| 23 | Kilarska | Marya | 18 | | f. | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lazy | father: Jacob Kilarski Lazy | | |
| 24 | Kruszewski | Dominik | 33 | | m. | m. | f. lab. | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Rizna | wife: Marya Kruszewska Rizna | O. | Cleveland |
| 25 | Kalinar | Mikaly | 25 | | m. | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Soltar | father: Mikaly Kalinar Soltar | Pa. | Erie |
| 26 | Swidrak | Kazimiera | 18 | | f. | s. | 6-15783 | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Dobieszyn | mother: Ludwika Swidrak Dobieszyn | " | Carnegie |
| 27 | Seredynski | Kasper | 40 | | m. | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Krasna | wife: Anna Seredynska Krasna | N.H. | Kinsdale |
| 28 | Czarnecki | Jan | 19 | | m. | s. | | | | | | | Slawki | father: Wojciech Czarnecki Slawki | N.Y. | Manville |
| 29 | Skacyk | Nicola | 17 | | f. | s. | 6-40062-11/18/10 | | | " | " | " | Rizna | mother: Anna Skacyk Rizna | Pa. | Carnegie |
| 30 | Konacs | Anna | 20 | | f. | s. | b. maid | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Jeremes | mother: Marg. Konacs Jeremes | " | Shenandoah |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 26

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** 12th May, 1910.

68

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $19 | yes | 1907 09 | Brooklyn N.Y. | acc: Vasily Radic no street Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | pale | grayish gray | none | Hungary | Maligrad |
| 2 | " | " | " | | | | acc: Nikola Gorio The Ave 450 Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | | | | Intended: Damiano Agrons Eldridge K. 234/44 New York friend. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | brown | brown eyes | — | | Turkey |
| 4 | " | " | " | | | | same as above | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | brown | gray | — | Turkey | Sinopadra |
| 5 | yes | myself | $10 | | | | mate: Marcin Tolpa Waggitos 4926 N. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brown | — | | | |
| 6 | " | brother | $7 | | | | brother: Walenty Kendzia Ohio St. 725 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | gray | pitted with small pox | Austria | Bylla |
| 7 | " | " | $20 | | | | brother: Samuel Stacy Boxio Silver Creek Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brown | brown | — | | Zarki |
| 8 | yes | brother | $7 | | | | bro in: Kazyla Andryszuk Towson St. 903 Scranton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | — | | blue | — | | Kolyria |
| 9 | yes | uncle | $10 | | | | uncle Jan Matuszuski Wheeler Ave 342 Utica N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | — | | Horbow |
| 10 | yes | brother | $20 | | | | brother in: Peter Chrzanek Exchange St. 977 Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | gray | — | | Glinski |
| 11 | yes | brother | $16 | | | | brother: Seweryn Felcan Erie St. 205 Bridgeport Conn. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | black | brown eyes | — | | Krasnopuska |
| 12 | yes | father | $20 | | | | father: Jozef Glogiol Albany St. 110 Perryhaven N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | brown | gray | | Chikza |
| 13 | " | brother | $100 | | | | brother: Szymon Baranski Broome St. 38 Cranbury N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " | " | | Barwark |
| 14 | yes | uncle | $6 | | | | uncle: Jendrick Orkowski W. St. 331 Mahanoy City Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | fair | gray | Russia | Rypsin |
| 15 | yes | brother in law | $5 | yes | 1905 06 | Syracuse Ill. | brother in: Tomo Yesicio St. 424 Syracuse Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | brown | blue | — | | Kalvarya |
| 16 | yes | uncle | $12 | no | | | uncle: Martin Mysko Mary St. 458 Scranton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | " | " | | Wolkrzi |
| 17 | yes | self | $6 | yes | 1904 | Chicago Ill. | brother: Johannes Kerber. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | brown | — | | Stanny |
| 18 | " | wife | $80 | no | | | mate. | | | | | | | 6 | — | | dark | — | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | | | 444 Concord St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | light brown | — | Hungary | Tomachazy |
| 20 | yes | self | $16 | | | | cousin: Wasyelewa Weiss 409 St. 2039 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 21 | no | " | $6 | | | | brother: Wojciech Iwaszek Wayne St. 2309 Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | fair | blue | Austria | Rymanow |
| 22 | yes | " | $14 | | | | brother: Jan Korona Box 24 Whiting Ind. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " | " | | Lany |
| 23 | yes | " | $14 | | | | brother in: same address | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | " | | Rymanow |
| 24 | yes | " | $20 | yes | 1908 | Allegheny Pa. | brother in: Bielak Leonard Sharon St. 1285 Allegheny Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | light brown | gray | | Lany |
| 25 | yes | " | $20 | | | | cousin: Horace Julian 6 St. 209 Bruno St. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | " | brown | | |
| 26 | yes | " | $6 | no | | | father: Wojciech Iwaszek Box 311 Conemaugh St. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | black | brown | — | Hungary | Wizow |
| 27 | no | " | $24 | yes | 1903 06 | Kinsdale N.H. | acc: Jan Jaworowy Box 194 Kinsdale N.H. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | fair light | blue | | Polten |
| 28 | " | " | $16 | no | | | brother in: Pietro Jedowski Box 213 Marvine R.I. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | brown | gray | Austria | Polianaya |
| 29 | yes | " | $12 | " | | | brother: Joseph Ochala no street Conemaugh St. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | " | | Krusno |
| 30 | no | " | $20 | " | | | brother: Johann Kovacs Vernon 6 St. and L. Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | " | | Klarki |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | blue | — | | Nizno |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | Kercmoc |

P. 797.

List 26

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* Second Officer *, of the S. S. "* Graf Waldersee *", from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Twenty-seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* day of , 191 ,

*at* **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 26

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. "Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69 1

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg, on the 28th April 1910 191

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vindracek | Vaclav | 27 | | m | s | gardener | yes | yes | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Spoti | mother Maria Vondracec Spoti | | |
| 2 | Szabo | Pal | 40 | | m | Cab | | | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Szkezaba | wife Anna Maria Szabo Szkezaba | N.Y. | Westpoint |
| 3 | Kawrzeuk | Iwan | 24 | | m | | | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Faltinki | wife Olena Kawrzeuk Faltinki | Pa | Paulsboro |
| 4 | Bryk | Stanislaw | 27 | | m | s | | yes | yes | | Polish | | Lepiny | father Josef Bryk Lepiny | Pa | Hatington |
| 5 | Marac | Ivo | 18 | | m | s | | | | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Podlapaca | father Luka Mgjar Podlapaca | Ill | Chicago |
| ADMITTED | Lachcik | Zofia | 16 | | f | s | housemaid | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Nowata | father Jakob Lapcik Nowata | | St. Chicago |
| ADMITTED | Handel | Jakob | 32 | | m | s | cutter | | | Russia | Hebr. | Germany | Berlin | wife Lene Leuz Handel Smara | | Chicago |
| 8 | Balaz | Antoni | 19 | | m | s | fam.lab. | no | no | Austria | Polish | | | brother Stanislaw Balaz | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Bogdanski | Michal | 26 | | m | s | baker | yes | yes | | | Russia | Komzyska | father Mikolay Komzyska Bogdanski | Pa | West Apollo |
| 10 | Pesnar | " | 23 | | m | s | f.lab. | | | | Ruthenian | | Sorotka | brother Pawlo Pesnaz Sorotka | | |
| 11 | Kocesic | Petar | 24 | | m | | | | | Hungary | Servian | Hungary | Tavas | wife Marka Kocesic Tavas | Del | Wilmington |
| 12 | Ludosky | Sretozar | 21 | | m | | | | | | | | | wife Janka Ludosky Tavas | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 13 | Staske | Manya | 28 | | f | m | wife | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Borzecin | father Jakob Fryaz Borzecin | | |
| 14 | " | Jozef | 2 | | m | s | child | no | no | | | | | grand father | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 | Kielgan | Franz | 32 | | m | s | lab | yes | yes | | | | Bielcza | wife Manya Kielgan Bielcza | | |
| 16 | Szela | Kazyslo | 24 | | m | | | no | no | | | | | | Pa | Mumball |
| 17 | " | Anna | 30 | | f | | wife | | | | Ruthenian | | Korczowa | uncle Michal Najdenko Korczowa | | |
| 18 | " | Justyna | 7 | | f | s | child | | | | | | | | Mass. | Pittsfield |
| 19 | Iwgar | Manya | 19 | | f | s | housemaid | yes | yes | | Polish | | Zmyslawka | mother Katazzyna Iwgaz Zmyslawka | | |
| 20 | Koval | Jan | 18 | | m | s | lab. | | | | | | | father Josef Koval Lubacz | N.J. | South Amboy |
| 21 | Krupica | Michal | 19 | | m | s | | | | | | | Lubacz | step-father Sebestyan Guta Bezuein | N.Y. | New York Mills |
| 22 | Maikozak | Wojciech | 17 | | m | s | | | | | | | Bezuein | father Bartolmej Maikozak Wolaki | | |
| 23 | Zigura | " | 17 | | m | s | | | | | | | Lasko | father Jan Zigura Zeboszyn | Ill | Chicago |
| ADMITTED | Jachimska | Walenya | 16 | | f | s | housemaid | | | | | | Zeboszyn | mother Katazzyna Jachimska Zmyslowka | | |
| ADMITTED | Zug | Karl | 19 | | m | s | [illegible] | | | | Bohemian | | Zmyslowka | father Anton Zug Bragak No 23 | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 26 | Banjac | Marko | 25 | | m | s | lab | | | | Croatian | | Brazak | wife Mielke Banjac Bojna | Nebr. | Omaha |
| 27 | Resanow | Matioy of | 43 | | m | | | | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Bojna | wife Jawaska Resanow Zewlaszowka | Pa | Stretton |
| 28 | Zamaklan | Blayojn | 24 | | m | s | | no | no | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Bojna | father Marko Zamaklan Bojna | Mass | Pittsfield |
| 29 | Kostenhuber | Andreas | 26 | | m | | | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Kenezsgyigd | wife Katazyde Kostenhuber Kenezsgyigd | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 30 | Moderacki | Josef | 20 | | m | s | | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Skarz | father Marcem Moderacki Skarz | N.Y. | North Tonawanda |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 26

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** 12th May, 1910.

71

70

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no uncle | 6 no | | | | uncle Johann Bawek West Point N.Y. no street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | black brown | none | Austria | Hammer |
| 2 | yes brother | 23 " | | | | brother Maleja Babe Raubsville Box 131 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | light brown grey | " | Hungary | Bekecsala |
| 3 | yes self | 20 " | | | | friend: Antony Pehyk Patenton Pa. no street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " " | " | Austria | Jablonki |
| 4 | no brother | 28 " | | | | brother Jan Bryk Chicago Ill. Ang. Kort St. 918 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " blue | " | " | Lipiny |
| 5 | no self | 23 " | | | | uncle Jovan Rayla 39 Chicago Ill. Jerome ave 1080 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | fair | light brown grey | " | Hungary | Jodlapaca |
| 6 | no br. i/l. | 26 " | | | | br i/l Albert Laha 2 uncle Chicago Ill. Burnett St. 1420 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " " | " | Austria | Mrowla |
| 7 | no " | 9 " | | | | bri Bert Kaplan 75 Jefferson St. Jonkers New York ~~Ex Slavisky Galicia~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | light brown | " | Russia | Bybolski |
| 8 | no self | 229 " | | | | friend: Jan Bogdanski West Apollo Pa. Box 228 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | fair " | " | Austria | Hanzyska |
| 9 | no " | 15 " | | | | uncle " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | light brown | " | " | " |
| 10 | no " | 22 " | | | | br i/l. Wawel Potuniak Wilmington Del. East 6th St. No 726 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " " | " | " | Jeroka |
| 11 | no " | 14 yes 1906 7 Washington | | | | brother Bogdan Kocisc Brooklyn N.Y. Ebony St 296 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | brown brown | " | Hungary | Jaeras |
| 12 | " " | 14 no | | | | friend: " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | light brown blue | " | " | " |
| 13 | yes " | 38 " | | | | husband Jacob Haske Chicago Ill. 747 Chicago ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " grey | " | Austria | Borezin |
| 14 | no mother | — " | | | | father " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " blue | " | " | " |
| 15 | " self | 17 " | | | | br i/l. Jan Bogusz Minhall Pa. Box 106 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | fair " | " | " | Bielza |
| 16 | " yes | 5 " | | | | bri/l Hasz Wajda Pittsfield Mass. Wakanuk St 170 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " grey | " | Russia | Annawka |
| 17 | no husband | — " | | | | brother " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " " | " | Austria | Rzeszawa |
| 18 | father | — " | | | | uncle " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " self | 22 " | | | | cousin Jakob Olchanik Bell Amboy N.J. Hall St No 238 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | light brown brown | " | " | Zmysłowska |
| 20 | " " | 40 " | | | | cousin Michal Nadolski, New York Mill N.Y. Box No 238 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " " | " | " | Lubacz |
| 21 | " " | 27 " | | | | friend Michal Nadolski, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | fair grey | " | " | Szczucin |
| 22 | yes " | 40 " | | | | brother: Jan Maikrzak Chicago Ill Jagonia St No 17905 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " " | " | " | Lasko |
| 23 | no " | 124 " | | | | brother Jan Jegna Chicago Ill. Rock St. No 2825 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " " | " | " | Zeborzyn |
| 24 | no " | 10 " | | | | father: Wojcich Jachimski Philadelphia Pa. Ruskin St. 1613 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 - | " | " " | " | " | Zmysłowska |
| 25 | no cousin | 150 00 | | | | uncle Albert Skotka South Omaha Neb. 17th W. St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " " | " | " | Brzozka |
| 26 | yes friend | 20 " | | | | friend: Jozef Kuzec Reelton Pa. 2nd St. 533 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | light brown | " | " | Bojna |
| 27 | no " | 20 " | | | | friend: Wawel Kajcla Pittsfield Mass. Mechanick St 170 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " blue | " | " | Zwierzowska |
| 28 | no to husband | 14 " | | | | friend: Wade Kumar Reelton Pa. no street 33-3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " grey | " | Russia | Bojna |
| 29 | yes " | 33 " | | | | brother: Johann Kostenhuber Cincinnati Ohio Box 1195 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " " | " | Austria | Rzeszawa |
| 30 | no brother | 34 " | | | | brother: Stanislaw Medwade North Tonawanda N.Y. 5th St. 534 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " " | " | Hungary | Pikorz |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia | |

List 26

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* Second Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S.* „Graf Waldersee", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twentyeight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Allen
Second *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* day of , 191 ,

*at* **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. „Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1912

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

71

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemisch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List 25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 20th April 1910, 191

11—1118

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bjelobrk | Anton | 27 | | m | m | f.lab. | no | no | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Podlapaca | wife: Lata Bjelobrk | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Kandrea | Ivan | 19 | | s | | | yes | yes | Roumanian | | Hungary | Vihalyfalva | father: Ignacz Kandrea | Ind. | Barbour |
| 3 | Kapusch | Jodiann | 26 | | f | married | | yes | | Germany | German | Germany | Danzig | " Carl Kapusch | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 4 | | Auguste | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | Kostenpohl | | |
| 5 | Kinias | Jedrzej | 19 | | m | | f.lab. | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Gwozdanka | Wasyl Kinias | Ill. | Chicago |
| 6 | Stadnik | Ivan | 27 | | m | | | no | no | Ruthenian | | Austria | Lusky | wife: Marya Stadnik | N.J. | Newark |
| 7 | Garbowski | Ker | 29 | | | | | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Klynek | " Lusky | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Kapczak | Josefa | 17 | | f | s | | | | | | | Rybno | mother: Josefa Kapczak | Ill. | Chicago |
| 9 | Szczepaniak | Wincenty | 14 | | m | | 8-197310 - 5/4/41 | | | | | | Rybno | Marcyanna Szczepaniak | | |
| 10 | Ostrowski | Antoni | 19 | | | | | | | | | | Rypin | Rypin | | |
| 11 | Likorzycka | Marya | 19 | | f | | | no | no | | | | Rybno | father: Wojciech Ostrowski | | |
| 12 | Rejniak | Michal | 30 | | m | | | yes | yes | | | | Klynek | Michael Likorzycka | O. | Cleveland |
| 13 | Srela | Josef | 18 | | s | | | | | Austria | | Austria | Grockowe | wife: Rebkasia Rejniak | Ill. | Kewanee |
| 14 | Kliva | Agate | 18 | | f | | 2-1002179-8/6/42-505-no c/a | | | | | | Grockowe | father: Karlin Srela | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 15 | Federer | Ida | 36 | | m | wife | | | | | | | Grockowe | mother: Agadalena Kliva | | |
| 16 | " | Berta | 11 | 6 | f | child | | | | | | | Budziwoy | | | |
| 17 | " | Monka | 9 | 6 | " | " | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | Budapest | father: Mikyz Weiner | | |
| 18 | " | Louis | 4 | 6 | " | " | | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | | | | |
| 19 | " | Katinka | 1 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | DEPORTED Szabossak | Andreas | 19 | | m | | f.lab. | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Zeben | wife: Marya Kratesak | Ia | Emmetsburg |
| 21 | Zivos | " | 24 | | s | | 3-125620 | 1-27-37 | | " | | " | " | father: Peter Zivos | | |
| 22 | Visko | " | 27 | | m | | " | " | | " | | " | " | wife: Susanna Visko | " | " |
| 23 | Szeggesi | " | 24 | | " | | " | " | | " | | " | " | " Anna Szeggesi | " | " |
| 24 | Kakradnik | Gyula | 17 | | f | s | | " | | " | | " | Karancs | mother: Kakradnik | O. | Cleveland |
| 25 | Lasowski | Marya | 17 | | | married | | " | | " | | " | Zelek | father: Mikaly Lasowski | | |
| 26 | " | Sofia | 25 | | m | wife | | " | | " | | " | " | Zelek | | |
| 27 | " | Michal | 28 | | m | | f.lab | " | | " | | " | " | Janos | | |
| 28 | Szewczyk | Jan | 28 | | m | s | | " | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Skole | father: | | |
| 29 | Kacharczuk | Danyla | 19 | | " | " | | " | | " | Ruthenia | " | Bozniczyn | wife: Antonina Szewczyk | Ill. | Racine |
| 30 | Okrenstein | Aszel Baruch | 44 | | " | m | tailor | " | | " | Hebrew | " | Budzanow | brother Andreuk Kacharczuk | N.J. | New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife Ettel Okrenstein | N.J. | Newark |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** *12th May*, 1910.

72

11—1115

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospitals for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Herself | 24 | no | | | uncle Luke Pavin 10840 Torrence ave Chicago Ill. | | no | | | good | | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | gray | none | Hungary Podlapaka |
| 2 | | " | 18 | " | | | brother Constantin Kavchea Indiana Harbor, Ind 1471 Cumming Street | | " | | | " | | 5 | 5 | brown | brown | | " | Mikalyfalva |
| 3 | | " | 28 | " | | | uncle Jean Pleskiewicz 1161 Walker ave Milwaukee Wisc | | " | | | " | | 5 | 4 | blond | blue | | " | Gyarmath Hungary |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Keskemeth |
| 5 | | no | 2 | yes | | | Pawel Wisnias Newark N.J. 188 Pacific st | | " | | | " | | 5 | 2 | brown | brown | | Austria | Szianitzy |
| 6 | | yes | 16 | " | | | cousin Stadeck Stadeck New York 319 E Houston st | | " | | | " | | 5 | 4 | | gray | | " | Bujkinye |
| 7 | | " | 20 | " | | | cousin Leon Jaroschewitz Chicago Ill Box 375 | | " | | | " | | 5 | 7 | | | | Russia | Klynek |
| 8 | | " | 15 | " | | | brother-in-l: Antoni Lewandowski 8630 Baltimore ave | | " | | | " | | 5 | 3 | | | | " | Rybna |
| 9 | | " | 25 | " | | | brother Casey Szymaniak 4805 Elizabeth st | | " | | | " | | | | | | | " | Rzepin |
| 10 | | " | 17 | " | | | c-l: Stefan Kodaniski 8700 Ingleside ave | | " | | | " | | 5 | 4 | | blue | | " | Lichnie |
| 11 | | " | 15 | " | | | brother Josef Likowski Cleveland O. 6360 Kettredge ave | | " | | | " | | 5 | 7 | | | | " | Rybna |
| 12 | | " | 29 | " | | | father-in-l: Josef Jurkiewicz New Lenox Ill 681 Main st | | " | | | " | | 5 | 3 | | | | " | Klynek |
| 13 | | brother | 7 | " | | | brother Antoni Fiela Brooklyn N.Y. 162 Bayard st | | " | | | " | | 5 | 6 | | gray | | " | Grochowe |
| 14 | | " | 11 | " | | | Casimer Olivia 93-20th st | | " | | | " | | 5 | 9 | | | | " | Budzinny |
| 15 | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | Austria | Kunegy |
| 16 | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | black | | Hungary | Sopane |
| 17 | | " | 16 | in transit to | | | husband: Lorenz Taderer Calgary Alta 512 8th ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | Felsö Haza |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | self | 32 | no | | | acqu: Hans Jerosak Chicago Ill Box 133 | | " | | | " | | 5 | 7 | | blue | | " | Felsö Lis |
| 21 | | " | 32 | yes | 10 | Yrs | brother Johann Kiros | | " | | | " | | 5 | 6 | | blond | blue | " | Hungary Eben |
| 22 | | " | 32 | no | | | acqu: Johann Jerosak | | " | | | " | | 5 | 7 | | brown | gray | " | |
| 23 | | " | 32 | " | | | brother-in-l: | | " | | | " | | 5 | 6 | | blond | blue | " | |
| 24 | | " | 28 | " | | | " Georg Kennarik Cleveland O. 2295 E 95 st | | " | | | " | | 5 | 7 | | | | " | |
| 25 | | " | 12 | " | | | uncle " Georg Oskar | | " | | | " | | 5 | 4 | | | | " | Varano |
| 26 | | " | 12 | " | | | " " Edward | | " | | | " | | 5 | 2 | | | | " | Zefek |
| 27 | | " | 12 | yes | 10 | Yrs | Cleveland O | | " | | | " | | 5 | 3 | | brown | gray | " | |
| 28 | | " | 16 | no | | | acqu: Herman Lorz Racine Wisc 1119-16th st | | " | | | " | | 5 | 4 | | | | " | |
| 29 | | " | 6 | " | | | brother Nichal Zacharaub 157 Kuiz st New York | | " | | | " | | 5 | 4 | | blond | blue | " | Skole |
| 30 | | " | 40 | Sea 1903 | | | brother Gordon Okrzenski 5 Hillsdale Newark N.J. | | " | | | " | | 5 | 6 | | fair | gray | " | Boniszyn |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | brown | " | Budzanow |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, Chief or Second Officer.) , of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee Graf Waldersee ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peters
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 ,

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Schreiber

I, , Surgeon of the S. S. " ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

73

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 26

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 26th April, 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Kosciuszka | Tgnacy | 33 | | m | ref. | yes | yes | Germany | Polish | Germany | Kolsenkirchen | mother Louise Kosciuszka Kimpersinska Posen | Ill. | Decatur |
| 2 | " | Wladyslaus | 9 | | m | son | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Felix | 7 | | m | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Rutz | Franz | 35 | | m | file-cutter | " | " | | | | | brother Julius Rutz Bulgsee West-Preussen | Pa. | Washington |
| 5 | " | Gertrud | 36 | | f | wife | " | " | " | Germans | " | Kerstin | | | |
| 6 | " | Martha | 9 | | f | child | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Kurt | 3 | | m | " | — | — | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Bjelic | Dmitar | 31 | | m | f. lab. | no | no | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Sjenicak | wife Bzaica Bjelic Sjenicak | Pa. | Freedom |
| 9 | Markovich | Nikolas | 27 | | s | furrier | yes | yes | " | Pommerian | " | Zogon | uncle Moise Kartzman Zogon | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | Gruszczyk | Stanislawa | 19 | | f | dressmaker | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Warschau | mother Maria Gruszczyk Warschau | " | " |
| 11 | Wojtyszko | Amalie | 18 | | f | h.maid | " | " | " | " | " | Kalwa | father Franciszek Wojtyszko Kalwa | Minn. | St. Paul |
| 12 | Rytlewska | Franciszka | 18 | | f | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Raszewo | mother Ludwika Rytlewska Raszewo | N.Y. | Jamestown |
| 13 | Ziborowski | Alexander | 30 | | m | farm lab. | " | " | " | " | " | Ziborzy | wife Boleslawa Ziborowska Ziborzy | " | New York |
| 14 | Pyskiewicz | Adam | 42 | | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Kowno | Ludwica Pyskiewicz " | " | " |
| 15 | Rabeuzkoff | Vasili | 30 | | s | " | yes | yes | " | Russian | " | Vasgily | brother Georg Rabeuzakoff Vasgily | " | " |
| 16 | Kinz | Stepan | 25 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lida | wife Fatiana Zinz Lida | Mass. | Boston |
| 17 | Meliszewski | Wladyslaw | 21 | | s | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Czarnowias | father Piotr Meliszewski Czarnowias | " | Adams |
| 18 | Ujvz | Ferencz | 18 | | s | joiner | " | " | Hungary | German | Hungary | Kis Jeremne | sister Bosnia Ujvz Kis Jeremne | " | North Adams |
| 19 | Birkenheuer | Margit | 31 | | m | wife | no | no | | | | | uncle Adam Birkenheuer Lazarfeld | Pa. | Indiana |
| 20 | " | Magdalena | 4 | | f | daughter | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Elizabeth | 7 | | f | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Szmlauskas | Petras | 20 | | m | s f. lab. | " | " | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Czarnacki | father Antoni Szmlauskas Czarnacki | born | Petersburg |
| 23 | Letic | Pavo | 25 | | m | " | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Bijna | wife Vasila Letic Bijna | Pa. | Freedom |
| 24 | Rakosz | Boleslaw | 24 | | s | baker | " | " | Germany | Polish | Germany | Slukken | father Michael Rakosz Slukken | Mich. | Detroit |
| 25 | Kovacsar | Maryanna | 18 | | f | maid serv. | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Niepla | " Andrej Kovacsar Niepla | Mass. | Worcester |
| 26 | Erdelac | Marya | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Krotkowe | Martin Erdelac Krotkowe | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 27 | Fekete | Gyorgy | 41 | | m | f. lab. | no | no | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | trad | wife Anna Fekete trad | " | New York |
| 28 | Gyuris | Josef | 38 | | m | fireman | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Anna Gyuris " | " | " |
| 29 | Silka | Alexis | 34 | | m | f. lab. | " | " | " | Roumanian | " | Felsöporumbak | Ariela Silka Felsöporumbak | Ind. | Indianapolis |
| 30 | Kecsu | Meikelos | 44 | | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Merzalica Kecsu " | " | " |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** 12th May , 1910.

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | S | self | $50 | no | | | husband Franc Kostecki Decatur Ill. 1913 Sandit St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | fair | light | blue | none | Hungary | Szumperitsin |
| 2 | S | mother | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | Tersze |
| 3 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | Erle |
| 4 | S | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Bromberg |
| 5 | S | husband | yes | " | | | cousin Franciska Klopfenstein Washington St. Van Buren 1829 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | dark | gray | " | " | Kgl. Wierzbitzin |
| 6 | S | father | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | light | " | " | " | Brabow Stettin |
| 7 | S | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | Herten |
| 8 | no | self | $20 | yes | 1905 | Allegheny Pa | brother Kate Zielic Freeburg Ill Box 284 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | " | Hungary | Szecsicake |
| 9 | no | friend | Ohio | " | 08 | | ~~friend Peter Dobosh~~ father Marcinsky 160 Clymer St New York 108 Kosciuszko St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | brown | " | " | Lypow |
| 10 | " | father | 2 | " | | | father Kazimierz Wyszczynk 213 b. 9th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | gray | " | Russia | Marchian |
| 11 | no | uncle | 25 | " | | | uncle Franz Kruminski Ft. Peel Line 75 Bureau St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Belarva |
| 12 | no | uncle | 15 | " | | | uncle Josef Malachowski Bennetson N.Y. no St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Frassevo |
| 13 | no | self | 30 | " | | | cousin Andrzej Grochski New York 546 - 11 39th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | grey | " | " | Cziborzy |
| 14 | no | " | 25 | " | | | friend Harry Oppenheim 390 Grand St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Limiany |
| 15 | no | " | 25 | " | | | br. i. l. Alexander Kosterovicz -"- -"- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | Wargily |
| 16 | no | " | 6 | " | | | Stefs-Loveller Jozsef Kerpin Boston Mass. 17 Morton St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | grey | " | " | Lida |
| 17 | no | " | 27 | " | | | brother Jan Cielieszewski Adams Mass. 26 Hillert St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | Hungary | Czarnewies |
| 18 | yes | uncle | 24 | " | | | uncle Peter Schneider North Adams Mass. Box St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | " | " | Kaz Krasnie |
| 19 | | husband | yes | " | | | husband Wasyl Birkenheuer Antiaca Pa. P.O. Box 246 | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | light | blue | " | " | Krivestal |
| 20 | " | father | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | Russia | Carnuszek |
| 22 | no | self | 15 | " | | | cousin Michal Karlowicz Waterbury Conn. 702 N. Division | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | l. brown | blue | " | Austria | Bzjna |
| 23 | no | " | 20 | yes | 1907 | Hartford Conn | cousin Jan Dzugie Hudson Co. 533-3 4th St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | brown | " | Germany | Blizary |
| 24 | S | " | 2 | no | | | brother Leon Rakwan Newark Ward 1014 Haywood St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blond | grey | " | Austria | Vigola |
| 25 | S | cousin | 2 | " | | | cousin Ignacy Kaczka Konigner Elizabeth Mon. 62 Bebee St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | l. brown | blue | " | " | Trotkowe |
| 26 | S | brother | 8 | " | | | brother Antoni Brela Brooklyn N.Y. 162 Bryonsk St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | light | grey | " | Hungary | Trad |
| 27 | no | self | 25 | " | | | friend Edmund Bazna New York N.Y. 104 E. 11th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | l. brown | blue | " | " | " |
| 28 | no | " | 30 | " | | | cousin same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Felsipommbek |
| 29 | S | " | 25 | yes | 1905 | Indianapolis Ind | cousin Kaptiow Krimczyn Indianapolis Ind. 602 N. Maryland St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | black | brown | " | " | " |
| 30 | S | " | 27 | " | 08 | " | friend same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

F. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee ", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Twenty-seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Peters
Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* day of , 191 ,

*at* **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3*** *(Age).* — **The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.**

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. „ ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

73

6

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 27

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 191

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. Mos. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Valus | Salomea | 18 | f | s | housemaid | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Russia | Glebokie | fath. Wojciech Valus Glebokie | N.Y. | Utica |
| 2 | Gladyszewicz | Agata | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | moth. Marya Gladyszewicz Glebokie | | |
| 3 | Wajduczek | Salomea | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | fath. Pawel Wajduczek Glebokie | " | " |
| 4 | Wacner | Teresa | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Jedrzey Wacner Glebokie | " | " |
| 5 | Golas | Johann | 28 | m | m | 6-1910 f. lab | " | " | " | " | " | Helmek | wf Antonina Golas Helmek | Mich | Detroit |
| 6 | Tymec | Dmytro | 26 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Burzyna | mother Marya Tymec Burzyna | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 ADMITTED | Orlowski | Michal | 38 | " | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Solina | wf Katarzyna Orlowska Solina | Pa | Nahanoy Plane |
| 8 | Koeno | Mihaly | 20 | " | " | " | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Sabady | " Zuzanna Koeno Sabady | | Irwin |
| 9 | Szkreka | Janos | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Erzsebell Szkreka Felsöalia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 10 DEPORTED | Kelcz | Jozef | 21 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | mother Antonia Kelcz Ozd | | Proctor |
| 11 | Nitek | Rozalia | 17 | f | s | f. maid | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Borozin | " Konzatka Nitek Borozin | Ill. | Chicago |
| 12 | Knap | Leopold | 44 | m | m | f. lab | " | " | " | " | " | Bilcza | wf Honorata Knap Bilcza | | |
| 13 | Noskal | Jedrzey | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nadole | " Kata Noskal Nadole | Pa | Carnegie |
| 14 | Nayaca | Tome | 16 | " | s | " | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Podlapaca | fath. Luka Nayaca Podlapaca | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 | Ivanovic | Nikovan | 25 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Genical | wife Borka Ivanovic Genical | Pa | Woodlawn |
| 16 | Engel | Mathias | 33 | " | m | " | " | " | " | German | " | Kereszenyzuges | wife Katharina Engel Kereszenyzuges | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 17 | Horvath | Imre | 27 | " | s | " | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Roko | fath. Josef Horvath Roko | Pa | Langford |
| 18 | Juracka | Janos | 25 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lopoco | " Jan Juracka Lopoco | | |
| 19 ADMITTED | Nuber | Peter | 17 | " | s | servant | " | " | " | German | " | Nagakeresme | " Johann Nuber Nagakeresme | Kans | North Adams |
| 20 | Kalitzki | Josef | 45 | " | m | f. lab | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Kaigrody | wf Suzanna Kalitzki Kaigrody | N.J. | Elrono |
| 21 | Kanzewicz | Leon | 25 | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Wisok | mother Dorota Kanzewicz Wisok | Cona | New Britain |
| 22 | Pekrowska | Bronislawa | 28 | f | s | f. maid | no | no | " | " | " | Wolne | fath. Pawel Pekrowski Wolne | Pa | California |
| 23 | Kutkaitis | George | 22 | m | " | f. lab | yes | yes | " | German | " | Keydullen | mother Anna Kutkaitis Keydullen | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Ezukorck | Michal | 35 | " | m | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Tiszki | wife Antonina Ezukorck Tiszki | N.J. | Amboy |
| 25 VL-14/418 | Wisknewski | Nikloo | 32 | " | " | 6-1910 " | " | " | " | " | " | Dobrzialowo | wf Anastasia Wisknewski Dobrzialowo | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 26 | Kozlanowitz | Bronislaw | 24 | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Wolka | " Josefa Kozlanowicz Wolka | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 27 | Gwazdaitis | Wiliam | 34 | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | Lithuanian | " | Klewery | fath. Gurgis Gwazdaitis Klewery | Cona | New Haven |
| 28 | Raulanckas | Stanislaus | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kayun | " Semery Raulanckas Kayun | Mass | Northampton |
| 29 | Gralio | Bara | 26 | f | m | housewife | " | " | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Nostanye | moth. Bara Baroyo Nostanye | Pa | Etna |
| 30 | " | Bara | 8 | " | s | child | yes | no | | | | | gr moth | | |

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** 12th May, 1910

11—1115

76

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | 24 | no | | | Dominic Nazya Kapluszek 200 Lincoln Ave Utica N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5:6 | fair | fair | blue | none | Austria Glebokie |
| 2 | " | " | 28 | " | | | Dominik Jan Kobzinski 180 Whitesboro St Utica N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5:5 | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 3 | " | " | 26 | " | | | Wasyl Nazya Kapluszek 200 Lincoln Ave Utica N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5:3 | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 4 | " | " | 26 | " | | | Dominik Nazya Anita Box 208 Utica N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5:4 | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 5 | yes | " | 28 | " | | | Dominik Wladyslaw Sabity 113 Hubinsky Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5:6 | " | " | blue | " | " " |
| 6 | " | " | 20 | yes 1907 | New York | | Frank Nikola Nazarugow 185 Hamilton Ave Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5:7 | " | black | brown | " | " Bobrek |
| 7 | no | " | 17 | | | | br. i. l. Iwan Burza Nahong Plane Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5:7 | " | light | brown gray | " | " Burzyna |
| 8 | yes | " | 28 | " | | | Dominik Julia Kosaar 209.6 th Brewin Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5:6 | " | " | " | " | " Solina |
| 9 | " | " | 24 | " | | | br. i. l. Krohmandy Bogwa 15570 Park Ave Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5:6 | " | " | blue | " | Hungary Labady |
| 10 | no | " | 15 | yes 1906 | Brooklyn | | Dominik Pinter Pal Box 459 Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5:6 | " | black | brown | " | " Felsioka |
| 11 | yes | " | 23 | no | | | father Franz Jaw Wabel 1092 Penn St Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5:4 | " | light | brown | " | " Pzd |
| 12 | " | " | 18 | " | | | br. i. l. Jakob Slaska Chicago Ill mother Broth Michal Noekal 1800 Box 18 Carnegie Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5:6 | " | " | " | " | Austria Borczin |
| 13 | " | " | 24 | " | | | broth. Stefu Nazaca 108x40 Jounson St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5:4 | " | " | gray | " | " Bielcza |
| 14 | yes | " | 16 | " | | | cousin Nicola Mary Lovic Box 122 Woodlawn Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5:5 | " | " | brown | " | " Nadole |
| 15 | " | " | 21 | " | | | cousin Johann Kaskenbuka Box 195 Cincinnati Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5:6 | " | " | " | " | Hungary Podlapraca |
| 16 | yes | " | 18 | " | | | friend Jonas Chmura Box 826 Canonsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5:4 | " | " | gray | " | " Szenicab |
| 17 | " | " | 20 | " | | | broth. Ignac Gurgacka Box 547 Canonsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5:6 | " | black | " | " | " Kerusbnyaigo |
| 18 | " | " | 28 | " | | | friend Peter Schneider Box 17 North Adams Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5:4 | " | light | brown | " | " Roho |
| 19 | no | " | 25 | yes 1902 | Elmira N.Y. | | son Daniel Kalinski 6 Krome N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5:7 | " | " | " | " | " Lopasa |
| 20 | " | " | 20 | no | | | broth. Josef Konsewicz 73 Glenwood New Britain Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5:10 | " | " | blue | " | " Nagyberezna |
| 21 | " | " | 5 | " | | | broth. Alexander Rakowski Box 821 California Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5:11 | " | " | gray | " | Russia Koszgrody |
| 22 | yes | " | 25 | | | | cousin George Dorifaiski 164 Van Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5:6 | " | " | blue | " | " Nisoka |
| 23 | " | " | 10 | yes 1907 | Perth Amboy N.J. | | br. i. l. Roman Stanicki Box 113 Perth Amboy N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5:9 | " | " | brown | " | " Malne. |
| 24 | no | " | 10 | " | 1899 Pittsburg | | br. i. l. Alexander Schachowski 626 Pennsylvania Ave Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5:10 | " | " | " | " | " Kaydaller |
| 25 | yes | " | 19 | no | | | br. i. l. Jan Seiner 811 Washington St Steubenville Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5:5 | " | " | blue | " | " Tiszki |
| 26 | " | " | 11 | yes 1898 | New Haven | | friend Kazimir Kakarawicz 255 Wallace St New Haven Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5:9 | " | " | " | " | " Dobezialoo |
| 27 | " | " | 20 | no | | | broth William Kaskanckas 114 Williamsb Northampton Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5:7 | " | " | " | " | " Olsze |
| 28 | " | " | 60 | " | | | husband Andro Gralia Box 70 Elna Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5:6 | " | " | gray | " | " Olewcny |
| 29 | " | mother | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5:3 | " | " | brown | " | " Kuyan |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary Kostanye |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Stein
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191 ;

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3 (Age).*** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

***Column 4 (Sex).*** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

***Column 5 (Married or single).*** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

***Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

***Column 7 (Able to read and write).*** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

***Column 8 (Nationality).*** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

***Column 9 (Race or people).*** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

***Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*** — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

***Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

***Column 12 (Final destination).*** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

***Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

***Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

***Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

***Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

***Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

***Column 19 to 29.*** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

77

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. „Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sever years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 28th April 1910 191

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ochala | Josef | 25 | m. s. | f. | farm. | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Wizna | mother: Marya Ochala Wizna | Pa | Conemaugh |
| 2 | Jekot | Jan | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Weglinka | mother: Jadwiga Jekot Weglinka | N.Y. | Auburn |
| 3 | Wos | Josef | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rokszewo | mother: Jekla Wos Rokszewo | " | " |
| 4 | Chmiel | Jan | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Weglinka | mother: Jagnieska Chmiel Weglinka | N.Y. | Passaic |
| 5 | Opacic | Stanko | 18 | " | s. | " | no | no | " | Croatian | " | Bijna Bosnia | aunt: Rosa Opacic Bijna | Pa | Steelton |
| 6 | Makowej | Stefan | 26 | " | m. | " | " | " | Hungary | Roumanian | Hungary | Jacitza | wife: Felicia Makowej Jacitza | " | Harrisburg |
| 7 | Awram | Stefan | 24 | " | s. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Jacitza | father: Nicolo Awram Jacitza | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Pokuras | Petro | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jacitza | father: Nikolaj Pokuras Jacitza | Pa | W. Pittsburg |
| ADMITTED | Kasewicz | Oleska | 16 | f. | s. | none | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | cousin: Stefan Dubczak | is going to | he |
| ADMITTED | Iwiecka | Kasia | 19 | " | s. | housework | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Pocapy | father: Wawrzyniec Gwiecki Buczyny | N.Y. | Amsterdam |
| ADMITTED | Ziemlanski | Franciszek | 10 | m. | s. | — | no | no | " | " | " | Buczyny | grandfather: Wawrzyniec Gwiecki Buczyny | " | " |
| ADMITTED | " | Josef | 7 | f. | s. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | Marakovic | Anna | 19 | f. | m. | farm. | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Karlopolye | mother: Berakurlovic Karlopolye | Pa | Allegheny |
| ADMITTED | Medved | Katija | 24 | m. | m. | farm. | " | " | " | " | " | Bakir | wife: Jula Medved Bakir | " | " |
| 15 | Jünszaitis | Peter | 20 | m. | s. | — | " | " | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Pakelnisky | father: Vincent Junnyaitis Pakelnisky | Ill. | De Kalb |
| 16 | Kiskaitis | Adam | 35 | m. | m. | — | " | " | " | " | " | Kiedulei | wife: Anastasia Kuskaitis Kiedulei | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED | Jaykowski | Josef | 33 | m. | m. | — | no | no | " | Polish | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | father: Vincent Vesterowicz Wegiely | " | New York |
| 18 | Pittmann | Robert Oscar | 19 | " | s. | joiner | yes | yes | " | German | Russia | Viegeun | father: Christian Pittmann Viegeun | Mich. | Detroit |
| 19 | Schminski | Julian | 26 | " | m. | farm. | " | " | " | Polish | " | Rajgrody | mother: Marianna Schminski Rajgrody | Mich. | Detroit |
| 20 | Chilinski | Jan | 38 | " | m. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Bronislawa Chilinski Rajgrody | N.Y. | Montville |
| 21 | Orlowski | Mateusz | 18 | " | s. | — | " | " | " | " | " | Czarnowicy | father: Jan Orlowski Czarnowicy | Ill. | Chicago |
| 22 | Wicskinska | Aniela | 20 | f. | s. | farm. | yes | no | " | " | " | Ukraina Russia | father: Julian Wicskinski Mszczona und mother: Rozalia Andrzejczik | Pa | Shenandoah |
| 23 | Andrzejczik | Julian | 22 | m. | s. | farm. | " | " | " | " | " | Philipowo | Philipowo | " | Scranton |
| 24 | Waszniewski | Josef | 44 | " | m. | — | " | " | " | " | " | Czesanowo | wife: Marianna Waszniewski Czesanowo | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Berk | Ludwiga | 20 | f. | s. | farm. | yes | no | " | " | " | Chorzyck | father: Jozef Berk Chorzyck | Pa | Tamaqua |
| 26 | Kowalisky | Klemens | 35 | m. | m. | farm. | " | no | " | " | " | Krassowo | father: Michel Kowalisky Krassowo | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | Wierbicki | Franz | 20 | " | s. | — | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father: Wladyslaw Wierbicki Krassowo | " | " |
| 28 | Perdisch | Antoni | 22 | " | m. | — | " | " | " | " | " | Sobolewo | father: Adam Perdisch Sobolewo | " | Syracuse |
| 29 | Pogorzelski | Franz | 31 | " | m. | — | no | no | " | " | " | Jedrusowey | wife: Kunegunda Pogorzelski Jedrusowey | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 30 | Jakubowski | Stanislaus | 29 | m. | m. | — | " | " | " | " | 1911. | Lepk | wife: Stefania Jakubowski Lepk | Ill. | Chicago |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** 12th May, 1910

78

11—U15

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $20 | no | | | brother: Jerzy Ochsle<br>no street Conemaugh Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | light brown | grey | none | Austria | Nizow |
| 2 | no | " | 21 | " | | | father: Filip Ochsle<br>Box K. 213 Auburn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | fair | brown | blue | " | " | Wegliska |
| 3 | " | " | 20 | " | | | brother in<br>same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Roksowa |
| 4 | " | " | 20 | " | | | nephew: Teodor Chmiel<br>3rd K. 14 Passaic N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Weglinka |
| 5 | " | " | 20 | no | | | cousin: Clara: Tymer<br>Box 533 Stratton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | light brown | brown | " | " | Bojus Bania |
| 6 | yes | " | 18 | " | | | brother: Teodor Duskas<br>Box K. 1020 Harrisburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Hungary | " | Skaitys |
| 7 | " | " | 36 | " | | | friend: Jan Roman<br>Ki K. 80 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | brown | " | " | — |
| 8 | " | " | 40 | " | | | brother: Nikodem Omeka<br>Box 158 W. Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | light brown | " | " | " | — |
| 9 | " | father | 3 | no | | | father: Teodor Warenicz<br>Blanc Lake York no street | no | no | no | no | spine | Cut: curvature of spine | 4 | — | fair | brown | Crippled by spine | none | Austria | Korzenow |
| 10 | Kosken | self | 6 | no | | | brother: | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | light brown | grey | none | " | " | Bunyatyn |
| 11 | yes | father | 6 | " | | | father: Tomasz Kiemlanski | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rohatyn |
| 12 | | | | | | | care K. 171 Amsterdam N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — |
| 13 | yes | self | 40 | " | | | brother: Jos Karakovic<br>K. Chi K. 1005 Allegheny Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair blight brown | grey | " | Hungary | " | Dugoresa |
| 14 | " | cousin | 4 | " | | | cousin: Iwan Kwalenik<br>River str 888 Allegheny Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | brown | " | " | Bekicen |
| 15 | Skuster | " | 50 | " | | | brother: Cowles Dunigaitis<br>Market K. 1009 De Kalb Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Russia | " | Pokelnik |
| 16 | " | self | 28 | " | | | neighbor: Georg Dorsek<br>Manhattan Box 164 Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | " | Kesollen |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1903 St. Louis 1909 Mo. | | friend: Hermann Vorobowicz<br>390 Grand Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | " | grey | " | " | Waszky |
| 18 | " | uncle | 43 | no | | | uncle: Adam Neff<br>Sheridan str 1007 Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Niesgowo |
| 19 | no | self | 27 | yes | 1902 Detroit 08 Mich. | | brother: Jan Schimanski<br>Harrison K. 6 Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | blue | scar as the chin | " | Raigrod |
| 20 | " | " | 30 | yes | 1900 Montreal 04 N.Y. | | godfather: Franc Dombrowski<br>no street Montreal N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | none | " | — |
| 21 | yes | " | 10 | yes | | | brother: Antoni Orlowski<br>father K. 1630 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | grey | — | " | Czernewice. |
| 22 | no | " | 25 | " | | | brother: Kasimir Pomalewski<br>Pearly K. 308 Allegheny Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | — | " | Mazowa Ruda |
| 23 | yes | " | 15 | " | | | brother: Jan Kulik<br>Box K. 412 Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | — | " | Philipowo |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | " | | | nephew: Ludwik Wozniewski<br>Morris str 693 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | blue | — | " | Czaszewo. |
| 25 | no | " | 40 | " | | | cousin: Kasimir Grudzinski<br>Box 942 Seymour Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black | grey | — | " | Olszynka |
| 26 | yes | " | 15 | " | | | brother: Wincenty Nowalski<br>Morris str 540 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light brown | grey | — | " | Krzywo. |
| 27 | " | " | 15 | " | | | friend: Vincenty Nowalski<br>Morris str 540 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | — | " | — " — |
| 28 | " | " | 15 | " | | | brother: Ignac Jabsiak<br>E Lake Box 147 Syracuse N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | grey | — | " | Sobolowo. |
| 29 | " | " | 10 | " | | | brother: Piotr Bagorecki<br>Albert K. 2656 Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | — | " | Jedwarowo. |
| 30 | " | " | 17 | yes | 1903 Chicago 08 Ill. | | brother: Alexander Lewki<br>Superior Box 937 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | brown | — | " | Lepek |

B. E. Sweeney

P. 732.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Second Officer, of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee ", from **Hamburg**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twohundnine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peters
Seconds Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December, 1913

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. „Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sev[illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 28th April 1910, 191

11-1115 40 a 2

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | Cziber | Marianna | ~~22~~ | | f | s | flab | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Rogalowka | father: Jan Czibor Rogalowka | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 2 | Pataszis | Jonas | 22 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | Lithuanian | " | Purumiszky | father: Jan Pataszis Jurjurdiszky | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 3 | Kotsgimas | Antonas | 21 | | " | s | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Emilany | father: Jonas Kotsgimas Emilany | Mass | Brockton |
| 4 | Kizas | Mikas | 25 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Dombrowka | mother: Manya Kizas Dombrowka | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 5 | Iwanowski | Leon | 29 | | " | m | " | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Romany | wife: Kamilia Iwanowska, Romany | Ja | Elworth |
| 6 | Mulewczik | Bronislawa | 25 | | f | s | servt | no | no | " | " | " | Kopcewo | mother: Regina Mulawczik Kopcewo | Conn | Waterbury |
| 7 | Malinauskas | Jonas | 34 | | m | m | flab | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Mikalenzek | wife: Elbieta Malinauska Mikalenzek | " | Hartford |
| 8 | Duszynski | Jan | 17 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Maolas | father: Jan Duszynski Maolas | Mass | Salem |
| 9 | Dogoski | Alexander | 17 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Zastzembie | father: Josef Dogoski Zastzembie | Penn | Avon City |
| 10 | Jozjombkowski | Josef | 32 | | " | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Brezezewo | wife Helena Jozjombkowska, Brezezewo | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 11 | Sadowski | Jan | 19 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Bilsun | father: Stanislaw Sadowski Bilsun | Mass | Easthampton |
| 12 | Oleksiak | Wladislaw | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jomnie | father: Josef Oleksiak Jomnie | N.Y. | Bayonne |
| 13 | Czichoski | Fomdrich | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jastzembie | father: Fortuna Czichoska, Jastzembie | Penn | Bristol |
| 14 | Smolinski | Julian | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jabory | father: Josef Jaborg Smolinski | " | New Britain |
| 15 | Mondrzycki | Szymon | 30 | | " | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Pustolaki | wife Kotarzyna Modrzycki, Pustolaki | " | Waterbury |
| 16 | Serdian | Adam | 46 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jokolowo | wife Maryanna Serdian Jokolowo | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 17 | Kwobarski | Wladislaw | 20 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grudusk | father Micolej Kwobarski, Grudusk | " | " |
| 18 | Nowacki | " | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mlawa | wife Antonina Nowacka Mlawa | " | " |
| 19 | Kupies | Stanislaw | 18 | | f | " | housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | Budzie | father Josef Kupies Budzie | Mass | Boston |
| 20 | Bakula | " | 28 | | " | m | flab | yes | yes | " | " | " | Oberzezka | wife Maria Bakula Oberzezka | " | " |
| 21 | Klinewski | Ignac | 30 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Dombrowe | wife Kolostika Klinewska Dombrowe | N.Y. | Schenectady |
| 22 | Waskiene | Petronelle | 40 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | Illoky | mother, i.l. Emelie Waskiene Illoky | Ill | Chicago |
| 23 | " | Kazimir | 3 | | m | s | child | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | " | | | |
| 24 | " | Domenik | 2 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 25 | Jacubaite | Barbara | 19 | | f | " | housemaid | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father: Anton Jezulaite Illoky | " | Chicago |
| 26 | Niedzielski | Jozef | 35 | | m | m | flab | no | no | " | Polish | " | Kamin | wife Zuliama Niedzielska, Kamin | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| X 27 | Jawrzyszewska | Leokadya | 22 | | f | s | farm maid | " | " | " | " | " | Zobrezniewo | father Jezeran Jawrzyszewski, Zobrezniewo | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 28 | Wesniewski | Stanislaw | 48 | | m | m | flab | " | " | " | " | " | Osiek | wife Josefa Wesniewska, Osiek | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 29 | Zaremba | Jan | 19 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zrodle | mother Antonia Zaremba Zrodle | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 30 | Zydlewski | Frank | 25 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Wzjein | br. i.l. Josef Zydlewski Marcin Zyd Wzjun | Ill | Chicago |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** 12th May, 1910.

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $5 | no | | | cousin: Jan Jagiez, Milwaukee Wisc. Winglet Ave 760 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | light brown | brown | none | Russia | Rogalowka |
| 2 | " | " | 29 | " | | | cousin: Peter Tapulis, Brooklyn N.Y. Grand st 81 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Kuzminiski |
| 3 | no | " | 25 | " | | | cousin: Frank Kulikowski, Brockton Mass. Ames st. 143 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | grey | " | " | Plonkesy |
| 4 | yes | " | 19 | " | | | step brother: Wilhelm Bakiewicz, Brooklyn N.Y. Grand St 120 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | Jembrowka |
| 5 | yes | " | 47 | " | | | brother: Antoni Iwanowski, Elwerth Pa. Box 458 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Remany |
| 6 | yes | " | 19 | " | | | br. in l. Michal Jancewicze, Waterbury Conn. N. Riverside Ave 702 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Kopciowo |
| 7 | " | " | 20 | " | | | brother: Dominikas Makauskas, Hartford Conn. Asylum Ave No. 38 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Mikaluzek |
| 8 | no | " | 30 | " | | | br. in l. Wladyslaw Rozalski, Salem Mass. Ward No. 31 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | grey | " | " | Malolas |
| 9 | " | " | 21 | " | | | br. in l. Franciszek Ambrozewski, Union City Conn. no street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Jastrzembiec |
| 10 | yes | " | 23 | " | | | cousin: Josef Grabowski, Brooklyn N.Y. 67. Grand St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Bezewo |
| 11 | no | " | 40 | " | | | friend: Adam Menzikowski, Easthampton Mass. Box No. 65 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | " | " | Biezun |
| 12 | " | " | 17 | " | | | cousin: Stanislaw Pietrowski, Bayonne City N.Y. Ave. 215 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Kuming |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | " | | | step-brother: Wladyslaw Blugokenski, Bristol Conn. Wellman ave 641 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | " | " | " | Jastrzembiec |
| 14 | " | " | 19 | " | | | brother: Stanislaw Krolinski, New Britain Conn. Orange st 60 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light | brown | " | " | Jaberg |
| 15 | " | " | 16 | " | | | br. in l. Stanislaw Kardas, Waterbury Conn. Front No. 55 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | blue | " | " | Pustelaki |
| 16 | yes | " | 46 | yes | West Trenton N.J. | | br. in l. Ignac Fulpar, Syracuse N.Y. Lake ave 147 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Pokrzewo |
| 17 | " | " | 17 | no | | | cousin: Jan Wrdowski, Syracuse N.Y. Lake ave 147 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Gradusk |
| 18 | " | " | 18 | " | | | br. in l. Jan Wodowski, Syracuse N.Y. Lake ave 147 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Garlin |
| 19 | " | " | 22 | " | | | uncle: Walterlaw Krzinski, Boston Mass. Salem Ave 115 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | grey | " | " | Budzne |
| 20 | " | " | 30 | yes | no | N.J. Malbar | cousin: Josef Kolaczek, Boston Mass. Kloss No. 6. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | blue | " | " | Oberzicka |
| 21 | " | " | 21 | " | no | Paterson | br. in l. Stanislaw Lobiesko, Rochester N.Y. Lawing st 58 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Dombrowo |
| 22 | | " | 22 | no | | | husband: Josef Waszkiene, Chicago Ill. 8821 Houston ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Orkoze |
| 23 | " | mother | 46 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | fair | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | self | 27 | " | | | uncle: Martin Pegulis, Chicago Ill. Lyman ave 8730 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light | brown | " | " | Rogowy |
| 26 | no | " | 20 | yes | 1898 1908 Wilmington | | 2nd br. in l. Herman Wiemacke, Jersey City N.J. Green st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Komin |
| 27 | yes | " | 25 | " | | | br. in l. Alexander Lombrowski, Brooklyn N.Y. 934 Ogkland st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Dobrymiesz |
| 28 | no | " | 25 | yes | Bath Jersey City | N.J. | friend: Johncazk Ozemnski, Jersey City N.J. 138 ots. 214 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Osiek |
| 29 | yes | " | 21 | no | | | brother: Adam Jaremba, Brooklyn N.Y. Grem pl. 217 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Zrodel |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | | | | br. in l. Josef Dowol, Chicago Ill. 1631 Broadway | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark | grey | " | " | Wojcin |

P. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. ,, ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber,

81

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 191..

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON [illegible] AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on th 29th April 1910 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED 1 | Stankewitz | Antoni | 19 | | m s | shlf labr | yes yes | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Kocrin | father Jan Stankewitz Kocrin | Pa | Pittston |
| 3 | Radzickewski | Josef nephew | 12 | | " " | child | " " | | " | " | " | " | gr. father. | " | " |
| 3 | Segina | Kata | 21 | | f " | f. maid | " " | | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Karlovac | father Francis Segina Karlovac | " | " |
| 4 | Jablonski | Georg | 40 | | m m | f. labr | no no | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Kerzinka | wife Marcianna Jablonski Kerzinka | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 5 | Gut | Jan | 20 | | " s | " | " " | | " | " | " | " | moth. Maryanna Gut Klendowo | Mass | Roxbury |
| 6 | Kabzow | Josef | 37 | | " m | " | " " | | " | " | " | Klendowo | wife Maryanna Kabzow Kuczey | " | Boston |
| 7 | Grzeszczak | Tomas | 40 | | " " | " | " " | | " | " | " | Kuczey | " Franciszka Grzeszczak Blyby | " | " |
| 8 | ~~Fill~~ | ~~Heinrich~~ | ~~18~~ | | ~~" s~~ | ~~carpenter~~ | ~~yes yes~~ | | ~~Hungary~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~Hungary~~ | ~~Bogarendorf~~ | ~~father Karl Fill Bogarendorf~~ | ~~Pa~~ | ~~New Castle~~ |
| ADMITTED 9 | Szuny | Istvan | 30 | | " m | f. lab | no no | | " | Slovak | " | Radice | wife Kata Szuny Radice | Pa | Johnstown |
| 10 | Knapp | Janos | 22 | | " m | f. lab | yes yes | | " | German | " | Allios | wif. Anna Knapp Allios | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 11 | " | Kristina Dau | 24 | | " s | child | " " | | " | " | " | " | moth. | " | " |
| 12 | " | Peter Son | 18 | | " m | son | 7-66745 9/24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 13 | Klosowski | Michal | 55 | | " m | smith | yes yes | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Michalowa | brothl. Kasimir Klosowski Michalowa | Pa | Roslyn |
| ADMITTED 14 | " | Marya | 50 | | f " | wife | " " | | " | " | " | " | brothl. l. | " | " |
| 15 | Virag | Imre | 24 | | m m | lab | 169775 4-4/38-5 | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Diosgyor | wife Margit Virag Diosgyor | Ohio | Toledo |
| 16 | Lavadovics | Mihaly | 35 | | " " | " | " " | | " | " | " | " | " Susanna Lavadovics Diosgyor | " | " |
| 17 | Deven | Danylo | 24 | | " " | " | " " | | " | " | " | " | " Teodor Deven Storos | " | " |
| 18 | Nebesio | Wasyl | 22 | | " s | " | " " | | Austria | Ruthenian | Russia | Uchowce | cousin Teodor Kolut Olchowce | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 19 | Kowalczuk | Marcin | 30 | | " " | " | " " | | " | Polish | " | Yanowka | father Karol Kowalczuk Yanowka | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 20 | Skibitzki | Jan | 34 | | " m | " | " " | | " | " | " | Ezisow | wife Marya Skibitzki Ezisow | " | " |
| 21 | Pisarek | Lukasz | 43 | | " " | " | no no | | " | " | " | Bzianka | " Petronela Pisarek Bzianka | " | " |
| 22 | Szarbek | Adam | 35 | | " " | " | yes yes | | " | " | " | Borowa | " Katarzyna Szarbek Borowa | " | Syracuse |
| 23 | Kendrezej | Miklos | 35 | | " " | " | " " | | " | " | " | Porosabe | " Marya Kendrezej Porosabe | " | Bayonne |
| 24 | Bambuska | Vasil | 25 | | " " | " | " " | | Hungary | Slovak Ruthenian | Hungary | Porosabe | " Maria Bombaska Turyanova | Pa | Donora |
| 25 | Ignatik | Ivan | 44 | | " " | " | " " | | " | " (Ruthenian | " | Turyanova | " Julia Ignatik Turyanova | " | " |
| 26 | Kinetics | Julia | 20 | | f s | housemaid | " " | | " | " | " | " | sister Marya Kinetics Turyanova | " | " |
| 27 | Dembcial | Janos | 30 | | m m | lab | 2162181 - 1/24/41 | | " | " | " | Varapo | wife Anna Dembcial Varapo | Ohio | Grosvenor |
| 28 | Narodon | Georg | 16 | | " s | " | " " | | " | " | " | Szonkut | father Mihaly Narodon Szonkut | Pa | Nagrupp |
| 29 | Durbac | Marya | 17 | | f s | housemaid | " " | | " | " | " | Folcsomez | " Andras Durbac Folcsomez | N.J. | Passaic |
| ~~30~~ | Kuka | Helena | 18 | | " s | " | " " | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Borsowa | fath. Wawrzyniec Kuka Borsowa | Ill | Chicago |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** 12th May, 1910.

82

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a person likely to become a public charge. If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 15 | no | | | br. i. l. Wladislaw Radzickowski 33 Wyllebek Pittston Pa friend | | | | | | | 5.5 | fair | light gray brown | none | Russia | Kocsia |
| 2 | S | uncle | 22 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | S | self | 22 | " | | | uncle Steve Bubbis 1747 Seventh Ave Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | wife | " | 23 | " | | | friend Jos Holaszyn 6 Fellow Place Roxbury Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | S | " | 18 | yes | 1906 | St Louis Mo | uncle Josef Kaudas 115 Sabinsky Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.5 | " | " | " | Hungary | Karloosc |
| 6 | S | " | 22 | no | | | bro in l Franciszek Bek 115 Sabinsky Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | " | " | Blue | Russia | Korzinka |
| 7 | " | " | 10 | " | | | bro i l Jan Bartoniak 698 Wyldawiacks New Bedford | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.5 | " | " | gray | " | Blendzoo |
| 8 | " | " | 20 | " | | | brother Franz Pell 312 6th Ave Long Island City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | " | " | " | " | Kuczey |
| 9 | S | " | 6 | " | | | bro i l Istvan Beko 637 Wolwil Maplewood Johnstown Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | " | " | " | " | Beluka |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | " | | | brother Adam Knapp 2318 Francis Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | " | " | fair blue | " | Hungary Begovanszky |
| 11 | S | self | 18 | " | | | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | " | " | gray | " | Hungary Kasche |
| 12 | S | father | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | " | light brown | " | " | Hungary Kasche |
| 13 | " | " | 22 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.0 | " | blue | blue | " | " Allios |
| 14 | no | self | 60 | yes | 1906 | Roxlin S.D. | bro in l Andrew Potapinsky Roxlin S.D. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.3 | " | brown | brown | " | |
| 15 | " | husband | 100 | yes | | | brother | " | " | Different Name | " | " | " | 5.7 | " | light gray brown | | " | |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | " | | | friend Andrew Kicap Toledo Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | " | " | blue | " | Russia Nikalove |
| 17 | S | " | 25 | " | | | bro i l J. Molitor Akron Co | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | " | light blue | | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 23 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | brown | | | |
| 19 | yes | " | 27 | " | | | friend Stanislaus 88 Salisbury Binghamton N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | " | " | gray | " | Hungary Diosgyor |
| 20 | S | " | 23 | " | | | cousin Michal Lazone X50 Hancock Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | " | " | blue | " | " " |
| 21 | S | " | 30 | " | | | friend Julian Lopez 25 Nebraska Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6.— | " | " | " | " | " Ostros |
| 22 | no | " | 20 | " | | | friend Julian Lopez 25 Nebraska Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.11 | " | " | brown | " | Austria Alchowa |
| 23 | " | " | 28 | " | | | bro i l Szymon Pisarek Box 128 Syracuse N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.9 | " | " | blue | " | " Janowka |
| 24 | " | " | 20 | yes | 1905 | Donora Pa | friend Stanislaus Bala Donora Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | " | fair | " | " | " Szczesnowa |
| 25 | " | " | 20 | no | | | friend Hayk Kendrey Donora Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | " | light gray brown | | " | " Bzianka |
| 26 | " | " | 20 | yes | 1905 | " | bro i l Gyorgy Donora Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | " | " | | " | " Borowa |
| 27 | " | " | 20 | no | | | friend Hayk Elmalib Donora Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | " | fair blue | | " | Hungary Porvaales |
| 28 | " | " | 40 | yes | 1905 | Greenock Ohio | bro i l Randrey Gyorgy Donora Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.5 | " | light gray brown | | " | " Turyamoo |
| 29 | " | " | 40 | no | | | bro i l Mikaly Kolleran Greenock Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.2 | " | fair blue | | " | " " |
| 30 | S | " | 36 | — | | | bro Johann Vandor Magyarra Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | " | " | " | " | " " |
| | yes | | 41 | no | | | Julia Varnus Kusma Box 172 Passaic N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | " | " | " | " | " Varano |
| | | | | | | | bro i l Jan Yarzab Box 2522 Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | " Szonkut |
| | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.2 | " | fair | " | " | " Selasomia |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria Borsowa |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee “, from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 ,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee “, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 31

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, [illegible] 29th A[illegible] 1910, 191

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Schimmann | Cecilia | 20 | | f | s | cook | no | no | Prussia | German | Russia | Cicchocinek | mother: Paulina Schimmann Cicchocinek | Conn. | Stamford |
| X2 | Chojnacka | Maryanna | 22 | | f | s | [illegible] | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Mlawa | uncle: Marian Swigorski Mlawa | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 3 | Warczynski | Josef | 17 | | m | s | f. | no | yes | " | " | " | Pomiany | brother: Felix Warczynski Pomiany | " | " |
| ADMITTED 4 | Radzialowski | Josef | 24 | | m | s | — | no | no | " | " | " | Dobra | wife: Josefa Radzialowski Dobra | Ill. | Chicago |
| 5 | Wieclawski | Wladyslaw | 24 | | m | s | — | " | " | " | " | " | Wielkowa | mother: Antonina Wieclawski Wielkowa | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 6 | Kaminski | Stanislaw | 18 | | m | s | — | yes | yes | " | " | " | Wypuichowo | father: Antoni Kaminski Wypuichowo | N.Y. | Kingsland |
| 7 | " | Stanislawa | 20 | | f | s | farmer | no | no | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Borczyk | Jakob | 36 | | m | m | farmer | no | no | " | " | " | Wloclawek | wife: Helgorata Borczyk Wloclawek | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 9 | Szalanski | Bronislaw | 20 | | m | s | — | yes | yes | " | " | " | Bendzkowo | father: Cyrkoly Szalanski Bendzkowo | P. | Brodock |
| 10 | Swiatkowska | Franciska | 37 | | f | m | h. wife | no | no | " | " | " | Dobry | cousin: Marcin Wojnicki Dobry | Wisc. | Niagara |
| 11 | Bazkiewicz | Josef | 20 | | m | s | farmer | no | no | " | " | " | Raziowo | father: Wawrzyniec Bazkiewicz Raziowo | Ill. | Chicago |
| 12 | Lawniczak | " | 40 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Meyanowo | wife: Josefa Lawniczak Meyanowo | " | " |
| 13 | Schotschneider | Heinrich | 30 | | m | m | " | no | no | " | German | " | Lenczyce | wife: Rosely Schotschneider Lenczyce | " | Chicago |
| 14 | Traskovic | Anton | 37 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Austria | Polanyck | wife: Elisabeta Draskovic Polanyck | W.Va. | Fairmington Michigan City |
| 15 | Tarasyk | Teofesej | 18 | | m | s | tailor | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | " | Tejrowa | father: Jan Tarasyk Tejrowa | Ind. | " |
| 16 | " | Michal | 42 | | m | m | joiner | no | no | " | " | " | Wojnarowa | wife: Anna Tarasyk Wojnarowa | " | " |
| 17 | Cygan | Karol | 24 | | m | s | f. | no | no | " | " | " | Borowa | wife: Marya Cygan Borowa | Ill. | Chicago |
| 18 | " | Wawrzyniec | 17 | | m | s | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | sister: Anna Cygan | " | " |
| 19 | Olijnik | Michal | 28 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Bielkowa | wife: Marya Olijnik Bielkowa | " | " |
| 20 | Thalcic | Marija | 19 | | f | s | house | " | " | Hungary | Croatian | Austria | Slavojevina | father: Filip Thalcic Slavojevina | Pa. | Allegheny |
| 21 | Gyatko | Sofia | 26 | | f | m | h. wife | " | " | " | Slovenian | " | Penyck | father: Mikes Georgo Penyck | " | Philadelphia |
| 22 | " | Andreas | 7 | | m | s | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Magdin | Florida | 23 | | f | m | h. wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Jan Dobosa Penyck | " | Philadelphia |
| 24 | " | John | 7 | | m | s | — | no | no | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 25 | Illegs | Lazar | 36 | | m | m | f. | no | yes | " | " | " | Ribica | wife: Rosalia Illegs Ribica | " | Ste. Ress Rocks |
| 26 | Segelback | Julian | 24 | | m | s | [illegible] | " | " | Austria | German | Austria | Sunczko | half bro: Ladislaus Segelback Sunczko | Wisc | Racine |
| 27 | Garan | Isa | 23 | | m | s | " | " | " | Hungary | Serbian | Hungary | Peny | uncle: Sima Blagojed Peny | " | Kenosha |
| 28 | Szwiokow | Szwida | 21 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Barcka Szwiokow Peny | " | " |
| 29 | Pfaff | Filip | 1/2 | | m | s | " | " | " | 12-16-36 | German | Austria | Kishoszeg | wife: Magdalena Pfaff Kishoszeg | Ill | Chicago |
| 30 | PFAFF, JOSZEF ALIAS PFAFF, | FILIP, | 47 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother — " — | " | " |

11-197184 - 9/4/28

11 348377 - 10/12/42 - 505

8-174777 - 505 - 1/14/40

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** 12th May, 1910.

84

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Read the prince or statesman, or land-holding class, or read treatment of the laboring, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | $16 | no | | | friend Bruno Kiessel<br>Wesyear St. 52 Thompson Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | light brown | grey | none | Russia | Ciechocinek |
| 2 | yes | " | $15 | | | | husband Marian Chojnacki<br>Green St. 329 Jersey City N. J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | — | " | Kamin. |
| 3 | " | " | $25 | | | | cousin: Walenty Brzezinski<br>Ogden St. 118 Jersey City N. J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | — | " | Pomiany. |
| 4 | no | " | $2 | | | | brother in law Jan Jendrzejewski<br>Kearney St. 1015 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | brown | — | " | Rozjewo |
| 5 | yes | " | $20 | | | | cousin: Wladyslaw Grabowski<br>998 Grand St. Buffalo N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | blue | — | " | Wichowo |
| 6 | " | " | $40 | | | | brother in law Josef Winciorski<br>Hannover St. 56 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | — | " | Kleszla |
| 7 | | | | | | | Kingsley N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 8 | yes | " | $25 | no | | | brother: Jan Pomaski<br>Box 365 Jo. Hanley W. Va. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | — | " | Brodowo |
| 9 | single | " | $40 | | | | husband: Michal Kwiatkowski<br>Box 81 Wiezen Wisc. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | — | " | Sendzy. |
| 10 | yes | " | $25 | | | | uncle: Jacob Posakewicz<br>1125 River St. Braddock Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | — | " | Beneszowo. |
| 11 | " | " | $7 | | | | uncle: Josef Sujkowski<br>Superior Ave 1352 So. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | grey | — | " | Rozjewo. |
| 12 | " | " | $15 | yes | 1902 | Chicago Ill. | cousin: Josef Grannero<br>Elizabeth St. 4847 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | — | " | Lewinowo. |
| 13 | " | " | $15 | no | | | nephew: Herman Pieper<br>Kountze Ave 2402 So. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | — | " | Oszulewo |
| 14 | single | " | $12 | yes | 1905 | Farmington W. Va. | cousin: Jenke Koren<br>in street Farmington W. Va. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | grey | — | Hungary | Telanyek. |
| 15 | yes | " | $25 | no | | | brother in law Joseph Lucke<br>1037 Green St. Michigan City Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | fair | " | — | Austria | Jerzowo |
| 16 | " | " | $25 | yes | 1904 | Michigan City Ind. | nephew:<br>same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light brown | blue | — | " | Wojciechowo |
| 17 | single | " | $47 | no | | | brother: Wojciech Leggan<br>No 1817 Paris St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | grey | — | " | Borowo |
| 18 | " | " | | | | | brother same address<br>Hill: husband Swan | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | $19 | | | | Ward St. 2229 Chicago Ill.<br>brother in law Jan Kostecznik | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | fair | blue | — | " | Bielkowo |
| 20 | visiting | brother in law | $2 | | | | River St. 880 Allegheny Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | light brown | blue | — | Hungary | Klodzieczina |
| 21 | yes | husband | $18 | | | | husband: Damian Gyczka<br>Miller St. 720 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | — | " | Penzek |
| 22 | | father | | | | | Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | fair | " | — | " | " |
| 23 | " | husband | $20 | | | | husband: Georg Kaczor<br>Miller St. 727 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | blue | — | " | " |
| 24 | | father | | | | | Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | fair | " | — | " | " |
| 25 | visiting | brother in law | $24 | yes | 06 | 1906 Mc. Kees Rocks Pa. | brother in law: Nicolas Klos<br>Wagner St. 372 Mc. Kees Rocks Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " | brown | blue | — | " | Zirkow |
| 26 | yes | self | $12 | no | | | friend Thomas Bozic<br>107. 16th St. Racine Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | gray | — | Austria | Wininke |
| 27 | " | " | $13 | " | | | brother in law Stanko Szychov<br>Box 179 Kenosha Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | — | Hungary | Peny |
| 28 | " | " | $22 | yes | 1907 | Gallipolis O. | uncle Nikola Szida<br>Box 179 Kenosha Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | $20 | " | 1904 | St Louis Mo | brother in law Nikolaus Stilling<br>5428 Ghilds Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | gray | gray | — | " | Kolusk |
| 30 | " | father | $ | " | 1904 | — | uncle<br>— " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light brown | brown | — | " | Kiskocek |

R. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. „ Graf Waldersee ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seconds Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1913

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. „[illegible]", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

85

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 32

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, , 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Fipke | Adolf | 18 | | m | s | flat | yes | yes | Russia | German | Russia | Tarnow | father | Friedrich Fipke Tarnow | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Kraski | Eduard | 20 | | m | s | flat | " | " | " | Polish | " | Alexandrowo | father | Friedrich Kraski Zgorda | Mich. | Flint |
| 3 | Matarowski | Bolestaw | 33 | | m | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Drobin | brother | Wladislaw Matarowski Drobin | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 4 | Leskowski | Bronislaw | 31 | | " | " | | no | no | " | " | " | Dombrowo | wife | Anna Leskowska Dombrowo | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 5 | Hemik | Pawel | 30 | | " | s | | yes | yes | " | " | " | Otwock | wife | Antonina Hemik Otwock | " | Brooklyn |
| 6 | Basowski | Abraje | 30 | | m | m | blacksmith | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Reise | 30 | | f | " | wife | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Aron | 5 | | m | s | child | no | no | " | Hebrew | " | Nikolajeff w | mother | Mindel Basowska, Nikolajeff w | " | New-York |
| 9 | " | Josef | 4 | 6 | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Raichmil | 2 | | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Jonkel | 50 | | m | m | shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | Nikolajew | wife | Mindel Basowska Nikolajew | " | " |
| 12 | Daszewski | Fischel | 43 | | " | " | blacksmith | yes | yes | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Bridgeport | wife | Zelde Daszewska, Nikolajew | " | " |
| 13 | Kowalczuk | Michal | 26 | | " | s | | " | " | " | Polish | Russia | Janowka | father | Marek Kowalczuk, Janowka | " | Rochester |
| 14 | Ratner | Beel | 26 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Zytomir | husband | Boro Ratner, Zytomir | Mass. | Boston |
| 15 | Ripa | Michal | 49 | | m | m | flab | " | " | Hungary | Rorak | Hungary | Lemnica | wife | Anna Ripa Lemnica | Ohio | Zeroelle |
| 16 | Pacinta | Janos | 28 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Kovagon | wife | Julia Pacinta Kovagon | " | Robins |
| 17 | Leszko | Andreas | 25 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Biesolka | wife | Anna Leszko Biesolka | Pa. | Rankin |
| 18 | Gonda | Janos | 31 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Jakacs | wife | Erszebeth Gonda Jakacs | " | Aurora |
| ADMITTED 19 | Kropsch | Istvan | 24 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Ris Janos | wife | Manja Kropsch Ris Janos | N.J. | Newark |
| 20 | Matija | Josef | 27 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Megyo | wife | Veronka Matija Megye | " | " |
| 21 | Riszdet | Sandor | 29 | | " | " | | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Jrolacs | wife | Erszebeth Riszdet Falaa | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | Rutkowski | Florentina | 46 | | f | m | widow | no | no | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Piotr | 19 | | m | s | flab | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Adam | 18 | | " | m | butcher | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Otoczna | brother in law | Stanislaw Macwak Otoczna | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 25 | " | Genowefa | 12 | | f | s | child | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Jan | 6 | | m | s | | no | no | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Moluzs | Janos | 39 | | m | m | flab | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Jeszbanyan | wife | Agnes Moluzs Jeszbanyan | Ohio | Euston |
| 28 | Szanyo | " | 44 | | " | " | | no | no | " | " | " | " | wife | Anna Szanya Jeszbanyan | " | " |
| DEPORTED 29 | Kulas | Gregorey | 21 | | " | s | | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Domnicki | father | Frantsek Kulas Domnicki | Pa | Pittston |
| 30 | Isaak | Faich | 29 | | " | s | Butcher | yes | yes | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Berlin | brother | Felix Isaak Boston Immigrant Station | N.Y. | New York |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** 12th May, 1910

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Brought in person or attempted, or landing for care and treatment or otherwise supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | $12 | no | | brother: Roman Kiple, Bo. Chicago Ill. Houston ave 8902 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | light brown | grey | none | Russia | Lenon |
| 2 | " | " | $20 | " | | brother: Stanislaw Kraska, Kent Mich. Box 304 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | brown | " | " | Zgoda |
| 3 | " | " | $60 | " | | cousin: Zofia Szczepanska, Philadelphia Pa. 2468 str. 409 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | blue | " | " | Drobin |
| 4 | " | " | 20 | yes 1909 | Chicago Ill. | bro. in l. Franz Malysk, Schenectady N. Y. Lemington 58 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Dombrowo |
| 5 | " | " | 10 | no | | cousin: Kimberly Alabama oak Brooklyn N.Y. 92 str. 150 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | black | brown | " | " | Otwozek |
| 6 | " | | | yes | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | light brown | blue | " | " | Bitelajcz |
| 7 | | husband | — | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | father | — | " | | friend: Solomon Rothkmann, New-york 11th str. 524 | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | fair | grey | " | " | " |
| 9 | | " | — | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | " | — | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | self | 10 | " | | friend: " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | light brown | grey | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | yes | yes | $30 Bridgeport | Com. friend: " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 13 | no | " | 25 | no | | friend: Jan Jez, Rotterdam N. Y. Helena str. 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Spicenike |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | " | | uncle: Mirosław Rodmonsky Boston Mass. Jeng St. 6. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | black | brown | " | " | Zytomir |
| 15 | " | " | 20 | yes 1904 | Beaville O. | brother: Janos Kiss Beaville Ohio no street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | light brown | grey | " | Hungary | Lomnica |
| 16 | " | " | 40 | " | Akron | brother: Gyorgy Pacsuta Robbins Ohio no street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Kwiazen |
| 17 | " | " | 24 | no | | brother: Gyorgy Lenko, Rankin Pa 3rd str. 353 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Biecelka |
| 18 | " | " | 18 | yes 1905 | Aurora | Ba. brother: August Benda, Aurora Ill. no street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Zbabcesolu |
| 19 | " | " | 15 | no | | bro. in l. Matej Welton Newark N. J. Fredrik St. 77 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Ko Janos |
| 20 | " | " | 16 | " | | uncle " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | light brown | grey | " | " | Megyo |
| 21 | yes | " | 22 | yes 1907 | Cleveland O. | bro. in l. Jozef Hideg New York 319 Chrystie str. 319 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | brown | " | " | Szalacs |
| 22 | | self | 40 | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | blue | " | Russia | Nowa Ottezyna |
| 23 | | mother | — | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | — | " | | son in l. Jan Kordowski, str 3025 Kortona Pittsburg Pa Brockton | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | fair | blue | " | " | " |
| 25 | | " | — | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 11 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 26 | | " | — | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | yes to Young's Town O. | self | 25 | " | | friend: Vincze Bondos Euston Ohio near Youngstown Box 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | light brown | blue | " | Hungary | Tezalanyan |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | yes 1906 | Euston O. | friend " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 29 | yes | " | $ 10 | no | | bro. in l. Wlodzislaw Warcak Getteton Pa. Beleff str 98 | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | blue | | Russia | Jelmlnik |
| 30 | " | " | 24 | " | | friend: John Jakoyca New York 8 69th str 241 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | Germany | New Zappin |

P. 707.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peters
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 ,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2L

2LL

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. "Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 191__

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemisch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List 33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED | Breilowski | Abraham | 57 | | m m | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Warsaw | Wf. Sara Breilowska Warsaw | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Bokros | Andras | 16 | | m s | f. lab. | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Saroskut | mother Anna Bokros Saroskut | Pa. | Folmstown |
| 3 | Swistara | Michael | 35 | | m m | " | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Bajanka | Wf. Zofia Swistara Bajanka | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 4 | Lopczak | Antoni | 28 | | " " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Grajmbar | " Agata Lopczak Grajmbar | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 5 | Pierog | Wawrzyniec | 43 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Borowa | " Marya Pierog Borowa | N.Y. | Leyenville |
| 6 | Bialy | Jan | 35 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Borzyszowka | " Katarzyna Biala Borzyszowka | N.J. | Elizabeth |
| 7 | Czeherowski | Michael | 25 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tyszowiecica | father Jacob Czeherowski Tyszowiecica | Pa. | Bridgeport |
| 8 | Wolowiec | Walenty | 17 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Borzyszowka | mother Marya Wolowiec Borzyszowka | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 9 | - " - | Maciej | 35 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wf. Marya Wolowiec | " | " |
| 10 | Grzesik | Katarzyna | 24 | | f s | h. maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Josef Grzesik | " | " |
| 11 | Gerbes | Hester | 25 | | " " | farmer | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Hechthausen | " Bernhard Gerbes Hechthausen | " | " |
| 12 | Wolf | Franz | 16 | | " " | butcher | " | " | " | " | " | Laer | " Martin Wolf Laer | " | Mount Vernon |
| 13 | Priebe | Gottfried | 44 | | m m | f. lab. | " | " | Russia | " | " | Pitzaen | Wf. Bertha Priebe Pitzaen | " | New York |
| CANCELLED | Berger | Kantor 99672/461 | 17 | | " s | | | | Hungary | " | Hungary | Nemetujvar | brother Josef Berger Nemetujvar | Mich. | Bylonia |
| 15 | Piskor | Stefan | 43 | | " m | " | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Zigmunca | Wf. Maria Piskor Zigmunca | Pa. | Allentown |
| ADMITTED | Hoffmann | Wilhelm | 20 | | " s | clerk | yes | yes | Germany | German | CANCELLED Germany | New York Heidelberg | mother Bertha Hoffmann Heidelberg | N.J. | New Jersey |
| 17 | Karabovic | Sretim | 28 | | " " | farm lab. | no | no | Austria | Dalmatian | Austria | Racice | sister Lucica Karabovic Racice | " | West Camps |
| 18 | Krasznyanik | Mihaly | 33 | | " m | " | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Kuszt | Wf. Elena Krasznyanik Kuszt | Pa. | Irwin |
| 19 | Kles | Tabor | 26 | | " s | " | no | no | " | Rumanian | " | Ribice | father Pisalon Kles Ribice | " | Van Kee's Rocks |
| DEPORTED | Skowronski | Josef | 40 | | " m | " | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Kamionka | Wf. Katarzyna Skowronska Kamionka | Mich. | Detroit |
| 21 | Wloszczinska | Maryanna 60607 | 18 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Osowice | father Konstanty Wloszczinski Osowice | Ill. | Chicago |
| 22 | Karolak | Roch | 47 | | m m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Wodzewek | Wf. Ludwika Karolak Wodzewek | O. | Cleveland |
| 23 | Stawinski | Czeslaw | 28 | | " " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Legnicinka | " Marya Stawinska Legnicinka | N.J. | Bayonne |
| 24 | Loges | Wilhelm | 31 | | " " | bird-seller | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Alfeld | " Augusta Loges Alfeld | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Szmaszewski | Adam | 17 | | " s | farm lab. | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Helenow | father Wojciech Szmaszewski Helenow | Ill. | Chicago |
| 26 | Szmurzynski | Jan | 22 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wola | father Wawrzyn Szmurzynski Wola | " | " |
| 27 | Lewandowski | Stanislaw | 28 | | " m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Heybowce | Wf. Wieczeslawa Lewandowska Heybowce | " | " - " - |
| 28 | Wisgaler | Franz | 14 | | " " | miner | " | " | Hungary | German | Germany | Linen | friend Wilhelm Sigman Linen | Mich. | Negaunee |
| 29 | Winser | Carl | 26 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend | " | " |
| 30 | Wbieński | Lucian | 18 | | " s | f. lab. | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Zwanica | mother Marcyanna Wbieńska Zwanica | Mass. | Salem |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** *12th May*, 1910.

88

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | Friend Pytlem Lipperman Brooklyn N.Y. 532 Dumont Ave. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | l. brown | grey | none | Russia | Kovno |
| 2 | " | " | 22 | " | | | brother Bohatin Peters Johnstown Pa. 101 Penn St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | Hungary | Szoukrs |
| 3 | no | " | 20 | " | | | by i-l Kazein Kaciolak Syracuse N.Y. 219 Lakeview Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Bzienka |
| 4 | " | " | 20 | " | | | by i.l. Karol Betnarz Philadelphia Pa. 323 Adolphill St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | " | " | Szczyrbar |
| 5 | " | " | 20 | yes | 1906 Tezerville N.Y. | | friend Stanislaw Beila Tezerville N.Y. no St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | Lezarica |
| 6 | " | " | 20 | no | | | by i.l. Karol Blazejowski Elizabeth N.J. Box 140 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | grey | " | " | Przybyszowska |
| 7 | " | " | 12 | " | | | sister Klazia Grelewiczka Bridgeport Conn. 1120 State St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | " | Szmiewica |
| 8 | " | " | 20 | " | | | sisters Kuzmunda Malenka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 20 | " | | | daughter Syracuse N.Y. 921 Depew St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Szybyszowska |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | " | | | br. i.l. Mateusz Zajac Syracuse N.Y. 125 Harbor St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 11 | no | " | 10 | " | | | brother Otto Zenzey Mount Vernon N.Y. 60 Lynn St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 12 | yes | " | 25 | " | | | brother Karl Wolf New York Fremont Ave. | " | " | " | " | left forefinger crippled | " | 5 | 5 | " | red dish-fair | " | " | Germany | Lichtenau |
| 13 | " | brother | 10 | " | | | brother Ignatz Priebe Baloma Austr. R-3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blond | blue | left forefinger crippled | " | Zeil |
| 14 | no | self | 10 | " | | | Father Lorenz Weiger Allentown Pa. 119 St. | " | " | " | " | med cert | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | none | Russia | Zelenka |
| 15 | " | " | yes | no | | | friend Jan Krepka Elizabethport N.J. 667 Front St. | " | " | " | " | Lack of 4 th digit left hand | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | grey | " | Hungary | Temetyvar |
| 16 | yes | " | 5 | yes | 1904 Baltimore & New York | | Left special address Glenn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | dark brown | brown | short sighted | Austria | Kierniza |
| 17 | " | " | yes | no | | | friend Josip Rabic West Hampt. N.Y. no St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | none | Germany | Hannover |
| 18 | no | " | 25 | yes | 1907 Tezerville | | brother Al Waszczynski Detroit Box 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blond | brown | " | Austria | Racice |
| 19 | yes | self | 26 | no | | | uncle Nikolae Vrsad Ober Kee's Rocks Pa. 372 Helen St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | l. brown | blue | " | Hungary | Klesirinevce |
| 20 | " | br. i.l. | 19 | " | | | br. i.l. Szczepan Brzozowski Petroja Austr. 372 Wilcox Ave. | " | " | " | " | suffers from the spine | Spinal curvature of the Kyphosis of the spine | | | | | | | " | Ribice |
| 21 | " | " | 15 | " | | | br. i.l. Franciszek Cornacki Chicago Ill. 377 So Morgan St. | " | " | " | " | no | " | 4 | 9 | " | light | blue | none | Russia | Laszczenbice |
| 22 | " | self | 15 | " | | | brother Josef Karolak Cleveland O. 8014 Lorain St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | l. brown | brown | " | " | Osovice |
| 23 | no | " | 25 | yes | 1905 Bayonne 08 Elizabeth N.J. | | br. i.l. Josef Lancarski Bayonne Elizabeth N.J. Box 132 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Mooleberch |
| 24 | yes | " | 10 | " | 1910 New York | | with Augusta Loges New York 248 Front St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | grey | blue | " | Germany | Eppsreuka |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | no | | | br. i.l. Wladyslaw Pietrowski Chicago Ill. 4836 Paulina St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | l. brown | brown | " | Russia | Hannover |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | " | | | br. i.l. Marcin Rzepenowski 3247 Wal St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | Kalenovo |
| 27 | " | " | 35 | " | | | br. i.l. Wojciech Smyrowski 877 27 Lorenge St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | brown | " | " | Wola Krakowa |
| 28 | " | " | yes | " | | | friend Wojciech Wojtasz Reinar Ulrich R.F.D. #3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Dombovesa |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother same address Lucy Franciska Brzezinska Salem Mass. 169 Derby St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Szatin " |
| 30 | no | " | 30 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | l. brown | grey | " | Russia | Zirenica |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1913,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2L

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee “, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 34 — Form 500 B, Department of Commerce and Labor, IMMIGRATION SERVICE — 21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 29th April 1910, 191

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Balancsik | Janos | 18 | | m | s | f. lab | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Kis Szeben | mother Zusanna Balancsik Kis Szeben | N.Y. | Peekskill |
| 2 | Nagyan | Marya | 17 | | f | " | housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | Jakabfalu | fath. Janos Nagyan Jakabfalu | Pa | Braddock |
| 3 | Kaszuba | Julia | 19 | | " | " | " | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Brzianka | Marya Kaszuba Brzianka | Ohio | Toledo |
| 4 | Klesk | Vasilie | 23 | | m | m | f. lab | " | " | Hungary | Roumania | Hungary | Rubicze | wif Rozalia Klesk Rubicze | Pa | Mckees Rocks |
| 5 | | Joan | 27 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " Anna Klesk Rubicze | " | " |
| 6 | Nyag | Angel | 32 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " Maria Nyag Rubicze | " | " |
| 7 | Anna | Ambros | 29 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " Elena Anna Kurbaker | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Kawiszka | Franciszek | 19 | | " | s | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Czarna | fath. Jos Kawiszka Czarna | Pa | Manayunk |
| 9 | Kluszewski | Stanislaw | 40 | | " | m | " | m | no | Russia | " | Russia | Lazarzo | wif Alexandra Kluszewski Lazarzo | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 10 | Bilida | Dominischa | 22 | | f | s | f. maid | " | " | " | Russian | " | Suchorin | fath. Stefan Bilida Suchorin | Mass | Lawrence |
| 11 | Romanowski | Adam | 19 | | m | " | f. lab | " | " | " | Polish | " | Gilzynek | fath. Josef Romanowski Gilzynek | Pa | Scranton |
| 12 | Pawlak | Hacheli | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ostaszewo | fath. Nikolay Pawlak Ostaszewo | Conn | Waterbury |
| 13 | Targowski | Piotr | 29 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Russia | Radomin | wife Katarzyna Targowska Radomin | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 14 | Walczak | Andrzey | 32 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " Antonina Walczak | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 | | Stanislaw | 26 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Bartka | " Katarina Walczak Bartka | Ind | Indiana Harbor |
| 16 | Nasbolski | Franc | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Russia | Polica | " Helena Nasbolski Bagay | Wisc | Milwaukee |
| 17 | ~~Simis~~ | Mikal | 31 | | " | " | " | no | no | ~~Hungary~~ | ~~Slovak~~ | ~~Hungary~~ | Bagay | " Eugenia Simis Bagy Ungod | " | Kenosha |
| 18 | Johann | Josef | 39 | | " | " | miner | yes | yes | " | German | " | Lünen | father Joh. Johann Finkircken | Mich | Saginaw |
| 19 | " | Catarina | 39 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | | | | | fath. | | |
| 20 | " | Franz | 18 | | m | s | mason | " | " | | | | | gr. fath. | | |
| 21 | " | Josef | 14 | | " | " | child | " | " | | | | | " | | |
| 22 | " | Johann | 10 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | | |
| 23 | " | Anton | 1 | 11 | " | " | infant | no | no | | | | | " | | |
| 24 | Bank | Johann | 23 | | m | " | miner | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Spania | mother Regina Bank Spania | Mich | Saginaw |
| 25 | Winter | Josefa | 17 | | f | " | housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | Lüinen | fath Carl Winter Lüinen | " | " |
| 26 | Stypienski | Jan | 37 | | m | s | f. lab | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wiendyki | wife Marya Stypienski Wiendyki | Pa | Kingston |
| 27 | Dako | Stanislaw | 40 | | m | | | | | " | " | " | Jarki | " Alexandra Dako Jarki | " | Philadelphia |
| 28 | ~~Jeros~~ Jeros | Josefa | 19 | | f | s | f maid | yes | yes | " | " | " | Brody | fath Piotr ~~Jeros~~ Jeros Suwalki | N.Y. | Southampton |
| 29 | Kuczorek | Alexander | 17 | | m | s | f. lab | no | no | " | " | " | Kunarzyca | " Josef Kuczorek Kunarzyca | Conn | Jewett City |
| 30 | Krzywinski | Demetro | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Adamowka | step fath. Peko Krzywonski Adamowka | Pa | Sheffield |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 534

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** 12th Mai, 1910.

90

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf, in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; and if supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 6 | no | | | Andrea Kloczkowski 674 Harrison Ave Peekskill NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | light brown gray | none | Hungary | Kis Szeben |
| 2 | " | " | 27 | " | | | brot. Johann Nagyan 209 3 4th Braddock Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair blue | " | " | Jakobfalu |
| 3 | " | " | 24 | " | | | brother Michal Kaczuk 309 7 Kingsbridge Toledo Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " " | " | Austria | Bruenka |
| 4 | Yes | " | 30 | " | | | friend Janos Nicolas 327 Clerk Mckees Rocks Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " gray | " | Hungary | Ribicze |
| 5 | " | " | 30 | yes | 1907 | Mckees Rocks | friend Janca Nicolas —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown brown | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 28 | no | | | friend —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light brown | " | " | Bucarest |
| 7 | yes | " | 20 | " | | | friend Josip Kocs 225. 13 4th. 4 Ave New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " " | " | " | Kwetaken |
| 8 | yes | " | 20 | " | | | sister Weronika Kawrica 142 Lewandowska Nanty pat Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " blue | " | Austria | Lesana |
| 9 | " | " | 19 | yes | 1905 | Pittsburg Pa | br. c. l. Franciszek Cylkowski 251. 7th Ave Pittsburgh Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light brown gray | " | Russia | Lazarac |
| 10 | Yes | " | 20 | no | | | comm Klemy Pozsak 8 Middleton Lawrence Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " " | " | " | Suchain |
| 11 | yes | " | 25 | " | | | comm Ignacy Zielinski 918 Cayuga St Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " blue | " | " | Gelzynek |
| 12 | no | " | 22 | " | | | brother Antoni Pawlak 52 Pondale Waterbury Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " " | " | " | Ostarzews |
| 13 | yes | " | 20 | " | | | br. c. l. Stanislaw Kubinski 123 4th St. Brooklyn N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " brown | " | " | Radomin |
| 14 | " | " | 32 | yes | 1906 | Chicago | br. c. l. Kazimierz Nowakowski 1532. 39 4th Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " blue | " | " | Bartka |
| 15 | " | " | 16 | no | | | Sec. br. c. l. Jacek Stefanowski 3720 Hallsted Indiana Harbor Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | light brown gray | " | " | Police |
| 16 | " | " | 30 | " | | | comm Michal Konopski 1062 Garden St Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " blue | " | " | Zagay |
| 17 | | | | | | | comm Janos Lazac | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | 12 | " | | | 166 Chicago St Detroit Mich friend Josef Palinkas | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair brown | " | Hungary | Kis Agros. |
| 19 | " | husband | | " | | | Lafayette St 909 Saginaw Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair blue light brown gray | " | " | Krakin |
| 20 | " | father | 300 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | |
| 21 | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | |
| 22 | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | |
| 23 | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | |
| 24 | " | self | 25 | " | | | friend Josef Palinkas | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | |
| 25 | " | " | 30 | " | | | Bayonne Pusk brother Michal Winter | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Hungary | Krania |
| 26 | " | " | 21 | yes | 1907 | Kingston Pa | Saginaw Mich brother Roman Stypinski 31 Polasky St Kingston Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Krakw |
| 27 | " | " | 29 | " | 1907 | Brooklyn N.Y. | br. c. l. Jan Sokolowski 236 Barbour Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | " | Russia | Wiendyk |
| 28 | yes | br. c. l. | 15 | " | 1892 | Brooklyn Pa | br. c. l. Piotr Sulanowicz Box 64 Southampton N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " blue | " | " | Jarki |
| 29 | " | cousin | 9 | " | 1896 | | comm Antoni Gawronski Box 200 Jewett City Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Brody |
| 30 | no | self | 10 | " | | | friend Michal Sytas Box 302 Sheffield Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " gray | " | " | Kunarayce |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " brown | " | Austria | Adamowka |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* Second Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "* [illegible] *", from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Twenty-nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 191[illegible];

*at* **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee “, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Dr. Schreiber,

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11-1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 35

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS LINE IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 28th April 1910, 191

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Koppenrath | Rud | 21 | | m | s | Landwirt | ye | ye | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | brother Rudolf Koppenrath Dresden Trunaerstr 23 | N.J. | Orton on Hudson |
| 2 | Kopunec | Vedna | 17 | | f | s | farm | no | no | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Nova Ves | father Fantisek Hodina Nova Ves | Ja. | Jama |
| 3 | Radic Barba | Ivan | 21 | | m | s | farm | no | no | Austria | Dalmatian | | Racice | brother Nikola Radu Racice | N.J. | West Camp |
| 4 | Jehlik | Marie | 17 | | f | m | wife | ye | ye | Germany | Polish | Germany | Amalienhof | father Tomas Rambicek Amalienhof | Wisc. | Westfield |
| 5 | " | Anton | 5 | | m | s | child | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Anna | 6 | | f | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Marie | 4 | | f | " | " | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Adalbert | 3 | 10 | m | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Jurak | Jan | 45 | | m | s | Slab | ye | ye | Hungary | German | Hungary | Maradek 78 | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Anna Jurak Maradek 78 | N.J. | Scranton |
| 10 | Kahlich | Peter | 42 | | " | " | Bayer | " | " | " | " | " | Reese | wife Maria Kanek Reese No 32 | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 11 | Wrobej | Elbeta | 21 | | f | s | Slab | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Suchenitzy | father Michal Wrobej Suchenitzy | Mass | Brantville |
| 12 | Bonkowski | Gustav | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | German | " | Tadzen | mother Paulina Bonkowski, Tadzen | Mich | Detroit |
| 13 | Kazubski | Wladyslaw | 24 | | " | " | " | ye | ye | " | Polish | " | Luzycz | mother Maria Kybzubski, Luzycz | Pa | Braddock |
| 14 | Kuster | Rudolf | 23 | | m | " | " | no | no | " | German | " | Grabeny | wife Dorotea Kuster Grabeny | N.J. | Middle Village |
| 15 | Brewerski | Mateusz | 47 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Chlodno | wife Teofila Brewerski, Chlodno | Ill. | Chicago |
| 16 | Michalak | Stanislaw | 19 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pioske | father Roch Michalak Pioski | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 17 | Winiecki | Jozef | 55 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lubramozik | wife Jadwiga Winiecka Lubramozik | Ill. | So. Chicago |
| 18 | Pinkok | Walenty | 32 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Polajevo | wife Adamina Pinkok Polajevo | " | " |
| 19 | Wojtasek | Wincenty | 32 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pinkowo | wife Marianna Wojtasek Pinkowo | " | Chicago |
| 20 | Jan | Vasile | 18 | | " | s | " | " | " | Hungary | Roumanian | Hungary | Alt Arbo | mother Maria Jan Felso Arbo | Ohio | Newark |
| 21 | Nik | Sandor | 26 | | " | " | " | ye | ye | " | Magyar | " | Barsani | father Josef Nik Barsani | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 22 | Kremesz | Georg | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Fenesz Ugrelt | mother Maria Kremesz Fenesz Ugrelt | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | Fortuna | Frantisek | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Brzezani | father Jan Fortuna Brzezani | " | Rowdnow |
| 24 | Kap | Adolf | 29 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brzezanka | wife Rabarna Kap Brzezanka | N.J. | Newark |
| 25 | Medura | Jan | 18 | | " | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | father Valentin Medura Brzezanka | " | " |
| 26 | Franckiewicz | Edward | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Mereck | " Wincenz Franckiewicz Mereck | Mass. | Whitinsville |
| 27 | Jekimavis | Alexander | 34 | | " | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Subotkeney | father i. l. Marcin Jekimavis Subotkeney | Mass. | Lawrence |
| 28 | " | Emilia | 22 | | f | " | wife | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Petras | 2 | | m | son | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Urbelis | Antonas | 28 | | " | s | Labor | " | " | " | " | " | Kainuki | father Kazimieras Urbelis Kainuki | Ill. | Chicago |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** *12th May* , 1910

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported in whole or in part by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | brother | 4 | no | brother Paul Oppensack Edmonton Edmonton Ky no street | no | no | no | no | good | on | 5 | 7 | fair | black | brown | nails of fourth finger left hand missing | Germany | Denton |
| 2 | " | uncle | 25 | " | uncle Frank Sopchak, Tama Ia. no street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | blue | none | Austria | Novales |
| 3 | " | boy | yes | yes 1906 | Wet Comp. Ky. nephew Jake Radic Wet Comp Ky. no street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Racine |
| 4 | Switzerland | 4 | yes | 1905 | Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | fair | grey | " | Germany | Bos Tower |
| 5 | father | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | Omaha Neb |
| 6 | yes | " | " | " | husband John Dahlke Wakefield Wis. 2d Branch | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | blue | " | U. S. A. | Philadelphia |
| 7 | " | " | brown | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | grey | " | Germany | Omaha Neb |
| 8 | " | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Maradek |
| 9 | no | self | 24 | yes 1907 | Cincinnati Ohio friend Pal Michall Harrison N.J. no street | — | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | light | brown | brown | Austria | Bezanowetz |
| 10 | yes | " | 15 | no | br. i. l. Julius Stamperka Cleveland Ohio 238 Wol 53th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | grey | " | Russia | Lichenigg |
| 11 | yes | " | 12 | " | brother Filipp Woobe Franceville Man Box 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | light | brown | brown | " | Tadjien |
| 12 | yes | brother | 25 | " | brother Julius Benkowski Detroit Mich Russell St 137 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | grey | " | " | Motschen |
| 13 | yes | self | 32 | " | cousin Piotr Prabarczak, Braddock Pa Albert St 1216 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | brown | " | " | Lippno |
| 14 | no | " | 20 | " | br. i. l. Karl Rosal Middle Village N.Y. Metcalf St 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Klotno |
| 15 | yes | " | 26 | 1907 yes | Chicago cousin Tomasz Godzalski Bayonne Hotel off N.Y. E 17 Ave 29/31 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Piotké |
| 16 | " | " | 10 | no | friend Jan Zelinski Milwaukee Wis. Wis Bryant 673 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | fair | " | " | " | Krowira |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Jan Wincicki, Chicago Ill. Superior St 8460 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Jolajewo |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | yes 1907 | Chicago br. i. l. Warzenier Gruszczynski, Chicago Ill. Milton Ave. 8413 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light | blue | " | " | Rasojewo |
| 19 | " | " | 23 | yes 1907 | " cousin Jan Lewandowski, Chicago Ill. Henry St. 1501 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | brown | " | " | Felsö Orbö |
| 20 | yes | " | 26 | no | br. i. l. Petera Savone, Newark Ohio Box 201 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | " | Hungary | Varani Topez |
| 21 | no | " | 28 | " | cousin Josef Rauscher, Bridgeport Conn. No street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light | brown | blue | " | Vighelo |
| 22 | yes | " | 21 | " | brothers Stefan Kremusz New York 135th St 493 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Brzezani |
| 23 | no | " | 20 | " | br. i. l. Henryk Tomaszewski, Bordowo c/o J. Radowski 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | Austria | Brzozowka |
| 24 | " | " | 20 | " | br. i. l. Jakob Opalew Newark N.J. Albert St 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | blue | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | 26 | " | brothers Roman Medwa Newark N.J. Federal St. 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | yes | br. i. l. | 15 | " | br. i. l. Stanislaw Lipas Whitneyville Mass. no St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light | " | " | Russia | Edwardy |
| 27 | " | self | yes | " | br. i. l. Karl Kaupeinis 27 Liddle St. Lawrence Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | l. brown | " | " | " | Dubokleucy |
| 28 | " | husband | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Kilisze |
| 29 | " | father | " | " | | — | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | light | grey | " | " | Dubokleucy |
| 30 | " | self | 25 | " | uncle Jons Kuzma Chicago Ill. 3210 Houston St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | l. brown | " | " | " | Kaimeki |

F. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 ,

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. „Graf Waldersee“, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 36

List 36

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, on the 28th April 1910 191

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Balombiny | Georg | 26 | | m | | Laundry [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Slovak Hungary | Serbia | | | Citizen | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

94

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** 12th May, 1916

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | The U. | | | | I of from Canada age 8 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* Second Officer *, of the S. S. ,,* [illegible] *",* ***from Hamburg,*** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *, 191 .*

*at* ***New York N. Y.***

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3*** *(Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

***Column 4*** *(Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

***Column 5*** *(Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

***Column 6*** *(Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

***Column 7*** *(Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

***Column 8*** *(Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

***Column 9*** *(Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

***Column 10*** *(Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

***Column 11*** *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

***Column 12*** *(Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

***Column 14*** *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

***Column 15*** *(By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

***Column 16*** *(Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

***Column 17*** *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

***Column 18*** *(Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

***Column 19 to 29.*** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sever years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber,

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1915

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

95 6

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 37

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 37

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, Oct 28 & Nov 1 1910, 191

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gutezga | Blaz | 28 | | m | s | Slab. | no | no | Austria | Slovenian | Austria | Radice | mother | Liza Gutezga | | |
| 2 | Radic | Luciana | 27 | | f | | | yes | yes | | | | | wife | Clara Radic | Ill. | Fort Camp |
| 3 | Walaszek | Jan | 24 | | m | s | | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wonwal | father | Bartholomiej Walaszek Wonwal | Ill | Chicago |
| 4 | Rudzinski | Josef | 32 | | m | | | yes | yes | | | | Losciewo | wife | Maria Rudzinski Losciewo | | |
| 5 | Kowalczyk | Mikolay | 47 | | m | | | no | no | | | | Wloclawek | | Wintorya Kowalczyk Wloclawek | O. | Cleveland |
| 6 | Lardasch | Stanislaw | 20 | | m | s | | | | | | | Pitrowo | father | Andrej Lardasch Pitrowo | Ill | Chicago |
| 7 | Kudzejewski | Josef | 32 | | m | | | | | | | | Barthi | wife | Perfila Kudzejewski Barthi | | |
| 8 | Pietrkowski | Ignac | 21 | | m | s | | | | | | | Nowa wies | father | Josef Pietrkowski Nowa wies | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 9 | Bobinski | Walenty | 18 | | m | | | | | | | | Iraczow | | Ignacy Bobinski Iraczow | | Ne Lenport |
| 10 | Szczepkowski | Piotr | 24 | | m | | | yes | yes | | | | Skrody | | Fabian Szczepkowski Skrody | Ind. | Indiana Harbor |
| 11 | Kendrowski | Franz | 20 | | m | | | no | no | | | | Ostrzejewo | | Tomasz Kendrowski Ostrzejewo | Pa | Devault |
| 12 | | Wladislaw | 18 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Blaskowska | Marianna | 20 | | f | | maid | yes | yes | | | | Pawlowo | | Ludwig Kleskowski Pawlowo bow. | | New Britain |
| 14 | Slobogorski | Hipolit | 33 | | m | m | Slab. | | | | | | Slabogora | wife | Teofawa Slobogorski Slabogora | Pa. | Kansa |
| 15 | Szczepkowski | Walenti | 33 | | m | | | | | | | | Jerzewo | | Marzanna Szczepkowski Jerzewo | Ill. | Jermyhity |
| 16 | Jastrzembowski | Paulin | 19 | | m | s | | yes | yes | | | | Borowe | sister | Scholastica Jastrzembowski Borowe | Ind. | Harbor |
| 17 | Lipienski | Edmund | 19 | | m | | | | | | | | Gratin | mother | Fredowika Lipienski Gratin | Mich. | Detroit |
| 18 | Szydlecki | Franz | 26 | | m | m | | | | | | | Suckrezin | father in l. | Josef Szwalkowig Suckrezin | Ill | Chicago |
| 19 | | Babbina | 24 | | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Szczykowski | Wladyslaw | 28 | | m | s | Slab. | | | | | | Serlices | wife | Sofia Szczykowski Serlices | Pa. | Natrona |
| 21 | Zalewowski | Franz | 40 | | m | | | no | no | | | | Lowniewo | | Hangislawa Zalewowski Lowniewo | Conn | Waterbury |
| 22 | Szczesinski | Tomasz | 33 | | m | | | | | | | | Wonderowo | | Marzanna Szczesinski Wonderowo | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 23 | Kowalewski | Alexander | 31 | | m | | | | | | | | Grabice | | Helena Kowalewski Grabice | | |
| 24 | Sinkewicz | Wladislaw | 23 | | m | s | | | | | | | Wyroki | father | Jan Sinkewicz Wyroki | Wan. | Baldwinsville |
| 25 | Wilk | Franciszek | 44 | | m | m | | yes | yes | | | | Dembicki | wife | Marzanna Wilk Dembicki | Pa | Nekoosa |
| 26 | Pawelkowski | Josef | 30 | | m | | | no | no | | | | Wawice | | Alexandra Pawelkoski Wawice | Mt. | Bayonne |
| 27 | Kaminski | Victor | 23 | | m | s | | yes | yes | | | | Kowinka | father | Ludwig Kaminski Kowinka | Pa | Pittston |
| 28 | Zinkewicz | Wadisada | 24 | | m | | | no | no | | Russian | | Sinkinicz | | Iwan Pomiak Sinkinicz | | Van Jorge Village |
| 29 | Kanel | Tomp | 26 | | m | m | | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Nirko | wife | Zofia Kanel Nirko | | Van Jorge River |
| 30 | Welej | Blasej | 23 | | m | s | | | | | | | Ostrowo | father | Marcin Welej Ostrowo | Pa | Philadelphia |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** 12th May, 1910

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Com-plexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $ 23 | yes | | | cousin: Kate Radic West Camp Ave. no # no one good | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | brown | none | Austria | Racice |
| 2 | " | " | 23 | " | | | acqu: Liban Karalakis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 20 | " | | | brother: Walenty Kalinyak Chicago Ill. 1507 Elston Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Russia | Wonwal |
| 4 | " | " | 19 | " | | | cousin: Josef Zebris 3142 Center st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Grajewo |
| 5 | " | " | 24 | " | | | brother in l.: " Lardak Cleveland O. 3014 Jennings st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | " | " | Wloclawek |
| 6 | " | " | 10 | " | | | uncle: Wincenty Wazak Chicago Ill. 2145 Robey st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | " | Zoborowo |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | yes | 07 | Chicago | brother in l.: Jan Krzyzkowski " 1578 Wabansia Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | Jarowenthin |
| 8 | " | " | yes | no | | | uncle: Jan Sokolowski Philadelphia Pa 236 Taylor st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blond | " | " | " | Nowa Wies |
| 9 | " | " | 8 | " | | | brother: Josef Robinski 1kc Lamberton 1406-5 Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | blue | " | " | Prazow |
| 10 | " | " | 10 | yes | 11 | Indiana Harbor Ind | brother: Stanislaw Szczykowski Indiana Harbor Ind 3615 Beech st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Krosky |
| 11 | no | " | 32 | no | | | uncle: Josef Lucikowski Donald Pa no st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | " | " | Ostrzyzewo |
| 12 | " | " | 24 | " | | | brother in l.: Franciszek Krodzinski | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 12 | " | | | cousin: Kathrin Lukas 36 Hall st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Pawlowo |
| 14 | " | " | 9 | " | | | stepfather: Wincenty Kuman Canada Pa no st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Skarbogowa |
| 15 | " | " | 10 | yes | 01 | Pa Shenandoah | cousin: Antoni Kwiatkowski Jersey City N.J. 149 — 11th st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | " | " | Jerzewo |
| 16 | yes | " | 15 | no | | | uncle: Tomasz Szczykowski Harbor Ind. 2403 Baker st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | grey | " | " | Brzowe |
| 17 | " | " | yes | | | | father: Antoni Lipienski Detroit Mich 314 Superior alley | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond | " | " | " | Grabica |
| 18 | " | " | yes | 00 | | | Thomas Szczepkowski Chicago Ill. 1938 Belgrade ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown | " | " | " | Sochocin |
| 19 | " | husband | | | | | | | | | | | Pgt | 5 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | self | 25 | | | | brother: Antoni Krzykowski Natrona Pa no st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | blue | " | " | Zalesie |
| 21 | no | " | 15 | | | | cousin: Jan Jalecki Waterbury Conn. 52 Sunset | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Kozuchowo |
| 22 | " | " | 15 | | | | brother in l.: Klara Szyba Pittsburg Pa 715 Wabash st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | Skudrzkowo |
| 23 | yes | brother in l. | 15 | | | | Julian Zajaczkowski 1300 Lemington ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | Grabica |
| 24 | " | cousin | 16 | | | | cousin: Bartlomiej Lukiewicz Baldwinsville Mass. Box 180 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | brown | " | " | Lukiewicz |
| 25 | " | brother in l. | 25 | yes | 07 | Wisc Nekoosa | brother in l.: Josef Koguski Nekoosa Wisc Box 183 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | " | " | Jaworniki |
| 26 | no | self | 16 | " | 11 | Ft. Wayne Ind. | Alexander Zielinski Bayonne N.J. 92 Ave A | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | grey | " | " | Osowice |
| 27 | yes | " | 25 | no | | | cousin: Kazimierz Kaczynski Pittsburg Pa 152 Bank st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Kowiecka |
| 28 | " | " | 18 | " | | | husband: Viktor Tinczewicz Forge Village Mass. Box 71 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | grey | " | " | Tuchowicz |
| 29 | no | " | 28 | yes | 03 05 | Hallinan Ave. | brother: Michal Tomczak Price Plane 2 Fall River Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | blue | " | Austria | Nisko |
| 30 | no | " | 20 | no | | | cousin: Aleksander Wolowski 23 St. no 2 Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Debnica |

P. 737.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sellers
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 191 0

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

97

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~seven~~ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1913

at **New York N. Y.**

C Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 38

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 28th April 1910 191

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | 9 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 11 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tepicovsky | Anton | 17 | m. | s. | | | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Ostrow | mother: Antonina Tepicovsky Ostrow | Neb. | Kimwood | |
| 2 | Trublicka | Jan | 19 | m. | s. | | 2-906462 | 8/18/41 | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Plonsko Stupnica | father: Jan Trublicka Plonsko Stupnica | Kan. | Barnes | |
| 3 | Olewnik | Konstanty | 20 | m. | s. | | — | | | | | | Dobrzenicco | father: Jozef Olewnik Dobrzenicco | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 4 | Stramkiewicz | Anna | 18 | f. | s. | | farmid | no | no | | Lithuanian | | Brzezny | father: Adam Stramkiewicz Brzezny | Mass. | Worcester | |
| 5 | Bellejewski | Josef | 19 | m. | s. | | farmer | yes | yes | | Polish | | Orlik | father: Franciszek Bielejewski Orlik | Pa. | Philadelphia | |
| 6 | Filipiak | Jan | 30 | m. | s. | | farmer | no | no | | | | Gnoino | wife: Paulina Filipiak Gnoino | N.J. | Elizabeth | |
| 7 | Ordarski | Sigmund | 18 | m. | s. | | — | yes | yes | | | | Sochaczin | father: Ignacy Ordarski Sochaczin | O. | Cleveland | |
| 8 | Lidke | Julius | 23 | m. | s. | | — | no | no | | German | | Krzywin | mother: Belemina Lidke Krzywin | Conn. | Bristol | |
| 9 | Fengler | Gustav | 42 | m. | m. | | — | yes | yes | | | | Michelkowo | wife: Julia Fengler Michelkowo | N.Y. | New York | |
| 10 | Zdzienowski | Stanislaw | 26 | m. | s. | | — | no | no | | Polish | | Skempe | mother: Theodora Krzywinska Skempe | — | Brooklyn | |
| 11 | Michalski | Wincenty | 25 | m. | s. | | — | | | | | | Rydzewo | father: Stefan Michalski Rydzewo | Pa. | Chicago | |
| 12 | Talkiewicz | Wojciech | 19 | m. | s. | | — | | | | | | Dombrowagora | father: Josef Talkiewicz Dombrowagora | " | Kewaunee | |
| 13 | Kruger | Roberr | 19 | m. | s. | | — | no | no | | German | | Wloclawek | father: Jan Kruger Wloclawek | Pa. | Brighton | |
| 14 | Malinowski | Szymon | 18 | m. | s. | | — | | | | Polish | | Rudnica | father: Stanislaw Malinowski Rudnica | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 15 | Markowski | Josef | 22 | m. | s. | | — | | | | | | Wygodowo | father: Roman Markowski Wygodowo | Ill. | Chicago | |
| 16 | Tomaszewski | Wladyslaw | 18 | m. | s. | | 11-300636- laborer | 3/5/41 | yes | yes | Russian | | Skulsk | father: Vincenty Tomaszewski Skulsk | " | " | |
| 17 | Potolski | Simon | 39 | m. | m. | | miner | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | — " — | Rosina | 38 | f. | m. | | wife | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | — " — | Maria | 10 | f. | s. | | — | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | — " — | Magdalena | 7 | f. | s. | | — | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | — " — | Rosina | 5 | f. | s. | | — | no | no | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | — " — | Casimir | 1 | m. | s. | | — | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ramischewski | Franz | 19 | m. | s. | | farmer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Bielosharg | father: Adam Ramischewski Bielosharg | Del. | Wilmington | |
| 24 | Orschechowska | Lea | 30 | f. | m. | | wife | no | no | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | — " — | Reginia | 9 | m. | s. | | — | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | — " — | Anna | 7 | f. | s. | | — | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Nowak | Stanislaw | 22 | m. | s. | | farmer | yes | yes | | Polish | | Sochaczin | father: Jan Nowak Sochaczin | Pa. | Scranton | |
| 28 | Mistkowski | Stanislaw | 48 | m. | m. | | — | | | | | | Ylongora | wife: Viktoria Mistkowski Ylongora | Mass. | Salem | |
| 29 | Pimanski | Teofil | 40 | m. | m. | | — | no | no | | | Russia | Zdzienowo | wife: Bronislawa Pimanski Zdzienowo | Pa. | Philadelphia | |
| 30 | Schmielinski | " — | 30 | m. | m. | | — | | | | | | Schmelin | wife: Julianna Schmielinski Schmelin | N.Y. | Albany | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** 12th May, 1910.

98

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Brought in prison or almshouse, or found insane or supported by charity, or likely to become such a public charge? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | male | $15 | no | | | male: Abig to end | | | | | | | | | light | | | | | |
| 2 | S | male | 24 | | | | no street Linwood Neb. | no | — | — | — | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | none | Austria | Ostrow. |
| 3 | " | brother | 25 | | | | male: Tony Trubicka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 17 | | | | no street Bernes Kam. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | blue | — | | Hungary | |
| 5 | S | " | 17 | | | | brother: Tony Olsanuth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | sep | 26 | | | | Kensington 242 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | brown | — | | Russia | Tobiczewo. |
| 7 | S | " | 15 | | | | brother: Andrew Hranitski | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | " | 20 | | | | Wilson St. 12 Worcester Mass. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | grey | — | | | Breasny. |
| 9 | yes | " | 16 | 1902 | New Britain | Conn | brother: Jan Rutkiewski | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 15 | | | | Hicks St. 461 2 Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | blue | — | | | Osiek. |
| 11 | S | " | 17 | | | | cousin: Thomas Pilipiak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | S | " | 30 | | | | Bay Way St. 500 Elizabethport NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | grey | — | | | Smolsin |
| 13 | no | " | 10 | | | | male: Thomas Krzyzanski | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | " | 25 | | | | St. 142 St. 1170 Cleveland O. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | — | | | Sochozin |
| 15 | " | " | 20 | | | | friend: Peter Jonathan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | S | " | 10 | | | | Union St. 10 Bristol Conn. | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | blue | — | | | Rzynic |
| 17 | | brother | | | | | stepbrother: Frederick Zeiden | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | brother | | | | | Allen St. 61 New York | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | — | | | Michelson. |
| 19 | yes | male | yes | | | | brother: Jan Klyminowicz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | 342 Ashland St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brown | — | | | Skempe |
| 21 | | | | | | | brother: Michael Michalski | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | 3244 Fisk St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | — | | | Rypce |
| 23 | no | sep | 10 | no | | | brother: Felix Dulkiewicz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | sep | | | | | Ashland ave 1415 Roscoe Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | grey | — | | | Dombrowa |
| 25 | yes | male | 5 | | | | brother: Herman Kruger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | Prospect ave 28 Brighton St. | | | | | | | 6 | — | | fair grey | — | | | Debiegniewo |
| 27 | no | sep | 25 | no | | | brother in l.: Thomas Rybicowski | | | | | | | | | light | | | | | |
| 28 | no | " | 25 | yes | 1906 | Minn. | 4th St. 173 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 6 | — | | brown brown | — | | | Linowo |
| 29 | yes | " | 12 | no | 09 | Minn. | male: Wawrzyniec Jagodowski | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 13 | | | | 2413 Dickenson Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | fair grey | — | | | Zwingin |
| | | | | | | | brother: Franciek Tomaszewski | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 32nd St. 1009 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | blue | — | | | Skulsk. |
| 17 | | brother in l. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | brother | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | black blue | — | | Hungary | Stolin |
| 19 | yes | male | yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | brown | — | | " | " |
| 20 | | | | | | | brother in l. Tony Pelinkos | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | Stajicky St. 909 Scranton Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | — | | " | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | " | " |
| 23 | no | sep | 10 | no | | | brother in l. Anton Kowalewski | | | | | | | | | light | | — | | Germany | Linowo |
| 24 | | sep | | | | | St. 6 St. 720 Allentown Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown blue | | — | | Russ. | Bielsberg |
| 25 | yes | male | 5 | | | | brother: Rev. Ig Orzechowski | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | black brown | | — | | " | Lodz |
| 26 | | | | | | | Harrison St. 8 Paterson N.J. 7 | | | | | | | | | light brown grey | | — | | " | " |
| 27 | no | sep | 20 | | | | cousin: Wendel Zalewski | | | | | | | | | | brown | — | | " | " |
| 28 | no | " | 25 | yes | 1906 | Minn. | Box 236 Perenton Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | blue | — | | " | Sochozin |
| 29 | yes | " | 12 | no | 09 | Minn. | cousin in l. Tony Kukulski | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 13 | | | | Lenox St. 11 Scranton | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | grey | — | | " | Slobogow |
| | | | | | | | brother in l. Jan Sokolowski | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Pepleau St. 236 Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | — | | | Zdrowoje |
| | | | | | | | brother in l. Jadwiga Kiciewski | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Livingston ave 232 Albany N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | blue | — | | " | Kosick |

P. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Graf Waldersee

I, Second Officier (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , of the S. S. „ ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Zweihundertzwölf in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. „Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

99

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] /191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 39

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 28th April 1910, 191

17-1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Gniadowska | Eva | 17 | | f | s | maid servant | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Gostkowo | brother Stanislaw Gniadowski | Pa. | Shamokin |
| 2 | Walewska | Veronica | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Josef Walewski Gostkowo | " | " |
| 3 | Paluchewski | Wawrzeniec | 40 | | m | m | farm lab | yes | yes | " | " | " | Chrzpicen | wf. Eva Paluchewska Chrzpicen | N.J. | Bayonne |
| 4 | Bobnar | Josef | 18 | | " | s | " | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Zsib | father Gyuro Bobnar Zsib | N.J. | Bronton |
| 5 | Czetkan | Janos | 28 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lemenyfalu | wf. Maria Czetkan | O. | Cleveland |
| 6 | Stefanska | Andras | 18 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zsib | sister Maria Stefanska Zsib | " | Struthers |
| 7 | Cornsak | Janos | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lemenyfalu | father Andras Cornsak Lemenyfalu | N.J. | Raritan |
| 8 | Medesan | " | 28 | | " | " | 2 47692-7/15/36 | " | " | " | " | " | Arbos | " Andro Medesan Arbos | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Provenciak | Agnes | 17 | | f | s | h. maid | " | " | " | " | " | Kis Seben | father Andras Provenciak Kis Seben | Pa. | the Kee's Rocks |
| 10 | Rusniak | Janos | 58 | | m | m | f. lab | no | no | " | " | " | Vajgyzan | wf. Maria Rusniak Vajgyzan | Pa. | Monessen |
| 11 | Vandiola | Anna | 28 | | f | " | wf. | " | " | " | " | " | Lelenlow | father Janos Zwalaran Lelenlow | N.J. | Passaic |
| 12 | " | Ella | 11 | | f | s | infant | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Fustisoris | Janos | 32 | | m | m | f. lab | yes | yes | " | Magyar | " | Bajsa | wf. Wiktorya Fustisoris Bajsa | Mich. | Detroit |
| 14 | ~~Kovacs~~ | Josef | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | br. i. l. Koloman Polak Tipolyan | Minn. | Leonidas |
| 15 | " | Julia | 17 | | f | " | wf. | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** 12th May, 1910

11—8115

100

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Read the prince or atmosphere, or landed recently from foreign country, or (do the license, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | 18 | no | | | brother Jan Gniazdowski Worcester St. Box 350 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | l. brown | grey | none | Russia | Gostkowo |
| 2 | " | " | 14 | " | | | uncle Stanislaw Gniazdowski | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 24 | yes | 1901 Ostrowo Ka. | | cousin Wladyslaw Paluchowski Bayonne City N.J. 87-21st St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | light | brown | " | " | " |
| 4 | yes | " | 40 | no | | | brother Ludwig Bachor Bronxton N.Y. Box 47 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | l. brown | grey | " | " | European |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1903 Bergland 06 Ka. | | friend Ludwig Wyrowski Cleveland O. no St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | brown | " | Hungary | Zsib |
| 6 | " | " | 15 | no | | | Dr. J. L. Tolagyn Olginick Strudersburg Box 279 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | l. brown | grey | " | " | Szamosfalu |
| 7 | " | " | 40 | " | | | brother Ludwig Poniczak Karlson N.J. no St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Zsib |
| 8 | no | " | yes | " | | | brother Imre Molesan New York 213½ E. 7th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | l. brown | " | " | " | Szamosfalu |
| 9 | " | " | 21 | yes | 1899 Westmoreland 1903 Ka. | | bro. in l. Jozsi Kubik Bic. Rio's Rocks Pa. 259 Kellen St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond | " | " | " | Fokos |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | " | 1907 Moravian 07 Ka. | | son Mihaly Kroniak Monessen Pa. no St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond | " | " | " | Kis Leben |
| 11 | " | " | 15 | no | | | husband Janos Warchola Passaic N.J. no St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | l. brown | " | " | " | Zsisza |
| 12 | brother | | | | | | friend Josef Plakovics Hebron Catholic Hoskent 239 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | brown | " | " | Edelsdorf |
| 13 | " | self | 24 | " | | | father Ludwig Kuczar Lindsay Wise. P.O. Box 307 | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | no | " | 26 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond | 1 | " | " | Bajal |
| 15 | husband | " | 20 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

P. 727.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "[illegible]", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Peters
Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* 2 *day of* [illegible], 191[illegible],

*at* **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3*** *(Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

***Column 4*** *(Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

***Column 5*** *(Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

***Column 6*** *(Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

***Column 7*** *(Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

***Column 8*** *(Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

***Column 9*** *(Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

***Column 10*** *(Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

***Column 11*** *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

***Column 12*** *(Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

***Column 14*** *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

***Column 15*** *(By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

***Column 16*** *(Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

***Column 17*** *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

***Column 18*** *(Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

***Column 19 to 29.*** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1913

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 4/0

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg on the 28th April 1910, 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Banach | Wendislaw | 46 | | m. m. | Laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Popiocki | wife: Bronislawa Banach Popiocki | N. J. | Zayerville |
| 2 | Zygmund | Alexander | 19 | | s. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father: Wawrzyniec Zygmund Burg Pinczow | N. J. | Trentonde |
| 3 | Cipienski | Wilian | 17 | | s. | — | " | " | " | " | " | Pinczow | mother: Ludwika Cipienski Grabowiec | Mich. | Detroit |
| 4 | Facuka | Michaly | 18 | | s. | — | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Hungary | father: Andrew Facuka Hungary | O. | St Louis |
| 5 | Zuskowska | Aleksandra | 18 | | f. s. | — | 11-255058 | 5-9-1941 | Russia | Polish | Russia | Osowiec | father: Franc. Zuskowski Osowiec | Ill. | Chicago |
| 6 | Obrzejinski | Kazimir | 22 | | m. s. | — | yes | yes | " | " | " | Tarare | father: Konstanty Obrzejinski Tarare | O. | Berea |
| 7 | Sosniak | Pawel | 19 | | s. | — | yes | yes | " | Russian | " | Grabowiec | father: Jozef Sosniak Grabowiec | Ohio | Akron |
| 8 | Volisan | Gebuan | 24 | | m. | — | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Dobos | fath. Volisan Andras Dobos | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Lipowszki | Teresa | 17 | | f. s. | housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | Kiszeken | fath. Lipowszki Kiszeken | Pa | Donora |
| 10 | Martinyak | Andras | 18 | | m. s. | f. lab | " | " | " | " | " | Dobos | „ St Martinyak Dobos | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | Klustra | Jan | 28 | | m. m. | f. lab. | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Holiczka | wife: Anna Klustra Holiczka | Penn. | Kanawha |
| 12 | Kolar | Pal | 26 | | " | " | no | no | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Bajsa | „ Maria Kolar Bajsa | Mich. | Detroit |
| 13 | Kalyak | Gebuan | 20 | | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | „ Cecilia Kalyak Bajsa | " | " |
| 14 | | Peter | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | fath. Miklos Kalyak Bajsa | " | " |
| 15 | Kiemar | Janos | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | „ Gebuan Kiemar Bajsa | " | " |
| 16 | Gabyak | Matyas | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | „ Gebuan Gabyak Bajsa | " | " |
| 17 | Szkutao | Gebuan | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | fath. Gewza Szkutao Bajsa | " | " |
| 18 | Kentyon | Janos | 31 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Anna Kentyon Bajsa | " | " |
| 19 | Herbatin | Fabian | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bajsa | wife Elona Herbatin Bajsa | " | " |
| 20 | ~~Balg~~ | ~~Magdalena~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~f.~~ | ~~housemaid~~ | " | " | " | German | " | Tekelsfely | fath. Matias Balg Tekelsfely | N.Y. | Perth Amboy |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** 12th May, 1910. 102

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; or belong to any class of persons who are excluded by law? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $8 | no | | | [illegible] Jan Lisphowski mother Jagwilla w. 7. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | light brown | grey | none | Russia | Pojolki |
| 2 | " | Spouse | 13 | " | | | cousin Thomas Kupiewski Hazy the 25 Premont w. 4. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | — | " | Bucy Pniewski |
| 3 | " | self | 25 | " | | | father cousin Kupiewski Superior 44. 314 Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | — | " | Gribicuno |
| 4 | no | " | 17 | " | | | cousin Pal Glowak Lafayette St. 202 St Louis Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | — | Hungary | Mezzik. |
| 5 | yes | " | 16 | " | | | brother in Victor Skopka St Morgan St. 312 Chicago Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | — | Russia | Osowica |
| 7 | self | " | 35 | " | | | cousin Piotr Demosewicz Box 71 Forge Village Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | grey | — | " | Lubowicy |
| 6 | no | " | 125 | " | | | brother in Julia Zielecki Box 143 Berea O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | — | " | Lesnie |
| 8 | yes | " | 20 | " | | | Br in law Jakaza Kumenyzuky 218½ 67th St New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6. | — | " | fair | blue | — | Hungary | Dobos |
| 9 | " | " | 12 | " | | | sister Anna Bijowska Box 292 Donora Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. | 5 | " | " | brown | — | " | Kisszeben |
| 10 | " | " | 35 | " | | | cousin Andreas Kolcsar 218½ 67th St New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. | — | " | " | blue | — | " | Dobos |
| 11 | no | " | 40 | " | | | brother in Wojciech Skrzetna nephew Hemingway Penn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | Austria | Wolieska |
| 12 | yes | " | 22 | " | | | friend Gizka Szabo 200 Babcock. 200 Babcock St. Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. | 6 | " | " | brown black | — | Hungary | Bajsco |
| 13 | Detroit Mich | " | 28 | " | | | Bro in law Peter Latyak | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. | 0 | " | " | brown | — | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. | 6 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 24 | " | | | brother Jan Sherman 112 Anderson St. Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. | 5 | " | " | black | — | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | " | | | Bro in Law Joseph Sadek | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. | 8 | " | " | brown | — | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | " | | | Bro in Law John Sherman 112 Anderson St. Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. | 6 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 24 | " | | | friend Josef Polakowicz 23d St Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. | 7 | " | " | brown black | — | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | " | | | friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. | 9 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 20 | no | " | 28 | " | | | cousin Filipi Nicholaus 535 Kilbuck Pitt Homestead Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5. | 4 | " | " | blue | — | " | Tchekefely |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

P. 28.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* Second Officer, *of the S. S. "* GrafWaldersee *",* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nineteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Ebers
Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* 2 *day of* April, 1913

*at* ***New York N. Y.***

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

50

103

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govern. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Graf Waldersee — Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

May 12, 1910.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

1308 a
12 c
13 vs - Total
13 hr
93 Bd

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

50 / 1 / 6 / 8

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

[41]

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 29th of April, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Simonis | Conrad | 21 | | m s | Seaman 2-237147 | | | [illegible] | Belgian | | | | N.Y. | New York. |
| 2 | Wiggenhausen | Albert | 31 | | . . | Cook 2-237147 | | | German | German | German | Hamburg | Mother Heinrike Wiggenhausen Eddenkirchen 7 Württemberg. | Mich. | Detroit. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, 12th of May, 1910.

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Overworker. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Shopman. | $150 | no. | — | — | — | Uncle; Stephan Wulff, 448. 14th Street, Detroit, Mich. | no | no | no | no | good. | no | 175 | ctm. | pale | dark | dark | no | Germany | Eddenkirchen |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* Accour Officer *,* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* Graf Waldersee *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Accour Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , 190 .

*at*

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN, 30 APR 1910, 190

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

673/926

IN HOSPITAL

IN HOSPITAL

Died. May 28, 1910.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Third Class**

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York** , 12th of May , 1910.

106

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | If in prison or almshouse, or landing for care and treatment of disease, who supported by charity? If so, which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | Ret. from Hosp. 5/29/10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | Died 5/28/10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twentyfour in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Subscribed before me this [redacted] day of May, 1905

at [redacted]ew York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes –No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Schreiber**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee** **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 190

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

107

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** *sailing from* **CUXHAVEN** , **30 APR 1910** , *190*

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11-30447-5/27/11

11-13514-3/15/36

5-72384-11/26/38

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSE[NGERS]

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Third Class**

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York** , 12th of May , 1910. 108

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Secon Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **Graf Waldersee**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninetynine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Secon Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

109

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1115

3.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN, 30 APR 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Krüger | Ernst | 19 | M | S | Laborer | yes yes | Germany | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Otto | 14 | M | | " | " " | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Kaerner | Leopold | 26 | M | M | Merchant | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON APPEAL | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 17 | M | | Clerk | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON APPEAL | | | | | | |
| 5 | Schumann | Theodor | 66 | M | Wid | Farmer | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON APPEAL | | | | | | |
| 6 | Voss | Hermann | 25 | M | S | Servant | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON APPEAL | | | | | | |
| 7 | Seligmann | Abraham | 41 | M | M | Peddler | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON APPEAL | | | | | | |
| 8 | Strauss | Conrad | 38 | M | M | Merchant | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON APPEAL | | | | | | |
| 9 | Lyendel | Christian | 25 | M | S | Farmer | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON APPEAL | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Born at Mount Holly

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

*Arriving at Port of* **New York** , 12th of May , 1910.

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Idiot, insane person, or imbecile, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | $ father | | 10 | no | 1904 | Stevensville Wis. | Home Stevensville Wis | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 6 | Light | | | | Germany | Pomerania |
| 3 | | | | yes | 1909 | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, secon officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **Graf Waldersee**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Secon Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1910

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN, 30. APR. 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Gieseler | Reinhard | 46 | m | m | Lehrmeister | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Elsfleth | Friend Franz Seidel, Elsfleth | Minn. | Grand Island |
| 2 | " | Auguste | 45 | f | m | h. wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Martha | 11 | f | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Louise | 6 | f | | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Heinrichs | Pauline | 40 | f | m | h. wife | yes | yes | | | | Williamsburg | Father: Wilhelm Gerhardt Brannen | Minn. | St. Paul |
| 6 | " | Hermann | 11 | m | s | child | 14-4012 | 5/8/39 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Rassau | Johannes | 25 | m | m | Carpenter | | | | | | Kiel | Father: F. Wilhelmsen Kiel Hebbelstrasse 57 | | |
| 8 | " | Louise | 23 | f | | h. wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Magdalena | | f | s | child | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Weiher | Julius | 53 | m | m | Labor | yes | yes | | | | | Daughter Hedwig Weiher Kiel Lindenallee 79 II r | N.Y. | Amsterdam |
| 11 | " | Wilhelmine | 51 | f | m | h. wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Julius | 20 | m | s | Glazier | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Fischer | Otto | 24 | m | | carriage | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father: Wm Fischer Gr. Flemhude Post Neumünster | Ind. | Fowler |
| 14 | Schildhaus | Christian | 21 | | | baker | | | | | | Prussia | Grandfather Same | Penn. | Lancaster |
| 15 | Keller | Maria | 20 | f | m | h. wife | 9-9997 | 2/6/10 | | | | Germany | mother: Gottliebe Henning Braunschweig | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 16 | " | Dorothea | 5 | f | s | child | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Wilhelm | 3 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Arthur | 1 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Hirsch | Otto | 32 | m | | farmer | yes | yes | | | | Russia | Father: Johannes Hirsch Charlottenhof | N.Y. | New York |
| X 20 | Francke | Wilhelm | 48 | m | | brewer | | | | | | Germany | mother: Maria Francke Berlin N. 24 Gerichtstr. 27 II | | |
| 21 | Arndt | Richard | 38 | m | | photographer | | | | | | Germany | mother: Frau Arndt Potsdam, Hermann 92 II | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 22 | Koch | Johannes | 26 | m | | baker | | | | | | Hamburg | Father: Robert Koch Hamburg Barmbeck Fr. 32. | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | Landmann | Leo | 34 | m | s | labourer | | | | | | Switzerland | father: Albert Landmann Zuchwil | | |
| 24 | Bernberg | Hermine | 19 | f | | nurse | | | | | | Hamburg | father: L. Bernberg Hamburg | Penn. | Pennsylvania |
| 25 | Wilken | Maria | 19 | f | | | | | | | | | father: H. Wilken | | |
| 26 | Frenz | Heinrich | 26 | m | | farmer | | | | | | Hof | father: Heinrich Frenz Ossenk | Ill. | Chicago |
| 27 | Brandt | Elisabeth | 32 | f | | nurse | | | | | | Schwerin | friend: Wwe. Margaret Hansen Oberst Jagdw. 34 | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | " | Heinrich | 10 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Hartung | Johanna | 23 | f | | nurse | | | | | | Cassel | friend: Friedrich Tabel Cassel Hedwigstr. 9 | | |
| X 30 | Mennerich | Willy | 25 | m | | Gärtner | | | | | | Langelsheim | father: Wilhelm Mennerich Langelsheim | Penn. | Penn. |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Third Class**

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York**, 12th of May, 1910.

112

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 40 | no | | mr & l: Claus Franzenburg | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | light | blue | none | Germany | Grossleben. |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | rela: Grand Island. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | grey | " | " | Gr. Wanzleben. |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | blue | " | " | Hazelnve |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | 40 | " | | husband. Heinrich Heinrichs | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | dk brown | " | " | " | Hurbach |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | | Wm. L. Paul | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wreleft |
| 7 | " | " | 200 | " | | 322 Riverside ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | light | " | " | " | Kiel |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | father-in-Law a | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wreleft |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kiel |
| 10 | yes | " | 45 | " | | brother. William Nurse. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | " | Wrenzow. |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | Amsterdam. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | blue | " | " | Regenmarke. |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | | 53 Park Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | Rudderhagen. |
| 13 | yes | " | 35 | " | | friend. Gerhard Wendrey | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | dk brown | brown | " | " | Reinsgow. |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | " | | Toronto. Ont. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | light | " | " | " | Georgenthal. |
| 15 | " | " | 12 | " | | friend. Frauke Wiedrich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | light. | grey | " | " | Brunnthe |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | | rela: Barnstorf. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | blue | " | " | Prinzen |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | | husband. Emilius Wilkes. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brunnen. |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | | Elsie Heinemann. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | | | | | | Bentheimer 21 y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | none | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | grey | " | " | Rastenburg |
| 20 | father | 2 | 6 mos. | | | father. of Fraenkel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Dark. | no fingers on the right hand | " | " | Wadrop. |
| 21 | S. | self | 35 | no | | brother. Bernhard Jansen | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light. | blue. | none | " | Breslau. |
| 22 | " | " | yes | " | | Wisc. Milwaukee 150 yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | grey | " | " | Berlin |
| 23 | " | " | none | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | blue | no fingers right hand | " | Rastenburg |
| 24 | brother | | | | | brother. Gerhard Brandes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | none | " | Tannenberg |
| 25 | married | | | | | Amerika. Pennsylvania | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Aug 9 yrs ago 1900 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | S. | self | 30 | | | brother. Erh. Franz | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | grey | " | " | Wrenzow |
| | | | | | | Ill. Chicago. 3558 Wayne Av | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | self | yes | | | friend. Johanna Jansen | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | blue | " | " | Kassel. |
| 28 | " | mother | " | | | Pennsylvania | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brown | " | " | |
| 29 | " | self | 25 | yes | 1907 | rela: W.A. Sundrop. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brown | " | " | |
| | | | | | Pennsylv. | Pennsylv. R.R. 1112 Broad ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | no | male | 28 | no | | male. Carl Kremmerich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | light. | grey | " | " | Schwelm. |
| | | | | | | Penna. Parker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F. 737.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

113

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~number~~ two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1115

5.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN, 30 APR 1910, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fleischmann | Georg | 25 | | m | s | merchant | yes | yes | Germany | German. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | parents Johann Fleischmann Nürnberg Lindenstr 12 | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Schwarz | Andreas | 27 | | | | | | | | | Germany | Nürnberg | father Albert Schwarz Landauerberg | | |
| 3 | Schmidt | Heinrich | 35 | | m | marr | | | | | | | Offenbach | Heinrich Schmidt Nürnberg | | |
| 4 | " | Maria | 30 | | f | " | | | | | | | | | Mich | Detroit |
| 5 | " | Therese | 9 | | f | sgle | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Heinrich | 5 | | m | " | | | | | | | 8A-4458 | 8/26/41 | | |
| 7 | " | Ernst | 4 | | m | " | | | | | | | 8A-4503 | 8/26/41 | | |
| 8 | " | Paula | 1 | 5 | f | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Dengler | Josef | 29 | | m | marr | Brewer | yes | yes | | | Württemberg | | father Josef Dengler Pittsburgh | | |
| 10 | ~~Wagner~~ | Friedrich | 24 | 8 | | | Brewer | | | | | Württemberg | | father Conrad Wagner Pittsburgh | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | Hüller | Marie | 45 | | f | marr | | | | | | Württemberg | | husband Gustav Hüller | | Brooklyn |
| 12 | " | Hermann | 14 | 1 | m | sgle | | | | | | Pennsylvania | | Pittsburgh | | |
| 13 | " | Richard | 11 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Gustave | 11 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Wolf | Georg | 22 | | | sepr | | | | | | | | brother Wilh. Wolf | | |
| 16 | ~~Schaller~~ | Rudolph | 29 | | m | marr | Brewer | | | | | Illinois | | Rudolph Pfennendorf a.d. Friedrich Mannheim | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | " | Marie | 27 | | f | " | | | | | | Ohio | | Tiergarten | Ohio | Toledo |
| 18 | ~~Pfannkuchen~~ | Helene | 25 | | f | sgle | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ~~Wenz~~ | Wolfgang | 23 | 6 | m | marr | Brewer | | | | | | | mother Therese Wenz | | |
| 20 | Schneider | Albert | 26 | | | sgle | | | | | | Württemberg | | mother Johanna Schneider | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 21 | ~~Filler~~ | Martha | 28 | 3 | f | marr | | | | | | Canada | | Landau Pfalz | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | Schaare | Elisabeth | 22 | | | sgle | | | | | | Preußen | | parents Carl Filler Fensterstr | | |
| 23 | Steinig | Richard | 40 | | m | marr | Brewer | | | | | Berlin | | mother Clara Schulze Berlin Lothringerstr 54 | | |
| 24 | " | Anna | 33 | | f | " | | | | | | | | Friedrich Gymnasium Berlin Jerusalemerstr 41. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 25 | Kamczynski | Wladislaus | 32 | | m | unverheir. | | | | Russia | Russian | | | | | |
| 26 | ~~Pfeffermann~~ | Rachel | 22 | | f | sgle | | | | | | | | mother Mrs Kamczynski | | |
| 27 | Levin | Isaac | 24 | 9 | m | marr | Merchant | yes | yes | Turkey | Turkish Jewish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | brother Hartwig Friedländer Constantinople | | |
| 28 | Serra | Jesus | 38 | | m | | | | | | | Mexico | | friend Gustave Schmidt Mexico | ~~Cal~~ | ~~Los Angeles~~ |
| 29 | " | Johanna | 35 | | f | marr | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 30 | " | Adelaide | 8 | | f | sgle | | 1 | 1-362560 | | | | 11/25/42 | | | |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Third Class**

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York**, 12th of May, 1910.

114

11—1176.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | none | no | | | Hasnetto Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | light | blue | none | Germany | Hildesheim |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | | same | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | | | brother Frau Gustav Riegel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | - | dark | brown | " | " | Winsborg |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | | Wife & child Germany | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | - | brown | " | " | " | Ensingenberg |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | none | | | | | friend: Josef Krug New York n.y. 1st Ave 502 str | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | | | | Wiesenmühle |
| 10 | | 40 | | | | | friend Pension Lieutenant Pensylvania n.y. 212 Lexington | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | grey | | | Hannover |
| 11 | no | 40 | | | | | husband Wilhelm Wöhler | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | bright | | | | Württemberg |
| 12 | " | " | | | | | brother Immigration | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | blue | | | Argisau |
| 13 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | grey | | | " |
| 15 | yes | yes (3) | | | | | friend Henry Fischer New York n.y. 201 E. 9th Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | brown | | | Lübeck |
| 16 | " | none | | | | | friend Frank Kuhrt Asbr. Germany | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | grey | | | Tiergart |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Heilbronn |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 19 | brother | 15 | | | | | friend Mary Winterberg Wiesbaden | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | light | blue | | | Nassau |
| 20 | self | yes | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Zunkel |
| 21 | " | yes | " | | | | none | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | grey | | | Neustadt |
| 22 | " | 25 | " | | | | friend Rob. G. Ewering New York n.y. 4 Ave str | | | | | | | | | | | brown | | | Hamburg |
| 23 | " | none | | | | | brother d. Frank Fehrenbach Ill. Chicago 2208 Fullerton ave | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | light | blue | | | Berlin |
| 24 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | brown | | | " |
| 25 | " | 15 | yes | 08 | Februar | | brother Theo Christopher Germany Württemberg Wiesbaden | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | brown | | | | Ormalltzgrund |
| 26 | | yes | none | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | bright | blue | | | Basle |
| 27 | | | | | | | none | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Austria | Brüx |
| 28 | yes | none | | | | | brother Frank Zerbe N.y. Yorkville Avenue 216 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brown | grey | | | Triesdorf |
| 29 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Rein |
| 30 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | bright | | | | Bruck |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Accountant Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Accountant Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1901

at New York

C. F. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1115

6.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN, 30. APR 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10 | | m. s. | gardener | yes | yes | Austria | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 15 | | m. s. | Saddler | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 19 | | m. s. | tailor | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | | m. s. | dressmaker | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| ADMITTED 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | | m. s. | housework | | | Russia | Russian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| ADMITTED 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11 | | m. s. | none | 14-32430-10/17/38 | | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| ADMITTED 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 14 | | m. s. | [illegible] | | | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 19 | | m. s. | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 16 | | m. s. | [illegible] | 11-337605-6/15/42 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | | m. s. | [illegible] | 14-39165 2-3-39 | | | | | | | | |
| SPECIAL INQUIRY 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | | m. s. | painter | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 50 | | m. s. | painter | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | m. s. | gardener | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | 22 | | m. s. | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | | m. m. | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | | m. s. | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 | | m. m. | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | m. s. | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | m. s. | gardener | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| SPECIAL INQUIRY 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | m. s. | IN HOSPITAL [illegible] | DISCHARGED | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| DEPORTED 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | m. s. | IN HOSPITAL [illegible] | DISCHARGED | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 17 | | m. s. | [illegible] | 15-6060 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | | m. s. | [illegible] | yes | yes | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 | | m. s. | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 25 | | [illegible] | 15 | | m. s. | [illegible] | | | Germany | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 26 | | [illegible] | 10 | | m. s. | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | [illegible] | 3 | | m. s. | | 23-115572-5-23-42 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 8 | | m. s. | [illegible] | yes | yes | Austria | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 | | m. s. | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | | m. s. | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Third Class**

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York** *12th of May*, 1906

116

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $22 | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | light | blue | none | Germany | Silverstadt |
| 2 | S | sister | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | S | brother | 27 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | brown | | | Austria | Kaiserbrunnen |
| 4 | S | self | 12 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | brown | | | Pistrin |
| 5 | S | father | 50 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | brown | | | Croatia | Pottscheina |
| 6 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | dark | | Hungary | Trnawa |
| 7 | S | brother-in-l | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | father | 48 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | gray | | | Ratzirn |
| 9 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brown | | | Austria | Hohenmeusten |
| 10 | S | mother-in-l | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | light | | | |
| 11 | | self | none | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | dark | brown | | Germany | Dreieit |
| 12 | | " | 12 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | | gray | blue | | | Algeirotz |
| 13 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | gray | | Hungary | Engelhut |
| 14 | S | | 48 | no | 08 | Pittsburg | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | light | | | | Prijmer |
| 15 | S | sister | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | S | self | 22 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | brown | b | | | Lorenzenor |
| 17 | no | " | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | light | | | Reicazens |
| 18 | yes | " | 28 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | light | gray | | Austria | Wirrigenwald |
| 19 | no | | 47 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | light | blue | | | Indanna |
| 20 | yes | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | light | brown | | Austria | Hennmer |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | light | blue | | | Gelericanna |
| 22 | S | | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | S | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | gray | | | Lorini |
| 24 | S | | 45 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | | | | Hogerlea |
| 25 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | light | brown | | Germany | Zut |
| 26 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | | Ostrannitz |
| 27 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | light | gray | | Austria | Tirin |
| 30 | no | " | 24 | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 1 | | | blue | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | gray | | | Bettina |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peters
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 1910

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from C[illegible]XHAVEN, 30 APR 1910, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | Last permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York** *, 12th of May , 1906.*

118

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Including those who come under the head of paupers or persons likely to become a public charge.) If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Accour Offiour, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Otten
Accour Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible] 190 D

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

119

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1910

at New York

T Grumley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN, 30 APR 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Terzenski Franz | 40 | m | m | machinist | yes yes | Austria | Slovak | Austria | Ruzomberok | wife Mrs. Margaretha Terzenski Ruzomberok | Penn. | Pittsburg |
| 2 | Tsirimpas Christos | 19 | m | s | clerk | | | Greek | Greece | Sparta | brother Evangelos Tsirimpas Sparta | " | " |
| X 3 | Schneider Eugen | 32 | m | m | baker | | Germany | German | Germany | Neuenburg | father Conrad Schneider Neuenburg | Ill. | Chicago English |
| 4 | Lachmansky Abraham | 30 | m | m | tailor | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Libau | cousin Isaac Lachmansky Libau | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Gerda | 2-2 | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Lenni | 2 | f | s | child | no no | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Carsa | 1 | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Abrahams | 28 | m | | tailor | yes yes | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Peters Izenda | 23 | f | m | maid | 3-174931 2/20/10 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | Germany | German | Germany | Europa | husband Conrad Peters Europa | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 10 | Gero | 3 | f | s | child | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Klemsen Hermann | 18 | m | s | clerk | yes yes | Germany | German | Germany | Holstein | cousin Heinrich Klemsen Holstein | Ill. | Chicago |
| 12 | Mortensen Johanna | 25 | f | m | maid | 23-113641-3-31-42 | | | | Denmark | father Hermann Mortensen Denmark | Neb. | Hennepin |
| 13 | Johanna | 6 | f | s | child | no no | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Ernst | 1 | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Horvia Elena | 40 | f | m | housewife | yes yes | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Croatia | husband Kosmos Horvia Croatia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 16 | Gustin Franz | 18 | m | | laborer | 3-211437-11/24/41-575 NO C/A | Germany | German | Austria | Vienna | father Franz Gustin Vienna | | Rockford |
| 17 | Peters Christian | 21 | m | | | | | | | Schleswig | brother Hans Peters Schleswig | Ill. | Chicago |
| X 18 | Klemm Wilhelm | 19 | m | s | | | | | Germany | Hannover | brother Ernst Klemm Hannover | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 19 | Krueger Franz | 25 | m | | | 11-257948-7-18-40 | | | | Prussia | brother Hermann Krueger Prussia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 20 | Hansen | 27 | m | | laborer | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jensen Hans | 25 | m | | laborer | | | | | Schleswig | brother Peter Jensen Schleswig | | |
| 22 | Kruegelberg | 17 | f | | laborer | | | | | | | | Grenville Junc. |
| 23 | Ertel Georg | 23 | m | s | bookbinder | | Germany | | Germany | Alsace-L. | mother Johanna Ertel Alsace | N.Y. | New York |
| X 24 | Greenberg Anna | 20 | f | | work | | | | | Russia | brother Isidor Greenberg Libau | | Cincinnati |
| X 25 | Ewald Paul | 25 | m | m | baker | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | brother Hans Ewald Kiel | Minn. | St. Paul |
| 26 | Schwinger Ida | 33 | m | | barber | | Germany | | Germany | Bayern | wife Elizabeth Schwinger Bayern | Minn. | Kenyon Minn. |
| 27 | Riess Erich | 20 | | | 11-9064 laborer | | | | | | husband Antonia Riess | | |
| 28 | Engel Otto | 30 | | | | | | | | | wife Maria Engel Austria | | |
| 29 | Kiesow Ernst | 33 | | | | | | | | | wife Elisabeth Kiesow Austria | | |
| 30 | Bristow William | 24 | m | s | carpenter | " " | Switzerland | | Switzerland | Bern | father Hans Bristow Bern | N.Y. | Irvington on Bridge |

Except 2. 1/10

William Booth
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Third Class**

List 8.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York**, *12th of May*, 1910

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Even if unless an alien, or indictation for one such treason or of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | S | | 60 | | | | Freund. Johann Perkins Bronx. Olga Lindenau Str 34 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | grey | mine. | Austria | Bernardorf |
| 2 | | | 40 | | | | Braun. Franz Kaufmann. 1 year Fuchs von Bolmmera str 140 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Austria |
| 3 | | | 2 | | | | Mother. Johann Hungarian. U.S. Hospital Lange str 132 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | light | grey | | Hungary | Szerianos |
| 4 | | | 45 | | | | Friend Franz Brunnenstr. Braun Brunnenstr. 1st Landstrasse | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | light | blue | | Austria | Wien |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | brown | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria | Wien |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria | Wien |
| 9 | | Husb | 19 00 | | | | Brandstätter. Burgerstrasse Co. Philadelphia. No. 31 str 72 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | light | brown | | Hungary | Szegzka |
| 10 | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | S | Self | 25 | | | | Andreas. Franz Steiner. Mrs Henrietta Clara Brown 20 Brandstätter. Friedrichstrasse 1st Landstrasse | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | light | blue | | Germany | Ordnung |
| 12 | S | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | blue | | | Flensburg |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | S | | 23 | | | | Franz Biermann Tedesco. 1st Str 72 | Kaladon. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | brown | | | Austria | Lobing |
| 16 | | | 25 | | | | Brother. Bernhard Brunnstr. Bayerstr 11 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | grey | | Hungary | Ingrunna |
| 17 | | | 25 | yes | 10 yrs | Brunnen | Josephine Co. Europa ave 120 | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | brown | blue | | | Felsenka |
| 18 | | | 45 | | | | Brother. Matthias Braun Brunnenmeister. Braun 2 yrs Brunnenstr | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | brown | | | Innsbruck |
| 19 | S | | 20 | | | | Brother. Bernhard Brunnstr. Bayerstr 11 Co. Brunnenstr | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | | | Neustrau |
| 20 | S | | | yes | 1907 | Brunnenmeister | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | Dark | | | | Neustrau |
| 21 | | | 20 | | | | Brunnen Fischmann. Braun. Brunnenstr. Bayerstr 11 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | light | grey | | | Austria |
| 22 | S | | | | | | | | | Left Hotel | | | | 5 | 5 | | | blue | | | Tergrunn |
| 23 | | | 25 | | | | Friend. George Brunn. Brunnenstr. 1st Landstrasse str Brother. Franz Fischl U.S. Hospital Lange ave 132 Friend. Brunn Brunnenstr. 1st Landstrasse | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | light | brown | | Germany | Lobsenitz |
| 24 | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | light | blue | | | Tiber |
| 25 | yes | S | 20 | yes | 1907 | Brunnenmeister | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | | | | Lobbe[illegible] |
| 26 | | S | 12 | | | | Friend. Franz Brunnen. Brewer Brew. New London 025 | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | light | | | Hungary | Tyratrin |
| 27 | | S | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | S | 20 | yes | 1909 | Brunnenmeister | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | | | | Upatrin |
| 29 | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | light | | | | |
| 30 | | | 40 | | | | Wilhelm Geier. Niagara Falls. 1512 Michigan ave. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | brown | brown | | Switzerland | Bannen. |

F. 721.

No.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Secon Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **Graf Waldersee**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Secon Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible];

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ueAes years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1904

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN, 30. APR. 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | Last permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Manikiewicz | Constantin | 25 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Insterburg | parents: Joseph Manikiewicz Insterburg | | |
| 2 | Kinderberg | Hans | 3 | | m | | | | | | | | | parents: Abraham Kinderberg Insterburg | Minn. | Detroit |
| 3 | Czyka | Wilhelmine | 32 | | f | | h. work | " | " | | | | | Insterburg - Russian Empire | | |
| 4 | Grün | Ludwig | 20 | | m | s | clerk | " | " | | | | | husband: Joseph Czyka Memmingen | | |
| 5 | Tabar | Nikolaus | 43 | | m | m | f. lab. | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Tamaspera | Germany Hamburg | Ill. | Chicago |
| 6 | " | Elisabeth | 17 | | f | s | h. maid | " | " | | | | | father: Friedrich Grün Hamburg Grünerstr. 12 | | |
| 7 | " | Katharina | 15 | | f | s | " | " | " | | | | | wife: Elisabeth Tabar Tamaspera | | |
| 8 | Wiesek | Julianna | 26 | | f | m | maid | " | " | | | | | mother: | | |
| 9 | " | Augusta | 19 | | f | s | servant | " | " | Germany | Germany | Germany | Danzig | same adress | | |
| 10 | Till | Heinrich | 18 | | m | s | carpenter | " | " | Hungary | | Hungary | Bygarenbygorgy | mother: - - - | | |
| 11 | Isaacs | Erich | 29 | | m | s | butcher | " | " | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Berlin | father: Carl Wiesek Hestenpotz | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 12 | Balg | Magdalena | 21 | | f | m | h. work | " | " | Hungary | German | Hungary | Temelefery | father: Pal Till | | |
| 13 | Ruczor | Josef | 26 | | m | m | f. lab. | " | " | | | Magyary | Gajpa | Bygarenbygorgy | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | " | Julia | 17 | | f | s | w.f. | no | no | | | | | brother: Felix Isaacs Berlin Danzigerstr. 50 | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father: Matias Balg Temelefery | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | br. i. l. Stefan Gajpa Topolyan | Neb. | Perry Amboy |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wisc. | Eastabury |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Except Nos 1142.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class. List 9.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 12th of May, 1910

122

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? (Be careful in answering this.) If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States, prepaid, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | S | | | | | Brother Clemens Neuschwander | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair | light | | Germany | Spurgeaw. |
| 2 | | | | | | wife Ednard. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | Brother Heinrich Stein | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | blue | | | Heer. |
| 4 | no | " | 25 | ~~yes~~ ~~1910~~ ~~New York~~ | | brother: Hugo Brun Fall River Mass. P.O. Box 30 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | blond | " | " | Hamburg |
| 5 | yes | " | | 1904 | Chicago Ills | brother in l. Schimmack Mathias | | | | | | | 6 | | " | black | brown | Hungary | Kemetszeregy |
| 6 | " | " | 28 | no | no | Uncle 945 Concord Pl. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | l. brown | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | | " | " | Chicago Ills. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 28 | " | | uncle: Franz Philipps 567 16th Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black | blue | Germany | Alt Glinek |
| 9 | " | " | — | " | | Milwaukee Wisc. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Westenpeil |
| 10 | " | " | 28 | " | | brother Franz Sill 312 E. 93rd Str. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Hungary | Begaszentgyorgy |
| 11 | " | " | 24 | " | | friend: Sally Schleyer New York. E. 59th St. 241 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | light brown | " | Germany | Neu-Rippin |
| 12 | no | " | 28 | " | | cousin: Filipi Nikolaus 535 Hickory Park Amboy. N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | Hungary | Tetetlefety |
| 13 | " | " | 26 | " | | father: Sandor Ferenc Csatalmy. Wisc. P.O. Box 301 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | Barja |
| 14 | " | husband | 20 | " | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second Officer, of the **Graf Waldersee**, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1906

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I ....., Surgeon of the ....., ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
*Immigration Officer.*

11—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—213

Form 512

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | | | Wagner Dietrich W. | 26 | M | Waiter | Yes Yes | Germany | German | Ger. | Germany | Frankfurt | Mrs. Anna E. Wagner Rotenburg Ger. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

File 2307/A/73379
not at my home
Came to Lewis
1917
Detention pair
# 800

My file 703 5939

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518

List ..... No. .....

# ...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...on arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

...iving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1910

124

24—213

| 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| NY. | Brooklyn | Steward & One trip 40 Des. city. | | | No | | Sone 79 Enfield St Brooklyn NY 6. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Bro | Blue | None | Ger. | Frankfurt |
| | | | | | | | Not outside USA since the arrival | | Not anarch | | Here Perm | Intends become citz | Not deported one year | | | | | | | | |

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—1181

RECORD OF [illegible]

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

*at* .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

14—213

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CRAF WALDERSEE (Ham. Am.) arrived May 12, 1910, 190, M., from

No. 126

No. 125

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20m 1 | Lonczak, Tomasz | 20 | 23 | 1 | LPC. | 2.50 Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m 2 | Peczkar, Michel | 13 | 21 | 1 | " | 3. Aley. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23m 3 | Armanowitz, Macey | 20 | 20 | 1 | " | 2.50 Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29m 4 | Bankowsky, Josas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48m 5 | Trinkel, Franz | 19 | 29 | 1 | " | 2.50 Newb | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f 6 | Wojtaszek, Antonia | 6 | 9 | 1 | " | 3. Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35m 7 | Chackewicz, Benedikl | 20 | 3 | 1 | " | 3. Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f 8 | Petrilowsja, Sofia | 6 | 14 | 1 | " | 3.0$_2$ Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Haaboosak, Andras | 25 | 20 | 1 | " Drs.Cert. | 3.20 Forst | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Wengzyn, Floryan | 19 | 24 | 1 | " | 3. Newb. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Delanski, Piotr | 6 | 6 | 1 | " | 3.15 Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Molcunuk Kolubuik, Victoria | 11 | 14 | 1 | " | 3.10 Scarlet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Helcz, Josef | 27 | 10 | 1 | " | 3.30 Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Surnjevic, Stojan | 15 | 20 | 1 | " Drs.Cert. | 3.20 Forst | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Popkiewiecz, Adam | 26 | 14 | 1 | " C.N. 26344 | 3.30 Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Orlowski, Michal | 27 | 7 | 1 | " Drs.Cert. | 3.40 Alex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Bednarek, Felix | 9 | 11 | 1 | " | 3.30 Newb. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Bajo, Demo | 23 | 4 | 1 | " | 3.20 Flan. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Bilal, Ali | 23 | 3 | 1 | | 3.30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mielnik, Jakim | 12 | 3 | 1 | " | 3.30 Mack | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Wischinski, Boleslaw | 1 | 1 | 1 | " Drs.Cert | 3.25 Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Kosikouski, Kaspar | 15 | 3 | 1 | " Drs.Cert. | 3.30 Forst. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Gajeski, Alesander | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 | " | 3.20 Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Swaryczewska, Kensa & 3 ch | 15 | 23/25 | 4 | | 3.20 Forst. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Paulina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Petro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Julianna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Tabor, Josef & ~~sis-i.~~ niece | 19 | 14/15 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yama, Magdalena | | | | | 3.10 Newb. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Tunger, Matthias | II Cabin F. | 22 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTALS | | | | | Harper | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

Sheet #2

PG. S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE (Ham. Am.) *arrived* May 12, 1910 , 190 , M., , *from* 126

| | Index No. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17m | 27 | ✓ | Huber, Peter | 27 19 1 | | L.C. | 3.30 | Alex. | | | | | | | 5/1041 Gold 10 55 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 1 2 | |
| 24f | 28 | ✓ | Beck, Sophie | II Cabin F. 23 1 | | " | | Harper | 5/1320 Eng | | | | | | 5/1460 Mass 12 50 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | 4 |
| 29f | 29 | ✓ | Gerber, Margaret & ch. | II Cabin H.14/15 2 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | Landed May 20, 1910 3 50 PM | | | | | | | | | | | 1 6 1 6 | 2 |
| 6f | | ✓ | Marie Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37f | 30 | ✓ | Brand, Elizabeth & ch. | II Cabin G. 22/23 2 | | " | | " | 356 5/30 | 147 | 5/1 | Landed by Insp. 6/2/10 | 3 50 PM | | | | | | | 3-1pm | 7.10 | Mass. | | | | 2 4 0 | 4 4 4 |
| 16f | 31 | ✓ | Westphal, Dora & sis | II Cabin C 13/14 2 | | " | 11.40 | Lon. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 4 2 | |
| 14f | | ✓ | Emma | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23m | 32 | ✓ | Mager, Herman | I Cabin A. 16 1 | | C.L. | | Murphy | 5/16 Cord | | | | | | 5/1143 Gold 1 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 6 7 6 | |
| 42f | 33 | ✓ | Schrank, Theresa & ch. | II Cabin C.28/29 2 | | L.C. | | Harp | | | | | | | 5/1329 NL 2 50 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 2 | |
| 10m | | ✓ | Rudolf | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | 34 | ✓ | Kawicki, Hipolit | 20 12 1 | | " | 3.15 | Bock | 5/1329 Jan | | | | | | 5/1606 3 05 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 4 4 | |
| 30m | 35 | ✓ | Rabuszkoff, Wasili | 26 15 1 | | " | 3.40 | Bauer | | | | | | | 5/1313 Jan 2 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 36m | 36 | ✓ | Murawska, Antoni | 14 9 1 | | | 3.30 | Bock | Jan | | | | | | 5/1650 6 1 05 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 4 4 | |
| 38m | 37 | ✓ | Sawickis, Josef | 13 30 1 | | Drs.Cert. | 3.40 | Alex. | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 5 | |
| 7m | 38 | ✓ | Gurski, Wladyslaw | 9 26 1 | | " | 3.40 | Newb. | | | | | | | 5/1306 Jan 7 55 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 16f | 39 | ✓ | Gembarouska, Bronislawa | 17 14 1 | | " | 3.40 | Connor | | | | | | | 5/1306 Ind 11 05 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 — 1 | |
| 45m | 40 | ✓ | Ausente, Miklos | 26 30 1 | | " | 3.50 | Bauer | | | | | | | 11 30 6 1 55 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | |
| 50m | 41 | ✓ | Berdzinski, Roman | 9 28 1 | | " | 3.50 | Newb. | [illegible] | | | | | | 5/1693 6 2 02 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 4 4 | |
| 24m | 42 | ✓ | Siek, Wojciech | II Cabin A. 17 1 | | " | | Murphy | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 5 | |
| 18m | 43 | ✓ | Mirilovic, Pavo | 22 12 1 | | " | 4. | Warren | [illegible] | | | | | | 5/19 EBH 7 30 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 5 | |
| 38m | 44 | ✓ | Jurgeus, Otto & 2 ch. | 1 12/16 3 | | " | 4.35 | Scarlet | 5 | | | | | | 5/20139 K 2 06 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 1 5 1 | |
| 6m | | ✓ | Werner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3f | | ✓ | Anni | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | 45 | ✓ | Lachinska, Waleryn | 24 24 1 | | " | 4.30 | DiMio | | | | | | | 5/1056 Mass 11 — | | | | | | | | | | | 2 1 2 | |
| 16f | 46 | ✓ | Lacheik, Zofia | 24 6 1 | | " | 4.25 | " | | | | | | | 5/1043 Mass 16 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 1 2 | |
| 36m | 47 | ✓ | Juszkiewicz, Pawel | 4 9 1 | | " | 4.30 | Snider | [illegible] | | | | | | 5/1737 Jan 3 07 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 5 | |
| 17f | 48 | ✓ | Pagel, Maita & sis. | 1 20/21 2 | | | 4.38 | Scar. | | | | | | | 5/1373 Eng 7 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | |
| 215f | | ✓ | Franciska | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 120m | 49 | ✓ | Hoffman, Wilhelm | 33 16 1 | | " | 4.40 | Allen. | [illegible] | | | | | | 5/23 1593 CPS 3 31 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 23m | 26 | ✓ | Brun, Ludwig | 9 4 1 | | " | 4.45 | Scar | | | | | | | 5/1343 7 10 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 0 | |

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

Sheet #3

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

PG. S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE (Ham. Am.) *arrived* May 12, 1910, 190, M., *from*

No. 127

| | Index No. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35f | 51 | ✓ | Dragunieni, Kostania & ch. | 1 | 5/6 | 2 | LPC. | 4.40 | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 2 4 |
| 24m | 52 | ✓ | Radziatowski, Josef | 31 | 4 | 1 | " | 4.40 | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 1 2 |
| 27m | 53 | ✓ | Walter, Hermann | 1 | 2 | 1 | " | 4.46 | Scar. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| 16m | 54 | ✓ | Heins, Johannes | 1 | 28 | 1 | " | 4.45 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 — 1 |
| 51m | 55 | ✓ | Brailowski, Awnin | 33 | 1 | 1 | " | 4.55 | Flan. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 8 8 |
| 24m | 56 | ✓ | Kropuch, Istvan | 32 | 19 | 1 | " | 5. | Hack. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 1 2 |
| 28m | 57 | ✓ | Dibbern, Peter | 19 | 22 | 1 | " | 4.40 | Newb. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 5 |
| 18m | 58 | ✓ | Midura, Jeni | 35 | 35 | 1 | " | 5. | Forst. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| 34m | 59 | ✓ | Rakosy, Boleslaw | 26 | 24 | 1 | " | 5.05 | Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 4 4 |
| 32m | 60 | ✓ | Handel, Jakob | 24 | 7 | 1 | " Drs.Cert. | 5.10 | DiMic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| 19m | 61 | ✓ | Stankewitz, Antoni & neph | 30 | 1/2 | 2 | " | 4.55 | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 4 |
| 12m | | ✓ | Radzischewski, Josef | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | 62 | ✓ | Gott, Jabob | 6 | 7 | 1 | " | 5. | Warren | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 8 8 |
| 18f | 63 | ✓ | Reichenberger, Matilde & bro. | 6 | 5/6 | 2 | " | 5. | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 6 6 |
| 2m | | ✓ | Emil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 64 | ✓ | Szung, Istvan | 30 | 9 | 1 | " | 5.10 | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 5 |
| 40m | 65 | ✓ | Pezernik, Franz | 8 | 1 | 1 | " | 5.10 | Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 5 |
| 18f | 66 | ✓ | Wojtysko, Amalie | 26 | 11 | 1 | " | 5.10 | Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 |
| 20f | 67 | ✓ | Cziker, Marianna | 29 | 1 | 1 | " | 4.50 | Newb. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 7 8 |
| 53m | 68 | ✓ | Walker, Julius, wife & ch | 4 | 10/12 | 3 | " Drs.Cert. | 5.20 | Parb. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 3 3 |
| 51f | | ✓ | Wilhelmina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | | ✓ | Julius | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | 69 | ✓ | Ungar, Mandor | 33 | 14 | 1 | " Drs.Cert. | 5.10 | Flan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 9 1 9 |
| 40m | 70 | ✓ | Skowianski, Josef | 33 | 20 | 1 | " Drs.Cert. | 5.10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 5 |
| 24m | 71 | ✓ | Michalik, Stefan | 2 | 6 | 1 | " Drs.Cert. | 4.20 | Hack | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " " 5 5 5 |
| 24m | 72 | ✓ | Medved, Matija | 28 | 14 | 1 | " | 5.20 | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 8 8 |
| 55m | 73 | ✓ | Klosowski, Michal & wife | 30 | 13/14 | 2 | " Drs.Cert. | 5.15 | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 2 4 |
| 50f | | ✓ | Marya | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | 74 | ✓ | Zienlanski, Francizek & sis | 28 | 11/12 | 2 | | 5.20 | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 — 1 |
| 7f | | ✓ | Josefa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Sheet #4

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 128

S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE (Ham.Am.) arrived May 12, 1910, 190, M., , from

| | Index No. | | Names. | Manifest. Group. | Manifest. No. | No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19f | 75 | ✓ | Gniewek, ~~Harris~~ Hania | 28 | 10 | 1 | LPC. | 5.20 Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | 76 | ✓ | Kulas, Gregory | 32 | 29 | 1 | " Drs.Cert | 4. Hack | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | 77 | ✓ | Stastny, Martha | II Cabin H | 19 | 1 | " Placed in hosp on arrival | Harp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | 78 | ✓ | Walter, Christina | II Cabin F. | 30 | 1 | " Placed in hosp on arrival | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | 79 | ✓ | Masewicz, Oleska | 28 | 9 | 1 | " Drs.Cert. | 5.30 Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33m | 80 | ✓ | Saykowski, Jos. | 28 | 17 | 1 | " C.N. 26344 | 5.45 " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45m | 81 | ✓ | Stansz, Gottfried & 2 ch. | 4 | 1/4 | 3 | " Wife & 3 ch. inhosp. | 5.55 " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | ~~82~~ | ✓ | George | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | | ✓ | Christine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 82 | ✓ | Kriz, Karl | 24 | 25 | 1 | " | 5.45 Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59f | 83 | ✓ | Ulmer, Catharina | 6 | 11 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30f | 84 | ✓ | Kraxner, Anna +ch Friedrich | Cabin 3 C. | | | " | Schlatt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m | | ✓ | Frieda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36m | 85 | ✓ | Dyrga, Tomas | 17 | | | " | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 86 | ✓ | Lobster, Antje | 11 | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38f | 87 | ✓ | Stanez, Margarethe +ch 2 | 1 | | | " from Ger | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36f | 88 | ✓ | ~~Walter~~, ~~Christina~~ Paluszka, Franciska +ch 6 20/21 | 2 | | | " C.N. 27 hosp. | Bork | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2f | | ✓ | Maria | | | | L.P.C. with #81 & #87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13f | 89 | ✓ | Stanez, Magdalena +ch 4 5/6 | 2 | | | " from hosp. | Vanlue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6f | | ✓ | " Anna | | | | with #41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38f | 90 | ✓ | Jurgens, Martha | III 13 | | | L.P.C. from hosp. | Alex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

129

S. Graf Waldersee ) Ham.-Am. Line ) arrived May 12, 1910., 19..., ..... M., ....., from .....

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | May | | | | |
| 1 | Augsburg, | Helena | 19 | 5 | | 1 | To aunt | 2:30 | Aunt Mrs Emelia Tanzenberg, 224 E. 94th St, Nyc | B. | 13 | 11 30 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 2 | Kemerle, | Victor | 19 | 6 | | 1 | " tel $ | | Br Rudolf Johan, 908 W. Forest St, Bloomington Ills | B. | 13 | 4 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | Winiers, | Jendrej | 25 | 5 | | 1 | " uncle | | W. Jankowski, Florida Ny | J. | 16 | 11 20 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 4 | Linkowska, | Victoria | 21 | 6 | | 1 | " brother | | Bro Stanislaw, 178 76 St, B'klyn Ny. Chicago Ills | J. | 13 | 10 10 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 5 | Balter, | Josefa & 2ch | 15 | 9/11 | | 3 | " tel $ | | RR to bros + fath Josef 4553 Justin st - | B. | 14 | 1 20 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 6 | Kleister, | Olga | 10 | 2 | | 1 | " tel $ | | RR to Bros Otto + Julius, 8850 Escanaba Av, S. Chicago Ills | B. | 13 | 4 38 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Pekut, | Franz | 21 | 25 | | 1 | " tel $ | | RR to cou. Josef Crakowrak 125 Collette st - Bedford mass | B. | 14 | 1 30 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 8 | Zacharzuk, | Danylo | 25 | 29 | | 1 | " brother | | W. Jankowski, Florida Ny | J. | 16 | 11 20 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 9 | Spielmann, | Bela | 19 | 9 | | 1 | " father | | Jack Moritz, 137 Gouck St, Nyc | J. | 18 | 4 | — | — | — |
| 10 | Rekowicz, | Piotr | 7 | 16 | | 1 | " brother | | Wladislaw Jankowski Florida Ny | J. | 17 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 11 | Kostrseba, | Josefa | 15 | 2 | | 1 | " sister | | Cous. Mrs. Jankowska 3196 15 2 Ny | B. | 13 | 11 20 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 12 | Smargula, | Ludwiga | 13 | 28 | | 1 | " tel $ | | RRW to bro Mike Paluba 723 N. st - Malmay City Pa | J. | 15 | 12 30 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 13 | Wojcik, | Ant'a | 17 | 26 | | 1 | " tel $ | | RR to Jack Frank 526 - 15th Place West Hammond Ind | B. | 14 | 1 21 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 14 | Malinska, | Ant'a | 17 | 21 | | 1 | " tel $ | | RRW. to bros Kazimir Powell Pa | J. | " | 3 32 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Kolebuk, | Josefa | 17 | 20 | | 1 | " uncle | | Cous Mrs. Popa 278 E Ferry - Detroit Mich | J. | 13 | 10 20 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 16 | Huk, Kuck, | Mihaly | 15 | 20 | | 1 | " tel $ | | RR W to Jack Mijk 731 Bot Ashtabula Ohio | | 14 | 3 32 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 17 | Kwiatkowski, | Bron., sister, and Kasimova | 13 | 19/20 | 8 | 3 | " brother | | Polish Society | B. | 18 | 4 20 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 18 | Pawlowska, | Anna | 10 | 17 | | 1 | " sister | | Sis Mrs. Kobieruska 2 Carlton Pl. Yonkers Ny | J. | 13 | 11 45 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 19 | Galicka, | Marianna | 10 | 30 | | 1 | " cousin | | Polish Society | B. | 18 | 4 20 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 20 | Betkowska, | Martha (2 Chb) | I | 5 | | 1 | " brother | | Bro Otto 212 Willow Av Hoboken, N. J | J. | 13 | 9 50 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 21 | Ziel, | | | | | | | | Polish Soc. | B. | 15 | 11 22 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 22 | Dudas, | Rosalia | 11 | 10 | | 1 | " brother | | Uncle Max F - 10 - 1st Elizabethport, N J | J. | 13 | 10 45 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 23 | Fern, | Josef ( 2 Chb ) | H | 18 | | 1 | " uncle | | Jack Colomann Gal, 59 W. 118th St, Nyc | J. | 15 | 3 45 | — | — | — |
| 24 | Gaal, | Katalin & do brother | H | 29/30 | | 2 | " father | | Husb. Lieb 21967 | B. | 13 | 9 45 | 3 | — | 3 |
| 25 | Lampner, | Marisic & do 2 ch | G | 5/7 | | 3 | " husband | | Uncle Fritz E-323 Evergreen Av, B'klyn | " | " | 9 50 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 26 | Erfert, | Margarita do | C | 27 | | 1 | " uncle | | Husb. Anton 92 E. Broadway Ny | " | " | 11 20 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 27 | Brgles, | Rosa do | C | 26 | | 1 | " husband | | Made S.D. Cleveland Ohio | B. | 13 | 1 50 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 28 | Kraxner, | Anna & dau do | I | 9/10 | | 2 | " husband | | RR to Bro Josef 7501 Woodland Ave | " | 14 | 1 31 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 29 | Szaradowski, | Wojciech | 14 | 28 | | 1 | " tel $ | | Bro L. Henry Jaffe 29 McKibbin | BK | B | 13 9 37 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 30 | Zagraniczny, | Aaron | 5 | 9 | | 1 | " sister | | | | | | | | |

GRAF WALDERSEE MAY 12.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Graf Waldersee arrived ....., 19..., ..... M., ....., from .....

130

| | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date (May) | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 31 | Nawakowska, | Helena | 5 | 15 | | 1 | To brother 4:- | Bro Wladyslaw 65 Pearsall, Bliss[illegible] L.I. | J | 13 | 10:- | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ 32 | Valickaice, | Petra | 2 | 3 | | 1 | " brother | Bro Adamas 105 No. Grand st-Bklyn | " | 15 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| ✓ 33 | Sekics, | Anna | 14 | 20 | | 1 | " uncle | Cous. Mrs. Jos. Skurka 620 E 13 NY | F | 13 | 4:25 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Benulaite, | Antonia | 3 | 15 | | 1 | " b-i-l | Bro L. Jos. Baranauskas 319 Plymouth- BK | J | " | 10 | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ 35 | Wendza, | Josef | 23 | 6 | | 1 | " tel $ | RR to Bro Valentin 725 Ohio st- Chic Ill. | " | 15 | 12:30 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ 36 | Sondel, | Wlad'a | 17 | 23 | | 1 | " b-i-l | Fd Mrs. Szrebatz 847-220-10th bridge, NY | B | 13 | 10:35 | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ 37 | Weber, | Johanna | 17 | 12 | | 1 | " tel $ | RR to friends Henry Schweiger 1423 Columbia st- Milwaukee Wis | " | 14 | 1:21 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ 38 | Marianzu, | Nikulac | 26 | 9 | | 1 | " father | Fath. Johan 622 E 13 NY | J | 13 | 10 | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ 39 | Wachtac, | Jan | 2 | 20 | | 1 | " tel $ | Wladislaw Jankowski Florida NY Pa | F | 17 | 9:05 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| ✓ 40 | Grochowski, | Bole, | | 21 | | 1 | " tel $ | RR to Moth Anastasia Box 13 Bridgeport- B | " | 14 | 1:45 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ 41 | Okonowska, | Stan'a | 16 | 6 | | 1 | " brother | Bro Jos 237 Greene, Greenpoint, L.I. Ill. | B | 13 | 10:50 | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ 42 | Zawika, | Alex'a | 16 | 5 | | 1 | " tel $ | RR to Bro Henry 1629 N. 18 st- Chic Ill. | " | 14 | 1:35 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ [illegible] | Keweatkowska, | Kon.'a | 9 | 29 | | 1 | " tel $ | Fath. Jan 18 W State Hudson, NY L.I. | B | 13 | 11:52 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 75 44 | Biedun, | Sofia | 16 | 1 | | 1 | " cousin | Cou. Jan Szymczak Box 29 Cudahy Wis | " | 14 | 11:28 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| | Dawidowiczankas, | Franciszka | 16 | 30 | | 1 | " brother | Bro Ludwig 188-26- BK Wis | J | 13 | 10:12 | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ 46 | Jonakeit, | Emilie | 6 | 1 | | 1 | " uncle | RR to Bro Adolf 1612-12 st- Sheboygan | P | 17 | 4:15 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| ✓ 47 | Wolf, | Franz | 35 | 12 | | 1 | " brother | Leo House | F | 14 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ 48 | Hansen, | Anna | 1 | 19 | | 1 | " uncle | Fd Mrs. Frahm 111 Willow Av. Hoboken NJ | B | 13 | 9:57 | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ 49 | Marczenkewitz, | Antonina Marczenkewitz | 15 | 8 | | 1 | " tel $ | Rel to Anna Kosmowska 27 Huntington, Utica, NY | " | " | 4:21 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 50 | Biller, | Martha | 5 | 21 | | 1 | " Pilger haus | Rev. Reston | F | " | 1:36 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 51 | Gliva, | Agata | 25 | 14 | | 1 | " brother | Bro L. Bro Jos. G- 93-20 BK | J | " | 10:20 | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ 52 | Merschkiewitz, | Paulina | 4 | 29 | | 1 | " tel $ | RR to uncle Paul Romanoff Ky 2717 Bt Richmond, Phila Pa | B | " | 4:11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 53 | Wasilewska, | Julia | 4 | 22 | | 1 | " tel $ | RR to Bro Josef 181 Box st- So. Sharon Pa | J | 15 | 12:30 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ 54 | Petrowska, | Emor'a | 27 | 22 | | 1 | " tel $ | RR to Bro Alexander Box 811, California Pa | J | 18 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| ✓ 55 | Orschowska, | Lea ' & 2 ch | 32 | 24/26 | | 3 | " husband tel $ | Husb. Isaac 8 Harrison st Paterson, NJ | B | 13 | 10:20 | 3 | — | 3 |
| ✓ 56 | Franke, | Wm | 4 | 20 | | 1 | " father | Fath. Wm 200 Montrose Av BK | " | " | 9:25 | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ 57 | Hoppensak, | Kurt | 35 | 1 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Paul Riverdale - Croton on H. NY. | " | " | 10 | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ 58 | Naumann, | Hedwig & cou | 19 | 20/21 | | 2 | " cou & bro | #1 Uncle & Aunt - Max Lemburg 69 Railway ave Woodbridge NJ | J | 12 | 5:20 | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | | | #2 German Luth - House | F | 14 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ 59 | Chojnacka, | Mary | 31 | 2 | | 1 | " husband | Husb. Marian 629 Grand Jer. City NJ | J | 13 | 10 | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ 60 | Munneroh, | Willy | 4 | 30 | | 1 | " await ticket | Rev. Loring | B | " | 10:- | 1 | 1 | 1 |

57 59 57

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Graf Waldersee arrived ....., 19...., ..... M., ....., from ..... Page 131

| | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | May | | | | |
| 61 | Walewska, | Domicella | 39 | 2 | | 1 | To uncle | 5:- Cous. Hamil. Pigut 244 Wayne, J.C. NJ | B. | 13 | 1[30] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 62 | Porstein, | Minna | 1 | 1 | | 1 | " Relative | To Mrs Barbara Sedicke, Box 174, Middlevill NJ | B. | 13 | 5[30] | — | — | — |
| 63 | Hum, | Mihaly | 8 | 18 | | 1 | " tel $ | Hungarian Home | B | 17 | 2[40] | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 64 | Tymec, | Dmytro | 27 | 6 | | 1 | " friend | D.H. Appleby - Pauling, NY. | F. | 13 | 10[30] | 1 | — | 1 |
| 65 | Warchola, | Anna & dau | 39 | 11/12 | | 2 | " husband | Hus. Jan Zelubak Edwardsville Luzerne Co. Pa | P | 17 | 11[03] | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 66 | Gawryszewska, | Leokadia | 29 | 27 | | 1 | " b-i-l | Bklyn Fnd Czeslawa Dombrowska 354 Oakland st | B | 14 | 9[41] | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 67 | Schweitzer, | Agnes | 8 | 3 | | 1 | " brother | Bro John 272 Targe - Stapleton, SI | J. | 13 | 10 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 68 | Trela, | Maria Marza | 26 | 26 | | 1 | " brother | Sis Antje 162 Dupont BK | B. | " | 1[35] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 69 | Kuta, | Helena | 35 | 30 | | 1 | " tel $ | RR to Bro-c-l. & sis Jan Jaczat 2522 Sacramento st Chic Ill. | " | 14 | 1[31] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 70 | Ventura, | Karolina | 2 | 30 | | 1 | " sister | Slavonic Immigrant Society | J | 16 | 3[30] | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 71 | Brewitz, | Anna | 8 | 24 | | 1 | " sister | Sis Mrs. Lebus 1061 Liberty av BK | B | 13 | 9[30] | 1 | — | 1 |
| 72 | Gontarczyk, | Stan. | 26 | 10 | | 1 | " father | Fath Alexander 213 E 98 st - NY | J | 14 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 73 | Tussinger, | Anna & son | 19 | 7/8 | 1 | 1 | " tel $ | RR to hus Kristof 1515 113 - St Louis, Mo | B. | 13 | 4[25] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 75 | Ernst, | Veronika | 7 | 5 | | 1 | " tel $ | RR to hus Ernst " " " | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Brudnicki, | Josef | 9 | 23 | | 1 | " late | RR to Dest | J | " | 9[25] | 1 | — | 1 |
| 76 | Kuklenska, | Mr. & 3 ch | 7 | 26/29 | | 4 | " husband | Husb. Jan K - 145 Morgan JC. NJ. | " | " | 11[30] | 4 | — | 4 |
| 77 | Lubowicla, | Julianne | 6 | 4 | | 1 | " nephew | Nephew Jan Kuklinsky 145 Morgan - " | " | " | " | 1 | — | 1 |
| 78 | Schafer, | Amalia & ch | | 2/3 7 | | 2 | " tel $ | RR to hus Jacob Franz 1018 Spruce st Pueblo Col. | B | 14 | 1[30] | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 79 | Schossig, | -rel, | 6 | 1 | | 1 | " brother | Bro Chs 41 E 50 NY | B. | 13 | 10[30] | 1 | — | 1 |
| 80 | Dutizak, | Ludwiga | 73 | 15 | | 1 | " frd.add. | Asst. Soc. | F | " | 2[36] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 81 | Berk, | Ludwiga | 18 | 25 | | 1 | " verify add. | RR E. to frd Stanislaus & Anna Sudgas Bx 942 Seymour Conn | B. | 14 | 9[40] | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 82 | Ulmer, | Cath, | 6 | 11 | | 1 | " sons. | Made S.I. | J | 13 | 9[40] | 1 | — | 1 |
| 83 | Coester, | Antje | 1 | 11 | | 1 | " s-i-l | Made S.I. | J | 13 | 1[45] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 84 | Nowacki | Mikolay | 2 | 22 | | 1 | " late to pas. | RR to Dest - | " | " | 9[25] | 1 | — | 1 |
| 85 | Jerus | Josefa | 30 | 28 | | 1 | " " " " | " " | " | " | " | 1 | — | 1 |
| 86 | Zaretzki | Vincente | 4 | 30 | | 1 | " tel for money | RR to sis Viktoria 2614 Thomson st Pt. Richmond Pa | J | 15 | 12[30] | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 87 | Remer | Johan Chas | 3 | 31 | | 2 | " " " " | Mary E. Lawrence Copwell N.Y. | J | 17 | 11[30] | 10 | 8 | 10 |
| 88 | Gnazdowski | Eva & 2 chs | 34 | 1 | | 3 | " to late to pas | RR to Dest | J | 13 | 4[25] | 3 | — | 3 |
| 89 | Bombrek | Aug & 2 ch | 1 | 26 | | 3 | " to late to pas | RR to hus Bartlomoj 725 N. Ohio st Chic Ill. | " | 15 | 12[30] | 9 | 4 | 9 |
| 90 | Gestauer | Marie C (1 chd) | 20 | | 1 | " Cousin. | Cous. Cecilia Shaffer 342 W 72 NY | | J | 13 | 10[30] | 1 | — | 1 |

11 48 71 ??

Ph. Ruprecht

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

Niagara

May 13rd 1910

1

132

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Ph. Ruprecht

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

1

(1)

132

I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
.....
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

Sod

Niagara

May 13rd 1910

10

75

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

49561—sec

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Member of Crew

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Niagara sailing from Hamburg, , 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gossman | August | 29 | M | | S | Mechan. engineer | Y | Y | German | German | Germany | Berne | Martha Zwanigerstr a 16 Heinrich Lefmann Hamburg | N. J. | J. C. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | Member of Crew — Paid off | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Memorandum.

From Philip Ruprecht, 26 Broadway. Room 20[illegible] New York, May 13/10

To To Whom it may Concern

This is to certify that August Gossmann was 3rd Engineer on the German S/S Niagara & was paid off here on May 5th, 1910.

PHILIP RUPRECHT Agent S/S Niagara
Esselborn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

134

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 3rd, 1910

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Post in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | — | Self | $100 | Yes | with | 2763 Boulevard Jersey City, N J | No | No | No | No | Good | Good | 5 | 7 | fair | light | blue | | Germany | Altona |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* ..... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *190—,*

*at* .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Lenaglia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Lenaglia

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

135

Virginia

May 13th 1910

4

3 15 21 1 1

18 — 3 — 21

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples and Genoa April 29, 1910, 190

11—1115

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Caubasso | Luisa | 49 | | f | M | housewife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Maiori | mother Maria | Mass | Amesbury |
| 2 | Gallo | Carmine | 27 | | m | M | farm laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rotondi | wife Filomena | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | Caiazzo | Antonio | 52 | | m | M | farmer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cervinara | wife Rosa | N.Y. | Troy |
| 4 | Cepparulo | Bartolomeo | 21 | | m | S | farmer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rotondi | father Antonio | N.Y. | Morgan |
| 5 | Silvestro | Erminio | 25 | | m | S | farmer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cervinara | father Luca | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | Fabiano | Rosa | 50 | | f | W | housekeeper | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cervinara | mother Rosaria | " | Somerville |
| 7 | Gallo | Paolo | 23 | | m | S | farmer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Afragola | father Domenico | Mass | " |
| 8 | Castaldo | Antonio | 22 | | m | S | shoemaker | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Andrea | father Angelo | Conn | Franklin |
| 9 | Lanna | Rocco | 21 | | m | S | farmer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Angelo | father Nicola | " | " |
| 10 | Mancini | Antonio | 46 | | m | M | farmer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Angelo | wife Concetta | Mass | Cambridge |
| 11 | Cardarelli | Luigi | 68 | | m | W | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Jerzy | none | Ohio | Akron |
| 12 | Nisco | Francesco | 28 | | m | M | farmer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cancello | wife Concetta | Conn | Cromwell |
| 13 | Charles Rose | Rose Charles | 12 | | m | S | farmer | yes | | ~~Italy~~ U.S. Citizen | Italian | Italy | Jerzy | none | Ohio | Akron |
| 14 | Chmielewski | Anna | 18 | | f | S | tailor | yes | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Poland | mother Maria | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Grisalberti | Concetta | 36 | | f | M | housewife | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bolgaretto | father Isaia, via Giacomo Bolgaretto | N.J. | Newark |
| 16 | son | Aldo | 8 | | m | — | — | yes | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | |
| 17 | daughter | Alfonsina | 6 | | f | — | — | yes | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | |
| 18 | daughter | Enrichetta | 6 | | f | — | — | yes | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | |
| 19 | Battezzati | Ferdinando | 27 | | m | S | workman | yes | | Italy | Italian North | Italy | Bolgaretto | father Giacomo Battezzati Bolgaretto | N.J. | Newark |
| 20 | Graziano | Luigi | 32 | | m | M | tailor | yes | | ~~Italy~~ U.S. Citizen | Italian | Italy | Ceccano | United States | N.Y. | N. York |
| 21 | wife | Rosa | 27 | | f | M | housework | yes | | ~~Italy~~ U.S. Citizen | Italian | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Ste Petri Pietro | | 34 | | m | S | Clergyman | yes | | Italy | | Italy | Ceccano | Commissario in Servizio di S. | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK , May 13th , 1910

136

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Insane persons, persons who have become insane within one year after landing, and persons who come within the exceptions named in the law, to be reported affirmatively.) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any labor contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | — | Self | $50 | no | | | husband Giuseppe Greco | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | Italy | S. Mauro |
| 2 | — | Self | $30 | no | | | brother Salvatore Cor. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | | | | | Italy | Rotondi |
| 3 | — | Self | $50 | no | | | son Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | | | | | Italy | Cerreano |
| 4 | — | Self | $10 | no | | | cousin Mariantonio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | Italy | Rotondi |
| 5 | — | Self | $30 | no | | | brother Vincenzo Cangello | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | Italy | Cagnano |
| 6 | — | Self | $50 | no | | | sister Teresa Fabiano | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | Italy | Cerreano |
| 7 | — | Self | $28 | no | | | friend Antonio De Luca | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | Italy | Cerreano |
| 8 | — | Self | $40 | no | | | cousin Giuseppe Lucky | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | Italy | Ofena |
| 9 | — | Self | $30 | no | | | brother Vincenzo Di | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | Italy | S. Angelo |
| 10 | — | Self | $80 | no | | | sister Teresa Mancini | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | Italy | " |
| 11 | — | Self | $100 | no | | | brother Antonio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | Italy | Ofena |
| 12 | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | | | brother Vincenzo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | Italy | Scanella |
| 13 | Yes | Self | $30 | no | | | father Angelantonio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | Ohio | Akron |
| 14 | yes | Self | $30 | no | no | no | father Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | Italy | Pizzoli |
| 15 | no | Self | $30 | no | no | no | husband | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | Italy | Valenza |
| 16 | no | — | — | — | — | — | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | | — | Valenza |
| 17 | — | — | — | — | — | — | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | | — | Valenza |
| 18 | — | — | — | — | — | — | father brother in law | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | | — | Valenza |
| 19 | no | Self | $30 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | | — | Valenza |
| 20 | — | Citizen of | | | | | the United States | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | regular | chestnut | | Italy | Valenza |
| 21 | — | — | — | yes | 07 | Ny York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

93 - Stanton St. N York

219 - E 76th St

73 Hill St

#6 Railroad Ave

Portland

Trenton

U. S. B. 16124 reg born from 16-1909

Akron Ohio

Newark NJ

132 Banks St

Ottavio

Giuseppe

8 States

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roberto Dreher, Surgeon of the _____, Lusitania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medicine College - New York State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roberto Dreher MD

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 190_

at _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

137

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Metapan.* sailing from COLON. *May 6th*, 190

11—1116

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ycaza | Diego | 49 | 7 | M | M | Consul General | Yes | Yes | Panama | Spanish | Panama | Panama | Native | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 2 | Ycaza | Diego Jr. | 12 | 7 | M | S | Home | Yes | Yes | Panama | Spanish American | Panama | Panama | Mr. Mrs. Ycaza Panama | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 3 | Ycaza | Maria | 11 | 7 | F | S | Home | Yes | Yes | Panama | Spanish American | Panama | Panama | Mr. Mrs. Ycaza Panama | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 4 | Ycaza | Gilda | 16 | 8 | F | S | Home | Yes | Yes | Panama | Spanish American | Panama | Panama | Mr. Mrs. Ycaza Panama | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 5 | Vallega | Alfonso | 32 | 5 | M | M | Judge | Yes | Yes | Panama | Spanish American | Panama | Panama | Wife Cuesta Vallega Panama | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 6 | King | Robert | 29 | 2 | M | S | Conductor | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | U.S. Citizen | | | | | |
| 7 | Wilson | George | 37 | 8 | M | M | Mechanic | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | U.S. Citizen | | | | | |
| 8 | Collins | George | 31 | 11 | M | S | Engineer | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | U.S. Citizen | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., *May 15th*, 1900

138

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Prepared by Chief.) If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | 24 Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 26 Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 28 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | Yes $ 40 | No | - | - | Panamanian Consulate Broadway NY | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Sk | Sk | Sk | None | Panama |
| 2 | Yes | father | Yes $ 40 | No | - | - | | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Sk | Sk | Sk | None | Panama |
| 3 | Yes | father | Yes $ 40 | No | - | - | | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Sk | Sk | Sk | None | Panama |
| 4 | Yes | father | Yes $ 40 | No | - | - | | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | - | Sk | Sk | Sk | None | Panama |
| 5 | Yes | self | Yes $ 40 | No | - | - | " | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | - | Sk | Sk | Sk | None | Panama |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. Bert Maciá, of the Str. P. Satafian, from COLON, do
(State whether Master, 1st or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Bert
Maciá ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(2)



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roberto Deshon, Surgeon of the Estelapan, her visit, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College – New York State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roberto Deshon M D

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

M—1115

May 13th 1910

16 5 21 3

12 4

9 — 12 — 1

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

M—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Segelapan.* sailing from *KINGSTON*, *May 5th*, *1960*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pringle | John | 25 | 5 | M | S. | Commercial | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Jamaica | B. Manca | Father John Pringle | Ala | Birmingham |
| 2 | McElheads | Vernon | 20 | 6 | M | S. | None | Yes | Yes | British | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father R. C. McElheads | B C | Vancouver |
| 3 | Candleon | William | 46 | - | M | M. | Engineer | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Friend Fred B. Menagua | Panama | Panama |
| 4 | Vance | Ethel | 24 | 8 | M | M. | None | Yes | Yes | British | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Husband Crawford Vance | Ala | Birmingham |
| 5 | Vance | John | 1 | 6 | M | S. | None | Yes | Yes | British | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Crawford Vance | Ala | Birmingham |
| 6 | Graham | Jasper | 36 | 3 | M | M. | Manager | Yes | Yes | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 7 | Hyde | George | 29 | 7 | M | S. | Importer | Yes | Yes | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 8 | Hyde | Elizabeth | 29 | 1 | F | M. | None | Yes | Yes | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 9 | Johnson | John | 43 | 3 | M | M. | Mechanic Yard | Yes | Yes | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 10 | Johnson | John Jr. | 10 | - | M | S. | None | Yes | Yes | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 11 | Johnson | Adolphina | 41 | 1 | F | M. | None | Yes | Yes | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 12 | Johnson | Virginia | 7 | 9 | F | S. | None | Yes | Yes | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 13 | Johnson | Erica | 6 | - | F | S. | None | Yes | Yes | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., May 15th, 1907.

140

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the latter, to be supported by charity? If the latter, to be supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $34 | Yes. 3 Years. Canada | Friend J. P. Coolright 4330 Grand Blvd. Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 7 | Dk | Dk | Dk | None | Jamaica B. W. I. | |
| 2 | Yes | self | $2 | No. | Contract - In transit | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 8 | Dk | Dk | Dk | None | Jamaica Kingston | |
| 3 | Yes | self | $50 | Formerly USA | To Connect | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 6 | - | Lt | Lt | Lt | None | Scotland Ayrton | |
| 4 | Yes | self | $5 | Yes. 1 Pittsburg | Husband Crawford None Birmingham Ala | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 8 | Lt | Dk | Lt | None | Jamaica St Mary | |
| 5 | Yes | mother | $5 | Yes. 1 Pittsburg | | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Lt | Lt | Lt | None | USA | Pittsburg Pa |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blackwater, of the Str. Pollockshaw., from KINGSTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Blackwater
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Tenaglia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1910

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. **VIRGINIA** *sailing from* **GENOVA**, **28 APR 1910**, *190*

11—111A

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Calcagnari | Maria | 30 | | f | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Mother Angelo in Volturno | | |
| 2 | Bertelli | Pietro | 45 | | m. s. | laborer | no | | Italian | North | Italy | Pescia | brother Angelo in Volturno | W. Va. | Welch |
| 3 | Primori | Giovanni | 38 | | m. | laborer | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | Bisenzo | wife Angela in Bellonina | W. Va. | Welch |
| 4 | Mabilia | Luigi | 36 | | m. | laborer | no | | Italian | North | Italy | Bisenzo | wife Francesca in Bellonina | W. Va. | Welch |
| 5 | Casa | Giuseppe | 36 | | m. | laborer | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | Bisenzo | wife Catterina in Bellonina | W. Va. | Welch |
| 6 | Della Rosa | Giovanni | 28 | | m. | laborer | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | Bisenzo | wife Angela in Bellonina | W. Va. | Welch |
| 7 | Gabigoni | Francesco | 28 | | m. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mariarelli | Domenico | 29 | | m. s. | carpenter | yes | | Italian | South | Italy | Carrara | Massa Carrara father Giovanni in Canta Reggio | Mass. | Boston |
| 9 | Biagi | Emidio | 28 | | m. | laborer | yes | | Italian | South | Italy | Cancola | Massa Carrara wife Mary in Cancola | Col. | Silverton |
| 10 | Biagi | Antonio | 32 | | m. | laborer | yes | | Italian | South | Italy | Cancola | Massa Carrara wife Maria in Cancola | Col. | Silverton |
| 11 | Angella | Angelo | 36 | | m. | laborer | no | | Italian | South | Italy | Cancola | Massa Carrara wife Maria in Foglia | Col. | Silverton |
| 12 | Carbegnaro | Angelo | 31 | | m. | laborer | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | Carmagnola | Torino wife Luigia in Carmagnola | New York | |
| 13 | Bacia | Eugenio | 22 | 1 | m. | s. laborer | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | Cigarolo | Milano sister in law Margarini Antonia in Cigarolo | Ill. | Chicago |
| 14 | Quirana | Antonio | 33 | | m. | laborer | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | Jesi's | Udine wife Teresina in Beals | Ill. | Chicago |
| 15 | Bianchi | Giovanni | 28 | | m. | s. miner | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | Collio | Brescia father Antonio in Collio | Pa. | Punxsutawney |
| 16 | Bianchi | Bortolo | 23 | 1 | m. | m. miner | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | Collio | Brescia wife Maria in Gessio | Pa. | Punxsutawney |
| 17 | Zanardelli | Francesco | 28 | | m. | s. miner | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | Collio | Brescia father Sohn in Collio | Pa. | Punxsutawney |
| 18 | Cerqati | Fausto | 26 | | m. | m. | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | Genoa | Grandfather Angelano Cerqueno | New York | |
| 19 | wife | Francesca | 30 | | f. | m. | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | Genoa | grandfather Angelano Cerqueno | Boston | Mass. |
| 20 | son | Mario | 4 | | m. | s. | — | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 21 | Scali | Francesco | 26 | | m. | s. | yes | | Italian | South | Italy | Marciano | Aregno mother Lucia in Marciano | Conn. | Ansonia |
| 22 | Quili | Egidio | 28 | | m. | laborer | yes | | Italian | South | Italy | Castagneto | Massa wife Teresina in Castagneto | Col. | Telluride |
| 23 | Quili | Cornelisco | 23 | | m. | laborer | yes | | Italian | South | Italy | Castagneto | Massa wife Stefana in Castagneto | Col. | Telluride |
| 24 | Maria D'Antonio | Gio Battista | 46 | | m. | laborer | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | Zerola | Bellunia wife Giuseppina in Zerola | N.Y. | Wenderna |
| 25 | Perigozzi | Rosa | 25 | | f. | | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | Zerola | Bellunia father Giuseppe in Zerola | N.Y. | Wenderna |
| 26 | Modolino | Luigi | 20 | | m. | s. | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | Zerola | Bellunia father Lorenzo in Zerola | N.Y. | Wenderna |
| 27 | Perigozzi | Ludovico | 30 | | m. | laborer | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | Zerola | Bellunia wife Mary in Zerola | W. Va. | Winding Gulf |
| 28 | Bolelli | Lorenzo | 18 | | m. | s. | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | Catania | Bresci mother Benedetti Madge in Catania | Ore. | Jennings |
| 29 | Bandelli | Pietro | 35 | | m. | mason | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | Pescia | Milano wife Mary in Crescentville | Mass. | Worcester |
| 30 | Guidi | Pietro | 30 | | m. | laborer | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | Lucca | Viano wife Cecia in Cascaria | Pa. | Rockford |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

142

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK MAY 1 1910, 190

| 11—1115 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | fr. Bert Bottetti [illegible] nobody | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | chestnut | | no | Palermo | Brescia |
| 2 | yes | himself | 50 | yes | 3 yrs | N York | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | rose | fair | | no | Palermo | Brescia |
| 3 | no | himself | 25 | no | — | — | Cousin Feliciano Giuseppe Baker 25th York Rest. Welch W. Va | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | chestnut | | | Palermo | Brescia |
| 4 | no | | 25 | no | — | — | Father Giuseppe Baker 25th York Rest. Welch W. Va | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | dark | chestnut | | | Palermo | Brescia |
| 5 | no | himself | 25 | no | — | — | Cousin Raffaele Giuseppe Baker 25th York Rest. Welch W. Va | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | [illegible] | | | | Marostica | Vicenza |
| 6 | no | himself | 25 | no | — | — | friends Raffaele Pietro Baker 25th York Rest. Welch W. Va | no | no | no | good | no | | | | chestnut | | no | | |
| 7 | | himself | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | Carrara | Massa Carrara |
| 8 | yes | himself | 20 | no | | | Uncle Mariotti Giovanni Milwaukee 14 Rue West Hoboken Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | [illegible] | | no | Carrara | Massa Carrara |
| 9 | yes | | 50 | yes | 2 years | Colorado | Father Giuseppe Box [illegible] Silverton Co | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | chestnut | | | Carrara | Massa Carrara |
| 10 | yes | himself | 50 | yes | 4 years | Colorado | [illegible] Silverton Co | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | — | [illegible] | [illegible] | | no | Vacile | Udine |
| 11 | yes | himself | 30 | no | — | — | friend Zanetti Ernesto Box 402 Silverton Co | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | no | Tramonti | Udine |
| 12 | no | | 50 | no | — | — | friend Orlandi Francesco Salathia Main. Box 163 — | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | rose | fair | | no | S. Pietro | Udine |
| 13 | yes | | 40 | no | — | — | father Francesco presso G. Orlandi 2512 Hoxley Ave. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | chestnut | | no | Todda | Udine |
| 14 | yes | himself | 40 | no | 4 yrs | — | Cousin Nocia Francesco 25th Orlandi G. 2512 Hoxley Ave. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | no | Collio | Brescia |
| 15 | no | himself | 20 | yes | 5 yrs | Pennsylvania | friend Allegrinzi Angelo 1st Hancock Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | chest | | no | Collio | Brescia |
| 16 | no | | 50 | no | — | — | friend Allegrinzi Angelo Hancock Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | [illegible] | hair | | no | Collio | Brescia |
| 17 | no | himself | 50 | no | — | — | friend Allegrinzi Angelo Hancock Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | [illegible] | | | Cavino | |
| 18 | yes | himself | 50 | no | — | — | Brother Nicolao Angelo Cavino Chamberson St. 234-236 New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | [illegible] | | no | Cavino | |
| 19 | yes | himself | 50 | no | — | — | Father in law Angelo Vincenzo Chamberson St. 234-236 New York | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | [illegible] | chest | | no | Cavino | |
| 20 | yes | himself | — | — | — | — | — | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | chest | | | Cavino | Alegno |
| 21 | no | himself | 25 | no | — | — | friend Leonello Comezzi Milbourn Cordenville Penn. Box 122 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | [illegible] | | no | Mudaso | Massa Ca |
| 22 | yes | | 26 | no | — | — | friend Lucchinetti Luigi Baltimore Md. Box 451 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | chestnut | | no | Castagnola | Massa Ca |
| 23 | yes | | 27 | no | — | — | friend Lucchinetti Luigi Baltimore Co. Box 451 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | chestnut | | no | Zanta | Belluno |
| 24 | no | himself | 24 | no | — | — | mother in law Zanzotti Giovanni Hoboken N.J. Box 47 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Zanta | Belluno |
| 25 | no | himself | 30 | no | — | — | husband John Zanzotti Biagio in Wanahoma Box 47 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Zanta | Belluno |
| 26 | no | | 24 | no | — | — | Cousin Zanzotti Luigi Box 47 Wanahoma Co. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | chestnut | | | Zanta | Belluno |
| 27 | no | himself | 32 | yes | 5 yrs | Pa | brother Zanzotti Giovanni Box 47 West Virginia Wanahoma Co | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | [illegible] | | | Cavano | Belluno |
| 28 | yes | | 30 | no | — | — | father Bortolo in law Zanzotti Cordenville Penn. Box 122 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | growth | Borsina | Belluno |
| 29 | yes | | 25 | no | — | — | fr Simone Bortolo [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |
| 30 | yes | | 50 | yes | 3 yrs | Pa | Brother Nicolao Cresford St. 414 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Virginia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Lenaghia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Lenaghia

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

143

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. **VIRGINIA** sailing from **GENOVA**, 28 APR 1910, 190

11—111A

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Miatello | Luigi | 38 | | M. | M. | laborer | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | Cuneo | wife Angela in Rocca | Ont. | Montreal |
| 2 | Bredermine | Silvio | 18 | | M. | S. | laborer | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | Cuneo | father Angelo in Cuneo | Ont. | Montreal |
| 3 | Pivato | Eugenio | 19 | | M. | S. | laborer | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | Cuneo | father Ferdinando in Rocca | Ont. | Montreal |
| 4 | Severino | Francesco | 26 | | M. | S. | laborer | yes | | Italian | North | Italy | Cuneo | father Giovanni in Rocca | Ont. | Montreal |
| 5 | Basili | Amelia | 40 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | sons | Domenico | 6 | | M. | S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Alberto | 4 | | M. | S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ganelli | Giuseppe | 17 | | M. | S. | laborer | yes | | Italian | South | Catalina | Massa C. | mother Domenica in Catalina | Co | Silverton |
| 9 | Bovalli | Sisto | 19 | | M. | S. | mason | yes | | Italian | South | Pegola | Massa C. | father Secondo in Pegola | Mass. | Boston |
| 10 | Buschini | Ernesto | 20 | | M. | S. | carpenter | yes | | Italian | South | Ostia | Massa C. | father Giuseppe in Ostia | Mass. | Boston |
| 11 | Sabatini | Angelo | 22 | | M. | S. | laborer | yes | | Italian | South | Ostia | Massa C. | father Agostino in Ostia | Mass. | Boston |
| 12 | Genovali | Rosa | 32 | | F. | W. | housekeeper | no | | Italian | South | Ostia | Massa C. | sister Vittoria in Ostia | Mass. | Boston |
| 13 | Castadifero | Antonio | 17 | | M. | S. | laborer | no | | Italian | South | Castelbianco | Massa C. | mother Carlotta in Castelbianco | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Cavachia | Giuseppe | 17 | | M. | S. | laborer | yes | | Italian | South | Castelbianco | Massa C. | father Antonio in Castelbianco | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Gianotti | Antonia | 39 | | M. | S. | blacksmith | yes | | Italian | North | Settimo | Torino | mother Rosa in Settimo | | New York |
| 16 | Carrolo | Modesta | 30 | | F. | M. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | son | Giuseppe | 2 | | M. | S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Bertaccia | Stefano | 22 | | M. | S. | musician | yes | | Italian | North | Rezzo | Rezzo | father Nazzario in Rezzo | Pa. | New York |
| 19 | Ceci | Luciano | 23 | | M. | M. | musician | yes | | Italian | South | Magliano | Grosseto | father Ludovico in Magliano | N.Y. | Rattsburg |
| 20 | wife | Maria | 20 | | F. | M. | housekeeper | yes | | Italian | South | Magliano | Grosseto | father Domenico in Magliano | N.Y. | Rattsburg |
| 21 | Chandelmine | Ezra | 18 | 6 | M. | S. | peeler | yes | | Russian | North | Libau | Libau | | | New York |
| 22 | Giubi | Egidio | 28 | | M. | M. | laborer | yes | | Italian | south | Pontremoli | Massa C. | wife Domenica in Castagnetoli | Co | Silverton |
| 23 | Cinli | Cornelindo | 23 | | M. | M. | laborer | yes | | Italian | | Castagnetoli | Massa C. | wife Isolina in Castagnetoli | Co | Silverton |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

22-75787 11/17/38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK *May 13 – 1910*, 190

144

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | S | yes himself | 33 | no | – | – | friend Pendragonio Vittorio Cohasset Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | | dark | chest | no | Rocca | Treviso |
| 2 | S | yes himself | 30 | no | – | – | friend Amata Odoletta Raffaele Cohasset Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | dark | | no | Quinto | Treviso |
| 3 | S | yes himself | 31 | no | – | – | friend Corradetta Raffaele Cohasset Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | | dark | chestnut | no | Rocca | Treviso |
| 4 | S | yes | 10 | no | – | – | friend Pendragonio Vittorio Cohasset Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | | dark | chestnut | no | Rocca | Treviso |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | S | yes himself | 30 | no | – | – | brother Luigi Jacobson Box 102 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | dark | chestnut | no | Casalina di Massa | Carrara |
| 9 | S | yes himself | 28 | no | – | – | friend Felici Giuseppe Wauwatosa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | | dark | chestnut | no | Pergola | Pesaro |
| 10 | | yes | 30 | no | – | – | friend Felici Giuseppe Wauwatosa | no | no | no | no | | no | 5 | 5 | | dark | chestnut | no | Ostra Vetg | Ancona |
| 11 | S | yes | 35 | no | – | – | friend Matteoni Giuseppe Box 61 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | dark | chestnut | no | Ostra Vetg | Ancona |
| 12 | | yes himself | 35 | no | – | – | husband Passaseanti Silvano Box 61 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | dark | chestnut | no | Ostra Vetg | Ancona |
| 13 | | no himself | 30 | no | – | – | father Giuseppe Near Village | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | dark | chestnut | no | Salvadore | Ancona |
| 14 | | no | 30 | no | – | – | friend Castaldini Cesare Near Village | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | | dark | chest | no | Castelbaldo | Ancona |
| 15 | | yes | 50 | yes | Spain | N. York | friend Ernesto Pietro New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | dark | | no | Settimo | Torino |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | yes himself | 60 | no | – | – | friend Wagner Genoa 29 West 42 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | dark | chestnut | no | Grazia | Genova |
| 19 | | no himself | 30 | no | – | – | brother in law Bonni Charles 5th | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | | dark | | no | Magliano | Grosseto |
| 20 | | no | 30 | no | – | – | brother Charles 5th Bond | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 7 | | dark | chestnut | | Magliano | Grosseto |
| 21 | | yes | 60 | yes | | – | father Pietro 93 Sheaton | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | | dark | chestnut | no | Belez | Belez |
| 22 | S | yes himself | 25 | no | – | – | friend Bonomi Ernesto Box 402 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | dark | chestnut | no | Marina | Massa Carrara |
| 23 | S | yes himself | 27 | no | – | – | friend Bonomi Ernesto Box 402 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | dark | chestnut | no | Castagnetto | Massa Carrara |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Edward Brown

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master, of the Virginia, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO - PIROSC. TO VIRGINIA

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3

145

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Lenaglia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Lenaglia

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1901

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples April-29.-1910, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Abruzzo | Pasquale | 42 | | m | m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cerreto | wife Arcangela | | |
| 2 | Milli | Angelo | 29 | | m | s | mason | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cerreto | wife Francesca | Cerreto | N.Y. Niagara Falls |
| 3 | Garofano | Maria | 28 | | f | m | home wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cerreto | father Giuseppe | Garofano | N.Y. Newyork |
| 4 | Garofano | Maria | 3 | | f | | — | — | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cerreto | g. father | Garofano | N.Y. Hudson |
| 5 | Cauredi | Carmine | 40 | | m | m | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cerreto | wife Assunta | Cerreto | N.Y. Newyork |
| 6 | Arpino | Nicola | 31 | | m | m | labor | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cerreto | father Pietro | Cerreto | Conn. Newhaven |
| 7 | Giuliano | Michele | 60 | | m | m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Maddaloni | wife Maddalena | Maddaloni | N.Y. Syracuse |
| 8 | Di Fulvio | Salvatore | 19 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Maddaloni | father Antonio | Maddaloni | Conn. Newhaven |
| 9 | Dello Stritto | Luigi | 33 | | m | m | labor | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Maria a Vico | wife Giuseppa | S. Maria a Vico | N.Y. Newyork |
| 10 | Ferraro | Michele | 31 | | m | m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Maddaloni | wife Giuseppa | Maddaloni | Conn. Newhaven |
| 11 | Madonna | Salvatore | 36 | | m | m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Maddaloni | mother | | |
| 12 | wife | Teresa | 39 | | f | m | home wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Maddaloni | mother | Maddaloni | N.Y. Syracuse |
| 13 | | Michele | 8 | | m | s | — | — | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Maddaloni | g. mot. | | |
| 14 | Iona | Teresa | 6 | | f | s | — | — | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Maddaloni | g. mot. | | |
| 15 | | Maddalena | 3 | | f | s | — | — | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Maddaloni | g. mot. | Maddaloni | |
| 16 | Rosato | Francesco | 26 | | m | m | labor | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sam Pietro | wife Carmela | Sam | N.Y. Newyork |
| 17 | Couto | Luigi | 25 | | m | s | labor | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pouza | father Silvano | Pouza | W.Va. Richwood |
| 18 | Couto | Emidio | 16 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pouza | father Francesco | Pouza | W.Va. Richwood |
| 19 | Couto | Giosue | 17 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pouza | father Silvano | Pouza | W.Va. Richwood |
| 20 | Couto | Silvano | 46 | | m | m | labor | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pouza | father Salvatore | Pouza | W.Va. Richwood |
| 21 | Scotti | Isidoro | 30 | | m | m | labor | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pouza | wife Assunta | Pouza | W.Va. Richwood |
| 22 | Masella | Luigi | 34 | | m | m | labor | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pouza | wife Lucia | Pouza | N.Y. Newyork |
| 23 | Scotti | Luigi | 24 | | m | s | labor | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pouza | father Cristofano | Pouza | N.Y. Newyork |
| 24 | Scotti | Pompeo | 18 | | m | s | labor | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pouza | uncle Cristofano | Scotti Pouza | W.Va. Richwood |
| 25 | Delucia | Francesco | 17 | | m | s | labor | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pouza | father Camillo | Pouza | W.Va. Richwood |
| 26 | Plesica | Pasquale | 18 | | m | s | labor | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pouza | father Giovanni | Pouza | W.Va. Richwood |
| 27 | Salvi | Gaetano | 44 | | m | m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sam Pietro | wife | Pasquale Pizzella | Pa. Shirla |
| 28 | Iona | Giampietro | 17 | | m | s | — | — | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sam Pietro | mother | | |
| 29 | Ciello | Vincenzo | 39 | | m | m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Dipignano | wife Maria | Dipignano | N.Y. Bedford Pk. |
| 30 | Trombetta | Rosina | 26 | | f | m | housewife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Dipignano | father Nicola | Dipignano | N.Y. Saratoga |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

*Arriving at Port of* **NEW-YORK** , , 190

11—1118

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Over 16 years of age and unable to read (whether they can write or not). Has been in the United States 5 years and not naturalized. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $25 | no | — | — | brother-in-law Aurrey LeCount 10 Rockaway and Ave. Mayaguez Porto Rico | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cervinara |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 03 | N.Y. | cousin Cristanno D'Agostino 636-164th St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 3 | no | self | 15 | yes | — | — | husband | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 4 | " | father | 7 | no | — | — | father Nicola Carro Box 4 Hudson N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 5 | Yes | self | 25 | Yes | 06 | N.Y. | brother-in-law Ferdinando Bottiglieri 108 Bleecker St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 6 | no | self | 25 | Yes | 90 | Conn | cousin Francesco Carofano 64 Broad St Meriden Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 7 | no | self | 50 | no | no | no | cousin Nunziante Miglietta 159½ Broughton Ave Cleveland O. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 8 | no | self | 25 | no | — | — | cousin Biagio Cherubini 108 Frederick St Meriden Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Apolidalauri |
| 9 | yes | self | 20 | Yes | 05 | N.Y. | brother-in-law Duguerre Delgen 546-53rd St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 10 | no | self | 25 | no | — | — | cousin Christofano Cristofano 3 Donnell St Meriden Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cosenza |
| 11 | no | self | 100 | Yes | 04 | N.Y. | brother-in-law | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Mediatalauri |
| 12 | " | husband | 50 | " | " | " | brother-in-law Nunziante Miglietta 159½ Broughton Ave Syracuse N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 13 | " | father | 7 | no | — | — | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 14 | " | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 15 | " | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 16 | Yes | self | 25 | Yes | 04 | N.Y. | friend Pasquale Ludovico 2206 E. 24th N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lauria |
| 17 | no | self | 25 | Yes | 02 | Wis | brother Antonio and Aurelio Box 45 Richwood W.Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Potenza |
| 18 | no | self | 150 | no | — | — | brother | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 19 | no | self | 25 | no | — | — | brother | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 20 | no | self | 25 | no | — | — | cousin Alessandro Giovanni Box 45 Richwood W.Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 04 | N.Y. | brother-in-law Mazzello Pasquale 244 E 15th St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 22 | Yes | self | 25 | Yes | 05 | " | brother | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 23 | no | self | 25 | Yes | 03 | W.Va. | brother Alberico | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 24 | no | self | 25 | Yes | 05 | " | cousin Mazzello Alberico Box 45 Richwood W.Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 25 | no | self | 25 | no | — | — | cousin Pasquale Pagano Box 46 Richwood W.Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 26 | no | self | 25 | no | — | — | cousin Pasquale Ruggiero Box 45 Richwood W.Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 27 | Yes | self | 50 | Yes | 04 | Pa | friend Frank D'Alessandro 821 Christian St Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lauria |
| 28 | " | father | 7 | no | — | — | friend | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 29 | no | cousin | 25 | no | — | — | cousin Giovanni Annunziato 3106 W. 90th St Cleveland O. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Diamante |
| 30 | no | self | 15 | no | — | — | husband Salvatore Alberico 116 Franklin St Olean N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190—,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

147

18

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Lenaghia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples April-29, 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Cauredi | Nicola | 23 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cerviano | father Pietro | Cerviano | ct. Troy |
| 2 | Valente | Teresa | 44 | | f m | housewife | no | | Italy | Italian South | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Paterno | father Valente | Paterno | ny Troy |
| 3 | Lanzotti | Rosina | 14 | | f s | | | | Italy | Italian South | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 4 | son | Pasquale | 5 | | m s | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Cerviano | mother Elizabetta | | |
| 5 | Secia | Alfonsina | 32 | | f m | housewife | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Jerdimondo | | S. Jerdimondo | ct. Jersey City |
| 6 | Orbaco Di Pace | Isabella | 22 | | f s | seamstress | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Storuara | father Antonio | Storuara | N.J. Jersey City |
| 7 | Cello | Stefano | 41 | | m m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cerviano | wife Stella | Cerviano | Pa Williamsport |
| 8 | Fabrizi | Giuseppe | 19 | | m s | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Frosinone | father Carlo | Frosinone | Ill Chicago |
| 9 | Maretta | Pasquale | 18 | | m s | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cerviano | father Domenico | Cerviano | Pa Williamsport |
| 10 | Celani | Domenico | 19 | | m s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Frosinone | father Arnaldo | Frosinone | Pa Stowe |
| 11 | Pace | Orazio | 20 | | m s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Frosinone | father Luigi | Frosinone | Pa Throop |
| 12 | Dell'Vecchio | Giovanni | 23 | | m s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castelnuovo | father Francesco | Castelnuovo | Ny New Rochelle |
| 13 | Pavia Pavese | Rocco | 25 | | m s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castelnuovo | father Vincenzo | Castelnuovo | |
| 14 | Lanzo Lanzo | Antonio | 32 | | m m | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fragapane | wife Clementina | Fragapane | Pa Rocco |
| 15 | Galione | Antonio | 21 | | m s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fragapane | mother Nunzia | Fragapane | Ny Glen Falls |
| 16 | Bruzzano | Pietro | 22 | | m m | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fragapane | wife Luciana | Fragapane | Pa Rocco |
| 17 | D'Antonio | Michele | 22 | | m m | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fragapane | wife Filomena | Fragapane | Ny Glen Falls |
| 18 | Pulico Pulico | Luigi | 19 | | m m | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Paterno | wife Rosaria | Paterno | Ny Glasco |
| 19 | Corbaro | Natale | 39 | | m m | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Paterno | wife Carmela | Paterno | Ny Corchoran Lake |
| 20 | Procopio | Francesco | 30 | | m m | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Paterno | wife Luisa | S. Sostene | Ny Whitestown |
| 21 | Mostari Mustari | Giuseppe | 40 | | m m | carpenter | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Divarni | wife Gennaria | Divarni | Wis Davis |
| 22 | Fino | Francesco | 33 | | m m | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Divarni | wife Rosaria | Divarni | Pa Bradford |
| 23 | Chiefari | Raffaele | 19 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Guardavalle | father Nicola | Guardavalle | Pa Phila |
| 24 | Chefari | Antonio | 19 | | m s | | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | father Domenico | Guardavalle | |
| 25 | Barbolo | Francesco | 18 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Guardavalle | father Antonio | Guardavalle | Pa Phila |
| 26 | Morello | Rosario | 35 | | m s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Guardavalle | wife Rosaria | Guardavalle | Pa Phila |
| 27 | Zangari | Rocco | 30 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | S. Sostene | father Domenico | S. Sostene | Mass Boston |
| 28 | Secchitano Secchitano | Giuseppe | 19 | | m s | farm lab | " | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Sostene | father Rosario | S. Sostene | Mass Boston |
| 29 | Caccamo | Augustino | 32 | | m m | farm lab | " | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Florida | wife Concetta | Florida | Ny Newburgh |
| 30 | Gigliato | Salvatore | 24 | | m s | shoemaker | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Florida | father Alberto | Florida | N.Y. Unionport |

Flowers Insp. except 27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK MAY 13 1910, ....., 190

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in good health and good mental condition (mentally and physically) and not deformed or crippled, except as noted (see also 23 and 24) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | 25 | yes | 05 or 07 N.J | cousin Giuseppe Caiandi 73 Wyatt Troy ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Cerreto |
| 2 | no | self | 20 | yes | 01-08 N.Y | husband Francesco Caiandi 241 Fifth st Troy N.Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy " |
| 3 | no | mother | 15 | yes | 01-08 N.Y | father " " | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | regular | brown brown | none | Italy " |
| 4 | no | " | 7 | N | B | father " " | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Brooklyn N.Y |
| 5 | no | self | 18 | no | - - | husband Rezzitello Raffaele 413 Front st Jersey City N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Mayfield Salerno |
| 6 | no | " | 17 | do | - - | brother-in-law Domenico Cataldo 141 Pruett Williamsport Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy " |
| 7 | no | self | 25 | no | - - | cousin Antonio Capobello 141 Pruett Williamsport Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Cerreto |
| 8 | yes | self | 26 | no | - - | cousin Angelo Capobello 141 Pruett Williamsport Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown Blue | small scar forehead | Italy Positano |
| 9 | no | self | 25 | no | - - | cousin Segneri Antonio 141 Pruett Williamsport Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown Hazel | none | Italy Cerreto |
| 10 | no | self | 25 | yes | 05 or 07 Pa | brother-in-law Antonio Raphone Box 237 Staples Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Positano |
| 11 | no | self | 25 | no | - - | cousin Ugidio Charles Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy " |
| 12 | no | self | 26 | no | - - | cousin Ugidio D'Alessandro 482 Huguenot ave New Rochelle ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Castelmezzano |
| 13 | no | self | 24 | no | - - | brother Cosmo " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy " |
| 14 | no | self | 23 | no | - - | cousin Antonio Bonacci Box 1 Bonacci Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Positano |
| 15 | no | self | 23 | no | - - | cousin Antonio D'Amelio Box 23 Glens Falls ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy " |
| 16 | no | self | 25 | no | - - | cousin Cosimo Bonacci Box 1 Bonacci Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown brown | mole left shoulder | Italy " |
| 17 | no | self | 25 | no | - - | nephew Antonio D'Amelio Box 23 Glens Falls ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy " |
| 18 | no | self | 28 | no | - - | cousin Pasquale Rotello 95 Clinton st Lowell Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Paterno |
| 19 | no | self | 25 | yes | 04 or 06 N.J | friend Michele Gioiello 161 Cherry st Elizabeth N.J | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy " |
| 20 | no | self | 25 | yes | 06 - | friend Saverio Confortino 161 Cherry st Elizabeth N.J | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy S. Costanzo |
| 21 | no | self | 25 | no | - - | cousin Bernardo Bonacci Box 117 Bonacci Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown Gray | none | Italy Diamante |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | no | - - | brother-in-law Luigi Fonzo Box 232 Bradford Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy " |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | no | - - | uncle Pasquino Acquafresca 147 So. 9th st Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Guardabelle |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | no | - - | uncle Giuseppe Bucci 1520 Bank st Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy " |
| 25 | No | self | 20 | no | - - | nephew Pasquino Acquafresca 147 So. 9th st Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | regular | brown brown | none | Italy " |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 06 08 Pa | nephew Pasquino Acquafresca 147 So. 9th st Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy " |
| 27 | yes | self | 50 | yes | 06 09 Mass | cousin Vincenzo Langeri 4 North st Bolton Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy S. Costanzo |
| 28 | yes | self | 20 | no | - - | cousin Raffaele D'Antonio 4 North st Bolton Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy " |
| 29 | no | self | 15 | yes | 06-08 N.J | brother Sebastiano Calcagno Box 5 Union Grove ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Florida |
| 30 | no | self | 30 | yes | 05-08 N.J | uncle " " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone, Master, of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO
Piroscafo

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

149

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Lenaglia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2a in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Lenaglia

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1900

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples April-29.-1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Jaselelli | Giuseppe | 34 | | m M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fontegreca | wife Lucia | Fontegreca | Ry Rochester |
| 2 | Jemma | Dr Antonio | 17 | | m S | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Fontegreca | father Giuseppe | Fontegreca | Mass Maynard |
| 3 | Casarelli | Giacinto | 68 | | m M | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | no one | | Ohio Akron |
| 4 | Muscillo | Donato | 25 | | m M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castelgreco | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Ry Rochester |
| 5 | DeRose | Vincenzo | 35 | | m M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pettoranello | no one | | Conn Cliff |
| 6 | Durillo | Innocenzo | 17 | | m S | farmlat | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Pettoranello | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Conn Cliff |
| 7 | Guarascio | Giuseppe | 25 | | m S | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Pettoranello | wife Rosa | Pettoranello | Conn Cliff |
| 8 | Guarascio | Giovanni | 17 | | m S | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pettoranello | father Luigi | Pettoranello | " " |
| 9 | Iannuzzi | Carmine | 33 | | m M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fontegreca | wife Rosa | Pettoranello | " " |
| 10 | Cassano | Salvatore | 14 | | m S | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Floridia | mother Francesca | Floridia | Ry Rochester |
| 11 | Marano | Pietro | 19 | | m M | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pianopoli | wife Maria | Pianopoli | Ohio Wellsville |
| 12 | Cenerina | Ignazio | 33 | | m M | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pianopoli | wife Barbara | Pianopoli | Ohio Wellsville |
| 13 | Donato | Nicola | 17 | | m S | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pianopoli | father Donato | Pianopoli | N.Y Herkimer |
| 14 | Chirico | Gregorio | 27 | | m M | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Pianopoli | wife Amelia | Pianopoli | " " |
| 15 | Rizzo | Odoardo | 16 | | m S | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Pianopoli | mother Lucia | Pianopoli | " " |
| 16 | Merola | Gr Antonio | 27 | | m S | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castola | wife Antonia | Castola | Pa Scranton |
| 17 | D'agostino | Salvatore | 39 | | m S | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pettoranello | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Conn Cliff |
| 18 | Casagli | Vincenzo | 36 | | m M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castola | father Ambrogio | Pettoranello | Conn Cliff |
| 19 | DiMario | Francesco | 28 | | m M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pettoranello | wife Rosolina | Castola | Pa Scranton |
| 20 | Giordano | Giovanni | 36 | | m M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castola | wife Rosaria | Pettoranello | Conn Cliff |
| 21 | Jorio | Domenico | 24 | | m M | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Pettoranello | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Ry Rochester |
| 22 | Lecione | Giovanni | 26 | | m M | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Pettoranello | wife Angelina | Pettoranello | " " |
| 23 | Montanarello | Raffaele | 16 | | m S | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Melfi | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Ry Rochester |
| 24 | Fiordelisio | Edoardo | 24 | | m M | tailor | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Melfi | wife Maria | Melfi | " " |
| 25 | Carusto | Paolo | 24 | | m M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Melfi | mother Maria | Melfi | " " |
| 26 | D'Amato | Francesco | 21 | | m S | shoemaker | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Melfi | father Francesco | Melfi | " " |
| 27 | Desino | Giovanni | 18 | | m S | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Melfi | wife Giuseppina | Melfi | " " |
| 28 | Mandamarello | Fr Antonio | 34 | | m M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Melfi | mother Lucia Antonia | Melfi | " " |
| 29 | Tussone | Rosa | 20 | | f S | housework | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Melfi | father Angelo | Melfi | Ry Rochester |
| 30 | son | Francesco | 2 | | m — | — | — | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Melfi | | | Ry |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, MAY 13 1910, *190*

150

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | 25 | no | — | brother Antonio 59 Hancock | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Fontegreca |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | | | uncle Salvatore Jerace 137 Chestnut Shenandoah | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | none | Italy " |
| 3 | | | 50 | yes | 8 yrs Ohio | brother Antonio 135 Babbitt Akron | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | regular | brown brown | none | Italy " |
| 4 | " | " | 250 | yes | 9 yrs Pa | wife Clotilde 332 Christie Pl | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy " |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | yes | Ohio Conn | friend Vicenzo Bova Box 215 Copp Cliff Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Diffistano |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | no | no no | friend Vincenzo Bova Box 215 Copp Cliff Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy " |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | yes | 6 yrs Conn | brother Vincenzo Bova Box 215 Copp Cliff Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy " |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | no | no no | brother Francesco 44 Hancock Providence | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy " |
| 9 | no | self | 25 | | | father Sebastiano 225 Union Grove | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Fontegreca |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | | | brother Luca Pelletteria 20 E. 12 St Wellsville | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Florida |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | | | cousin Domenico Antonio 1131 Buck ave Wellsville | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Brancaleo |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | yes | 9 yrs N.Y | cousin Pasquale Nicastro 316 Williams Herkimer | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy " |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | no | no no | uncle Peppino Antonio 317 Williams Herkimer | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy " |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | yes | good N.Y | father Antonio 121 Smith St Herkimer | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy " |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | no | no no | brother Nicola Mazzeo 330 Hazletine Secaucus | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy " |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | | | cousin Vincenzo Bova Box 215 Copp Cliff Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Ceutola |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 4 yrs N.Y | cousin Nicola Sparviero 330 Hazletine Secaucus | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Diffistano |
| 18 | no | self | 25 | yes | 9 yrs Pa | cousin Nicola Sparviero 330 Hazletine Secaucus | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Ceutola |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 9 yrs Conn | friend Garascio Vincenzo Box 215 Copp Cliff Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Diffistano |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | yes | 9 yrs | cousin Box 215 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy " |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | no | no no | cousin Liberto Antonio 358 Hazlett Rochester | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy " |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | | | brother Michele 358 Hazlett Rochester | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Melfi |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | | | wife Mary 358 Hazlett Rochester | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | regular | brown brown | none | Italy " |
| 24 | " | " | 20 | | | brother Joseph 39 Hazlett Rochester | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown brown | | Italy " |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | | | brother Joseph 96 Walnut St Rochester | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy |
| 26 | " | " | 20 | | | brother Pasquale Aciello 1 Hazlett Rochester | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | regular | brown brown | none | Italy " |
| 27 | yes | brother | 15 | | | brother Antonio 96 Bennett Rochester | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy " |
| 28 | no | self | 25 | | | brother Angelo 105 Washington Rochester | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy " |
| 29 | " | husband | 20 | | | husband Antonio 358 Hazlett Rochester | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy " |
| 30 | " | " | " | | | father Antonio | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown brown | none | Italy " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,
at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

6

151

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Lenaglia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Lenaglia

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

121. S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples April-29-1910, 19

11—1115

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Filippelli | Saverio | 35 | | M | M | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bocchigliero | wife | Rosaria | N.J. | Newark |
| 2 | Ceres | Santa de Pietro | 19 | | F | S | housekeep | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Caposele | father | Pietro | N.J. | Newark |
| 3 | Verdiniato | Giuseppina | 19 | | F | S | housekeep | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Caposele | step father | Rosario | N.J. | Newark |
| 4 | Salvatoriello | Giovanna | 60 | | F | W | housekeep | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Caposele | brother | Alfonso | N.J. | Newark |
| 5 | Salvatoriello | Nicola | 25 | | M | M | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Caposele | father | | | |
| 6 | Berardi | Luigi | 21 | | M | S | shoemaker | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Vallata | settled | Celestino | | |
| 7 | Garruto | Pietro | 18 | | M | S | tailor | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Vallata | settled | Candita | Vallata | N.J. Newark |
| 8 | Riviello | Biagio | 21 | | M | M | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Vallata | wife | Maria | Vallata | N.J. Newark |
| 9 | Marino | Giuseppe | 28 | | M | M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Vallata | wife | Angelina | Vallata | N.J. Elizabeth |
| 10 | Scognamiglio | Salvatore | 17 | | M | S | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Vallata | father | Vincenzo | Vallata | N.J. Newark |
| 11 | Longo | Maria | 50 | | F | M | housewife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Vallata | brother-law | | | |
| 12 | | Michelangelo | 14 | | M | S | — | — | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Vallata | uncle | Nicola Scarniello | N.J. Newark | |
| 13 | Longo | Giacomo | 12 | | M | S | — | — | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Vallata | uncle | | | |
| 14 | | Michelangelo | 9 | | M | S | — | — | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Vallata | uncle | | | |
| 15 | | Michelangelo | 6 | | M | S | — | — | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Vallata | uncle | | | |
| 16 | Fratta | Francesco | 20 | | M | S | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Torremaggiore | settled | Domenico | | |
| 17 | Saranga | Domenico | 23 | | M | S | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Torremaggiore | father | Antonio | Jersey City | N.J. |
| 18 | Sisla | Generoso | 36 | | M | M | tailor | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Vallata | wife | Teresa | Torremaggiore | |
| 19 | Marelli | Matteo | 29 | | M | S | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Torremaggiore | father | Leonardo | Vallata | N.J. Newark |
| 20 | D'Ignazio | Giuseppe | 22 | | M | M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Torremaggiore | wife | Rosina | Torremaggiore | New Kingsford |
| 21 | Giuda | Mario | 24 | | M | S | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Montemiletto | father | Giovanni | Montemiletto | N.J. Westfield |
| 22 | Franco | Maria | 42 | | F | M | housework | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fragneto | brother | | Fragneto | New St Paul |
| 23 | Orazzo | Antonio | 16 | | M | S | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fragneto | uncle | Berlizzi Nicolina | Ill Rock Fall | |
| 24 | Orio | Angelo | 8 | | M | S | — | — | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fragneto | uncle | | Ill | |
| 25 | | Anna | 3 | | F | S | — | — | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fragneto | uncle | | Fragneto | |
| 26 | Gagliardi | Luigi | 17 | | M | S | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Paterno | mother-in-law | Concetta | | |
| 27 | Sferino | Antonio | 17 | | M | S | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Paterno | father | Giovanni | Paterno | N.J. Passaic |
| 28 | Gallo | Luigi | 17 | | M | S | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Paterno | father | Michele | Paterno | N.J. Hudson Co |
| 29 | Facetti | Giovanni | 25 | | M | M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Paterno | wife | Felicia | Torracena | Pa Pittsburg |
| 30 | Favella | Giuseppe | 21 | | M | M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Abriola | wife | Teresa | Abriola | New Haven |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Frank Pappa
Mgr

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, , 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a person or an alien has been or will be supported by charity? If the latter, by which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 26 | no | no | brother Nicola 42 Baldwin N.J | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Boccinifreno |
| 2 | No | self | 25 | " | " | wife Salvatorello 31 Clifford ave Newark NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Capozele |
| 3 | " | " | 20 | " | " | brother Pasquale 12 Sheffield Newark NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | " |
| 4 | " | " | 20 | " | " | cousin Corrino Alessandro 405 Chestnut Ave Newark NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | " |
| 5 | No | " | 25 | " | " | cousin Berardi Clemente 16 Ave Newark NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Vallata |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | " | " | cousin Pietro Garruto 288 Bergen Newark NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | " |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | " | " | father-in-law Rocco Iannuzzelli 329 Court Elizabeth NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | " |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | " | " | cousin Giuseppe Fuccio 224 Ferry Jersey City NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | " |
| 9 | Yes | self | 25 | " | " | cousin Berardino Salvatore 222 215 Cliff Cliff Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Dfasparco |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | " | " | husband Costantino Fuccio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | " |
| 11 | No | self | 80 | " | " | father 218 Prince | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Vallata |
| 12 | No | mother | / | " | " | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | " |
| 13 | No | " | / | " | " | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | " |
| 14 | No | " | / | " | " | father Newark NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | " |
| 15 | No | " | / | " | " | cousin Nicola Tremonte 245 Central Ave Hartford Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | " |
| 16 | No | self | 32 | " | " | brother-in-law Pasquale Del Isola 245 Central Ave Hartford Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Torremaggiore |
| 17 | No | " | 20 | " | " | brother-in-law Del Isola 335 Fabian Ave Newark NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | " |
| 18 | No | " | 25 | Yes | 96-01 NJ | brother Alfonso 219 Linwood Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Vallata |
| 19 | No | " | 20 | no | — — | brother-in-law Paolo Pasquale 602 Grove St Paterson NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Torremaggiore |
| 20 | No | " | 25 | no | — — | brother Berlizzi Luciano B 2136 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Montefalcone |
| 21 | Yes | self | 20 | no | — — | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Fraquetta Creello |
| 22 | Yes | husband | 20 | no | — — | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | |
| 23 | " | father | / | no | — — | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | " |
| 24 | S | " | / | no | — — | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | " |
| 25 | S | " | / | no | — — | father Pasquale Glace 2 Bay 215 Glace NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Paterno |
| 26 | No | self | 25 | no | — — | uncle Mauri Giuseppe 2 Bay 215 Glace NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | " |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | no | — — | brother Giovanni Glace 2 Bay 215 Glace NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | " |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | no | — — | brother-in-law Hudson 214 Jefferson Hoboken NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Fossacesia |
| 29 | No | " | 25 | no | — — | brother Saverio Pizzigi 115 Hamilton St Elizabeth NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Abruzzi |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | no | — — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Luigi Caskone, Master, of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Stambovsky
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

7

153

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Tenaglia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples April 29. 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Coccia | Nicola | 41 | | m s | farm labor | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Mascoreione | Family Coccia | Pa | Nassons |
| 2 | Di Vorio | Alfonso | 20 | | m s | farm labor | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lanciano | Family Di Vorio Lanciano | " | Swathmore |
| 3 | Bomba | Domenico | 22 | | m s | farm labor | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lanciano | Family Bomba | " | Pittsburg |
| 4 | Buongeri | Michele | 19 | | m s | farm labor | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lanciano | Father Salvatore | " | " |
| 5 | Verrone | Guiseppe | 28 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Foggia | wife Concetta | Foggia | Mt Charon |
| 6 | Delcogro | Francesco | 33 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Montarrol | wife Carolina Montarrol | " | San Boston |
| 7 | Gallarico | Angelo | 23 | | m M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Potitia | wife Agata | Potitia | Mt Brooklyn |
| 8 | Cureio | Salvatore | 39 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Potitia | wife Paula | Potitia | Mt Brooklyn |
| 9 | Cauro | Guiseppe | 34 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Potitia | wife Agata | Potitia | Mt Brooklyn |
| 10 | Carogale | Dario | 32 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Potitia | wife Agata | Potitia | Mt Brooklyn |
| 11 | Cureio | Sebastiano | 26 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Potitia | Father Giovanni | Potitia | Mt Brooklyn |
| 12 | Vona | Salvatore | 36 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Potitia | wife Maria | Potitia | Mt Brooklyn |
| 13 | Liviamni | Andrea | 32 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pareedura | wife Maria Pareedura | Pa | Harrisburg |
| 14 | Gallarico | Salvatore | 25 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pareedura | wife Lucia Pareedura | Pa | Harrisburg |
| 15 | Bonacone | Francesco | 18 | | m s | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Modugno | Father Domenico Modugno | Ill | Chicago |
| 16 | Chezzi | Emilio | 17 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Altamo | Father Augusto Altamo | Ill | Chicago |
| 17 | Pansaleo | Guarino | 26 | | m s | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Modugno | Father Vincenzo Modugno | Mich | Hibbing |
| 18 | Pansaleo | Guiseppe | 19 | | m s | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Modugno | Father Vincenzo Modugno | Mich | Hibbing |
| 19 | Perchera | Costantino | 25 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Altamo | brother Vincenzo Altamo | Ill | Chicago |
| 20 | Pansaleo | Vareio | 22 | | m s | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Modugno | father Vincenzo Modugno | Mich | Hibbing |
| 21 | D'Alsono | Giovanni | 28 | | m s | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Modugno | wife Grazia Modugno | Mich | Hibbing |
| 22 | Criacico | Antonio | 22 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Modugno | Father Francesco Modugno | Mich | Hibbing |
| 23 | Crocicchia | Bartolomeo | 30 | | m s | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | | | |
| 24 | Cangora | Guiseppe | 24 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Felice | wife Celeste S. Felice | Mt | Pleasant |
| 25 | Colaico | Domenico | 29 | | m s | farmlab | 3/2/38 | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lama | wife Pacifica Lama | Mt | Pleasant |
| 26 | Cajorara | Giovanni | 31 | | m s | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lama | wife Giovina Lama | Mt | Pleasant |
| 27 | Cajocchi | Guiseppe | 16 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bellosguardo | father Elia Bellosguardo | Pa | Phila |
| 28 | Calivio | Guiseppe | 32 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bellosguardo | wife Angela Bellosguardo | Pa | Phila |
| 29 | Cicella | Guiseppe | 10 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bellosguardo | father Giambattista Bellosguardo | Pa | Phila |
| 30 | Cancildi | Vareio | 22 | | m s | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Andrea | wife Maria S. Andrea | Mt | Pleasant |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, May 13, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $30 | no | no | no | Nephew Pietro Barciano 46 Box Cassano Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Fardella |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $25 | no | no | no | uncle Antonio Gerrardo 3 Box Lagrabe Sport Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lauriano |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $25 | no | no | no | uncle Domenico Paolucci 614 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | $30 | no | no | no | brother Antonio 1 [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | 3 |
| 5 | Yes | Self | $30 | yes | 2 yrs | Sicily | brother Raffaele 1 No. 56 Baxter cor Grand | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | 3 |
| 6 | Yes | Self | $25 | yes | 2 yrs | Sicily | brother Guiseppe 1 No. 56 Baxter cor Grand | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | 3 |
| 7 | Yes | Self | $25 | no | no | no | 8 Box Lercara Friddi Sicily uncle Giovanni Lima 58 Sullivan St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lercara Friddi |
| 8 | Yes | Self | $25 | no | no | no | cousin Giovanni Lima 58 Sullivan St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cefalu |
| 9 | Yes | Self | $25 | no | no | no | cousin Luca Giovanni 90 Lawrence St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | 3 |
| 10 | Yes | Self | $25 | no | no | no | uncle Rosario Cerreto 90 Lawrence St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | 3 |
| 11 | Yes | Self | $25 | no | no | no | brother Vincenzo Giovanni Lima 58 Lawrence St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | 3 |
| 12 | Yes | Self | $20 | no | no | no | cousin Adam Giovanni Lima 58 Lawrence St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | 3 |
| 13 | Yes | brother-in-law | $30 | no | no | no | brother-in-law Gaetano Parisi 219 Second St Harrisburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | 3 |
| 14 | Yes | Cousin | $30 | no | no | no | cousin Luciano Pardi 219 Second St Harrisburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Sparcedura |
| 15 | Yes | Self | $60 | no | no | no | brother Giovanni Lima 1 No. 56 Clinton Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Sparcedura |
| 16 | Yes | Cousin | $20 | no | no | no | cousin Giuseppe Colecchia 628 Ormig St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castrogiovanni |
| 17 | Yes | Self | $25 | no | 2 yrs | Chicago | cousin Pasquale Nicolia 1 1/2 Box Hibbing Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Albano |
| 18 | Yes | Self | $25 | no | no | no | cousin Nicola Carollo 1 1/2 Box Hibbing Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castrogiovanni |
| 19 | Yes | Self | $25 | no | no | no | cousin Giuseppe Carollo 628 Ormig St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castrogiovanni |
| 20 | Yes | Self | $25 | no | no | no | cousin Nicola Carollo 1 1/2 Box Hibbing Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Albano |
| 21 | Yes | Self | $25 | no | no | no | brother-in-law Nicola Carollo 1 1/2 Box Hibbing Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castrogiovanni |
| 22 | Yes | Self | $20 | yes | 1 yr | Hibbing | cousin Giuseppe Carollo 1 1/2 Box Hibbing Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castrogiovanni |
| 23 | Yes | Self | $25 | no | no | no | cousin Giuseppe Bellino 451 Box Hibbing Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castrogiovanni |
| 24 | Yes | Self | $25 | no | no | no | cousin Giuseppe D'Agati 1 1/2 Box Hibbing Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Mosheno |
| 25 | Yes | Self | $25 | yes | 20 days | Pa | 1 1/2 Box Hibbing Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Mosheno |
| 26 | Yes | Self | $25 | yes | 2 days | Scranton | city Street & Ferrara Italy cousin Liliana Giuseppe 1 1/2 Box Hibbing Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S. Felice |
| 27 | Yes | Self | $20 | no | no | no | cousin Giuseppe Lagrasta 1 1/2 Box Hibbing Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lauria |
| 28 | Yes | Self | $25 | yes | 20 days | Pa | cousin Giuseppe Lagrasta 1 1/2 Box Hibbing Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lauria |
| 29 | Yes | Self | $25 | no | no | no | cousin Giuseppe Lagrasta 1 1/2 Box Hibbing Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Abruzzi |
| 30 | Yes | Self | $30 | no | no | no | cousin Giuseppe Lagrasta 1 1/2 Box Hibbing Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | 4 |
| | | | | | | | cousin Giuseppe Lagrasta 1 1/2 Box Hibbing Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | 4 |
| | | | | | | | brother-in-law Vincenzo Cardillo

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

VIRGINIA

I, Luigi Carbone, Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO - GENOVA

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

155

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Tenaglia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G. Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Mar, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples April 29. 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Cennella | Vincenzo | 22 | | M m | mason | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Montemurro | Wife Vincenza Montemurro | Mass | Boston |
| 2 | Di Felice | Giuseppe | 27 | | M m | farms lab. | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bellosguardo | Wife Carolina Bellosguardo | Pa | Washington |
| 3 | Nizo | Giuseppe | 18 | | M s | smith | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castellino | mother Maria Castellino del Biferno | N.Y. | Clyde |
| 4 | Palombo | Luigi | 34 | | M m | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castellino | Wife Teodora Castellino del Biferno | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 5 | Palombo | Michelangelo | 41 | | M m | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | castellino | Wife Elvira Castellino del Biferno | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 6 | Nizo | Giuseppe Nicola | 32 | | M m | smith | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | castellino | Wife Maria Castellino del Biferno | N.Y. | Clyde |
| 7 | Fralunzelo | Nicola | 19 | | M s | farms lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castellino | father Cosmo Castellino del Biferno | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 8 | Gagiano | Vito | 28 | | M m | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Baraggiano | Wife Maria Baraggiano | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Caputo | Salvatore | 32 | | M m | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Tricarico | Wife Carmela Tricarico | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | Scalpelli | Salvatore | 30 | | M m | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Caramanico | Wife Annunziata Caramanico | Mass | Newton |
| 11 | Scalpelli | Vincenzo | 17 | | M s | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Caramanico | father Filippo Caramanico | Mass | Newton |
| 12 | Bucciarelli | Rufino | 22 | | M s | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Caramanico | father Francesco Caramanico | Mass | Newton |
| 13 | Sallese | Luigi | 21 | | M s | farms lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Caramanico | father Carmine Caramanico | Mass | Newton |
| 14 | Romano | Giuseppe | 26 | | M m | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Tricarico | Wife Angela Tricarico | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Capossire | Felice | 28 | | M m | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Tricarico | Wife Angela Tricarico | Ohio | Wellsville |
| 16 | Pepe | Rocco | 18 | | M s | farms lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bellosguardo | father Silvestro Bellosguardo | Pa | Phila |
| 17 | Vitale | Giuseppe | 23 | | M s | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Caramanico | father Camillo Caramanico | Col | Portland |
| 18 | Colonelli | Rocco | 26 | | M m | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Tricarico | Wife Maria Tricarico | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | Machiella | Nunziata | 21 | | F s | housekeep | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Tricarico | family Machiselle Tricarico | Cal | S Francesco |
| 20 | Murrone | Pangrazio | 27 | | M m | farms lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Tricarico | Nona | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | Wife | Rosa | 17 | | F m | house wife | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Tricarico | Wife Camilla Nona | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | Cordasco | Giambattista | 28 | | M m | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Montalbano | Wife Camilla Montalbano | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 23 | Mastronardi | Antonia | 27 | | F m | house wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Montalbano | mother Annunziata Montalbano | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Crocco | Giovanni | 21 | | M s | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Montalbano | mother Maria Giovanna Montalbano | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 25 | Ferreri | Alessandro | 27 | | M m | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Montalbano | Wife Vittoria Montalbano | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 26 | Del Corli | Giuseppe | 29 | | M m | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Guglionesi | Wife Antonietta Guglionesi | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 27 | Pallozzo | Leonardo | 20 | | M s | farms lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Foro d Martino | father Filippo Foro d Martino | Pa | Phila |
| 28 | Sciarra | Stefano | 51 | | M m | farms lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Foro d Martino | Wife Giovina Foro d Martino | Pa | Phila |
| 29 | Ranalli | Francesco | 41 | | M m | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Foro d Martino | Wife Maria Foro d Martino | Pa | Phila |
| 30 | Grascia | Luigi | 33 | | M m | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fontanadris | Wife Teresa Fontanadris | N.Y. | New York |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

156 157 159

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, May 13th, 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | Self | 26 | no | no | no | Brother in law Michele Iermanis 1 North Square Boston Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Sassonara |
| 2 | yes | | 25 | no | no | no | brother in law Jese Carmine 324 South Main St. Washington Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Bellasguardo |
| 3 | yes | father | 15 | no | no | no | aunt Maria Nitro Clyde N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Castellino |
| 4 | yes | Self | 25 | yes | 07 | Pa | nepew Pasquale Colcarusso 7313 Ziega St. Pittsburgo Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Castellino |
| 5 | yes | Self | 25 | yes | 07 | Pa | nepew Pasquale Castaruso 7313 Ziega St. Pittsburgo Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | regular | brown brown | scar none | Italy | Castellino |
| 6 | yes | Self | 70 | no | no | no | sister Maria Nitro Clyde N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Castelbottaccio |
| 7 | yes | father | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Leonardo Intartangelo 7313 Ziega St. Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Castellino |
| 8 | yes | Self | 28 | yes | 01.08 | Chicago | brother in law D'ambrosio Silio 306 East 108 St. N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Baravgano |
| 9 | yes | Self | 27 | yes | 05.08 | N. Y. | brother in law Pasquale Rocco 13 Spring St. N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Tricarico |
| 10 | yes | Self | 40 | yes | 02.04 | Mass | brother in law Camillo 19 Borden St. West Newton Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Caramanico |
| 11 | yes | Self | 30 | no | no | no | brother in law Luco Cavallucci 19 Borden St. West Newton Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Caramanico |
| 12 | yes | Self | 20 | yes | 06.06 | Boston | cousin Francesco Cappellucci 19 Borden St. West Newton Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Caramanico |
| 13 | yes | Self | 29 | no | no | no | friend Carlo Pietro 19 Borden St. W. Newton Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Caramanico |
| 14 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Cristane Perrone 15 Spring Street N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Tricarico |
| 15 | yes | Self | 40 | yes | 06.08 | Ohio | brother Paolo 253 Third St. Wellsville Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Tricarico |
| 16 | yes | father | 100 | yes | no | no | brother Spiridione 806 Bater St. Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Bellosguardo |
| 17 | yes | Self | 50 | yes | 03.07 | N. Y. | mother in law Francesco Agostino 34 Box Portland Col. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Caramanico |
| 18 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | brother in law Pangrazio Tebiella 15 Spring St. N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Tricarico |
| 19 | yes | sister | 20 | no | no | no | cousin Romano Domenico 7 Manhattanville Ave Francesco Col. brother Custodio Mirrone | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Tricarico |
| 20 | yes | Self | 30 | yes | 04 | 07 | N. Y. | brother in law 15 Spring Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Tricarico |
| 21 | yes | sweetheart | 40 | no | no | no | brother Concetto Carrozza 6021 4th Ave Brooklyn N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Montalbano |
| 22 | yes | brother | 100 | yes | 04.08 | N. Y. | husband Paolo 6021 4th Ave Brooklyn N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Montalbano |
| 23 | yes | husband | 15 | yes | 07.08 | N. Y. | friend Paolo Capulano 61 St. 13 Av. Brooklyn N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Montalbano |
| 24 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | brother in law Cardarelli Vincenzo 61 St. 13 Av. Brooklyn N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Pittucci |
| 25 | yes | Self | 100 | no | no | no | cousin Cesare Vitale 140 Illinois St. East Throop N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Tyaglianese |
| 26 | yes | Self | 25 | yes | 07.09 | N. Y. | uncle Francesco d'Ippolito 821 Christian St. Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 5 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Jaro |
| 27 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Francesco Tolla 220 821 Christian St. Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Jaro |
| 28 | yes | Self | 80 | yes | 98.09 | N. Y. | cousin Francesco Cozenza 821 Christian St. Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Jaro |
| 29 | yes | Self | 40 | yes | 05.08 | N. Y. | brother in law Carmine Pompanio Putnam Valley New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Jaro |
| 30 | yes | Self | 28 | yes | 02.09 | N. Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Luigi Carbone, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO - PRIMO UFFICIALE

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9

157 159

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Lenaglia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Lenaglia

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples Arril-29.-1910, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | De Paulo | Donato | 17 | | m | s | farm labor | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Arco | father Giacobbe | Mass | Adams |
| 2 | Cocelli | Angelo | 29 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Arco | wife Vittoria Arco | Mass | Adams |
| 3 | Mordechia | Loreto | 17 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fontanarosa | father Angelo Fontanarosa | NY | Rockville |
| 4 | Abia | Giuseppe | 27 | | m | s | mechanic | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Foggia | father Gaetano Foggia | NY | New York |
| 5 | Barbaro | Rocco | 25 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Trevico | wife Domenica Trevico | NY | New York |
| 6 | Crispo | Angelo | 17 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Orsara | father Francesco Orsara | NY | New York |
| 7 | Barbaro | Giovanni | 17 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ofpino | father Antonio Ofpino | NY | New York |
| 8 | Siriospi | Rocco | 19 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cresilico | wife Domenica Cresilico | NY | Rockville |
| 9 | Barbaro | Raffaele | 33 | | m | m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cresilico | father Giuseppe Cresilico | NY | Long Island |
| 10 | Cusumia | Antonio | 19 | | m | s | farm labor | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Caveri | wife Rose Caveri | Mass | Springfield |
| 11 | Gagliardi | Luigi | 38 | | m | m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cocanzaggina | wife Raffaela Cocanzaggina | Mass | Lawrence |
| 12 | Esposito | Francesco | 23 | | m | m | farm labor | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Isernia | father Rocco Isernia | NY | Worcester |
| 13 | Simone | Giuseppe | 20 | | m | s | farm labor | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fragneto | father Giovanni Fragneto | Pa | Pgila |
| 14 | Cele | Luigi | 19 | | m | s | farm labor | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fragneto | father Giovanni Fragneto | Pa | Pgila |
| 15 | ~~Decatore~~ | Nicola | 37 | | m | s | farm mason | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pisoli | | Mass | Boston |
| 16 | " | Amato Umbert | 15 | | m | | | yes | | Italy | Italian | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Rocco | 15 | | m | | | no | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | no one | | |
| 19 | Donofrio | Cecilia | 8 | | f | | | no | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Barbaro | 1 | | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | |
| 21 | Santuccio | Antonio | 23 | | m | m | farm labor | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castrovillari | wife Lucrezia Castrovillari | Pa | Butler |
| 22 | Cirio | Gaetano | 28 | | m | m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cito | wife Angela Cito | NY | New York |
| 23 | Lorenzano | Vincenzo | 23 | | m | s | farm labor | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cito | wife Maria Cito | NY | New York |
| 24 | De Chiara | Giovanni | 30 | | m | m | mason | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Campagna | wife Agnesta Campagna | NY | Chicago |
| 25 | Dell Acqua | Antonio | 34 | | m | m | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Corvaro | wife Filomena Corvaro | Pa | Tioga |
| 26 | Pecaro | Antonio | 37 | | m | m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Schiavino | wife Nicola Schiavino | Vt | Burlington |
| 27 | Castellano | Rocco | 25 | | m | s | shoemaker | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cercono | wife Grazia Cercono | NY | New York |
| 28 | Scarso | Pietro | 18 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Carbonara | wife Grazia Carbonara | NY | Chicago |
| 29 | Scarso | Michele | 17 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Carbonara | mother Laura Carbonara | NY | Chicago |
| 30 | Di Genova | Giuseppe | 30 | | m | m | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Isernia | wife Grazia Isernia | NY | Boston |

1-162509

1-68375

DEBARRED AS IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK May 13, 1910

158 159

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital under treatment for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or solicitation, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother | Giuseppe DeSantis | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1907 | Mass. | cousin | 140 Endicott St Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lecce |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | uncle | Carmine Fantasia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lecce |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1909 | Penn. | sister | 1164 Putnam Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Tuturano Lecce |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 08 | N.Y. | uncle | 185 Bleecker St. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Tuturano |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | uncle | Giuseppe Laffis 140 Elizabeth St. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cavallino |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | uncle | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lecce |
| 8 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother in law | Giuseppe Attanasio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lizzano |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 | no | 1909 | N.Y. | cousin | 220 Bay 22nd St Brooklyn N.Y. Antonio Carrozzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Carmiano |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother | 220 Bay 22nd St Brooklyn N.Y. Michele | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Carmiano |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother in law | 23 Bay [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y. Alfredo Pellegrino | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lecce |
| 12 | yes | self | 19 | no | no | no | brother in law | 19 Bay 22nd St Brooklyn N.Y. Battista Graziano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Corsano |
| 13 | yes | self | 27 | no | no | no | cousin | 2 Hester St. corner Bowery Pietro Francesino | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lecce |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | uncle | 909 Chestnut St. Philad. Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Tuglie |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | father-in-law | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Taviano |
| 16 | no | mother | / | - | - | - | father | Oreste Domenico | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ortelli |
| 17 | no | - | / | - | - | - | father | | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | - |
| 18 | no | - | / | - | - | - | father | 1 North Square | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | - |
| 19 | no | - | / | - | - | - | father | | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | - |
| 20 | no | - | / | - | - | - | father | Berbuellan | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | - |
| 21 | yes | brother in law | 25 | no | no | no | brother in law | Antonio Lombardo 211 Bowery N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Carmiano |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 08 | N.Y. | friend | Saverio Cocolicchio 25 Elliott St. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ortelle |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | friend | Raffaele Falchi 198 Mott St. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | - |
| 24 | yes | brother in law | 30 | no | no | no | brother in law | Domenico Pisano 29 Pianta St Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | Casarano |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | cousin | Rocco Cazzato | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Carmiano |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 | no | 1909 | N.Y. | friend | Giacinto Giuseppe [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S. Cesario |
| 27 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 08 | N.Y. | brother in law | Rocco Cassiano 6h Street N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lucugnano |
| 28 | yes | brother | 25 | no | no | no | uncle | 1925 Manhattan Ave | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | Carmiano |
| 29 | yes | uncle | 25 | no | no | no | brother in law | Di Stefano Pietro | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Casarano |
| 30 | yes | [illegible] | 25 | no | no | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Taviano |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Luigi Carbone, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD SABAUDO - PIEGO TO VIRGINIA

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

159

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Tenaglia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Virginia," sailing from NAPOLI, 29 APR 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
| 1 | CURTI | carmelo | 27 | | m m | house-wife | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Gigenti | Cattolica Empedocle | none | N.Y. | N.York |
| 2 | Curti | Rosaria | 6 | | f s | 2-224 854 (505) 6/24/32 Rec. 12/28/39 2-212 421 mono | no | no | Italian | South Italian | Gigenti | Cattolica Empedocle | none | N.Y. | N.York |
| 3 | Burrello | Vincenzo | 22 | | m s | Surname amended — Circular Letter of [illegible] No. 55878/712. 2/16/37 do | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Girgenti | Favara | mother Vallina Antonina | do | do |
| 4 | Mormino | Gaetano | 30 | | m s | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Girgenti | Favara | mother Vallina Antonina | N.Y. | Long Island |
| 5 | Milanese | Salvatore | 33 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Girgenti | Canicatti | none | N.Y. | Huntington |
| 6 | Milanese | Damiano | 28 | | m s | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Girgenti | Canicatti | wife Salvatore Vassallo | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 7 | Scalisi | Vincenzo | 25 | | m s | farm lab. | no | no | Italian | South Italian | Palermo | Palermo | mother Carmela Scalisi | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 8 | Montalbano | Luigi | 18 | | m s | farm lab. | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Palermo | Villagrazia | Via Spartimento 5 Canicatti | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 9 | Saletta | Giuseppe | 38 | | m m | farmer-lab. | no | no | Italian | South Italian | Palermo | Villagrazia | father Montalbano Salvatore | Ill. | Chicago |
| 10 | Quinci | Vito | 25 | | m m | fisherman | no | no | Italian | South Italian | Trapani | Mazzara | Villaciambra - Palermo | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | Di Stefano | Salvatore | 38 | | m m | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Trapani | Mazzara | wife Vaccaro Giovanna | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | Stuardo | Giuseppe | 38 | | m m | farmer-lab. | no | no | Italian | South Italian | Trapani | Mazzara | Strada Santuzzo - Campofranco | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | Quinci | Salvatore | 18 | | m s | shoemaker | no | no | Italian | South Italian | Trapani | Mazzara | wife Sania Antonia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 14 | Garofalo | Nicolo | 23 | | m s | gardner | no | no | Italian | South Italian | Palermo | Cefalu | Mazzara Vallo | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Bonfardeci | Carlo | 29 | | m m | tailor | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Palermo | Palermo | mother Nicolo Garofalo Cefalu | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | Bruno | Giuseppa | 28 | | f m | house wife | no | no | Italian | South Italian | Girgenti | Comitini | wife Rosalia Ventimiglia Via Trapani 29 Palermo | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | Macaluso | Francesco | 6 | | f s | none | no | no | Italian | South Italian | do | do | sister Carmela Bruno Via Duca 68 Comitini | Fla. | Tampa |
| 18 | Marchiano | Graziano | 23 | | m s | farmer-lab. | no | no | Italian | South Italian | Palermo | Balestrate | do | do | do |
| 19 | Amato | Giuseppe | 34 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Palermo | Palermo | mother Michela Nunzia Barbato Via Balestrate | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 20 | Caminita | Gaetano | 25 | | m s | mariner | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Palermo | Palermo | wife Maniscalco Maria Via Cavour 3 Palermo | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 21 | Russo | Antonino | 28 | | m m | miner | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Palermo | Palermo | mother Rosa Bagliona Via Reg Borgo 33 - Palermo | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | Palermo | Salvatore | 55 | | m m | Laborer | no | no | Italian | South Italian | Palermo | Bagheria | wife Di Marco Antonino Via La Masa 14 Palermo | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | Vermiglio | Domenico | 29 | | m m | fisherman | no | no | Italian | South Italian | Palermo | Balestrate | wife Di Bella Giuseppa Via Gregi 15 Bagheria | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 24 | Monforte | Francesco | 37 | | m m | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Italian | Palermo | Palermo | wife Mattia Rumetta Via S. Umberto Balestrate | Mich. | Detroit |
| 25 | Nonisa | Pietro | 21 | | m m | farmer-lab. | no | no | Italian | South Italian | Palermo | Balestrate | wife Mesna Giovanna Via Domenico Sabat 23 Palermo | La | Folleville |
| 26 | Mancuso | Domenico | 19 | | m s | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Girgenti | Cianciana | wife Domenico Marcia Via Balestrate 113 Balestrate | Mich | Detroit |
| 27 | Di Franco | Matteo | 20 | | m s | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Girgenti | Cianciana | mother Balistreri Mattea Quartiere S. Paolo Sciara | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 28 | Sparacio | Giuseppe | 32 | | m s | farmer lab. | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Palermo | Palermo | brother Di Franco Angelo Via Calvia 26 Sciara | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 29 | Guerrera | Giovanni | 23 | | m m | mat laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Siracusa | Vittoria | mother Francesca Guarantino Via Cisco 38 Palermo | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 30 | Scibilia | Salvatore | 18 | | m s | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Siracusa | Vittoria | wife Scibilia Giovanna Via del G.B. Vittoria | Ill. | Chicago |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Scibilia Giovanna Via Sammartino 302 Vittoria | Ill. | Chicago |

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

William Williams
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *May 13th*, 1910

160

11—1115

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Know in polygamy, or elsewhere, or practice polygamy? Have you ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | husband | 15 | no | | | husband Curti Alfonso 149 do Elizabeth St. N. York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2½ | nat chestnut | | mark in front | Girgenti | Porto Empedocle |
| 2 | | father | | no | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | do | do |
| 3 | | ~~husband~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~no~~ | | | father Francesco Ruisello ~~74 Mott St. N. York City~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~11½~~ | ~~nat chestnut~~ | | | ~~Girgenti~~ | ~~Favara~~ |
| 4 | | ~~husband~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~son in law Diego Marbone 61 Lafayette Boulevard Detroit Mich.~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~dark chestnut~~ | | | ~~Girgenti~~ | ~~Canicatti~~ |
| 5 | | yes himself | ~~50~~ 45 | no | | | cousin Gabriele Benedetto 203 Seventh St. Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2½ | grish black | | | Girgenti | Palma Montechiaro |
| 6 | | yes himself | 35 | no | | | cousin Gabriele Benedetto 203 Seventh St. Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dark chest gray | | two marks on his neck | Girgenti | Palma Montechiaro |
| 7 | | yes himself | 20 | no | | | related Salvatore Di Matteo Box 131 Cheyenne | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9½ | dark black chest | | pockly in face | Palermo | Palermo |
| 8 | | yes himself | 25 | no | | | cousin Antonio Marchese 1101 Lancaster St. Chicago Ills | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5½ | nat chestnut | | | Palermo | Palermo |
| 9 | | himself | 25 | yes 906 9th st York | | | related Fortunato Girolamo 229 Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | dark chestnut | | | Caltanissetta | Campofranco |
| 10 | | ~~yes himself~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~no~~ | | | related Carlo Girolamo ~~1132 S. Leavitt St. Chicago Ills~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~2~~ | ~~nat chestnut~~ | | | ~~Trapani~~ | ~~Mazzara~~ |
| 11 | | himself | 25 | no | | | related Carlo Girolamo 115 Bleecker St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | nat chestnut | | | Trapani | Mazzara |
| 12 | | yes himself | 25 | no | | | brother Vincenzo Frisa 2163 Fourth St. Troy New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3½ | nat chest gray | | | Trapani | Mazzara |
| 13 | | yes himself | 35 | no | | | father Cusenza Francesco 750 Morgan St. Chicago Ills | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | nat chestnut | | | Trapani | Mazzara |
| 14 | | himself | 23 | no | | | cousin Salvatore Meli 1063 Second Ave. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4½ | nat chest gray | | mark in front | Palermo | Bafalù |
| 15 | | himself | 25 | no | | | related Francesco Cina 2012 First Ave. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | pink chestnut | | | Palermo | Palermo |
| 16 | | yes himself | 25 | no | | | husband Macaluso Vincenzo 1615 22nd St. New City Fla | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 11½ | nat chestnut | | | Girgenti | S. Elisabetta |
| 17 | | yes mother | | no | | | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 18 | | no himself | 25 | yes | | | father Maccaluso Francesco 34 do Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | | | | | 4 | 10 | nat chestnut | | | Palermo | Palermo |
| 19 | | himself | 24 | yes 903 9th Brooklyn | | | cousin Filippo Di Marco 217 Lafayette St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | nat chestnut | | | Palermo | Palermo |
| 20 | | himself | 25 | no | | | cousin Gaetano Catanese 144 Union St. N. York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark chestnut | | mark in his left | Palermo | Palermo |
| 21 | | himself | 25 | no | | | cousin Francesco Barbaro 25 Broadway N. York Dr Cert. Cancelled | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 6 | dark chestnut | | | Palermo | Palermo |
| 22 | | no himself | 23 | yes 903 9th Buffalo | | | son Salvatore Talamo 139 Canal St. Buffalo N.Y. Cert. Cancelled | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 1 | Christ chestnut | | | Palermo | Barrafranca |
| 23 | | yes himself | 25 | yes 96 9th | | | uncle Pietro Lucchetta 69 Union St. Mount Vernon Ind. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | pink chestnut | | | Palermo | Bafalù |
| 24 | | yes himself | 25 | yes 96 9th Newspost | | | cousin Pietro Gaetano 616 Main St. Tonawanda N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5½ | dark gray chest | | | Palermo | |
| 25 | | yes himself | 20 | no | | | brother in law G. Battista 196 Elm St. Mount Vernon | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestnut | | | Palermo | Bafalù |
| 26 | | no himself | 20 | no | | | brother Pasquale Mancuso 120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4½ | nat chest gray | | | Girgenti | Licata |
| 27 | | no himself | 23 | yes 908 9th Frisi | | | related Antonino Zappa 21 Forest St. Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6½ | dark chestnut | | | Girgenti | Licata |
| 28 | | himself | 25 | yes 96 9th N. York | | | brother in law Francesco Guisbertino Mount St. Vincent Ills | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | nat chestnut | | mark in front | Palermo | |
| 29 | | yes himself | 25 | no | | | brother in law Francesco Martino 2113 Archer Ave. Chicago Ills | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | dark chestnut | | mark in front | Piazza | Vittoria |
| 30 | | no himself | 25 | no | | | uncle Pietro Gaetano 2112 Archer Ave. Chicago Ills | no | no | | | | | 5 | 1 | dark chestnut | | mark in his left eye | Piazza | Vittoria |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone, Master, of the Virginia, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO - Piroscafi in Virginia

Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...ST IV. FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 11

11

11

161

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Lenaglia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Lenaglia

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Virginia,, sailing from NAPOLI, 29 APR 1910, 190

11—111

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V 1 | Lombardo | Francesco | 42 | m | m | shoemaker | no | | Italian | South | Palermo | Forza d'Agro | wife Gaetano Nunzio Via Annunziata - Forza d'Agro | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 2 | Lombardo | Santo | 38 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Italian | South | Palermo | Forza d'Agro | wife Tulumo Boro Via Boro - Forza d'Agro | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 3 | Micali | Antonino | 17 | m | s | laborer | yes | | Italian | South | Palermo | Forza d'Agro | father Micali Pasquale Via Sera 9 - Forza d'Agro | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 4 | Momino | Vincenzo | 34 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Italian | South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo | Castellamare | brother Momino Carmelo Contrada Sammarco - Castellamare | | |
| 5 | Grammatico | Alberto | 30 | m | m | farmer-lab. | yes | | Italian | | Trapani | Trapani | wife Maria Maria Via Maria Cristina Boro Annunziata | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 6 | Bottone ✓ | Matteo | 31 | m | s | laborer | yes | | Italian | | Palermo | Palermo | father Pietro Cotone Spinazzuola - Palermo | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | Milano | Pietro | 36 | m | m | worker | no | | Italian | | Trapani | Trapani | wife Maria Grammatico Boro Annunziata | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | Rizzi | Carmelo | 24 | m | s | laborer | no | | Italian | South | Palermo | Forza d'Agro | sister Rizzi Carlo Via Ordinazione - Forza d'Agro | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 9 | Cusantino | Pietro | 16 | m | s | farmer-lab. | yes | | Italian | South | Palermo | Balestrate | father Cusantino Gaspare Via Fiume Tati - Balestrate | Mich. | Detroit |
| 10 | Imburmmano | Sebastiano | 18 | m | s | fisherman | no | | Italian | South | Palermo | Balestrate | mother Maria Antonia Arcuri Via Gepi Grandi 2 - Balestrate | Mich. | Detroit |
| 11 | La Commare | Giuseppe | 47 | m | m | farmer-lab. | yes | | Italian | South | Trapani | M. S. Giuliano | father Commare Lo Commare brother B. Salvatore M. S. Giuliano | Mich. | Detroit |
| 12 | Vassallo | Salvatore | 17 | m | s | baker | yes | | Italian | | Palermo | Palermo | father Vassallo Giuseppe - Via Commare Natale Palermo | N.Y. | New York |
| V 13 | Cracolici | Matteo | 31 | m | m | laborer | no | 3-146096 4/4/38 | Italian | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo | Palermo | mother Giuseppa Vassallo Via Commare Natale 147 - Palermo | N.Y. | N. York |
| V 14 | Vassallo | Giuseppe | 27 | m | m | house mover | no | 3-144810 2/3/38 505 Roma. (C.O. 205-9/2/38) 2-43099 4/16/38 | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | father Vassallo Giuseppe Via Commare Natale - Palermo | N.Y. | N. York |
| V 15 | Vassallo | Antonino | 22 | m | s | bricklayer | yes | 2-125581 | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother Cracolici Francesca Commare Natale Palermo | N.Y. | N. York |
| V 16 | Messina | Pietro | 26 | m | s | bricklayer | yes | | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | father Sito Francesco Via Costa 2 - Cefalu | Ills. | Chicago |
| V 17 | Sito | Commaro | 20 | m | s | farmer-lab. | no | | Italian | South | Palermo | Cefalu | father Mantano Francesco Via Boro - Forza d'Agro | Ohio | Cleveland |
| V 18 | Mantano | Domenico | 22 | m | s | laborer | no | 1-391065- 404-1/30/42 | Italian | | Messina | Forza d'Agro | father Giuseppe Scola Balestrate | Mich. | Detroit |
| V 19 | Scola | Saverio | 21 | m | m | mariner | no | | Italian | | Palermo | Balestrate | wife Gaetana Micale Via S. Antonio Forza d'Agro | Ohio | Cleveland |
| V 20 | Micali | Antonino | 38 | m | m | laborer | no | | | | Cefalu | Pittsburg | father Nicolo Cincone Abbate Fabrizio | Ohio | Cleveland |
| V 21 | Rizzo | Francesco | 21 | m | s | bricklayer | yes | | | | Trapani | M. S. Giuliano | wife Matteo Antonina Via Monte 61 Borgo Annunziata | Mich. | Detroit |
| V 22 | Monaco | Andrea | 30 | m | m | miner | yes | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Messina | wife Columbo Febronia Contrada Maiolo - Ribera | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| V 23 | Marotta | Giuseppe | 38 | m | m | farmer-lab. | no | 3-186520 - 4/10/41-505 | | | Messina | Ribera | wife Stella Stefano Spezzavalle Palermo | N.Y. | N. York |
| V 24 | Fiuccio | Francesco | 37 | m | m | farmer-lab. | no | | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | father Gianci Giuseppe Via Duca d'Aosta 12 Balestrate | N.Y. | New York |
| V 25 | Garizzi | Giuseppa | 20 | f | s | house woman | yes | | Italian | South | Palermo | Balestrate | wife Sebastiano Buffetaro - Via Garibaldi 2 - Scurda | Mich. | Detroit |
| ADMITTED 26 | Gambera | Antonino | 45 | m | m | laborer | no | | Italian | South | Palermo | Scurda | father Antonino Messina Via Marchese Angiaro 12 Commaro Natale | Ills. | Chicago |
| 27 | Messina | Giulia | 18 | m | s | laborer | no | | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | wife Giunta Rosa Via ra Fata 8 - Balestrate | Mich. | Detroit |
| V 28 | Galanti | Giuseppe | 26 | m | m | fisherman | no | | | | Palermo | Balestrate | wife Giuseppa Scibetta - Villagrazia - Palermo | N.J. | New Brunswick |
| V 29 | Guaragno | Vincenzo | 21 | m | m | baker | yes | | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | wife Giuseppa La Fata Via Municipio 62 Cinisi | Mich. | Detroit |
| 30 | Cucuzza | Antonino | 30 | m | m | bricklayer | yes | | Italian | South | Palermo | Cinisi | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK MAY 1[illegible] 1910, *190*

162

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | himself | 40 | yes | Pittsburg | cousin Lombardo Gaetano 1608 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4½ | dark chestnut | | | Messina | Terra d'Agro |
| 2 | ~~no~~ | ~~himself~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Pittsburg~~ | ~~uncle Lombardo Gaetano~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~dark black~~ | | | ~~Messina~~ | ~~Terra d'Agro~~ |
| 3 | no | himself | 25 | no | | uncle Lombardo Gaetano 1608 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | nat chestnut | | | Messina | Terra d'Agro |
| 4 | yes | himself | 60 | yes | Kansas City Mo | friend Sebastiano Lacono Winipeg Montana Can | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | pink black gray | | | Messina | Castell Umberto |
| 5 | | himself | 20 | no | | brother Salvatore Giuseppe 371 Sutter Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3½ | dark chestnut | two marks in left cheek | | Trapani | Trapani |
| 6 | | himself | 40 | yes | 24 yrs St. Louis | brother Giuseppe Cottone 444 E. 13th St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | dark gray chest | | | Palermo | Cinisi |
| 7 | | himself | 15 | no | | uncle Leonardo di Stefano 251 Sutter Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5½ | pink chest gray | | | Trapani | Trapani |
| 8 | yes | himself | 30 | yes | 10 yrs Baltimore | cousin Vitolo Giuseppe 1608 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark black gray | | | Messina | Terra d'Agro |
| 9 | yes | himself | 20 | no | | uncle Raffaele Sebastiano Winder St. 453 Detroit Mich. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 11½ | nat chest gray | | | Palermo | Batticati |
| 10 | yes | himself | 20 | no | | brother Salvatore Cumeno 28th Ave Detroit Mich. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark chestnut | mark in front | | Palermo | Balestrate |
| 11 | yes | himself | 20 | no | | brother Angelo la Commare York St. 199 Detroit Mich. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | pink chestnut | polish in neck | | Trapani | M. S. Giuliano |
| 12 | | himself | 20 | no | | cousin Salvatore Salvatore 229 3rd Ave New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2½ | nat chestnut | | | Palermo | Palermo |
| 13 | | himself | 40 | yes | 16 yrs Chicago | brother Domenico Graviolei 512 & 14th St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dark chestnut | | | Palermo | Palermo |
| 14 | | husband | | no | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2½ | nat chestnut | | | do | do |
| 15 | | himself | 15 | no | | mother Melodino Ignazio 259 Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | nat chestnut | mark in face | | Palermo | Palermo |
| 16 | no | himself | 15 | yes | 2 yrs St. Louis | brother Melodino Salvatore 1401 E. 46th New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark chestnut | | | Palermo | Palermo |
| 17 | yes | himself | 25 | yes | 2 yrs Chicago | cousin Vitale Salvatore 623 S. Canalport St. Chicago | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | nat chestnut | mark right eyebrow | | Palermo | Cefalu |
| 18 | no | himself | 30 | yes | 4 yrs Baltimore | cousin Vitale Giuseppe 1608 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6½ | dark black | | | Messina | Terra d'Agro |
| 19 | yes | prepaid | 25 | no | | uncle Raffaele Sebastiano 453 Winder St. Detroit Mich. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | dark chestnut | | | Palermo | Balestrate |
| 20 | no | himself | 30 | yes | 4 yrs Baltimore | cousin Biondo Antonino 1608 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | dark chestnut | | | Messina | Roccapalumba |
| 21 | yes | himself | 16 | no | | brother Biondo Luca 229 Division St. Detroit Mich. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6½ | dark chestnut | mark near left eye | | Trapani | M. S. Giuliano |
| 22 | | himself | 25 | yes | 3 yrs Brooklyn | brother Monaco Rocco 2nd Ave New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dark chestnut | | | Trapani | M. S. Giuliano |
| 23 | | himself | 15 | yes | 2 yrs New York | brother Mandino Antonino 224 Lafayette St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestnut | | | Palermo | Cinisi |
| 24 | | himself | 20 | yes | 2 yrs Baltimore | brother Lucio Giuseppe 261 Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4½ | nat chestnut | | | Palermo | Capaci |
| 25 | no | himself | 15 | no | | mother Gennis Vincenzo 726 Antoine St. Detroit Mich. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | nat chestnut | | | Palermo | Balestrate |
| 26 | no | himself | 25 | no | | nephew Lazzaro Sorino 616 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark white gray | pock marked | | Catania | Scordia |
| 27 | yes | himself | 25 | no | | uncle Capomino Giulio 38 Robert St. South Lumberton | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | dark chestnut | mark in front | | Palermo | Bonmaro Natale |
| 28 | yes | himself | 25 | yes | 2 yrs Detroit | uncle Gennis Vincenzo 726 Antoine St. Detroit Mich. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark chest gray | | | Palermo | Balestrate |
| 29 | no | himself | 25 | yes | 4 yrs Cleveland | brother Speciano Antonino 120 E. 4th St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6½ | dark flaxen gray | | | Palermo | Palermo |
| 30 | yes | prepaid | 25 | no | | son Chiarini Vittorio 136 Gratiot Ave Detroit Mich. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6½ | dark gray chest | | | Palermo | Terrasini |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone, Master, of the Virginia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Barbone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1904,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

12

163 64

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Tenaglia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW-YORK

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Virginia," sailing from NAPOLI, 29 APR 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| | A.C. Naples 2/26/37 Qw. | | | | | | | | Rec'd 12/8/38 | | | | | | |
| 1 | Barnazzo | Giuseppe | 37 | | m m | farmer-lab | no | | Italian | South | Catania | Scordia | mother Sciano Antonino Via Stazzone 19 - Scordia | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Scollo | Caterina | 25 | | f m | laborer | no | | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| 3 | Nastasi | Rosario | 21 | | m s | farmer-lab | no | | Italian | South | Messina | Licodia | mother "Nardo" Carmela contrada Nardo - Licodia father Rosario Rosso Via Garibaldi - Scordia | N. | Scenklin |
| 4 | Rosso | Carmela | 28 | | f m | house-wife | no | | Italian | South | Catania | Scordia | father Calogero Coni Porto Empedocle | N.Y. | N. York |
| 5 | Coni | Alfonso | 25 | | m s | farmer | no | | Italian | South | Girgenti | P. Empedocle | wife Concetta Maria fiore Via Sta Stanislao | Ill. | Chicago |
| 6 | Buscanno | Salvatore | 24 | | m m | laborer | no | | Italian | South | Palermo | Altavilla | mother Buscanno Francesca Via Tamino - Aldisio - Palermo | Wis. | Madison |
| 7 | Buscarello | Rosalia | 24 | | f m | house-wife | no | | Italian | South | Palermo | Aldisio | | do | do |
| 8 | Bidocci | Salvatore | 41 | | m m | | | | Italian | South | do | do | father Micali Antonino Via Belvedere 10 - Realmonte | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 9 | Micali | Silvestre | 18 | | m s | laborer | yes | | Italian | South | Girgenti | Realmonte | wife Angela Amone Via Sacchi - Realmonte | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 10 | Nella | Elia | 43 | | m m | laborer | yes | | Italian | South | Girgenti | Realmonte | father Cosimo Alongi Realmonte | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 11 | Alongi | Antonino | 25 | | m s | laborer | no | | Italian | South | Girgenti | Realmonte | wife Anna Russo Via Sacchi - Realmonte | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 12 | Coco | Gaetano | 33 | | m m | laborer | no | | Italian | South | Girgenti | Realmonte | father Cristino Salvatore Via Madonna Provv. 16 - Palermo | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 13 | Cristino | Antonino | 24 | | m s | farmer | yes | | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | father Cristino Salvatore Via Madonna Provv. 16 Palermo | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 14 | Cristino | Elizabetta | 38 | | f s | laborer | no | | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | father Cikato Antonino Nuova Carpaccioni Realmonte | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 15 | Cikato | Salvatore | 17 | | m s | laborer | no | | Italian | South | Girgenti | Realmonte | mother Cottone Anna Via Garibaldi Realmonte | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 16 | Cristino | Francesco | 16 | | m s | laborer | yes | | Italian | South | Girgenti | Realmonte | wife Fratello Salvatore Palermo | N.Y. | Rochester |
| ADMITTED 17 | Carrino | Rosario | 3 | | m m | laborer | yes | | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | father Carrino Salvatore Via Casa 33 - Cinisi | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | Cannazzo | Paro | 18 | | m s | laborer | yes | | Italian | South | Palermo | Cinisi | son in law S. Angelo Giovanni Via Tribunali 47 Trapani | Ill. | St. Louis |
| ADMITTED 19 | Smarlori | Vincenzo | 50 | | m m | laborer | yes | | Italian | South | Trapani | Trapani | mother Barbalambuti Vita Via Casa 31 Cinisi | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | Abate | Antonino | 5 | | m s | laborer | yes | | Italian | South | Palermo | Cinisi | father Biundo Andrea Via Casa 55 - Cinisi | Ill. | Chicago |
| 21 | Biundo | Damiano | 17 | | m s | laborer | no | | Italian | South | Palermo | Cinisi | father Chiarelli Giuseppe Via Cantone 32 - Alcamo | St. Louis | Mo |
| 22 | Chiarelli | Filippo | 19 | | m s | laborer | no | | Italian | South | Trapani | Alcamo | father Bainieri Francesco Via V. Emanuele Comitini | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 23 | Bainieri | Giovanni | 25 | | m m | laborer | yes | | Italian | South | Girgenti | Comitini | father Bellaccomo Alfonso Via Salvatore - Aragona | Nev. | Gentry |
| 24 | Bellaccomo | Giovanni | 20 | | m s | laborer | no | | Italian | South | Girgenti | Comitini | wife Cartiglia Elisabetta Agrigento | Nev. | Gentry |
| 25 | Cartiglia | Gaetano | 45 | | m s | laborer | yes | | Italian | South | Trapani | Mazzara | father Salvatore Gemmola Mazzara | Mich. | Detroit |
| 26 | Gemmola | Calcedonia | 18 | | m s | laborer | no | | Italian | South | Trapani | Mazzara | wife Rosalia Abate Via Onorato 27 Cinisi | Mich. | Detroit |
| 27 | Catarinichio | Giuseppe | 40 | | m m | laborer | no | | Italian | South | Palermo | Cinisi | wife Maria Roggiano Via Casa 33 - Cinisi | Ill. | Chicago |
| 28 | Cervelli | Calogero | 32 | | m M | farm-lab | no | | Italian | South | Roggiano | Cropani | wife Anna Roggiano Fratello Salvatore | Pa. | Penn |
| 29 | Simeone | Raffaele | 19 | | m M | | yes | | Italian | South | Italy | Spezia | brother Salvatore Spezia | S. | Pittsburg |
| 30 | Biago | Alfonso | 29 | | m S | | no | | Italian | South | Italy | Castel Cicala | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *May 13*, 1910, 190

164

11—1115

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | 24 Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 26 Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 28 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ✓ | himself | 40 | no | | | cousin Giuseppe Buttafaro 34 Maloney St. N York | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | chestnut | two mark in face | Catania | Sortia |
| 2 | | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 3 | no | himself | 15 | yes | 903 | NY | brother Nation Giuseppe Franklin Furnace Box 329 | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | chestnut | | Messina | Liberia |
| 4 | ✓ | herself | 25 | no | | | brother Rosa Antonino 34 Maloney St. New York | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1½ | pink | blank chest | marks of cattle | Catania | Sortia |
| 5 | | himself | 15 | no | | | brother Dom. Giuseppe 47 Loisy St. New York | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2½ | nat | chest gray | | | |
| 6 | no | himself | 25 | no | | | related Antonino Di Franco 1159 Gault Court Chicago | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6½ | dark | chestnut | mark in his lip | Girgenti | Porto Empidocle |
| 7 | yes | herself | 30 | no | | | husband Bidoci Michele 749 W. Washington Ave Madison Wis. | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest gray | | Girgenti | Favara |
| 8 | yes | mother | | yes | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 11½ | nat | chestnut | | Palermo | Ustica |
| 9 | no | himself | 15 | no | | | uncle Giuseppe Vella 129 Front St. Rochester brother Giuseppe Vella 129 Front St. New York | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | — | — | — | — | — | do | do |
| 10 | no | himself | 50 | yes | 905 | 909 Rochester | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | black | marks of cattle | Girgenti | Realmonte |
| 11 | no | himself | 60 | yes | 903 | 904 Rochester | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | pale | black | mark in his lip | Girgenti | Realmonte |
| 12 | yes | himself | 40 | yes | 904 | 909 Rochester | brother Strongi Giuseppe 129 Front St. New York | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | pink | chestnut | patch in face | Girgenti | Realmonte |
| 13 | yes | himself | 25 | no | | | brother Giovanni Bocco 129 Front St. Rochester N.Y. | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest gray | | Girgenti | Realmonte |
| 14 | yes | herself | 25 | no | | | sister Carlina Marianna 238 Huron St. Milwaukee Wisc. | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | chestnut | | Palermo | — |
| 15 | no | himself | 40 | no | | | cousin Da Franca Eugenio 140 N. Ave. Rochester N.Y. | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | | nat | chestnut | | Palermo | — |
| 16 | no | himself | 40 | no | | | cousin Polak Salvatore Prospect N. 60 Rochester | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chestnut | mark in his nose | Girgenti | Realmonte |
| 17 | " | himself | 25 | no | | | cousin Marco Salvatore 46 E. 114 St. N York | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2½ | dark | chestnut | mark in his nose | Girgenti | Realmonte |
| 18 | yes | himself | 18 | no | | | brother Vincenzo Lombardo 714 Biddel St. St. Louis Mo. | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4½ | nat | chestnut | | Trapani | Alcamo |
| 19 | ✓ | himself | 25 | yes | 97 | 97 N York | wife Anna Anastasi 1324 Lexington Ave. N York | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | chest gray | patch in face | Palermo | Cinisi |
| 20 | yes | himself | 25 | no | | | cousin Salvatore Di Paolo 322 So. Clark St. Chicago Ill. | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2½ | dark | chestnut | mark in his right arm | Trapani | — |
| 21 | yes | himself | 25 | no | | | cousin Mungaco Giuseppe 714 St. Louis Mo. | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2½ | Dark | Chestnut | Black Spot | Palermo | Cinisi |
| 22 | ✓ | himself | 20 | no | | | related Leonardi Pizzo 170 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chestnut | | Palermo | Cinisi |
| 23 | no | himself | 25 | no | | | related Di Lorenzo Salvatore Box 56 Gentry Virginia | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | nat | chestnut | patch in front | Trapani | Alcamo |
| 24 | no | himself | 25 | yes | 90 | 96 Gentry Va. | brother Belladonna Salvatore Box 56 Gentry Virginia | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chestnut | | Girgenti | Comitini |
| 25 | yes | himself | 25 | no | 90 | 906 Detroit | related Introrbi Antonino 243 Mollett St. Detroit Mich | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | nat | chestnut | | Girgenti | Joppolo |
| 26 | yes | himself | 25 | no | | | related Introrbi Antonino 243 Mollett St. Detroit Mich | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | gray | dark | Trapani | Mazzaro |
| 27 | yes | himself | 15 | yes | 906 | 908 St. Louis | brother Vincenzo Patania 312 So. Clark St. Chicago Ill. | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4½ | nat | chestnut | mark in face | Trapani | Mazzara |
| 28 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Cascelli Salvatore Rio Jefferson Cuba N. | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | black | chest | Palermo | Cinisi |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | yes | no | no | cousin Zolfo Giovanni 8 Pleasant St. Pittsburg Pa | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | black | chest | Italy | Regusa |
| 30 | yes | self | 21 | no | no | no | brother Nicolo 8 Pleasant St. Pittsburg Pa | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | black | chest | Italy | Syrgus |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Castel dell'Lund |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Virginia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ROYAL BELGE

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

165

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Lenaglia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G. Lenaglia

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

p—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples April 29. 1910, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pampena | Domenico | 42 | | M | M | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sprigno | wife Pasqualina | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 2 | Pampena | Ilario | 16 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sprigno | father Salvatore | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 3 | Tommarello | Domenico | 16 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sprigno | father Emanuello | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 4 | Sandilli | Guiseppe | 35 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sprigno | wife Filomena Simeone | N.J. | Newfork |
| 5 | son | Raffaele | 12 | | M | — | — | — | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sprigno | mother | Maj | N York |
| 6 | Ifiava | Raffaele | 18 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sprigno | father Francesco | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 7 | Zottola | Filippo | 45 | | M | S | farmlat | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sprigno | mother Elisabetta | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 8 | Parente | Luigi | 40 | | M | S | farmlat | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sprigno | father Antonio | N.J. | Newfork |
| 9 | Ferraro | Antonio | 18 | | M | S | farmlat | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sprigno | father Vincenzo | Conn | Kensington |
| 10 | Federico | Salvatore | 34 | | M | S | farmlat | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sprigno | wife Maria | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 11 | Caramanico | Guiseppe | 43 | | M | M | farmlat | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castello | wife Giuseppa | Conn | Boston |
| 12 | Colella | Luciano | 30 | | M | M | farmlat | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sprigno | wife Maria | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 13 | Ifiora | Ilario | 18 | | M | S | farmlat | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sprigno | father Agostino | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 14 | Tommarello | Ernesto | 22 | | M | M | farmlat | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sprigno | father Michele | N.J. | Newfork |
| 15 | brother | Antonio | 17 | | M | S | farmlat | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sprigno | father Salvatore mother Colomba | | |
| 16 | Zaccardo | Arcangelo | 22 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sprigno | father Vincenzo | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 17 | Parente | Antonio | 34 | | M | M | farmlat | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sprigno | wife Maria | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 18 | Simone | Vincenzo | 32 | | M | M | farmlat | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sprigno | wife Maria | N.J. | Newfork |
| 19 | Vento | Raffaele | 44 | | M | M | farmlat | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sprigno | wife Maria | N.J. | N York |
| 20 | Marotta | Filomeno | 32 | | M | M | farmlat | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Regnano | wife Caterina | N.J. | N York |
| 21 | Guida | Salvatore | 32 | | M | M | farmlat | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Regnano | mother Filomena | N.J. | N York |
| 22 | Bottari | Rocco | 19 | | M | S | farmlat | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rapi | wife Filomena | N.J. | New York |
| 23 | Balbi | Giovanni | 26 | | M | M | farmlat | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Roccaglioso | wife Filomena | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 24 | Faustini | Luigi | 27 | | M | M | farmlat | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rapi | father Vincenzo | N.J. | Newfork |
| 25 | Marano | Giacomo | 23 | | M | M | farmlat | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Brizio | wife Seraphina | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 | Materazzo | Vincenzo | 23 | | M | S | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Brizio | father Gennaro | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 27 | Maiolo | Francesco | 24 | | M | M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Placanica | wife Maria | Va | Bluefield |
| 28 | Egizi | Domenico | 37 | | M | M | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Carmanica | wife Maria | Pa | Portage |
| 29 | Ricciuti | Luigi | 28 | | M | M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Gambatesa | wife Maria | N.J. | Newark |
| 30 | Di Mario | Francesco | 20 | | M | S | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Gambatesa | father Luigi wife | Gambatesa | N.J. Newark |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, May 12, 1906

166

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of time. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Every alien physically capable and over 16 years of age who can read, and who has not. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | $40 | no | — | — | [illegible] San Antonio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | | regular | brown | brown | scar left cheek | Italy | Castellammare |
| 2 | no | self | 30 | no | — | — | 640 Gianlaw Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 3 | no | self | 25 | no | — | — | brother Paolo 305 Pitt Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 4 | yes | brother | 50 | yes | 06 | N.Y. | uncle Tommasello Defazio 614 Liberty St Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 5 | yes | uncle | 40 | yes | 06 | N.Y. | brother Sandrilli Francesco 335 6 145 St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 6 | no | self | 30 | no | — | — | brother Antonio 1 Everett Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 7 | no | self | 25 | no | — | — | uncle Simone Amuro 634 Forrest St Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 8 | yes | self | 26 | no | — | — | uncle Pascale Cuniglio 408 Bleecker St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 9 | yes | brother-in-law | 25 | no | — | — | United States Express Co. 32 82 Kensington Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 10 | no | self | 36 | no | — | — | brother Antonio 217 Grogett Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 11 | yes | self | 60 | yes | 06 | Mass | cousin Angelo Fonzo 23 Stanley Boonton | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 12 | no | self | 30 | yes | 01-03 | Pa | brother Salvatore 634 Forrest Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 13 | no | self | 30 | no | — | — | brother Antonio 1 Everett Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castellammare |
| 14 | yes | self | 50 | yes | 04 | Pa | friend Antonio 40 Hfg 18th St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Sorrento |
| 15 | yes | brother | 40 | no | — | — | friend Gaetano 455 6 137 St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | no | — | — | brother Carmine 1 Everett Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 17 | no | self | 35 | yes | 04 | Pa | brother Salvatore 634 Forrest Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 18 | no | self | 30 | no | — | — | brother-in-law Pedesco Alfredo 552 Carlton Ave N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 19 | yes | self | 50 | yes | 04 | Pa | cousin Pietro Giuliano 58 Sayre N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 65 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 04 | N.Y. | friend Andrea Facchetti 172 Chilton St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | no | — | — | friend Angelo 1 Everett N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | no | — | — | cousin Angelo Negretti 172 Chilton St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | no | — | — | cousin Eduardo Cortina 32 Bedford N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 02-04 | N.Y. | brother-in-law Stefano Stefano 388 E. Houston St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 25 | yes | brother-in-law | 20 | no | — | — | brother Antonio 801 Webster Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 26 | yes | brother | 15 | no | — | — | brother-in-law Pallotta 324 Bleecker St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 27 | no | self | 25 | yes | 04 | Pa | friend Ernesto Bruno 324 Bleecker St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 28 | no | self | 30 | yes | 04 | W.Va | cousin Bartolomeo Rinaldi New York N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 29 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Alessandria |
| 30 | no | self | 25 | no | — | — | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rocca |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rocca Imperiale |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rocca |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | S. Biase |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Morano |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Piacenza |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cavaniero |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Gambatesa |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

14

167

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Lenaglia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Lenaglia

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

14

15 Cust

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples April-29-1910, 190

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Salvatore | Massimo | 25 | | m | M | Laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Gambatesa | wife Maria | N.J. | Camden |
| 2 | Stellato | Carminantonio | 34 | | m | M | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pietrelcina | wife Filomena | Pa | Hoboken |
| 3 | Varacci Varrassi | Domenico | 25 | | m | M | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castelpagano | wife Antonia | " | Phila |
| 4 | Bernardo | Carmelo Carlo | 17 | | m | M | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Biase | wife Assunta | Mass | Boston |
| 5 | D'Elia | Francesco | 34 | | m | M | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Biase | wife Maria | Pa | Connellsville |
| 6 | D'Elia | Pasquale Carlo | 17 | | m | S | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Biase | sister Maria | S. Biase | " " |
| 7 | Cupparazzi | Luigi " | 24 | | m | S | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Biase | father Domenico | S. Biase | " " |
| 8 | Renda | Felice | 45 | | m | M | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Biase | wife Angela | S. Biase | " Massapequa |
| 9 | Melia | Vittoria | 53 | | f | Widow | Housekeep | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Morlelo | daughter Maria | Morlelo | " Phila |
| 10 | Bernardo | Bruno | 41 | | m | M | Laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Biase | wife Francesca | S. Biase | Mass Boston |
| 11 | Cupparazzi | Giuseppe | 47 | | m | M | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Biase | wife Maria | S. Biase | Pa Connellsville |
| 12 | D'Avoli | Giuseppe | 17 | | m | S | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Biase | father Domenico | S. Biase | " " |
| 13 | Perri | Giuseppe | 27 | | m | M | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bianchi | wife Bianca | Bianchi | Mass Worcester |
| 14 | Luciano | Saverio | 34 | | m | M | Mason | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bianchi | wife Saverio | Bianchi | " " |
| 15 | Guarino | Maria | 21 | | f | S | Seamstress | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Novoli | mother Filomena | Novoli | Ill Chicago |
| 16 | Politi | Giuseppe | 17 | | m | S | Mason | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | father Luigi | Novoli | " " |
| 17 | Lecci | Cosmo | 31 | | m | M | Laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Novoli | wife Annunzia | Novoli | " " |
| 18 | Parlangeli | Angelo | 27 | | m | S | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Novoli | father Antonio | Novoli | " " |
| 19 | Pugliese | D. Antonio | 38 | | m | M | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cessanitti | wife Rebecca | Cessanitti | Pa Phila |
| 20 | Medici | Giuseppe | 23 | | m | S | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Gregorio | father Vincenzo | S. Gregorio | Ct. Troy |
| 21 | Ciani Ciani | Giuseppe | 25 | | m | S | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Mileto | father Antonio | Mileto | N.Y. Schenectady |
| 22 | Jufante | Antonio | 32 | | m | M | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Vico | wife Michelina | Vico | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 23 | Mazzeo | Antonio | 44 | | m | M | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Seafatti | wife Liberata | Seafatti | " " |
| 24 | Cangellaro | Antonio | 42 | | m | M | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Palazzo d'Igonia | wife Luigia | Palazzo d'Igonia | Ill Chicago |
| 25 | Deluso | Domenico | 17 | | m | S | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cessanitti | father Domenico | Cessanitti | Pa Phila |
| 26 | Adelardi | Alessandro | 30 | | m | M | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castanicki | wife Domenica | Cessanitti | " " |
| 27 | Fatano | Giuseppe | 17 | | m | S | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Palazzo d. Ge. | mother Diadora | Palazzo d. Gerace | N.Y. Cold Spring |
| 28 | Di Giorgio | Egisto | 25 | | m | M | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Soreto | wife Concetta | Soreto | Ill Canton |
| 29 | Giampietro | Giuseppe | 19 | | m | S | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Soreto | father Salvatore | Soreto | Pa Harrisburg |
| 30 | Paoletti | Egisto | 21 | | m | S | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cortello | mother Mattia | Cortello | Ky Louisville |

Passen. Trans. exempt 1541

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, MAY 13 1910, *190* 168

| 13. No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | 25 | no | — | | cousin Patsy nee Stanford 207 Chestnut Camden NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Gambatesa |
| 2 | no | self | 25 | yes | 1909 | Pa | brother-in-law Guiseppe Ozzo 254 High Ave Perth Amboy NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Petrella |
| 3 | yes | self | 30 | yes | 1905 | | cousin Patrick D'Antonio 224 Chestnut Philada Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castelcardosa |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1909 | Mass | cousin Salvatore Fortunato 326 Norfolk Dorchester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S. Biase |
| 5 | no | self | 225 | yes | 1908 | Pa | nephew Dr. Celia Antonio 219 N. Broadway Camden NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 6 | no | brother | 225 | no | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 7 | no | uncle | 225 | no | no | no | uncle Capriaggi Cesare 219 N. Broadway Camden NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 8 | yes | brother | 25 | yes | 1908 | Pa | brother Salvatore 222 185 Monongahela Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | 4 |
| 9 | yes | self | 225 | no | — | — | cousin Antonio 1334 Chestnut Ave Phila Pa | Deaf and dumb. Senility which affects | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1906 | Mass | cousin Pellegrino Gennaro 1341 N. Hancock Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Morlo |
| 11 | yes | brother | 250 | yes | 1905 | Pa | brother | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S. Biase |
| 12 | yes | self | 225 | no | no | no | uncle 219 N. Broadway Camden NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 13 | no | self | 35 | yes | 1906 | N.J | friend Chiera Francesco 332 117 Worcester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 14 | yes | self | 225 | no | no | no | friend | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Biancke |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | " | " | " | brother Vincenzo 332 563 Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | " | " | " | uncle Guarlo Vincenzo 332 563 Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Mavalo |
| 17 | yes | " | 2523 | " | " | " | cousin | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 18 | yes | " | 25 | no | no | no | cousin | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 19 | yes | " | 225 | yes | 1908 | Pa | brother-in-law Marchio Adelfo 1750 Frankford Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Vena Fufeuse |
| 20 | yes | " | 2425 | no | — | — | cousin Cuffia Antonio 260 Frankford Troy NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | scar left wrist | Italy | S. Gregorio |
| 21 | yes | " | 25 | no | — | — | cousin Lacuratolo Nicola 221 Front Mount Vernon NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Montorio |
| 22 | no | self | 225 | yes | 1908 | Pa. | cousin Guglielmo Mercuri 332 3 Mandeville NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Resinici |
| 23 | yes | brother | 225 | yes | 1908 | NY | brother Pugeuse 33 Wheatstone St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Boronede |
| 24 | yes | cousin | 50 | no | — | — | cousin Antonio Belzati 1215 Austin Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Palazzo di Gesi |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | no | — | — | cousin Deroth Serafino 1111 Front St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cerpotto |
| 26 | yes | self | 225 | yes | 1908 | Pa | brother Barsig 1750 Front St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 27 | no | self | 225 | no | — | — | cousin Vincenzo Pizzico 332 219 Cold Spring NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Palazzo di Gesi |
| 28 | no | self | 28 | yes | 1906 | NJ | friend Giovanni 886 Chestnut Harrison NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Loreto |
| 29 | no | self | 25 | no | — | — | cousin Antonio Ordovero 332 2 Hagerstown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 30 | no | self | 25 | no | — | — | cousin Orlando Salvatore Elizabeth St Francesco City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cerlalo |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Carbone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1901

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

169

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Lenaolia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples April-29. 1910, 190

11—1116

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Arnoletti | Filippo | 23 | | m | s | farms lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Loreto | father Mascantonio Loreto | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | Colaiocco | Pasquale | 18 | | m | s | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Loreto | father Urbano Loreto | Pa | Elymer |
| 3 | Puscitti | Giuseppe | 45 | | m | m | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Loreto | Wife Camilla Loreto | Pa | Phila |
| 4 | Di Paulo | Giuseppe | 24 | | m | s | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Penne | father Donatangelo Loreto | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | D'Attilio | Lopito | 30 | | m | m | farms lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Colleocorvino | Wife Emanantonia Colleocorvino | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | D'attilio | Antonio | 27 | | m | m | farms lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Colleocorvino | Wife Annina Colleocorvino | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | Biasetta | Salvatore | 32 | | m | m | farms lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Loreto | Wife Adelina Loreto | N.Y. | Trenton |
| 8 | Antonioli | Loreto | 35 | | m | m | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Loreto | Wife Pasqualina Loreto | Ohio | Ashtabula |
| 9 | Vecchia | Giuseppa | 27 | | f | s | Seamstress | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Croia | mother Lucia Croia | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 10 | Boccio | Giuseppe | 22 | | m | s | farms lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Giuseppe | mother Maria Piano S. Giuseppa | N.Y. | Rhinegold |
| 11 | Manzo | Pasquale | 19 | | m | s | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Giuseppe | father Pantemio S. Giuseppa | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | da Brogo | Michele | 36 | | m | m | Boatmaker | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Croia | Wife Carmela Croia | Pa | Phila |
| 13 | Presenza | Vitolivio | 39 | | m | s | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Corino | brother Salentino Corino S. Angio | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Barattucci | Michelangelo | 28 | | m | m | farms lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Buono | Wife Incoronata S. Buono | Pa | Ridgway |
| 15 | D'Angelo | Gennino | 28 | | m | m | farms lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Loreto | Wife Letizia Loreto Aprutino | Pa | Phila |
| 16 | Di Marble | Luigi | 33 | | m | s | farms lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Loreto | father Di Martile Loreto | Pa | Phila |
| 17 | Di Luzio | Francesco | 20 | | m | s | farms lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Colleocorvino | father Carmine Colleocorvino | Pa | Phila |
| 18 | Cecora | Giuseppe | 27 | | m | m | farms lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cerro | Wife Maria Cerro al Volturno | Ill | Chicago |
| 19 | Palmerini | Francesco | 20 | | m | s | farms lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Colleocorvino | father Angelo Colleocorvino | Pa | Phila |
| 20 | Toculano | Filippo | 44 | | m | m | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Oppito | Wife Domenica Oppito | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 21 | Durrese | Pasquale | 16 | | m | s | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Oppito | mother Giuseppina Oppito | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 22 | Pignataro | Domenico | 28 | | m | m | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Oppito | Wife Maria Oppito | Pa | Pittsburg |
| DEPORTED 23 | Bottino | Domenico | 24 | | m | m | farms lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rota | Wife Mª Francesca Rota Greca | Wis | Kenosha |
| 24 | Emanuele | Leonessa | 24 | | m | s | farms lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rota | cousin Giovanni Migliano Rota Greca | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Marcellina | Leonessa | 17 | | f | s | housekeep | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rota | cousin Giovanni Migliano Rota Greca | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | Palmo | Vincenzo | 16 | | m | s | farms lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pescorocchiano | father Antonio Pescorocchiano Aquila | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| ADMITTED 27 | Coppolo | Pasquale | 30 | | m | m | farms lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Poggiomarino | mother Maria Striata | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| ADMITTED 28 | Wife | Adelina | 24 | | f | m | Wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Poggiomarino | mother-in-law Poggiomarino | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 29 | Mancuso | Francesco | 26 | | m | m | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cicali | Wife Caterina Cicali | Cal | Gault Ste Marie |
| 30 | Mancuso | Filippo | 18 | | m | s | farms lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cicali | brother Carmine Cicali | Pa | Carbondale |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, , 190

170

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 40 | yes | no | friend Palmucci Luigi 9th Christian St. Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Loreto |
| 2 | yes | self | 34 | no | no | brother Luigi 447 Box Clymer Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Loreto |
| 3 | yes | self | 30 | yes | 02 08 Pa | nepeew Michele Antico 1 Odenton Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Loreto |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | ny | no no | friend Cascella Quinto 50 Sullivan St. N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Loreto |
| 5 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 06 09 N. Y. | cousin Cascella Quinto 90 Sullivan St. N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Colleconvino |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 06 09 N. Y. | brother in law Candeloro Oreste 93 Mulberry St. N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Colleconvino |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 06 09 Pa | brother in law Di Lello Liberato 686 St. Clinton av. Trenton N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Loreto |
| 8 | yes | self | 30 | no | no no | friend Di Carlo Gaetano 60 Amherst ave Ashtabula Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Loreto |
| 9 | yes | father | 55 | no | no no | father Donato Boccella of Maria Boccella Napoli Italy brother Antonio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Isernia |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 08 09 N. Y. | 16 Box, Madden N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Cerrizzuo |
| 11 | yes | father | 28 | yes | 08 09 N. Y. | cousin Boccio Antonio 16 Box Winsdale N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | S. Giuseppe |
| 12 | yes | self | 28 | no | no no | cousin Michele Palumbo 215 Seaman St. Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Isernia |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 07 08 N. Y. | cousin Nicola Fabrizio 82 Baxter St. N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Cerreto |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 07 08 Pa | brother in law Lombardino Mattia 358 Box Bridgway Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | S. Biase |
| 15 | yes | self | yes | yes | 07 09 Pa | cousin Boccella Pasquale 1004 Ellsworth St. Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Loreto |
| 16 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 07 09 Pa | cousin Boccella Pasquale 1004 Ellsworth St. Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Loreto |
| 17 | yes | self | 30 | no | no no | brother Di Lucio Pietro 927 8th St. Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Colleconvino |
| 18 | yes | self | 27 | yes | 06 09 Ill. | brother in law Giovacchino Mazzucco 9810 Avenue H Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Scilla |
| 19 | yes | self | 28 | no | no no | cousin St. Cosmo Commisso 928 8th St. Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Colleconvino |
| 20 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 03 07 N. Y. | cousin Giuseppe Iulia 14th Ave and Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Oppido |
| 21 | yes | self | 28 | no | no no | father Giuseppe 907 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Oppido |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 04 07 Pa | cousin Giuseppe Abbruzzese 907 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Oppido |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | no | no no | cousin Giulio Albino 66 West St. Kanoska Wis | Modena | no | no | no | good | no | Known complete [illegible] | 5 | 2 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Bola Greca |
| 24 | yes | self | 28 | no | no no | mother Maria 9281 Compton St. N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Bola |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | no | no no | mother Maria 9281 Compton St. N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Bola |
| 26 | yes | self | 28 | no | no no | brother in law Orlando Francesco 85 Main St Buffalo N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Napoli |
| 27 | yes | self | 60 | yes | 02 08 N. Y. | brother Gennaro / brother in law 85 Main St Buffalo N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Poggio marino |
| 28 | yes | husband | if | no | no no | cousin Giuseppe Giannello | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Poggio marino |
| 29 | yes | self | 28 | no | no no | South St. Sault St. Mary Canada cousin Francesco Mancuso | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Cicala |
| 30 | yes | self | 27 | no | no no | 29 Market Carbondale Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown brown | none | Italy | Cicala |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

16

171

I, Giovanni Tenaglia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples April 29, 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Accrsa | Salvatore | 22 | | m s | Farm lab. | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Agata | mother Filomena S. Agata | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Giglietti | Domenico | 32 | | m m | Farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cicale | | Pa | Carbondale |
| 3 | Wife | Teresa | 33 | | f m | housewife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | sister Maria Concetta Cicale | " | " |
| 4 | daughter | Anna | 9 | | f s | US Born | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | | " | " |
| 5 | son | Carmine | 7 | | m s | US Born | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | | " | " |
| 6 | Guarriti | Vincenzo | 36 | | m m | Farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rovetano | wife Annunziata Rovetano | Ohio | Akron |
| 7 | Rocco | Bruno | 41 | | m m | Farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rovetano | wife Carmela Rovetano | Ohio | Akron |
| 8 | Scarfo | Domenicantonio | 17 | | m s | Farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rovetano | father Giuseppe Rovetano | Ohio | Akron |
| 9 | Di Sario | Gloriano | 26 | | m m | Farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cotronei | mother Carolina Crotone | Pa | Carbondale |
| 10 | Falletti | Giuseppe | 25 | | m m | Farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rovetano | wife Carmela Rovetano | Pa | Carbondale |
| 11 | Cerreo | Biagio | 34 | | m m | Farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rovetano | wife Seraphina Rovetano | Ohio | Akron |
| 12 | Bosio | Berardino | 19 | | m s | Farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pacentro | father Carmine Pacentro | W.Va | Clarksburg |
| 13 | D'Andrea | Carmine | 44 | | m m | Farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pacentro | wife of Domenica Pacentro | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 14 | Mercieri | Fausto | 24 | | m s | Farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pacentro | wife Concetta Pacentro | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 15 | D'Alti | Graziano | 21 | | m s | Farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pacentro | wife Sidalina Pacentro | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 16 | Di Pietro | Pasquale | 20 | | m s | Farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pacentro | mother Mariadomenica Pacentro | Pa | Beaver Falls |
| 17 | Giannini | Carlo | 19 | | m s | Farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pacentro | father Pietro Pacentro | Pa | Allegheny |
| 18 | Galliera | Domenico | 19 | | m s | Farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castelmauro | father Francesco Castelmauro | Pa | Frankfort |
| 19 | Troio | Gaetano | 28 | | m m | Farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castelmauro | wife Maria Castelmauro | Pa | Ballspond |
| 20 | D'Angelo | Antonio | 25 | | m m | Farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castelmauro | wife Concetta Castelmauro | Pa | Frankfort |
| 21 | Gizzi | Romeo | 20 | | m s | Farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castelmauro | wife Mariantonia Castelmauro | Pa | Chester |
| 22 | Piani | Giuseppina | 34 | | f m | housewife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Tarapadio | daughter Maria Tarapadio | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 23 | Cusumano | Maria Carmela | 20 | | f s | Housework | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Tarapadio | father Ferdinando Tarapadio | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 24 | Cundello | Domenico | 15 | | m s | Farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Tarapadio | wife Rosaria Tarapadio | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 25 | Pugliatti | Giacomo | 30 | | m m | Farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Montemitro | wife Maria Montemitro | N.Y. | Staten Island |
| 26 | Allaro | Emilio | 10 | | m s | Farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Montemitro | father Nazario Montemitro | N.Y. | Staten Island |
| 27 | Conte | Donato | 27 | | m s | Farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Montemitro | wife Rita Montemitro | N.Y. | Staten Island |
| 28 | Giannini | Giuseppe | 18 | | m s | Farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Montemitro | wife Vita Montemitro | N.Y. | Staten Island |
| 29 | Villa | Michele | 30 | | m m | Farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pacentro | wife Bellarica Pacentro | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 30 | Carioni | Girolamo | 24 | | m s | Farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Jarnicola | wife Filomena Jarnicola | Pa | Pittsburg |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

172

*Arriving at Port of* **NEW-YORK** , , *190*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | Self | $40 | no | | uncle Tancredi Pasquale 1000 Franklin St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | S. Cosata |
| 2 | yes | Self | $6 | yes | | Daughter Carbondale Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Cicale |
| 3 | yes | husband | $40 | no | | daughter Francesca | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | " |
| 4 | yes | father | — | no | | sister 29 W Ave Carbondale Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Cerbodara |
| 5 | yes | " | — | no | | sister | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular brown brown | none | Italy | |
| 6 | yes | Self | $40 | no | | brother Cousin Pietro Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | " |
| 7 | yes | Self | $40 | no | no | cousin Raffaele Francesco 9 Box Cherry Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Casaprota |
| 8 | yes | Self | $40 | no | no | brother in law Michele Francesco 9 Box Cherry Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Pontelandolfo |
| 9 | yes | Self | $40 | yes | Italy | cousin Vincenzo Di Sario 60 Center St Cleveland O | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Pontelandolfo |
| 10 | yes | Self | $40 | no | ~~Italy~~ | brother in law Marco Cannelo 38 no Dorrance St ~~Providence R.I.~~ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Frosolone |
| 11 | yes | Self | $40 | no | no | cousin Vito Francesco 9th Box Cherry Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Pontelandolfo |
| 12 | yes | father | 60 | no | no | uncle Gaetano Bosco ~~Trento Tridentino Italy~~ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Pontelandolfo |
| 13 | yes | Self | $60 | yes | Italy | nephew Michele Gentile 9th Box Cherry Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Pontelandolfo |
| 14 | yes | Self | $40 | yes | Chicago | brother in law Vincenzo Fiorella 1401 Box Pierce Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Pontelandolfo |
| 15 | yes | Self | $40 | yes | Pittsburg | brother in law Angelo Fiorello 1401 Box Pierce Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Pontelandolfo |
| 16 | yes | Self | $40 | yes | Pa | brother in law Vincenzo Vadimonte 120 Center St Scranton Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Pontelandolfo |
| 17 | yes | Self | $40 | no | no | cousin Domenico Nocera 304 Mount Adigo Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Pontelandolfo |
| 18 | yes | Self | $40 | no | no | cousin Antonio Boccardo 406 Center St Franklin Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Castelvenere |
| 19 | yes | Self | $40 | no | no | brother in law Angelo Liccio 704 Box Bellevue Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Castelvenere |
| 20 | yes | Self | $40 | no | no | brother in law Antonio Boccardo 406 Center St Franklin Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Castelvenere |
| 21 | yes | Self | $40 | no | no | brother in law Carmine Sciarillo 184 Box Pierce Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Castelvenere |
| 22 | yes | Self | $40 | no | no | cousin Giuseppe 1911 Genesee St Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Casaprota |
| 23 | yes | Self | $40 | no | no | brother in law Pasquale Schiavone 1911 Genesee St Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Casaprota |
| 24 | yes | Self | $40 | no | no | brother in law Pasquale Schiavone 1911 Genesee St Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Casaprota |
| 25 | yes | Self | $40 | no | no | brother in law Luigi Ilgenfritz 7 Mulberry St Utica N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Pontelandolfo |
| 26 | yes | Self | $40 | no | no | cousin Michele Mastrianni 139 Genesee St Utica N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Pontelandolfo |
| 27 | yes | Self | $40 | no | no | brother in law Emanuele Cioffredi 316 Bleecker St Utica N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Pontelandolfo |
| 28 | yes | Self | $40 | no | no | brother Luigi 7 Mulberry St Utica N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Pontelandolfo |
| 29 | yes | Self | $40 | yes | Pittsburg | cousin Salvatore Ilgenfritz 50 Box Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Pontelandolfo |
| 30 | yes | Self | $40 | no | no | brother in law Pietro Cioffredi 121 Christian St Utica N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Pontelandolfo |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Luigi Carbone, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17

173

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Tenaglia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G. Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples April 29. 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Cresci | Achille | 39 | | m | M | laborer | no | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castiglione | wife Francesca | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | Cresci | Giuseppe | 37 | | m | M | " | no | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | Castiglione wife Anna | Pa | Phila |
| 3 | Miraglia | Alessandro | 37 | | m | M | farm lab. | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Jarinavola | Jarinavola wife Maria | Pa | Cramlyne |
| 4 | Bellucci | Gennaro | 24 | | m | S | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Montebello | Jarinavola father Gaetano | Pa | Phila |
| 5 | Pacitti | Sabatino | 42 | | m | M | " | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | Montebello wife Anna | N.Y. | N. York |
| 6 | Bruno | Gaetano | 21 | | m | S | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castiglione | Montebello father Clemente | N.Y. | Altiming |
| 7 | Firmamento | Enrico | 21 | | m | S | " | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | Castiglione father Sabatino | N.Y. | Altiming |
| 8 | D'Alessio | Rosario | 27 | | m | M | farm lab. | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Mangopello | Castiglione wife Camilla | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Tezzi | Rocco | 18 | | m | S | " | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Chieti | Mangopello father Carmine | N.Y. | Schenectady |
| 10 | Vallese | Filippo | 34 | | m | M | " | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Casalincontrada | Chieti wife Giulia | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | Galliani | Pasquale | 25 | | m | S | " | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Chieti | Casalincontrada father Antonio | N.Y. | Schenectady |
| 12 | Panetta | Franco | 35 | | m | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Orsogna | Chieti wife Maria | N.J. | Jersey |
| 13 | Pace | Giuseppe | 20 | | m | S | farm lab. | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castellana | Orsogna father Gabriele | N.Y. | Long Island |
| 14 | Monadello | Camillo | 27 | | m | S | " | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Vacri | Castellana father Biase | Pa | Phila |
| 15 | Naumi | Adamo | 26 | | m | M | " | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | Vacri wife Letizia | Pa | Phila |
| 16 | Naumi | Michele | 19 | | m | S | " | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | Vacri father Ignazio | Pa | Phila |
| 17 | Naumi | Sabatino | 18 | | m | S | " | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | Vacri father Pantaleone | Pa | Phila |
| 18 | De Francesco | Augusto | 17 | | m | S | " | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ripattatina | Vacri father Leopoldo | Pa | Phila |
| 19 | Marinelli | Donato | 26 | | m | M | " | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | Ripattatina no one | Pa | Phila |
| 20 | wife | Maria | 20 | | f | M | house keep | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | | | |
| 21 | Piersante | Giovanni | 17 | | m | S | farm lab. | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | Ripattatina mother Maria | Pa | Erba |
| 22 | Battaglini | Guido | 16 | | m | S | " | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | Ripattatina father Francesco | Pa | Phila |
| 23 | Loca | Giovanni | 36 | | m | M | " | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | Ripattatina wife Giulia | Pa | Phila |
| 24 | Cellini | Salvatore | 19 | | m | S | " | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | Ripattatina father Pasquale | Pa | Phila |
| 25 | Pantalone | Rocco | 28 | | m | M | " | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Francavilla | Ripattatina wife Giulia | Pa | Phila |
| 26 | Marinucci | Angelo | 30 | | m | M | " | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ripattatina | Francavilla a Mare wife Filomena | Pa | Phila |
| 27 | Scrubba | Camillo | 22 | | m | S | " | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Vacri | Ripattatina father Pasquale | Pa | Phila |
| 28 | Naumi | Silvio | 29 | | m | M | " | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | Vacri wife Concetta | Pa | Phila |
| 29 | Pacera | Matteo | [illegible] | | m | S | " | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pacini | Vacri father Giuseppe | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | Masella | Domenico | 21 | | m | M | " | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | Pacini wife Lucrezia | N.Y. | New York |

ADMITTED — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — DEPORTED

2-883503-6/c/44

4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, May 13, 1910.

174

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 20 | no | no | brother Carmello 821 Christ'aunt Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Forindola |
| 2 | " | " | 20 | " | " | brother Salvatore 821 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 58 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Maria |
| 3 | no | self | 25 | Yes 03 | N.Y. | stepbrother Pietro 108 Cherry Alley Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Anna |
| 4 | Yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Mandbello |
| 5 | " | " | 20 | " | " | brother Antonio Catania 3 Schuylkill N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 6 | no | self | 25 | " | " | cousin Antonio Iannucci brother 41 Ospedale St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Teramo |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | " | " | father Donato Jezzi 3 Schuylkill N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castiglione |
| 8 | Yes | self | 25 | Yes 03 | Pa | brother Saverio 512 Christianst Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castelmenardo |
| 9 | No | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Chieti |
| 10 | Yes | self | 25 | Yes 08 | Pa | father Dolce Jezzi 3 Schuylkill N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'10 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castelvecchio |
| 11 | " | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Chieti |
| 12 | No | self | 25 | Yes 08 | N.J. | brother Cirace Jersey City N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ortucchio |
| 13 | no | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castelvecchio |
| 14 | Yes | self | 26 | " | no | cousin Paolo 821 Christianst Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Paese |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | no | no | brother Luigi 821 Christianst Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 16 | " | " | 26 | " | " | cousin Columbus Defelice 821 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 17 | " | " | 26 | " | " | brother Luigi 821 Christianst Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | " | " | brother Nicola Defrancesco 1015 Federal St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rifotestina |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | Yes 07 | Pa | brother Nicola Chartucci 821 Christianst Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 20 | " | husband | no | no | no | brother Fabio 937 Fitler Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 21 | " | self | 25 | " | " | cousin Vincenzo 1015 Federal St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | " | " | brother Achille 821 Christianst Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 23 | " | " | 26 | Yes 07 | Pa | brother Saverio 821 Christianst Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | Yes 08 | Pa | cousin Candeloro Domenico 821 Christianst Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | " | 03-06 | brother Nicola 821 Christianst Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Fiumerella |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | no | — | father Serafino Pasquale 821 Christianst Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rifotestina |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 06-10 | Pa brother Luigi 821 Christianst Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Paese |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | no | no | cousin Queenie Amerlake wife Mrs Nicola Stafford | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 08 | Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pescheri |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190 6

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18

175

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Benaglia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dotte G. Benaglia

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples April 29. 1910, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Scibba | Giovanni | 49 | | m | s | farmlab | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Vacri | father Raffaele | Vacri | Pa Phila |
| 2 | Mammarella | Nicola | 9 | | m | s | | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | father Raffaele | Vacri | |
| 3 | De Tommaso | Filomeno | 25 | | m | s | | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Monopoli | father Domenico | Monopoli | N.J. Jersey City |
| 4 | Tamasi | Girolamo | 23 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Conversano | father Michele | Conversano | N.Y. Long Island |
| DEPORTED | Della Donna | Francesco | 24 | | m | s | | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Morzano | father Sabato | Morzano | Bound Brook N.J. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | father Guiseppe | Morzano | |
| 6 | Castaldo | Francesco | 25 | | m | m | | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Guiano | father Leonardo | Guiano | Pa Wilkesbarre |
| 7 | Contarini | Gaetano | 19 | | m | s | | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | mother Teresa | Guiano | N.Y. Newburgh |
| 8 | Russo | Francesco | 26 | | m | s | | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | wife Anna | Guiano | " Hudson City |
| DEPORTED | DiBella | Sebastiano | 28 | | m | m | | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Mascoli | mother | Maria Carbone | " Newburgh |
| 10 | Vasta | Salvatore | 34 | | m | m | | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | mother-in-law | Maria Carbone | " " |
| 11 | " wife | Rosaria | 31 | | f | m | housewife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | father-in-law | Mascoli | " " |
| 12 | " daughter | Rosalia | 3 | | f | s | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | mother Maria | Mascoli | " " |
| | | | 92 | | | | seamstress | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Mascoli | father Mariano | Guiano | " " |
| 13 | Vasta | Alfia | 26 | | f | s | housework | no | 2-96024 | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Guiano | father | Maria Scalia | " Newburgh |
| 14 | Scalia | Angela | 29 | | f | m | housework | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Giogue | father-in-law | Guiano | " " |
| 15 | Scalia | Carmela | 3 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | father-in-law | | " " |
| 16 | " Joachim | Angelo | 1 | | m | | | | 7-64758 | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | father Settimio | Messina | Wife Syracuse |
| 17 | " Louis | Paula | 18 | | f | s | farmlab | yes | 11/14/35 | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Messina | father Alberto | Messina | N.Y. Newburgh |
| 18 | DiBella | Salvatore | 21 | | m | s | | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Messina | wife Settimio | Messina | " " |
| 19 | Bucafusco | Guiseppe | 43 | | m | m | | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Messina | wife Domenica | Messina | " " |
| 20 | D'Urso | Paul | 40 | | m | m | | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Messina | wife Domenica | Messina | " " |
| 21 | Ajeali | Biagio | 40 | | m | m | | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Messina | wife Maria | Messina | " " |
| 22 | Sorrenti | Antonino | 27 | | m | m | | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Messina | wife Maria | Messina | " " |
| 23 | Urso | Pietro | 27 | | m | s | | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | wife Teresa | Messina | " Brooklyn |
| 24 | Sorrenti | Pietro | 33 | | m | m | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Novara | uncle Angelo | Novara | " Schenectady |
| 25 | Vizzini | Antonio | 17 | | m | s | | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Novara | wife Maria | Novara | " " |
| 26 | Di Pietro | Angelo | 52 | | m | m | | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Novara | wife Maria | Novara | " " |
| 27 | Venuto | Guiseppe | 24 | | m | s | | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Gualteri | father Guiseppe | Gualteri | Pa Pittsburg |
| 28 | Schepis | Giovanni | 22 | | m | s | | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Gualteri | father Antonio | Gualteri | |
| 29 | Schepis | Francesco | 17 | | m | s | shoemaker | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rapasto | father Filippo | Rapasto | N.J. Newark |
| 30 | Scolaro | Giovanni | 21 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *May 13th*, 1907

176

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | | friend Lawrence Paroco 124 Christopher St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | | dk | regular | brown | none | Italy | Vacri |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | no | | friend Luigi Falanga 324 Christopher St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | | dk | regular | brown | none | Italy | |
| 3 | no | self | 25 | no | | brother Ferdinando 435 Leonard St Jersey City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | | dk | regular | brown | none | Italy | Mompoli |
| 4 | " | " | 20 | no | | brother Domenico Angelo 46 Sherman Ave Long Island City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | | | regular | brown | none | Italy | Cauvesano |
| 5 | " | " | 20 | no | | brother Ignazio 35 Capron Ave Bridgeport Conn | no | Med. Cert. | Arterio- | large | hemi- | | 54 | | dk | regular | brown | none | Italy | Mellano |
| 6 | " | " | 15 | yes | 1 yr | mother Teresa 31 Columbus Ave Bridgeport Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | | dk | regular | brown | none | Italy | |
| 7 | " | " | 20 | no | | brother Sebastiano 223 Water St Gloucester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | | dk | regular | brown | none | Italy | Giano |
| 8 | yes | self | 25 | no | | cousin Pasquale Sebastiano 49 Olivett St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | | dk | regular | brown | none | Italy | |
| 9 | " | " | 20 | no | | nephew Alfio Mulumfesi 23 Hall St Newburgh N.Y. | no | Med. Cert. | Arterio- | | | | 53 | | dk | regular | brown | watch check | Italy | " |
| 10 | " | " | 33 | yes | 6 mo | brother Rosario Vasta 108 First Ave Newburgh N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | | dk | regular | brown | none | Italy | Chiaveli |
| 11 | " | husband | | no | no | mother-in-law | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | | | regular | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 12 | " | father | | " | " | uncle | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | | | regular | brown | | Italy | " |
| 13 | " | self | 20 | " | " | brother | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | | | regular | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 14 | " | " | 20 | " | " | brother-in-law | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | husband | 20 | " | " | husband Vincenzo Sebastiano | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | | | regular | brown | none | Italy | Giano |
| 16 | " | mother | | " | " | father 20 Chadwick St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | | | regular | brown | | Italy | " |
| 17 | " | " | | " | " | father Newburgh N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | | | regular | brown | | Italy | " |
| 18 | no | self | 30 | " | " | brother-in-law Carmelo | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | | | regular | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 3 mo | friend Mrs 57 Morgantown W.Va | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | | dk | regular | brown | none | Italy | Mezzano |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | yes | 8 mo | cousin Carlotta Jerace Mrs 31 13th N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | | | regular | brown | | Italy | " |
| 21 | " | " | 40 | " | 25 yrs | cousin | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | | dk | regular | brown | | Italy | " |
| 22 | " | " | 50 | " | 21 yrs | brother Carmelo Arcuri 213 First Ave N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | | dk | regular | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 23 | " | " | 20 | " | 6 mo | cousin Jerace Carmello 424 E 13th St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | | dk | regular | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 24 | " | " | 26 | " | 6 mo | cousin | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | | | regular | brown | | Italy | " |
| 25 | " | " | 30 | no | no | cousin Domenico Carmello 106 Fay St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | | dk | regular | brown | none | Italy | Newmarket |
| 26 | " | " | 100 | yes | 8 yrs | row | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | | | regular | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 27 | " | " | 30 | " | 2 mo | cousin Schweclady Ivy | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | | | regular | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 28 | no | self | 20 | " | 4 mo | brother Nicola | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 20 | yes | no | brother Pasquale Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | | | regular | brown | | Italy | Quattoni |
| 30 | yes | self | 100 | " | " | cousin 101 First Ave N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | | | regular | brown | none | Italy | " |
| | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | | | regular | brown | none | Italy | Rifoni |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Barbone Master, of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Stevenson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19

177

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Tenaglia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G. Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW-YORK

____

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples April 29 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | La Spuia | Rosario | 17 | | m s | farm labor | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Giarre | father Michele Giarre | N.Y. | Canastota |
| 2 | Scacca | Salvatore | 17 | | m s | farm labor | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Mascali | father Francesco Mascali | N.J. | New York |
| 3 | Guiffrida | Giovanni | 8 | | m s | farm labor | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Giarre | wife Angela Giarre | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | Battiato | Rosario | 19 | | m s | farm labor | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Acireale | mother Rosaria Acireale | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Vasta | Salvatore | 17 | | m s | farm labor | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Giarre | father Paolo Giarre | N.J. | New York |
| 6 | Belgiore | Giovanni | 23 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Giarre e Tovaro | wife Antonina e Tovaro | N.J. | Newcastle |
| 7 | Pappalardo | Giuseppe | 22 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Linguaglossa | wife Antonina Linguaglossa | N.J. | Rochester |
| 8 | Di Francesco | Egidio | 20 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Spadafora | wife Lucia e Spadafora | N.J. | Paterson |
| 9 | Del Grosso | Carmine | 33 | | m s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Acireale | wife Rosa e Acireale | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 10 | Rinaldi | Giuseppe | 18 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Giarre | father Pasquale Giarre | Mass | Boston |
| 11 | Pagano | Angelo | 28 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Messina | wife Domenica Messina | Mass | Boston |
| 12 | Caeri | Domenico | 30 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Messina | wife Concetta Messina | Pa | Phila |
| 13 | Cacciola | Natale | 21 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Giarre | father Angelo Giarre | Pa | Phila |
| 14 | Sorbello | Agata | 20 | | f s | house keep | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Giarre | Father Angelo Giarre | Pa | Phila |
| 15 | Sorbello | Sebastiano | 31 | | m s | farm labor | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Giarre | Father Francesco Giarre | Pa | Phila |
| 16 | Wife | Veronica | 23 | | f m | house wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Giarre | wife Veronica Giarre | Mass | Boston |
| 17 | Pagano | Salvatore | 19 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Mascali e Tavaro | father Pietro Mascali e Tavaro | Pa | Phila |
| 18 | Rapisi | Francesco | 36 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Tora | | | |
| 19 | Gaudiano | Giovanni | 24 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | — | | | |
| 20 | Lepore | Gennaro | 28 | | m s | farm laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | — | | | |
| 21 | Daughter | Carolina | 8 | | f | — | — | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | — | | | |
| 22 | Son | Peraglio | 6 | | m | — | — | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | — | mother Antonia | | |
| 23 | Daughter | Assunta | 4 | | f | — | — | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | — | | | |
| 24 | Son | Luigi | 3 | | m | — | — | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | — | | | |
| 25 | Jacovone | Ludovico | 17 | | m s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Mascali e Tavaro | mother Maria e Tavaro | N.J. | Elizabeth |
| 26 | Scuderi | Agostino | 22 | | m s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pozzo | mother Domenica Tora | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 27 | Pollardi | Felice | 45 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fontecchio | wife Rosa Fontecchio | N.J. | Rockaway |
| 28 | Ellicione | Domenico | 32 | | m s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Pietro | wife Agata S. Pietro | Pa | Collins |
| 29 | Di Fabio | Carlo | [illegible] | | m s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Jacovone | wife Maria Jacovone | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | Colone | Carmine | 40 | | m m | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Aquila | wife Anna Acuita | Mass | Framingham |

DETAINED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, ____, 190

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $25 | no | no | no | uncle Bellagio Buonincontro 110-112 Canal St, Cavalcanti & Co. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Guarre |
| 2 | yes | Self | $70 | no | no | no | brothers Giovanni 2111 Jerome Av. c/o | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Mascali |
| 3 | yes | Self | $25 | no | no | no | Nicolo La Spada 1710 Columbus Av. Bronx City c/o | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Guarre |
| 4 | yes | Self | $25 | no | no | no | Cousin Rosario Bellofiore 2111 Jerome Av. c/o | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cuenale |
| 5 | yes | Self | $25 | no | no | no | Cousin Rosario Bellofiore 215 Park Av. c/o | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Guarre |
| 6 | yes | Self | $19 | yes | 06 | c/o | brother Luigi Patrigno 2111 Jerome Av. c/o | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Guarre |
| 7 | yes | Self | $60 | yes | 06 | c/o | brother-in-law Vincenzo Lady 870 Jefferson Av. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Tavara |
| 8 | yes | Self | $25 | yes | 06 | c/o | brother-in-law Biagio Lofaro 870 Jefferson Av. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Linguaglossa |
| 9 | yes | Self | $50 | yes | 06 | Paterson | Manager Salvatore Pelizzaro 9 Erskine St. Paterson N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Spadella |
| 10 | yes | Self | $25 | yes | 06 | Pa. | Brother-in-law Nicola Bellofiore 1 Mechanic St. Belvidere N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Calpodi |
| 11 | yes | Self | $50 | yes | 06 | Byn. | Brother-in-law Nicola Bellofiore 85 Pitt St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Messina |
| 12 | yes | Self | $25 | yes | 06 | c/o | uncle Antonino D'Agostino 85 Pitt St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Giarrusa |
| 13 | yes | Self | $28 | yes | 06 | Pa. | Cousin Giuseppe Di Bella 153 Carmac St. Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Fiumara |
| 14 | yes | Self | $20 | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe 612 Christian St. Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Guarre |
| 15 | yes | Self | $30 | yes | 06 | Pa. | brother Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Guarre |
| 16 | yes | husband | $25 | no | no | no | brother-in-law Vito Christian St. Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | " |
| 17 | yes | Self | $25 | no | no | no | brother-in-law Giuseppe Longato 454 Christian St. Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Guarre |
| 18 | yes | Self | $50 | yes | 07 | c/o | brother-in-law Gabriele Di Filippo 117 Av. Boston Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lipari |
| 19 | yes | Self | $50 | no | no | no | Cousin Paolo Lagrotta 47 Thompson St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | Calvaro |
| 20 | yes | Self | $25 | yes | 06 | Providence | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | Taormina |
| 21 | yes | mother | $25 | no | no | no | grand father Lepore | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | " | " |
| 22 | yes | " | — | " | " | " | grand father | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | " | " |
| 23 | yes | " | — | " | " | " | grand father 41 Leg St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 24 | yes | " | — | " | " | " | grandfather Providence R.I. | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | " |
| 25 | yes | brother | $25 | no | no | no | brother Francesco Palo 1 Thomas St. Providence R.I. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Calvaro |
| 26 | yes | Self | $50 | no | no | no | uncle Giuseppe Calabrese 866 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pozzo |
| 27 | yes | Self | $25 | yes | 06 | Buffalo | cousin Carolo Pietro 26 Broadway near Woodward Av. Detroit Mich. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | Taormina |
| 28 | yes | Self | $20 | yes | 06 | c/o | cousin Carlo Ricci 311 Box Catharine St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | S. Stefano |
| 29 | yes | Self | $50 | yes | 06 | Ohio | nephew Guido Spanella 29 Zanesville Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Saguano |
| 30 | yes | Self | $30 | yes | 06 | Buffalo | Brother Vasaye Benjamin 200 West Central St. Youngstown O. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Acquila |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone, Master, of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1907,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

20

179

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Tenaglia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, ____, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW-YORK

____

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1116

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples April 29, 1910, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | 2 Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ceccarelli | Guiseppe | 28 | | m | m | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Acciano | wife Annuna | | |
| 2 | Fattore | Domenico | 32 | | m | m | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rapagnano | wife Maria | Acciano | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 3 | Vittorini | Beniamino | 45 | | m | m | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rapagnano | wife Francesca | Rapagnano | Ohio Cleveland |
| 4 | Fattore | Luigi | 37 | | m | m | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rapagnano | wife Antonia | Rapa | Ohio Massillon |
| 5 | Salecchi | Benedetto | 19 | | m | s | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rapagnano | father Pasquale | Rapa | Ohio Massillon |
| 6 | Troiani | Giuseppe | 28 | | m | m | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cagliano | wife Marianna | Cagliano | Ohio Youngstown |
| 7 | Troiani | Giocchino | 44 | | m | m | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rapa | wife Maria | Rapa | Ohio Massillon |
| 8 | Buzzelli | Luigi | 16 | | m | s | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fagnano | mother Carmela | Fagnano | West Virginia |
| 68257 3/19/10 9 | Bianchi | Michele | 29 | | m | m | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cagliano | wife Caterina | Cagliano | Ohio Lorain |
| 10 | Sgattoni | Alessandro | 47 | | m | m | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cagliano | wife Angelina | Cagliano | Ohio Youngstown |
| 11 | Calabrese | Antonio | 28 | | m | m | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rapagnano | wife Adele | Rapa | N.Y. Jersey City |
| 12 | Angelini | Settimio | 19 | | m | s | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rapagnano | father Francesco | Rapa | Conn. Bridgeport |
| 13 | Di Letizia | Antonio | 18 | | m | s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rapagnano | father Rocco | Rapa | N.Y. Jersey City |
| 14 | Signorelli | Antonio | 26 | | m | m | housework | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cagliano | mother | Cagliano | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 15 | Daughter | Concetta | 2 | | f | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cagliano | sister Giovannina | Cagliano | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 16 | Nicolo | Domenico | 31 | | m | m | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ortona | wife Annunziata | Ortona | Pa Butler |
| 17 | Pignatiello | Maria | 14 | | f | s | housework | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ortona | brother Pietro | Ortona | Pa Butler |
| 18 | De Nicola | Luigi | 25 | | m | m | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Canitri | wife Concetta | Canitri | Mass Boston |
| 19 | Leonini | Cirro | 30 | | m | m | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Paganica | wife Maria | Paganica | Mass Boston |
| 20 | Barrella | Michele | 21 | | m | s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Chieti | father Francesco | Chieti | N.Y. Cornwall |
| 21 | Mastroddi | Tommaso | 29 | | m | s | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cagliacozzo | father Pietro | Cagliacozzo | N.Y. Yonkers |
| 22 | Mandozzi | Vito | 48 | | m | m | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pretola | wife Graziosa | Pretola | Ohio Steubenville |
| 23 | Di Paolo | Maria | 27 | | f | m | housework | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Canosa | father Antonio | Canosa | N.J. Orange |
| 24 | Di Masi | Donato | 23 | | m | s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Canosa | father Vincenzo | Canosa | Mass Brockton |
| 25 | Di Paolo | Francesco | 28 | | m | m | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Canosa | wife Brigida | Canosa | N.J. Orange |
| 26 | Cocci | Luigi | 32 | | m | s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ceglia | father Gennaro | Ceglia | N.Y. Utica |
| 27 | Mastroddi | Vincenzo | 24 | | m | s | shepherd | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cagliacozzo | father Angelo | Cagliacozzo | N.Y. Yonkers |
| 28 | Barone | Vincenzo | 19 | | m | s | tailor | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Archiara | father Giuseppe | Archiara | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Di Benedetto | Domenico | 24 | | m | m | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ofena | wife Teresa | Ofena | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | Deluco | Carmine | 22 | | m | s | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ofena | father Pietro | Ofena | N.Y. New York |

William Williams
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *May 13th*, 1960

180

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write out in full.) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 6 or 8 | N.Y. | uncle Sparziani Leonardo 1468 81st Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | self | 20 | yes | 5 | Ohio | brother Francesco Jackson | 27- | no | no | yes | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Arcevia |
| 3 | " | " | 50 | yes | 6 | " | nephew Vittorio Gaetano | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rocca Priora |
| 4 | " | " | 44 | no | no | no | brother Angelo Antonucci | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rocca Priora |
| 5 | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | cousin Gilberto Cozzarini | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | yes | 20 | Ohio | brother Gaetano Francesco | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cagliano |
| 7 | " | " | 40 | " | good | " | brother Antonio Seattle | Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rocca Priora |
| 8 | " | " | 65 | no | no | no | cousin Cesare Cagnano | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Fagnano |
| 9 | " | " | 60 | yes | 40 | Ohio | brother Gilberto Auburn | Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cagliano |
| 10 | yes | self | 80 | no | no | no | brother Angelo Youngstown | Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | yes | 50 | Ohio | cousin Calabrese Clevaperi | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Posta |
| 12 | " | " | 38 | no | no | no | brother Domenico 246 Elizabeth N.Y. | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | brother Pietro 244 Elizabeth N.Y. | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 14 | " | husband | do | " | " | " | husband Peregrina Domenico 468 81st | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lapeia |
| 15 | " | father | / | " | " | " | father 468 81st Brooklyn N.Y. | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cristiano |
| 16 | no | self | 25 | yes | 10 | Ohio | cousin Ruggero Mikele 211 South Ave Rochester | | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 17 | yes | " | 15 | no | — | — | brother Michele Lucchese 211 Clinton Ave Rochester | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 20 | Ohio | cousin Biagio Camillo 5 Sixth Ave Rochester | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ortona |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother Eugenio Bottarelli 48 Conkey Rochester | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 20 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother Domenico Bottarelli 48 Conkey Rochester | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Corropoli |
| 21 | no | " | 25 | yes | 200 | N.Y. | cousin Raffaele Boston Somerville Mass. | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pagnana |
| 22 | no | " | 60 | no | no | no | nephew Angelo 6 Leslie St. Yonkers N.Y. | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Matera |
| 23 | no | " | 25 | " | " | " | husband Leardi Curtis 158 Index Ave Corona N.Y. | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Tagliacozzo |
| 24 | no | " | 25 | " | " | " | cousin Michele Bettoja 222 6th Brooklyn N.Y. | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Petrella |
| 25 | no | " | 25 | " | " | " | brother Leardi Curtis 158 Index Ave Corona N.Y. | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Carrosa |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 60 | N.Y. | brother Teodoro 32 Yonkers N.Y. | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 27 | yes | self | 26 | no | no | no | cousin Silvio Locedi 32 Yonkers N.Y. | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Vercelli |
| 28 | yes | " | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Valentino Colangelo 232 E. 108th St. N.Y. | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Tagliacozzo |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | friend Antonio Delucia 50 Grand St. N.Y. | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cerchiosa |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | yes | 60 | N.Y. | friend Vincenzo Delucia 436 Broadway N.Y. | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ofena |
| | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Villat. Luca |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone, Master, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

191

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Tenaglia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Tenaglia

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... , 190

*at* NEW-YORK

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples April 29. 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Giallouardo | Liberato | 37 | | M M | farmer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ozeno | wife Giovanna | N.Y. | Newburgh |
| 2 | Falicandro | Rocco | 32 | | " " | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Teollo | wife Loreta | Ohio | Piqua |
| 3 | Bicceo | D. Antonio | 23 | | " " | " | " | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Teollo | wife Maria | Pa | Phila |
| 4 | Santangelo | Salvatore | 29 | | " " | " | " | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pretola Pelice | wife Lucia | Pretola Pelice | wife Thomas |
| 5 | Pepe | Guiseppe | 27 | | " " | " | " | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | wife Maria | Pretola Pelice | " |
| 6 | DeBernardino | Pompeo | 27 | | " " | " | " | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Bartolomeo | father Domenico | S. Bartolomeo | " Jamestown |
| 7 | Fonso | Guiseppe | 28 | | " " | married | yes | 1-17332 | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Onero | father Pasquale | S. Onero | Pa Phila |
| 8 | Pecorello | Francesco | 26 | | " " | farmer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Giorgio | father Pietro | S. Giorgio | N.Y. Rochester |
| 9 | DeBellonia | Antonio | 20 | | " " | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Martino | father Nicola | S. Martino | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 10 | Zullo | Raffaele | 38 | | " M | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bruzzolengo | wife Giuseppina | Bruzzolengo | " Newark |
| 11 | Simata | Concetta | 34 | | S. | housework | " | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Aprico | | Aprico | " " |
| 12 | Addalessio | Maria Filomena | 4 | | F. | — | — | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Vitulano | Giovine | | N.Y. Hoboken |
| 13 | Ospedriano | Filomena | 18 | | " S | Housework | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Potistena | father Giuseppe | Potistena | Conn Bridgeport |
| 14 | Calcopietro | Francesco | 42 | | " M | farmer | " | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | wife Maria | " | Pa Phila |
| 15 | Amato | Angelo | 18 | | " " | " | " | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | mother Marina | Potistena | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 16 | Amato | Vincenzo | 28 | | " M | " | " | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | wife Maria | Potistena | " " |
| 17 | Castino | Ernesto | 18 | | " S | farmer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | father Pietro | Potistena | |
| 18 | Fasano | Vincenzo | 18 | | " " | farmer | yes | 1-20840 | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | father Giovanni | Potistena | |
| 19 | Falcone | Angelo | 25 | | " " | farmer | no | 1-106676 | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Shandragone | father Giovanni | Shandragone | N.Y. Middletown |
| 20 | Paerfico | Giuseppe | 22 | | " " | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | mother Maria | Shandragone | " " |
| DEPORTED 21 | Nocella | Francesco | 24 | | " " | " | " | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | uncle Giovanni | Gallo Shandragone | Conn Bridgeport |
| 22 | Barosa Sauto | Antonio | 24 | | " M | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | father Guiseppe | Shandragone | " " |
| 23 | Muratore | Costantino | 23 | | " " | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | wife Cristina | Shandragone | " " |
| 24 | Messano | Domenico | 24 | | " " | carpenter | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Aequaro | wife Concetta | Aequaro | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 25 | Zeo | Antonio | 12 | | " " | — | — | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Caridà | wife Maria | Caridà | Pa Bradford |
| 26 | Sgina | Francesco | 40 | | " M | farmer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | mother Caridà | " | " " |
| 27 | Muratore | Biagio | 17 | | " S | " | " | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Jenata | wife Maria | Jenata | Pa Phila |
| 28 | Furfaro | Fortunato | 26 | | " M | " | " | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Plaisano | father Domenico | Plaisano | N.Y. Rome |
| 29 | Coludelli | Giuseppe | 25 | | " " | " | " | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Jerolo | wife Carmela | Jerolo | Ohio Kenton |
| 30 | Spedriano | Nicodemo | 25 | | " " | carpenter | " | 2-42307 | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Carreno | father Giovanni | Carreno | Ohio Kenton |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Naves | father Augusto | Naves | N.Y. Brooklyn |

Reg'd Italy, Presidente Wilson 10.6.19

2-5925 5-18-37 2-5925 (18-6-19) 13-4 6314

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK MAY 13 1910, ....., *190* 182

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | 26 | Yes | 06 | N.J. | cousin Vincenzo Delucia 436 Broadway N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ofena |
| 2 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | friend Delucia Cosimo 127 Mitchell St. Phila. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bollo |
| 3 | no | self | 25 | " | " | " | cousin Antonio Grocco 140 1/2 E. 116th St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Orsola |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 08 | W.Va | brother-in-law Antonio Lacconiano 140 1/2 E. 116th St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Orsola |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Pietro Quitzippo 221 E. Houston St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S. Bartolomeo |
| 6 | Yes | brother-in-law | 25 | " | " | " | brother-in-law Giovanni Saccone 628 Twenty-fifth St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S. Onofrio |
| 7 | no | self | 25 | " | " | " | cousin Rafaella Criscuolo 4 Baldwin Court Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S. Giorgio |
| 8 | Yes | self | 20 | " | " | " | brother-in-law Domenico 224 Prospect St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cucciano |
| 9 | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | brother-in-law Salvatore 29 Chestnut St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Buonalbergo |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 06 | N.Y. | husband Concetta 1912 Arthur Ave. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Apice |
| 11 | no | husband | 20 | no | no | no | father Domenico Calabrese 537 Grand St. Hoboken N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Vitulano |
| 12 | " | father | 7 | " | " | " | cousin Giuseppe Pedicini 53 Belmont St. Paterson N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bonito |
| 13 | " | self | 25 | " | " | " | nephew Andrea Cocco 388 E. Fiftieth St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 14 | Yes | self | 25 | " | " | " | cousin Francesco Ruggero 26 E. Portland Ave. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | brother-in-law Angelo Cimato 613 Gates Ave. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 03 | N.J. | brother-in-law Giuseppe 1832 Fifth Ave. Watervliet N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Andrea Cecunzo 2357 Fifth Ave. Watervliet N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Mondragone |
| 18 | Self | " | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Pasquale Antonio 55 Cumberland St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 19 | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | cousin Antonio Cotarella 1828 Clarinet St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 20 | no | self | 25 | " | " | " | cousin Domenico Cappetta 81 Portland Ave. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | cousin Antonio Stranges 36 Belmont St. Bradford Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | cousin Domenico Cappetta 81 Portland Ave. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Acquara |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 06 | W.Va | cousin Antonio Stranges 36 Belmont St. Bradford Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cassino |
| 24 | " | " | 50 | " | 04 | Pa. | daughter Rosa Pietrantonio 271 Thomas Ave. Phila. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 25 | " | father | 5 | no | no | no | cousin Francesco Muratore 1210 Pine St. Phila. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Jenito |
| 26 | no | self | 30 | " | " | " | brother-in-law Pietro Micele 256 Jefferson Troy Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Piacciano |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | cousin Leopoldo Cuppetta 272 53 Chelsea Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Jeroleto |
| 28 | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | brother-in-law Domenico 81 Portland Ave. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Laurana |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | self | 25 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Italy | Briano |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO - PIROSCAFI DI PRIMA CLASSE

Luigi Carbone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

22

183

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Tenaglia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW-YORK

____

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples April-29.-1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ficenzi | Giuseppe | 27 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Agata | mother Carmela | Pa | Steelton |
| 2 | Ciriciano | Michele | 25 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sparanisa | wife Teresa S. Agata | Pa | Steelton |
| 3 | Cocio | Paolo | 16 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sparanisa | mother Concetta Sparanisa | Pa | Phila |
| 4 | Marzulli | Michele | 25 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sparanisa | mother Concetta Sparanisa | Pa | Phila |
| 5 | Panaresa | Giovanni | 17 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sparanisa | father Giovanni Sparanisa | Pa | Phila |
| 6 | Panaresa | Sebastiano | 22 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Agata | father Michele S. Agata | Pa | Boston |
| 7 | Panaresa | Alessandro | 28 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Agata | father Giuseppe S. Agata | Pa | Boston |
| 8 | Giangregorio | Vincenzo 27/13.07 12/9/3V | 19 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Agata | father Giuseppe S. Agata | Pa | Steelton |
| 9 | [illegible] | Nicola | 28 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Agata | father Giuseppe S. Agata | Pa | Steelton |
| 10 | Crabocesi | Domenico | 16 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cedo | father Vincenzo Cedo | Pa | Phila |
| 11 | Palmolella | Stefano | 24 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cetara | father Vincenzo Cetara | Pa | Phila |
| 12 | Cosalino | Giuseppe | 42 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cedo | wife Concetta Cedo | Pa | Phila |
| 13 | Perino | Domenico | 29 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cedo | wife Rosalia Cedo | Pa | Phila |
| 14 | Ambalio | Stefano | 24 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Conigliano | father Luigi Conigliano | Pa | Phila |
| 15 | Parisi | Raffaele | 22 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Scigliano | father Carmine Scigliano | Pa | Youngstown |
| 16 | Mavite | Biagio | 37 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lauria | wife Concetta Longobucco | Ohio | Buffalo |
| 17 | Mirabelli | Francesco | 42 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lauria | wife Angela Lauria | Pa | New York |
| 18 | Rodi | Domenico | 16 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Conigliano | father Giuseppe Conigliano | Pa | Steelton |
| 19 | Maeri | Bruno | 17 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Conigliano | father Domenico Conigliano | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 20 | Bologna | Jacob | 21 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ziano | cousin Giuseppe Ziano | | Towanda |
| 21 | Vale | Giuseppe | 28 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Conigliano | wife Rosa Conigliano | Ohio | New York |
| 22 | Giugi | Gaetano | 40 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Luca | wife Elisabetta S. Luca | Ohio | New York |
| 23 | Giusi | Stefano | 23 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Luca | wife Rosina S. Luca | Ohio | Kenova |
| 24 | Lenzo | Rocco | 18 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Luca | mother Maria S. Luca | Ohio | Kenova |
| ADMITTED 25 | Mannarelli | Francesco | 41 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Conigliano | wife Rosa Conigliano | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 26 | Mazzatosta | Giuseppe | 27 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Scigliano | wife Elisabetta Conigliano | Pa | Steelton |
| 27 | Sanzarello | Giuseppe | 25 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Conigliano | wife Rosa Conigliano | Pa | Steelton |
| DEPORTED 28 | Sprocella | Giuseppe | 51 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cetara | wife Rosina Cetara | Ohio | Youngstown |
| DEPORTED | Pietro Rotunno | Cesare | 17 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cetara | father Pietro Cetara | Pa | Steelton |
| DEPORTED 30 | Bolippi | Pietro | 45 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cetara | wife Teresa Cetara | Pa | New York |

Returned Inspr

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK *May 13 1906*, 190

184

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | No | Self | $25 | No | | Cousin [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy [illegible] |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | Brother [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy [illegible] |
| 3 | No | Self | $25 | No | No | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy [illegible] |
| 4 | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 1906 | [illegible] Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy [illegible] |
| 5 | No | Self | $25 | No | No | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy [illegible] |
| 6 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | No | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy [illegible] |
| 7 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | No | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy [illegible] |
| 8 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | No | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy [illegible] |
| 9 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | No | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy [illegible] |
| 10 | No | Self | $25 | No | 1905 | Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy [illegible] |
| 11 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | No | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy [illegible] |
| 12 | No | Self | $25 | Yes | 3 | Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy [illegible] |
| 13 | No | Self | $25 | Yes | 3 | Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy [illegible] |
| 14 | No | Self | $25 | No | No | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy [illegible] |
| 15 | Yes | Father | $25 | No | No | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy [illegible] |
| 16 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | No | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy [illegible] |
| 17 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | No | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy [illegible] |
| 18 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | No | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy [illegible] |
| 19 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | No | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy [illegible] |
| 20 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | No | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy [illegible] |
| 21 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | No | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy [illegible] |
| 22 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | No | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy [illegible] |
| 23 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | No | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy [illegible] |
| 24 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | No | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy [illegible] |
| 25 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | No | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy [illegible] |
| 26 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | No | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy [illegible] |
| 27 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | No | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy [illegible] |
| 28 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | No | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy [illegible] |
| 29 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | No | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy [illegible] |
| 30 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | No | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy [illegible] |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Carbone
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Zenaglia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Zenaglia

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

185

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples April-29.-1910, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V 1 | Armeno | Michele | 19 | | M | S | farms lab. | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sciacca | father Gregorio Sciacca | N.J. | Newark |
| V 2 | Fudia | Domenico | 42 | | M | M | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Mammola | wife Rosa Mammola | Mass | Boston |
| V 3 | Sansalone | Michele | 18 | | M | S | farms lab. | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Soguano | father Giuseppe Soguano | Pa | Phila |
| V 4 | De Gemma | Salvatore | 26 | | M | S | farms lab. | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Montella | brother Ernesto Montella | N.H. | Nashua |
| V 5 | Teniano | Pietro | 24 | | M | M | farms lab. | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Oliveano | wife Antonietta Oliveano | Con | Farmington |
| V 6 | Marinaccio | Giuseppe | 22 | | M | M | farms lab. | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ginestra | wife Nicolina Ginestra | N.Y. | New York |
| V 7 | Basile | Francesco | 23 | | M | M | farm lab. | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ginestra | wife Natalina Ginestra | N.Y. | New York |
| V 8 | Porcelli | Antonio | 18 | | M | S | farms lab. | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Apice | mother Maria Ginestra | N.Y. | New York |
| V 9 | Di Vizio | Michele Antonio | 37 | | M | M | farms lab. | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ginestra | wife Filomena Apice | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED V 10 | Ciaburri | Celestina | 18 | | M | S | farms lab. | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ginestra | father Antonio Ginestra | N.Y. | New York |
| V 11 | Davanzo | Gennaro | 28 | | M | S | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Avella | mother Filomena Avella | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| V 12 | D'Palma | Francesco | 17 | | M | S | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Apice | father Ignazio Apice | N.Y. | New York |
| V 13 | Del Sordo | Giuseppe | 20 | | M | S | farms lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Nusco | family Del Sordo Nusco | N.Y. | Long Island |
| V 14 | Colomeco | Carmine | 44 | | M | M | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Celica | mother Mariantonia Celica | Con | New Haven |
| V 15 | D'Agostino | Nicola | 24 | | M | M | farms lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ozena | wife Teresa Ozena | Can | Quebec |
| V 16 | Zuccaro | Giuseppe | 18 | | M | S | farms lab. | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Civita | mother Mariangela Civita | N.Y. | New York |
| V 17 | Pariz | Giuseppe | 31 | | M | M | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Jerentino | wife Chiara Jerentino | N.Y. | New York |
| V 18 | Salvatori | Ambrogio | 16 | | M | S | farms lab. | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Jerentino | father Carlo Jerentino | Pa | Williamsport |
| V 19 | Pettorini | Giov. Battista | 27 | | M | M | farms lab. | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Jerentino | wife Angela Jerentino | Pa | Williamsport |
| V 20 | Caponera | Francesco | 20 | | M | M | farms lab. | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Simone | wife Annatalina Simone | Ind | Elkhart |
| 21 | Ciocchetti | Enrico | 39 | | M | M | farms lab. | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Jerentino | wife Vincenza Jerentino | N.Y. | Sterling |
| 22 | Antoniani | Pietro | 38 | | M | M | farms lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ripa | wife Marietta Ripa | Can | Niagara Falls |
| 23 | Tabacco | Luigi | 30 | | M | M | farms lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ripa | wife Colomba Ripa | Can | Niagara Falls |
| 24 | Pallone | Antonio | 40 | | M | M | farms lab. | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ripa | wife Anna Ripa | Can | Niagara Falls |
| V 25 | Pompeiani | Antonio | 19 | | M | S | farms lab. | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Jaguano | father Gaetano Jaguano | Can | Niagara Falls |
| 26 | Tabacco | Saverio | 30 | | M | M | farms lab. | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ripa | wife Anna Ripa | Can | Niagara Falls |
| 27 | Legge | Lorenzo | 42 | | M | M | farms lab. | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Jaguano | wife Rosina Jaguano | Can | Niagara Falls |
| 28 | Papavero | Giovanni | 35 | | M | M | boomaker | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Jaguano | wife Giovanna Jaguano | Can | Niagara Falls |
| V 29 | Jacobuzi | Pietro | 49 | | M | M | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Jaguano | son Domenico Jaguano | Can | Niagara Falls |
| 30 | Jacobuzi | Ludovico | 16 | | M | S | farms lab. | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Jaguano | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK *May 13*, 1910 186

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Read 1 to 3 | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | brother | $25 | no | no | no | brother Giovanni 39 7th Ave Newark N. J | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Arsano |
| 2 | yes | self | $30 | no | no | no | friend Alfanette Domenico 3 North Square Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Mannola |
| 3 | yes | self | $40 | no | no | no | brother Francesco 768 7th St. Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Avigano |
| 4 | yes | self | $25 | yes | 09 | Ill. | cousin Donato De Genova 429 Erving St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Montella |
| 5 | yes | self | $30 | no | no | no | father in law Dennis Giovanni 306 Wilsell St. Covington Ky | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Olivario |
| 6 | yes | self | $20 | yes | 97 | N. Y. | cousin Michele Mariniccio 129 Mulberry St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Grestia |
| 7 | yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | uncle Filippo Mariniccio 129 Mulberry St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Casalbore |
| 8 | yes | self | $5 | no | no | no | brother Filippo 2477 Arthur Ave N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Apice |
| 9 | yes | self | $20 | yes | 02 | N. Y. | brother in law Teodoro Zuccone 193 Exter St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ginestra |
| 10 | yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | uncle Zuccone Teodoro 193 Exter St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ginestra |
| 11 | yes | self | $5 | no | no | no | father Davanzo Gennaro 724 Sumner St. Brookly N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Apella |
| 12 | yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | cousin Romolo Vincenzo 2472 Arthur Ave N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Apice |
| 13 | yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | brother Raffaele 71 4th St. Long Island N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Nusco |
| 14 | yes | self | $30 | no | no | no | cousin Antonio Andrea 220 Box Nord Bay Cand | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Villa S. Lucia |
| 15 | yes | self | $40 | no | no | no | cousin Francesco Palumbo 52 Box Quebec Cand | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cerca |
| 16 | yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | brother in law Giuseppe Gonestieri 108 Stanton 2nd Avenue N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Civita |
| 17 | yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | cousin Vincenzo Cornice 126 Baxter St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Terentino |
| 18 | yes | self | $40 | no | no | no | friend Cellitti Saverio 111 East Third St. Williamsport Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | Terentino |
| 19 | yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | friend Cellitti Saverio 111 East Third St. Williamsport Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | Terentino |
| 20 | yes | self | $30 | no | no | no | cousin Angelo Liscoccia 592 Box Elphart Ind | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | Jurnona |
| 21 | yes | self | $15 | no | no | no | brother in law Ambrogio Ceccarelli Trentino Italy | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | Jurnona |
| 22 | yes | self | $25 | yes | 09 | Hamilton | cousin Colelli Giovanni 39 Seventh St. Niagar Falls Cand | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | Bisa |
| 23 | yes | self | $25 | yes | 06 | Ohio | brother Vito Niagar Falls Cand | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | Bisa |
| 24 | yes | self | $25 | yes | 07 | N. Y | brother Pasquale 39 Lots Seventh Niagar Falls Cand | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | Bisa |
| 25 | yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | uncle Pompeiani Edomondo 39 Seventh Niagar falls Cand | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Jagnano |
| 26 | yes | self | $25 | yes | 06 | Washington | brother Domenico 39 Seventh Niagar falls Cand | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | Bisa |
| 27 | yes | self | $20 | yes | 06 | 08 N. H. | brother Attilio 39 Seventh Niagar falls Cand | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | Jagnano |
| 28 | yes | self | $25 | yes | 08 | 9 Jennie | cousin Mannocelli Giuseppe 39 Seventh Niagar falls Cand | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | Bisa |
| 29 | yes | self | $30 | yes | 08 | 07 Willimont. | brother in law Dal Santantonio 39 Seventh St. Niagar falls Cand | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Jagnano |
| 30 | yes | brother | $ | no | no | no | brother in law 39 Seventh St. Niagar falls Cand | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Jagnano |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Barbone Master, of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

LLOYD ITALIANO

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

24

187

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Tenaglia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ticket 25 Cab

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples April 29. 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Salerisoli | Virgilio | 23 | | m S | labrer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bagliano | father Antonio | Pa. | Hamilton |
| 2 | Celeste | Edmundo | 17 | | m S | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | father Gaetano | " | " |
| 3 | Peruzzi | Vincenzo | 17 | | m S | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | father Antonio | " | " |
| 4 | Berlingeri | Domenico | 38 | | m M | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | wife Domenico | " | " |
| 5 | Berlingeri | Nicola | 30 | | m M | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | wife Anna | " | " |
| 6 | Cancemi | Franco | 16 | | m S | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | father Vincenzo | " | " |
| 7 | Morreale | Gennaro | 38 | | m M | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Trento | mother | Ohio | Woostock |
| 8 | wife | Francesca | 35 | | f M | housewife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | mother-in-law | " | " |
| 9 | | Alfredo | 6 | | m | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | gr. mot | " | " |
| 10 | | Giuseppe | 12 | | m | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | gr. mot | " | " |
| 11 | Sons | Teresa | 11 | | f | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | gr. mot | " | " |
| 12 | | Nicola | 1 | | m | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | gr. mot | " | " |
| 13 | | Giuseppina | 7 | | f | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | gr. mot | " | " |
| 14 | Perfetto | Carmine | 38 | | m M | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Boiano | wife Maria | Mass | Stockport |
| 15 | Ariania | Maria | 44 | | f M | housewife | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Petrilia | sister | " | " |
| 16 | Son | Domenico | 22 | | m S | barber | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | aunt | " | " |
| 17 | Cavallo | Mario | 33 | | m M | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cantonia | wife Maria | Wis | Walton |
| 18 | Dominelli | Giuseppe | 35 | | m M | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | wife Maria | " | " |
| 19 | Verni Bruno | Stefano | 44 | | m M | Smith | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Molochio | wife Teresa | " | " |
| 20 | Barbuto | Giuseppe | 31 | | m M | labrer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | wife Giuseppa | Molochio | " |
| 21 | Alotzio | Francesco | 12 | | m S | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | wife Francesca | Molochio | " |
| 22 | Spinelli | Luigi | 21 | | m S | shoemaker | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Petrilia | father Domenico | Petrilia | " |
| 23 DEPORTED | Spinelli | Vito | 17 | | m S | labrer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Molochio | father Domenico | Molochio | " |
| 24 | Mazzo | Francesco | 18 | | m S | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cosenza | mother | Cosenza | Ohio Woostock |
| 25 | Martorano | Silvio | 24 | | m S | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fuscaldo | wife Filomena | Fuscaldo | Mass Boston |
| 26 DEPORTED | Patriarca | Domenico | 16 | | m S | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Terranova | mother Luisa | Terranova | Pa Phila |
| 27 | Bianchi | Luigi | 16 | | m S | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | father Angelo | Terranova | " |
| 28 | Palombo | Ambrogio | 37 | | m M | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | wife Rosina | Terranova | Ill Chicago |
| 29 | Lombardi | Giovannina | 20 | | f S | housework | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Montefalcione | father Gaetano | Cosenza | N.J. Hoboken |
| 30 | daughter | Teresa | 1 | | f | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | father Gaetano | Montefalcione | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *May 13* 1906, 190 188

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $25 | yes 5 to Canada | Carmine Carretta Alfonso Hamilton Ont Can | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy Gagliano |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | no — — | Lucia Rocco 214 Sherman Ave Hamilton Ont Can | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy " |
| 3 | " | " | 30 | no — — | Michele Russo 1330 Ashland Ave Niagara Falls NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy " |
| 4 | " | " | 30 | no — — | Antonio Rotondo 255 North Bay Ont Can | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy Villa Latina |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | no — — | Antonio Cundari 1752 Quebec Can | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy " |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | no — — | Luigi Candeno 1752 Quebec Can | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy " |
| 7 | " | self | 60 | yes 9 mos ago | father in law | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy " |
| 8 | " | husband | 110 | 2 yrs ago | father Quizzo Quiseppe | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy Trevico |
| 9 | " | father | 11 | 3 " | grandfather | no | no | no | no | good | no | — — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy U. S. A. |
| 10 | " | " | 1 | " " " | grandfather 13 Patrick St | no | no | no | no | good | no | — — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy " |
| 11 | " | " | 1 | " " " | grandfather | no | no | no | no | good | no | — — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy " |
| 12 | " | " | 1 | no no no | grandfather | no | no | no | no | good | no | — — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy Trevico |
| 13 | " | " | 1 | " " " | grandfather Woodward Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | — — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy " |
| 14 | Yes | self | 25 | " " " | brother in law 108 Washington St Utica NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy Boiano |
| 15 | Yes | daughter in law | 50 | yes 4 mos ago | Amalia Cassano | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy Boiano |
| 16 | " | wife | 1 | " " " | 49 James St Utica NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy " |
| 17 | no | self | 35 | " 2 mos ago | cousin Cavallo Flavio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy Castania |
| 18 | " | " | 35 | " 6 mos ago | friend Walter Wolla | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy " |
| 19 | " | " | 50 | " 3 mos ago | cousin Gennaro Domenico 25 Figuroa St Amsterdam NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy Scolacio |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | " 6 mos | cousin Angelo Bruno 6 Myers St Amsterdam NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy " |
| 21 | " | " | 40 | " 8 mos ago | brother in law Traveling Va. 226 Dearborn St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy " |
| 22 | " | " | 30 | no no no | cousin Francesco Greco Rome NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy Petrii |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | " " " | friend Angelo Bruno 6 Myers St Amsterdam NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy Scolacio |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | " " " | cousin Guzzo Giuseppe 13 Peterson St Worcester Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy Cosenza |
| 25 | Yes | self | 20 | " " " | brother in law Cefallo Arcuro 5 Smith St Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy Jerenitro |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | " " " | father in law Guzzo Pietro 13 Peterson St Worcester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy " |
| 27 | " | " | 20 | " " " | brother in law Pietro Vizzolo 13 Peterson St Worcester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy " |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | " " " | cousin Nazzaro Gaetano 375 Lexington St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy " |
| 29 | no | self | 15 | " " " | husband Cundari Cosimo 458 Jefferson St Hoboken NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 — | regular | brown | brown | none | Light Castiglione |
| 30 | " | mother | 1 | " " " | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | — — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy " |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *May 13* 1909, 190 188

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by public charity; if so, when and why? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 5 | to Canada | cousin Carretta Alfonso 1 Hamilton Ont Can | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Gagliano |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | no | — | — | brother Rocco 216 Sherman ave Hamilton Ont Can | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 3 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | uncle Rocco Nicola 130 Ashland ave Stamford Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 4 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | brother Antonio 209 255 North Bay Ont Can | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Villa Latina |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | no | — | — | brother Antonio 1 Bonsecours Quebec Can | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | no | — | — | cousin Luigi Candeloro 1 Bonsecours Quebec Can | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 7 | " | self | 60 | yes | 27 | yrs. at st. | father-in-law | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Trevico |
| 8 | " | husband | 110 | " | " | " | father 1 Quirk Court Liverpool | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 9 | " | father | 11 | 13 | a | " | grandfather | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | U. S. A. |
| 10 | " | " | 1 | " | " | " | grandfather 13 Palmer St | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 11 | " | " | 1 | " | " | " | grandfather | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 12 | " | " | 1 | no | no | no | grandfather | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 13 | " | " | 1 | " | " | " | grandfather Woosted Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | French |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | " | " | " | brother-in-law 108 Rutherford St Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 15 | yes | daughter-in-law | 50 | yes | 30 | yrs. N.J. | daughter Amalia Colasanto | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Boriano |
| 16 | " | wife | 1 | " | 30 | yrs. | wife 29 Jamaica St Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Potenza |
| 17 | no | self | 25 | " | 2 | yrs. Wash. D.C. | cousin Cavallo Flavio 1 Walton W. Va | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castania |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | " | 2 | yrs. W. Va | brother Walton W. Va | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 19 | " | " | 50 | " | 3 | yrs. N.Y. | cousin Domenico Izzo 25 Liberty St Amsterdam N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Nicotera |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | " | 8 | yrs. Pa. | cousin Michele Bruno 6 Myrtle St Amsterdam N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 21 | " | " | 40 | " | 8 | yrs. W. Va. | brother Gaetano Bruno 1 Bridge St Dansville N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 22 | " | " | 30 | no | no | no | cousin Francesco Izzo 1 Bonsecours Quebec | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Petilia |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | cousin Michele Bruno 6 Myrtle St Amsterdam N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Nicotera |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | cousin Luigi Quirk 17 Hampton Park Liverpool | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cosenza |
| 25 | yes | self | 20 | " | " | " | brother Cefalo Arcuri 5 Curtis St Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Jacurso |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | father Gustavo Pittaro 218 B. 52 St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 27 | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | brother Vicenzo Pittaro 218 B. 52 St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | cousin Nazzareno Caterina 313 Lincoln St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 29 | no | self | 15 | " | " | " | husband Giuseppe Colonna 458 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Montepleano |
| 30 | " | mother | 1 | " | " | " | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master, of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~make oath~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25

189

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Terraglia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Terraglia

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples April-29.-1910, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Guiedo | Antonio | 16 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Candito | father Guiseppe | | |
| 2 | Esposito | Guiseppe | 23 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sarno | father Andrea | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | Solleito | Salvatore | 29 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Valentino | father Andrea | " | " |
| 4 | Corona | Mariano | 25 | | m | s | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Acerno | father Giorni | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 5 | Santarelli | Antonio | 35 | | m | m | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | wife Carolina | Acerno | " Harrisburg |
| 6 | Camarra | Guiseppe | 43 | | m | M | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Popoli | brother | | |
| 7 | wife | Concetta | 54 | | f | M | housewife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | brother-in-law Carmine Angelo | Mass | Holyoke |
| 8 | daughter | Angela | 17 | | f | S | housekeeper | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | uncle Popoli | " | " |
| 9 | Santilli | Cesidio | 43 | | m | m | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | wife Maria | Popoli | Conn Hartford |
| 10 | Tarquinio | Cesidio | 37 | | m | M | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | wife Maria | Popoli | Mass Lawrence |
| 11 | Di Gregorio | Andrea | 25 | | m | M | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | father Andrea | Giola | " Worcester |
| 12 | Corsini | Michele | 47 | | m | m | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Gioia | wife Filomena | Nutto | Conn Hartford |
| 13 | Vizzo | Francesco | 4 | | m | s | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Nutto | wife Teresa | Nutto | N.Y. Long Island |
| 14 | Grosso | Domenico | 54 | | m | m | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | father Angelo | Nutto | " Brooklyn |
| 15 | Guitreo | Michele | 18 | | m | s | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sarno | father Angelo | Sarno | Pa Phila |
| 16 | Biancariello | Amato | 33 | | m | M | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Nusco | wife Michela | Nutto | " " |
| 17 | Mottola | Antonio | 17 | | m | s | " | 11-24206 | | 1-19-22 505 | Italian South | Italy | | father Giovanni | Nusco | " " |
| 18 | Giovani | Donato | 34 | | m | m | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Popoli | wife Elizabetta | Popoli | Mass Boston |
| 19 | Capone | Agneta | 40 | | f | M | housework | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Battipaglia | mother | | N.J. Weehawken |
| 20 | | Quariniello Pasquale | 13 | | m | — | — | — | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | g.mot Maria Infante | " | " |
| 21 | | " Carmine | 10 | | m | — | — | — | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | g.mot | " | " |
| 22 | | " Giovanni | 7 | | m | — | — | — | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | g.mot | " | " |
| 23 | | " Michele | 4 | | m | — | — | — | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | g.mot | " | " |
| 24 | | " Luigi | 2 | | m | — | — | — | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | g.mot Battipaglia | " | " |
| 25 | Stefano | Michelino | 25 | | m | m | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Marzanomuro | wife Rosa | Marzanomuro | " Brooklyn |
| 26 | Spagnolo | Giosue | 19 | | m | s | tailor | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Apice | father Saverio | Apice | Mass Ortofele |
| 27 | Augustalo | Fiore | 32 | | m | m | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Marzanomuro | wife Marianna | Marzanomuro | Pa Phila |
| 28 | Di Taranto | Luigi | 21 | | m | s | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | mother Anna | Marzanomuro | N.Y. Syracuse |
| 29 | Di Salvo | Sebastiano | 19 | | m | s | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Conca Campania | father Guiseppe | Conca Campania | " Harrison |
| 30 | Simeone | Guiseppe | 22 | | m | s | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | father Angelo | Conca Campania | " Brooklyn |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, MAY 1[illegible], 190 , *190*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | uncle Alfonso Vitaliano 56 Delavoy St N.Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cancito - |
| 2 | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | brother Alfonso 49 Return Ave N.Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Sarno |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 05 | N.Y | brother Vincenzo 7 Bradley St Champlain N.Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S. Valentino |
| 4 | no | self | 30 | no | no | no | brother-in-law Domenico Mangiapane 28 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S. Paolo - |
| 5 | " | " | 30 | Yes | 05 | 08 | cousin Gaetano Caserta Harrisburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Dero |
| 6 | " | " | 100 | Yes | 98 | 09 | brother Carlo Antonio 36 Railroad St Fitchburg Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bonito |
| 7 | " | husband | / | no | no | no | uncle Gaetano Virginio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 8 | " | father | / | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 9 | " | self | 25 | Yes | 07 | 09 | cousin 510 Fourth St Hartford Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | " | 05 | 07 | brother-in-law Lombardo Ciriaco 204 Chestnut St Lawrence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | " | 01 | 07 | cousin Quadro Sabato 8 Sycamore St Worcester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 12 | " | " | 15 | " | 02 | 09 | cousin Giovanni Cairo 12 Liberty St New Haven Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Civita |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | country Claudio Dalli Castri Father-in-law Long Island N.Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Musco |
| 14 | " | " | 50 | Yes | 06 | 08 | country Pellegrino Alessio 89 Hart St Brooklyn N.Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 15 | Yes | self | 15 | no | no | no | brother-in-law Quadro Donato 204 Oak St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Sarno |
| 16 | Yes | self | 25 | Yes | 06 | 08 | brother-in-law Quadro Fabiano 204 Oak St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Musco |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | uncle Pedrotti Antonio 2750 Fifth St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 04 | 09 | brother Quadro Giuseppe 204 Oak St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Roseto - |
| 19 | Yes | husband | 60 | Yes | 02 | 09 | husband Quadro Antonio 204 Oak St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Sterno |
| 20 | " | father | / | " | " | " | father Quadro Christ - 155 Farnam Ave Buffalo N.Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 21 | " | " | / | " | " | " | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 22 | " | " | / | " | " | " | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 23 | " | " | / | " | " | " | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 24 | " | " | / | " | " | " | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 25 | " | self | 25 | Yes | 05 | 07 | cousin Pasquale Quadro 58 Schermerhorn St Brooklyn N.Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Sparanise |
| 26 | " | " | 15 | no | no | no | brother Giovanni 19 Atlantic Ave Pittsfield Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pietro |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 03 | 07 | brother-in-law Pasquale Donato 832 Fourth St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Sparanise |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Pietro Di Pasquale 816 Bell St N.Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 29 | " | " | 30 | no | no | no | uncle Imperio Ruggiero 204 Elliott Harrison N.Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cuba |
| 30 | " | brother | 25 | Yes | 06 | N.Y | brother Vincenzo 816 Lincoln St Brooklyn N.Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone, Master, of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

LLOYD ITALIANO - GENOVA - PIROSCAFO VIRGINIA

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

- LLOYD ITALIANO - GENOVA - PIROSCAFO VIRGINIA

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

26

191

I, Giovanni Tenaglia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, ____, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW-YORK

____

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples April 29. 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Urgolo | Eustachio | 17 | | m | Shoemaker | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cuneo Campania | father Nicola | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Volpe | Carmine | 41 | | m | farmlab | " | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Roccamonfina | wife Camela | " | Newyork |
| 3 | Carlacci | Raffaele | 40 | | " | " | " | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rispi | wife Anna | " | Newyork |
| 4 | D'Angelo | Vincenzo | 23 | | " | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pesine | wife Maria | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 5 | Carlacci | Guiseppe | 23 | | s | " | " | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rispi | father Giovanni | Mass | Boston |
| 6 | Martini | Vincenzo | 23 | | " | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cepreno | father Arduino | W.Va | Rencevert |
| 7 | Del Grado | Stefano | 24 | | m | " | " | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Nuseo | wife Augostina | N.J. | Long Island City |
| 8 | Rea | Antonio | 16 | | s | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cepreno | father Guiseppe | W.Va | Cass |
| 9 | Pereboli | Agostio | 29 | | m | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Borrilerio | wife Geltrude | N.J. | Newyork |
| 10 | Lattanzio | Bonifacio | 17 | | s | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rispoli | father Cesidio | " | Brooklyn |
| 11 | Cicotelli | Salvatore | 25 | | m | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rispoli | wife Nuntia | Ohio | Cameron |
| 12 | Italiano | Arcangelo | 27 | | " | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Delianovo | wife Teresa | Pa | Bradford |
| 13 | Pughese | Antonio | 28 | 22-126587-6 | 29/42 | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | wife Maria | | Hat |
| 14 | Mizzoni | Pietro | 26 | | " | " | " | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | wife Concetta | | Newyork |
| 15 | Marconi | Angelo | 26 | | " | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cepreno | wife Fortuna | Ohio | St. Bedfra |
| 16 | Cocco | Domenico | 18 | | m | " | " | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rispi | father Arcangelo | N.J. | Newyork |
| 17 | Verdetti | Francesco | 27 | | " | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | wife Angela | " | " |
| 18 | Greci | Maria | 25 | | f | Housekeep | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Borrello | no one | | Rencevert |
| 19 | Martini | Giovanni | 18 | | m | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cepreno | father Luigi | W.Va | Rencevert |
| 20 | Martini | Pietro | 24 | | " | " | " | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | father Angelo | " | " |
| 21 | Maconi | Arduino | 18 | | " | " | " | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | father Antonio | " | " |
| 22 | Cocco | Francesco | 50 | | m | " | " | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rispi | wife Rosa | Pa | Newyork |
| 23 DEPORTED | Sabatello | Michele | 26 | | s | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Marzicanno | mother Rosa | Mass | Boston |
| 24 | Fiore | Guiseppe | 20 | | " | " | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | mother Maria | " | " |
| 25 | Parquarello | Raffaele | 35 | | m | " | " | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | wife Maria | " | " |
| 26 | Biancucci | Francesco | 26 | | " | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pofi | wife Francesca | Mass | Boston |
| 27 | Stirpe | Luigi | 31 | | s | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | mother Teresa | " | " |
| 28 | Formella | Nicola | 50 | | m | Starter | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | wife Sebastiana | " | " |
| 29 | Cavallaro | Antonio | 30 | | " | Laborer | " | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rispoli | wife Grazia | " | Worcester |
| 30 | Rossi | Francesco | 50 | | " | " | " | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cepreno | wife Febronia | " | Boston |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, _____, *190* 192

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in polygamy or polygamous practice; if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Vincenzo Vinciguerra 615 Lincoln Ave Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Lucca |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | cousin Gennaro Camillo 25 Augustus Ave N.Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Rocca Piemonte |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | nephew Vincenzo Cruso N.Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Rocca |
| 4 | no | self | 25 | yes | 1908 | N.Y | brother Salvatore Coppola 48 Sheridan St Newark NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown brown | scar to left eyebrow | Italy | Rocca |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Dr. Pietro Sebastiano 323 Lexington Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Rocca |
| 6 | no | self | 25 | " | " | " | friend Nicolino Bernardo 223 Roncevet Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Rocca |
| 7 | no | " | 30 | yes | 1907 | NY | brother Raffaele Long Island City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Cerreto |
| 8 | yes | self | 15 | no | no | no | brother Ardurino Bronx Cata W.Va | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Cerreto |
| 9 | yes | " | 25 | " | " | " | brother Luigi Rochester N.Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Bovalle |
| 10 | no | self | 25 | " | " | " | uncle Gennaro Di Gregorio 2387 Amsterdt Ave Bronx NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Rocca |
| 11 | yes | " | 25 | yes | 1906 | N.Jersey | Cedarhill Florida Cosenza 158 Broad St Summit Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | " |
| 12 | no | " | 20 | no | no | no | brother-in-law Pasquale Quieffo 26 Stork St Bradford Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Dicarlo |
| 13 | yes | " | 25 | yes | 1906 | Hatfield Mass | father Pasquale Box 194 Hatfield Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | " |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | " | 1906 | N.Y | brother Giuseppe 7th Street N.Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Bovalle |
| 15 | " | " | 20 | no | no | no | brother Antonio Box 84 New Bedford Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Cerreto |
| 16 | yes | " | 25 | " | " | " | friend Venditti Federico 7th Street N.Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Rocca |
| 17 | yes | " | 20 | " | " | " | brother Giacomo 7th Street N.Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | " |
| 18 | | | 20 | " | " | " | cousin Martino Giovanni Box 80 Roncevet W.Va | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Bovalle |
| 19 | yes | " | 25 | " | " | " | brother Antonio Giovanni Box 80 Roncevet W.Va | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Cerreto |
| 20 | yes | " | 25 | " | " | " | brother Antonio Giovanni Box 80 Roncevet W.Va | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | " |
| 21 | no | " | 25 | " | " | " | friend Antonio Giordano Box 80 Roncevet W.Va | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | " |
| 22 | yes | " | 25 | " | " | " | cousin Vincenzo 7th Street N.Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Rocca |
| 23 | no | " | 25 | " | " | " | friend Salvatore Chiappetta 851 Loguest Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Mercogliano |
| 24 | yes | " | 25 | " | " | " | brother-in-law Pasquale Chiappetta 851 Loguest Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | " |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1906 | N.Y | cousin Salvatore Chiappetta 851 Loguest Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | " |
| 26 | yes | " | 26 | no | no | no | friend Vincenzo Bonavita Thirty Bottom Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Arnone |
| 27 | yes | " | 20 | yes | 1908 | Mass | friend Pellegrino Funaro 7th Street N.Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Rocca |
| 28 | yes | " | 50 | " | 1907 | Boston | friend Pasquale Baltimo Hunter St Rochester NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | " |
| 29 | yes | " | 25 | " | 1904 | Clinton | friend Salvatore Spagnuolo 5 Myrtle Ave Worcester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | " |
| 30 | | | 50 | no | no | no | cousin Antonio Pietrantonio Hunter St Rochester NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Cerreto |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

27

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

193

I, Giovanni Tenaglia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Tenaglia

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... , 190

*at* NEW-YORK

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples April-29.-1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Rossi | Domenico | 10 | | M | Farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | wife Concetta | Mass | Boston |
| DEPORTED 2 | Patriarca | Tommaso | 50 | | M | Farmlabor | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | wife Antonina Abraino | New York | |
| 3 | Scutangelo | Ernesto | 18 | | M | Farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | father Luigi Rossi | | |
| 4 | Di Lauro | Edoardo | 24 | | M | Farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | wife Caterina Tommasso | Pa | Phila |
| 5 | Feola | Luigi | 27 | | M | Farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | mother Maria Etasco | Ct. | Brooklyn |
| 6 | Calabrisi | Domenico | 90 | | M | Farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | mother Gioranna Carivola | Ct. | New York |
| 7 | Valentino | Francesco | 90 | | M | Farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | wife Maria Grazia Carivola | R. I. | Providence |
| 8 | Facciolo | Francesco | 28 | | M | Farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | wife Annunziata Argusta | Conn | New Haven |
| 9 | Stoghiano | Antonio | 21 | | M | Farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | mother Vittoria Argusta | Conn | Waterbury |
| 10 | Rondinello | Fortunato | 24 | | M | Farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | wife Elizabetta Argusta | Conn | New Britain |
| 11 | Castaldano | Andrea | 19 | | M | Farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | father Pietro Argusta | Conn | Waterbury |
| 12 | Viuli | Egisto | 21 | | M | Farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | father Domenico Rubighiano | Ct. | Rochester |
| 13 | Esposito | Vito | 18 | | M | Farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | father Pasquale Rubighiano | Conn | Bridgeport |
| ADMITTED 14 | Citarelli | Antonio | 28 | | M | Farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | wife Angela Rubighiano | Ct. | New York |
| 15 | Podone | Vito | 28 | | M | Farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | wife Antonia Battipaglia | Conn | Stamford |
| 16 | Salerno | Giuseppe | 28 | | M | Farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | father Cosmo Rubighiano | Ct. | New York |
| 17 | Lamato | Vincenzo | 65 | | M | Farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | wife Maria Rubighiano | Ct. | New York |
| 18 | Colaiuzzi | Giuseppe | 20 | | M | Farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | father Vito Stefano Rubighiano | Ct. | New York |
| 19 | Scipioni | Vito | 30 | | M | Farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | wife Maddalena Rubighiano | Ct. | New York |
| 20 | Cavaliglione | Nicola | 19 | | M | Farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | father Carlo Isabe Rubighiano | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 21 | Pacella | Giuseppe | 34 | | M | Farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | wife Filomena Rubighiano | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 22 | Limmorico | Francesco | 8 | | M | Farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | father Nicola Baraciano | Ct. | New York |
| 23 | Scandalone | Francesco | 31 | | M | Farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | wife Antonia Palo | Conn | Naugatuck |
| 427/104-10-17-20-21-25 U.S. 24 | Salvatore | Angelo | 427/104 19 | 14-6/35 | M | Farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | wife Maria Canolo | Ct. | Naugatuck |
| 25 | Sulleri | Giovanni | 44 | | M | Farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | father Antonio Canolo | Ct. | Naugatuck |
| 26 | Sulleri | Domenico | 13 | | M | Farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | wife Rosa Canolo | Ct. | New York |
| 27 | Leone | Carmelo | 22 | | M | Farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | wife Angela Canolo | Ct. | New York |
| ADMITTED 28 | Bucelli | Francesco | 19 | | M | Farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | mother Caterina Bova | Pa | Sharpsburg |
| 29 | Cardillo | Vincenzo | 19 | | M | Farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | father Luca Cruno | Ct. | New York |
| DEPORTED 30 | Evadone | Evadeo | 19 | X | M | Farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | mother Maria Carmina Verno | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Angelo Guarenna | [illegible] | [illegible] |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST 27

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, May 13, 1910. 194

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | Self | 40 | no | no | no | nephew Carlo Lovelo, 1 Mo. Penaro Bastian Falls Cousin Catania Gen. Sicilia | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cepeano |
| 2 | yes | Self | 30 | no | no | no | Brunenberry St. C. V. Brother Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pafi |
| 3 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | 406 10th St. Astoria L.I. Brother in law Alessandro Petito | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Conversano |
| 4 | yes | Self | 22 | no | no | no | 180 Snyder Av. Brooklyn N.Y. Cousin Andrea Lawrence | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cturo |
| 5 | yes | Self | 21 | no | no | no | 344 E. 108th St. N.Y. Cousin Michiezzi Office | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Carinola |
| 6 | yes | Cousin | 25 | no | no | no | 93 Affleck St. Egg Harbor N.J. Brother in law Nicolio Salvatore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cocrinola |
| 7 | yes | Self | 25 | yes | 1-08 | Conn | 96 Minor St. New Haven Conn Cousin Nicolino Giovanni | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Fabrizio |
| 8 | yes | Self | 26 | yes | 07 | Waterbury Conn | 10 Elizabeth St. Waterbury Conn Cousin Daniel Gerunimo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Arquisto |
| 9 | yes | Self | 25 | yes | 08 | Conn | 96 Minor St. New Haven Conn Cooking Nicolino Giovanni | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Arquisto |
| 10 | yes | Self | 25 | yes | 07 | Waterbury Conn | 45 Chicadee St. Waterbury Conn Friend Pasquale Cirullo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Arquista |
| 11 | yes | Self | 23 | no | no | no | 1150 North St. Rochester N.Y. Cousin Giuseppe Rizzo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castellonia |
| 12 | yes | Self | 22 | no | no | no | 100 Cougers St. Bridgeport Conn Cousin Pietro Colabraro | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bubliano |
| 13 | yes | Self | 26 | no | no | no | 91 Mulberry St. N.Y. Brother in law Salvatore Capriglione | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Fumiglia |
| 14 | yes | Self | 20 | no | no | no | 240 Pacific St. Stamford Conn Cousin Pietro Ottaviano | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Faciano |
| 15 | yes | Self | 21 | no | no | no | 91 Mulberry St. N.Y. Friend Pietro Cupaccio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rubigliano |
| 16 | yes | Self | 27 | no | no | no | 91 Mulberry St. N.Y. Friend Salvatore Capriglione | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rubigliano |
| 17 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | 91 Mulberry St. N.Y. Uncle Pasquale Petito | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rubigliano |
| 18 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | 91 Prospect St. N.Y. Brother in law Pietro Cirullo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rubigliano |
| 19 | yes | Self | 30 | yes | 01 | Bridgeport Conn | 100 Cougers St. Bridgeport Conn Friend Rangiello Vitto | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rubigliano |
| 20 | yes | Self | 32 | no | no | no | 100 Cougers St. Bridgeport Conn Cousin Giuseppe Palumbo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rubigliano |
| 21 | yes | Self | 30 | yes | 06 | N.Y. | 307 3rd Av. New York Brother in law Pasquale Mirabella | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Baragiano |
| 22 | yes | Self | 26 | no | no | no | 2307 7th St. Washington D.C. Cousin Vandalichi Guiseppe | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Fato |
| 23 | yes | Self | 25 | yes | 13-06 | Ct. | Penn Bridge Co. Y. Cousin Pasquale Rosario | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cauoto |
| 24 | yes | Self | 20 | no | no | no | King's Bridge Co. Y. Brother in law Pasquale Nicola | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cauota |
| 25 | yes | Self | 26 | no | no | no | 91 Mulberry St. Co. Y. Friend Pasquale Sabino | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cauota |
| 26 | yes | Self | 30 | no | no | no | 91 Mulberry St. Co. Y. Brother Pasquale | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bova |
| 27 | yes | Self | 24 | no | no | no | 1114 1/2 N. Canal St. Chicago Ill. Uncle Giuseppe Cirabaudo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bova |
| 28 | yes | Self | 20 | yes | 10-08 | Ct. | 410 E. 18th St. Co. Y. Uncle Giuseppe Pizzo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bruno |
| 29 | yes | Self | 24 | no | no | no | 231 and 32 St. Astoria L.I. Uncle Angelo Schiano | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bruno |
| 30 | yes | Self | 35 | no | no | no | 214 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Guarano |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~make oath~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO - Piroscafo VIRGINIA

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1905

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

28

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Terraglia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, ____, do
(State whether "surgeon," "acting herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Terraglia

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Wallace

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

195

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples April-29.-1910, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Natalizio | Marco | 49 | | m | M | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Guarcino | Wife Anna | | |
| 2 | Verdecchio | Giovanni | 34 | | m | M | farms lab. | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Guarcino | wife Virginia | Guarcino | N.J Providence |
| 3 | Renzo | Francesco | 23 | | m | S | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Guarcino | father Gio. Batt | Guarcino | Mass Boston |
| 4 | Bretti | Antonio | 27 | | m | M | farms lab. | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Guarcino | Wife Vittoria | Guarcino | Mass Boston |
| 5 | Restante | Giorgio | 53 | | m | M | farms lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Badolato | Wife Nazzarena | Badolato | Pa Phila |
| 6 | Vagliante | Luigi | 22 | | m | M | farms lab. | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Guarcino | Wife Anatolia | Guarcino | N.J Providence |
| 7 | Menna | Domenico | 40 | | m | M | farms lab. | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Guarcino | Wife Lucia | Guarcino | R.I Providence |
| 8 | Brienza | Vincenzo | 18 | | m | S | farms lab. | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Guarcino | father Luigi | Guarcino | R.I. Providence |
| 9 | Pasquariello | Saverio | 40 | | m | M | farms lab. | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Marsicanova | Wife Maria | Persicanova | N.Y Brooklyn |
| 10 | Bafundi | Giuseppe | 21 | | m | M | farms lab. | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Marsicanova | | Marsicanova | N.Y Brooklyn |
| 11 | Son | Alfredo | 15 | | m | S | farms lab. | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Guarcino | Wife | Felice | Mass Boston |
| 12 | Amoruso | Domenico | 17 | | m | S | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Guarcino | father | Pasquale Guarcino | Mass Boston |
| 13 | Froia | Raffaele | 21 | | m | M | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Stellitti | | Stellitti | N.J Roma |
| 14 | Catizzone | Gennaro | 27 | | m | M | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Stellitti | Wife Rosaria | Stellitti | N.J Roma |
| 15 | Lucarelli | Vincenzo | 38 | | m | M | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Zacarese | Wife Catizzano | Zacarese | N.Y Brooklyn |
| 16 | Monzi | Ernesto | 31 | | m | M | farms lab. | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sora | Wife Lucarelli | Sora | N.Y Pittsville |
| 17 | Fortunato | Pasquale | 34 | | m | M | farms lab. | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sora | Wife Amoruso | Sora | N.Y Binghamton |
| 18 | Tarantino | Antonio | 28 | | m | M | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ortomarso | Wife Antonia | Ortomarso | N.Y New York |
| 19 | Wife | Anna | 26 | | f | M | house wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Saveria | mother | Carmela | Ill Chicago |
| 20 | Son | Giuseppe | 4 | | m | S | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | | " | " |
| 21 | Tufano | Pasquale | 22 | | m | S | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | mother | Saveria | " |
| 22 | Froia | Gregorio | 25 | | m | M | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rocchetta | mother | Letizia | " |
| 23 | Ziccarelli | Francesco | 25 | | m | M | farmer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Stellitti | Wife | Rocchetta | N.Y New York |
| 24 | Amoroso | Giuseppe | 24 | | m | M | farms lab. | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Orsomarso | Wife | Domenica Stellitti | N.Y Roma |
| 25 | Cirsona | Antonino | 36 | | m | M | farms lab. | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Orsomarso | Wife | Domenica Orsomarso | Cal. S.Francisco |
| 26 | Clemansi | Domenico | 31 | | m | M | farms lab. | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Cristina | Wife | Antonietta Stellitti | N.J Roma |
| 27 | Romeo | Vincenzo | 32 | | m | M | farms lab. | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bova | Wife | Maria Dotty S. Cristina | Mass Worcester |
| 28 | Palumbo | Luigi | 17 | | m | S | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S.Caterina | Wife | Maria Bova | Pa Barpsburg |
| 29 | Casuzza | Giuseppe | 24 | | m | S | farms lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Apollosa | Wife | Concetta S.Caterina | N.Y. Trenton |
| 30 | Arena | Antonio | 27 | | m | S | farms lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Scaletta | father | Pasquale Apollosa | N.Y New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Messina | father | Giovanni Scaletta | Conn Waterbury |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Messina | |

1-3919 15-505-17440

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *May 13th*, 1910 196

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | | cousin Giuseppe Mirroni 498 Union Ave Providence R.I. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Guarcino |
| 2 | yes | self | 26 | no | no | | cousin Mirroni Giuseppe 1 North Square Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | Dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Guarcino |
| 3 | yes | self | 16 | no | no | | cousin Guana Domenico 1 North Square Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Guarcino |
| 4 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 1907 | Canada | son Giovanni 727 South 7th St. Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Badolato |
| 5 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | brother in law Pietro Infussi 498 Union Ave Providence R.I. | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Guarcino |
| 6 | yes | self | 23 | no | no | no | uncle Pietro Infussi 2 Market St. Providence R.I. | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Guarcino |
| 7 | yes | self | 24 | no | no | no | uncle Vitta Antonio 2 Market St. Providence R.I. | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 2 | Dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Guarcino |
| 8 | yes | self | 26 | no | no | no | cousin Volto Antonio 798 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Marsicanovo |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 | no | yes | no | cousin Vincenzo Castagni 798 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Marsicanovo |
| 10 | yes | self | 50 | yes | 1908 | Boston | uncle 322 Pocanet Ave Boston Mass | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 7½ | Dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Guarcino |
| 11 | yes | father | 7 | no | no | no | brother Gregorio | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 2 | Dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 12 | yes | brother | 20 | no | no | no | cousin Frio Paolo 288 E Houston St Rome N.Y. | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dk | regular | brown | brown | scar forehead | Italy | Stellitti |
| 13 | yes | self | 22 | yes | 1907 | N.Y. | brother Vincenzo 115 Mill St. Rome N.Y. | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Stellitti |
| 14 | yes | self | 26 | no | no | no | cousin Lucarelli Vincenzo 566 Box Cigarville N.Y. | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | | Dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Sora |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Lucarelli Vincenzo 612 Box Cigarville N.Y. | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Sora |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | no | yes | no | friend Francesco Silluzio 612 Box Cigarville N.Y. | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Sora |
| 17 | yes | self | 28 | no | yes | no | father in law 2173 First Avenue N.Y. | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ortomarro |
| 18 | yes | father in law | 30 | yes | 1908 | Pittsburg | father Antonio Zangrai 390 South Clark St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Sauera Stanna |
| 19 | yes | husband | 7 | no | no | no | grandfather | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 20 | yes | father | 7 | no | no | no | cousin Rocco Briasco | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 21 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | brother Paolo 164 Mott St. N.Y. | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Zoccheletta |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1909 | N.Y. | cousin Giovanni Zicarello 115 Mill St. Rome N.Y. | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Stellitti |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | mother Pasquale 8 Green St. S. Francisco Cal. | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ortomarro |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1909 | N.Y. | friend Antonio Pannica 288 E Houston St. Rome N.Y. | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Stellitti |
| 25 | yes | self | 20 | yes | 1908 | Mass | cousin Federico Napoli 25 [illegible] Worcester Mass | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Deliamova |
| 26 | yes | self | 26 | no | no | no | brother in law Dolce Domenico 1114 N Canal Street Scarpsburg | Penn | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 2 | Dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bova |
| 27 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 1908 | Pa | uncle Francesco Felice 172 Box Croton N.Y. | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S. Caterina |
| 28 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | brother in law Romolo Frei 64 Putchus Ave N.Y. | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Apollosa |
| 29 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | cousin Cabona Pietro 1638 N Main St Waterbury Conn | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Giordanardi |
| 30 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | [illegible] 11 Crest St. Salem Mass | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | | Dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Mastrace |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Luigi Carbone, Master, of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

U.S. BATTALION - Duplicate to VIRGINIA

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1906, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

29

197

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Tenaglia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples April 29 1910, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Coppi | Giuseppe | 17 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Guidomandi | mother Concetta Guidomandi | Conn | Waterbury |
| 2 | Urso | Biagio | 38 | | m | m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Mestrica | wife Laura Mestrica | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 3 | Bitto | Marietta | 9 | | f | s | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | mother Maria | | |
| 4 | Calvitto | Michele | 18 | | m | s | Laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sessa Aurunca | mother Maria | S. Marco dei Cavoti | |
| 5 | Pellecia Fu | Vito | 18 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | mother Lucia | S. Marco dei Cavoti | |
| 6 | Nido | Michelearcangelo | 42 | | m | M | Laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | wife Filomena | Jamaica | Conn |
| 7 | Lou | Tommaso | 14 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | mother Lucia | S. Marco dei Cavoti | |
| 8 | Pagano | Settimio | 23 | | m | s | worker | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Mestrica | father Nicola | Mestrica | Mass Boston |
| 9 | Costa | Francesco | 23 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | brother Antonio | Mestrica | |
| 10 | Maggiana | Ernesto | 25 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fri | wife Antonia | Fri | Pa Pittsburg |
| 11 | Di Filippo | Giuseppe | 26 | | m | M | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Apollosa | wife Francesca | Apollosa | N.J. Newark |
| 12 | Villani | Ciro | 26 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Morgo Cilento | mother Rosaria | S. Mercato Sanseverino | |
| 13 | Pannozzo | Francesco | 21 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fondi | mother Rosaria | Fondi | Lyndora |
| 14 | Mancini | Giuseppe | 26 | | m | m | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fri | wife Concetta | Fri | Pa Pittsburg |
| 15 | Delucia | Pietro | 34 | | m | m | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | wife Giuseppa | Fri | N.J. Jersey City |
| 16 | Pepe | Rosario | 53 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fondi | wife Maria | Fondi | Lyndora |
| 17 | Fanelli | Tommaso | 25 | | m | M | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | wife Anna | Fondi | N.J. Mendham |
| 18 | Addesi | Giuseppe | 18 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | father Giovanni | Fondi | Brooklyn |
| 19 | Musolino | Rosario | 29 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Calanna | father Vincenzo | Calanna | Pa Carbondale |
| 20 | Pezzano | Bruno | 21 | | m | m | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Pietro | wife Concetta | S. Pietro | Mass Worcester |
| 21 | Petteri | Pasquale | 27 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rispescudisa | father Michele | Rispescudisa | Ill Blue Island |
| 22 | Pemprivivo | Michele | 27 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | father Antonio | Rispescudisa | " Chicago |
| 23 | Carnini | Donato | 29 | | m | m | laborer | no | H-140 814 | 8-24-30 | Italian South | Italy | " | wife Maria | Rispescudisa | " Blue Island |
| 24 | Lucciola | Pasquale | 25 | | m | M | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | wife Rosina | Rispescudisa | " " |
| 25 | Di Sabato | Antonio | 37 | | m | M | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | wife Anna | Rispescudisa | " " |
| 26 | Meyer | Vito | 30 | | m | M | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | wife Carmela | Rispescudisa | Pa Altoona |
| 27 | Albano | Francesco | 17 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fondi | father Giuseppe | Fondi | Mass Boston |
| 28 | D'Ambrosio | Filomena | 13 | | f | — | — | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Baragrano | sister Assunta | Baragrano | N.J. Jersey City |
| 29 | Imperiato | Dario | 16 | | m | s | barber | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Torrecuso | father Pietro | Torrecuso | N.J. Paterson |
| 30 | Petella | Nicola | 28 | | m | m | farmer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Giuliano | wife Rosa | Giuliano | N.J. Rockdale |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, , *190* 198

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother Domenico 1634 Ogontz Ave Wyalusing Penna | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | Marks on left cheek | Italy | Guidanmarchi |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1907 | N.Y | husband Francesco 38 Wyoutt Brooklyn N.Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Messina |
| 3 | " | father | 15 | no | no | no | father Marco 38 Wyoutt Brooklyn N.Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 4 | no | self | 35 | " | " | " | father Francesco 38 Wyoutt Brooklyn N.Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | brother Giuseppe 378 Jane Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S. Sperandeo |
| 6 | yes | self | 60 | " | " | " | brother Vincenzo Box 669 Sharon Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 7 | " | father | 7 | " | " | " | friends 193 Hester St N.Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 8 | no | self | 28 | yes | 1907 | Mass | brother-in-law Calogero Fazzicera 33 Prince St Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 9 | " | " | 20 | no | no | no | brother Giacomo 11 Hart St Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Messina |
| 10 | no | self | 25 | " | " | " | cousin Liciano Antonio 9 Bruno St Providence R.I. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 | " | " | " | brother-in-law Jerre Francesco 28 Whitehall St N.Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Thi- |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | friend Angelo Testa 34 Chrystie St N.Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Spatara |
| 13 | no | self | 30 | " | " | " | cousin Pepe Filippo 614 1/2 Salina St Syracuse N.Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S. Marco Lamis |
| 14 | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | friend Liciano Antonio Cleveland Ave Providence R.I. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Foundi |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1907 | N.Y | brother-in-law Francesco 343 E. 67 St N.Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Thi- |
| 16 | no | self | 20 | " | 1908 | " | 20 Foltyn St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | " | 1907 | " | 614 1/2 Salina St Syracuse N.Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | friend Rosario Incorvelli Box 191 Mendham N.J | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Foundi |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | brother-in-law Paolo Stella Box 42 Brewster N.Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 20 | no | " | 30 | " | " | " | friend Antonio Johnson Box 124 Croton Falls N.Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | cousin Cesare Quirighetti 12 Shrewsbury St Worcester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Catania |
| 22 | yes | self | 29 | " | " | " | cousin Donato Chirico 556 Bauch Ave Blue Island Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Oppido |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | " | " | " | brother Donato 10144 Chatham St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Reggiomonte |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | cousin Matteo Donato 342 Grand St Blue Island Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | friend Donato Cipardelli 492 Lincoln St Blue Island Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | brother-in-law Donato Cerulli 413 Dorcas St Blue Island Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 27 | yes | self | 27 | " | " | " | friend Vito Donato 515 - 521 Alfonso St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | brother Angelo 457 Richmond St Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | father-in-law Matteo 506 E 108 St N.Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Foundi |
| 30 | no | self | 107 | yes | 1906 | N.Y | brother Antonio Box 261 Paterson N.J | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bargiano |
| | | | | | | | brother Vincenzo Box 446 Peekskill N.Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Grumo Piano |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. R. ITALIANA

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190 7

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

30

I, Giovanni Tenaglia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Dott. G. Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples Arril-29-1910, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Morano | Antonio | 16 | | m | s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Tollo | mother Teresa | | Tollo |
| 2 | Postiglione | Antonio | 60 | | m | w | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ascolitaliano | no one | | Wilkesbarre |
| 3 | Bellizia | Pasquale | 46 | | m | m | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Carpinoto | wife Maria | | Hazleton |
| 4 | Son | Calixto | 15 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | mother " | | " |
| 5 | Saupiore | Raffaele | 17 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | father Pasquale | Carpinoto | " |
| 6 | Capriotti | Antonio | 27 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | father Pietro | Carpinoto | " |
| 7 | Nestolfi | Emilio | 42 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ceri | mother Filomena | Ceri | Ithaca N.Y. |
| 8 | Crispino | Giocondo | 36 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | father Giuseppe | " | Newyork |
| 9 | Pilli | Germano | 28 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Campello | mother Lucia | Campello | Newyork |
| 10 | Cassandra | Giuseppe | 20 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Coppia | father Luigi | Coppia | Montebello |
| 11 | Pensosi | Augusto | 22 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | father Rinaldo | " | |
| 12 | Dominici | Benedetto | 17 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | father Celestino | " | " |
| 13 | DelleDonne | Vincenzo | 34 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bojano | wife Assunta | Bojano | " |
| 14 | Schiavetti | Natale | 32 | | m | m | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Coppia | wife Annetta | Coppia | " |
| 15 | Graziani | Sabatino | 36 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | wife Maria | Coppia | " |
| 16 | Maffei | Andrea | 34 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | mother Bernardina | Coppia | " |
| 17 | Simonetti | Giuseppe | 31 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | wife Francesca | Coppia | " |
| 18 | Simonetti | Corrado | 27 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | wife Antonia | Coppia | " |
| 19 | Rossetti | Arnaldo | 22 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | father Egidio | Coppia | " |
| 20 | Cervelli | Ulizio | 27 | | m | m | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Jenatello | father Vincenzo | Jenatello | N.J. Buenos |
| 21 | Rossi | Zurio | 41 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | father Alberto | Jenatello | " |
| 22 | Rizzoli | Ferdinando | 20 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cavo | father Gabriele | Cavo | Newyork |
| 23 | Abertano | Giuseppe | 29 | | m | m | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Vico | wife Nicolina | Vico | Woodhaven |
| 24 | Zambella | Nicola | 60 | | m | m | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | wife Letizia | Vico | Newyork |
| 25 | DiCapua | Vincenzo | 24 | | m | m | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Alife | wife Anna | Alife | " |
| 26 | Casorbo | Vincenzo | 2 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fenditello | mother Filomena | Fenditello | Pittston |
| 27 | Calafia | Eugenio | 29 | | m | m | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rosario | wife Raffaela | Rosario | |
| 28 | Zolla | Francesco | 23 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Offredo | father Vincenzo | Offredo | Newyork |
| 29 | Dellamore | Luigi | 17 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castellamare | father Castello | Castellamare | " |
| 30 | DeMartino | Luigi | 42 | | m | m | Shoemaker | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | wife Edvige | Castellamare | " Longe Island |

William Berk
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, May 13th, 1910

200

201

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | cousin Antonio Nicola 927 E. 187th St. Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Naples |
| 2 | no | self | 50 | | | friend Michele Miriello Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 Feet | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Acerno Salerno |
| 3 | " | " | 60 | yes | 3-08 | N.Y. cousin Lorenzo Campagna 534 Liberty St Harrison N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castiglione |
| 4 | " | father | f | no | no | no brother-in-law Lorenzo Campagna 534 Liberty St Harrison N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 5 | " | self | 30 | " | " | " cousin Nicola Nardi 628 Willoughby St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 48 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " friend Gaspare Guzzo 1833 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 7 | yes | self | 26 | " | " | " friend Gaspare Guzzo 1833 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cesi |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " cousin Riccardo Cirelli 530 24th St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 9 | no | self | 24 | " | " | " cousin Francesco Petrucci 4 Whitley Portmeirion Wales | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | regular | brown | brown | scar on the cheek | Italy | Campello |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | " | " | " cousin Salvatore Federico Borghetti 4 Whitley Portmeirion Wales | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Foligno |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " cousin Salvatore Federico Borghetti 4 Whitley Portmeirion Wales | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " cousin Salvatore Federico Borghetti 4 Whitley Portmeirion Wales | no | no | no | no | good | no | 62 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | yes | good | N.Y. cousin Giuseppe Nicola Borghetti 4 Whitley Portmeirion Wales | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bazzano |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no cousin Domenico Nicola Borghetti 4 Whitley Portmeirion Wales | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Foligno |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " cousin Carmine Angeletti Portmeirion Wales 4 Whitley | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " nephew Salvatore Pecci Portmeirion Wales 4 Whitley | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " friend Pasquale Zeppetini 44 Nassau St Portmeirion Wales | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " cousin Pasquale Nicola Borghetti 4 Whitley Portmeirion Wales | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " cousin Gaetano Giuseppe Borghetti 4 Whitley Portmeirion Wales | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 20 | no | self | 25 | " | " | " brother Domenico 626 Willoughby Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Jemmello |
| 21 | " | " | 26 | " | " | " father Pasquale 504 Willoughby St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | " | " | " cousin Gaetano Giuseppe Cirelli 76 Chestnut St Woodhaven N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cava |
| 23 | " | " | 15 | " | " | " brother Nicola Cirelli Woodhaven N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Vico |
| 24 | " | " | 15 | " | " | " brother Domenico Cirelli 73 Chestnut St Woodhaven N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | yes | 05 | N.Y. uncle Salvatore Cirelli 832 Forest Ave Ridgewood N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Alife |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 05 | N.Y. brother Salvatore Petrucci 76 Chestnut St Woodhaven N.Y. | No | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S. Feutrando |
| 27 | no | " | 25 | no | no | no cousin Pasquale Nicola Pantano 76 Chestnut St Woodhaven N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rotondo |
| 28 | yes | self | 25 | " | " | " brother Antonio Nicola Cirelli 44 Arrandale Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cerreto |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " cousin Ludovico Nicola Cirelli 76 Chestnut St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castelvetrano |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | yes | 07 | N.Y. brother Giuseppe Nicola Cirelli 873-16th St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master, (Name and whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Stardino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 190 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 13 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

96

31

201

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Tenaglia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

81

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Virginia," sailing from Naples, 29 APR 1910, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Burometo | Giovanni | 21 | | m | s | labourer | no | | Italian | South | Siracusa | Comiso | father Burometo Francesco | | |
| 2 | Burometo | Giovanni | 19 | | m | s | labourer | no | | Italian | South | Siracusa | Comiso | Via Lo Mauro Comiso father Burometo Vincenzo | N.J. | N. York |
| 3 | Aiello | Biagio | 22 | | m | s | labourer | no | | Italian | South | Siracusa | Comiso | Bros V. Emanuele 181 Comiso | N.J. | N. York |
| 4 | Lemola | Alfonzo | 18 | | m | s | labourer | yes | | Italian | South | Siracusa | Comiso | cousin Augnico Salvatore Via Tukiziani 24 Comiso | N.J. | New York |
| 5 | Blanco | Mario | 30 | | m | m | labourer | yes | | Italian | South | Catania | Militello | mother Blanco Giovanna Via Cordaro Militello | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 6 | Guercio | Pietro | 19 | | m | s | house-woman | yes | | Italian | South | Catania | Militello | wife Mario Pelfiore Via Cordaro Militello | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 7 | D'Ajello | Salvatore | 43 | | m | m | merchant | yes | | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | none | N.J. | Passaic |
| 8 | D'Ajello | Giuseppa | 14 | | f | s | none | yes | | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | wife Eleonora ho Grado Via Spezzacatello 57 Palermo | N.J. | Passaic |
| 9 | D'Ajello | Paola | 12 | | f | s | none | yes | | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| 10 | Cavalamenti | Salvatore | 39 | | m | m | farmer-lab | yes | | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| 11 | Valentino | Giuseppe | 45 | | m | m | labourer | yes | | Italian | South | Palermo | Corretta | wife Carmela Calogna Corretta Palermo | N.J. | New York |
| 12 | Riccobene | Giuseppa | 25 | | f | s | Seamstress woman | no | | Italian | South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Marianna Giambrone Via Mezzani 23 Palermo | N.J. | New York |
| 13 | Limino | Michele | 30 | | m | m | labourer | yes | | Italian | South | Caltanisetta | Delia | father Riccobene Michele Delia | N.J. | N. York |
| 14 | Lucchese | Gaetano | 22 | | m | s | labourer | no | | Italian | South | Caltanisetta | Delia | wife Camilleri Maltese 80 Corso Umberto Delia | N.J. | N. York |
| 15 | Lazzaro | Giuseppe | 36 | | m | m | labourer | no | | Italian | South | Caltanisetta | Delia | father Lucchese Giuseppe Via Vignizzi Delia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 16 | Gagliano | Rosalia | 25 | | f | m | woman wife | no | | Italian | South | Caltanisetta | Delia | wife Modesto Carmela Delia | N.J. | N. York |
| 17 | Lazi | Benedetto | 7 | | f | s | none | no | | Italian | South | Giardini | Montallegro | mother Cutino Maria Via Matrice 12 Montallegro | N.J. | Buffalo |
| 18 | Lazi | Giuseppe | 4 | | m | s | none | no | | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| 19 | Galvano | Giuseppe | 29 | | m | m | farmer-lab | no | | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| 20 | Galvano | Filippo | 21 | | m | s | farmer-lab. | no | | Italian | South | Giarenta | Montallegro | wife Giovanna Cirarri Via Canale Montallegro | N.J. | N. York |
| 21 | Gino | Giuseppe | 43 | | m | m | shoemaker | yes | | Italian | South | Giarenta | Montallegro | father Galvano Luciano Via Villani Montallegro | N.J. | New York |
| 22 | Gino | Ferdinando | 19 | | m | s | shoemaker | yes | | Italian | South | Giarenta | Montallegro | wife Rosetta Rosalia Via S. Mauro Montallegro | N.J. | N. York |
| 23 | Di Bruno | Vincenzo | 28 | | m | m | farmer-lab | no | | Italian | South | Italy | Acerra | wife Rosetta | | |
| 24 | Cufaro | Vincenzo | 41 | | m | m | shoemaker | yes | | Italian | South | Italy | Acerra | wife Maria | Acerra | Ill. Chicago |
| 25 | Palumbo | Antonio | 41 | | m | m | farmer-lab | no | | Italian | South | Italy | Acerra | wife Annunziata | Acerra | |
| 26 | Di Soria | Gaetano | 47 | | m | m | farmer-lab | no | | Italian | South | Italy | Acerra | wife Angela | Acerra | |
| 27 | Di Soria | Vincenzo son | 17 | | m | s | farmer-lab | no | | Italian | South | Italy | Acerra | brother Angelo | Acerra | |
| 28 | Sorelli | Vittoria daughter | 14 | | f | s | at seamstress | no | | Italian | South | Italy | Acerra | mother Elisabetta | Acerra | |
| 29 | Sorelli | Salvatore | 12 | | m | s | farmer-lab | no | | Italian | South | Italy | Acerra | wife Elisabetta | Acerra | |
| 30 | Iaccarino | Angelo | 19 | | m | s | farmer-lab | no | | Italian | South | Italy | Acerra | father Vincenzo | Acerra | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, ....., 190

202

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | himself | $17 | no | | | brother Salvatore Bunomito 34 Mulberry St. N. York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | pink | chestnut | | | Siracusa Comizo |
| 2 | no | himself | $19 | no | | | brother Biagio Bunomito 34 Mulberry St. Box 725 Watervliet N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2½ | pink | chestnut | mark in his left eyebrow | | Siracusa Comizo |
| 3 | | himself | $19 | no | | | cousin Bunomito Salvatore 34 Mulberry St. N. York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4½ | dark | chestnut | | | Siracusa Comizo |
| 4 | yes | himself | $ no | | | | father Serafino Gatanino 700 So. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 8 | dark | chestnut | | | Catania Militello |
| 5 | yes | himself | $20 | 13 | Oct. 96 | 908 Philadelphia | brother Blanco Giovanni 1154 Pt. 1122. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | chestnut | | | Catania Militello |
| 6 | yes | himself | $15 | no | | | father Guercio Francesco Carlo 118 Second St. Passaic N.J. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | mat | chestnut | | | Palermo |
| 7 | yes | himself | $19 | yes | 901 | 905 Framingham | relative F. Carlo Guercio 118 Second St. Passaic N.J. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | chestnut | | | Palermo |
| 8 | yes | father | " | no | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | do |
| 9 | yes | father | " | no | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | do |
| 10 | | himself | $25 | no | | | cousin Buscamento Salvatore 166 Bleecker St. N. York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | | pink | chestnut | mark in his left eye | | Palermo Comitta |
| 11 | | himself | $22 | yes | 905 | 909 N. York | brother Gennaro Salvatore 226 Second Ave N. York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest gray | | | Palermo |
| 12 | | herself | $25 | no | | | sister Rosalia Grania 461 2d Ave New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 11½ | dark | chestnut | | | Caltanissetta Riesi |
| 13 | | himself | $25 | yes | 905 | 908 N. York | cousin Salvatore Falcone Angelo 661 2d Ave N. York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | black chest | | | Caltanissetta Delia |
| 14 | yes | himself | $25 | no | | | brother Lucchese Giuseppe 77 26 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4½ | nat | chestnut | patch in front. | | Caltanissetta Delia |
| 15 | | himself | $26 | yes | 905 | 908 N. York | relative Consalvo Calogero 229 Elizabeth St. N. York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4½ | nat | chestnut | mark in front | | Caltanissetta Delia |
| 16 | no | herself | $25 | no | | | husband Sala Luigi 120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | | 5 | 1 | dark | chestnut | | | Girgenti Montallegro |
| 17 | yes | mother | " | no | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | do do |
| 18 | yes | mother | " | no | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | do do |
| 19 | yes | himself | $25 | no | 903 | 908 N.Y. | cousin Innocenzo Juraro 281 83 & 155 St. N. York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | chestnut | mark in front | | Girgenti Montallegro |
| 20 | | himself | $25 | no | | | cousin Innocenzo Juraro 281 83 & 155 St. N. York | no | no | no | no | Good | | 5 | 1 | dark | chestnut | | | Girgenti Montallegro |
| 21 | | himself | $52 | yes | 906 | 908 N. York | related Cailla Ignatzio 281 83 & 155 St. N. York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | black chest | mark in his neck | | Girgenti Montallegro |
| 22 | | father | " | no | no | no | do | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dark | chestnut | none | | do do |
| 23 | yes | cousin | $20 | no | no | no | cousin Domenico Ancello 628 Ewing St Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | chestnut | none | | Italy Sicily |
| 24 | yes | self | $15 | no | no | no | brother in law Sciangovina Raffaello 628 Ewing St Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | reg | brown | none | | Italy Sicily |
| 25 | yes | self | $20 | yes | 905 | Chicago | brother in law Schiavone Raffaello 628 Ewing St Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | reg | brown | scar in the chin | | Italy Sicily |
| 26 | yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | Son Andrea 628 Ewing St Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | reg | brown | none | | Italy Sicily |
| 27 | yes | self | $15 | no | no | no | brother Andrea 628 Ewing St Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | reg | brown | none | | Italy Sicily |
| 28 | yes | self | $15 | no | no | no | sister Concetta 628 Ewing St Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | reg | brown | none | | Italy Sicily |
| 29 | yes | self | $24 | no | yes | no | brother in law Vicenzo Sciangovina 628 Ewing St Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | reg | brown | none | | Italy Sicily |
| 30 | yes | self | $15 | no | no | no | cousin Vincenzo Schiavone 21 Gregory Ave Kearny Com. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | reg | brown | none | | Italy Sicily |

Except 26.27

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Virginia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO - Piroscafi per VIRGINIA

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

66

32

203

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Lenaghia Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, _____, do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "acting Surgeon" with or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Lenaglia

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples April-29.-1910, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Judaco | Margherita | 17 | | f | s | seamstress | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Marco C. Vetere | father Antonio | N.Y. | Plattsfield |
| 2 | Grassia | Domenico | 29 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Marco C. Vetere | wife Maria | N.Y. | Plattsburg |
| 3 | Bracciti | Francesco | 28 | | m | s | farmer | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bracciti | S. Marco C. Vetere wife Giovanna | Pa | Pittsburg |
| | | | | | | | | 1-236762- June 10-1908-SD | | | | | | Bracciti | Colo | Trinidad |
| 4 | Crasi | Salvatore | 25 | | m | M | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Boreato | wife Rosaria Boreato | N.Y. | White Plains |
| 5 | Tedesco | Michele | 18 | | m | S | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Acena | father Francesco Acena | Ill. | Chicago |
| 6 | Romano | Davide | 12 | | m | ch | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | wife Maria Acena | | |
| 7 | Grignoli | Alessandro | 29 | | m | M | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Briacuto | wife Stefania Briacuto | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 8 | Primaldi | Raffaele | 23 | | m | M | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castellana | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Domenico Cristaldi | | New City |
| 9 | wife | Apollonia | 23 | | f | M | housework | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | father Giuseppe mother Lucia Giuliano | | |
| 10 | Barbarossa | Nicola | 28 | | m | M | laborer | 3-7-08 | 3-3-08 | 6-24-33 Italy | Italian South | Italy | Abbracciano | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Carmela Palamarosa | Mass | Boston |
| 11 | Sedaniello | Giovanni | 34 | | m | M | machinist | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Spain | Acena | wife Carmela Acena | Pa | Phila |
| 12 | Caseta | Guiseppe | 23 | | m | S | farmer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sepino | father Luigi Sepino | Conn | Hartford |
| 13 | Sacchofrancesco | Carmine | 17 | | m | S | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | mother Cristina Sepino | | |
| 14 | Greco | Antonio | 49 | | m | M | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Montoro | wife Filomena | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 15 | daughter | Michela | 18 | | f | S | housekeeper | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | mother Filomena Montoro | | |
| 16 | Annunziato | Costantino | 21 | | m | S | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | father Domenico Montoro | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 17 | Panagoti | Saranditidis | 33 | | m | M | laborer | yes | | Greek | Greece | Greek | Chios | wife Chiax Chios | " | Newyork |
| 18 | Pandeglos | James | 36 | | m | S | " | yes | | Greek | Greece | Greek | Chio | father Costantino Chio | " | |
| 19 | Jani | Panagotou | 26 | | m | S | " | yes | | Greek | Greece | Greek | Metelini | mother Hunerizoula Metelini | " | Newburgh |
| 20 | Pagliuca | Luigi | 35 | | m | M | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Montefalcione | wife Viola Montefalcione | Mass | Boston |
| 21 | Di Luisi | Giuseppe | 17 | | m | S | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Amoroso | uncle Giovanni Bluestone | Conn | Derby |
| 22 | Rabbiano | Antonio | 38 | | m | M | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | wife Cecilia Amoroso | N.J. | Jehemstady |
| 23 | DeCerbo | Giovanni | 26 | | m | M | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | wife Francesca Amoroso | Conn | Stamford |
| 24 | Giacoudino | Pietro | 17 | | m | S | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Salvatore | father Guiseppe S. Salvatore | Pa | Geneva |
| 25 | Laughio | Carmine | 20 | | m | S | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Amoroso | father Rocco Amoroso | Conn | Stamford |
| 26 | DiIsanis | Ernesto | 20 | | m | S | " | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | father Pietro Amoroso | N.J. | Passaic |
| 27 | Perillo | Lucio | 46 | | m | M | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Salvatore | wife Filomena Colella | N.J. | Paterson |
| 28 | daughter | Antonia | 17 | | f | S | housework | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | mother Filomena S. Salvatore | | |
| 29 | Lombardi | Francesco | 40 | 31 | m | M | laborer | 1-24-34 | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Baiano | mother Concetta Baiano | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 30 | D'Acunto | Francesco | 25 | | m | S | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | mother Maria Baiano | " | Newyork |

2-70

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, ....., *190* 204

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | brother | 15 11 | no | | no | brother Guiseppe 263 Johnston ave Plainfield NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lettere Caserta |
| 2 | no | self | 25 | " | | " | brother in law Carmine Gagliardo 634 Everett Ave Elizabeth NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pircaude |
| 3 | Yes | self | 30 | yes 06 | 09 | Italy | brother Vincenzo 5 to Commissioner the Interior Italy | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Piaulla |
| 4 | no | self | 25 | 23 yes | 09 | N.J | brother in law Agnello Biagio 36 Bradford St Whitestone L.I. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lorenato |
| 5 | Yes | uncle | 15 | 10 no | no | no | uncle Antonio Rafaelle 628 Sherman St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Maddaloni |
| 6 | " | brother in law | 25 | yes 06 | 09 | Ill | brother in law Marroni Filippo 628 Sherman St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | scar to the eyebrow | Italy | Napoli |
| 7 | no | self | 38 | 26 no | no | no | 49 Parrill ave N.J | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Troiveto |
| 8 | Yes | self | 60 | 13 yes | 07 | N.J | uncle Petrillo Petrucci 861-3 ave N.J | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Quaffliano |
| 9 | " | husband | " | no | no | no | uncle Petrillo Petrucci 861-3 ave N.J | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 10 | " | self | 25 | yes 06 | 09 | N.J | cousin Abr Angelo Bordenchon 4 North Sq Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Palumbara |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | 10 " | 04 | 09 Ill | brother in law Antonio Raffaelle 1022 Auger St Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Acena |
| 12 | " | " | 30 | no | no | no | uncle Raffaele Grasso 139 Market St Hartford Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Vefreo |
| 13 | no | self | 35 | 25 " | " | " | cousin Francesco Chiappinelli 13 Charter St Hartford Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | |
| 14 | " | " | 60 | yes 09 | 08 | Ohio | friend Maffia Dell'Omo 112 Quest St Cuyahoga Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Moutro |
| 15 | " | father in law | " | no | no | no | brother in law Agostino Zaggaro 2062 Pacific St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 16 | yes | self | 20 | 21 " | " | " | friend Adamo Kalaeos 66 Christopher St NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 | 26 " | " | " | friend Costantino Stefody 105-6th St NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Greek | Cerigo |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | friend Chrysostomo Kerolias 4 B.F.D. Newburgh NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Greek | Delvio |
| 19 | no | " | 55 | 21 " | " | " | cousin Pietro Giacomo 4 North Sq Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Greek | Metsitro |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | yes 01 | 05 | Mass | father Vincenzo Dellagiacoma 42 Wright St Derby Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Montefalcione |
| 21 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother Michele Matera 57 Pleasant St Schenectady NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Avigliano |
| 22 | no | " | 28 | yes 01 | 09 | N.J | cousin Crescenzo Rocuzzo 29 Chapel St Stamford Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | 15 yes | 03 | Conn | cousin Angelo Mongello Genoa Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | brother Pasquale 28 Chapel St Stamford Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S Salvatore |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | yes 05 | 09 | Conn | brother Adamo Glasco NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ancoron |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | 222 35 Glasco NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 27 | " | brother | 20 | 25 yes | 08 | NJ | brother Piero Perillo 250 Quest St Paterson NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S. Salvatore |
| 28 | " | uncle | " | no | no | no | uncle Pasquale Cuzzupoli 98 Hamilton ave Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | " | " | " | brother Giovanni Nunziata 5[illegible] W 35 St NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Baiano |
| 30 | " | " | 20 | 8 yes | 06 | N.Y | Edward Stone | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |

130

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Carbone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

33

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Tenaglia, surgeon of the VIRGINIA, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

Dott. G. Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples April 29, 1910, 190

34

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ruggiero | Giovanni | 35 | | m | M | farm lab | no | | ~~U.S.A.~~ Italy | | Italy | Capua | none | | |
| 2 | Fabiano | Raffaele | 40 | | m | M | farm lab | no | | ~~U.S.A.~~ Italian South | | Italy | Cimigliano | wife Maria Cimigliano | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | Frazzini | Luca | 32 | | m | M | farm lab | yes | | ~~Italy~~ Italian South | | Italy | S. Pietro | wife Domenica S. Pietro | Conn | Danbury |
| 4 | Scarpa | Carmelo | 24 | | m | S | farm lab | no | | ~~U.S.A.~~ Italian South | | Italy | S. Pietro | uncle Pasquale Cirica | Conn | New Haven |
| 5 | Gaudino | Pietro Paolo | 28 | | m | M | shoemaker | yes | | ~~U.S.A.~~ Italian South | | Italy | Cirica | wife Maria Cirica | " | " |
| 6 | Ferraro | Gennaro | 30 | | m | M | shoemaker | yes | | ~~U.S.A.~~ Italian South | | Italy | Spirito Salerno | wife Maria Spirito | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | Chatlier | Rosa | 12 | | m | S | farm lab | yes | | ~~U.S.A.~~ Italian South | | Italy | Poggio Marino | Poggio Marino | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | Cinquegrana | Paolo | 43 | | m | M | farm lab | yes | | ~~U.S.A.~~ Italian South | | Italy | Formia | none | Ohio | Akron |
| 9 | Sullivan | William Peter | 18 | | m | S | sailor | yes | | ~~U.S.A.~~ Italian South | | Italy | Cora | wife M. Cirina Cora | Mass | Forrest |
| 10 | Sanchez | José | 40 | | m | M | sailor | yes | | ~~U.S.A.~~ Citizen of the United States | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8e/10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, ....., 190 .....

206

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 15 | no | 1909 | Cleveland O | wife Rachele Reale | | | | | | Cuyahoga Co. Ohio Common Pleas Oct 23-1905 | | | | | | Italy | Montalto |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 26 | [illegible] | friend Guiseppe Petrella | | | | | | no no no no good no | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | brown | brown | Italy | Montalto |
| 3 | yes | self | 60 | yes | 1906 | [illegible] | brother Vincenzo Cangiano | | | | | | no no no no good no | 5 | 6 | ular | brown | brown | Italy | Gunigliano |
| 4 | yes | self | 15 | U. S. | M. | | mother Filomena Russo | | | | | | no no no no good no | 5 | 2 | ular | brown | brown | Italy | Castelvetere |
| 5 | yes | self | 20 | U. S. | M. | | brother Francesco | | | | | | no no no no good no | 5 | 2' | ular | brown | brown | Italy | Piedmonte |
| 6 | yes | self | 60 | U. S. | M. | | friend Pasquale Pasquale | | | | | | no no no no good no | 5 | 3 | ular | brown | brown | Italy | Cajazzo |
| 7 | yes | self | 50 | U. S. | M. | | father Angelantonio | | | | | | no no no no good no | 5 | 2 | ular | brown | brown | Italy | Cogrossano |
| 8 | yes | self | 30 | U. S. | M. | | brother Luciano [illegible] | | | | | | no no no no good no | 5 | 7 | | brown | brown | Italy | Cosa |
| 9 | Citizen of the United | | | | | | 6 Rail Off Jersey City | no | no | no | no | | good | 5 | 8 | regular | light | brown | none | |
| 10 | Citizen of the United | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | good | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO PIROSCAFO VIRGINIA

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

130 Connor

34

207

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Ienaghia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

P. Mellon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3d

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35 Cents

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples April 29. 1910, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DiMeglio | Michele | 24 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Baraco | father Giuseppe Baraco d Sesia | La | Phila |
| 2 | Cigliano | Vincenzo | 23 | | m | m | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Casamicciola | wife Rosina Casamicciola | Ny | New York |
| 3 | Doria | Carlo | 37 | | m | m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Villa d Ischia | father in law Casamicciola | | |
| 4 | Versace | Anna nine | 23 | | f | m | house kpr | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Villa d Ischia | father Carlo | Me | Woodford |
| 5 | Mojaccossi | Alfio | 20 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Barile | father Giuseppe Barile | Ny | New York |
| 6 | Siano Piaza | Antonio | 30 | | m | m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Barile | father Antonio | | |
| 7 | wife Piacci | Vienna | 20 | | f | m | house wife | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | Barile | | |
| 8 | Ferrio | Angelo | 39 | | m | m | mason | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Arienzo | wife Maria Arienzo | | |
| 9 | DiMeglio | Antonio | 20 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Baraco | father Giuseppe Baraco | La | Phila |
| 10 | Di Meglio | Filippo | 43 | | m | m | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Baraco | wife Concetta | | |
| 11 | Di Meglio | Pietro | 33 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Baraco | wife Concetta Baraco | | |
| 12 | Mattiello | Tommasina | 21 | | f | s | house kpr | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Spadafora | father Concetta Spadafora | Ny | Syracuse |
| 13 | Giannetto | Vincenzo | 44 | | m | m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Savoca | wife Concetta Savoca | Ny | New York |
| 14 | Masia | Giuseppe | 38 | | m | m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy | Carlo Volta | wife Carmela Carlo Volta | Ohio | Marietta |
| X 15 | Pennolari | Antonio | 20 | | m | s | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Savoca | father Francesco Savoca | Ny | New York |
| 16 | Natalello | Antonio | 32 | | m | m | Laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cesaro | wife Anna Cesaro | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 17 | Iannuli | Rocco | 22 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Roccella | father Antonio Roccella | Pa | Phila |
| 18 | Lozzo | Mariano | 29 | | m | m | Laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy | | wife Rosaria Castle | Castle | Castle |
| 19 | Sergi | Giordano | 43 | | m | m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Villa d Ischia | wife M. Antonia Villa d Ischia | Me | Woodford |
| 20 | Alba | Giuseppe | 23 | | m | s | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Calitagirone | father Francesco Caltagirone | L. | Pittsburg |
| 21 | Guardina | Nicolo | 24 | | m | s | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy | | father Giacomo Caltagirone | | |
| 22 | Magnada | Antonio | 12 | | m | s | | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Milazzo | father Luigi | | |
| 23 | Maria | Giovanni | 28 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cave del Greco | father Andrea Cave del Greco | Ny | New York |
| 24 | Marra | Leonardo bro | 25 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | father Andrea Cave d Greco | | Brooklyn |
| 25 | Fisicaro | Francesco | 20 | | m | s | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Jesta | father Sebastiano Jesta | Pa | Phila |
| 26 | Fisicaro | Orazio bro | 23 | | m | s | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | father Sebastiano Jesta | | |
| 27 | DiMario | Gaetano | 15 | 4 | m | s | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | mother Maria Jesta | Ny | Catskill |
| 28 | Faiola | Luciano | 35 | | m | m | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fondi | wife Alessandra Fondi | | Montpelier |
| 29 | Ossia Ussia | Antonio | 19 | | m | s | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Guardavalle | father Nicola Guardavalle | Pa | Phila |
| 30 | Guarnieri | Giuseppe | 24 | | m | m | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy | Bisaglia | wife Roberta Roccella | Ny | Brooklyn |

Roccella Jonica

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, MAY 13 1910, *190*

208

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 25 | yes | 1906 | Phila Pa | brother | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Potenza |
| 2 | yes | self | 9 | no | no | no | brother-in-law | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Potenza |
| 3 | yes | self | 100 | yes | 1910 | Portland | cousin | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Carbonara |
| 4 | yes | self | 40 | no | no | no | cousin | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Muro Lucano |
| 5 | yes | self | 22 | no | yes | no | cousin | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 6 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | uncle | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | . | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Potenza |
| 7 | yes | self | 1 | no | no | no | uncle | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 8 | yes | self | 35 | yes | 08 | N.Y. | brother-in-law | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 9 | yes | self | 18 | no | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Calvello |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1907 | Phila | brother | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Potenza |
| 11 | yes | self | 11 | yes | 1907 | Phila | brother | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | blue | none | Italy | " |
| 12 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 13 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | nephew | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Abriola |
| 14 | yes | self | 100 | yes | 1910 | N.Y. | cousin | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lauria |
| 15 | yes | self | 60 | no | no | no | cousin | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Carbonara |
| 16 | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | cousin | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lauria |
| 17 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lauria |
| 18 | yes | self | 20 | yes | 08 | Conn | brother | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Potenza |
| 19 | yes | self | 12 | . | 0708 | N.Y. | cousin | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Corleto |
| 20 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | cousin | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Villa d'Agri |
| 21 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 09 | Pa | cousin | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Calvello |
| 22 | yes | self | 27 | yes | 09 | Phila | cousin | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | pockmarked | Italy | " |
| 23 | yes | self | 10 | . | 0809 | N.Y. | cousin | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Abriola |
| 24 | yes | self | 150 | . | 0305 | " | uncle | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Tone del Colle |
| 25 | S | . | 25 | no | no | no | friend | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ferla |
| 26 | S | . | 25 | . | . | . | friend | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 27 | no | self | 12 | . | . | off | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Fondi |
| 28 | yes | self | 25 | . | . | . | friend | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | blue | none | Italy | " |
| 29 | S | . | 25 | . | . | . | brother | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cancello |
| 30 | . | . | 175 | yes | 09 | N.Y. | brother | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | light brown | mustache | Italy | Roccella |

Connor

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~make oath~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Carbone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Tenaglia, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

+ Dott. G. Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

Virginia

May 13th 1910

936a
21c
Tot
95 7 10
39 Tn
5989

35

209

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

3
4
2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples April-29.-1910, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V 1 | Tassone | Giuseppe | 34 | | m | m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Nardodipace | wife Maria | Nardodipace | Wm Ranco |
| 2 | Ciaglia | Lorenzo | 44 | | m | m | " | " | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Lupo | nephew | Marcellino Ciaglia | Ny Jersey |
| 3 | Urso | Filippina | 38 | | f | m | housewife | " | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | nephew | S. Lupo | " " |
| V 4 | Greco | Domenico | 29 | | m | m | farm lab | 2-1000 | 13-8/6/29 | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Reggio Calabria | father | Domenico Greco | NY Newyork |
| V 5 | wife | Antonia | 26 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | father-in-law | " | " " |
| V 6 | daughter | Giuseppa | 4 | | f | | | 2-617/243 | 8/14/29 | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | g. father | Reggio Calabria | " " |
| V 7 | Provenzano | Filippo | 19 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Catanzaro | | | |
| V 8 | La Boccetta | Salvatore | 31 | | m | m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Catanzaro | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| V 9 | La Boccetta | G. Battista | 34 | | m | m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Catanzaro | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| V 10 | Forti | Vincenzo | 19 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Catanzaro | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| V 11 | Vinciere | Bartolomeo | 30 | | m | m | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Torre dell'Ieso | father | Luigi Greco | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 12 | Wife | Maria Giuseppa | 24 | | f | m | home Wife | " | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | wife | Maria Antonia | " " " |
| 13 | Bartolini | Antonio | 21 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Chiaravalle | father | Giuseppe Amoroso | " " Brooklyn |
| 14 | Falco | Domenico | 21 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Girifalco | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 15 | Ferrara | Giuseppe | 21 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Girifalco | father | Salvatore Girardi | NY Newyork |
| 16 | Di Leo | Francesco | 19 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Girifalco | father | Eustachio Girardi | NY Brooklyn |
| 17 | Accisla | Salvatore | 19 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Girifalco | father | Cosmolo Girardi | NY Brooklyn |
| 18 | Di Fiacco | Giuseppe | 21 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Girifalco | wife | Paula Girardi | NY Newyork |
| 19 | Mancuso | Corrado | 20 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Girifalco | mother | Rosa Girardi | NY Newyork |
| 20 | Gullo | Salvatore | 18 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Casmina | father | Santo Casmina | NY Rochester |
| 21 | D'Agostino | Pancrazio | 19 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Casmina | father | Filippo Casmina | NY Newyork |
| 22 | Adiletta | Raffaele | 21 | | m | m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lamo | wife | Antonia Lazzo | St Germantown |
| DEPORTED 23 | Antonacci | Alfonso | 16 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Poggio | father | Salvatore Lazzo | NY Newyork |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

N. Y. Form 52

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

210

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, ....., *190*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have to (prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | 40 | yes 6 yrs | N.Y. | | brother Fortunato 325 Rowes W. Va | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Nordpace |
| 2 | no | self | 50 | yes 3 yrs | N.Y. | | cousin Francesco Napolitano 87 Sarah St Jersey N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular brown brown | | Italy | S. Lupa |
| 3 | husband | | no | no | no | | brother-in-law Cardillo Francesco 2111 First Ave N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular brown brown | | Italy | Pratimura Italy |
| 4 | yes | self | 24 | yes 1 yr | N.Y. | | brother-in-law 2111 First Ave N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | |
| 5 | husband | | no | no | no | | cousin N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | |
| 6 | | | | | | | brother Pasquale 2116 Lenox St Bronx Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular brown brown | none | Italy | |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | friend Luigi Napolitano 2116 Lenox St Bronx Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Calabria |
| 8 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 2 yrs | Brooklyn N.Y. | friend Antonino Palanga 2116 Lenox St Bronx Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Calabria |
| 9 | yes | self | 30 | yes | 2 yrs | Bronx N.Y. | cousin Domenico Morena 2116 Lenox St Bronx Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Calabria |
| 10 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | friend 2116 Lenox St Bronx Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Catanzaro |
| 11 | yes | self | 50 | yes | 10 yrs | N.Y. | friend 15 E Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Corso Del Greci |
| 12 | yes | husband | — | no | no | no | cousin Pasquale Lenox East Morgenson N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | 4 |
| 13 | yes | self | 20 | yes | 2 yrs | Staten Island | cousin Nicola De Pietro 1968 10th Av. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Amoroni |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 2 yrs | N.Y. | brother-in-law Alberto Pasquale Pleasantville N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Giovadria |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Giovanni Liberti 142 Box N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular brown brown | | Italy | Giacovia |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother Vincenzo Pleasantville N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular brown brown | | Italy | Giovadria |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | friend Luigi Petto 25 Bay St Staten Island | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Giovadria |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 2 yrs | N.Y. | brother-in-law Antonio Farina 1968 10th Av. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular brown brown | none | Italy | Tarsia |
| 19 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | cousin Salvatore Carabello 611 Court St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular brown brown | | Italy | Giovanni |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Angelo Giuseppe 2 Box N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular brown brown | | Italy | Tarsonia |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | friend Lodovico Crescenzo 209 Bath Av. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular brown brown | | Italy | Catanzia |
| 22 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | brother Antonino 34 Mulberry St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular brown brown | | Italy | Pozzo |
| 23 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular brown brown | | Italy | Pozzo |
| 24 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | regular brown brown | | Italy | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | regular brown brown | none | Italy | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | regular brown brown | none | Italy | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | regular brown brown | none | Italy | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | regular brown brown | none | Italy | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | regular brown brown | none | Italy | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | regular brown brown | none | Italy | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO - Piroscafo Fiume

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1908, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VIRGINIA (Lloyd Italian Line) *arrived* May 13, 1910., 19...., ..... M., ....., *from* .....

211

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Famulari, | 'ntonio | 34 | 15 | | 1 | To cousin | 11:30 ~~Mr. Mrs. Miss Master~~ Gaetano Cardillo, Burlington, Vt. | | May 14 | 11:30 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 2 | Foccaro, | Antonio | 9 | 26 | | 1 | " tel | ~~Mr. Mrs. Miss Master~~ Gaetano Cardillo, Burlington, Vt. | J | 13 | 2:50 | — | 1 | — |
| 3 | D'Agostino, | u Paterazio | 35 | 21 | | 1 | " ind.add. | Mr. Gaetano Cardillo Burlington Vt. | J | 13 | 2:50 | — | 1 | — |
| 4 | Burrometo, | Giov'i | 31 | 2 | | 1 | " brother | Con. Peppe. Jengani, Dobbs Ferry | Insp. | 15 | 9:40 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 5 | Burrometo, | Giov'i | 31 | 1 | | 1 | " brother | Con Salvatore Buonatelli Box 380 Dobbs Ferry | " | 16 | 11:55 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 6 | ~~Burrometo,~~ Albini, | Diagio | 31 | 3 | | 1 | " cousin | Salvatore Box 380 Dobbs Ferry | P | " | 11:26 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 7 | Torantino, | Antonio, wf & ch | 28 | 18/20 | | 3 | " tel | Italian Doc. | J | 18 | 1:40 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 8 | Oppedisano, | Giacomo | 21 | 30 | | 1 | " brother | Nicola Fratto &c, Cont. Jongrosso Italy 39 No Clark Chgo. | Insp. | 15 | 12:20 | 6 | 9 | 6 |
| 9 | Scalia, | Angela, sis. and | | | | | | Bro Dom 12 No. Portland Ave Bklyn | J | 13 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | Finocchiaro, | Angelo & sister | 18 | 14/17 | | 4 | " b-i-l &c | Rel, Sebastiano Finocchiaro, 49 Oliver St. nyc | B | 13 | 1:50 | — | — | — |
| 11 | DiPaolo, | Maria | 20 | 23 | | 1 | " husband | " " " " " " | " | " | " | — | — | — |
| 12 | Rosa, | Carmela | 12 | 4 | | 1 | " brother | Husb Luigi Scardi, 158-6th Av Orange, nj | J. | 13 | 1:58 | — | 1 | — |
| 13 | D'Ambrosio, | Filomena | 29 | 28 | | 1 | " father | Bro Antonio, 31 Hamilton St. nyc. | B. | 13 | 3:13 | — | 1 | — |
| 14 | Burgio, | Giuseppe & dau | 10 | 16/17 | | 2 | " tel | Fath Vito, 306 E 108 St. nyc. | B. | 13 | 3:14 | — | — | — |
| 15 | Ingrao, | Salvatore, ela & dau | 10 | 1/2 | | 2 | " husband | P.M. & D. Bros & Fath Vincenzo Marcalusa 1615-22 21- Ave C Italy | B | 14 | 1:30 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 16 | Catizzone, | Gennaro | 28 | 14 | | 1 | " tel | Made S. I | P | 15 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 17 | Scuccia, | Filomena and | | | | | | RR to Bro Vincenzo Box 516 Crystal Falls Mich | P | 17 | 3:10 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 18 | Di Paco, | Isabella | 4 | 5/6 | | 2 | " husband &c | 3431 1/2 21- Ave C Italy | | | | | | |
| 19 | ~~Castrovelli,~~ | Vittoria | 3 | 23 | | 1 | " husband | Hus & son Rafaele Roccidello | B | 14 | 9:40 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 20 | Cignarelli, | Antonia & dau | 20 | 14/15 | | 2 | " husband | Husb Paolo Catano, 6021- 71 St. Bklyn, ny | J. | 13 | 3: | — | 1 | — |
| 21 | Greni, | Cesco | 17 | 9 | | 1 | " tel | " Dimes Petrucci 161- 21st Bklyn ny | B. | 13 | 3: | — | — | — |
| 22 | Fiante, ~~Lazzazzeri,~~ | Carmella ~ dau | 14 | 11 1/12 | | 2 | " husband ~~cousin~~ | Bro Carmelo 502 1/2 Warren St Schenectady ~~Husb Dimes Petrucci, 161- 21st Bklyn ny~~ | P | 16 | 11:44 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 23 | Palumbo, | Luigi | 28 | 28 | | 1 | " ind.add. | | B. | 13 | 3: | — | — | — |
| 24 | Fruna, | Maria ~ 2 ch | 6 | 22/25 | | 3 | " child in Hosp. | Husb. Dimes Calabrese, 230 New York Ave Jersey City nj | J. | 13 | 3: | — | — | — |
| 25 | Tuligzi Angelo | | | | | | | Cous Peppe & Filippo Box 192 Rock Falls Ill. | P | 6 | 11:25 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 26 | Lombardi, Mia | | | | | | | RR to Bros & Fath Luciano Tuligzi Box 134 Rock Falls Ill. | B | 12 | 11:45 | 3 | — | 3 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | Mother & Maria Box 131 Rock Falls Ill. | " | " | 11:45 | — | — | — |
| 28 | | | | | | | | Hus Peppe. Confine 418 Jefferson St | P | 23 | 11 | 33 | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

VIRGINIA MAY 13,

19m 53 Toraddeo, Amedeo 27 30 1 Drs.Cert. 3.15 Connor

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 212

P.C. S. S. VIRGINIA (Ld. It.) arrived May 13, 1910, 190, M., , from

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 33m | 1 | Milanese, Calogero & bro. | 10 | 5 | 2 | Ltd. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m | | Damiano | | | | | 11.25 | Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45m | 2 | Campera, Antonio | 11 | 26 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31m | 3 | Parrino, Rosario | 12 | 17 | 1 | " | 11.30 | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25f | 4 | Riccobene, Giuseppa & hus. | 31 | 12/13 | 2 | " | 11.30 | Mack | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | | Cimino, Michele | | | | | 11.50 | Browne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | 5 | Antonacci, Alfonso | 35 | 23 | 1 | " | 11.45 | Schl. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31m | 6 | Clemensi, Domenico | 28 | 26 | 1 | " | 12. | Dillic. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 7 | Villani, Ciro | 29 | 12 | 1 | " | 11.57 | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 8 | Pellicciotti, Vito | 29 | 5 | 1 | " | 11.56 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 9 | Calvitto, Michele | 29 | 4 | 1 | " | 11.55 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42m | 10 | Nido, Michelangelo & ch. | 29 | 6/7 | 2 | " | 11.52 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | | Tomasso | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 11 | Sebatello, Michele | 26 | 13 | 1 | " | 12.40 | Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | 12 | Nocella, Francesco | 21 | 21 | 1 | Drs.Cert. | 12.40 | Klein | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 13 | Miceli, Vito | 24 | 23 | 1 | Drs.Cert. | 12.30 | Mack. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | 14 | Lucchese, Gaetano | 31 | 14 | 1 | " | 12.40 | Browne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | 15 | Balletti, Giuseppe | 16 | 10 | 1 | " | 12.45 | Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 16 | Ciaburri, Celestino | 25 | 10 | 1 | " | 1.30 | Klan. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38m | 17 | Urso, Biagio & ch. | 30 | 2/5 | 2 | " | 1.35 | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | | Bitta, Morietta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32m | 18 | Natalliello, Antonino | 34 | 16 | 1 | " | 1.45 | Coven | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40m | 19 | Cifarelli, Antonio | 27 | 14 | 1 | " | 1.40 | Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 20 | Cappolo, Pasquale & wife | 15 | 27/28 | 2 | " | 1.45 | Schl. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | | Miranda, Adelina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 21 | Semola, Alphonso & fr. | 31 | 4/5 | 2 | " | 1.47 | Browne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | | Bianco, Mario | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | 22 | Cacanio, Salvatore | 5 | 10 | 1 | " | 1.50 | Schl. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41m | 23 | Cammoliti, Francesco | 32 | 25 | 1 | " | 2. | Mack | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 24 | Cinetti, Francesco | 27 | 28 | 1 | " | 1.45 | Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TOTALS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 53 | Toraddeo, Amedeo | 27 | 30 | 1 | Drs.Cert. | 3.15 | Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
31—1131

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 213

Sheet #2

PG. S. S. VIRGINIA (Ld. It.) *arrived* May 13, 1910 , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

| Index No. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42m | 25 | Mirarchia, Francesco | 32 | 17 | 1 | LPC. | C.N. #82784 -- 2. | Hock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23m | 26 | Di Buno, Vincenzo | 31 | | 1 | " | 1.52 | Browne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 17m | 27 | Piloto, Salvatore | 12 | 15 | 1 | " | 2.05 | Hock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 50m | 28 | Patriarda, Tomasso | 27 | 2 | 1 | " | 2. | Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 29m | 29 | Grassia, Dominica | 32 | 2 | 1 | " | 2. | Browne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 51m | 30 | Apicella, Giuseppe | 22 | 28 | 1 | " | 2. | Hock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 17m | 31 | Retrosi, Cepare | 22 | 29 | 1 | C.L. | 2.20 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 43m | 32 | Galuppi, Pietro | 22 | 30 | 1 | C.L. | 2.15 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 8m | 33 | Plini, Genaro | 30 | 9 | 1 | LPC. | 2.25 | Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 25m | 34 | Lisozzo, Mariano | 34 | 18 | 1 | " | 2.25 | Cowen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17m | 35 | De Simone, Luigi | 30 | 29 | 1 | | 2.30 | Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46m | 36 | Di Fabio, Carlo | 19 | 29 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. 2.30 | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 40m | 37 | Mina, Francesco | 21 | 26 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. 2.40 | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| 60f | 38 | Postiglione, Antonia | 30 | 2 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. 2.45 | Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| 55m | 39 | Paladino, Salvatore | 10 | 22 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. 2.50 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| 53f | 40 | Melia, Vittoria | 14 | 9 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. 2.50 | Cowen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 26m | 41 | Bottino, Domenico | 15 | 23 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. 3. | Schl. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 50m | 42 | Rossi, Francesco | 26 | 30 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. 3. | Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 42m | 43 | Facetti, Salvatore | 17 | 5 | 1 | " | 2.50 | Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| 24m | 44 | Belludi, Gennaro | 17 | 4 | 1 | | 2.55 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| 57m | 45 | Di'Iorio, Gaetano & ch. | 31 | 26/27 | 2 | Drs. Cert. | 2.55 | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 17f | | Vincenzo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | 46 | Sadutto, Bartolmeo | I Cabin 1 | 4 | 1 | " | | McGr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 50m | 47 | Anastasi, Vincenzo | 12 | 19 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. 3.15 | Hack | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| 16m | 48 | Patriarco, Domenico | 24 | 26 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. 3.16 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 16m | 49 | Piersante, Giovanni | 17 | 21 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. 3.20 | Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21m | 50 | Vacera, Matteo | 17 | 29 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. 3.20 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 30m | 51 | Delle Donne, Francesco | 18 | 5 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. 3.35 | Dillic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| 45m | 52 | Di Della, Sebastiano | 18 | 9 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. 3.45 | Dillic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| 19m | 53 | Toraddeo, Amedeo | 27 | 30 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. 3.15 | Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Virginia arrived May 13, , 1906, M., , from 214

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 f | 54 Ingrao, Carmela | 10 | 2 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/14/06 | 11 | | | | | | | |
| 6 mo | Curti, Rosaria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 f | 55 Salvatoriello, Giovanna | 1344 | 1 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/15/06 | 34 | | | | | | | |

TOTALS

215

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the MERIDA sailing thereunder, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. J. Brian

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. MERIDA sailing from HAVANA, May 10, 1910

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mann | Alfred | 31 | M | S | | Salesman | yes | yes | Germany | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany | Cologne | Husband Florida Havana | | Germany Coleyne |
| 2 | Betancourt | Natalia R. | 35 | F | M | | Housewife | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Husband Trinidad 62 - Havana | | Cuba Havana |
| 3 | Betancourt | Juan | 18 | M | S | | Student | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | With Mother the above | | Cuba Havana |
| 4 | Betancourt | Maria | 10 | F | S | | Student | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | With Mother the above | | Cuba Havana |
| 5 | Plaisenthi | Eguiles | 58 | M | W | Mex | Engineer | yes | yes | Peru | So American | France | Paris | Husband Inglaterra Havana Cuba | | France Paris |
| 6 | Murgadas | Gastulo | 36 | M | M | | Clerk | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Guantanamo | Mrs. E. Murgadas Wife Guantanamo Cuba | | Cuba Havana |
| 7 | Murillo | Luis | 23 | M | S | | Clerk | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Father Obispo 139 Habana | | Cuba Havana |
| 8 | Lastra | Ernesto | 40 | M | S | | Druggist | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | Father D. Lastra Prado 26 Habana | | Cuba Havana |
| 9 | Echeverria | Enrique | 39 | M | M | | Clerk | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Friend 136 Zapata St. Habana | | Cuba Havana |
| 10 | Yrue | Harold | 23 | M | S. | | | | | | | | | Family of Santiago Cuba | | Cuba Havana |
| 11 | Bowser | William | 60 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Clark | Thomas | 38 | M | S. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Lanetti | Antonio | 57 | M | M | D | Surgeon Dentist | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife 14 Tacon Habana | | Cuba Havana |
| 14 | Franklin | Benjamin | 40 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Franklin | Jeanette | 35 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Ciepke | Paul | 30 | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Garrigó | Augusto | 19 | M | S | | Student | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mr. Roque Garrigo Father F + 2-7 M 61. Toledo. | | Cuba Havana |
| 18 | Farland | Cecilia | 27 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Montequin | Arturo | 23 | M | S. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Krebs | Frankie | 46 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Lopez | Tomas | 48 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List F.

216

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 13 1910, 190

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | himself | yes | yes | 1910 | New York | 1st steerage in transit to Germany |
| 2 | no | herself | yes | yes | 1909 | New York | husband 218 Pearl St New York City |
| 3 | no | mother | yes | yes | 1909 | and Cuba | with mother the above |
| 4 | no | mother | yes | yes | 1909 | New York | With mother the above |
| 5 | no | himself | yes | yes | 1910 | New York | 1st steerage in transit to France |
| 6 | no | himself | yes | no | no | no | Hotel america N.Y. City will return to Cuba |
| 7 | no | himself | yes | no | no | no | Hotel america N.Y. City will return to Cuba |
| 8 | no | himself | yes | yes | 1909 | New York | Hotel America N.Y. City Will return to Cuba |
| 9 | no | himself | yes | no | no | no | Hotel Imperial N.Y. City will return to Cuba |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | himself | yes | yes | 1909 | New York | 63 Wall St. N.Y. City will return to Cuba |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | himself | yes | yes | 1909 | New York | Hotel america N.Y. City will return to Cuba |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| 19 Insane or idiot, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fair | brown | brown | none | Germany | Cologne |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Dark | brown | brown | none | Cuba | Havana |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | Dark | brown | brown | none | Cuba | Havana |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 4 | Fair | hazel | brown | none | Cuba | Havana |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Fair | Grey | brown | none | Peru | Ayacucho |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | Dark | black | brown | none | Cuba | Stgo de Cuba |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | Dark | brown | brown | none | Spain | Barcelona |
| no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Dark | Grey | brown | one | Cuba | Havana |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fair | brown | brown | none | Spain | Bilbao |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fair | Grey | blue | none | Cuba | Cardenas |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | Dark | brown | brown | none | Cuba | Cardenas |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. ROBERTSON Master, of the MERIDA, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Robertson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1902,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the S. S. MERIDA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Brian

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec 7, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merida sailing from Vera Cruz, May 5th, 1910

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 11 | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Body | Mary | 37 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | England | English | Mexico | Mexico | Sra Luisa 31 | Mex City | England | London |
| 2 | Ainslie | Amalia | 20 | | F | S | None | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Sra Luisa 31 | Mex City | England | London |
| 3 | Day | Charles B | 28 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | England | English | Mexico | Mexico | Sr. Hotel El Frances | Mexico | England | London |
| 4 | Caspagins | Alfredo | 25 | | M | S | Travelling agt | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Mexico | Mexico | Sr. Bernardo Enrico de Mayo 145 | Mex City | Germany | Hamburg |
| 5 | Vischer | Ernesto | 26 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Mexico | Mexico | Avenida Morelos 47 | Mex City | Germany | Berlin |
| 6 | Montalzzo | Pablo | 36 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Mexico | Mexico | Sta Catalina College | Mex City | Italy | Turin |
| 7 | Franchini | Luis | 40 | | M | S | Priest | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Mexico | Mexico | Paloma Sta Julia | Mex City | Italy | Turin |
| 8 | Burns | Jane | 24 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | England | English | Mexico | Mexico | Uparantzo 285 | Mex City | England | Glasgow |
| 9 | Dorantes | Rafael | 47 | | M | M | Lawyer | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Campeche | Home at Campeche Mex | | Mexico | Mexico |
| 10 | Dorantes | Rafael Jr | 11 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Campeche | House at Campeche Mexico | | Mexico | Mexico |
| 11 | Ferrier | Mary | 11 | | F | S | None | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Mexico | Mexico | Father at Mexico City | | Canada | Ottawa |
| 12 | Ferrier | Mary L. | 48 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Mexico | Mexico | Husband at Mexico City | | Canada | Ottawa |
| 13 | Modelhart | Regina | 34 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Austria | Austrian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Husband 4 5 Mayo | Mex City | Austria | Vienna |
| 14 | Simstrom | Willermina | 34 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | U.S. | US | | | | | | |
| 15 | Amador | Micaela | 24 | | F | S | None | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 1st Jesus | Mex City | N.J. | Morristown |
| 16 | Acosta | José | 28 | | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Magnolia 329 | Mex City | Argentina | Buenos Aires |
| 17 | Acosta | Eugenia J de | 21 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Magnolia 329 | Mex City | Argentina | Buenos Aires |
| 18 | Taylor | Daisy A | 34 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Husband 4th Aguat | Mex City | England | Liverpool |
| 19 | Wilson | Harry R. | 46 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Wilson | Hattie D | 46 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Moler | Francis B Miss | 22 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Munroe | Gabel G | 57 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Haney | Katharine | 28 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Wieland | George L | 44 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Wieland | Edla C | 43 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Wieland | Ruth | 16 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Wieland | Nana | 6 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Andrade | Alberto E | 32 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Andrade | Gca G de | 28 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Willis | Raymond A | 36 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | |

30
1316
16
1
1
1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

218

*Arriving at Port of* ~~New York~~ NEW YORK, MAY 13 1910, 190

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | 250. | Yes | 1908 | New York | 1st steamer in transit to England | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Black | Blue | None | England | London |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 200. | Yes | 1908 | New York | 1st steamer in transit to England | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Blue | None | Mexico | Mexican |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 400. | Yes | 1907 | New York | to England S.S. Carmania in transit | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Fair | Fair | None | England | London |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 200. | Yes | 1909 | New York | 1st steamer in transit to Germany | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Light | Fair | Fair | None | Germany | Berlin |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 400. | No | No | No | 1st steamer in transit to Germany | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Light | Black | Blue | None | Germany | Stuttgart |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 200 | No | No | No | 1st steamer in transit to Italy | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Light | Black | Blue | None | Italy | Turin |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 200. | No | No | No | 1st steamer in transit to Italy | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Light | Black | Blue | None | Italy | Turin |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 175. | No | No | No | S.S. California in transit to England | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Light | Black | Fair | None | England | Glasgow |
| 9 | Yes | Self | 400 | Yes | 1908 | NY | visit America with return to Mexico | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | Light | Black | Blue | None | Mexico | Campeche |
| 10 | Yes | father | | No | No | No | With father (above) | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Mexico | Campeche |
| 11 | No | Mother | 200 | Yes | 1908 | NY | In transit to Canada | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Light | Black | Blue | None | Canada | Ottawa |
| 12 | No | Self | | Yes | 1908 | NY | In transit to Canada | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Light | Red | Blue | None | Canada | Ottawa |
| 13 | No | Self | 250. | No | No | No | In transit to Austria | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | Austria | Vienna |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | 175. | No | No | No | c/o Mr. Willis 42 Hill St. Morristown NY 1st steamer to Buenos Aires | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Black | None | Mexico | Mexico |
| 16 | Yes | Self | 275. | No | No | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Light | Black | Blue | None | Spain | Canary Island |
| 17 | Yes | husband | | No | No | No | 1st steamer to Buenos Aires S.S. Carmania in transit to Liverpool | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Light | Black | Blue | None | Spain | Canary Island |
| 18 | Yes | Self | 250. | No | No | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Light | Black | Blue | None | England | London |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. ROBERTSON Master, of the S. S. MERIDA, from VERA CRUZ, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190—,
at Vera Cruz

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the S.S. MERIDA. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. J. Brian

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

219

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merida sailing from Vera Cruz, May 5th, 1910

11—2115

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Willis | Willemine | 32 | | F | M | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 2 | Purves | Olive Miss | 32 | | F | S | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 3 | Willis | Helen C. | 6 | 6 | F | S | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 4 | Willis | Raymond Jr | 3 | 6 | M | S | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 5 | Hoyt | Estella | 40 | | F | M | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 6 | Hoyt | Lernan | 43 | | M | M | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 7 | Carhart | Raymond | 34 | | M | S | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 8 | Bayan | Joseph | 40 | | M | M | | | | U S | U S Citizen | | | | | |
| 9 | Ranch | George | 28 | | M | M | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 10 | Ranck | Lillie | 27 | | F | S | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 11 | Marcuse | Arthur | 33 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico | | Hotel Casa Cuba | Germany | Berlin |
| 12 | Acosta | Maria | 3 | | F | S | None | No | No | Mexico | Mexican | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico | | With father Mr. Acosta | Argentine | Buenos Aires |
| Can 13 | Gledell | William H. | 45 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | England | | | | | | |
| 14 | Galdi | Mazarina | 44 | | F | S | None | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico | | Colegio Ma. Auxiliadora Mex City | Italy | Torino |
| 15 | Octtavio | Delfina | 62 | | F | S | None | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Mexico | | Colegio Ma. Auxiliadora Mex City | Italy | Torino |
| 16 | Dreyfus | Mauricio | 38 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | France | French | Salvador | Salvador | Hotel Sanz Mexico City | France | Paris |
| 17 | Dreyfus | Valentina | 29 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | France | French | Salvador | Salvador | With husband | France | Paris |
| 18 | Dreyfus | Roza | 9 | | F | S | None | Yes | Yes | France | French | Salvador | Salvador | With father | France | Paris |
| 19 | Dreyfus | Clemencia | 8 | | F | S | None | Yes | Yes | France | French | Salvador | Salvador | With father | France | Paris |
| 20 | Arnold | Federico | 46 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | England | English | Canada | Montreal | Only for day in Mexico | Canada | Montreal |
| 21 | Arnold | Ada C. | 40 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada | Montreal | Only for days in Mexico | Canada | Montreal |
| 22 | Shapley | E. Coffin | 68 | | M | M | Lawyer | Yes | Yes | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 23 | Brownstein | Harry | 26 | | M | M | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 24 | Brownstein | Madeline M. | 23 | | F | M | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 25 | Ross | Jennie M | 30 | | F | M | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 26 | Cheethan | John | 6 | | M | S | None | No | No | England | Irish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico | Mexico | Father at Hotel Sanz Mex City | England | Liverpool |
| 27 | Cheethan | Catharine | 33 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | England | Irish | Mexico | Mexico | Husband at Hotel Sanz Mex City | England | Liverpool |
| 28 | Paz | Angel y P | 21 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Puebla | Uncle Sta. Clara 12 Puebla | Mexico | Mexico |
| 29 | Paz | Juan y P | 20 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Puebla | Uncle Sta. Clara 12 Puebla | Mexico | Mexico |
| 30 | Paz | Carlos y P | 18 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico | Mexico | Family Sta. Clara 12 Puebla | Mexico | Mexico |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

220

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, MAY 13 1910, 190

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | No | Self | 290. | No | No | No | S.S. Fatherland in transit to Antwerp | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blue | Blue | None | Germany | Breslau |
| 12 | Yes | Father | - | No | No | No | With father Mr. Acosta List A 16 | No | No | No | No | good | No | — | — | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Mexico | Mexico |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | No | Self | 200. | No | No | No | 1st steamer in transit to Torino Italy | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | Italy | Turino |
| 15 | No | Self | 200. | No | No | No | 1st steamer in transit to Torino Italy | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | Italy | Turino |
| 16 | No | Self | | Yes | 1901 | My | 1st Steamer in transit to France | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Black | Black | None | France | Paris |
| 17 | No | husband | 200. | Yes | 1901 | My | With husband | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Black | Blue | None | France | Paris |
| 18 | No | father | | Yes | 1901 | My | With father | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | Fair | Black | Blue | None | Salvador | Salvador |
| 19 | No | father | | No | | My | With father | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | Fair | Black | Blue | None | Salvador | Salvador |
| 20 | No | Self | | Yes | 1910 | My | In transit by Rail to Canada | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Blk | None | Canada | Montreal |
| 21 | No | husband | 400. | Yes | 1910 | My | In transit by Rail to Canada | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blk | Blk | None | Canada | Montreal |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Mother | | No | No | No | 1st steamer to Liverpool | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | Fair | Black | Black | None | England | Liverpool |
| 27 | Yes | Self | 400. | No | No | No | 1st steamer to Liverpool | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Black | Blue | None | England | Liverpool |
| 28 | Yes | Self | 175. | Yes | 1908 | My | Hotel america N.Y. will return to Mex | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Light | Black | Blue | None | Mexico | Puebla |
| 29 | Yes | Self | 100. | Yes | 1908 | My | Hotel america N.Y. will return to Mex | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Blue | None | Mexico | Puebla |
| 30 | Yes | Self | 100. | Yes | 1908 | My | Hotel america N.Y. will return to Mex | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Blue | None | Mexico | Puebla |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. ROBERTSON Master, of the S.S. MERIDA, from VERA CRUZ, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 190[illegible],
at Vera Cruz

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the S.S. MERIDA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Brian

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1910

at Merida

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(4)

221

No 6

Merida

May 13th 1910

42 — — 9 27 78 11 89 11 —
28 — — 13 8 49 11 60 1 —

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

47 - 42 - 89
32 - 28 - 60
79 - 70 - 149

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merida sailing from Vera Cruz, May 5th, 1910

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cueto | Ramon | 19 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Sta. Maria 13-Cuata | Mexico | Mexico |
| 2 | Trapaga | Ciriaco | 48 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Sp. Consul Mex. City | Spain | Bilbao |
| 3 | Hayington | George D | 38 | | M | M | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 4 | Glass | Perley R | 37 | | M | M | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 5 | Washburn | Coadwallader | 39 | | M | S | | | | U S | U S | | | | | |
| 6 | Bordon | Jose | 43 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Uruguay | Spanish American | Spain | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Hoomboa Ilustres 92-Mex | Italy | Naples |
| 7 | Bordon | Antonieta de | 38 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Uruguay | Spanish American | Mexico | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | With husband. | Italy | Naples |
| 8 | Scull | Winfield | 40 | | M | M | Merchant | | | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 9 | Hanley | John N | 40 | | M | W | Merchant | | | US | U.S. | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 17

9-56
40

3 mos

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

222

*Arriving at Port of* New York, ..... 1910, 190

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | 175 | No | No | | Hotel Garnelica N.Y. will return to Mexico in few days will leave for Spain Bilbao | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Light | Dark | None | Mexico | Puebla |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 200. | No | No | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | None | Spain | Bilbao |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | No | Self | | No | No | | 1st steamer to Naples Italy | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Olive | None | Uruguay Montevideo |
| 7 | No | husband | 100. | No | No | No | With husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Black | None | Uruguay Montevideo |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. ROBERTSON Master, of the S. S. MERIDA., from VERA CRUZ, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1905,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the S.S. MERIDA, Relief therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Brian

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

223

9134

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Merida sailing from Vera Cruz, May 5th, 1910

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kertesz | Zoltran | 26 | | M | S | Chemist | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Hungarian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Veprenik Frau 35 Budapest | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | Acosta | Antonio | 21 | | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Juan J. Argentina 229. Mex City | Argentine | Buenos Aires |
| 3 | Rosales | Homero | 24 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | [illegible] | | Father, Puente Diaz 6. Mex City | Argentine | Buenos Aires |
| 4 | Villagrecenco | Vicente | 28 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | | Cabada Monte 60. Mex City | NY | NY |
| 5 | Rodriguez | Alejandro | 20 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Mexico | | Plaza Catedral family Mexico City | Pa. | Warren |
| 6 | Carbajal | Francisco | 25 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Cabada Monte 60. Mex City | NY | NY |
| 7 | Hamma | Walter N. | 26 | | M | S | | | | U S | | U S | | | | |
| 8 | Hayes | William | 31 | | M | M | | | | U S | | U S | | | | |
| 9 | Hayes | Rosalie | 4 | | F | S | | | | U S | | U S | | | | |
| 10 | Hayes | Harold | 2 | | M | S | | | | U S | | U S | | | | |
| 11 | Hayes | Clifton | 1 | | M | S | | | | U S | | U S | | | | |
| 12 | Hayes | Blanche | 27 | | F | M | | | | U S | | U S | | | | |
| 13 | Navarrete | Juan | 22 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | family Cuba 40. Mex City | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 14 | Plahte | Frithof | 40 | | M | S | Machinist | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mr. J. Merit Salina Cruz | Norway | [illegible] |
| 15 | Hagadazan | Jaques | 36 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Syrian | Mexico | Mexico | L. Hagazan Mexico 18. Mex City | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

224

*Arriving at Port of* New York, MAY 13 1910, 190

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | 150. | No | No | | Will stop some Hotel N.Y. Unknown yet | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blk | Blk | None | Hungary |
| 2 | Yes | self | 100. | No | No | | 1st steamer to Buenos Aires | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Dark | None | Spain Barcelona |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 100. | No | No | | 1st steamer to Buenos Aires | No | No | No | | good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Mexico Mexico |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 100. | Yes | 1909 | My. | brother 48 Prospect Place Brklyn | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Black | None | Mexico Mexico |
| 5 | No | Self | 175. | No | No | No | c/o. Harmonery from Work Harrington Pa | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Black | None | Spain Monterey |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 70. | No | No | No | Mr. Villarreal friend 48 Prospect Place Brklyn | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Light | Fair | Fair | None | Mexico Mexico |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 100. | No | No | No | on present stops at Hotel america NY City | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Light | Fair | Fair | None | Mexico Orizaba |
| 14 | Yes | Self | 120. | Yes | 1905 | My. | 1st steamer to Norway | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Fair | None | Norway Bergen |
| 15 | Yes | Self | 70. | No | No | No | Hotel america N.Y. City | No | No | No | | good | No | 5 | 7 | Light | Dark | Blue | None | Turkey Smyrna |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. ROBERTSON Master, of the S. S. MÉRIDA, from VERA CRUZ, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909,
at Laredo Texas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E J Brian, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univesity of Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E J. Brian

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

225

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MERIDA sailing from HAVANA, , 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Diaz | Benito | 30 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Santander | Only few days in Cuba family in Spain | New York | New York |
| 2 | Michaelson | John | 67 | | M | M | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jacobson | John | 52 | | M | S | Farmer | yes | yes | Norway | Norwegian | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | C. Bayley | Cuba | Havana |
| 4 | Clark | Oliver | 62 | | M | M | | | | U.S.A. | | | | Partidisa Cuba | | |
| 5 | Ward | Austin | 39 | | M | M | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ward | Emelia | 38 | | F | M | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ward | Austin | 4 | | M | S | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ward | Robert | 2 | | M | S | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Eeves | Herman | 34 | | M | M | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Ward | Mary | 31 | | F | M | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ward | Stella | 23 | | F | M | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Snyder | Dwight | 23 | | M | S | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Acebal | Manuel | 24 | | M | S | Druggist | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Casa Sol & friend A. Gayoso Havana Cuba | New York | New York |
| 14 | Macbeth | Thomas | 29 | | M | M | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Macbeth | Erma | 30 | | F | M | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Macbeth | Alice | 8 | | F | S | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

16
1361
Clark
2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

226

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 1910, *190*

11—1115

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | himself | $25 | no | no | no | brother E. Diaz 311 E. 107th St N.Y. City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | Fair | brown | brown | none | Spain Coto de Lapenha |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | himself | 50. | yes | yes | 1906 New York | Bedford Mass. will return to Cuba | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | brown | brown | none | Hawaii Isl |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | himself | 35. | yes | yes | 1909 New York | Sra. Mrs. Acebal 437 W. 123rd St. N.Y. City | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | brown | brown | none | Cuba Havana |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. ROBERTSON Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from HAVANA ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have MERIDA the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Robertson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190?;
at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(3)

227

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the VERIDA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. J. Brian

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MERIDA sailing from HAVANA, May 10, 1910

11—1115

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dominguez | Amaro | 24 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Fonda Calle Sol 8. Havana | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Alvarez | Tesum | 32 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Fonda Calle Sol 8 Havana | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | Gonzalez | Jose | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Fonda Calle Sol 8 Havana | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | Alonso | Juan | 33 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Fonda Calle Sol 8 Havana | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Rodriguez | Jose | 18 | | M | S | Student | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | Jose Rodriguez father Benagas 12. Havana | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | Albert | Caroline | 25 | | F | M | | | | Cuba | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 7 | Albert | Albert | 4 | | M | | | | | Cuba | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 8 | Albert | Angelita | 3 | | F | S | | | | Cuba | Cuban | | | | | |
| 9 | Albert | Umberto | 3 | | M | S | | | | Cuba | Cuban | | | | | |
| 10 | Alvarez | Jesus | 28 | | M | M | Mason | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Virginia Albina Capastado 24. Hav. | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | Perez | Jesus | 38 | | M | M | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Virginia Albina Capastado 24 Havana | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | Alvarez | Jacinto | 31 | | M | S | Clerk | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Isle of Pines Batabano Cuba | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | Alvarez | Ricardo | 32 | | M | S | Clerk | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Gernoti | San Pedro 6 Havana Acta | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Anido | Benito | 29 | | M | S | Cook | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Salute 148. Havana | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Mc Nair | George | 35 | | M | S | | | | Scotland | | | | | | |
| 16 | Perne Donne | Edward | 36 | | M | S | | | | Scotland | | | | | | |
| 17 | Schechter | Bernard | 21 | | M | S | Clerk | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Cuba | Havana | brother 27 San Rafael H. Havana A Schecta | N.Y. | New York |
| Cancelled 18 | Jacobo | Jose | 26 | | M | S | Clerk | yes | yes | Spain | Spaniard | Cuba | Havana | | Cuba | Havana |
| 19 | Cabino | Andres | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Spain | Spaniard | Spain | Burgos | Hotel Casa del Sol 8 Havana | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | Casaverda | Jose | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Branding house Casa del Sol 8 Havana | Cuba | Havana |
| 21 | Lopez | Benito | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Branding house Casa del Sol 8 Havana | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | Castanol | Benito | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Branding house Casa del Sol 8. Havana | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | Rodriguez | Bernardo | 19 | | M | S | Clerk | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Hotel Sta anna Havana Cuba | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | Vedetta | Bzaman | 52 | | M | S. | | | | Italy | | | | | | |
| 25 | Gradi | Patrick | 38 | | M | S. | | | | Ireland | | | | | | |
| 26 | Parkes | Tamme | 27 | | | | | | | Turkey | | | | | | |
| 27 | Fargo | Charles | 42 | | | | | | | Turkey | | | | | | |
| 28 | Fargo | Rose | 32 | | F | | | | | U.S. Italy | | | | | | |
| 29 | Esteban | Epifanio | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Boarding house Sol 8 Havana | Cuba | Havana |
| 30 | Olmedo | Bautista | 24 | | M | S | Carpenter | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Orense | Boarding house Sol 8 Havana | Cuba | Havana |

29 6 10

11 Cent

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

228

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 13 1910, *190*

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | himself | $40 | no | | Sociedad Española 41 Cherry St. N.Y. City | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | — | Dark brown brown | none | Spain | Ricobayo |
| 2 | no | himself | $40 | no | no | Sociedad Española 41 Cherry St. N.Y. City | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | — | Dark brown brown | none | Spain | Ciudad |
| 3 | no | himself | $40 | yes | 1908 New York | Sociedad Española 41 Cherry St. N.Y. City | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | — | Dark brown brown | none | Spain | Ricobayo |
| 4 | no | himself | $30 | no | no | no | Sociedad Española 41 Cherry St. N.Y. City | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | — | Dark brown brown | none | Spain | Muelas del Pan |
| 5 | no | himself | 50 cts | no | no | no | J. Betancourt 218 Pearl St. N.Y. City | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | — | Dark brown brown | none | Cuba | Harana |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cuba |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cuba |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cuba |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cuba |
| 10 | no | himself | $30 | no | no | no | Shannon House 174 South St. N.Y. City | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark brown brown | none | Spain | Lober |
| 11 | no | himself | $30 | no | yes | no | Shannon House 174 South St. N.Y. City | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark brown brown | none | Spain | Lober |
| 12 | no | himself | $40 | no | yes | no | C. Larengo 44 Cherry St. N.J. City | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Dark brown brown | none | Spain | Infiesto |
| 13 | no | himself | $30 | no | no | no | 44 Cherry St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | — | Fair brown brown | none | Spain | Romolino |
| 14 | no | himself | $80 | yes | 1906 N.Y. | c/o. M. Camilo Lorenzo 44 Cherry St. N.J. City | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark brown brown | none | Spain | Rivadavia |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | himself | $30 | yes | 1908 New York | 346 E. 20th St. N.Y. City c/o. A. Schelter | Father | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair brown brown | none | Roumania | Tockshaw |
| 18 | no | himself | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no | himself | $35 | no | no | no | Casa Blanca 183 South St. New York City | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair brown brown | none | Spain | Friol |
| 20 | no | himself | $25 | no | no | no | Boarding house 183 South St will return to Cuba | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | — | Dark black brown | none | Spain | Friol |
| 21 | no | himself | $30 | no | no | no | Casa Blanca 183 South St N.Y. City | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Dark brown brown | none | Spain | Friol |
| 22 | no | himself | $32 | yes | 1909 New York | 183 South St. N.Y. City c/o. Casa Blanca | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Dark brown brown | none | Spain | Neira |
| 23 | no | himself | $50 | no | no | no | Casa Blanca 183 South St. N.Y. City | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair brown brown | none | Spain | Barcelona |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | himself | two | yes | 1906 | New York | Boarding House 41 Cherry St. N.Y. City | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair Dark Brown | none | Spain | Leon |
| 30 | yes | himself | two | yes | 1910 | New York | 41 Cherry St. N.Y. City | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark Black Brown | none | Spain | Valencia |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. ROBERTSON Master, of the [illegible], from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 190[illegible];
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E J Brian, Surgeon of the S.S. MERIDA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

229

E J Brian

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at Key West Fla

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merida sailing from Vera Cruz, May 5th, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Garcia | Guadalupe | 19 | | F S | None | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico | Magnolia 229 Mex city | | Argentine Republic | Buenos Aires |
| 2 | Gabril | Galil | 55 | | M M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Syrian | Mexico | Mexico | A friend Callejon 2 Mex City | N.J. | Newark |
| 3 | Gabriel | Miguel G | 19 | | M M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Syrian | Mexico | Mexico | With father | N.J. | Newark |
| 4 | Gabriel | Carmen | 16 | | F S | None | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Syrian | Mexico | Mexico | With father | N.J. | Newark |
| 5 | Gabriel | Julia | 10 | | F S | None | No | No | Turkey | Syrian | Mexico | Mexico | With father | N.J. | Newark |
| 6 | Rodriguez | Juan M. | 18 | | M S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Family Cuanta 61. Mex city | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| Cancelled 7 | ~~Hagan~~ | ~~Jaques~~ | ~~36~~ | | ~~M S~~ | ~~Merchant~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Arabian~~ | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jason | Moreno | 32 | | M S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Mexico | Mexico | Bala 45 — Mexico City | Porto Rico | San Juan |
| 9 | Matalon | Alberto | 43 | | M S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Mexico | Mexico | Juarez 145 — Mexico City | Porto Rico | San Juan |
| 10 | Bollmeyer | Frederick | 19 | | M S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | German | German | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Mex Gulf | Don Juan 4. Mex City | | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 11 | Arredondo | Alvaro | 22 | | M S | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Friend J. Perez Segunda Cerrada Mex city | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10 ✓

9 mex

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

230

*Arriving at Port of* New-York MAY 13 1910 , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 30. | No | | | 1st steamer to Buenos Aires | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | None | Mexico | Mexico |
| 2 | No | Self | | No | | | Brother, 25 Ferry St. Newark N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Blk | None | Turkey | Beyrouth |
| 3 | No | father | | No | | | With father | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | None | Turkey | Beyrouth |
| 4 | No | father | 300. | No | | | With father | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark | Black | None | Turkey | Beyrouth |
| 5 | No | father | | No | | | With father | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | Dark | Black | None | Turkey | Beyrouth |
| 6 | No | Self | 25. | No | | | c/o Bird & Co. 29 Broadway N.Y.C. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Fair | Blue | None | Mexico | Mexico |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No | Self | 700. | No | | | In transit to Porto Rico | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Blue | None | Greece | Patras |
| 9 | No | Self | 100. | No | | | In transit to Porto Rico | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Light | Black | Brown | None | Greece | Patras |
| 10 | Yes | Self | 40. | No | 1908 | N.Y. | 670 Reynolder ave. Bronx N.Y. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Germany | Bremen |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 50. | No | | | Casa Blanca, South 4th St. N.Y. City | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Mexico | Mexico |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. ROBERTSON Master, of the S.S. MERIDA, from VERA CRUZ, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Robertson
Master ~~Officer.~~

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible],

*at* [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E J. Brian, Surgeon of the S S Merida, sailing through
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of ~~Pennsylvania~~ Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E J. Brian

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1910

at Ellis Island

Alex C. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

May 13th 1910

2

231

$50

17
16
18 Total

4 last
9 mot

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ponce sailing from Havana, May 10, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Montel | Amaro | 30 | | M S | cigarmaker | yes | yes | Cuba | ~~Cuban~~ Spanish | Cuba | Gijon de Cuba | bro C. Montel Sister Maria bro a 28 Gijon de Cuba | Conn | Danbury |
| 2 | Alonso | José | 31 | | M S | Clerk | yes | yes | Spain | ~~Cuban~~ Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Boarding House 14a Clara No Father Santa Clara | By New York | |
| 3 | Martinez | Ramon | 21 | | M S | cigarmaker | yes | yes | Cuba | ~~Cuban~~ Spanish | Cuba | Havana | C. Martinez Havana bajo 40 | Cuba | Havana |
| 4 | Garcia | Francisco | 29 | | M S | Clerk | yes | yes | Spain | ~~Cuban~~ Spanish | Cuba | Havana | 14a Clara Boarding house Havana Cuba | By Hartford | |
| 5 | Trapado | Alonso | 31 | | M S | Laborer | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | ~~Cuba~~ Spain | Asturia | Casita del Cotto Havana family mother at Santander Spain | By New York | |
| 6 | Schuert | Amelia | May | 3 | F | none | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | ~~Cuba~~ Spain | Asturia | With Mother the above | Conn | Danbury |
| 7 | Schuert | Carolina | 3 | 7 | F | none | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | ~~Cuba~~ Spain | Asturia | With Mother the above | Conn | Danbury |
| 8 | Schuert | Emelia | 1 | 2 | F | none | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | ~~Cuba~~ Spain | Asturia | With mother the above | Conn | Danbury |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

8.20 / 15

4 tourists

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5 AM 1910, 1960

232

11—1116

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which of the three, or whether supported by charity.) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | himself | $30 | no | no | no | friend A. Castillo 102 E. 99th St. N.Y. City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Black | Black | Black | none | Cuba | Stgo de Cuba |
| 2 | no | himself | yes | no | no | no | Casa Blanca 183 South St. N.Y. City | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | brown | brown | none | Spain | Cevilla |
| 3 | no | himself | $35 | no | no | no | friend A. Castillo 102 E. 99th St. N.Y. City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | Black | Black | Black | none | Cuba | Stgo de Cuba |
| 4 | no | himself | $40 | yes | 1904 | New York | Casa Blanca 183 South St. N.Y. City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | brown | brown | none | Spain | Navarra |
| 5 | no | himself | $40 | yes | 1909 | New York | Branch Society | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Dark | black | Grey | none | Spain | Rico bayo |
| 6 | no | himself | no | yes | 1908 | New York | husband A. Schmidt 9 Forster St. | Danbury | Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Spain | Asturias |
| 7 | no | himself | no | yes | 1908 | New York | father A. Schmidt 9 Forster St. | Danbury | Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Dark | Brn | None | New York | New York |
| 8 | no | himself | no | no | no | no | With mother the above | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Blond | Brn | None | Spain | Asturias |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robertson Master, of the S. Merida, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ~~in~~ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190—,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 233

OP. S. S. Moltke and Line arrived 5/14/10 , 190 , M., , from

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30m | 1 | II Cabin Montel, Andres | I | 1 | 1 | IIC | | 10:30 | Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 2 | II Cabin Rodriguez, Alessandro | D | 5 | 1 | IIE CI | | 10:30 | Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Martin & Son

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1) 234

I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..
at .....

.....
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

May 13th 1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

Norton & Son

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Ardaguise sailing from Barry, Wales, May 5., 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | Stowaway | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Harris alias Powell John | | 33 | m | M | Sailor | Yes | Eng | | English | Wales | Barry | | Friend Mr McCartney 46 Fraser St. Barry Dock | Ny | Newyork |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(Stowaway)

M. of (R. S. Brown Inspector) 13. 1910

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 12, 1910.

235

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospitals for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or unpaid, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | None | No | | Address | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue. | | England | London |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

*at* _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 5.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1—1121

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 236

S. S. ARDGRYTH (Norton 3m) *arrived* May 13, 1910, 190, M., *from*

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 33m | 1 √ Harris, John alias √ Powell, John | 1 | 1 | 1 | IPC. | Stowaway | 10.30 Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Fined $30 & Costs 11 35

1 1/2

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3253

May 12-13-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 11 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 11 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 3354

INDEX OF PASSENGER [redacted] LISTS.
From May 13th to May 14th,1910.

| Date | VESSEL | PORT |
|---|---|---|
| May 13th | Lusitania | Liverpool |
| | Antonio Lopez | Naples,etc. |
| 14th | Prins Willem IV | Haiti |

1915

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3254

May 13-14-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 11 1944, 194 ...

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 11 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

23

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos. Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing Herewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by [illegible]");

[redacted] that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.A.P.S. Eng.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos. Pointon

3252

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

23

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos. Fointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Cadiz Thereabt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jos. Fointon

3252

1

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *7th May*, 1908

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Anstey | Norman | 40 | | M W | Merchant | yes | yes | England | English | England | London | M. Anstey 11 Mount View Rd Cavendish Hall London | N.Y. | N.York City |
| 2 | Bullock | Charles A | 27 | | S | Servant | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mrs Trafford Hyde Rd Staines | In transit to | |
| 3 | Cudmore | Collier Robt | 24 | | | In transit | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | H.H. Cudmore Victor Harbour Adelaide S.Th Australia | Adelaide | Aust. |
| 4 | Cuesta | Alfonso | 23 | | | | | | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Guadalajara | Home Guadalajara Mexico | Mexico | Guadalajara |
| 5 | Dobie | Wilbur Fraser | 28 | | W | Director | | | England | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Home 47 Grange Road Edinburgh Scotland | N.Y. | N.York City |
| 6 | Garland | Arthur Robt | 45 | | | Tourist | | | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | England Melford | Wife Charlotte Garland | B.C. | Victoria |
| 7 | " | John O | 37 | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Ipswich | La wife " England | | |
| 8 | Gaundy | Samuel B | 40 | | | In transit | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Canada Toronto | Wife Mrs E Grundy Toronto Canada | Ont | Toronto |
| 9 | Harrison | William J | 30 | | | | | | England | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | England Penge | Wife Mrs Harrison | Mexico | Mexico |
| 10 | Harrison | Richard L | 25 | | | Solicitor | | | | | London | | 28 Bedford Gardens Kensington London W | Father Mr Harrison | N.Y. | N.York City |
| 11 | " | Agnes Mary | 47 | S | | Domestic | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Higson | John Herbert | 23 | | M | Accountant | | | | | Liverpool | | Mayfield Blundellsands | Sister Mrs Higson | | |
| 13 | Atkinson | Frank B | 43 | | M W | Tourist | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Elgin Mopeth | Garrow Hill Mopeth | | |
| 14 | Henson | George | 59 | | | In transit | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Doncaster | Mrs Henson Thorne Via Doncaster | B.C. | Victoria |
| 15 | Lyne-Stephens | Stephen C | 22 | | S | Tourist | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Southampton | Mrs Brodinfield Manor House Southampton | Aust. | Adelaide |
| 16 | Lueck | Frederick J W | 32 | | M | Engineer | | | | | London | | 28 Victoria Street London | Mrs Lueck Ballisle Square, London | N.Y. | N.York City |
| 17 | Maxwell | John McScott | 29 | | S | | | | Scotch | Scotland | Scotland | Baillieston | Mother | Ballisle House Baillieston Scotland | | |
| 18 | Park | Payne C | 41 | | | Surgeon | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | England London | United Empire Club 117 Piccadilly London | Ont | Hamilton |
| 19 | Patterson | Harry Murray | 40 | | | In transit | | | Irish | Irish | Canada | Hamilton | Brother A.O. Patterson, Toronto ONTario Canada | | | |
| 20 | Pinto | Lewis | 44 | | M | Gent | | | Holland | Dutch | England | London | Visiting in land, Mrs Hoat 10 Lymington Rd London | N.Y. | N.York City |
| 21 | " | Sophia | 61 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Pim | John Harold | 63 | | M | Tourist | | | England | Irish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Ireland Dublin | Miss Gertrude Pim Ingleville, Blackrock | | |
| 23 | Redmayne | Martin | 38 | | | | | | English | English | England | Dazlemere | George Redmayne Great Stanley, Dazlemere | Bal | Rivers |
| 24 | ~~Rocke~~ | ~~Edmund C~~ | ~~24~~ | | | ~~Architect~~ | | | ~~Irish~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~N.York City~~ | | | | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~N.York~~ |
| 25 | Samuel | Benjamin | 38 | | M | Stockbroker | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | England | London | 13 Sherborne Lane, London | Father Mr Wilby | N.Y. | N.York |
| 26 | ~~St George~~ | ~~Hall C Cecil~~ | ~~26~~ | | | ~~Banker~~ | | | ~~Irish~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~N.York City~~ | | | | | |
| 27 | Strong | William R | 43 | | M | Secretary | yes | yes | England | English | England | London | 7 Lyndewode Rd Shepham | Mrs Strong Son | N.Y. | Ithaca |
| 28 | Smith | John Leonard | 24 | | | Manufr | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Nottingham | Mrs L Smith 24 Eden Grove Nottingham | N.B. | St John |
| 29 | Stewart | George | 49 | | | Gallope Principal | | | Scotch | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Her Stewart 21 Crayton Rd, Glasgow | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | " | Eveline | 47 | F | | Wife | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 13th, 1910

2

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | yes | No | | | Manhattan Hotel New York |
| 2 | " | Mr Lyne Stephens | " | " | | | En Transit to Adelaide Australia |
| 3 | " | Self | yes | " | | | Lt J White 13 W 11th St New York |
| 4 | " | " | " | Yes | 1908 | New York | (Home) Guadalajara Mexico |
| 5 | yes | Self | yes | No | | | Hotel Bridalin New York |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | | | En transit to Victoria B.C |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | | | — do — |
| 8 | No | " | " | yes | 1910 | N York | Home |
| 9 | Yes | " | " | " | 1909 | " | En transit to Toronto Ont |
| 10 | yes | " | " | No | | | En Transit to Philadelphia Pennsylvania Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York |
| 11 | " | Husb | " | " | | | — do — |
| 12 | " | Self | " | " | | | Albemarle Hotel New York |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | | | Touring the U. S |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | | | En transit to Victoria B C |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | | | En transit to Adelaide Australia |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | | | Hotel Belmont (Woolworth House 165 Broadway) New York |
| 17 | " | " | " | yes | 1909 | N York | Manhattan Hotel New York City |
| 18 | No | " | " | " | | | En transit to Hamilton Ont. |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | 1910 | " | En Transit to Hamilton Ontario Canada |
| 20 | yes | " | " | " | 1905 | " | family 250 W 85th St New York City |
| 21 | " | Husb | " | No | | | — do — |
| 22 | " | Self | " | yes | 1888 | N Jersey | Bro in law Mr Goodbody N York City |
| 23 | No | " | " | " | 1909 | California | Riverside Riverside Cal |
| 24 | yes | " | " | " | 1910 | N York | 13 E 91st St N York City |
| 25 | yes | Self | Yes | " | 1909 | New York | Waldorf Astoria Hotel N.Y. |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | 1910 | N York | |
| 27 | No | Self | yes | " | 1909 | N York | Corn Exchange Bldg La Salle St Chicago Ill |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | 1910 | " | En transit to St Johns New Brunswick |
| 29 | yes | " | " | No | | | Manhattan Hotel New York |
| 30 | " | Husb | " | " | | | — do — |

| 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If yes, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | · | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | England | Tiverton |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | Blk | " | " | " | Ledbury |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Brown | Grey | " | N Wales | Wentworth |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Blue | " | Mexico | Guadalajara |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 3 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | England | Wombwell |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Grey | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Fair | " | " | Canada | Aurora |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Brown | Blue | " | England | Rugby |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Grey | " | Scar on chest | " | London |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fr | Fr | blue | none | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | England | Liverpool |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | " | " | " | Barrow in Furness |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | Grey | " | " | Shorne |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Dk | Blue | " | " | London |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dk | " | Blk | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | Scotland | Glasgow |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Brown | " | " | Canada | Durham |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | Brown | " | " | Hamilton |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Grey | " | " | West Indies | Panama |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | In | Dk | Br | " | Holland | Amsterdam |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | Dk | Grey | Green | " | Ireland | Kingstown |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Grey | " | England | Barrowford |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | Ruddy | " | Blue | " | " | London |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dk | Brown | None | Russia | Lemberg |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dk | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None | England | Croydon |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Grey | " | " | " | London |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dk | Dk | Brown | Scar on Hand | Scotland | Glasgow |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fr | Brown | Blue | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Wilcox (Master), of the LUSITANIA, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Foulston, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas Foulston

3

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *9th* May, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Thorpe | Robert Henry | 49 | M | M | Engr | yes | yes | England | English | England | Sevenoaks | Mrs H. Thorpe | Ny | New York City |
| 2 | Walter | Frank | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | London | Miss Billiter Square, London | " | " |
| 3 | Watson | Sidney | 19 | " | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Norfolk | Mrs Watson Rockingham Norfolk | " | " |
| 4 | Schluter | Edw^d William | 27 | " | " | Merch^t | " | " | " | " | " | London | E Schluter 74 Mark Lane, London | " | " |
| 5 | Cockburn | Colin C. | 48 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Home Wife at Toronto Canada | | |
| 6 | Cambefort | Emile | 36 | " | " | Banker | " | " | France | French | France | Lyons | 19 Avenue Duquesne Lyons | Ny | New York City |
| 7 | Chaplin | Frank | 39 | " | S | " | " | " | England | English | England | London | Holder Mrs Chaplin 21 St Cumberland Place London | | |
| 8 | ~~Colton~~ | ~~Gilbert~~ | ~~30~~ | " | ~~Married~~ | ~~Traveller~~ | " | " | " | " | ~~Wales~~ | ~~Wales~~ | ~~Mrs Colton Hillside House Oxford Rd Toronto~~ | ~~Ont~~ | ~~Toronto~~ |
| 9 | Dixon | Charles Saed | 51 | " | M | Engineer | Yes | Yes | St Britain | England | England | Darlington | Brother James Dixon Telford House, Sheffield | Ny | New York City |
| 10 | Elliott | Arthur | 53 | " | M | Stockbkr | " | " | " | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Resident of U.S.A. | | |
| 11 | Campbell | William | 30 | " | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Wemyss Bay | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Friend Duncan Campbell Lady Rose Cottage | | Tourist |
| 12 | Innerclyde | Lord | 46 | " | M | Shipowner | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Lady Innerclyde Castle Wemyss Wemyss Bay | | |
| 13 | Imbault | Georges C | 33 | " | " | Civil Eng^r | " | " | France | French | England | Darlington | Friend Mrs Pegge Mowden Darlington | | |
| 14 | Lawson | Jean McKenzie | 30 | F | S | Trained Nurse | " | " | England | Scotch | " | Carleton | Mother Mrs Lawson Ferry Hills Carleton, Suffolk | Conn | Woodbury |
| 15 | Morse | Margaret C | 33 | " | M | Home | " | " | Canada | Canada | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Winnipeg | Relative Horton Walker Toronto Canada | Can | Winnipeg |
| 16 | ~~Rattray~~ | ~~John Reid~~ | ~~37~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Engineer~~ | " | " | " | " | " | ~~Toronto~~ | | ~~Ont~~ | ~~Toronto~~ |
| 17 | ~~Sutherland~~ | ~~Hugh~~ | ~~60~~ | " | ~~M~~ | ~~Merchant~~ | " | " | " | ~~Scotch~~ | " | ~~Winnipeg~~ | | ~~Man~~ | ~~Winnipeg~~ |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Walker | Henry C | 59 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Brockley | London 18 Chigwell Rd London S.E. | Ny | New York City |
| 20 | Walker | Edith May | 31 | F | S | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mrs Walker 38 Brockham Rd Brockley | " | " |
| 21 | Watson | Angus | 35 | M | M | Tourist | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Gen Agent Lyle Gibbons Watson & Co Wife Mrs Watson | | |
| 22 | Watson | Alfred B | 25 | " | " | Merch^t | " | " | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | | Gairn ~~Field~~ Dundee | | |
| 23 | Watts | Albert H | 35 | " | " | Tourist | " | " | English | English | London | | Wife 20 Avenue mansions London N.W. | | |
| 24 | Whitaway | Edward Col | 34 | " | S | | " | " | " | " | " | | Father & Whitaway Feltham Lodge Petersfield | | |
| 25 | Wood | Frank Porter | 28 | M | M | Int'nat'l | " | " | Scotch | Canada | Toronto | | E R. Wood 26 King Street E Toronto Canada | Ont | Toronto |
| 26 | | Emma | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Wright | Will^m Gilchrist | 39 | M | M | Engineer | " | " | " | " | England | Liverpool | Mr^s Wright Seabank House, Sunnyside | | |
| 28 | " | Helen A. | 31 | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 29 | ~~Wright~~ | ~~Ignacio de~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Int'nat'l~~ | " | " | ~~Canada~~ | ~~Spanish~~ | ~~Amer~~ | ~~London~~ | | ~~Can~~ | ~~Sandy Point~~ |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

245
215

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *13th* May ~~190~~ 1910 4

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | yes yes | No | | | Belmont Hotel, 1 New York |
| 2 | " | " | No | | | | c/o Westinghouse Elect Co 126 Broadway, New York |
| 3 | " | " | yes | Yes | 1910 | N York | Mother - Mrs Walton 112 W 49 St New York |
| 4 | " | " | No | | | | c/o Robinson & Co 140 Pearl St New York |
| 5 | " | " | yes | Yes | 1909 | N York | Home |
| 6 | " | " | " | ~~Yes~~ | 1906 | " | 24 Wilmington Pk Toronto ~~Brother~~ Belmont Hotel New York |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | 1894 | N York | Mr Percy Chubb Glenecove Long Island N Y |
| 8 | No | " | " | Yes | 1909 | " | |
| 9 | yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York City |
| 10 | " | " | " | Yes | 1910 | N York | Family 31 W 11th St N York City |
| 11 | Lord Londesborough | " | " | — | | | c/o Cunard S S Co Ltd 21 State St New York |
| 12 | " | Self | " | Yes | 1893 | N York | c/o Cunard S S Co Ltd 21 State St New York |
| 13 | " | " | " | No | | | Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York City |
| 14 | No | " | " | " | | | Friends Frank Brown Woodbury, Conn |
| 15 | " | " | " | Yes | 1909 | N York | In transit to Winnipeg Can |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | 1910 | N York | |
| 17 | yes | " | " | " | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1909 | N York | Hotel Knickerbocker 42 St New York |
| 20 | " | Father | No | — | | | do |
| 21 | " | Self | " | Yes | 1908 | N York | Manhattan Hotel New York Touring in U S A |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | | | Touring - |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | 1908 | " | No address |
| 24 | " | " | " | No | — | — | Manhattan Hotel New York |
| 25 | No | " | " | Yes | 1909 | N York | Home In transit Toronto Ont |
| 26 | " | Husband | " | No | — | — | |
| 27 | " | Bryant & Mary | " | Yes | 1907 | N York | No |
| 28 | " | " | " | No | | | |
| 29 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1908 | N York | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| 19 Insane, or idiots, or persons who have been insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | — | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | England | Walsby Line |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | Dk | Blk | " | " | London |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Green | " | Russia | Riga |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | " | Blue | " | England | London |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Grey | " | " | Canada | Toronto |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | France | Lyons |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | England | London |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Brown | " | " | Hallington |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fair | Grey | Brown | None | " | Sheffield |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | White | Blue | " | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Dark | Gr | " | " | Clydebank |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Pale | Dk | Blue | " | Scotland | Glasgow |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | Dk | Brown | " | France | Chalaine Neufchatel |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Grey | " | England | St Yarmouth |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Ontario |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | Blue | " | " | Hamilton |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Grey | Grey | " | " | Old Bilton |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dk | Grey | Grey | None | England | London |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | Dk | Brown | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Green | " | " | Penrith |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Grey | " | Scotland | Kinross |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Dk | Dk | Brown | " | Japan | Gifu |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | Brown | Grey | " | India | Calcutta |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | " | Blue | " | Canada | Ontario |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Dingwall |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | Fair | Dark | Blue | " | Scotland | Keenock |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Govan |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Dk | Brown | " | Belgium | Liege |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Canada | Quebec |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. B. Charles, Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pouitt, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Cunard Steamship Co. (Limited), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Ons. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas. Poitt

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

5

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 4th May, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Crichton | Charles Wm | 29 | | M M | Tourist | yes | yes | England | Scottish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England | Crieff | Wife Mrs Crichton Monzie Castle, Crieff | NY | New York City |
| 2 | Gordon | Charles B | 41 | | M divorced | Merchant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Canada | Montreal | Forest Terrace, Upper Cedars 2 Tewkesbury Avenue | Que | Montreal |
| 3 | Hughes | Allen | 57 | | M | Tourist | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | English | England | London | Home 20 Queen Victoria London EC | NY | New York City |
| 4 | Drinnside | Thomas Wm | 49 | | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scotch | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ont | Toronto |
| 5 | ✓ | Allan C Wm | 11 | | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6 | Michaelson | Michael | 36 | | M | Merchant | ✓ | ✓ | Denmark | Hebrew | ✓ | ✓ | A C & T Michaelson Gothersgade Copenhagen | NY | New York City |
| 7 | Royden | Thomas | 38 | | M | Ship-owner | ✓ | ✓ | G. Britain | England | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓ | Liverpool | Frankby Hall Home | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | Capstick | John | 24 | | M | S Rodrosan | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. | Turkestan | Resident of Uzla | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | Harrison | Lucy | 22 | | F | S Mrs Lloyd Clarke maid to | ✓ | ✓ | England | English | ✓ | Shoreham | Father Mr Booking Harrison 21 Victoria Rd Shoreham Sussex | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | Dalmy | Joseph | 30 | | M | S Mr Curran Valet to Saloon passg | ✓ | ✓ | France | French | France | Paris | c/o Mr Curran avenue Malakoff 51 Paris | NY | New York |
| 11 | Joly | Marielle | 25 | | F | S Mrs Brooks maid to Saloon passgr | ✓ | ✓ | France | French | France | Bancort | Mother Louise Joly Bancort France | NY | New York |
| 12 | Hardy | Henry R. | 33 | | M | M Buyer | ✓ | ✓ | Canada | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada | Toronto | Home 34 Oriole Road Toronto Canada | Can | Toronto |
| 13 | ✓ | Lily | 27 | | F | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | ✓ | — do — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | McMurchy | Fred. A. | 37 | | M | S Buyer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada | Winnipeg | Home C/S Turbot St Winnipeg | ✓ | Winnipeg |
| 15 | Mills | Nathan | 36 | | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada | Toronto | 349 Palmerston Road Toronto Canada | | |
| 16 | Barry | Adolf | 32 | | M | Merchant | ✓ | ✓ | Turkey | Turkish | Turkey | Smyrna | Home Barry Bros Smyrna | "Mt. Vernon" | |
| 17 | Miller | Albert | 44 | | M | M Valet | ✓ | ✓ | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | ✓ | Wife Mrs Miller 127 Delston Rd Newcastle on Tyne | Nay | New York |
| 18 | Norchey | John Paul | 51 | | M | M Merchant | ✓ | ✓ | G. Britain Canada | Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada | Toronto | Wife 47 Queens Park Toronto Canada | Canada | Toronto |
| 19 | Hess | Gotthelf | 29 | | M | Valet | ✓ | ✓ | Switzerland | Swiss | ✓ | ✓ | Friend Mrs Kingsford Ascot — England | Ny | ✓ |
| 20 | Higgins | Sydney G. | 40 | | M | M Shipowner | ✓ | ✓ | England | English | ✓ | London | Home Semadeny Oswestry Office 5 Fenchurch St London | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | Marcus | Otto | 40 | | M | M Mercht | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 22 | Tyler | Alice | 34 | | M | M Manufacturer Cotton | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England | Leicester | Home Oakland Knighton on Leas 201 Peel | Canada | Montreal |
| 23 | Bastard | William | 43 | | M | M Spinner | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | ✓ | Home "Woodlands" Barnsley | ✓ | ✓ |
| 24 | Ibbett | Arthur W | 34 | | M | M Civil Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 25 | Sellan | Robert Percy | 47 | | M | M Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | British | English | England | London | Wife Albury Edge Merstham Surrey Eng | NY | New York |
| 26 | Miglietta | Adriano C | 31 | | M | S Merchant | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | England | London | Home 22 Billiter St London E.C | NY | New York |
| 27 | ✓ | Romeo | 27 | | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — ✓ — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | Aitken | William Wm | 30 | | M | M Gentleman | ✓ | ✓ | Canada | Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada | Montreal | Home 279 Drummond St Montreal Canada | Canada | Montreal |
| 29 | ✓ | Gladys | 23 | | F | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | ✓ | Home — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30 | Welsford | James H | 47 | | M | ✓ Shipowner | ✓ | ✓ | England | English | England | Liverpool | Home Hoole House Chester | NY | New York |

W 16/4 16 T

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 13th May, ~~190~~ 1910

6

11—1116

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1910 | N York | New York Club 20 W 40 St In transit 15 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Sandy | Dk | Hazel | Jean on right Cheek | England | Lytham |
| 2 | No | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Canada | Montreal |
| 3 | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Waldorf Hotel New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | England | London |
| 4 | No | " | " | 1909 | " | | 434 Bloor St Toronto | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Dk | Blue | None | Scotland | Dempsall |
| 5 | " | Father | " | " | " | " | Brother L Michaelson c/o Melchior, Armony & Co 2 Rector St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6 | yes | Self | " | No | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Grey | Brown | None | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 7 | " | " | " | Yes | 1908 | New York | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Clark | " | " | England | Frodsley Cheshire |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | 1910 | City | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | Fr | Dk | Brn | " | " | London |
| 9 | " | Mrs Hyde Clarke | " | No | — | — | c/o Mrs Hyde Clarke Dower House Cooper Union Clays Co NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | " | " | Hove |
| 10 | Yes | Mr Curran Saloon Pass | " | Yes | 1907 | New York | c/o Mr Curran St Regis Hotel New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Sallow | Dk | Dk | " | France | Paris |
| 11 | Yes | Mrs Brooks | " | Yes | 1904 | " | c/o Mrs Brooks 51 W 52nd St New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dk | Brn | " | France | Barcelonette |
| 12 | No | Self | yes | yes | 1910 | City N.Y. | In transit to Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Sallow | brown | Grey | " | Canada | Streetsville |
| 13 | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fr | brown | blue | " | " | Pethoxia |
| 14 | No | Self | yes | yes | 1910 | " | do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Med | Grey | Grey | " | " | Wemyss |
| 15 | No | Self | yes | yes | 1909 | " | In transit to Toronto Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Fair | Grey | " | Canada | Hawkesbury |
| 16 | Yes | " | " | No | — | — | Knickerbocker Hotel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Dk | Brown | " | Turkey | Smyrna |
| 17 | Yes | Mr F B Atkinson | Yes | " | " | " | Touring the U S with Mr Atkinson Saloon Passage | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Fr | Dk | Blue | " | England | Kent |
| 18 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | In transit to Toronto Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Dk | Blue | None | Canada | Hamilton |
| 19 | Yes | Mr Alger | " | " | " | " | c/o Mrs Alger Detroit Mich Belmont 24th St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Brown | Grey | " | Switzerland | Ragaz |
| 20 | " | Self | " | No | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | " | " | Blue | " | England | Lowestoft |
| 21 | " | " | " | No | — | — | Hotel Belmont New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | Dk | Dk | brown | " | Austria | Wegstadt |
| 22 | No | Self | Yes | No | — | — | Hotel Windsor Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Brn | " | England | Leicester |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | — | — | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Grey | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | Self | yes | yes | On Several business visits to and from States | | Stuyvesant Hotel New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | India | Poonah |
| 26 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1910 | New York | Uncle Arnold Schlaet 626 West End Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Light | Light | Blue | None | Italy | Florence |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | 1909 | " | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | 1910 | " | In transit to Montreal Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 29 | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Several time | various | Metropolitan Club New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med | Brown | Brown | " | England | Birkenhead |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. W. Chaler, Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. W. Chaler
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Foulton, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, Sailing Steward, (State whether Surgeon or Physician employed by owner's thereof, or otherwise as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Foulton

7

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from ....., ....., 190

11—6759

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Chandler | Lincoln | 44 | | M m | Mining Engineer | yes | yes | England | English | England | Kenilworth | Wife Mrs Chandler Abbotsfield Kenilworth Eng | NY | New York |
| 2 | Lacy | Pearce | 40 | | M | Steerage Cooker | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Birmingham | Home Edgbaston Birmingham | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | Ogilvie | Shirley | 46 | | M | Merchant | ✓ | ✓ | Canada | Canadian | Canada | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Wife Mrs Ogilvie 34 Mansfield St Montreal Canada | | |
| 4 | Walney | Britta R | 26 | | F | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | England | English | England | London | Home Mr Walney W. Montpelier Sq London W | Cal | San Francisco |
| 5 | Higgins | Archer Allin | 58 | | M | Shipping agent | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Harrow | Home Harrow England | Mass | Boston |
| 6 | Bowles | Alfred G | 32 | | M | Broker | ✓ | ✓ | Canada | Canada | Canada | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Home 276 Albert St Ottawa Can | Can | Ottawa |
| 7 | Purchon | George | 36 | | M | Underwriter | ✓ | ✓ | England | English | England | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Wife Parkwood Hangt Hall Lane Formby Liv | | |
| 8 | Dumas-King | Richard Jacques | 44 | | M | Theatrical | ✓ | ✓ | France | French | England | Paris | Home Chevreuse, Seine et Oise | Reg | New York |
| 9 | Murphy | Vincent | 39 | | M | Merchant | ✓ | ✓ | England | English | England | Liverpool | Home Broadgate, Walton-on-th Forest | Reg | New York |
| 10 | Bates | Thomas | 64 | | M | Cattle Salesman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Brother Hugh R. Townsend Pollard St Manchester Eng | NY | New York |
| 11 | Townsend | Nottingham H. | 45 | | M | Wh Banker | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Manchester | Home 65 Rosland Rd Winnipeg man | Man | Winnipeg |
| 12 | Cameron | Donald C | 55 | | M | Merchant | ✓ | ✓ | Canada | Canadian | Man | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | ✓ | Margaret | 50 | | F | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Home Barna Hall Dalkey Co Dublin Ireland | NY | New York |
| 14 | Booth | Robert | 76 | | M | Gentleman | ✓ | ✓ | England | English | Ireland | Dalkey | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | ✓ | Annie E. | 50 | | F | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Home Cornwall St Regina Sask Can | Can | Regina |
| 16 | Brown | George William | 49 | | M | Barrister Canadian | ✓ | ✓ | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Regina | Home 2043 Lorne St Regina Can | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17 | Scott | Walter | 42 | | M | Government | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | c/o British Ontario & Pr Ins Co Regina Sask | Ont | Waterloo |
| 18 | Mawson | Douglas | 29 | | S | Lecturer | ✓ | ✓ | Australia | English | England | London | Friend Mrs F. J. Bywater City Gas Works Birmingham | Ill | New York |
| 19 | Grayson | Sydney Alwyn | 27 | | M | Mechanical Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | England | English | ✓ | Birmingham | Norfolk Hotel 8 Ch Kensington London W | Penn | Wyoming Co |
| 20 | von Seyffertitz | Gustav | 47 | | M | Stage Director | ✓ | ✓ | Austria | Hungarian | England | London | Home 331 Sherbourne St Toronto | NY | New York |
| 21 | Gooderham | Robert Turner | 69 | | M | Gentleman | ✓ | ✓ | Canada | Canadian | Canada | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | do | Can | Toronto |
| 22 | ✓ | Margaret | 68 | | F | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | ✓ | Ada | 30 | | S | Daughter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Coburg Hotel London | Can | Toronto |
| 24 | Mitchell | James Henry | 45 | | M | Secretary | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England | London | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 25 | ✓ | Eva Claribelle | 35 | | F | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Home 1 Vermont Rd Upper Norwood London | NY | New York |
| 26 | Garland | Christopher | | | M | Manager | ✓ | ✓ | England | English | England | London | Parents | | |
| 27 | Colton | Archer | 30 | | S | Traveller | ✓ | ✓ | England | English | England | Nottingham | ✓ Brown Owl St Nottingham | Can | Toronto |
| 28 | Heap | Florence Christine | | | F | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Bromsgrove | Store Home | | |
| 29 | ✓ | Maria L | 10 | | F | Daughter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Wellington Church Stoke Norfolk | Ohio | ✓ |
| 30 | ✓ | Sydney H | | | | | | | | | | | do | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

15 17 30 07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York* , 18 MAY 1910 , 190 8

11—1116

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York City |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | 1894 | N. York | Waldorf Hotel New York City |
| 3 | No | Self | ✓ | Y | 1910 | New York | In Transit to Montreal Canada |
| 4 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1909 | New York | friends 381 Vernon Avenue Mr Stanlyn San Francisco |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Bellevue Hotel Boston |
| 6 | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1910 | NY | In transit to Canada |
| 7 | No | Self | ✓ | No | — | — | Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York City |
| 8 | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | 1905 | New. | Lafayette Street |
| 9 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1905 | New | Manhattan Hotel |
| 10 | No | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | 1895 | New | King Edward Hotel Toronto |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1909 | N Y | Sm 117 W 58 St New York |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | In transit to Winnipeg Manitoba Canada |
| 13 | ✓ | Husband | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | yes | Self | more | No | — | — | Plaza Hotel New York |
| 15 | ✓ | Husband | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ |
| 16 | no | Self | yes | yes | 1910 | N York | In transit to Canada |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do |
| 18 | no | Self | yes | no | — | — | In transit to Vancouver |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | c/o Messrs Joseph Stark & Co (Washington Penn) |
| 20 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | Yes | 1895 | New York City | friend Fred Thorne 571 W 139 St New York City |
| 21 | yes | ✓ | yes | yes | Feb 10 | New York | In transit to Canada |
| 22 | ✓ | Husband | ✓ | ✓ | 09 | ✓ | do |
| 23 | ✓ | Father | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do |
| 24 | no | Self | yes | yes | 1910 | New York | In transit to Canada |
| 25 | no | Husband | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do |
| 26 | Yes | Self | yes | yes | 1910 | New York | c/o Messrs Booth & Co New York |
| 27 | no | Self | yes | yes | 1910 | NY | In transit to Toronto |
| 28 | no | ✓ | Yes | Yes | 1900 | Chicago | Hotel 2902 Michigan Ave Chicago |
| 29 | ✓ | Mother | — | no | — | — | — do — |
| 30 | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | — | — | — do — |

| 19 Are the persons or alienborn, or inadmissible classes under the law, or persons exempted by treaty? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fr | Br | Br | None | England | Surrey |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | ✓ | Fair | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Bermyham |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | fair | Fair | Blue | ✓ | Canada | Montreal |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7½ | fair | Fair | Blue | ✓ | England | Cheltenham |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Bath |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Med | brown | Grey | ✓ | Can | Leadee |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11½ | Fr | Light | Blue | ✓ | England | Leeds |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Canada | Montreal |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | ✓ | England | Liverpool |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | ✓ | Brn | Grey | ✓ | ✓ | Dover |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | Fair | Light | Blue | ✓ | England | Hastingden |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | 2 | ✓ | Grey | ✓ | ✓ | Canada | Prescott |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Toronto |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Dublin |
| no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Med | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | 3½ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Can | Ont |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ontario | |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ( | — | In | brown | blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | 10 | . | Fair | ✓ | ✓ | England Australia | York |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | — | fair | Brown | Brown | Nil | England | Rotherham |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | Med | Grey | Grey | ✓ | Austria | Turnstruch |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | Dk | Dk | Brown | ✓ | Can | Toronto |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | Med | brown | blue | ✓ | Ireland | Nenagh |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | 1 | Dk | Dk | Grey | ✓ | Can | Toronto |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Med | brown | blue | ✓ | Eng | London |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Med | Grey | Grey | ✓ | Can | Toronto |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Sallow | Dk | Dk | ✓ | England | London |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Sallow | Dk | Dk | ✓ | England | Nottingham |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | Dk | . | Br. | ✓ | USA | Chicago |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | England | Herts |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles (Master) of the LUSITANIA, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Gordon ....., Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Eng. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas. Gordon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

5/

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from ....., ....., 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ramsay | William | 74 | m | m | None | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Home Bowland Midlothian Scotland | Can | Toronto |
| 2 | " | Elsie | 40 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wife Mrs Alcock 76 Shrewsbury St | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | Alcock | Frederick | 53 | m | m | Manager | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Bigglesbrook Eng | Eng | Newport |
| 4 | Heap | Charles | 65 | ✓ | ✓ | Dyestuffs | " | " | England | English | England | Rochdale | (Home) Todmorden Calderslaw Rochdale Harrow England | Mass | Williamstown Boston |
| 5 | " | Emily | 30 | f | s | Spinster | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6 | " | Margaret | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | " | Jessie | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | Watson | Alice | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | Mair | Robert | 44 | m | m | Mercantile | " | " | Gt Britain | " | Ill | Liverpool Chicago | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 10 | " | Margaret H. L | 19 | f | s | Daughter | " | " | " | " | England | London | Hotel Russell (US resident) London St Pauls Girls School West Kensington | Ill | Chicago |
| 11 | Seawright | Neville | 38 | m | " | Stock Broker | " | " | England | English | England | London | Friend. Sir W. Watson Cleque 75 Harley St. London | NY | New York |
| 12 | Chaplin | Bertha | 32 | f | " | Spinster | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Mrs Chaplin 21 Great Cumberland Place London | | |
| 13 | Menlen | Elev Carel | 43 | m | " | Banker | " | " | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | Home Kaiserstrasse 579 Amsterdam | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | Williams | Mary | 41 | f | s | maid to Mrs Felch | " | " | British | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Boston | 90 Mrs Phipps 265 Commonwealth Avenue Boston Mass | Mass | Boston |
| 15 | Macmaster | Donald | 50 | m | m | Barrister | " | " | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Montreal | Mount Royal Club. | Canada | |
| 16 | MacDonnell | Allan R. | 50 | m | m | Contractor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Davidson | Bella | 24 | f | s | Maid to Mrs G. S. Rogers | " | " | British | Scotch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | 90 Mrs G. S. Rogers 29 W 57 St New York | NY | New York |
| 18 | Bolton | Emily | 29 | f | s | Maid to Mrs A. Belmont Saloon Passgr | " | " | English | English | " | " | Employer Mrs August Belmont 445 5th Ave New York City | NY | New York |
| 19 | Davies | Charles | 26 | m | s | Valet to — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | Employer — | " | " |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

19 5T

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New Yor*, ....., 190 10

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | Self | more yes | yes | 1909 | New York | In transit to Toronto Canada |
| 2 | ✓ | father | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | yes | Self | yes | no | 1909 | New York | c/o White Star Line New York City |
| 4 | no | Self | more yes | yes | 1902 | New York | Brother [illegible] Hotel Mr H.H. Heap Williamstown Mass |
| 5 | ✓ | Uncle | ✓ | no | | | uncle |
| 6 | ✓ | Father Dead | ✓ | ✓ | | | — ✓ — |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| 8 | ✓ | Uncle | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ |
| 9 | no | Self | yes | yes | 1910 | N Y | Home Union Stock Yards Chicago |
| 10 | — | father | ✓ | ✓ | 1905 | Chic | — do — |
| 11 | yes | Self | yes | No | | | Sister Mrs John H Davis 24 Washington Sq New York City |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | friend Mr Percy Chubb, Glencove Long Island NY |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | yes | 1910 | N Y | St Regis Hotel New York |
| 14 | ✓ | Mrs Felch Saloon passage | ✓ | ✓ | | | Employer Mrs Felch 265 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass |
| 15 | yes | Self | ✓ | ✓ | 1909 | Montreal | Mount Royal Club Montreal |
| 16 | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | | | — do — |
| 17 | yes | Mrs J S Rogers | yes | yes | 1910 | N Y | Employer Mrs J S Rogers 29 W 57 St N Y City |
| 18 | yes | Mrs August Belmont | ✓ | yes | 1910 | N Y | c/o Mrs August Belmont 44 East 34th St New York City c/o Mr August Belmont Hanover |
| 19 | ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| 19 Even in prisons or almshouses, or feeble-minded institutions, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr | Fair Brown | | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | Fair | Dk | Blue | Nil | England | Liverpool |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | ✓ | Med | ✓ | ✓ | England | Rochdale |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | ✓ | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Fr | Med | Blue | ✓ | England | Waterloo |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | . | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | ✓ | Brown | Grey | ✓ | Scot | Ballach |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | Blue | ✓ | Scot | Uphall |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | — | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil | England | London |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | . | . | . | . | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | Med | Dk | Dk | none | Holland | Amsterdam |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Dk | ✓ | Newfoundland | St John |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey | Grey | . | Canada | Glengarry |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | ✓ | Brown | Blue | . | . | . |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | . | Scotland | Perth |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | . | . | . | . | . | England | Keighley |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Travers (Master), of the LUSITANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno. Pointon

11

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *7th* May, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Alger | Russell Alex | 35 | | M M | | | | U S A | English | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Marcia | 31 | | F I | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 3 | Baum | Charles | 30 | | M I | | | | " | American | | | | | |
| 4 | Beardsley | Guy Roosevelt | 33 | | M M | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Ethel | 30 | | F I | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 6 | Benzon | Paul P | 36 | | M S | | | | " | English | | | | | |
| 7 | Brooks | Frederick | 51 | | M M | | | | " | American | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Lucy H | 49 | | F I | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Mary H | 16 | | " S | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 10 | Carrow | Rabe Ambler | 50 | | M M | | | | " | Irish | | | | | |
| 11 | Chapman | Wilbur | 50 | | " I | | | | " | English | | | | | |
| 12 | Coker | Augustus | 32 | | " S | | | | " | American | | | | | |
| 13 | Crawford | Frank L | 41 | | " M | Contractor | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | Citizen | | | |
| 14 | " | Flora McBean | 39 | | F " | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | ✓ | | | |
| 15 | Cromwell | Lincoln | 44 | | M M | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Mabel S | 42 | | F I | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 17 | Cuddihy | Robert J | 47 | | M M | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 18 | Clarke | Adele Hyde | 60 | | F I | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 19 | Du Bois | Jessie Chapman | 40 | | " S | | | | " | English | | | | | |
| 20 | Dale | Oliver | 45 | | M M | | | | " | American | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Lena | 45 | | F I | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 22 | Fallis | Emma A | 50 | | F M | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 23 | Fletcher | Andrew | 46 | | M M | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Jane L | 43 | | F I | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 25 | Fliess | Anna F | 30 | | F S | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 26 | ~~Barrow~~ | ~~Eva~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | ~~"~~ | ~~Joseph Whitney~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Glacke | Otto E | 37 | | M M | | | | U S A | English | | | | | |
| 29 | Gunning | Annie Mary't | 46 | | F S | | | | " | American | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

16
2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, ....., 190 12

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and custody of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Th. Charles Magliè, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Lucas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190.. ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

13

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *7th* May, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | 1 Hart | Lizette | 26 | 7 | S | | | | Un. St. Am. | American | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 Holmes | Abram G | 32 | M | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 1 | 3 Johnson | Spencer | 40 | 1 | M | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 1 | 4 Judd | Joseph G | 29 | 1 | S | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 1 | 5 Keating-Clarke | Helen | 28 | 7 | M | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 1 | 6 Kohler | Franklin W | 49 | M | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | German | | | | | |
| | 7 ~~Lovell~~ | ~~Mary E~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 8 Lawrance | Charles L | 40 | 7 | M | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 1 | 9 Lloyd | Curtis G | 36 | M | S | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 1 | 10 Lohse | John Louis | 33 | 1 | M | | 1 | 1 | 1 | English | | | | | |
| 1 | 11 " | Marion W | 26 | 7 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| | 12 ~~Lovell~~ | ~~Arthur G~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 13 Mac Donald | William D | 40 | M | S | | | | U.S.A. | Scotch | | | | | |
| 1 | 14 Marks | Louis Morton | 30 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | Baptist | | | | | |
| 1 | 15 Mather | Robert | 40 | 1 | M | | 1 | 1 | 1 | American | | | | | |
| 1 | 16 May | Lewis H | 32 | M | M | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 1 | 17 " | Mary | 30 | 7 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 1 | 18 " | Celia Mrs | 38 | 1 | M | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 1 | 19 " | Simon Mr | 38 | 7 | M | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 1 | 20 Miller | Henry C | 40 | M | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | English | | | | | |
| 1 | 21 Moore | George F | 56 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | American | | | | | |
| 1 | 22 Nelson | Lyman H | 40 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | English | | | | | |
| 1 | 23 Oppenheim | Arnold | 63 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | American | | | | | |
| 1 | 24 Colby | Ezekiel C | 62 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | Norwegian | | | | | |
| 1 | 25 " | Helen | 22 | 7 | S | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 1 | 26 Patten | Henry J | 45 | M | M | | 1 | 1 | 1 | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 1 | 27 Saantz | Jacob L | 50 | M | S | | 1 | 1 | 1 | English | | | | | |
| 1 | 28 Sasse | France Mrs | 32 | 7 | M | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 1 | 29 Boisservain | Daniel G | 42 | M | M | | 1 | 1 | 1 | French | | | | | |
| 1 | 30 Fox Talbot Keene | William | 40 | M | M | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |

56

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, ....., 190 14

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or support by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Inglis, Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Inglis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.& S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas Pointon

15

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

8/

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *7th* May, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| ✓ 1 | Sherman | Fred | 29 | 4m | S | Valet to Mr Foxhall Keene | | | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Long Island | | c/o Mr Foxhall Keene Rockaway Hunt Club Long I. N. | | |
| 2 | ~~Mitchell~~ | ~~Catherine~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | Penrose | Ralph A | 38 | m | S | | | | | English | | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | Pond | Hanna L | 40 | f | m | | | | | American | | | | | |
| ✓ 5 | " | Sophie M | 29 | | S | | | | | " | | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | Du Pont | Annie R | 50 | f | m | | | | | " | | | | | |
| ✓ 7 | Geary | Annie B | 36 | | S | | | | | " | | | | | |
| ✓ 8 | Peterson | David J | 60 | m | m | | | | | " | | | | | |
| ✓ 9 | " | Annie | 58 | f | " | | | | | " | | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | " | John H | 20 | m | S | | | | | " | | | | | |
| ✓ 11 | Phipps | Lawrence G | 47 | m | S | | | | | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | c/o Mr Phipps 1154 Colfax Ave Denver, Colorado | | |
| ✓ 12 | Moore | George H | 30 | " | " | Travelling with Mr Phipps | " | " | England U.S.A. | American | | | | | |
| ✓ 13 | Raath | William M | 50 | m | m | | | | | " | | | | | |
| ✓ 14 | Rea | Lawrence | 33 | | S | | | | | English | | | | | |
| ✓ 15 | Rollins | Frank W | 50 | m | m | | | | | " | | | | | |
| ✓ 16 | " | Elizabeth | 48 | f | " | | | | | " | | | | | |
| ✓ 17 | " | Douglas | 23 | m | S | | | | | " | | | | | |
| ✓ 18 | Savory | George A | 31 | " | " | | | | | Scotch | | | | | |
| ✓ 19 | " | John | 28 | | " | | | | | " | | | | | |
| ✓ 20 | Schenck | Mary L | 46 | f | m | | | | | American | | | | | |
| ✓ 21 | " | Ailéid | 30 | m | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| ✓ 22 | Steel | John Alex[2] | 34 | m | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| ✓ 23 | St. Clair | George H | 42 | m | m | | | | | " | | | | | |
| ✓ 24 | " | Mabel | 40 | f | " | | | | | " | | | | | |
| ✓ 25 | Spies | Charles | 60 | m | m | | | | | German | | | | | |
| ✓ 26 | Sprell | William A | 43 | " | " | | | | | English | | | | | |
| ✓ 27 | Silsbee | Dora Sallie | 49 | f | m | | | | | American | | | | | |
| 28 | ~~Walker~~ | ~~Frank A~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | ~~Gibbons M~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 30 | Ward | Arthur D | 48 | m | m | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* New York, ....., 190 16

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Born in prison or almshouse, or just leaving the care and assistance of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Mr Frothall | | | | | Employer Mr Frothall Keene Rockaway Ave Flat Long I. | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 7 | L. | Dk Blu | | Eng | Liverpool | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Mr Phipps Saloon Passage | | | | | Employer Mr Phipps 1154 Lexington Ave New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles (Master), of the LUSITANIA, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Rainlow, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing thereunder, do
(State whether Surgeon is "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C P & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Rainlow

17

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

9

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 4th May, 1910

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Williams | Annie | 36 | 7 | S | | | | | En & Ir American | | | | | | |
| 2 | Winslow | Hamlin | 32 | m | m | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Edith | 25 | f | 1 | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | Withington | David L | 36 | m | S | | | | | " | English | | | | | |
| 5 | Woodd | Edwin B | 46 | m | m | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Martha | 40 | f | 1 | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 7 | Alexander | Charles M | 40 | m | 1 | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 8 | Harkness | Robert | 29 | " | S | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 9 | Astor | John | 45 | m | W | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Vincent | 18 | m | S | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 11 | Gawan | Whitney | 38 | " | m | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 12 | Robins | Victor | 40 | m | S | Valet | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mendes | De Sola | 49 | " | m | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 14 | Henderson | Charles A | 30 | " | " | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Elizabeth | 29 | f | S | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 16 | Ellis | Jane J | 54 | " | m | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 17 | Dunn | Henry A | 41 | m | " | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | [illegible] | 39 | f | " | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Ruth | 7 | " | S | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 20 | Galacar | Frederic R | 37 | m | 1 | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 21 | Fairchild | Julian P | 40 | 1 | m | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 22 | Williams | Arthur P | 38 | " | S | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 23 | Fitch | Eza C | 55 | f | m | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Helen L | 26 | " | S | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 25 | Peabody | George L | 44 | m | m | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 26 | Hollowell | N Penrose | 35 | " | S | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 27 | Heys | John J | 49 | " | 1 | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 28 | Blair | Chauncey J | 65 | " | m | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 29 | Boos | Benjamin Franklin | 35 | " | S | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 30 | Appleton | James W | 42 | " | " | | | | | " | | | | | | |

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, ....., 190 18

11—1116

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles (Master), of the LUSITANIA, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing Cherbourg, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 > years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C P & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

19

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... , 190

*at* .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10/

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 7 MAY 1908, 7 MAY 1908, 190

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Drexel | Ellis L. | 44 | | M S | | | | U S A | English | | | | | |
| 2 | Sweeney | Charles | 62 | | M | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 3 | Thomas | William W | 70 | | " " | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 4 | Schwartz | Herbert L | 26 | | M M | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Gertrude | 22 | | F " | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 6 | Paine | Robert E | 39 | | M " | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Bertha P | 32 | | F " | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 8 | Davis | Maurice E. | 38 | | M S | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 9 | Eist | Charles M | 50 | | " M | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 10 | White | Willis E. | 32 | | M M | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Mary | 31 | | F " | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 12 | Sherman | Elizabeth | 55 | | " " | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Elsie | 21 | | " S | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 14 | Nicholls | Eugene M | 51 | | M M | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 15 | Walsh | Edward M | 55 | | M M | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Hattie | 50 | | F " | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Edward M. | 15 | | M S | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 18 | Norton | Ralph C. | 41 | | " M | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Edith F. | 29 | | F " | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 20 | Prouty | Henry Woodruff | 51 | | M " | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 21 | Olmsted | Frank H. | 25 | | " S | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 22 | Whitcombe | Charles T. C | 49 | | " M | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 23 | Ganson | Eva M[rs] | 20 | | F M | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 24 | Fiske | Fred Milton | 54 | | M M | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 25 | Atha | Benjamin | 66 | | M M | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Jane | 58 | | F " | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 27 | Bruyere | William | 29 | | M S | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 28 | Greig | Julia T. | 50 | | F M | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Julie | 30 | | " S | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 30 | Klein | Milton M | 40 | | M | | | | " | " | | | | | |

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 13 MAY 19[illegible], 190 20

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. H. Charles (Master) of the LUSITANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. H. Charles
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Pointon, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, Sailing Chenewett
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1910

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

May 13th 1910

11

21

| | |
|---|---|
| | 150 |
| | 55 |

150 134 282 63 —
55 148 203 59 1

IM. NON-IM.

R & I

Line 134 — 150 — 282
Steerage 143 — 57 — 200
280 — 205 — 485

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 7 MAY 1910, 190

11

11—4115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Rossiter | Arthur W. | 46 | | M M | | | | U.S.A | English | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Alice C. | 40 | | F " | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 3 | Rogers | John S. | 33 | | M " | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Catherine C. D. | 29 | | F " | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 5 | Stewart | Edith L. | 26 | | S | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 6 | Belmont | August | 57 | | M M | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Eleanor | 32 | | F " | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 8 | Horsman | Edward J. | 66 | | M " | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 9 | Appleton | Mary | 30 | | F S | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, MAY 19 2, 190

22

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles (Master), of the LUSITANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..., at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poynton, Surgeon of the [illegible], S, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Poynton

23

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

*S. S.* L[illegible]TA *sailing from* [illegible]L, 7 MAY 1910, *190*

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Pragl | Mina | 20 | | S | hil. | yes | yes | U S A | | | | wife | | |
| 2 | Crighton | James | 34 | | m | Engineer Journalist | " | " | England | English | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 3 | Devejian | Johannes | 37 | | m | Tailor | " | " | U S Citizen | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Mildred wife | 20 | | m | Wife | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | Davidoff | Herman | 23 | | s | merchant | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | Fountain | Suzanne | 35 | | m | Journalist | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 7 | Gardiner | Brenda C Jane | 12 | | m | Wife | " | " | W Indies | English | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 8 | ~~Glaser~~ | ~~Virginia~~ | ~~10~~ | | | ~~Helper~~ | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Clark | Ernest A. | 35 | | m | Civil Engineer | yes | yes | U S Citizen | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Lucilia wife | 32 | | m | Wife | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 11 | Hughes | Alexr Mark mrs | 38 | | m | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 12 | Humphreys | Charles S | 28 | | m | Clerk | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 13 | Haffard | Nils A | 43 | | m | Auditor | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Olga wife | 30 | | m | Wife | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 15 | Ireland | Lottie D | 33 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 16 | Kay | John | 31 | | m | Undertaker | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mathewsian | Mehron St | 26 | | " | Merchant | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 18 | Rea | Robert | 54 | | m | Glove manufacturer | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Pauline wife | 50 | | m | Wife | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 20 | Colt | Thomas | 44 | | m | Carpenter | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 21 | Shimmon | Khashaba | 34 | | m | merchant | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 22 | Samuel | Ablahat O | 43 | | " | merchant | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 23 | ~~Weaver~~ | ~~George Hotchkiss~~ | ~~31~~ | | | ~~Engineer~~ | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | York | Ervine D | 56 | | m | Attorney | yes | yes | U S Citizen | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lyle | Raymond W | 29 | | s | Commercial traveller | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 26 | Wishard | John G | 46 | | m | Physician | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Harriet J | 40 | | m | Wife | " | " | " | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 28 | Arzelewitz | Vera | 45 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 29 | Price | Thomas | 48 | | m | Master Fraker | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Celia wife | 44 | | m | Wife | " | " | " | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1910, *190*

24

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity; and if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | ~~50~~ Yes | Yes | 1877 | Del | In transit to Mexico | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dk | Dk | Glue | Lion | U S A | Delaware |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | ~~50~~ Yes | Yes | 1910 | Nyc | Same Edward Murphy Homestead Farm Naples Ontario | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | Sandy | Brown | Glue | U S A | Naples |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | ~~50~~ Yes | Yes | 1910 | Nyc | Same Edward Murphy Homestead Farm Naples Ontario | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | fair | Sandy | Brown | Glue | U S A | Naples |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the [illegible] NIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..., at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poynton, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poynton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

25

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. L[illegible]NIA sailing from [illegible], 3 MAY 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Cameron | Alfred Law | 30 | | m s | Lawyer | yes | yes | U. S. a citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Dubi | Joseph | 24 | | " | Importer | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Danielson | Peter W. | 42 | | " | Merch | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Lucas | Woodbees | 46 | | m | Physician | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Loughran | Hugh | 45 | | " | Grocer | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Peterson | Sterling | 29 | | " s | Cabinet maker | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Phillips | John Sterling | 38 | | m | Merchant | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Pussell | George W | 36 | | " s | M. D. | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Pick | William | 66 | | " | Manager | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Shaugnessey | Marcus Frank | 46 | | " s | Physician | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stagg | Stephen | 52 | | " | Retired | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Schapiro | Abram | 45 | | " | Shoe manufacturer | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Thomas | William Cave | 48 | | " | Metallurgist | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | William C. | 21 | | " s | Engineer | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Emma Mrs | 45 | | F | Wife | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Lily | 23 | | " | Child | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Emma | 24 | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Wiles | Frank L | 33 | | m | Mfg Architect | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Wolcott | Benjamin | 39 | | m | Physician | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Moya | Hidalgo | 46 | | " | Typewriter inventor | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Newlin | Alvin W | 30 | | " s | Salesman | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Kraton | Page Mrs | 23 | | F | Wife | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Erma | 1 | 6 | F s | Child | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 24 | McLeod | Neil | 47 | | m | Farmer | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Weaver | George H | 34 | | " | Mfgr | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Sara | 32 | | F | Wife | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Babash | Nicholas | 25 | | M. S. | Merch | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 28 | McCreery | William | 38 | | " s | Manager | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Greer | Kate | 40 | | F | Cook | " | " | British Irish | U S a | New York | | Sister Peggie Greer | | |
| 30 | Pratt | Enoch | 59 | | M | | | | U S citizen | U S A | | | Angus Screen | Co Sligo | N Y New York |

FOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN

FOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 13 MAY 1910, *190* 26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or kept in asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Self | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Bohy and Sons Seminole Ft Worth Texas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | Self | $50 ~~1899~~ 1904 | yes | New York | Sister Lizzie Greer 230 West Houston St New York | no | no | no | no | good | | S. | 9 | Fair | Grey | blue | none | Ireland | Templeboy |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. W. Charles master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...ND CABIN PASSENGERS.

27

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

C.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

*S. S.* Lusitania *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, , 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Pettinger | Lee Ross | 33 | M | S. | M. D. | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Rumm | Julia | 40 | F | M | H/Keeper | yes | yes | Britishdo | Irish | | | Cousin Jem Rumm 17 Dominick St Cork | | N.Y. Bklyn |
| 3 | Spillane | Cornelius | 38 | M | M | Fireman | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Martin | Henry | 54 | | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Irelando | Irish | Ireland | Wexford | Richmond Terr. Wexford | | N.J. Paterson |
| 5 | " | Maria | 45 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 6 | " | Florence Mabel | 13 | | F | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 7 | " | John Henry | 11 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 13 MAY 1910, 13 MAY 1910, 190 28

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | Self | $50.00 | yes | 1882 | 1910 Brklyn | Mother Mary Rumm 14 y North 8th St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fr | Fr | Blue | None | Ireland Cork |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | Self | $100.00 | yes | 1907 | Chicago | Cousin Mr C Martin 309 Hamilton Ave Paterson NJ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 5 | ✓ | Husband | ✓ | no | — | — | do — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | Dk | Dk | Blue | ✓ | Ireland Ballaboro |
| 6 | ✓ | Father | — | ✓ | — | — | Uncle do — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Fr | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ Waterford |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | — | — | do — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | ✓ | Fr | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Ballaboro |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poynton, Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rat England

29

. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poynton

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... . 190*

*at .....*

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., ....., 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ashton | Arthur G | 55 | | m m | Farmer | yes | yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wales | Llandogo | Wife Mrs Burghardt Ashton Llandogo Mon | Iowa | |
| 2 | Barton | Emma | 36 | | D S | None | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Dublin | Mother Mrs Barton 18 Mayfield Road Dublin | NJ | Donafly |
| 3 | Barnard | Harry a | 63 | | m m | Traveller | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England | London | Wife Mrs Barnard Oakfield Windmore Hill London | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 4 | Burnham | Joseph | 62 | | " " | Knitter | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Batley | Brother S A Burnham | | |
| 5 | " | Mary Mrs | 59 | | D " | Wife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Leicester Road Oadby | Mass | Northampton |
| 6 | Baydell | Thomas | 53 | | m " | Secretary | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | do | | |
| 7 | Boyce | Alice | 24 | | D S | Servant | " | " | " | " | | | wife Pennington Villas Leigh | Eng | Patersn |
| 8 | Bemer | Alice | 59 | | m m | Wife | " | " | " | " | | Alvaston | Father Woodvallon Hants | Ohio | Fremont |
| 9 | " | Herbert Leslie | 8 | | m S | Child | " | " | " | " | | | Mother C Hitchingham Hall Farm Kent | Ont | Forest |
| 10 | " | John Randall | 4 | | " " | | no | no | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Melbourne | Grandmother | | |
| 11 | Call | Sarah | 69 | | D W | Keeper | yes | yes | " | " | | | | | |
| 12 | Cheetham | Elizabeth | 44 | | m m | Wife | " | " | " | " | | Bradford | Brother Joseph Tolnall 1 Blackwood Hill Bradford | Mich | Charlevoix |
| 13 | " | Alice | 17 | | " S | Child | no | no | " | " | | Upholland | Husband John Cheetham 8 Daniels Lane Upholland | Ohio | Cambridge |
| 14 | Crofts | Harold Arthur | 31 | | m m | Commercial traveller | yes | yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Wadeley | Father Mr & Mrs Crofts Penshurst St Alsager Pl Wadeley | | Tooting |
| 15 | Clarendon | Victor D | 23 | | " " | merchant | " | " | " | " | | | Father T W Clarendon Marguerite Cottage Co Down | NJ | Elizabeth |
| 16 | Davidson | Henry | 21 | | " " | Labourer | IX-49141-505-11-10-37 | | | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father Mr Davidson | | |
| 17 | Donald | Agnes Graham | 34 | | " " | Actuary | " | " | " | English | England | Backbarrow | Brow Edge Backbarrow | Conn | Hartford |
| 18 | Evans | Hannah | 28 | | D " | Housework Grocers | " | " | " | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Father John L Donald 34 Warrinmont Rd Edinburgh | NJ | Newyork |
| 19 | Foster | Charles | 43 | | m m | manager | " | " | " | Welsh | Wales | Pelenfach | David Evans Foetre Pelenfach R S O | Colo | Denver |
| 20 | Fleek | Ann Elizabeth | 44 | | D S | Photographer | " | " | " | English | England | Hessle | Brighton Southfield Hessle | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 21 | Greenough | Richard | 61 | | m m | Grocer Farmer | " | " | " | " | | Leeds | Mother Colleen School 5 Hall & Beeston Methd | Kans | Woodstone |
| 22 | Gillberg | John Konrad | 38 | | " " | merchant | " | " | Finland | Finnish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Finland | Helsingfors | Wife The Dingle Leigh | NJ | Paterson |
| 23 | " | Agnes | 36 | | D " | Wife | " | " | " | " | | | Mother Thaw Mrs Schebloew Helsingfors Finland | NY | Newyork |
| 24 | Goldstein | Jacob | 42 | | m " | Journeyman | None | Roumania | Hebrew | " | England | Liverpool | Father Isaac Goldstein Yassy Roumania | | |
| 25 | Godbey | Mary E M | 16 | | D S | Student | yes | yes | England | Irish | Ireland | Waterford | Father Robert W Godbey The Mall Waterford | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 | Hellbom | Hulda J'm | 42 | | " " | Post Office clerk | " | " | Sweden | Scandinavian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden | Stockholm | Sister Mrs Marta Jaderlund Saltsjo Vastra Nabbe | NJ | Paterson |
| 27 | Harvey | William | 38 | | m m | Dairy appliance manufacturer | " | " | England | Euro Sealander | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Auckland | | Wife Mrs W Harvey 1st Ave Stafford Pt Auckland | Conn | Wallingford |
| 28 | ~~Howell~~ | George | 41 | | " " | Baker | " | " | " | English | England | Bristol | Wife Florence Howell 133 Richmond St Bristol | NZ | Auckland |
| 29 | Harrison | Thomas George | 29 | | m m | Carpenter | yes | yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Salt | | Sister Miss M Harrison 10 Regent Pl Keighley | Alb | Calgary |
| 30 | ~~Hotsley~~ | James | 27 | | " S | Moulder | " | " | " | " | England | Bolton | Father Mrs Hotsley Draycott St Bolton | Utah | Salt Lake City |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ohio | Lima |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... 13 MAY 1910 ....., *190*

30

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | Self | $50 | yes 1898 | Sterling | no brother Edward Corbon Denafly Ky | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 | Fresh | grey | grey | none | England | Liverpool |
| 2 | ✓ | brother | $25 | no | — | Father retired | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | ✓ | Blond | blue | ✓ | Ireland | Dunsany |
| 3 | yes | Self | $50 | yes 1909 | New York | no Son Ernest Burnham | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3½ | ✓ | grey | ✓ | ✓ | England | London |
| 4 | no | do | $50 | no | — | 51 Forbes Ave Northampton Mass | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | D16 | Grey | brown | ✓ | ✓ | Leicester |
| 5 | ✓ | Husband | ✓ | ✓ | | do — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | Sallow | ✓ | brown | ✓ | ✓ | Ormsby |
| 6 | yes | Self | more | no | | Friend John Hirschliffe Eagle Brewery Paterson NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | Fresh | brown | grey | none | England | Leigh |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | | Friend Mrs Jas Maweri Hardsten (Wyandotte Co) Ohio | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | ✓ | Black | brown | ✓ | ✓ | Little Stukeley Hunts |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | more | ✓ | | Husband Cremer 58 Howard St Toronto Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | ✓ | Brown | grey | ✓ | ✓ | Hartlip |
| 9 | ✓ | Mother | ✓ | ✓ | | Father | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11 | yes | Self | $50 | ✓ | | Brother Henry Charlevoix Mich | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | Fresh | grey | brown | none | England | Bradford |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | more | ✓ | | Brother James Mills Cambridge Guernsey Co Ohio | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | ✓ | Dark | grey | ✓ | ✓ | Upholland |
| 13 | ✓ | Mother | ✓ | ✓ | | Uncle | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 14 | no | Self | $50 | ✓ | | Hotel Belmont New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | Fresh | brown | grey | none | England | Birmingham |
| 15 | yes | Self | $50 | ✓ | — | Friends 257 West Grand St Elizabeth NJ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7½ | ✓ | Fair | blue | ✓ | Ireland | Lurgan |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | $30 | no | — | Brother George Davidson 46 Wyllys St Hartford Conn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | Ruddy | Auburn | Grey | ✓ | Eng | Ulverston |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | yes 1903 | New York | Friend H. Wood | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | Fresh | brown | blue | none | Scotland | Barry Dorfar |
| 18 | no | ✓ | $50 | no | — | 256 Broadway Brother David Evans 1300 Curtis St Denver Colo | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | Dark | black | brown | ✓ | Wales | Gottre |
| 19 | yes | Brother | $50 | ✓ | | Brother James Foster 3200 Lanlom St Philadelphia Pa | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 1/2 | Fresh | brown | blue | ✓ | England | Hull |
| 20 | ✓ | Self | $30 | ✓ | | Friend Charles Atkenson (Intended) Woodstone (Rook 8) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | Dark | grey | Dark | ✓ | ✓ | Redcar Ingram Sea |
| 21 | yes | ✓ | more | ✓ | | Friend John Hirschliffe Eagle Brewery Paterson NJ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | - | Fresh | ✓ | brown | ✓ | ✓ | Leigh |
| 22 | ✓ | ✓ | more | yes 1906 1909 | New Haven Conn | Resident returning to Cousin Hans Bromow 229 E 59 St NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | ✓ | Fair | blue | ✓ | Finland | Soveda |
| 23 | ✓ | Mother | ✓ | ✓ | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | In | Fair | blue | ✓ | ✓ | Florang for |
| 24 | ✓ | Self | $50 | ✓ | 22 yrs 1907 | Cousin Osias Fruchofsteen 195 W 72 St Goldstein Newyork City Friend Wm Corbin | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Dark | black | black | none | Roumania | Jacka |
| 25 | no | Father | $10 | no | | 309 Hamilton Ave Paterson NJ Brother Henrik Hulbert | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6½ | Fresh | Auburn | Grey | ✓ | Ireland | Lurgan |
| 26 | ✓ | Self | $50 | ✓ | | 682 North Main St Wallingford Conn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | - | ✓ | Grayish | brown | ✓ | Sweden | Gothenburg |
| 27 | yes | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | | In transit to Auckland NZ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10½ | Dark | Dark | ✓ | ✓ | England | Nr Manchester |
| 28 | yes | ✓ | $50 | yes 1907 | 1906 Tacoma Last Horse | Labor Hall Calgary Alb Canada | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10½ | Fresh | brown | grey | ✓ | ✓ | Bristol |
| 29 | yes | Self | $50 | yes | 1906 1910 Salt Lake City | 644 Pioneer Ave Salt Lake City Utah | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | ✓ | Auburn | ✓ | none | England | Keighley |
| 30 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | no | | Friend W Austen 1019 St Johns Ave Lima Ohio | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Dark | brown | blue | ✓ | ✓ | Bolton |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... 13 MAY 1910 ....., *190*

30

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | Self | $50 | yes | 1890 | Touring | Brother Edgar Barton Denafly Ky | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 | Fresh | grey | grey | none | England | Liverpool |
| 2 | ✓ | brother | 25 | no | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | ✓ | blue | blue | ✓ | Ireland | Duntany |
| 3 | yes | Self | $50 | yes | 909 | New York Ky | Stated intended [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3½ | ✓ | grey | ✓ | ✓ | England | London |
| 4 | no | ✓ do | $50 | no | | | Son Ernest Burnham 51 Forbes Ave Northampton Mass | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | 916 | Grey | brown | ✓ | ✓ | Leicester |
| 5 | ✓ | Husband | ✓ | ✓ | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | Sallow | ✓ | brown | ✓ | ✓ | Ormskirk |
| 6 | yes | Self | more | no | | | Friend John Hirschliffe Eagle Brewery Paterson NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | Fresh | brown | grey | none | England | Leigh |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | | | Friend Mrs Jas Mawer Hartster (Wyandotte Co) Ohio | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | ✓ | black | brown | ✓ | ✓ | Little Stukeley Hunts |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | more | ✓ | | | Husband Owner 58 Howard St Toronto Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | ✓ | Brown | grey | ✓ | ✓ | Hartlip |
| 9 | ✓ | mother | ✓ | ✓ | | | Father | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | no | Self | $50 | ✓ | | | Brother Henry Farrar Charlevoix Mich | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | Fresh | grey | brown | none | England | Bradford |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | more | ✓ | | | Brother James Mais Cambridge Guernsey Co Ohio | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | ✓ | Dark | grey | ✓ | ✓ | Upholland |
| 13 | ✓ | mother | ✓ | ✓ | | | Uncle | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | no | Self | $50 | ✓ | | | Hotel Belmont New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | Fresh | brown | grey | none | England | Birmingham |
| 15 | yes | Self | 50 | ✓ | | | Friends Visit 259 West Grand St Elizabeth NJ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7½ | ✓ | Fair | blue | ✓ | Ireland | Lurgan |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | 130 | no | | | Brother George Davidson 46 Wyllys St Hartford Conn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | Ruddy | Auburn | Grey | ✓ | Eng | Ulverston |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | yes | 903 | New York Ky | Friend H. Moore 276 Broadway Orange | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | Fresh | brown | blue | none | Scotland | Barry Dorfar |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | 50 | no | | | Brother David Evans 1300 Curtis St Denver Colo | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | Dark | black | brown | ✓ | Wales | Gaitre |
| 19 | yes | Brother | 50 | ✓ | | | Brother James Foster 3200 Sansom St Philadelphia Pa | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 3/4 | Fresh | brown | blue | ✓ | England | Hull |
| 20 | ✓ | Self | 30 | ✓ | | | Friend Charles Atkinson (Intended) Woodstone (Rook Co) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | Dark | grey | Dark | ✓ | ✓ | Redwar Hy Dr. ea |
| 21 | yes | ✓ | more | ✓ | | | Friend John Hirschliffe Eagle Brewery Paterson NJ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | - | Fresh | ✓ | brown | ✓ | ✓ | Leigh |
| 22 | 41 | ✓ | more | yes | 1906 | New Haven Conn | Resident returning to Cousin Hans Bromon 229 E 59 St. NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | ✓ | Fair | blue | ✓ | Finland | Soveda |
| 23 | ✓ | Mother | ✓ | ✓ | | | — do — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | In | Fair | blue | ✓ | ✓ | Florang Fin |
| 24 | ✓ | Self | 50 | ✓ | 1904 | New York | Cousin Oscar Fredholm (In Goldstar Woodstock Ky) 191 W 31 Engaged Friend W.C. Martin | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Dark | black | black | none | Roumania | Jara |
| 25 | no | Father | $10 | no | | | 309 Hamilton Ave Paterson NJ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6½ | Fresh | Auburn | brown | ✓ | Ireland | Wexford |
| 26 | ✓ | Self | 50 | ✓ | | | Brother Henrik Hellbork 682 north Main St Wallingford Conn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | - | ✓ | Grey | brown | ✓ | Sweden | Gisary |
| 27 | yes | ✓ | 50 | ✓ | | | In transit to Auckland NZ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10½ | Dark | Dark | ✓ | ✓ | England | Cedesbury nr Manchester |
| 28 | yes | ✓ | 50 | yes | 1906 | Tacoma | Stopover Labor Hall Calgary Alb Canada | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10½ | Fresh | brown | grey | ✓ | ✓ | Bristol |
| 29 | yes | Self | 50 | yes | 1904 1910 | Salt Lake City | 674 Pioneer Ave Salt Lake City Utah | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | ✓ | Auburn | ✓ | none | England | Keighley |
| 30 | ✓ | ✓ | 50 | no | | | Friend W Auden 1014 St Johns Ave Lima Ohio | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Dark | brown | blue | ✓ | ✓ | Walton |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J D W Charles, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poyston, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C P England
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Poyston

31

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

E

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. LUSITANIA *sailing from* —TRAVIS—, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hulme | Alberta | 30 | 5 | s | Gilder | yes | yes | England | English | England | Stoke on Trent | Mrs Prescott Havelock St Fenton | Ohio | East Liverpool |
| 2 | " | Clarice | 20 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Hailwood | Ernest A | 32 | | m | manager | yes | yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England | Molley | Father Mrs Hailwood 4 Slaton Rd Lowther Park Barnsley | Pa | Elizabeth |
| 4 | Hykin | Albert | 25 | | s | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Parents Mr Mrs Hykin 36 Fairfield Rd Bloxwich | Eng | " |
| 5 | Hatrick | Vivian Lindsay | 36 | | s | Director | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England | Ealing | Brother Charles D Hatrick Uvelland House Newcastle | Tonawanda | States |
| 6 | " | Eveline | 35 | | d | Wife | " | " | " | " | | | Brother in Law | | do |
| 7 | Harbon | Samuel D | 24 | | m | Confectioner | " | " | " | " | Wales | Aberdare | Mr Rhadem 15 Bridge St Robertstown Aberdare | Eng | Gloversville |
| 8 | " | Dora Ann | 21 | | d | Wife | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Violet G | 2 | | s | Child | none | | " | " | | | | | |
| 10 | James | Willie | 25 | | m | Wife | yes | yes | " | Welsh | Wales | Dongefael | Mrs Price 43 Neville St Dongefael | Pa | Marshall |
| 11 | Kirkwood | Thomas Morrison | 23 | | m | Joiner | yes | yes | England | Scotch | Scotland | Rutherglen | Mother in Kirkwood 172 Main St Rutherglen | Nj | Paterson |
| 12 | Kelly | Mrs | 36 | | m | Wife | " | " | " | Irish | Ireland | Mulhuddock | Michael Cash Colakerstown Mulhuddock | " | Newyork |
| 13 | " | James | 28 | | m | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Trim | Father James Kelly Carlogstown Trim | " | " |
| 14 | Kastl | Robert | 28 | | s | Merchant | " | " | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Father Budapest Hungary Parents Sebenicoberg | Ny | Newyork |
| 15 | Silja | Wm Wm | 22 | | d | Clerk | " | " | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Helsingfors | Servant Helsingfors Finland Father Paul Lived | Ill | Chicago |
| 16 | Levy | Joseph Martin | 17 | | m | None | " | " | England | English | England | London | 104 Lansdowne Rd London | | |
| 17 | Matthews | Joseph Wm | 25 | | m | Moulder | " | " | " | Welsh | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wales | Llangeinor | Wife Mrs Matthews 62 Clive St Llangeinor Cardiff | Oh | Zanesville |
| 18 | Vasbevsian | Krikor | 19 | | s | Tailor | " | " | Turkey | Armenian | Turkey | Constantinople | | Ny | Newyork |
| 19 | Marchetti | Pietro | 54 | | m | Modeller | yes | yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England | Wolverhampton | Friend Mr Swift 148 Hermitage Rd Finsbury Park London | Ny | Newyork |
| 20 | " | Alice | 51 | | d | Wife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 21 | Miller | Violet E | 26 | | s | Chef assistant | " | " | " | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | John Miller 125 The Mount Belfast | " | Mount Vernon |
| 22 | Verdrum | Marie | 31 | | w | Housekeeper | " | " | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Christiania | Brother Geo Soaken Cousin 3 Christiania | Ill | Chicago |
| 23 | Omand | William | 65 | | m | Minister | " | " | England | Scotch | England | Aberdeen | Son George Omand The Manse Kirkhill Blairgowrie | Tenn | Nashville |
| 24 | " | Maria Jones | 63 | | d | Wife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 25 | Pastlethwaite | Ethel Mary | 23 | | s | None | " | " | " | English | England | Carforth | Father Robert Pastlethwaite 57 Lancaster Rd Carforth | Nj | Newark |
| 26 | Pursglove | David | 55 | | m | Coal miner | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Ellen Ann Flint Lunaddencaster | Ohio | Clairsville |
| 27 | " | Joseph | 65 | | " | None | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 28 | Roberts | Thomas F | 70 | | " | Retired | " | " | " | Welsh | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | J W Roberts 52 Stanley Rd Cardiff | " | Cardiff |
| 29 | Robson | Jessie | 31 | | d | Confectioner | " | " | " | Scotch | England | Derby | James Robson Coats mill nr Portlethen Aberdeen | Nj | Orange |
| 30 | Forrester | Mary | 24 | | m | Wife | " | " | " | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Father James Cole 21 George St Dublin | Ny | Newyork |

230

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , 13 MAY 1910 , 190

32

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over 16 years of age and unmarried or a widower without children, and not accompanied by father or mother, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any person, company, or corporation, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 | no | | Brother Wm Henry Hulme 772 Woodlawn Ave East Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Fresh | Brown | blue | none | England | Stoke on Trent |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | Self | ~~$50~~ | no | | Friend Ky Down 1148 Lincoln Blvd Skelton Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | Fresh | brown grey | | Tattoed anchor on left arm | England | Pemberton |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ~~$50~~ | Yes | 3 yrs | Home 1156 East 32nd st Elizabeth N J | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | Fair | blue | none | ✓ | Holyrood |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ~~$50~~ | no | | c/o L B Crossman & Co 158 Maiden ~~Av~~ Lane New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9½ | ✓ | brown | ✓ | ✓ | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | Fr | Fr | blue | ✓ | Eng | London |
| 7 | no | Parents | $50 | ✓ | | Father C Glover 114 Park Ave Hicksville N Y | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2½ | Fresh | brown | grey | none | England | Worcester |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | | Grandmother Mrs Glover | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | Husband Robert James Manheim Pa | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | Fresh | brown | brown | none | Wales | Donegefail |
| 10 | ✓ | Self | $50 | no | | Friend M Robertson 88 Ellison St Paterson N J | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | Fresh | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 11 | no | Self | ~~$50~~ | no | | Brother in law John Kelly 44 West 64th St New York city | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | Dark | Hazel | ✓ | Ireland | Milhuddock |
| 12 | Yes | Husband | ~~$50~~ | ✓ | | Brother | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6½ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Drim |
| 13 | ✓ | Self | $50 | ✓ | | Friend L Gross 223 E 85th St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | Fr | Fr | Grey | ✓ | Bosnia | Banjaluka |
| 14 | Yes | ✓ | ~~$50~~ | no | | Friend Frans Frans Broman 229 E 59th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | brown | grey | none | Finland | Helsingfors |
| 15 | Yes | Self | more | no | | Brother Isidore Levey 345 - 5th Ave Chicago Ill | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11½ | ✓ | ✓ | brown | ✓ | England | London |
| 16 | No | Father | $50 | ✓ | | Sister Mrs P Phillips 1420 Central Ave Janesville Ok | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Wales | Cardiff |
| 17 | No | Brother in law | $50 | ✓ | | Brother Matig Matheosian 345 - 5th Ave New York city | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ✓ | Self | $50 | ✓ | | for H. I. Shark Red Hook Dutchess Co New York city | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Dark | grey | blue | none | England | Wealdstone |
| 19 | yes | Self | $50 | no | | Uncle John Davison Norgran Manor Mount Vernon N Y | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | Ruddy | Auburn | blue | ✓ | ✓ | Middlesex |
| 20 | ✓ | Husband | ✓ | ✓ | | Sister Helda Sacker 3980 Lake Ave Chicago Ill | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | Fresh | brown | grey | none | Ireland | Belfast |
| 21 | ✓ | Uncle | ~~$25~~ | ✓ | | Brother John Imand Nashville Penn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | Fair | blue | ✓ | Norway | Raadl |
| 22 | ✓ | Self | $50 | ✓ | | Brother in law | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ | grey | ✓ | ✓ | Scotland | Dhurso |
| 23 | no | ✓ | more | ✓ | | Friend Mr & Mrs Henderson 23 Clark St Newark N J | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | — | Fair | Fair | blue | ✓ | ✓ | Edenmore |
| 24 | ✓ | Husband | ✓ | ✓ | | Brother Sam Pursglove St Clairsville Ohio | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | Dark | brown | brown | Slight mark under left cheek | England | Warton Carnforth |
| 25 | ✓ | Mr Henderson | $25 | ✓ | | Brother | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | Fresh | greyish | ✓ | none | ✓ | Alfreton |
| 26 | ✓ | Self | ~~$50~~ | ✓ | | Journeyman no address | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | 2 | ✓ | grey | blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ~~$50~~ | ✓ | | William Hay 345 Valley St Orange N J | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9½ | ✓ | ✓ | grey | ✓ | Wales | Glantwst Glass |
| 28 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | | Husband Mr Rossiter General Delivery Oklahoma Ok | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | — | ✓ | brown | brown | ✓ | Scotland | Nr Hawley |
| 29 | Yes | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Dublin |
| 30 | No | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. W Charles master
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, of the [illegible]SITAN[illegible], from [illegible]LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poynton, Surgeon of the [illegible] ANIA, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R&Q England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Poynton

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. LUSITANIA *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *190*

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lakhatvala | Sakrie & | 21 | | M | Merchant | yes | yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England | Manchester | Lakhatvala | | |
| 2 | " | Farab | 2 | m | C | Child | no | no | " | " | " | " | 19 Rosparzen Ave E Manchester | Ny | Newyork |
| 3 | " | | 8 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | " | " | " |
| 4 | Lawson | Lewis | 24 | | M | Bookkeeper Cotton | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | London | Father 68 Highbury New Park | London | " |
| 5 | Smith | Of M Holmes | 51 | | M | Manufacturer | " | " | " | English | " | Leigh | wife Parkfield Leigh Lancs | Ny | Paterson |
| 6 | Sykes | Fanny | 56 | | W | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Harperhey | James Wm Sykes Farf Tavern Heaton Park Lan | Mich | Detroit |
| 7 | " | Elsie Kitty | 19 | | S | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Smith | Laura Annie | 52 | | W | None | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mother Ann Smith | | |
| 9 | Sorenson | Leo | 38 | | M | Merchant | " | " | Norway | Scandinavian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | The Oaks Delamere Heston | Surrey | |
| 10 | Taphouse | Annie | 62 | | W | Housekeeper | " | " | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Ingeborg Sorenson Myndal | Ny | Newyork |
| 11 | Wegner | Arabella C | 51 | | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | London | mother in Northbrues Oakley Place Oxford | Cal | Santa Madre |
| 12 | " | Violet | 22 | | S | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | William Wegner 114 Duke Hill London | Ny | Newyork |
| 13 | Weller | Christopher H | 31 | | M | Clergyman | " | " | " | " | " | Heanor | Rev. Canon Rectory Heanor Derbyshire | Eng | Fairfield |
| 14 | " | John Reginald | 29 | | S | Student | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | " | Nh | Concord |
| 15 | Wallace | William | 58 | | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | England | Wealdstone | 10 West 148 Holmedale Rd Finsbury Park | Ny | Rochester |
| 16 | Wilson | William | 38 | | M | Traveller | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Aunt Miss J Wilson 14 Pembroke Rd Pembroke | Ont | Toronto |
| 17 | " | Mary Eleanor | 38 | | W | Wife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Annie Helen | 39 | | S | None | " | " | " | " | England | Edinburgh | Sister Essie Wilson 2 Scotland St Edinburgh | Ny | Brooklyn |
| 19 | Winder | Herbert Henry | 26 | | M | Commercial Traveller | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mrs Winder 30 Ethelburga Ave Muswell Hill London | Ont | Ossett |
| 20 | Williams | Henry | 48 | | M | Silversmith | " | " | " | " | " | Sparkhill | Father H. Williams 69 Dernley Rd Sparkhill | Ny | Brooklyn |
| 21 | " | Bessie | 52 | | W | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father in law | " | " |
| 22 | Weinberger | Henri | 22 | | M | Merchant | " | " | Austria | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father L Weinberger | " | Newyork |
| 23 | Ware | Arthur Edward | 28 | | M | Farmer | " | " | England | [illegible] | England | London | Fleischmarket Sister Mrs Featherstone Northwood | Mala | Singapore |
| 24 | " | Beryl Mrs | 29 | | W | Wife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | " | " | " |
| 25 | Watson | Samuel | 22 | | S | Lithographic artist | " | " | " | Irish | Scotland | Dundee | Mrs Watson 226 Leith Walk Leith | Ny | Brooklyn |
| 26 | Waller | Winifred M Le | 30 | | M | Wife | " | " | " | Welsh | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father 12 Cavendish Place South | Ont | Toronto |
| 27 | " | Frederick C L | 43 | | M | Military Officer | " | " | " | English | " | | Major Llewellyn Evans 12 Cavendish Place South | " | " |
| 28 | Veal | Giles Henry | 50 | | M | Retired Instrument maker | " | " | " | " | " | Enfield | Uncle & J Smith Kenilworth Ave | Md | Chicago |
| 29 | Davis | Herbert S | 25 | | M | Commercial Traveller | " | " | " | " | " | London | Eva Davis 8 Castellan Mansions London | Ny | Newyork |
| 30 | Davis | Malcolm P | [illegible] | | M | Manager | " | " | " | Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Uncle T Garrett 5 Bedford Rd Leading | Ont | Toronto |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ....., 13 MAY 1910, *190* 34

11—1118

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Deaf, dumb, blind, or feeble-minded, or maimed, or deformed, or crippled, or suffering from any loathsome disease, or from any mental defect, or from any defect likely to affect his ability to earn a living? If so, what? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | more | no | | | Husband PD Sakklatvala 83 Grand St Newyork Ny Father | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | brown | blue | none | England | Dansley |
| 2 | ✓ | Mother | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | | | Brother Frank Lamson 103 Nassau St Newyork Ny | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | Dark | black | brown | none | England | London |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | more | ✓ | | | Friend John Hinchliffe Eagle Brewery Paterson NJ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Fresh | florid | blue | ✓ | ✓ | Leigh |
| 6 | no | ✓ | $50 | | | | Daughter Mrs J.D. Walsh 436 Berwick Ave Detroit Mich | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Great Hanmore |
| 7 | ✓ | Mother | ✓ | ✓ | | | Sister | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | - | Fair | Grey | ✓ | ✓ | Radcliffe |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 50 | ✓ | | | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | Fresh | grey | blue | none | England | York |
| 9 | ✓ | ✓ | 50 yes | 1902 New York Ny | | | Friend Calvin Thomkins 21 West 10th St Newyork Ny | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | ✓ | Dark | ✓ | ✓ | Norway | Sandin Mandal |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | 50 | no | | | Brother George Humphries Siesta Madeira | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11½ | ✓ | grey | Hazel | ✓ | England | Woolton Rossett |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | more | ✓ | | | ~~Friend~~ no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | ✓ | Fair | grey | ✓ | ✓ | London |
| 12 | ✓ | Mother | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | - | - | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | no | Self | 50 | ✓ | | | Friend Wm. Weller Fairfield Mb | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Fair | blue | none | England | Amersham |
| 14 | ✓ | ✓ | 50 yes | 1902 Concord 1909 NH | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7½ | ✓ | brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Chesham |
| 15 | yes | ✓ | 100 50 | no | | | Nephew H.J. Shaw Red Hook Dutchess Co Newyork Home 69 Front St Toronto Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | Dark | grey | brown | ✓ | ✓ | Ponders End |
| 16 | no | ✓ | more | yes 1910 New York Ny | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7½ | Fresh | brown | blue | ✓ | ✓ | Manchester |
| 17 | ✓ | Husband | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dk | blue | - | ✓ | Manchester |
| 18 | yes | Self | $50 | no | | | Friend Mrs Ullrich 109 South Oxford St Brooklyn Ny Commercial Trav. Glue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 | 11 | Pale | brown | brown | none | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 19 | no | ✓ | more 450 | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | Fresh | Fair | blue | ✓ | England | London |
| 20 | yes | Self | $50 | ✓ | | | Cousin W.H. Jones 274 & 39th St Flatbush Brooklyn Ny | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | - | Dark | black | brown | ✓ | ✓ | Birmingham |
| 21 | ✓ | Husband | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | ✓ | - | ✓ |
| 22 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | | | Friend Bahnsen TC 84 Leonhard St Ny In transit to | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | Fresh | brown | brown | none | Austria | Vienna |
| 23 | Steerage | ✓ | 50 | ✓ | | | no Singapore | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11¾ | Dark | Dark | Dark | Tattooed on forearms | New Zealand | Lyttelton |
| 24 | do | Husband | ✓ | ✓ | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | Fr | Fr | blue | none | Eng | London |
| 25 | yes | Self | $50 | yes 16½ yrs Brooklyn Ny | | | Friend Mrs Kirkwood 505 Monroe St Brooklyn Ny In transit to Toronto no Can | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11½ | Fresh | brown | brown | Birthmark on left eyelid | U.S.A | Brooklyn |
| 26 | ✓ | ✓ | 50 | no | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2½ | Dark | ✓ | Gray | ✓ | England | Cambridge |
| 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 50 ✓ | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | 0½ | ✓ | ✓ | grey | Slight Scar on back of hand Small Scar on palm of right hand | India | Mahabaleshwar |
| 28 | no | ✓ | more | ✓ | | | to Toronto | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | Dark | ✓ | none | England | London |
| 29 | yes | ✓ | $50 | no | | | Friend C.C. Orgill TC West 23rd St New York Home 301 Stair Bldg Toronto Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | ✓ | black | greyish | Slight Scar on right hand | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30 | yes | Self | $50 | yes various | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7½ | Fresh | Dark | blue | Scar left hand | ✓ | Canada |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master, of the [illegible]SITA[illegible], from [illegible]POOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible],
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Paynter, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

J. Paynter

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1915 . 190

at [redacted]

[redacted]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. LUSITANIA *sailing from* ....., ....., 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Pearn | George E | 53 | | m m | Broker | yes | yes | England | English | Canada | Vancouver | Sir Charles Tebbert Vancouver B.C. | B.C. | Vancouver |
| 2 | Dunlop | James D | 21 | | s | Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | | Australian | England | London | Mrs Dunlop Russell St Petersburg | Queensland | Mass Boston |
| 3 | Dabey | Ellen M | 28 | | w | Trained nurse | ✓ | ✓ | | Irish | | Woolwich | Friend Thos Bain 39 Highfield Rd Woolwich | | Ny Newyork |
| 4 | Jakubowicz | Isaac | 34 | | m m | Leather merchant | ✓ | ✓ | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Warsaw | Wife Mrs Jakubowicz | | |
| 5 | Leyland | Fred Ewart | 25 | | s | Manufacturer | ✓ | ✓ | England | English | England | London | John Leyland 1 Groveland Rd Balmers Green London | | |
| 6 | Mogilewsky | Moriss | 39 | | m | Manufacturer | ✓ | ✓ | Russia | Hebrew | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wife Mrs Mogilewsky | Russia | Winnipeg |
| 7 | Miller | Sarah | 35 | | w | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Residence of USA | Ny | Brooklyn |
| 8 | Sullivan | John W Raven | 24 | | m s | Electrical Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | England | Irish | England | London | J W Sullivan 64 Glasgow Rd London | Ny | New York |
| 9 | Webb | William | 54 | | m | Tourist | ✓ | ✓ | | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wife Mrs Webb Mill Vale Hertford | Pennsylvania | |
| 10 | Warner | James | 50 | | s | Coachman | ✓ | ✓ | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Residence of USA | Vt | Orange |
| 11 | Nelson | Philip | 21 | | s | Student | ✓ | ✓ | | | England | Dovile | Miss Gill Aunt- High Duddon Broughton in Furness Bro. 15 Angel Court London | Nj | Newark |
| 12 | Bromhead | Bernard H | 24 | | s | Farmer Student | ✓ | ✓ | | | Canada | Toronto | Father Rev C Bromhead Rectory Rede Reedy Sussex | Jam | Kingston |
| 13 | Brewer | George D | 31 | | s | Trainer | ✓ | ✓ | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Residence of USA | Ont | Toronto |
| 14 | Hartmann | August | 31 | | s | Clerk | ✓ | ✓ | Germany | German | U S A | Newark | | Nj | Newark |
| 15 | Hagon | Horace R | 25 | | s | Gentleman Constructor | ✓ | ✓ | England | English | U S A | Newyork | | Ny | Newyork |
| 16 | Jamieson | Annie | 58 | | w | Independent | ✓ | ✓ | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Daughter Ellen Jamieson York House Preston | Ireland | |
| 17 | Johnson | John Holt | 29 | | m | Mechanic | ✓ | ✓ | | | England | Preston | Mother Mrs Johnson 291 Park Rd Oldham | | |
| 18 | McKay | George | 31 | | s | Shepherd Watchman | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Oldham | Sister Margaret McKay Strathy West Thurso | Mass | Boston |
| 19 | Marshall | Robert | 27 | | s | Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | | Scotch | Scotland | Thurso | | Scotland | Thurso |
| 20 | McCredie | Andrew | 28 | | s | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | | English | England | Sabden | Friend W McCredie 11 Whalley Rd Sabden | Mont | Helena |
| 21 | Pole | Margaret Steven | 34 | | m | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | | Scotch | Scotland | Cairnbowie | Cousin Mrs Gow 11 Tatar Pole | Minn | Marshall |
| 22 | | Jessie Stewart | 8 | | s | Child | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Grangemouth | 105 Hanover St Edinburgh | Wash | Yakima |
| 23 | Stewart | Jessie | 30 | | w | Housekeeper Domestic | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | Mrs Isabella Slater 19 Dundas St Edinburgh | Scotland | |
| 24 | Wooster | Arthur | 49 | | m m | Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | Mrs Wooster 214 Harley Rd London | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | White | Elizabeth | 56 | | w | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | | English | England | London | Friend Mrs Brass Habberley Nottingham Sussex Resident of USA | Dc | Washington |
| 26 | Aurell | Carl | 32 | | m | Merchant Electrical | ✓ | ✓ | Sweden | Scandinavian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Carl M Anderson Norrbyskar | Mass | Worcester |
| 27 | Adner | Gust Edv | 23 | | s | Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | Sweden | | Sweden | Nordvaeding | Brother Edv Cohrs Vattmeistargat 11 Stockholm | Ny | Newyork |
| 28 | Cohrs | Bertha | 45 | | w | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Stockholm | Father Severin Nilson Arcturus Sweden | Ill | Chicago |
| 29 | Nilson | Amanda | 25 | | s | Dress maker | ✓ | ✓ | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Resident of USA | Conn | Woodstock |
| 30 | Peterson | Annie | 4 | | s | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | | | U S A | Chicago | | Ill | Chicago |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1910, 190 36

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $50 | yes | various | Aunt Capt. Salwen 1861 Richmond Ave Cleveland O | | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Dark | | none | Canada | Montreal |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | $150 | no | | Mass Institute of Technology Boston Mass | | no | no | no | | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | ✓ | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Australia | Brisbane |
| 3 | yes | ✓ | $500 | ✓ | | Brother Patrick Daley 19 West 102nd St New York ny | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | — | Dark | Dark | brown | ✓ | Ireland | Kanturk |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | $100 | ✓ | | Friend Mrs Johnson 902 Gilmore Winnipeg Man | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | — | black | Dark | ✓ | Russia Poland | Warsaw |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | 50 | ✓ | — | Friend S. Liberman 219 Powers St Winnipeg Man | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Dark | brown | green | ✓ | England | Hanley |
| 6 | yes | ✓ | $100 | yes | | Uncle Mrs D Rabinowitz West Selkirk man | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | Dark | brown | ✓ | Russia | Kiew |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | 50 | yes | 1910 New York ny | Home 419 Summer Ave Brooklyn ny | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | grey | ✓ | ✓ | Gemel |
| 8 | no | ✓ | 50 | no | — | YMCA 215 Ave [illegible] St. N. Y. | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11½ | ✓ | brown | brown | ✓ | England | London |
| 9 | yes | ✓ | 150 | yes | 908 Bowling Green | no street No | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | Fresh | grey | grey | ✓ | ✓ | Isleworth |
| 10 | no | ✓ | $100 | ✓ | 1910 Orange NJ | Home Orange NJ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Burlington Sea, Kent |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | 1910 Newark | Mother Mrs Nelson 312 Hillside Ave Newark NJ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | ✓ | Brown | blue | ✓ | ✓ | Bootle |
| 12 | yes | ✓ | $100 | ✓ | — | c/o L. Cargallo Old Harbour Kingston Jamaica | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | ✓ | Fair | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | London |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | more | yes | 910 New York ny Newark NJ | Home Daly's Hotel Toronto Ont | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | Brown | ✓ | Tattooed on right forearm | ✓ | Fullerton |
| 14 | no | ✓ | ✓ | yes | 2 yrs NJ | Home 14 Congress St Newark NJ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5¾ | Dark | black | ✓ | none | Germany | Wurttemberg |
| 15 | yes | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | 3 yrs New York ny | a Hagon 348 West 22nd St New York ny | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | Fresh | brown | blue | ✓ | England | Wembledon |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | yes | 3 yrs ago Jersey City | Cousin no | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | ✓ | Grey | brown | Scar on forehead | ✓ | Garstang |
| 17 | ✓ | self | 150 | no | — | Father Mr Johnson Talk House Boston Mass | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7½ | ✓ | Dark | ✓ | none | ✓ | Manchester |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | — | Grand Hotel Helena Mont | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | ✓ | black | ✓ | ✓ | Scotland | Thurso |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1200 | no | (Farm) Roland Harling Marshall Minn | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Grey | ✓ | England | Accrington |
| 20 | no | self | $100 | no | — | Friend Mr Cowans Coeur d'Alene North Yakima Wash | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | Fresh | brown | blue | ✓ | Ireland | Stranraer |
| 21 | yes | Husband | $50 | ✓ | — | Husband John Fale | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | Dark | brown | ✓ | Mark on wrist of right hand | ✓ | Edinburgh |
| 22 | ✓ | Father | ✓ | ✓ | — | Wife a Detroit Mich | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 23 | ✓ | Son in Law | 50 | ✓ | — | Father | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 24 | no | self | $100 | yes | new 901 York ny | Son in Law | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Single | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | — | Dark | grayish | brown | Large moles on Cheek Skin Black of neck | Scotland | Edenburgh |
| 25 | ✓ | self | $100 | no | — | Friend, Ward, Corby & Co | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | ✓ | brown | grey | none | England | London |
| 26 | no | ✓ | $25 | yes | 902 Worcester 910 Mass | Cousin Mrs Ida Johnson 41 New St Washington Wash DC | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ | grey | brown | ✓ | ✓ | Rotherham |
| 27 | yes | ✓ | $100 | no | — | Brother in Law Olof Johnson Worcester Mass | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Fresh | brown | ✓ | ✓ | Sweden | Myckby |
| 28 | ✓ | ✓ | $250 | ✓ | — | Swedish Engineering Club Park St New York ny | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | grey | ✓ | ✓ | Nordvaeding |
| 29 | no | ✓ | $50 | yes | 1899 1902 new York | Friend Olof Peter 1015 Adams St Chicago Ill | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | brown | ✓ | ✓ | Stockholm |
| 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $100 | 1892 1909 Chicago Ill | Sister Ida Johnson 296 Bushnell St Bridgeport Conn | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Asarum |
| | | | | | | Friend Mr Thurell 6035 Jefferson Ave Chicago Ill | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | blue | ✓ | ✓ | Hofoa |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Charles, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., 190...,

*at* NEW YORK

.....
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Paynter, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas Paynter

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

8

37

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

*S. S.* L ANIC *sailing from* [illegible], -7 MAY 1910, *190*

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Horvat | Marie | 23 | 9m | M. Housewife | Yes | Yes | Austrian | Croatian | Croatia | Pavlovac | | Friend Franz Kaleg Mariner | Pa | Allentown |
| 2 | " | Jok | 1 | 9m | M. Infant | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 3 | Kansuriner | Paavo | 23 | | S. Architect | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Helsingfors | | Parents Helsingfors | Finland | Ney York |
| 4 | Wikander | Einar | 22 | | S. 2-398093-1/1636 | | | " | " | " | " | | Mother Hasaga St Andrge Helsingfors | " | " |
| 5 | Wocher | Anna | 40 | | M. Wife | " | " | Austria | Croatian | Croatia | Belevode | | Friend Franz Kaleg Relatives | Pa | Allentown |
| 6 | Chitambler | Jashwant Rao | 30 | | M. Minister | " | " | Indian | East Indian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN India | Lucknow | | Friends — Isla Christian College Lucknow India | DC | West Columbia tourist |
| 7 | Crosland | William H. | 22 | | S. School master | " | " | England | English | England | Manchester | | 2 Friars Rd Sale | Wis | Vesper |
| 8 | Osborne | Charles Arthur | 46 | | M. Merchant | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Melbourne | | Wife Mrs H.B. Osborne Melbourne | Que | Montreal |
| 9 | Jabara | Rasheed | 33 | | S. Importer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | N.Y. | | Resident of USA | Ney | New York tourist |
| 10 | Eastensen | Mandius | 65 | | M. Factory Manager | " | " | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Stavanger | ✓ | Wife Pauline Eastenden Sakken 34 Stavanger | " | " |
| 11 | Whiteway | Lawrence H. | 30 | | M. Valet | " | " | England | English | U.S.A. | Boston | | Resident of USA | Mass | Boston |
| 12 | " | Annie | 23 | | M. Wife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | | — do — | " | " |
| 13 | ~~Marshall~~ | ~~R~~ | ~~—~~ | | ~~M.~~ | ~~Engineer~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Sabden~~ | | ~~Mr P Marshall 11 Whalley Rd Sabden~~ | ~~Minn~~ | ~~Marshall~~ |
| 14 | James. | Nellie Wife | 25 | | F. M. | Wife | Yes | Yes | England | English | Wales | Tongrefad | Mortgagee Mrs Price Tongrefad Wales | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 15 | " | Sybil Child | 8 | | F. S. | Scft | No | No | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 16 | Davis. | Arthur | 28 | | M. | Tourist | Yes | Yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England | Torquay | J. Palmer Belgrave Road Torquay | Aus | Sydney N.S.W. |
| 17 | Ellis. | Annie | 26 | | F. M. | Wife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | Resident of USA | Mass | Methuen |
| 18 | Harte-Synnot | Ronald | 30 | | M. S. | Director of Agriculture | " | " | Ireland | Irish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Ballymoyer | Mother Mrs Hart-Synnot Ballymoyer Waterford Armagh Parents to Haselmere | Que | Quebec |
| 19 | Mc Donald | David | 25 | | | Labr | " | " | England | English | England | Lincolnshire | W Iverston Lincs | Utah | Salt Lake City |
| 20 | Miller | William | 18 | | M. M. | Moulder | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Cambuslang | Wife Grangallraw Ave. Cambuslang | N.J. | Newark |
| 21 | Marquardt | Gredica | 23 | | M. S. | Saleswoman | " | " | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England | London | Parents 6 Buccleuch Rd Hampstead | Eng | London |
| 22 | Scott | Pauline | 22 | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Parents 225 Ramsay Rd Wanstead Essex | | |
| 23 | Lewens | Violet | 21 | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Parents 12a Warwick Chambers Kensington | | |
| 24 | McLellan | Margaret Wife | 21 | | M. | Wife | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | Manchester | Friend Mrs Owen 28 Cecil St. Manchester | N.J. | Monmouth |
| 25 | " | Scott Child | 4 | | M. S. | Child | no | no | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " |
| 26 | Noake | William | 40 | | M. | Butcher | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Birmingham | Wife 77 Sower St Smethwick Birmingham | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 27 | Gunn | John | 29 | | S. | Stock raiser | " | " | Ireland | Irish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Lake View | Wife Mrs K Quinn 1 Newman St Co Cork | Oregon | Lake View |
| 28 | Wiebe | Philip | 31 | | | Farmer | " | " | ~~Russia~~ | ~~Russian~~ | Russia | Simpferopol | Friend Ivan Ivanovich Sevastopol | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

21 15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 13 MAY 1910, *190* 38

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $40 | no | | To join — Frank Turci 523 Allegen St Allentown Pa |
| 2 | ✓ | mother | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| 3 | yes | Self | $50 | yes 1909 | New York Ny | Brother J Kaweiner 345 - 5th Ave New York Ny |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | no | | Friend |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | $20 | no | | Friend Frank Turci 523 Allegen St Allentown Pa |
| 6 | no | India Sunday School Union | Note | ✓ | | Worlds Sunday School Convention Washington no D C |
| 7 | Yes | Self | $50 | no | | Friend George a adye Refer Letter |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | no | | In transit to Montreal Can |
| 9 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | yes 1910 | New York Ny | Home 21-25 Washington St New York Ny |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | yes 1910 | ✓ | Alexandria South C no |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | ✓ 1910 | Boston Mass | Friend Geo Kenrick Peabody 441 Boylston St Boston |
| 12 | ✓ | Husband | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — do — |
| 13 | — | Self | $5 | ✓ | | Friend Mr Foland Westfield Mass |
| 14 | no | Husband | ✓ | no | — | Do Husband. Ruth Jones Box 377. Marshall Pittsburg |
| 15 | ✓ | Father | ✓ | ✓ | | — do — |
| 16 | yes | Self | yes | no | — | In transit to Australia |
| 17 | yes | ✓ | $50 | yes 1910 | Methuen | Husband. Wm Ellis 10 Camden St Methuen Mass |
| 18 | yes | ✓ | $50 | no | — | In transit to |
| 19 | yes | Self | $200 | yes 1908 | Brigham | Hotel Clarkson Fremont Nebr. Friend. Chas Starkey Brigham Salt Lake City |
| 20 | yes | ✓ | $50 | no | — | Half Brother Colin Campbell 657 Parker St Newark Nj |
| 21 | yes | Have a return | yes | no | — | Lafayette Hotel Pennsylvania Ave Phila Pa |
| 22 | ✓ | ✓ | $100 | ✓ | — | — do — |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | $100 | ✓ | — | Do do — |
| 24 | no | Husband | $50 | yes 1910 | Nj | Husband. C Nathan 7 Park Place Morristown NJ |
| 25 | ✓ | Father | — | no | no | — do — |
| 26 | no | Self | $50 | yes 1905 | Buffalo | Aunt Mrs Butler 1368 Michigan St Buffalo Ny |
| 27 | yes | Self | $30 | yes 1909 | Lake View | Resident returning to. Lake View Lake Co Ore |
| 28 | no | ✓ | $100 | — | — | C/o. German Consul. San Francisco Cal |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ever in prison or almshouse, or helped by institution or charity? If so, explain. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. / Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | Fresh brown grey | none | Croatia | Bielevode |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — — — | — | — | — |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | Fresh Colorless blue | scars | Finland | Kuopio |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ ✓ grey | ✓ | ✓ | Drahestad |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ brown ✓ | ✓ | Croatia | Bielevode |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | — | Dark black brown | Colored | India | Allahabad |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh brown grey | none | England | Manchester |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ ✓ blue | ✓ | ✓ | Croydon |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | Dark Dark ✓ | ✓ | Lydia | Weymouth |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9½ | Fresh grey blue | none | Norway | Stavanger |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | Dark Dark Brown | ✓ | England | Teignmouth |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | Fresh ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Calhampton |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8½ | Dark Dark brown | none | England | Accrington |
| no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | ox Box Grey | none | Wales | Ynysfeld |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — — — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Fr Fr blue | ✓ | England | London |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | Fair Brown Grey | ✓ | ✓ | Wakefield |
| no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | — | Fr Fr Blue | none | Ireland | Ballinasloe |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ox Box Grey | ✓ | England | Dalton |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | Fr Grey Grey | ✓ | Scotland | Stirling |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | Fair Fair Blue | ✓ | England | London |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | ✓ ✓ Box | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | ✓ ✓ Grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | ox ox Grey | ✓ | Scotland | Barnhill |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — — — | ✓ | England | Crewe |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | Ruddy Fair Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Birmingham |
| no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fr Fr blue | Nil | Ireland | Portmarnock |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | ox Fair Grey | ✓ | Russia | Sumpferopol |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. W. Charles, master, of the LUSITANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon of" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

39

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *7 May*, 1906

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ~~Thows~~ | ~~Thomas~~ | ~~28~~ | | ~~M. S.~~ | ~~Baker~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Scotch~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Lancashire~~ | ~~Home 42 Kalsom Road Lancashire~~ | | Crews' |
| 2 | ~~Porters~~ | ~~Theo~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~M.~~ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ~~England~~ | ~~English~~ | ✓ | ✓ | Wife 7 Spencer St Everton | | |
| 3 | Mansfield | Fredk | 18 | | ✓ S. | Waiter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Liscard | Parents 1 Linden Grove Liscard | New Rochester | |
| | | | | | | R Keighley | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10a

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th May, 1980

40

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| List 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | Self | $25 | Yes | Several times | NY | Friend Mr PH Kahler Rochester Minn | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Grey | none | England |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Engl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 68078 | Beaver | Catherine | 4 | f | S | Infant | yes | yes | England | Irish | Ireland | Crossgar | (Father) Mr John McIlvenie Dunjoy Crossgar Co Down | Minn. | St Paul |
| 68167 | Williams | Joseph G. | 18 | m | S | Farm Labr | yes | yes | England | Welsh | Wales | Cefn | (Friends) Mr Thomas Leay. | Utah | Granville |
| 83 | Smith | Peter | 21 | m | S | Miner | yes | yes | England | English | England | Easton Bailey | 373 Craven Rd Easton Bailey Co Durham | Ut | Salt Lake City |
| 98 | Higgins | Annie | 27 | f | S | Domestic | yes | yes | England | English | England | Brigan | (Friend) J. Fulton, 3 Foss Isla | Pa | Wilmerding |
| 249 | Jones | Maggie | 26 | f | S | Domestic | yes | yes | England | Welsh | Wales | Llanerch | Blackbridge Wigan (Mother) Mary Jones. | N.Y. | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 West End Bangor. | Utah | Clark Mills |
| 253 | Weaver | Harry | 35 | m | M | Bricklayer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | English | England | Consett | (Wife Edith Weaver) Hunters Nest House Nyffgate Consett. | Ill | Chicago |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | Birtley Co Durham | (Friend) Thomas Leay. 373 Craven Rows Birtley S.O. Durham | Utah | Salt Lake City |
| 68183 | Smith | Peter | 21 | m | S | Miner | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | | Ellen | 26 | f | M | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | | Jas. Wm | 1 | m | S | Infant | No | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 375 | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Father) Thomas Wright The | | |
| 12 | Wright | Harold | 21 | m | S | Waiter | yes | yes | England | English | England | London | Gables Kenyon Nr Manchester | N.Y. | New York |
| 68684 | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Father) Alex Marshall. | | |
| 13 | Marshall | Matthew | 26 | m | M | Miner | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scotch | Scotland | Shotlee | Shotto R.B. | Mont | Livingston |
| 14 | ✓ | Agnes Mrs | 27 | f | M | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | (Father in Law) ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | Pate | James | 23 | m | S | Miner | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scotland | Kirkmichill | (Mother) Mrs John Pate Kirkmichill Lanarkshire | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8550 | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Sister) Julia Coppinger 6 | | |
| 16 | Coppinger | Minnie | 26 | f | S | Ladys maid | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | England | London | St Georges Road Glouster Rd S. Kensington | N.Y. | New York |
| 8854 | | | | | | 20-25 | 730 | 5/1/30 | | | | | (Father) H. Manning | | |
| 17 | Manning | Ernest | 22 | m | M | Porter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | English | ✓ | Sutton Surrey | 27. St Johns Road E. Ham. | Wis | Tomahawk |
| 18 | ✓ | Mabel Maud Mrs | 23 | f | M | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | (Father in Law) ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 524 | | | | | | 20-25 | 731 | 5/1/31 | | | | | (Sister) Mrs Lewis, 15 Kimberley Terr. | | |
| 19 | Thomas | Theophilus | 26 | m | S | Late | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Chesterfield | Spital Lane Chesterfield. | Ohio | Columbus |
| 663 | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Mother) Mrs Leaper. | | |
| 20 | Leaper | Charles | 25 | m | S | Joiner | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Hull | (57 High St Hull — Father) J. & Herritt 19 Dyke | N.Y. | Mt Vernon |
| 21 | Herritt | Charles | 31 | m | M | Carpenter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5th Ave | ✓ | ✓ |
| 2779 | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Father) J. Barraclough | | |
| 22 | Barraclough | James Hy | 30 | m | S | (Painter in Transit) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Barnsley | Market St Hoyland Barnsley | Ont | Hamilton |
| 64430 | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Brother) Mrs G. Moss. | | |
| 23 | Cross | George | 32 | m | S | Bricklayer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | London | 302 Pentonville Rd London | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | Liverpool | (Friend) Mrs Davisson | | |
| 24 | Way | Charles L. | 21 | m | S | (Bricklayer in transit) | ✓ | ✓ | England | English | England | Liverpool | Glendale Gardens Liverpool | Quebec | St Romuald |
| 65356 | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Mother) Mary Woodhouse | | |
| 25 | Woodhouse | Frederick C | 32 | m | M | Jeweller | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Birmingham | 80 Wells St. Birmingham | N.J. | Newark |
| 71547 | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Father) James Talbot 65 | | |
| 26 | Talbot | John | 21 | m | S | Cattle dealer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Liverpool | Parliament St Liverpool | Col. | Denver |
| 67648 | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Husband) Emile Bortrummel | | |
| 27 | Bortrummel | Marie | 36 | f | M | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | Switzerland | Swiss | ✓ | London | 14a Belvidere Rd Waterloo London | N.Y. | Peekskill |
| 28 | ✓ | Constance | 4 | f | S | Child | No | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | (Father) ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 29 | ✓ | Cecilia | 2 | f | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — " — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30 | ✓ | Emil. | 11 | m | S | Infant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Wm Alexander

[redacted]

Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 13 [illegible], 19 42

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | If Yes— Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ~~Yes~~ Husband | ~~Yes~~ No | | | | (Husband) Mr. Henry Blair 8 South St. Paul Minnesota | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Nil | Ireland | Derry boy. |
| 2 | ~~Yes~~ Father | ~~Yes~~ | | | | (Father) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes Uncle | $25 No | | | | Uncle Joseph O'Sullivan Box 434 Penrille | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Brown | Nil | Wales | Llanelly Fisherman |
| 5 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes Friend | $25 No | | | | (Friend) Cath Quinn 218 Breckenridge Ave. Milwaukee Wis. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Black | Nil | England | Entwistle |
| 7 | Yes Friend | $25 No | | | | (Friend) Mr. Copeland Clark Mills N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dk Brown | | Nil | England | Wigan |
| 8 | ~ | $25 ~ | | | | (Friend) Mrs. Mall 17 S 113 St Roseland Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 5 | - | Fresh | Black | Grey | Nil | Wales | Llanwrst |
| 9 | ~~Yes~~ Mother | ~~Yes~~ | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Light | Brown | Grey | Scar on right breast | England | Normanton |
| 10 | ~~Yes~~ Brother | ~~Yes~~ | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark | ~ | blue | Nil | | Oughton Co Durham |
| 11 | ~~Yes~~ Grandmother | ~~Yes~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes Self. | Yes No | | | | friend John Peyrat ~~34~~ 3 Pacific Place 29 St. N. York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue. | Nil. | England | Leeds |
| 13 | Yes Self. | $72 No | | | | (Brother in Law) Reid. Biggerstaff Lewistown. Mont. | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Brown | ~ | Scotland | Wishaw. Lanark |
| 14 | ~ Husband | ~ | | | | (Brother) | | | | | | | | | | | | ~ | ~ | airdrie |
| 15 | Yes Self. | $30 | | | | (Friend) Mrs Rogerstaff Louistown. Fendal Mont. | | | | | | | 5 | 8. | Medi | Brown | ~ | ~ | ~ | Lanarkshire Kirkmuirhill |
| 16 | ~ ~ | Yes No | | | | (Friend) Miss Hartnett | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | ~ | ~ | |
| 17 | Yes ~ | Yes ~ | | | | 391 Madin Ave New York City (Brother in Law) Mr. Macdonald Tomahawk Wis. | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 8 | Fresh | ~ | ~ | ~ | Ireland | Bantry Co Cork |
| 18 | Yes Husband | ~ ~ | | | | (Brother) | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 7 | dark | vark | Grey | ~ | England | Eltham London |
| 19 | ~ Self. | ~ ~ | | | | (Brother) Richd Henry Thomas 670 Huntington. ohio - | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | ~ | ~ | Brown | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| 20 | ~ ~ | Yes No 25 | | | | (Friend) William Sergeant 144. 13th Ave Mt Vernon N.Y. | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 8. | Fair | Fair | Blue | ~ | Wales | Holywell. |
| 21 | No ~ | ~ ~ | | | | (Friend) | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 5 | ~ | Brown | Brown | ~ | England | Hull. |
| 22 | Yes ~ | ~ No | | | | (Home) ~ Brown Jorge Anderson. 9 Hunter St East Hamilton ont. | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5. | 4. | ~ | Light. | Blue | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| 23 | Yes ~ | $25 No | | | | (Brother) Mr. W.G. Moss 3521 Humboldt Ave Minneapolis Minn | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5. | 9. | Fresh | Brown | Grey Brown | Nil | ~ | Barnsley ~~London~~ |
| 24 | No Self. | Yes Feb 1906 Seattle | | | | (Friend) Mrs Ridley 35 St antoine St. Montreal. Can. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7. | ~ | ~ | Brown. | Tattoo on right wrist | ~ | London. |
| 25 | Yes ~ | $100 No | | | | (Friend) Mr. J. Morris Washington Ave Newark N.J. | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue. | Nil | ~ | Leigh on Sea |
| 26 | Yes ~ | Yes ~ | | | | (Friend) Ernest Greenaway Denver Colo | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 10 | Dark | Black | Black | ~ | ~ | Bromsgrove |
| 27 | ~ Husband | ~ ~ | | | | (Husband) Emil Borhummel Mapley Hotel Peekskill. N.Y. | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 6 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | ~ | ~ | Liverpool |
| 28 | ~ Father | ~ ~ | | | | (Father) | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 5 | Med | Brown | Brown. | ~ | Switzerland | Meerin. |
| 29 | ~ ~ | ~ ~ | | | | ~ " ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ~ ~ | ~ ~ | | | | ~ " ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles, Master, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Engl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

43

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 JUN, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 7660 1 | Larsson | Josefina | 26 | | f s | Domestic | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Eng. | London | (Friend) Miss Peterson 6 Princes Square St Georges, London | Ill | Highland Park |
| 2 | | Beda | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7788 3 | Ellwood | Ellen | 46 | | f m | (Domestic Servant) | yes | yes | England | English | Scotland | Glasgow | (Son-in-law) Geo B. Ellwood 77 Macleod St Edinburgh | Ill | Chicago |
| 6803 4 | Statten | Harold J | 21 | | m s | Gardener | ✓ | ✓ | | | England | Cornwall | (Father) Mr Hatton Perranwell Cornwall | Mass | Boston |
| 70345 5 | Kalsa | Saul | 18 | | m s | Glass Cutter | ✓ | ✓ | | Hebrew | | | (Father) Mr Coleman Kalson 99 Grimsby Rd new clecthorpes | Ill | Chicago |
| 70414 6 | Kenwyn | Arthur J | 22 | | m s | Bailermaker | ✓ | ✓ | | Welsh | Wales | New Clecthorpes | (Father) Dr. T. Kenwyn 12 Llwyn Terrace Blenavon Mon. | Mass | Adamsdale |
| 71262 7 | Muirhead | Harriet | 31 | | f m | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | | English | England | Houghton Rd | (Sister) Mr Hazewell 47 Ironside St Houghton le Spring | Nj | Jersey City |
| X 3 | Lovett brother | John Hy | 36 | | m m | Plumber | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Sunderland | (Wife) Kazia Lovett 114 Cairo St Sunderland | | |
| 8 | Stimpson | John | 28 | | m s | Bricklayer | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Seaham | (Father) Wm Simpson 18 Vigo St Seaham | Md | Baltimore |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mallia | Mary | 35 | | f m | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Shields | (Brother) Joseph Jacobs 207 Mill Lane West Hartlepool | Wash | Seattle |
| 71925 10 | | Michael Son | 8 | | m s | Child | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 12 | Rice | Arthur William | | | | | | | | | | | | Que | Montreal |
| 6 13 | Jacobs | Marcus In transit | 37 | | m m | Leather worker In transit | yes | yes | England | English | England | London | (Brother in Law) Amherst Rd Hackney London | Can | Montreal |
| 14 | wife | Leah In transit | 37 | | f m | Wife In transit | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 74297 15 | Johns | Sydney | 28 | | m m | Miner | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | (Wife) Aneta Johns 62 East End Redruth Cornwall | Mich | Calumet |
| 74624 16 | Moore | John E | 22 | | m s | Cotton Worker | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Redruth Cornwall | (Father) Richard Moore 29 Alice St. Rochdale | Ind | Newcastle |
| 74774 17 | Emlo | Peter | 30 | | m s | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Rochdale | (Father) Mr Emlo | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 74113 18 | Sheffield | Frank | 32 | | m m | Rigger In transit | yes | yes | England | English | England | Sheffield | (Father-in-Law) Mr Hazelhurst 73 Tatton Street Stalybridge | Ont | Hamilton |
| 19 | | Lillian Wife | 27 | | f m | Wife In transit | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Stalybridge | | | |
| 75219 20 | Cunningham | Letitia | 33 | | f m | Spinster | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | (Brother) Mr Quinn King St Balton | NJ | Harrison |
| 76101 21 | Quinn | Peter | 20 | | m s | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | | | Ireland | Balton | (Father) Frances Quinn Gortara Ballyconnell Co Fer. | Ill | Chicago |
| 76711 22 | Peare | Elizabeth | 54 | | f m | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | | | England | Ballyconnell | Quinn Sampton | Mich | Jackson |
| X 23 | | Lizzie J. | 21 | | f s | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Kersey Tremlett | Peare Sampton | | |
| 76810 24 | Hodson | George | 35 | | m m | Farmer | yes | yes | ~~England~~ America | Scotch | ~~Scotland~~ America | Valley Springs So. Dak | (Brother) Mrs E Hodson Hayton Nr Retford Notts | So Dak | Valley Springs |
| 25 | | Thomas | 31 | | m m | | | | | | England | Retford Notts | (Brother) Mrs Hodson Hayton Nr Retford Notts | | |
| 26 | | Harry | 25 | | m m | | | | | | | Valley Springs So. Dak | | | |
| 27 | | Edward | 24 | | m m | | | | | | America | | | | |
| 77308 28 | Lawton | Annie | 55 | | f m | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | England | English | England | Birmingham Aston | (Husband) Mr Lawton 282 Rotton Park Rd Aston Birm. | RI | Hunterville |
| | | Gladys Mr | 18 | | f s | Domestic | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | (Father) | RI | Hunterville |
| 29 | | James | | | m s | Trimmer In transit | ✓ | ✓ | | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | (Father) Mr Leslie 12 Glenmuir Tce Edinburgh | Ont | Toronto |
| 77664 30 | Leslie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

29

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], 13 M[illegible], 19 44

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Insane or idiot. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | (Friend) Mr. Wilson 200 Grove Ave Highland Park, Lake Co. Ill | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Medium | Brown | Blue | | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " | | | " | | | | | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | (Brother) Geo. Beattie Ellwood Jackson Westmoreland Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | $25 | No | | | (Friend) c/o Bishop, c/o D.L. Watson, Kew Bedford, Penn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Grey | Nil | England | Cumberland Brampton |
| 5 | No | " | Yes | No | | | Brother H Watson ~~Great Britain~~ Elk Rueben Head California 1015 Sacramento St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark dark | Grey | " | " | St Stephens Cornwall |
| 6 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | | | (Friend) Hurley 421 Orkney St. Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Ruddy Brown | Brown | " | " | Lincs Grimsby |
| 7 | " | " | $25 | " | | | (Husband) John H. Main Dead 53 Kitchener St. New Jersey. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | " | Wales | Monmouth Blaenavon |
| 8 | " | " | $500 | " | | | (Brother in Law) Mr. Muirhead Newport | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | England | Sunderland |
| 9 | " | " | $50 | Yes | 1905 Baltimore | No | (Friend) John Smith 1310 Eutaw St. Baltimore Md. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Darlington |
| 10 | Self | " | $25 | No | No | | (Husband) Nicht Mellia 45a Skip Pensilvania Elevation near Yard Seattle | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | dark Brown | " | " | Seaham |
| 11 | " | Father | — | — | — | — | (Father) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | $30 | — | — | — | Friend Mr Hill Mount Royal Club Montreal | | | | | Can agt says do | | 5 | 11½ | fair | Brown | Blue | | | London |
| 13 | Yes | Self. | $25 | No | — | — | Consul Mr Fryer 20 in the table book | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | dark Brown | " | England | London |
| 14 | " | Husband | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Self. | Yes | No | — | — | Ed. John Wedge 84 Calumet. Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | $53 | " | — | — | (Friend) Mr W. Ward 1418 Court 14th St. New Castle Ind | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | " | " | Redruth Cornwall |
| 17 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~(Friend) James Lawless 84 Front St East Hotel Long Phila~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark | Blue | " | Wigan Lane |
| 18 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | — | — | (Brother in Law) Mr. Fred Burgess 291 Emerald St. Hamilton Ont | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Brown | Ireland | Ballycarew. |
| 19 | " | Husband | — | — | — | — | (Brother) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Self | $30 | — | — | — | (Aunt) Mrs E Drake 100 Grant Ave Harrison NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Nil | " | St Peter Port Channel Island Guernsey |
| 21 | Yes | " | $25 | Yes | — | — | (Brother) Hugh Quinn 341 to 37th St Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Light | " | Grey | " | " | Bolton |
| 22 | Yes | " | $30 | " | — | — | ~~Daniel~~ Agnes Hanes 123 Main ~~St~~ East ~~Lester~~ Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | Fair | Fair | Brown | " | Ireland | Ballyconnell. |
| 23 | Yes | mother | $30 | " | — | — | Lester | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | England | " |
| 24 | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 1910 | So Dak. | (Brother) Wm Hodson Valley Springs, Valley Springs. So Dak | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | — | Medium | Fair | Blue | Scar right eye | thirst ear | England | Kidsford Notts |
| 25 | " | " | $25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dark | Brown | Hazel | Nil | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | $43 | No | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | $25 | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Brown | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Yes | Self | $52 | Yes | 1910 | So Dak | (Sister) Mrs S.J. Bevin Harrisville Rhode Island | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Grey | Nil | Wales | Annon Rd |
| 29 | " | mother | $25 | " | " | " | (Aunt) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Brown | Blue | " | " | " | Annon |
| 30 | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1908 | Spokane Wash | Engd & Main 241 Main St Toronto Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil | Scotland | | Govan |

Exc 10, 17, 16, 18/33, 28/30

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos Pointon, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Engl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Jos Pointon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 78288 1 | Hobbins | John L | 41 | | m m | Cabt | Yes | yes | England | English | England | Oldham | (Wife) Mrs J.L. Hobbins. 318 Washbrook Haddon Oldham (mother) | Pen | Greensburg |
| 2 | " | John | 20 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | (Father) Mr Dunkerley. 19 | " | " |
| 3 | Dunkerley | Frank | 24 | | m s | Fitter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Birchenlea Rd Hollinwood. Oldham | Pen | Pittsburg |
| 4 | Lonergan | D. | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78443 5 | Jol | Arthur | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78768 6 | Rodgers | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jones | Sarah | 75 | | f m | Knits | yes | yes | England | English | England | Bristol (Kingswood) | (Sister) Mrs Hawkins Woodstock Kingswood Bristol. | Md | Lonaconing |
| 79607 8 | Borrowdale | Johannah | 31 | | f s | nurse | " | " | " | " | " | Newcastle on T | (Brother) Wm Borrowdale 23 Tunstall Vale Sunderland. | NY | New York |
| 34 9 | Carr | Nicholas | 22 | | m s | Cabt | " | " | " | Irish | Ireland | Co Antrim Ballinadarra | (Father) Michael Carr Antrim Blackstone Hse Ballinadarra | NY | " |
| 7 | O'Brien | Edmund | 27 | | m s | Draper | " | " | " | " | " | Dublin | (Father) Mr T. O'Brien. Monaghan Clontrisk co Tipperary | Ill | Chicago |
| 40 10 | McDonald | Thomas | 22 | | m s | Grocers asst | yes | yes | England | Irish | Ireland | Donnybrook Co Dublin | (Mother) Mrs McDonald 39 Marlborough Rd Donnybrook Co Dublin | NY | Richfield Springs |
| 11 | Jones | Albert | 22 | | m s | Tailor | yes | yes | England | Welsh | Wales | Cardigan | (Father) Wm Jones. Cardigan S. W. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 80200 12 | Wilcock | Charles | 33 | | m m | Weaver | " | " | " | English | England | Earby | (Wife) Mrs Wilcock 23 John Street Earby. | Mass | Fall River |
| 13 | Howard | Jesse | 27 | | m s | Dyer | " | " | " | " | " | Aston u Lyne | (Father) Mr Howard Lydgate Lees. Oldham | NY | Atlantic City |
| 87654 DEPORTED 14 | Dennett | Margaret A | 30 | | f m | Hawker | no | no | " | " | " | Wigan | (Brother) R Bolton. Holden St Plant Lane Wigan. | Pa | Stockdale |
| DEPORTED 15 | " | Alice | 16 | | f s | domestic | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | (Uncle) " | " | " |
| DEPORTED 16 | " | Joseph | 11 | | m s | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | (Uncle) " | " | " |
| 17 | Clarke | James | 27 | | m s | Joiner | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Stockport | (Father) Mrs Clarke Pownall Rumbling Edge Kinross. Scotland | Ill | Chicago |
| 82181 18 | Cross | Jack | 22 | | m s | Carpenter | " | " | " | Hebrew English | " | Sheffield | (Father) Mrs Cross 44 Dobson Road Sheffield | NY | New York |
| 19 | Rudge | Susan 13 | 21 | | f s | domestic | " | " | " | English | " | West Norwood | (Father) Mr Rudge. 2 Frazer cots St Lincoln Stockwell Edwards no 5 | Ill | Chicago |
| 76816 20 | Edwards | John E | 23 | | m s | Labr | " | " | " | Welsh | Wales Builth | Pendwyll Rd | (Father) Mrs Edwards Moss Wrexham Mont Cascade | Colo | |
| 81351 21 | Vincent | Albert E | 34 | | m m | Steamen | No | No | England | English | England Sheffield | 2 Cecil Rd Sheffield | (Father) Patk McDermott | NY | New York |
| 22 | " | Mary E | 20 | | f s | Domestic | " | " | " | Irish | Ireland Manorhamilton | Manorhamilton | (Father) | NY | New York |
| 64769 23 | McDermott | Susan | 28 | | f m | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | " | Newtown Cunningham | (Father) Jno Kirk. Ilkeston Derby | Ont | Montreal |
| 24 | " | John | 40 | | m s | Clerk | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Wolverhampton | Cottage, Acre Lane, Cheadle Hulme (Father) Thomas Seymour Surrey | | |
| 74893 25 | Kirk | Beatrice C | 19 | | f s | domestic | yes | yes | England | English | England | Ealing | 65 Felix Rd Ealing London (wife) Mrs Skilling 145 | NY | New York |
| 20665 26 | Farley | John | 28 | | m m | Bricklayer | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Glasgow | Henderson 81 Glasgow (mother) Mrs Athens Arms | | |
| 81399 27 | Skilling | Jack | 31 | | m m | Clothier | " | " | " | " | England | Ecclesfield Sheffield | Dale 87 Robert Rd Forest Gate Essex | | |
| ~~74447~~ 72172 28 | Cowan | Julia | 24 | | f m | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | (Brother in Law) | | |
| 29 | " | Sadie | 3 | | f s | Child | no | no | " | " | " | " | (Grandmother) | | |
| 30 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____ 13 19 46

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Over (a) polygamist, or (b) anarchist, or (c) believer in the practice of assassination, or (d) member of any anarchistic or similar association, or (e) coming for any other immoral purpose? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | Yes | no | | | (Friend) Mr. E. Taylor 310 Foster St Greensburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ✓ | Father | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Ruddy & Blue | Grey | Indian Ink marks on both thumbs. | England | Liverpool |
| 3 | ✓ | Self | Yes | no | | | (Friend) Mr. Chas Fitton Turtle creek Box 84 Pittsburg Pa | - | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | fair | Brown | Brown | Nil | ✓ | Old Lane |
| 4 | | | | | | | | - | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Nil. | England | Oldham |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | Self. | Yes | No (yes) | Piedmont W. Va | | Home. Lanaconing Maryland. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | no | | | Friend Mrs C. Smythe. 172 Bank St. Hartford. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | Nil. | England | Bristol. |
| 9 | ✓ | ✓ | $40 | ✓ | | | (Friend) Mr. J. Kelly. 44 West 64th Street New York N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Grey. | ✓ | ✓ | Sunderland |
| 10 | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | Fair | Dark | Brown | ✓ | Ireland | Co. Dublin Dunlinadart |
| 11 | No | Self | $30 | No. | | | (Friend) P. Byrne 10 Rockdale Ave: New Rochelle. New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Co Dublin Clontarf Kilpo |
| 12 | yes | ✓ | yes | no | | | (Cousin) Cadora Griffith Barberton Cleveland. Ohio | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil | Ireland | Dublin |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | ✓ | | | (Cousin) Edwards Macmillie 1039 South main st Fall River Mass. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | Light | Lt Brown | Dk Brown | ✓ | Wales. | Cardigan. |
| 14 | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | ✓ | | | (Uncle) Geo. Sykes. 2808 Fairmount Ave Atlantic City N.J. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Hazel | ✓ | England | Burley. |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | ✓ | | | (Friends) Joe Underwood Stockdale Wash Pa | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Longsight |
| 16 | ✓ | mother | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | - | - | Blue. | ✓ | ✓ | Wigan Shevington. |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Wigan |
| 18 | yes | Self. | yes | no | | | (Friend) Charles Tassell 1320 Bluff St Des moines Iowa | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | | |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | ✓ | | | (Brother) Abey Crore No 5 3rd Campani Fort Wadsworth New York N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue. | ✓ | Scotland | Kinross Rumbling Bridge |
| 20 | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | ✓ | | | (Friend) Mrs Sydney Collard 801 Lasalle ave Chicago Ill | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Light | Grey | ✓ | England | Sheffield. |
| 21 | No | ✓ | Yes | No | | | (Friend) R. H. Jones, Cascade Cascade Co, Mont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | London |
| 22 | yes | Self | more | no | | | (Friend) J. G. Fosher. 76 South Main St Newark N.J. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Wales | Flint |
| 23 | yes | ✓ | $10 | ✓ | | | (Sister) Margt. McDermott 270 West End Ave New York city | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | Brown | Grey | Nil | England | Birmingham |
| 24 | ✓ | ✓ | $15 | Yes 1902 | New Haven Conn | | (Sister) Margt McDermott 270 west end Ave New York city | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | dark | ✓ | blue | ✓ | Ireland | Ballinadart Co Dublin |
| 25 | yes | Self | $26 | No | | | (Friend) J. C King 88 Sacramento St Montreal Quebec | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 26 | yes | Self. | $25 | no | | | (Uncle) 176 E. 72nd St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Nil | England | Derby |
| 27 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | Yes 1905 | New York N.Y. | | friend John Blair 220 Hegman St. South Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no. | 5 | 8. | Fair | Brown | Grey. | 4 vaccination marks on left arm. | ✓ | Ealing. |
| 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1909 | ✓ | (Friend) Mr. Meyer Leroy. 548 Fox Street. Bronx New York N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8. | Fair | Fair | Blue | nil | Scotland | Glasgow. |
| 29 | — | Husband | ✓ | No | | ✓ | (Friends) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | ✓ | England | London |
| 30 | — | Father | — | no | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles Foster, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

*at* .....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 30.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ja Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. LUSITANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Burns | Peter | 45 | | m | m | Labr | yes | yes | England | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | (Brother) Daniel Burns 14 Munns Terrace. Dublin. | Iowa | [illegible] |
| 2 | " | Mary. wife | 30 | | f | m | Housewife | — | — | " | " | " | " | (Brother in Law) | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | Lynch | Michael | 32 | | m | S | Barman | — | — | " | " | " | " | (Father) Peter Lynch Lackenduff | " | " |
| 5 | " | Elizabeth | 30 | | f | S | Housemaid | — | — | " | " | " | " | Ballykeadruff Co Cavan. | " | " |
| 4 | Cuddy | Lizzie Louise | 30 | | f | S | Housemaid | — | — | " | " | " | " | (Mother) Mrs Cuddy | " | " |
| 5 | Grey | Stewart | 35 | | m | m | Farmer | — | — | " | " | " | " | Castle Tee Monteath Dublin | " | " |
| 6 | Morris | Frank G. | 29 | | m | S | Butcher | — | — | " | " | " | " | (Mother) C. Grey. 57 | " | " |
| 7 | Weldon | Christopher | 60 | | m | m | Farmer | no | no | " | Irish | England | Fulham 5/7 | Alexander Rd Windsor London | " | " |
| 8 | " | Ellen | 50 | | f | m | Housewife | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | (Father) Geo. Morris | " | " |
| 9 | " | Michael | 28 | | m | S | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ripley House Hinter Lees Essex. | " | " |
| 10 | " | Christopher | 19 | | m | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | (Cousin) Miss Leckin | " | " |
| 11 | " | Maggie | 24 | | f | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mullhuddart | " | " |
| 12 | " | Mary | 21 | | f | S | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mullhuddart. Co Dublin | " | " |
| 13 | ~~O'Brien~~ Reed | ~~Patrick~~ Edward | 37 | | m | m | Grocer | " | " | " | " | Isle of Man | Douglas. | (Mother) Mrs Reed wife Margaret | " | " |
| 63 | [illegible] | Edward | 27 | | m | [illegible] | | | | | | | | 15 Lancaster Rd Douglas Isle of Man J.S. Morris Esq | Wash | Spokane |
| 15 | Morgan | Evan E | 39 | | m | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | England | Welsh | Wales | Abergavenny | (Father) Evan Morgan | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Greenland Tce. Abergavenny | NY | New York |
| 16 | Tibbs | Frederick | 36 | | m | m | (Seaman in transit) | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Birkenhead | (Wife) Mrs F. Tibbs. 96. | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rattlee Rd Birkenhead. | | |
| 17 | Rogers | J. W | 21 | | m | S | Gardener | " | " | " | " | " | " | (Father) Mrs Rogers. Forley | Ont | Toronto |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Maidenhead | Lane, Walker | port | Maidenhead |
| 18 | Duncan | Joseph | 43 | | m | m | Brickmaker | Yes | Yes | England | Scotch | England | Egremont | (Wife) maryann Duncan | | |
| 19 | O'Brien | Patrick | 32 | | m | [illegible] | Granite Cutter | Yes | Yes | England | Irish | Ireland | Lucan Co Dublin | (Father) Mr O'Brien | Nfld | [illegible] |
| 588 | | | 30 | | m | [illegible] | Granite Cutter | 8-189011- | 6412140 | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Ballygowen Clondalkin | | |
| 20 | Brand | William | 20 | | m | S | Granite Cutter | Yes | Yes | England | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | (Mother) Mrs Brand. 226 Victoria Rd Torry. Aberdeen | Nfld | Batavia |
| 9 | Beagrie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Beagrie | Alexander | 42 | | m | m | Farming Cutter | " | " | " | " | " | " | (Sister) Mrs Chapet. 665 Great Northern Rd Woodside Aberdeen | Vt | Barre |
| 22 | Murray | Kate niece | 26 | | f | S | Waitress | Yes | Yes | England | Irish | Belfast | Monkstown | (Aunt) Mrs Ledewise. 20 Grampian Rd N.C.R. Dublin | Mass | [illegible] |
| 23 | Dahl | Knut | 24 | | m | S | Farmer | " | " | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Molde | (Sister) anna Dahl Molde Norway | Nfld | Batavia |
| 24 | Keating | John | 29 | | | | Labr | " | " | England | Irish | England | Warrington | Rd Hansbury friend 12 Dumonds Lane Larrington | Minn | Farewell |
| 25 | Mannion | Patrick | 30 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Ny | New York |
| 3981 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Webb | William Hy | 37 | | m | m | Mineral water worker | " | " | " | English | | Southport | (Wife) Sarah a Webb 4 Eastbank St. Southport | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 2 | | | | | | | IN HOSPITAL EXCHANGED | | | | | | | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 27 | Gildea | William | 22 | | m | S | Baker | " | " | " | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | (Father) Patrk. Gildea 22 Crumlin Rd Belfast | Pa | Germantown |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL EXCHANGED

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, 18 MAY 1910, *19* 48

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | Self. | $40 | yes | 1907 | New York | (Home) Abingdon Hotel Abingdon Square New York. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair Blue | nil | Ireland | Dublin. |
| 2 | " | Husband | $ no | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Medm | Brown | | | |
| 3 | yes | Self. | Yes no | | | | (Brother) Terence Lynch 1079 3rd Ave New York. | " | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown Blue | | | Ballygarduff |
| 4 | " | " | 40 | | | | (Friend) Terence Lynch 1079 3rd avenue. New York | " | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Fair Grey. | | | Mountrath |
| 5 | no | — | $50 | | | | (Friend) R. Pinnock 306 13th St. South Brooklyn New York | " | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark | Brown Blue. | | England | London. |
| 6 | no | " | 50 | | | | (Brother in Law) Granger Woodruff Ivy Neck Lodge Farm Glenhead Long Island. | " | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | | | Essex Wivenhoe |
| 7 | S | | $ 1864 | 1891 | | NY | (Son) Matt Weldon Batavia NY. | Descent. | senile | debility | | which | effects etc | 5 | 9 | Dark | Grey Blue. | | Ireland | Gowlin Clonciella |
| 8 | " | Husband | — | | | | | " | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Medm | dark Brown | | | Mulhadarl |
| 9 | " | Father | — | | | | (Brother) | " | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | Brown | | | |
| 10 | " | " | — | | | | | " | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | fair blue | | | |
| 11 | " | " | — | | | | | " | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark | brown Brown | | | |
| 12 | " | " | — | | | | | " | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | dark " | | | |
| 13 | yes | Self. | $50 | | 1875 | | (Brother in Law) John Quillian ymca. Spokane. Wash. | " | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown Brown | | England | London. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | Self | $25 | yes | 1904 | New York | Steamer "Chiwer" Store at New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | fair brown | Nil | Wales | Aberayron |
| 16 | yes | Self. | yes | yes | 1909 | New York | (Friend) James Baird 102 Spadina ave Toronto ont. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown Grey | nil | England | Winchester |
| 17 | S | " | $ 40 | No | — | — | Pat Brea woodgate (friend) Vulcan Dickinson Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fresh | dark brown | " | " | Maidenhead |
| 18 | no | Self. | $ 38 | yes | 1895 | Philadelphia | (Friend) Wm Holloway. Jas Martin Nijs Amsterdam Holland | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Clear | Light Blue | nil | England | Chester Lissoard. |
| 19 | yes | friend | $ 25 | no | — | — | Jersey Heights New Jersey (friend) Hugh Black. Batavia NY | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | dark blue | " | Ireland | Clondalkin |
| 20 | yes | Self | $ 25 | No | | | (Brother) Geo Brand. 67 Maple Ave: Barre Vt. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | fair blue | nil | Scotland | Kinneardine |
| 21 | no | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1904 | Chester Mass | (friend) Jno Mitchell RFD No 2. Chesterfield Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fresh | fair | " | " | |
| 22 | yes | friend | $ 25 | no | | | (Friend) Hugh Pluck. Co Nelson Bogue, Batavia N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | fair brown | nil | Ireland | Clonmel Co Dublin |
| 23 | S | Self | $ 40 | Yes | 1907 | Minn | (Friend) E Astad. Farewell Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | Brown Grey | " | Norway | Norway |
| 24 | " | " | $ 2 | no | | | (friend) Michael Mannion 364 W. 36th St: New York NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | dark Brown | " | Ireland | Castle Blakeney Co Galway |
| 25 | " | " | $ 2 | " | | | (Brother) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " blue | " | " | " |
| 26 | S | Self | $ 40 | Yes | 1908 | Philadelphia Pa | (friend) Jno Ball 54 Fenchurch St London England | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Clear | White | Turn in right eye | England | Sheffield |
| 27 | yes | " | $ no | no | | | (Sister) Minnie Fildia 5920 Green St: Germantown Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark | nil | Ireland | Lonegal |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ....., from LIVERPOOL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,
at .....

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Engl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Ponton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

43

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL LIV, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 78413 DEPORTED 68239 1 | Westwood | William | 24 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Birmingham | (Father) Edw. Westwood, Clement St. Blackheath Birmingham | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 19784 2 | Underwood | Joseph | 54 | | M M | Returned Post Master | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Am. NOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Pa | (Nephew) Thos Unsworth, Greenmount Wm Wigan | Pa | Stockton |
| 3 | Wallace | John | 24 | | M S | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scotch | Scotland | Portpatrick | Father John Wallace | [illegible] | Kansas City |
| 68898 4 | Scott | John | 23 | | " " | Labor | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father James Scott | Portobello | Kansas City |
| 62682 5 | Corder | Harry | 46 | | M M | Cook | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | English | England | London | (Wife) Mrs Corder, 6 Parkers Road, Bermondsey | Ca | Oakland |
| 6 | Kaminsky | Harry | 43 | | M M | Dealer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Hebrew | ✓ | Manchester | (Cousin) Samuel Clough 8th: 139 St. Green field Lower Broughton Manchester | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 7 | ✓ | Jane | 39 | | F M | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ohio | ✓ |
| 8 | ✓ | Isaac | 16 | | M S | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | ✓ | Harris | 15 | | " " | Scholar | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | ✓ | Bertha | 11 | | F S | Child | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | ✓ | Lulah | 8 | | " " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | ✓ | Anne | 4 | | " " | ✓ | No | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | ✓ | Fannie | 6 | | " " | Infant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 79651 14 | Smith | Patrick | 42 | | M S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | ✓ | Irish | Ireland | Virginia Co meath | (Brother) P. Smith Newcastle Co meath | N.J. | Bayonne |
| 82 [illegible] 15 | Anderson | John | 43 | | M M | Commercial Clerk Traveller | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | English | England | Manchester | Wife Mrs Anderson 182 Edward Rd Birmingham | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 78055 16 | Grace | Eunice | 25 | | F M | Wife | Yes | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Warrington | (Friend) Mrs A. Croft Oldham St | Cal | Chicago |
| 17 | ✓ | annie | 2 | | F S | Child | No | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 68295 18 | Hughes | Ann | 40 | | F M | Wife | Yes | Yes | ✓ | Welsh | Wales | Bangor | (Brother) Griffith Jones, 21 Merthyr Road Bangor | Ill | ✓ |
| 19 | ✓ | Gladys | 13 | | F S | Child | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | (Uncle) ✓ | Ny | Clark Bros |
| 76878 20 | Hale | Alva G | 38 | | M M | Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ~~English~~ | ~~America~~ | Le Roy (Kansas) | (Friend) Geo Kenthall C/o G & R, 55 Lots Rd: Chelsea | Kansas | Le Roy |
| 26 11 21 | Farrest- | Lucy | 27 | | F S | weaver | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England | Blackburn | (Cousin) Wife Smith, 123 Higher Eudley St: Blackburn | [illegible] | New York |
| 22 | ✓ | Louise | 38 | | " " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | Smith | Elizabeth | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | (Cousin) ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... 18 MAY 1910 ....., 190

50

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every polygamist, or idiot, insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, is excluded from admission into the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Location and cause of same. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | No | Self | $25 | No | (Sister) Mrs P. Farrio, 238 Dayforth ave: Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | | England | Blackheath |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | No 1910 Stockdale Pa | (Home) Stockdale Washington Co. Pa | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | 5 5 | Fair | Fair | Brown | | ✓ | Wigan |
| 3 | No | ✓ | 25 | No | friend M. McCleod Valley Falls Kansas City | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | 5 7 | Fair | Fair | Grey | | ✓ | Scotland Greenock |
| 4 | No | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | friends do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | 5 5½ | Fair | Fair | Brown | None | ✓ | Scotland Portglasgow |
| 5 | No | ✓ | More 1905 Oakland Cal. 1910 | (Home) | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | 5 8 | Medium | Fair | Grey | Nil | England London |
| 6 | Yes | ✓ | More No | (Bro in Law) alf. Brodathy 4403 Heffesley ave: Cleveland Ohio (Brother) | Oakland Cal | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | 5 8 | Medium | Dk Fresh | Brown | ✓ | Russia Kovna | |
| 7 | ✓ | Husband | - | ✓ | (Uncle) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | 5 3 | - | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | England ~~Manchester~~ | |
| 8 | ✓ | father | - | ✓ | —"— | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | 5 2 | ✓ | dark | dark | ✓ | England Manchester | |
| 9 | ✓ | ✓ | - | ✓ | —"— | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | 5 - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | - | ✓ | —"— | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | | |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | - | ✓ | —"— | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | | |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | - | ✓ | —"— | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | | |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | - | ✓ | —"— | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | | |
| 14 | No | Self | More | ✓ | (Friend) Edw Brady. 78 W. 18th St: Bayonne Co. N.J. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | 6 · | Fair | Fair | Blue | ✓ | Ireland Dundalk | |
| 15 | Yes | ✓ | Yes | ✓ | (Bro in Law) Samuel Taylor Co. Acushnet Mass (Husband) Wm Bedford Mass | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | 5 7 | Fair | Grey | Hazel | Blind right eye | England Bolton | |
| 16 | ✓ | Self | $10 | ✓ | (Husband) Wm Grace 4041 Carroll ave: Chicago Ill | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | 5 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | ✓ | Stockport |
| 17 | ✓ | Mother | - | ✓ | (Father) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | | |
| 18 | ✓ | Husband | $25 | ✓ | (Husband) Stg Hughes Clark Mills. Oneida Co. N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | 5 3 | Fair | Fair | dark | ✓ | Wales Pen go | |
| 19 | ✓ | father | - | ✓ | (Father) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | | |
| 20 | No | Self | More Yes 1905 San Thomas | | (Home) Uncle Saml: Hale Le Roy Kansas | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | 5 7 | dark | black | brown | ✓ | America Wales | |
| 21 | Yes | ✓ | $50 Yes | No - | Landon Mrs Robinson New Bedford Mass. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | 5 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England Blackburn | |
| 22 | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | (Cousin) — do — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | | |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | (Cousin) — do — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | 5 6 | ✓ | Brn | Grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 24 | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | 5 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Emanuel Pesante
Cert. mat Joseph Kondurowski
issued West Dist to
Apr 15/1896

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190...,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos Pointon

51

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to the S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 68196 1 239 | Broad. | Walter | 46 | | M S | Grocer | yes | yes | ~~America~~ | Welsh | America | Ringston Pa | | United States | Citizen |
| 64586 2 | ~~Verkovitch~~ | ~~Stephko~~ | ~~24~~ | | ~~M S~~ | ~~No occupation~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Austria~~ | ~~Austria~~ | ~~Austria~~ | ~~Stockdale Pa~~ | | | |
| 76381 3 | Garbutt | John | 24 | | M S | miner | ✓ | ✓ | | | America | Herrin Ill. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 81503 4 | Duffy | Patrick | 68 | | M M | Labr | ✓ | ✓ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | America | New York N.Y. Castlebaney | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | Lowe | albert | 28 | | M M | Miner | ✓ | ✓ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~England~~ | England | Leigh | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 6 | ✓ | Ellen | 24 | | F S | At. Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 7 | ✓ | Bena | 4 | | F S | child | No | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 8 | ✓ | James | 3 | | M S | ✓ | No | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 9 | ✓ | John | [illegible] | | M S | Infant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 81253 10 | Dempsey. | Henry. | 40 | | M S | Photogr | yes | yes | America | ~~Irish~~ ~~England~~ | America | Bradford | | United States | Citizen |
| 71163 11 | Mc Kinney | Peter | 25 | | M S | Steel worker | ✓ | ✓ | ~~America~~ | ~~England~~ | America | Pittsburg Pa Glasgow | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | Mc Gill. | William | 25 | | M S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | America | Pittsburg Pa | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 76519 13 | Lobbett | Frank | 30 | | M S | Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Welsh Wales | Wales | Llanelly | | | |
| 13984 14 | Lucas | Harold | 30 | | M M | Engineer Electrical | yes | yes | ✓ | ~~Welsh~~ ~~Irish~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Bedford~~ | Wife | Grenfell St | |
| 15 | Burridge | Albert | 29 | | M M | Plasterer | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | ~~UNITED~~ ~~IMMIGRANT~~ ~~ALIEN~~ | | Pa Hessle | London | Canada |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14 13 10

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, 18 MAY 19

52

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ports in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution of the like kind, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | (Home) in Rungoton Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | (Home) in Stockdale Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | #65166 to U.S. at Niagara Falls | | | | | (Home) in Herrin. Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | (Home) in 437 4th Ave New York. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | (Friend) Jas Underwood Stockdale Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Home to Lawrence Mass U.S.A. | | | | | (Brother) J. Dempsey 911 Baldwin ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | (Home) in Waterbury Conn. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | (Home) in Homestead Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | $15 ~~50~~ | | | | Home Rollogs Idaho | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | brother Arthur Burridge 715 Manning Avenue Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No Good teeth 5' 5½ Dark Brown Gray Eyes England London

U.S. Return

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Yeaton, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the ..... , SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Engl , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL, ....., 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 68213 | [illegible] | Abraham | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | England | Leeds | (Wife) Mrs. Rosenberg. 4 Brudgate St. Leeds (Mother) | N.Y. | New York |
| 80960. | [illegible] | Louis | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | Rosenkrantz | Abraham. | 41. | | M | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | England | Manchester | (Wife) Rikel Rosenkrantz. 28 Bell Street Hightown Manchester. | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 19 54

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Insane persons or alcoholics, or persons likely to become a public charge, or persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamists, or anarchists, or persons coming to perform labor under contract, or persons likely to become a public charge, or persons who have been deported, or who have come in violation of law. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~[illegible]~~ | ny (Brother) Wm H Rosenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ~~[illegible]~~ | (uncle) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes Self. $40 | no | | | | | (Brother) Isaac Rosenkrantz 5. s. 114 St off. 5th Ave Newyork N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Light | Grey | nil | Russia | Jurburg. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo W. Charles Yeaton, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Charles Yeaton

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

*S. S.* LUSITANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, , *190*

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Andersson | Nalcon | 38 | M | M | Clerk | Yes | Yes | [redacted] | | U.S.A. | Ashtabula O. | | Ohio | Ashtabula |
| 2 | " | Oscar | 37 | M | M | Engineer | " | " | " | | " | Boone, Iowa | | Iowa | Boone |
| 3 | " | Charles A | 43 | M | M | Coachman | " | " | " | | " | Kansasville Wis | | Ill | Evanston |
| 4 | Peterson | Anna S | 33 | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | | " | Englewood Ill | | Ill | Englewood |
| 5 | Peterson | Helena | 5 | F | S | — | No | No | " | | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | Hanson | Harald A | 41 | M | M | Machinist | Yes | Yes | " | | " | New York | | N.J. | New York |
| 7 | " | Elizabeth | 27 | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | " | Alina | 3 | F | S | — | No | No | " | | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | " | Johanna | 11 | F | S | — | " | " | " | | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | Woods | Agma | 24 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | " | | " | Chicago Ill | | Ill | Chicago |
| 11 | " | Alice | 2 | F | S | — | No | No | U.S.A. | | " | " | | " | " |
| 12 | Iwanson | Edwin | 26 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. Citizen | | " | Moline, Ill. | | " | Moline |
| 13 | Lyberg | Mrs A. | 40 | F | M | — | " | " | [redacted] | | " | Ector, Colo | | Colo | Victor |
| 14 | Olsson | August | 39 | M | M | Blacksmith | " | " | [redacted] | | " | Duluth Minn | | Minn | Duluth |
| 15 | Ekström | Charlie | 36 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | [redacted] | | " | Lawyer, S.D. | | N.D. | Lawyer |
| 16 | Pettersson | John | 39 | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Sweden | | " | Wyland | Mrs. Emil Pettersson | | Hebron |
| 17 | " | Karin | 43 | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | " |
| 18 | Swanson | Severine | 32 | M | M | Laborer | " | " | [redacted] | | " | [redacted] | | | |
| 19 | Swanson | Borney | 21 | M | S | — | " | " | [redacted] | | " | [redacted] | | | |
| 20 | " | Lina | 23 | F | S | — | " | " | [redacted] | | " | [redacted] | | | |
| 21 | Larsen | Elling | 28 | M | M | Laborer | " | " | [redacted] | | " | [redacted] | | | |
| 22 | Torgersen | Levi | 22 | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | [redacted] | | " | [redacted] | | | |
| 23 | Swanson | Charles | 29 | M | M | Laborer | " | " | [redacted] | | " | [redacted] | | | |
| 24 | Lorim | Osmond | 34 | M | M | Laborer | " | " | [redacted] | | " | [redacted] | | | |
| 25 | " | Ester | 20 | F | M | Housewife | " | " | [redacted] | | " | [redacted] | | | |
| 26 | " | Iris | 6 | F | S | child | no | no | [redacted] | | " | [redacted] | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 190

56

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| 19 Insane persons or alcoholics, or persons under treatment for care and treatment of insane, or supposed so? If so, what? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lew. Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lew. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.V. Reg.

57

. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

The citizens of S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, May 7th, 1910.

11—1115

| No. in List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Luoma | Johan | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | U.S. | Finnish Finland | Makärmä | | Mother Lisa Luoma, Kemi. | Mich. | Ironwood |
| 2 | —"— | Amalia | 24 | | F | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | | | do | do |
| 3 | —"— | Väinö | 6 | | M | S | Child | no | no | do | do | do | | | do | do |
| 4 | —"— | Jacob | 4 | | M | S | child | | | do | do | do | | | do | do |
| 5 | —"— | Kusti | 2 | | M | S | child | | | do | do | do | | | do | do |
| 6 | —"— | Sandra | 8 | | F | S | | | | do | do | do | | | do | do |
| 7 | Chernoff | Nathalia | 28 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Sam | | | M | S | child | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mortensen | Anna | 56 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | | | | | |
| 10 | Ram | Ole O. | 48 | | M | M | farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Lena | 47 | | F | M | Housewife | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Bertha | 19 | | F | S | Servant | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Minnie | 8 | | F | S | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Vorelbeke | Alois | 38 | | M | M | Laborer | | | U.S. | Bohemian | | | | | |
| 15 | | Helena | 33 | | F | M | Housewife | | | U.S. | Catholic | | | | | |
| 16 | | Germaine | 6 | | F | S | child | no | no | U.S. | Born | | | | | |
| 17 | | Julienne | 3 | | F | S | | | | U.S. | Born | | | | | |
| 18 | Berman | Minna | 28 | | F | M | Housekeeper | yes | yes | German | German | | | | | |
| 19 | | Minnie | 16 | | F | S | Servant | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Moe | Emil B. | 59 | | M | M | Farmer | | | U.S. | Scandinavian | | | | | |
| 21 | Brown | Ole | 17 | | M | S | | | | U.S. | Protestant | | | | | |
| 22 | Brigode | Marie | 41 | | F | M | Housewife | | | U.S. | Flemish | | | | | |
| 23 | | Emma | 16 | | F | S | Servant | | | U.S. | Belgian | | | | | |
| 24 | Christensen | Christen M | 51 | | M | M | Independent | | | U.S. | Danish | | | | | |
| 25 | Friis | Hans Peter | 36 | | M | M | Farmer | | | U.S. | Lutheran | | | | | |
| 26 | Svensson | Niels | 36 | | M | M | Laborer | | | U.S. | Lutheran | | | | | |
| 27 | Anderson | Albert Siegfried | 36 | | M | S | Designer | | | Germany | Protestant | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

27
+30
40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ....., 13 MAY 1?, 190 58

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | Brother in law Louis Kelli 115 Bonnie str. Ironwood, Mich. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... , 190—,

*at* .....

.....
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. P. H. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Jas. Pointon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
| 1 | Bäcklund | Lars | 20 | | M | S | Iron worker | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Norrala Gyf | Father Per Bäcklund Österbyn Gästrikland | Neb | Omaha |
| 2 | Norling | Svante | 17 | | M | S | Engineman | | | " | " | " | " | Father Lars Norling Hagaby Österbyn Gästrikland | Wash | Aberdeen |
| 3 | Rider | Ester | 16 | | F | S | None | | | " | " | " | " | Mrs. Ida Rider Norrala Gyf | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 4 | Anderson | Carl Victor | 38 | | M | M | Carpenter | | | " | " | " | " | Wife Emma Anderson Gustav Adolfsgatan 4 | Ill | Chicago |
| 5 | Karlson | Carl Leander | 18 | | M | S | Iron boy | | | " | " | " | " | Father Otto Jakobsson Gustafsgatan 6 | N.J. | Newark |
| 6 | Gustafson | Gustaf | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | | | " | " | " | " | Sister Mrs. Ida Carlson Gustafsgatan 6 | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | Eriksson | Karl H. | 23 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | " | Father Erik Eriksson Hassum Ingelsberg | N.Y. | Chicago |
| 8 | Andersson | Gust | 27 | | M | M | Farmlaborer | | | " | " | " | " | Father Gust Andersson Hammared Haga Gryssmyra | | |
| 9 | Gustin | Olof | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | | | " | " | " | " | Father Gust Gustin Gårdsätt Ugglarp | Iowa | Gustafsvard |
| 10 | Nilsson | Mårten Luther | 27 | | M | S | Farmlaborer | | | " | " | " | " | Father Nils Magnusson Hyttnäsgång Tångboströ | Ill | Chicago |
| 11 | Johansson | Hilma S. | 29 | | F | S | Servant | | | " | " | " | " | Father Lars Zakrisson Bergboströ | N.Y. | Newark |
| 12 | Andersson | Karl Oscar | 25 | | M | S | Farmlaborer | | | " | " | " | " | Father Erik Gustafsson Bjurtjärn Gryssmyra | | |
| 13 | Zakariasson | Wilhelm | 37 | | M | M | Laborer | | | " | " | " | " | Father Zakarias Zakarisson Bredboströ | | |
| 14 | Ekberg | Selma | 21 | | F | S | Nurse | | | " | " | " | " | Father Edvin Ekberg Hamrad | N.Y. | Amsterdam |
| 15 | Jäckman | Hannes | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | | | " | " | " | " | Father Edvin K. Jäckman Hamrad | Mich | Negaunee |
| 16 | E.K. | Ivan | 24 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | " | Father Jan E. Erikson Hamrad | " | " |
| 17 | Jonsson | Anders Johan | 37 | | M | M | Farmlaborer | | | " | " | " | " | Father Jon Jonsson Dalsberg | Minn | Bemidji |
| 18 | Hall | Karl J. | 17 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | " | Father August Hall Vegaryd Dalskog | | |
| 19 | Jansson | Johannes | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | | | " | " | " | " | Mother Hilda M. Jansson Dalskog | Cal | Fresno |
| 20 | Larsson | Frans | 22 | | M | M | Carpenter | | | " | " | " | " | Father Lars Eriksson Dalskog | | |
| 21 | " | Nils E. | 21 | | M | S | Miner | | | " | " | " | " | Father Erik Eriksson Uddevalla Grandfalls | Ind | East Chicago |
| 22 | Eriksson | Ida | 18 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Father Erik Eriksson Uddevalla | | |
| 23 | Svensson | John | 20 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | " | Father Sven Svensson Ekholmstad Ugglarp | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | Ekberg | Carl | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | | | " | " | " | " | Father Otto Ekberg Ekholmstad | Ind | Hobart |
| 25 | Karlson | Josef | 20 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | " | Mother Anna Andersson Ekholmstad | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 | Eliason | John | 33 | | M | M | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | Wife Amanda Eliason Stora Ekås | | |
| 27 | Gustafsson | Josef G. | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | | | " | " | " | " | Father Johs Gustafsson Stora Ekås | | |
| 28 | Lindberg | Gustaf Adolf | 15 | | M | S | Laborer | | | " | " | " | " | Father Anders G. Lindberg Stora Ekås | N.Y. | Schenectady |
| 29 | Eriksson | Lilly Louise | 23 | | F | S | Nurse | | | " | " | " | " | Mother Hulda Jonsson Hammargården | | |
| 30 | Jonsson | Jon G. | 33 | | M | M | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | Father Johan Andersson Bolaryd Bolaryd | Iowa | Lemars |

William Berk
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 80

*Arriving at Port of* NEW ..., 13... , *190*

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Gustav E. Lindgren, 3520 Charles St, Omaha Nebr | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair / brown / gray | None | Sweden | Norrka Vagsler |
| 2 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Uncle J. Morgan, Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | blue | Tabby marks in his both arms | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Brother Edward, 652 [illegible] Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | light / brown | None | " | Vestra Tegneby |
| 4 | " | " | $20 | Yes | 1902 | Mexico | Friend Peter Carlson, Greenwood Neb | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " / brown | " | " | Vastergotland |
| 5 | No | " | $20 | No | | | Brother Carl Carlson, Parker Sdr Navarre Kans | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " / black / brown | " | " | Vaelsaga |
| 6 | Yes | " | $25 | " | | | Friend Ingeborg Gustafson, Bloomington Nebr | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " / blue | " | " | Vassanda |
| 7 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Friend Oscar Carlson, Iceland Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " / brown / gray | " | " | Gefle |
| 8 | " | " | $25 | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " / brown | " | " | Gunnarsa Emmel |
| 9 | " | " | $25 | " | | | [illegible] Everett, Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " / gray | " | " | [illegible] |
| 10 | " | " | $25 | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " / blue | " | " | [illegible] |
| 11 | " | " | $25 | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " / " | Tattooed "K A" on his left hand | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | $25 | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " / " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | $25 | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " / " | None | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | $25 | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " / gray | " | " | Wimbolte Ekeneby Gast |
| 15 | " | " | $25 | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " / blue | " | " | Vesterberg Vast |
| 16 | " | " | $25 | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " / " | " | " | Calsberg |
| 17 | " | " | $25 | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " / blond | Tattooed on anchor on his right hand | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | $25 | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " / gray | None | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | $25 | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " / dark blue | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | $25 | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " / brown | " | " | Hedemalla |
| 21 | " | " | $25 | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " / black | " | " | Gyal Tolmstad |
| 22 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Aunt Hulda 76 Emerson, Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " / brown | " | " | [illegible] |
| 23 | " | " | $25 | " | | | 180 South Stanley St Logan Utah | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " / " | " | " | [illegible] |
| 24 | " | " | $25 | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " / " | " | " | Coby Gefle |
| 25 | " | " | $25 | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " / blond | " | " | [illegible] |
| 26 | " | " | $25 | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " / " | " | " | [illegible] |
| 27 | " | " | $25 | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " / " | " | " | [illegible] |
| 28 | " | " | $25 | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " / dark | " | " | [illegible] |
| 29 | " | " | $25 | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " / brown | " | " | [illegible] |
| 30 | " | " | $25 | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1 ....., 190...,

at .....

J. Watson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 190

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 29268 1 | Bystrom | Karl Viktor | 17 | M | S | Smith | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Vasa | Father Elias Bystrom | Minn. | Fairfax |
| 2 | Sandberg | Gust. Verner | 21 | M | S | Stonecutter | " | " | " | " | " | Hallfyrken | Vasa | Minn. | Ted Grants |
| 3 | Karlsson | Anders E | 24 | M | S | Joiner | " | " | " | " | " | Lysvik | Gef. | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 4 | Engvall | Carl A | 25 | M | | | " | " | " | " | " | Gysinge | Father Carl Olsson | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 5 | Högström | Ernst F | 25 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Gysinge | Father Johs Jonsson | Minn. | Bridgeport |
| 6 | Eriksson | Erik Gunnar | 22 | M | S | Farmlaborer | " | " | " | " | " | Gysinge | Father Gust. A. Högström | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7 | Söderman | Oscar A | 20 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Gysinge | Father Gustaf Eriksson | | |
| 8 | Ludvigsson | Gustaf S | 19 | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | Gysinge | Father Thorsten Söderman | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 9 | Björklund | Karolus | 17 | M | S | Joiner | " | " | " | " | " | Hagfors | Uncle August Jonsson | Mich. | Wyandotte |
| 10 | Berg | Josefina Karolina | 17 | F | S | Housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | Hagfors | Father Gust. Björklund | Minn. | Duluth |
| 11 | Lind | Johan | 32 | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Hagfors | Father Hagfors | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 12 | " | Selma | 25 | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Hagfors | Mother Maria Anderson | N.Y. | Jamestown |
| 13 | " | Ester Gustava | 3 | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | Hagfors | Mother Hagfors | | |
| 14 | Edlund | Anna | 21 | F | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Hagfors | Grandmother | | |
| 15 | Svensson | Ferdinand | 21 | M | S | Farmlaborer | " | " | " | " | " | Hagfors | Father Karl Edlund | | |
| 16 | Olsson | Edvin | 18 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Hagfors | Father Johan Svensson | Minn. | Syracuse |
| 17 | Larsson | Fabian E | 23 | M | | | " | " | " | " | " | Hagfors | Father Gust. Olsson | N.Y. | Gerhardsville |
| 18 | Bergström | Ivar | 27 | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Hagfors | Father Johan Larsson | Ill. | Rockford |
| 19 | Lind | Karl Ug | 30 | M | M | Stonecutter | " | " | " | " | " | Hagfors | Father Johan Bergström | | |
| 20 | " | Hanna | 32 | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Hagfors | Father Ole Lind | Ill. | Westboro |
| 21 | " | Helga | 11 | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | Hagfors | Mother Hanna Lind | Mass. | Westboro |
| 22 | Lundell | Selma E | 30 | F | M | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Hagfors | Father Carl Lundell | | |
| 23 | Svensson | Oskar A | 19 | M | S | Joiner | " | " | " | " | " | Hagfors | Father Johan Svensson | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 24 | " | Alma | 24 | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Hagfors | Father Johan Svensson | | |
| 25 | Yngström | Ingrid | 7 | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | Hagfors | Father Otto Yngström | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 26 | Olsson | Johan E | 16 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Hagfors | Father Gust. Eriksson | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 27 | Johansson | Konrad A | 22 | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | Hagfors | Father Johan Eriksson | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 28 | " | Emma | 29 | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Hagfors | Father Johan Svensson | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 29 | Eriksson | Karl | 18 | M | S | Farmlaborer | " | " | " | " | " | Hagfors | Father Johan Eriksson | | |
| 30 | " | Elin | 11 | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Hagfors | Father Johan Eriksson | | |

Wm Alexander

14-58714-1/58/42-505

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 18 MAY 62, *190*

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. W. Charles Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* –The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* – The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*– The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

III
12/

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 29296 1 | Johansdotter | Alma Karina | 22 | | F S | [illegible] | | | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Hyltaholm | Father J. Johan Carlson | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Andersson | Alma | 20 | | F S | Farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Jon Fredrikson | | |
| 3 | Johansson | Frans J | 25 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father J. Johansson | | |
| 4 | Lind | Ida | 61 | | F M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dragaryd | | |
| 5 | " | Johanna | 67 | | F M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister: Anna Johnson, Dragaryd | | |
| 29300 6 | Johansson | Albert F | 19 | | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister-in-law: | | |
| 7 | Johannesson | Karl Oskar | 20 | | M S | Farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Joh. J. Petersson, Gyteryd | | |
| 8 | Andersson | Johan Aug | 50 | | M M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Johannes Gustafsson, Hallakot | | |
| 9 | " | Hedvig | 5 | | F S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister-in-law Johanna Petersson, Gyteryd | | |
| 10 | " | Hilda | 19 | | F S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister. | | |
| 11 | " | Amanda | 17 | | F S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt. | | |
| 12 | " | Hanna | 11 | | F S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 13 | Karlsson | Amanda | 30 | | F M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 14 | " | Frans G. | 19 | | M S | Farmlabor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father J. Peter Carlson, Hallakot Gyteryd | Canada | Lake Mosse Jun |
| 15 | " | Hilma | 16 | | F S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 16 | " | Hilma | 19 | | F S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 17 | " | Karl G. | 25 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Karl A. Gustafson, Ydda Langgat 9, Hagalund | Minn. | St. Paul |
| 18 | Nilsson | Adolf | 20 | | M S | Mechanic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Karl J. Gustafson, Hagalund | | |
| 19 | Olsson | Karl A. | 31 | | M M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ydda Langgat 9, Hagalund | | |
| 20 | Boraeus | Karl A. E. | 18 | | M S | Farmlabor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Karl J. Gustafson, Hagalund | | |
| 21 | Nilsson | Ingrid | 24 | | F S | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Nils J. Olson, Raby | | |
| 22 | Edlundh | Betty | 21 | | F S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Emma Edlundh, Bergsgatan 24 | Wash. | Tacoma |
| 23 | Jonsson | Johan | 26 | | M S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father P. G. Johnson, Jonsboda | Ill. | Chicago |
| 24 | Bergland | Aug. | 31 | | M S | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Daniel Bergland, Uppsala | Minn. | St. Paul |
| 25 | | Karl A. | 23 | | M S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle | | |
| 26 | Andersson | Karl | 31 | | M M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Christina Larsson, Wallstena | Canada | Lake Mosse Jun |
| 27 | Petersson | Erik | 31 | | M M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Hilda Eliason, Stockholm | Ill. | Chicago |
| 28 | Bergstrom | Gust. A. | 19 | | M S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Erik Stagat 23, Stockholm | | |
| 29 | Larsson | Eric | 17 | | M S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother | | |
| 30 | Pettersson | Karl | 22 | | M S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Christina Larsson, Father Johannes Petterson, Uppsala | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-28339-12/5/10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 190 64

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Color of— Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $25 | | | | Cousin Hugo Anderson 24 Jenny Ave Chicago | | No | No | | Sound | | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | None | Sweden | Fjugesta Orebro |
| 2 | " | " | $22 | | | | Father " " " | | " | " | | " | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | 1 | " | Kumla " |
| 3 | " | " | $35 | | | | Cousin August Anderson 139 E 5th St Duluth Minn | | " | " | | " | | 5 | 5 | " | black | gray | 1 | " | Hasselfors " |
| 4 | " | " | $50 yes in 3 D heating | | | | Cousin Moose Jaw Sask | | " | " | | Did Come Expecting Employment | | 5 | 7 | " | brown | blue | 1 | " | Grythyttan " |
| 5 | " | Husband | " | | | | Friend Frued Lang Moose Jaw Sask | | " | " | | " | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 1 | " | " |
| 6 | " | Self | $25 | | | | Sister Gilda St Johnsburg | | " | " | | " | | 5 | 7 | " | red | " | 1 | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | $35 | | | | Brother Eve St Paul Minn | | " | " | | " | | 5 | 11 | " | blond | " | 1 | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | $50 | | | | Cousin Andreas Hasse 1130 Harding Ave Chicago Ill | | " | " | | " | | 5 | 8 | " | brown | brown | 1 | " | " |
| 9 | " | Husband | 125 | | | | Father in law | | " | " | | " | | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | 1 | " | " |
| 10 | " | Father | " | | | | Grandfather | | " | " | | " | | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | 1 | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | | | | " | | " | " | | " | | 5 | 3 | " | " | gray | 1 | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | | | | " | | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Self | $22 | | | | Friend F. Lind Box 474 Moose Jaw Sask | | " | " | | " | | 5 | 11 | " | " | blue | 1 | " | Vermyra Orebro |
| 14 | " | " | $25 | | | | " | | " | " | | " | | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | 1 | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | $22 | | | | " | | " | " | | " | | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | 1 | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | $25 | | | | Father Ole Larson Hudland, near Ellsworth St Paul Minn | | " | " | | " | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | 1 | " | Gillunga Bek |
| 17 | " | " | $25 | | | | " | | " | " | | " | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 1 | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | $25 | | | | Friend John Hedlund 634 York St Paul Minn | | " | " | | " | | 5 | 10 | " | " | gray | 1 | " | Nälsjö Söderme |
| 19 | " | " | $50 | | | | Father John Hedlund 634 York St Paul Minn | | " | " | | " | | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | 1 | " | Ovansjö Delsbo |
| 20 | " | " | $25 | | | | Brother Ingvar Isaak Hedlund at the Lima Fisher Co Yakima Wash | | " | " | | " | | 5 | 10 | " | " | gray | 1 | " | Stockholm |
| 21 | " | " | $25 | | | | Friend Andrew Palmer 1234 S. Troy Richard Ill | | " | " | | " | | 5 | 9 | " | black | blue | 1 | " | St Lynda Minn |
| 22 | " | " | $25 | | | | Friend Olof Andersson 634 York St Paul Minn | | " | " | | " | | 5 | 11 | " | brown | " | 1 | " | Gudea Gotland |
| 23 | " | " | $125 | | | | Brother Peter Lundgren 39 Hodges Ave Jamestown NY | | " | " | | " | One finger on the left hand stumped | 5 | 5 | " | black | brown | 1 | " | Lyckå Jämtl |
| 24 | " | " | $125 | | | | " | | " | " | | " | | 5 | 10 | " | brown | blue | None | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | $25 | | | | " | | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | $50 | | | | Friend Gust Strömberg Brother Clement Fulda " Emanuel Larson 1337 Ashley St Oak Park Chicago Ill | | " | " | | " | | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | 1 | " | Vira Enby Gullaby Hemse |
| 27 | " | " | $25 | | | | | | " | " | | " | | 5 | 11 | " | " | gray | 1 | " | |
| 28 | " | " | $25 | | | | | | " | " | | " | | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | 1 | " | |
| 29 | " | " | $25 | | | | Friend Emma Carlson Ogden Ill 1 Ashley Ave Oak Park Chicago | | " | " | | " | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | 1 | " | Hede Hälsingl |
| 30 | " | " | $25 | | | | Brother Frank Hansson 1015 22 Ave Moline Ill Friend | | " | " | | " | | 5 | 6 | " | " | gray | 1 | " | Hede Hälsingl |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | 1 | " | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brown | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....COMMANDING Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., 190..,

*at* .....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poriton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. of E. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Poriton

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

65

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IV 13/

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, LIVERPOOL 7 MAY 1910, 190

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Karlson | Karl J. | 19 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Stockholm | Father Johan Karlson Östhammar | Minn | Kinney |
| 2 | Eriksson | Jon | 31 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Torskedjura | Father Erik Jonsson | " | Duluth |
| 3 | Nystrom | Erik Axel | 23 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bjuräker | Father Erik Strömbacka | Wash | Seattle |
| 4 | Gustafson | Karl H. | 23 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lindvik | Father Karl Nystrom | Minn | Winton |
| 5 | Karlson | Axel G. A. | 19 | | M S | Axe cutter | " | " | " | " | " | Hudiksvall | Mother Gotia Andersson, | Ill | Chicago |
| 6 | Larsson | Fabian | 36 | | M S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Hudiksvall | Father Per Fabian Eriksson, Kumla | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | Gustafsson | Gustaf A. | 23 | | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Kumla | Mother Johanna Larsson, | Minn | Duluth |
| 8 | Johansson | Johan A. | 24 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kumla | Father Gustaf Gustafsson, | " | " |
| 9 | Svensson | Karl G. | 30 | | M S | Axe | " | " | " | " | " | Kumla | Father Gustaf Svensson, Lacarby | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | Lo[illegible]s | Dorotea | 52 | | F M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Lacarby, Öster | Father Gustaf Johansson, Lacarby | Ill | De Kalb |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | Haglund | August | 23 | | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Ytterlelge | Father Johan Svensson, Ytterlelge | " | " |
| 13 | Ekstrom | Carl | 18 | | M S | Farmlaborer | " | " | " | " | " | Ytterlelge | Father Axel Ekström | " | " |
| 14 | Carlson | Anna C. | 19 | | F S | Servant | " | " | " | " | Gudmundrå | Hälsingland | Father Karl Karlsson, Gudmundrå | N.D. | Fawyer |
| 15 | Hedman | Erik H. | 19 | | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Lund | Skåne | Father Per Olof Hedman, | Iowa | Red Oak |
| 16 | Hallgren | Emil | 33 | | M M | " | " | " | " | " | Lund | Skåne | Wife Alberta Hallgren, | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 17 | Olsson | Alfred | 21 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | Ytterlelge | Hälsingland | Father Olof Olsson, Ytterlelge | Ill | De Kalb |
| 18 | Lundström | Eric | 23 | | M S | Iron worker | " | " | " | " | Ljusdal | Hälsingland | Father Olof Olsson, Ljusdal | Wis | Superior |
| 19 | Gylander | Erik A. | 20 | | M S | Joiner | " | " | " | " | Ljusdal | Hälsingland | Father Erik Jonsson Forsbacka | N.D. | Erbingham |
| 20 | Karlsson | Jonas A. | 33 | | M M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Ljusdal | Hälsingland | Wife Lovisa Gylander, Gränö | N.Y. | Rockland |
| 21 | Lundholm | John A. | 26 | | M S | Electrician | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Johan Lundin, Gränö | " | " |
| 22 | Gronlund | Ernst F. | 37 | | M M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Olga Gronlund, Gränö | " | " |
| 23 | Nordlöf | Aug | 32 | | M M | Joiner | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Hilda Nordlöf, Gränö | " | " |
| 24 | Lindberg | Karl C. | 27 | | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Nora | N.W. | Father P. Landvertsen, Gudmundrå | " | " |
| 25 | Ström | Erik E. | 23 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | Gudmundrå | " | Father P. Lindberg, Gudmundrå | " | " |
| 26 | Forsberg | Olof | 23 | | M S | Farmlaborer | " | " | " | " | Gästrad | N. | Sister Anna Ström, Gästrad | N.D. | Hazen |
| 27 | Bergman | Anders Ug. | 19 | | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father P. P. Forsberg, Gästrad | " | " |
| 28 | Eriksson | Johan H. | 18 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | Nyca | " | Father Oscar Bergman, Lillpite | Wash | Seattle |
| 29 | Olsson | Viktor B. | 25 | | M M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Per Erik Eriksson, Lillpite | " | " |
| 30 | Lindgren | Joh Leonard | 27 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father P. Olsson, Lillpite | Oreg | Portland |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Karolina Lindgren, Lillpite | Wash | Seattle |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], 1906

66

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | $25 | No | | | Friend Ernest Hansson 15 2nd Ave Minneapolis Minn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blond | blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 2 | Yes | " | $25 | " | | | Friend Hjalmar Johnson 15 46th Ave S Duluth Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | " | | " | Ljungaby Sweden |
| 3 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Brother Gustaf Nystrom 23 3rd Ave West Duluth Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Ljungaby Sweden |
| 4 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Brother in law Augustus Magnuson 3rd Floor Seattle Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Nordmark Sweden |
| 5 | Yes | " | $25 | " | | | Uncle A Gibson Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | gray | | " | Odensjo Sweden |
| 6 | " | " | $25 | Yes | 1902 | New York | Friend A Goldsmith 71 Central Park Ave New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Munka Ore Sweden |
| 7 | " | " | $25 | No | | | Cousin Gust Johnson 430 Michigan Ave Duluth Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | | " | Lyttorp Sweden |
| 8 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Brother Carl Johnson 413 " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | | " | Lyttorp Sweden |
| 9 | " | " | $25 | Yes | 1902 | New York | Friend C A Carlson 202 7th Ave Brooklyn New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 10 | " | " | $25 | No | | | Husband Lauritz Lauritzen 409 South 11th Ave Des Moines Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | blond | Gattro marks on his left arm | | " | Gattstorp Sweden |
| 11 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Father " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | gray | None | | " | Malmo Sweden |
| 12 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Stepfather " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | | " | Stockholm Sweden |
| 13 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Uncle Charles Ostrom Lakeview Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 14 | " | " | $30 | " | | | Uncle August Jansson 192 South 4th Ave Sioux Falls S Dak | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blond | A scar on the forehead | | " | Stockholm Sweden |
| 15 | " | " | $30 | " | | | Friend Magnus Blomquist 144 Ave C Green Bank Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown gray | None | | " | Ideskrum Sweden |
| 16 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Brother Hans Hansen 109 South 11th St Lake Zurich Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | black | " | | " | Dalby Sweden |
| 17 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Brother Gust Olson 519 Porter Ave Superior Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | crown brown | " | | " | Lyttorp Sweden |
| 18 | " | " | $30 | " | | | Brother Ernst Ostrom 1106 22nd St Arlington Nebr | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | Warts on the hands | " | Lyttorp Sweden |
| 19 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Friend Johan Brantberg Rockland N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | None | " | Ludvigsfors Sweden |
| 20 | " | " | $25 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | " | Vislevad Sweden |
| 21 | " | " | $25 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Ulricehamn Sweden |
| 22 | " | " | $25 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | blond | " | | " | Ludvigsfors Sweden |
| 23 | " | " | $25 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | | " | |
| 24 | " | " | $25 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | " | Lidsjo Sweden |
| 25 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Uncle Peter Peterson Ore | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Pittsford a star on the right hand | " | Ludvigsfors Sweden |
| 26 | " | " | $25 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | None | " | Vanersborg Sweden |
| 27 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Father Herman Bergman 416 Spruce St Seattle Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 28 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Brother Edward Bergman 410 Spruce St Seattle Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | Lidsjo Sweden |
| 29 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Sister Amanda Ohlund 548 Wood St Holland Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 30 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Friend Herman Bergman 416 Spruce St Seattle Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | A scar on the left hand | | Sweden |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

I 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1910, 190

11—111A

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 29 50 1 | Johansson | Oskar | 18 | | M S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Lumme Värml | Father F. A. Johansson | Oregon | Astoria |
| 2 | Jansson | Gotfred E | 17 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lysvik " | Mother Maria Olsson | Wash | Seattle |
| 3 | Henriksson | Johan G | 19 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father E. G. Henriksson | Ill | Joliet |
| 4 | Larsson | Johan Aug | 32 | | M M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jonsby | Wife Anna Larsson | | |
| 5 | Göransson | Oskar F | 19 | | M S | Typewriter | " | " | " | " | " | Sjötorp Östergötl | Brother in law C. P. Nilsson | Conn | Branford |
| 6 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Gyrshand | Ludvika | | | | | | | | | | | Ludvika Hjo | Mass | Springfield |
| 8 | Jansson | Nordsbo | 19 | | M S | Tinner | " | " | " | " | " | Hjo | Son Gust. Theodor Göransson | " | " |
| 9 | Andersson | Ystad | 19 | | M S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lärarstgatan 29 B Stockholm | | |
| 10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Anders Gyrshand | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ystad | | |
| 12 | Svensson | Ystad | | | | | | | | | | | Father Per Jansson | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 13 | Augustsson | Anna Kristina | 35 | | F M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stockholm | | |
| 14 | Svensson | Hjo | 2 | | F C | | No | No | " | " | " | " | Father C. G. Jansson | Wis | Elmsford |
| 15 | Gyngström | Anna | 29 | | F S | Cook | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Observatoriegat 14 Stockholm | Colo | Denver |
| 16 | Nilsson | Karl | 19 | | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Maria Gunnarsson | " | " |
| 17 | Olsson | Karl E | 24 | | M M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hjo | | |
| 18 | Johansson | Oscar | 41 | | M M | Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Carl Johansson | | |
| 19 | Fahlström | Martin | 18 | | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Selma Larsson | | |
| 20 | Fransson | Erik H. | 19 | | M S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Emanuel Olsson | | |
| 21 | Andersson | Hulda | 24 | | F S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Ida Johansson | | |
| 22 | Svensson | Andrew | 25 | | M M | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hörnsjö Hallerstad | Wash | Hoquiam |
| 23 | Bergkvist | Ejnar H. | 19 | | M S | Farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Angelsk Katrina Andersson | Long Island | N. Y. Elmhurst |
| 24 | Karlsson | Amanda | 29 | | F S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hörnsjö Brålanda | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | Eye | Karl E. | 29 | | M M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father C. Svensson | | |
| 26 | Aronson | Erik Thau | 18 | | M S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Erik Svensgården Sjörredarp | Ill | Detroit |
| 27 | Rosengren | Ethan A. | 22 | | M S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Emil Svensson | | |
| 28 | Berg | Adolf | 15 | | M S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father C. Johansson | Ill | Chicago |
| 29 | Svensson | Gustave | 62 | | F M | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hjo | | |
| 30 | ~~Andersson~~ | Alma E. | 21 | | F S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Alfred Svensson | Ill | Chicago |
| | | Hanna | 36 | | | | | | | | | | ~~Father~~ ~~Gustaf Andersson~~ | ~~Ill~~ | ~~Moline~~ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~~Hemstad~~ ~~Stalling Hultsbro~~ | ~~Wash~~ | ~~Tacoma~~ |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

792

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], [illegible], 190

68

11—7118

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother Mayd Johnson 649 Commercial St Astoria Ore |
| 2 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Brother Ted Johnson 697 14th Ave Seattle Wash |
| 3 | " | " | $20 | " | | | Brother Ogeman Hansen 6th Center St Joliet Ill |
| 4 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Friend Arvid Lundquist 2294 Frank St Bradford Pa |
| 5 | " | " | $30 | " | | | Friend [illegible] 460 W Wrightman road Springfield Mass |
| 6 | " | " | $25 | " | | | |
| 7 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Brother Eric Lyckstrand 9th Chicago Ave Minneapolis Minn |
| 8 | No | " | $25 | " | | | Aunt Anna Pettersen Elmsford New York N Y |
| 9 | Yes | " | $30 | Yes | 1903 | Tacoma Wash | [illegible] E Spielman Englewood Denver Colo |
| 10 | Husband | " | $0 | " | | | |
| 11 | Wife | Father | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Self | $30 | Yes | 1902 | New York | Friend Mrs Hedda Hager 442 W 27th St New York N Y |
| 13 | " | " | $20 | No | | | Cousin A Ehlinger 53 Congress St Orange Mass |
| 14 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Cousin Neal Johnson 97 Park St Marquette Mich |
| 15 | " | " | $25 | Yes | 1897 1898 and Chicago | New York | Finnish Engineering Club New York |
| 16 | No | " | $25 | No | | | Brother Anders Nicklason Grand View Wis |
| 17 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Friend Anders Nicklason Grand View Wis |
| 18 | " | " | $30 | " | | | Aunt Fanny Engman 519 Eklund Ave Seattle Wash |
| 19 | " | " | $30 | Yes | 1903 1902 | New York Chicago and Cook Co | Friend Mrs Charles Jayne Amherst Nova Scotia |
| 20 | Yes | " | $25 | No | | | Cousin Ernst Lundin 510 Dearborn St Chicago Ill |
| 21 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Cousin A [illegible] 347 E 54th St New York N Y |
| 22 | " | " | $25 | " | | | [illegible] Syracuse |
| 23 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Uncle John Anderson 429 Lasalle Ave Chicago Ill |
| 24 | " | " | $25 | " | | | [illegible] Fred Carlson [illegible] |
| 25 | " | " | $25 | Yes | 1898 | Minneapolis Minn | Friend [illegible] Anderson 2209 Riverside Ave Minneapolis Minn |
| 26 | ~~No~~ | " | ~~$25~~ | ~~No~~ | | | ~~Friend Hans Lundquist 51 [illegible] Ave Chicago Ill~~ |
| 27 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Aunt Selma Lundquist 522 - 5th Ave Brooklyn New York |
| 28 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Son Olof Wood 5554 Woodland Ave Chicago Ill |
| 29 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Cousin Augusta [illegible] 52nd St & 44th Ave Moline Ill |
| 30 | | | | | | | ~~Cousin [illegible] 44th East Tacoma Wash~~ |

| 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | None | Sweden | Sanne Dyne Dalsjofors |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | blond | brown | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown | blue | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Norrbarke Nysby |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black | " | " | " | Vastras Lekmora |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Helsingfors |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | " | " | " | Helsingfors |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Stockholm |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | brown | " | " | Nylus |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gray | " | " | Degerfors |
| " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | brown | " | " | Wallen |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Malung |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | blue | " | " | Lerdal Elfsborg |
| " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | black | " | " | " | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | dark-brown | " | " | " | Hedvalla Lans Nya Elfsborg |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | brown | " | " | " | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | blond | " | " | " | Hallerstad |
| " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Hollstad Elfsborg |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown | " | " | " | Bredaryd Alfsborg |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Gavle Gefleborg |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Norberg Westmanland |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | black | gray | " | " | Hara Hall |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | blue | " | " | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blond | " | " | Norway | Hattingsdal |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Jarbo |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | " | " | " | Stockholm Gefle |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Sunda Nyg |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Hoctorp |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Wargarda Orebro |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..., at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, LIVERPOOL, 190

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 67560 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Johansson | Karl Gunnar | 18 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Mörlunda Klev | Father: J. O. Karlsson | Ill. | Belvidere |
| 2 | Anderson | Sven H. | 20 | | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Hyltingenäs | Father: Karl Anderson | " | Chicago |
| 3 | " | Herman A. | 17 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Homa Klev | Mother: Wenna | " | Rockford |
| 4 | Rydström | Erik F. | 16 | | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Mossebo Egnahem | Mother: Mathilda Almgren | " | Rockford |
| 5 | Nilsson | Johan | 39 | | M M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ullerbog Lal Smtl | Father: Sjunnegården pr. Vänersborg | " | Rockford |
| 6 | " | Axel R. | 17 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Father: Nybohus Pastorat | Wis. | Ashland |
| 7 | " | Osk. Henry | 15 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Mother: Hasslö Nilsson | " | Ashland |
| 8 | Svensson | Ludvig R. | 18 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | Grums Värml. | | Relation: Guardian | North | Big Lake |
| 9 | Andersson | Jonas B. Emil | 19 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Keller: " " | " | " |
| 10 | Samuelson | Sven J. E. | 50 | | M M | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " " " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Anna M. | 34 | | F M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | | " " " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Otto E. | 18 | | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | | " " " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Elna E. | 12 | | F S | — | " | " | " | " | " | | " " " | " | " |
| 14 | Hägg | Karl J. | 24 | | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Hyssna Jönk. | | Father: J. N. Hägg | Ill. | Sheffield |
| 15 | Ahlberg | Gust Albert | 17 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | Hyssna, Gbg | | Brother: Oscar Ahlberg | " | Granton |
| 16 | Blom | Carl Allin | 24 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | Jönköping Kleva | | Father: Ishpedal Älvsborg, Gbg | " | Chicago |
| 17 | Carlson | Ellen E. | 18 | | F S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | | Father: J. A. Blom | " | Rockford |
| 18 | Ekloff | Axel F. | 34 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Father: C. A. Nelson | " | Chicago |
| 19 | Anderson | Henry J. | 24 | | F S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | | Brother: Alfr. Carlson Marbo | Ill. | Chicago |
| 20 | Lundqvist | Georg | 23 | | M S | Taylor | " | " | " | " | " | | Father: A. Andersson | " | Chicago |
| 21 | Anderson | E. K. Algot | 22 | | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | | Nybygget Hjembo | " | Chicago |
| 22 | " | K. Josa | 25 | | M S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | | Father: P. L. Lundquist | N. J. | Newark |
| 23 | Eriksson | Axel Verner | 19 | | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | | Father: Axel Andersson Tidaholm | N. Y. | Jamestown |
| 24 | Karlson | Alma | 21 | | F S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | | Father: C. O. Anderson Kalebygge, Jönköping | Neb. | Omaha |
| 25 | Andersson | Karl Thure | 19 | | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | | Father: Karl A. Persson Hjelmsto | " | Omaha |
| 26 | Adamsson | Tyra A. T. | 16 | | F S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | | Father: C. F. Andersson Skattegård, Hemsjö | Ill. | Rockford |
| 27 | Lundgren | Nils Peter | 57 | | M M | Tailor | " | " | " | " | Sweden | | Wife: Mathilda Adamsson Mother: Augusta Lundgren | N. Y. | Jamestown |
| 28 | Johansson | Carl | | | | | | | | | Sweden | | Postage Tucker Sven P. Svensson | Ill. | Milford |
| 29 | Anderson | Gustaf A. | | | | | | | | | Sweden | | Oenstad Tucker Sven P. Svensson Oenstad Brastad Tucker Mrs. Anderson | Neb. | Omaha |
| 30 | Johansson | Bergen | | | | | | | | | Norway | | Gotcryd Tucker Frans O. Bergström Gefle | Sask. | Moose Jaw. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mass. | West Easton |

P-1194-214 5/10/08

11-280 008-12/5/40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 15

*Arriving at Port of* _____, 190 70

21—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a band leader for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any act, solicitation, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Brother $25 | No | | | | Brother Oscar Johanson R F D 6 Belvidere Ill | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Sweden Ostergotland |
| 2 | " | Brother in Law $25 | " | | | | Brother in law Axel Mendelson 5002 Paulina St Chicago Ill | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brown | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Brother $20 | " | | | | Brother Oscar Gustafson 1429 N 11th St Rockford Ill | | | | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Yes | Brother in law $50 | " | | | | Brother in law Carl A Hedlof 1420 7th St Ashland Wis | | | | | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " $25 | " | | | | Brother in law Chas Fahlbeck Big Lake (Skagit Co) Wash | | | | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Uncle | $25 | " | | | | Uncle | | | | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | $20 | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Yes | Brother $25 | " | | | | Brother Gust Olson Rt 60 R F D Route 1 Fort Morgan Colo | | | | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Yes | " $35 | " | | | | Brother Axel E Engleson 911 E 7th St Duluth Minn | | | | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Daughter $30 | " | | | | Daughter Hilda Nystrom 25 Kirby St Jamestown N Y | | | | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | S | Husband $100 | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Brown | " | " | " |
| 12 | S | Father | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Father | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Brown | " | " | " |
| 14 | Yes | Brother $25 | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Sister $25 | " | | | | Brother Axel Nagg Hagg N D (Fate) Sister Sigrid Nilsson 1318 Washington St Evanston Ill | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Cousin $25 | " | | | | Cousin Alf Gustafson 3924 N Clark St Chicago Ill | | | | | " | " | 5 | 9 | Gray | Blue | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " $25 | " | | | | Cousin Karl Ludvig Berg 1851 Mather Rockford Ill | | | | | " | " | 5 | 11 | Black | Gray | " | " | " |
| 18 | Yes | Sister $25 | No | | | | Sister Alma Karlson 1938 Thomas Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | No | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden Marbo Kinds |
| 19 | " | Brother $25 | " | | | | Brother C A Carlson 1938 Thomas Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 20 | No | " $25 | Yes | Yes | New York | 1914 | Friend Lewis Gust 220 Broadway Newark N J | | | | | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden Dunger Skane |
| 21 | Yes | Friend $25 | No | | | | Friend Elsa Jonsdotter 5 E New Hope Jamestown N Y | | | | | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Gray | " | " | " Ostergotland |
| 22 | " | " $25 | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " $30 | " | | | | Friend G Hansen Ridgeley Md | | | | | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Black | Blue | " | " Halland |
| 24 | " | Cousin $25 | " | | | | Cousin Gustaf Jonsson 2 Blocks Brown St Omaha Nebr | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brown | " | " | " Vestergotland |
| 25 | Yes | Sister $25 | " | | | | Brother in law Albert Jason 1017 19th Ave Portland Ore | | | | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " Vestergotland |
| 26 | " | Sister $25 | " | | | | Sister Edith Adamson 305 Front St Jamestown N Y | | | | | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | No | Self Yes | " | | | | Brother Augustus Borg Milford Ill | | | | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " Norrbotten |
| 28 | Yes | " $35 | " | | | | Brother in law Wilbe Anderson West Center St Omaha Nebr | | | | | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Yellow | " | " | " Gefleborg |
| 29 | No | " $30 | " | | | | Friend Fred Lind | | | | | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Hair | " | " | " Upsala |
| 30 | " | " Yes | " | | | | Moore Jens Jack | | | | | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " Orebro |
| | | | | | | | Friend Augusta Carlsen Box 171 Milk Easton Mass. | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " Vestergotland |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., 190..,

*at* .....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. & Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Poulton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

71

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Andersson | Jöns | 24 | | m S | Labor | Yes | Yes | Swede | Scandinavian | Sweden | Gnarp | wife Emma Svensson | N.D. | Oakes |
| 2 | Månsson | Karl | 34 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kalmar | Sister Augusta Månsson | | |
| | [illegible] | Ellen | 15 | | [illegible] | Servant | | | | | | Kalmar | Skomakare g. Malmö Father M. P. Karlsson | Wy | Newyork |
| 4 | Malmgvist | Algot E. | 26 | | m S | Labor | Yes | Yes | Swede | Scandinavian | Sweden | Stockholm | [illegible] Connected Mother Elma Nilsson | Minn | Ashmola |
| 5 | Karlsson | John A. | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stockholm | Landsförs. 107 Father Karl A. Petersson | Ill | Chicago |
| 6 | Fransson | August E. L. | 19 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Visefjärds | Barnamila Visefjärds Father Frans E. Persson | S.D. | Lairmore |
| 7 | Magnusson | Albert E. | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Foglaryd Visefjärds Father Magnus Larsson | " | " |
| 8 | Sjöberg | John H. | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gräsgård | Gräsgård Father H. Sjöberg, Kilsmo | Wy | Newyork |
| 9 | Petersson | Gustaf | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stockholm | Mek. verkstad Sångedr. Father Per Olsson | Ill | Chicago |
| 10 | Jonsson | Anna K. | 21 | | wd | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | W. Thorsås | Stenvik Länsarbet Father John Johnsson | Iowa | Aurelia |
| 11 | Johansson | Hemmy E. | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wrestad | Hemmesbut Directer Father Johanna Johnsson | Colo | Gladevale |
| 12 | Håkansson | Johanna | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hemmesbut Vrestad Father Håkan Johnsson | Colo | Denver |
| 13 | Johansson | Karl E. | 20 | | m | Labor | " | " | " | " | " | Länsbacka | Fastighetsm. Länsbacka Father N. J. Nilsson | Wy | Newyork |
| 14 | Wilén | David A. | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Torne | Mellangård Torne Father P. J. Wilén | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 | Olofsson | Johan M. | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Escebacka | Escebacka Father Olof Nilsson | " | Kalmar |
| 16 | Svensson | Emelia | 24 | | wd | Servant | 14-52433-2-4-41 | | | 505 | " | Härlunda | Fällebacka Härlunda Sister Helena Svensson | Wis | Schenectady Wy. |
| 17 | Wesman | Axel E. | 20 | | m | Labor | " | " | " | " | " | Jörby | Aranäs, Wimmerby Father Per Wesman | Conn | Stamford |
| 18 | Nilsson | Olga M. | 20 | | wd | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | E. Broby | Fruggatorpet Broby Mother Kristina Nilsson | Ill | Chicago |
| 19 | Jonsson | Oscar E. | 19 | | m | Labor | 1-116 10 | 4/15 | 505 | " | " | Perenäs | Perenäs Father Karl A. [illegible]son | Ill | Rockford |
| 20 | Nelson | Carl A. | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | Perenäs Wife Alma Nelson | " | " |
| 21 | [illegible] | Sofia J. E. | 20 | | wd | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | Lilla Horn Perenäs Father Johan Andersson | " | Chicago |
| 22 | Nilsson | Nils G. | 19 | | m S | Labor | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Persnäs | Perenäs 4 Perenäs Father N. Persson | Pa | Braddock |
| 23 | Nilsson | Nils Axel | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Perenäs Father Nils G. Olsson | Wy | Newyork |
| 24 | Johansson | Johan F. | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fårlöa Perenäs Father Johan Karlsson | Ill | Rockford |
| 25 | Karlsson | Johan E. | 32 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tingsås | Kanellbacka Njuremila Father E. Christofferson | Wy | Newyork |
| 26 | Persson | Ernst | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Katrinaholm Father Anders Persson | Ill | Monence |
| 27 | Kristoffersson | Nils | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sosläf | Munkagårds Rådestorp Mother Gertrud Nielsdotter | Wash | Port Townsend |
| 28 | Wallin | Karl | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fremmyra | Fremmyra Mother Johanna Wallin | Pa | Mount Jewett |
| 29 | Thoraldsen | Thorleif | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | Skjelbreds pensjon Hetlad Father Thorvald Thoraldsen | Mass | Boston |
| 30 | Blomström | Gustaf | 24 | | m S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Tingsås | Hovet Kystad Father Carl Blomström | N.D. | Grand Forks |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 13 MAY, 190 12

11—1116

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $25 No | | | | Brother Nils Jonsson R.4. Oakes N.D. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | $30 Yes | No | | | Brother Hans Magnusson 251 west 129th st. Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Blind left eye | Sweden | Gnarp |
| 3 | " | " | $10 No | | | | Uncle J. J. Jonsson Atwater, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8¼ | " | " | Brown | none | " | O. Haby |
| 4 | Yes | Self | $15 No | No | — | | Friend Emil Jäderg 2742 N Albany ave, Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Kimlinge |
| 5 | " | " | $10 " | — | — | | Cousin Berthard Fransson Elk Valley Farm Larimore N.D. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | none | Sweden | Trelleborg |
| 6 | " | " | $10 " | — | — | | Cousin Berthard Fransson Elk valley Farm Larimore N.D. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | Blond | " | " | " | Vinestjeda |
| 7 | " | " | $25 " | — | — | | Sister Edla Magnusson 139 - 4th ave Brooklyn ny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | $25 " | — | — | | Brother Emil Jäderg 2742 N Albany ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Grenjad |
| 9 | " | " | $10 " | — | — | | Sister Jenny Peterson Route 4 Angelica Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | Brown | " | " | " | Mahnö |
| 10 | " | " | $25 " | — | — | | Sister Ellen Sandberg 742 N. Grant ave Gladville Colo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | W. Thorsås |
| 11 | " | " | $18 " | — | — | | Sister Frida Johnsson 742 N Grant ave Gladville Colo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | Brown | " | " | Wirestad |
| 12 | No | " | $18 " | — | — | | Friend John Petersson Walworth Newyork ny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | $25 " | — | — | | Uncle A. M Johnsson 1298 Wilson ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3¾ | " | Light | " | " | " | Örkened |
| 14 | " | " | $25 Yes | 1891 | Moline Ill | | Uncle A. F. Wilen 1137 - 6th ave Moline Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10¾ | " | Brown | " | " | " | Kalparik |
| 15 | " | " | $25 Yes | 1892 | Moline Ill | | Sister Frida Olsson 783 State str. Schenectady ny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7¾ | " | Light Blue | " | " | " | Chicago Ill |
| 16 | " | " | $25 " | — | — | | Father Even Jonasson 39 Courtland ave Stamford Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | Brown | " | " | " | Karlunta |
| 17 | " | " | $10 " | — | — | | Brother in law Axel Nilsson 1825 N Wechler ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4¾ | " | Light | " | " | " | Förby |
| 18 | " | " | $25 " | — | — | | Friend John Lind 424 - 4th st. Rockford, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8½ | " | " | " | " | " | E. Broby |
| 19 | " | " | $25 " | — | — | | Brother Karl Karlsson 112 4th ave Rockford Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | Brown | " | " | " | Persnäs |
| 20 | " | " | $25 Yes | 1908 | Chicago Ill | | Kel 10333 ave J Both Joh Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | Light | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | $10 No | — | — | | Brother in law Wennerland 619 - 3rd ave Rockford Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | Brown | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Yes | Self | $25 No | — | — | | Sister Anna Karlsson 82 East 134th str. Newyork ny | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | $25 " | — | — | | Cousin Carl Carlson 1822 - 5th ave Rockford Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10¼ | Fair | Blond | Brown | none | Sweden | Persnäs |
| 24 | No | " | $50 " | — | — | | Brother P. A. Johansson 512 Henry str. Brooklyn ny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8¼ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | $25 Yes | 1907 | Mennece Ill | | Kel 387 Bd. Mennece Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8¾ | " | Brown | Blue | " | " | Tingsås |
| 26 | " | " | $15 No | 1909 | Ill | | Uncle Henry Hultgren Box Townsend Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Kalmarkalm |
| 27 | " | " | $25 " | — | — | | Friend Nils Persson Kel 306 Mount Jewett Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9¼ | " | " | " | " | " | Dalof |
| 28 | No | " | $25 Yes | 1907 | Boston | | Kel 45 Worcester str. Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Flemnäs |
| 29 | Yes | Brother | $15 No | — | — | | Brother P. Svendsen Grand Forks N.D. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | Dark Brown | " | " | " | Gotland |
| 30 | Yes | self | $25 " | — | — | | Raymond Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 0 | " | Fair Blue | " | " | " | Saterdal |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | — | Brown | — | — | — | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. W. Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 17

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
K-E-Y-S-T-O-N-E, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

13

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, May 7, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | *Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kristiansen | Anna | 21 | | F | Single Servant | yes | yes | Norw | Scand | Norway | Aas | Father Mathilde Olsen Aas | Ma | Lawrence |
| 2 | Lawgren | Christine | 29 | | M | Married Farm worker | yes | yes | Swed | Scand | Sweden | Bridgeport | Father A. F. Andersen Kramlingsrads Torpa | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 3 | Lawgren | Marie | 52 | | F | Married Housewife | yes | yes | Norw | Scand | Sweden | Bridgeport | Father in law " | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 4 | Bakken | Borghild | 18 | | F | Single Servant | yes | yes | Norw | Scand | Norway | Skjaerdalen | Father Hans Skjaerdalen | Ma | Aberdeen |
| 5 | Laahne | Jorgen | 27 | | M | Single Sailor | yes | yes | Norw | Scand | Norway | Tönsberg | Sister Leanger Odegaard Tönsberg | N.Y | Brooklyn |
| 6 | Pünderson Nygaard | Albert | 24 | | M | Single Labourer | yes | yes | Norw | Scand | Norway | Christiania | Father Andrea Nygaard | Ill | Chicago |
| 7 | Hansen | Anton | 22 | | M | Single Labourer | yes | yes | Norw | Scand | Norway | Christiania | Father Wilh Hansen | Ill | Chicago |
| 8 | Karlsson | Julie | 18 | | F | Single Servant | yes | yes | Swed | Scand | Sweden | Lakewood | Father Carl Carlsson | Wis | Lakewood |
| 9 | Olsen | Ottilie | 19 | | F | Single Servant | yes | yes | Norw | Scand | Sweden | Finnskoga | Father Christopher Olsen | Minn | Canistack |
| 10 | Strand | Ingvald Ly | 20 | | M | Single Labourer | yes | yes | Norw | Scand | Norway | Christiania | Father Hans Olsdatter Ynesbygd 43 Christiania | Ma | Northwood |
| 11 | Bo | Erik | 20 | | M | Single Labourer | yes | yes | Norw | Scand | Norway | Fagernes | Father Fabel Eriksen Fagernes | Ma | Mansfield |
| 12 | Klaeboe | Ole Anton | 24 | | M | Single Painter | yes | yes | Norw | Scand | Norway | Elnes | Father Ole Hansen Elnes | Ma | Granville |
| 13 | Gjessing | Einar | 21 | | M | Single Labourer | yes | yes | Norw | Scand | Norway | Hattvi | Father Mathias Lindstad Hattvi | Minn | Albert Lea |
| 14 | Hansine | Anna | 22 | | F | Single Servant | yes | yes | Norw | Scand | Norway | Nes | Mother Anne Hedemarken Nes | Minn | Hills |
| 15 | Olsen Wahl | Anna Ragnvald | 22 | | M | Single Labourer | yes | yes | Norw | Scand | Norway | Vesby Sandal | Father Otto Olsen Vesby Sandal | Minn | Albert Lake |
| 16 | Karlsen | Hans Jörgen | 22 | | M | Single Sailor | yes | yes | Norw | Scand | Norway | Kongsvinger | Father Karl Hansen Kongsvinger | Iowa | Kenyon |
| 17 | Lie | [illegible] | 17 | | M | Single Farm Labr | | | | | | Holmsbo | Father Hans Lie Holmsbo | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 18 | Stensland | Susanna | 24 | | F | Single Servant | | | | | | Studenas | Father Nugenas | Iowa | Garden City |
| 19 | Magnussen | [illegible] | 20 | | M | Single Farm Labr | | | | | | Vister | Father Peder Vister Stensland | Ill | Morris |
| 20 | Olsen | Ole Mathias | 21 | | M | Single Fisherman | | | | | | Vinterhavn | Father Magnus Pettersen Moldegaard | Nor | Harvog |
| 21 | Paulsen | Even Andreassen | 23 | | M | Single Farm Labr | | | | | | Björnsund | Father Ole Bendiksen Björnsund Molde | Minn | Elwood |
| 22 | Larsen | Anton Ludvik | 19 | | M | Single Fisherman | | | | | | Bluesvaagen | Father Andreas Paulsen Bluesvaagen Molde | " | " |
| 23 | Iversen | [illegible] | | | F | Single Dressmaker | | | | | | Björnsund | Father Lars K. Björnsund Molde | " | " |
| 24 | Lovvik | Ida | | | M | Married Farmer | | | | | | Hasselund | Father Ole Dahl Hasselund Molde | Wash | Tacoma |
| 25 | " | Karen | 17 | | F | Single Waitress | | | | | | Borgensund | Brother in law Martin Jorgensen Hole Island | Minn | Duluth |
| 26 | " | Paulin | 5 | | M | Child No No | | | | | | | Brother | | |
| 27 | " | Johannes | 3 | | M | " " " | | | | | | | Uncle | | |
| 28 | " | Peder | 1 | | M | " " " | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Sydsen | | | F | " " " | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Strom | Olaf | 32 | | M | Single Farmer Norw | | | | | | Borgensund | Father Ole Strom Borgensund | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], *13*, 190 14

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Uncle | $30 | no | | |
| 2 | yes | Self | $10 | yes | 1896 1902 | Ida |
| 3 | yes | Husband | | yes | 1896 | Ida |
| 4 | yes | Self | $25 | no | | |
| 5 | yes | Self | $25 | no | | |
| 6 | yes | Self | $25 | no | | |
| 7 | yes | Self | $25 | no | | |
| 8 | yes | Self | $25 | no | | |
| 9 | yes | Self | $25 | no | | |
| 10 | yes | Self | $25 | no | | |
| 11 | yes | Self | $25 | no | | |
| 12 | yes | Self | $25 | no | | |
| 13 | yes | Self | $25 | no | | |
| 14 | yes | Self | $25 | no | | |
| 15 | yes | Self | $25 | no | | |
| 16 | yes | Self | $25 | yes | 1906 1909 | Wis |
| 17 | Nevada Iowa | Self | $ | | | |
| 18 | | Cousin | $ | | | |
| 19 | | Cousin | $ | | | |
| 20 | | Self | $ | | | |
| 21 | | | $ | | | |
| 22 | | | $46 | | | |
| 23 | | | $45 | | | |
| 24 | | Self | $50 | | | |
| 25 | | Husband | | | | |
| 26 | | Trader | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | $25 | | | |

| 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|
| Uncle John Henderson, Farmer Ida |
| Sister Helen Nelson, Bridgeport — Conn |
| " |
| Uncle Kristian Gjestvedt — Albers crande Ida |
| Friend Emil Andersen, Brooklyn, Norwegian Seamans Church, Fremont St. |
| Uncle Jens Nielsen, 1724 Building ave Chicago Ill |
| Friend Ole Knudsen, Cleveland Ohio |
| Cousin Karen Einarsen, Farmstock Minn |
| Uncle Nils Spredaken, Northwood Ia |
| Friend Nils A. Gjestad, Manfred N.D. |
| Uncle Ole Ringlaker, Granville N.D. |
| Brother Nils Olsen, Albert Lea Minn |
| Brother Mathias Lindvedt, Hazlis Minn |
| Brother Emil Olsen, Olbu Lake Minn |
| Uncle Almund Wall, Kenyon Minn |
| Return to 335 Hananer St. Milwaukee Wis |
| Friend Jakot Larsjonsen, Garden City Iowa |
| Cousin Susanna Klasten, Rent Box 20 Morris Ill |
| Cousin Johan Thomassen, Harvey N.D. |
| Friend Edo Hustad, Fairmont Minn |
| Cousin Knud Nilsen, 1st Ad. Co. Gold ave Tacoma Wash |
| Uncle Gust Torgerson, 17th Ave E Duluth Minn |
| Brother A. Strotle, Hotel Astoria Duluth Minn |

| 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | blue | none | Norway | Asa |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | light | gray | none | Sweden | |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | light | blue | none | Norway | Sigdal |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | dark | blue | none | Norway | Skjaerdalen |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | dark | blue | none | Norway | Tönsberg |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | dark | blue | none | Norway | Christiania |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | none | Norway | Lunde |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | dark | blue | none | Sweden | Finnskoga |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | dark | none | Norway | Telemarken |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 | fair | fair | blue | none | Norway | Strand |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | none | Norway | Almos |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | dark | blue | none | Norway | Faten |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | blue | none | Norway | Hedemarken |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | none | Norway | Lofte Fauske |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | none | Norway | Hangsringen |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | none | Norway | Holmsbo |
| | | | | | | 5 | 10½ | Fair | | | | | Stadsund |
| | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | | | | | | Stensland Fister |
| | | | | | | 5 | 8½ | | Dk | | | | Mostert von |
| | | | | | | 5 | 9½ | | Fair | | | | Bjorksund |
| | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | | | | | | Gluesaasen |
| | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | Tattooed anchor right hand | | Bjorksund |
| | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | none | | Tulsendet |
| | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | none | Norway | Kvamsaa |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190..., at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash. S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, May 7th, 1910

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mäkinen | Heikki | 36 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Pylkönmäki | Mother Kaisa Mäkinen Kirkonkylä Pylkönmäki | Pa. | Barrington |
| 2 | Waldinen | Otto | 25 | | M S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Saarijärvi | Wife Hilda Waldinen Mahlunkylä Saarijärvi | Pa. | New Castle |
| 3 | " | John | 18 | | M S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Pylkönmäki | Father Herman Waldinen Mahlunkylä Pylkönmäki | do | do |
| 4 | Wuotilainen | Ida | 32 | | F M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | Muolaa | Father Tahvilo Ponko Mölkölä, Muolaa | Minn. | Bovey |
| 5 | " | Kertta | 2 | | F S | Child | No | No | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 6 | Juntila | Wilji | 19 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Kokkola | Father Juho Juntila Ypsila Kokkola | Ill. | Waukegan |
| 7 | Palomäki | Jakko | 20 | | M S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother Maria Palomäki, Kokkola | Ohio | Ashtabula |
| 8 | Wähäkainu | Oiva | 18 | | M S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Matti Wähäkainu | N.H. | Newport |
| 9 | Koumulainen | Kaisa | 62 | | F M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | Kauhtinen | Kauhtinen Kylä Kauhtinen, Daughter Elsa Koumulainen | Me. | S. Paris |
| 10 | Tuomala | Wiktor | 30 | | M M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Kuhmoniemi | Korpivaalni Kuhmoniemi. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 11 | " | Ida | 23 | | F M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | Lapua | Brother Felix Tuomala, Lapua Ksk. | do | do |
| 12 | " | Heino | - | | M S | Child | No | No | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 13 | Fuchs | Alvina | 30 | | F S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Russia | Esthonian | Russia | Pekersburg | Mother Maria Fuchs, 25 Mariasta. Jurjeff, Livland | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Vankonen | Walle | 42 | | M M | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Kivijärvi | Mother Kylä, Kivijärvi | N.H. | Troy |
| 15 | ✓ | Maria | 42 | | F M | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | Mukonen | John | 31 | | M S | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father Matti Mukonen Kylä, Kivijärvi | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17 | Lumatainen | Maria | 22 | | F S | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Mother Maria Kaltiainen | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | Gummerus | Juho | 21 | | M S | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father Ferdinand Gummerus Pudasjärvi Kylä, Kivijärvi | Minn. | Fairbanks |
| 19 | Nyberg | Eline | 25 | | F M | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Husband Erik Nyberg, Helsingfors | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | Enala | Elsa | 29 | | F S | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Helsingfors | Kylä 12, Helsingfors | West Va. | Fairmont |
| 21 | Pirttiniemi | Juho | 33 | | M M | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father Gabriel Enala Kuopio | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | Pahkulainen | Anna | 23 | | F S | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Brother Juho Pirttiniemi Luokatu 16, Kuopio | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | Jonsson | Gustaf | 51 | | M M | Shoemaker | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Mother Alma Pahkulainen Kalevankatu 10 Helsingfors | ✓ | ✓ |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 13 NOV 1916, 190 76

11—1116

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother Nestor Suto, Box 24, Barrington, Ga. |
| 2 | Yes | do | $25 | do | | | Sister Ida Kalliokoski, Box 176 New Castle, Pa. |
| 3 | do | do | $25 | do | | | Sister Edna Kallunen, Box 176 New Castle, Pa. |
| 4 | No | do | $25 | Yes | 1904 | Portland, Ore. | Husband Antti Wuolijainen, Box 321, Bovey, Minn. |
| 5 | do | Mother | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Mr Aher Nils Juntunen 743 S. Utica Str. Warrington, Me. |
| 7 | do | do | $25 | do | | | Cousin Jonas Erikson, Box 191, Ashtabula, Ohio. |
| 8 | do | do | $25 | do | | | Uncle Aate Kangas, Box 6, Newport, N. H. |
| 9 | do | Self | $40 | do | | | Son Juho Kokkolainen, Box 304, S. Paris, Me. |
| 10 | do | do | $50 | Yes | 1905 | Wash. Seattle, | Friend Sofia Karlson, 11 Jimper str, Seattle, Wash. |
| 11 | do | Husband | | | | | |
| 12 | do | Father | | | | | |
| 13 | do | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother in Law John Nermoff, 173 E. 117 str New York, N.Y. |
| 14 | Yes | self | $25 | Yes | 1902 05 | Iron Mt | Sister Hilda Hannan, Box 483 Iron Mt |
| 15 | No | husband | $25 | | | | sister in law |
| 16 | No | self | $25 | No | | | friend |
| 17 | | | $25 | | | | Uncle Juho Kokkolainen, 26 Ray St, Fitchburg, Mass |
| 18 | | | $25 | | | | friend |
| 19 | | | $25 | | | | Stephan Karl nephew Hotel Tacoma Tacoma Wash |
| 20 | | | $25 | | | | Sister Hanna Suvala, 705 E 163rd St New York city |
| 21 | | | $50 | Yes | 1907 | San Francisco | friend to Copiakaki 478-4th |
| 22 | | | $48 | No | | | Cousin Brooklyn city. |
| 23 | | | $20 | | | | friend Emma Ankama, 9 State St, New York city. |
| 24 | | | | | | | friend Jennie 685 Leroy str New York city. |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| 19 Insane person or idiot. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | light brown | blue | | None | Finland | Pyhäjoki |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | Ivaarijärvi |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do | do | Karstula |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | do | do | Grey | do | do | Muolaa |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | do | L. brown | blue | do | do | Kalajoki |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11½ | do | brown | do | do | do | Seinäjoki |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | do | do | blue grey | do | do | Ylihärmä |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1½ | do | do | blue | do | do | Kuhmoinen |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | do | do | do | do | do | Lapua |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | do | black | grey | do | Russia | Gurjeff Finland |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | do | Finland | Kivijärvi |
| | | | | | | 5 | 9 | — | blond | blue | | | |
| | | | | | | 5 | 10 | — | brown | | | | |
| | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | brown | | | |
| | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | blue | | | |
| | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | grey | | | Helsingfors |
| | | | | | | 5 | 5 | — | fair | blue | | | Kuru |
| | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Vehmaa |
| | | | | | | 5 | — | — | blond | | | | Kaskinen |
| | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | grey | | | Kauvatsaa |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at .....

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Eng.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pinton

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

Prepaids. S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, May 7th, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | 97704-5-1939-42 | 598/438 | | | | 2-791617-9-4/41 | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | Laitinen | Maria | 22 | | F | Servant | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Kuopio | Father Juho Laitinen, Vehmosmäki Kuopio pit. | N.Y. | New York |
| 42 | Kemulainen | Matti | 17 | | M | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Kuhmoniemi | Mother Kustaa ak Kemulainen, Wiksimaankylä Kuhmoniemi. | Ind. | Valparaiso |
| 63 | Tuomi | Salomon | 21 | | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ilmajoki | Father Mikko Tuomi, Ilmajoki. | Mont | San Luis |
| 8 | Luoma | Matti | 21 | | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lapua | Father Heikki Luoma, Kuhtajan kylä Lapua. | Utah | Bingham |
| 15 | Penttinen | Heikki | 45 | | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Kinnarvesi | Wife Anna Penttinen, Niemiskylä Kinnarvesi | Ohio | Ashtabula |
| 36 | Ratila | Kirmani | 28 | | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Joensuu | Brother Kustaa Ratila, Simon p. Wiipuri. | Col. | Eureka |
| 47 | Ahmola | Amanda | 21 | | F | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | Alajärvi | Mother Leena Pitkänen, Ilmajoki, Alajärvi | Mich | Beacon |
| 8 | " | Elma Maarja | 1 | 8 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 9 | Kilunen | Jacob | 40 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | Lappajärvi | Cousin Matti Korpela, Kukkolankylä Korsholajärvi | do | Shpening |
| 10 | Rouppainen | Vilma | 16 | | F | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Oulu | Father Yrjö Rouppainen, Riihijärvi kirk. kylä. | Wash | Seattle |
| 11 | Komulainen | Johann | 66 | | M | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Kuhmoniemi | Daughter Elsa Komulainen, Koppelolahti Kuhmoniemi. | Me | S. Paris |
| 12 | Pääkkönen | Amanda | 24 | | F | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Olli Ruotsi, Kuhmoniemi KK. | Pa. | Monessen |
| 13 | " | Toivo | 2 | | M | Child | No | No | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 14 | Wähäkainu | Matti | 28 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Yliveteli | Father Matti Wähäkainu, Wieteliinkylä, Yliveteli. | Mont | Red Lodge |
| 15 | Wilén | Frans | 27 | | M | Machinist | do | do | do | do | do | Kyyrö | Wife Selma Wilén, Mustonlaaksuk. 14, Tampere. | Ind. | Valparaiso |
| 16 | Korvola | Lydia | 21 | | F | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Akaa | Father Jakob Korvola, Sotkio, Akaa. | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | Saaristo | Anton | 27 | | M | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Isojoki | Wife Kyyrö Saaristo, Willelmankylä, Isojoki. | Mont. | Forsyth |
| 18 | Lustonen | Emil | 22 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Saarijärvi | Mother Maria Lustonen, [illegible] kylä Saarijärvi | Ny | Brooklyn |
| 19 | Kiettinen | Maria | 24 | | F | Servant | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mother Maria Kiettinen, Kuopiokatu 2. Kuopio | do | do |
| 20 | Ruonakoski | Lesti | 33 | | M | Laborer | do | do | do | do | Finland | Vaasa | Wife Hanna Ruonakoski, Vuori pt. 15. Vaasa | Pa | Monessen |
| 21 | Laukkola | Mikko | 19 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Salasjoki | Father Juuti Laukkola, Jallijoki. Salasjoki | Ore | Astoria |
| 22 | Karjo | Maria | 25 | | F | Servant from | do | do | do | do | do | Jaroslawski | Father Jakob Karjo, [illegible] kylä Jaroslawski | do | do |
| 23 | Kuosmanen | Aku | 26 | | M | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Kuopio | Father Josef Gruenwald, Wuolat kylä Joroinen | Wyo | Gypsum |
| 24 | Salosalmi | August | 19 | | M | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Kuusamo | Father Santeri Salosalmi, Kuusamonpeurlla Kuusamo. | Ore | Astoria |
| 25 | Kauniskangas | Hanna | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Muhos | Father Antti Kauniskangas, Laakasaari Muhos | do | do |
| 26 | [illegible] | Johannes | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Parkano | Father Efraim [illegible], [illegible] | Wash | Superior |
| 27 | Korpela | Ingel | 20 | | F | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Kemi | Father Gustav Korpela, Kemi Saaristo | do | do |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

20-24333-10-14-35

25 IC
240

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 13 MAY 1908, 190 78

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Sister $25 | — | — | | | Sister Kilma Laakso, 2. 131 st. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | light | Brown | grey | None | Finland | Kuopio |
| 2 | do | Brother $25 | — | — | | | Brother Henry Laine, Box 20, Valparaiso, Ind. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | do | do | brown | do | do | Kuhmoniemi |
| 3 | do | Great Uncle $25 | — | — | | | Brother Jack Tuomi, Box 27 Sand Coulee, Mont. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | do | do | blue | do | do | Kuusjoki |
| 4 | Yes | do $25 | — | — | | | Brother Juho Beskin, Box 183, Brigham, Utah. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | do | do | do | do | do | Lapua |
| 5 | do | do $25 | — | Yes 1903 | | Astoria | Brother Juho Penttinen 37 Oak St. Ashtabula Ohio. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | brunette | do | do | do | do | Kiiruvesi |
| 6 | do | do $25 | — | — | | | Brother Peter Ratila 112 W. Murray st. Eureka, Cal. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | light | do | do | do | do | Joensuu |
| 7 | do | Husband $25 | — | — | | | Husband Jooseppi Aunola, Box 183, Beacon, Mich. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | do | do | brown | do | do | Evijärvi |
| 8 | do | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Friend $25 | No | 1887 | | Lapeenranta | Wife Ottilia Kilunen 207 Wilson Ave Newark, N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | fair | light | blue | do | do | Kauhajärvi |
| 10 | do | Brother $25 | — | — | | | Brother Joel Kemppainen, 2614 2. Johnston Seattle Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | blond | blond | grey | do | do | Kiskijärvi |
| 11 | do | Son $100 | do | — | | | Son Juho Komulainen, Box 304, S. Paris, Me | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | brunette | brown | brown | bald | do | Kuhmoniemi |
| 12 | do | Husband $25 | — | — | | | Husband Keti Pääkkönen 454 Kinsman Monessen, Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | light | do | do | none | do | do |
| 13 | do | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | do | Brother $25 | — | — | | | Brother Henry Kaine Box 255 Red Lodge, Mont. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | do | l. brown | grey blue | do | do | Ylivieska |
| 15 | do | Friend $25 | do | — | | | Friend Viktor Nurmi, 255 Greenwich st. Valparaiso, Ind. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | ½ | do | brown | blue | do | do | Tampere |
| 16 | do | Cousin $25 | do | — | | | Cousin Miina Korvola, 1040 Lexington ave New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | do | black | brown | do | do | Akaa |
| 17 | do | Friend $25 | do | — | | | Friend Nic Kell, Forsyth, Mont. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | brown | do | do | do | Tampere |
| 18 | Yes | Sister $25 | No | | | | Sister Alma Svedonen [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | do | do | Saarijärvi |
| 19 | do | Friend $25 | do | 1899 | 1903 | Sudbury | Friend Anna Waarikainen 529 Clinton St. [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | blond | grey | black moles on right cheek | do | Ruskeala |
| 20 | do | Brother $25 | do | | | | Brother Edwin Thurman [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | do | brown | blue | do | do | Akaa |
| 21 | Step-mother | $25 | do | | | | [illegible] 306 Calumet Ave, Detroit Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | do | do | green | none | do | Salmi |
| 22 | Yes | Cousin $50 | do | | | | Cousin Juho Kuusamo, 1505 Allen Ave Detroit Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | do | do | blue | do | do | Jaroslawski |
| 23 | No | Father $25 | do | | | | Cousin Juho Kuusamo 1505 [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | do | blond | do | do | do | Iisalmi |
| 24 | Yes | Brother $25 | do | | | | Brother John Still, 1371 Front [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | do | dark brown | do | do | do | Kuusamo |
| 25 | Self | do $25 | do | | | | Brother Matti Kauppa [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | do | do | brown | do | do | Muhos |
| 26 | do | Friend $25 | do | | | | Friend Juho Mahlia 507 [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 3 | fair | do | blue | do | do | Jalasjoki |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. W. Charles Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..., at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

79

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

ET S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, LIVERPOOL 7 MAY 1910, 19

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bach | Pherfaigen Christian | 27 | | m s | carpenter | Yes | yes | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Aarhus | Father H. C. Bach Vesterbrogade 16 Aarhus | Wash | Tacoma |
| 2 | " | Johanne Christine | 24 | 6 | f m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | " | Laura Marie | — | 8 | f s | child | — | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | Hansen | Svend Julius | 18 | 6 | m s | bookbinder | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Brother Emilie Anna Hansen Skalanyare No 1 Aalestrup | Wash | Tacoma |
| 5 | Thomsen | Emil | 32 | 2 | m s | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Dorthea Pdtr. N. Dessen Gjelling pr. Horsens | Iowa | Ansam Westerly Co |
| 6 | Pjernes | Andreas Jensen | 51 | 2 | m m | priv. Gentleman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Dagmar Adr. N. P. Pjernes Tarslev pr Skanderborg | " | Mantie |
| 7 | Christensen | Friedrich Chr. Elisabeth | 24 | | m m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Hermann Racinus Christensen Kearsarge | S. Dak | Vermillion |
| 8 | " | Rebekka Susanne | 20 | | f m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | " | Ellen Valentine | 6 | | f s | child | — | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | " | Helga Christine | 4 | | f s | " | — | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | " | Martha Magnhe | 3 | 6 | f s | " | — | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 12 | Pedersen | Lauritz Marius | 21 | 8 | m s | laborer | " | " | " | " | Aalborg | Hjallerup | Father Ane Marie Pedersen Hjallerup | N. Y. | Hartford Co |
| 13 | Jensen | Jens Kirup | 20 | | m s | farmlaborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Karen Marie Pedersen Enkemand Skovl pr Tind Father Martinus Jensen | Mich | Grand Rapids |
| 14 | Jensen | Martha Christine Jensine | 18 | 1 | f s | maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Iowa | Council Bluffs |
| 15 | Christensen | Peder | 18 | | m s | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Mads Christensen Tistrup | Ill | Chicago |
| 16 | Nielsen | Peder Christian | 19 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Niels Nielsen Vester Hassing | Nebr | Denmark |
| 17 | Nielsen | Niels Christian | 21 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 18 | Jensen | Jens Christian | 20 | | m s | farmlaborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Minn | Lakeville |
| 19 | Christensen | Ellen Harriet | 22 | 6 | f s | Cook Maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Christian Christensen Ostergade 22 Aalestrup | Mass | Woodsdale |
| 20 | Thomsen | Severin | 37 | | m m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Lorenz Lars Thomsen Vesterled Hjerm | Ia. | W. Liberty |
| 21 | Larsen | Martine | 22 | | f s | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Hans C. Lufsen Mother Karen Lufsen | " | Cedar |
| 22 | Larsen | Jette Marie | 18 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Mads Kjærgaard Jensen Tolstrup Gaarde pr Ry | Ia. | Warren |
| 23 | Thomsen | Lars | 31 | | m s | fisher | " | " | " | " | " | " | Friend P. C. Petersgaard Nygaardsgade | Wisc | Hudson |
| 24 | Storgaard | Frederik Andreas | 21 | 6 | m s | farmlaborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Ia | Hampton |
| 25 | Rasmussen | Jakob Peder | 24 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 26 | Kelly | William | 25 | | m s | artist | " | " | " | " | " | " | | N. Y. | New York |
| 27 | Jensen | Hans Michael | 35 | 3 | m m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Jens Jensen Kjærgaard | Dec. | Petersburg |
| 28 | Larsen | Carl Bertel | 27 | 1 | m s | blacksmith | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Lars Larsen Vibrock | Ill | Napa Napa Co |
| 29 | Petersen | William Kastberg | 20 | 1 | m s | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Friend Thorvagn Kastberg Hern | Ill | Chicago |
| 30 | Johansson | Martin Julius Hampus | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Danish Steamer Copenhagen U.S.A. Neyrotkomst U.S.A. New York

William Zurth
Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in polygamy or alimony, or trade or profession, or other labor contract, or assisted by others, or by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1902 | Friend Cr Petersen 1319 P.A Ave S.E Washington D.C. | Sec. 37 Immigrat. Act. 21 1907 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Normal | Red gray | | Denmark | Svinning |
| 2 | " | Husband | " | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Dark Blue | | Norway | Lurenn |
| 3 | " | Father | " | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | Light Gray | | Denmark | Starlund |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 34 | " | | Friend Mr Olof Larsen Swedish Consul S.D.C. 15th St. Tacoma Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Dark Gray | | " | Kisting |
| 5 | " | " | 200 | Yes | 1908 | Friend Farmer E.K. Larsen Addison, Wisconsin Co, Shawa Brother: C.V. Peterson Atlantic N.Y.R.R. Co. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Blue | | " | Starlund |
| 6 | N.Y. | " | Yes | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | P Svendsen |
| 7 | Yes | " | Yes | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | | " | Gjestrud Sem |
| 8 | " | Husband | " | " | | Brother in Law John P. Larsen Box 1273 Barnwell S.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | | " | S. Kestrog |
| 9 | " | Father | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | | " | Brevung |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | | " | " |
| 12 | " | Self | $25 | " | | Brother C. Petersen 121 Grand St Jersey City 21 Park Terrace Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Brown | | " | Kaustrup |
| 13 | " | " | $25 | Yes | 1906 | Friend Andrew Jensen 53 Broadway Grand Rapids Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | Gray | | " | Stadil |
| 14 | Yes | " | $25 | No | | Brother Andrew Jensen 53 Broadway Grand Rapids Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Blue | | " | Ringkjöbing |
| 15 | " | " | $25 | " | | Brother in Law Nielsen 1550 S. 9th Council Bluffs Ia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | | " | Ramme-Egeltoft |
| 16 | Yes | Father | $25 | " | | Friend Mr. Nielsen 1829 N Lawndale Ave, Chicago Ill Friend Mr. P. Nielsen Denmark Neb | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | A scar in the front over the right eye | " | Bedsted |
| 17 | " | " | $25 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | A scar on the left wrist | " | " |
| 18 | Yes | " | $25 | " | | Friend Antan Paaes Sabrina Iowa Brother John Christensen U.P.R.R. Neilsbutt Coshocton, Miss | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Gray | None | " | Vaag |
| 19 | Postmaster | " | $25 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | Blue | | " | Grenaa |
| 20 | N.Y. | " | $25 | No | | Friend Sara K. Spydergaard 10 Silesia D.D.R. #2 Varda Brother Chas C. Larsen Es H. Drager Patan Iowa Brother in Law Martinus Hipersen Farmer Warren, Ia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | | " | Hjörnsöe |
| 21 | Yes | Self | $25 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | | " | Asdal |
| 22 | " | " | $25 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | Kaerumlund |
| 23 | " | " | Yes | Yes | | an visit in Denmark from childhood. Name Hudson Wise Married brother to friend & cousin Gay Mowell Hampton Ia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Dark Brown | A brown spot in any right eye | " | Tofthöi |
| 24 | " | " | $25 | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Black | | " | Ostrup |
| 25 | " | " | $25 | Yes | 1905-07 | in Iowa Iowa Ia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | None | " | Sjölyst |
| 26 | " | " | Yes | " | home U.S.A. | Brother George Duly 303 10. 41st St. N.Y. City Friend Carl Andreasen Kansas many years Blending Ill Missouri Co. Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | Dark Brown | | " | Sandvig |
| 27 | N.Y. | " | Yes | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | N. Carolina |
| 28 | Postmaster | " | $25 | " | | Brother in Law Larsen Hapa Iowa Co Calf R.F.D. 2 Friend Hans Pleron Brother in Law Sigrun Jensen 31 Lenox Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Light Blue | | " | Sdr. Vium |
| 29 | Yes | " | $25 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Light | | " | Aunslöv |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ramme Sogn |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Jas P. Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 M[illegible], 19

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Svensson | Johan | 17 | | M S | Laborer | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Eskilstuna | Mother Mrs. Linda S. Svensson Eskilstuna Sweden | Wisconsin | Cameron |
| 2 | Gustafsson | Karl Emil | 25 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kalmar | Father Gust Svensson Kalmar Sweden | Illinois | Manistique |
| 3 | Svensson | Simon Josef | 18 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jonsnahult | Father Sven P. Svensson Jonsnahult Sweden | R.I. | Providence |
| 4 | Svensson | Oskar Fridtjof | 21 | | " " | " | " | " | Danish | " | " | | Father Wilhelm Svensson Jonsnahult Sweden | Pa. | Wilcox |
| 5 | Christoffersen | Gunnar | 21 | | " " | " | " | " | Swedish | " | " | Gränna | Father Arvid Christoffersson Gränna Sweden | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | Palmberg | Erik Gottfrid | 22 | | M S | Decorator | " | " | Swedish | " | Sweden | Arntorp | Father Per E. Palmberg Arntorp Sweden | Ia | Waterloo |
| 7 | Svensson | Hugo Konstantin | 22 | | " " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Eskilstuna | Mother Mrs. Alma S. Johansson Eskilstuna Sweden | Wisc | Lake Geneva |
| 8 | Karlsson | Anton | 23 | | " " | 11-10-1741 | " | " | " | " | " | Gnesta | Father Claus Karlsson Gnesta Sweden | Conn | Thomaston |
| 9 | Gustafsson | Emil | 24 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kalmar | Father Gust Pettersson Hagby No 6 Boogsmed St | Mich | Manistique |
| 10 | Eliasson | Gustaf Emil | 23 | | " " | 11-239095 | 1/25/10 | | " | " | " | Kanalen | Father Elias Eliasson Kanalen Sweden | Conn | Thomaston |
| 11 | Andersson | Andreas August | 27 | | " " | Miner | " | " | " | " | " | Grängesberg | Father Anders G. Andersson Sandsjö Kanisberg | Mich | Caribou |
| 12 | Andersson | Johan Adolf | 20 | | " " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Strössa | Father A. G. Andersson Sandsjö Kanisberg | " | " |
| 13 | Knudsen | Knud | 21 | | " " | machinist | " | " | Danish | " | Denmark | Köbenhavn | Niece Kirsten Bjelkegraavej 8 Köbenhavn | Mass | Boston |
| 14 | ~~Jorgensen~~ | ~~Christine~~ | 28 | | ~~F S~~ | ~~housework~~ | " | " | " | " | " | | Sister für Christensen Bjerregaard Gade 10, Köbenhavn | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 15 | Jensen | Erik | 18 | | M S | farmlaborer | yes | yes | Danish | Scandinavian | Denmark | Flakskrup | Father Christian Jensen Flakskrup Denmark | Colo | Newcastle |
| 16 | Rasmussen | Hans Marius | 24 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Veisager | Mother Nicoline Knudsen Hejdeborg pr Aarhus | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | Andersen | Christian Fabian | 20 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Drejbo | Father Lars Christian Andersen Enig pr Ebeltoft | Colo | Fowler |
| 18 | Johansen | Hans | 33 | | M S | Farmer | | | Denmark | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wife Mrs. Ane Johansen Aldersro | M | Lyndon Station Wis |
| 19 | Sörensen | Mathias | 25 | | " " | " | | | " | | Denmark | Aldersro | Father Jens Sörensen Aldersro | | |
| 20 | ~~Andersen~~ | ~~Lars~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Appel | Martin | 22 | | M S | Farmer | yes | yes | Denmark | Scand | Denmark | Gjording | Father Thorvald Appel Gjording | N.J. | Troy |
| 22 | Thorsen | Johannes | 18 | | M S | farmer | yes | yes | Danish | Scandinavian | Denmark | Hvidstrup | Father Frederik Pedersen Döby | Iowa | Primghar |
| 23 | Jansson | Julius | 27 | | " " | Laborer | " | " | Swedish | " | Sweden | Wirestad | Mother Ingrid Nilsson Wirestad Sweden | Colo | Denver |
| 24 | Nilsson | Oskar | 24 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ystebon | N. Grunsund Ystebon | Wisc | Moorhead |
| 25 | Englund | Johan | 25 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sparreåsa | Sparreåsa Sweden | Minn | Wiemar |
| 26 | Persson | Emil Emanuel | 33 | | " M | joiner | " | " | " | " | " | Jönköping | Father Mrs. Emilie Pauldorf Jönköping Sweden | Ill | Chicago |
| 27 | Palmkvist | Nils Johan | 29 | | M M | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Mjölby | Father Bengt Nilsson Mjölby Sweden | | |
| 28 | Nilsson | Herman | 32 | | M S | farmer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Mjölby Sweden | Wash | Spokane |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 71

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 19

82

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or solicitation, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $26 | no | | | Sister Mrs Louis J. Robertson R.F.D. No 2 Salt Springs, Wise | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Normal | Light | Blue | None | Sweden | Eskilstuna |
| 2 | " | " | $30 | " | | | cousin John Pettersson C.O. Box 99 Manistique, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | Dark | " | " | " | Valevara |
| 3 | " | " | $25 | " | | | uncle Aug Persson 125 Thirdstreet, Troy N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Clear | " | " | " | Jansnäkulf |
| 4 | " | " | Yes | " | | | uncle C. J. Malmros Box 207 Weare Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Settled in the U.S. and have | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 5 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Sister Ingrid Kristiansen 209 Pendleton ave Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | None | Sweden | Hjuryken |
| 6 | Yes | self | $25 | no | | | brother Emil O. Hallberg 22 Cascade ave Yonkers | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8½ | Normal | Dark | Blue | None | Sweden | Örebro |
| 7 | " | self | $25 | " | | | sister Mrs Hans C. Robertson R.F.D. No 2 Salt Spring Wise | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | " | " | " | " | Enkilsnäla |
| 8 | " | " | $25 | " | | | cousin John Pettersson Box 99 Manistique, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | " | " | " | " | Wimerby |
| 9 | " | " | $30 | " | | | brother John P. Pettersson Box 99 Manistique, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | Dark | " | Scar on left cheek | " | Kisaberg |
| 10 | " | " | $25 | Yes | 1905-08 | in Thomson Conn | brother John Pettersson 292 Thompson Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | None | " | Östmark |
| 11 | " | " | $25 | no | | | uncle Gustaf Lind Caribou, Me, R.F.D. no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2½ | " | Light | " | " | " | Brunberg |
| 12 | " | " | $25 | " | | | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | Brown | " | " | " | Ramsberg |
| 13 | " | " | $25 | Yes | 1907 | in Boston | cousin Wilhelm Nicolaus 6 Emerald Ave Monroe Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Left hand cut off | " | Hjuvsberg |
| 14 | " | " | $25 | Yes | 1906 | in N. York | cousin Sigurd Jäghold 29 Jamestown Str Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | None | Denmark | Kjøbenhavn |
| 15 | Yes | self | $25 | no | — | — | friend C. S. Henriksen Newcastle Colo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | Light Gray | " | None | Denmark | Gladsaxe |
| 16 | " | " | $30 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | $25 | " | | | brother Rudolf Severin Andersen Farson Colo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5¼ | " | Dark Blue | " | " | " | Kastrup |
| 18 | " | " | Yes | Yes | 1905 1909 | Canada Ill. | Brother J. Ahlquist Carroll Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | Yes | No | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Gray | " | " | Hjørt |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | Hesselg |
| 21 | Yes | self | $75 | No | — | — | Brother Dr. Appel R.F.D. 2 Lodi Wis | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Denmark | Hjørring |
| 22 | Yes | self | $25 | No | | | cousin Henry Pierson Gaza, Tennessee, Tenn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Normal | Light | Blue | None | Denmark | Hjørring |
| 23 | " | " | $25 | " | | | cousin Just Sørensen Box 82 Argo Denver Colo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | Dark | " | " | Sweden | Hedenäs |
| 24 | Dec Grandfather | uncle | $25 | " | | | uncle M. Nelslund 510-4 St. Moorhead, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | " | " | Mösterhult |
| 25 | Yes | uncle | $25 | " | | | uncle C. L. Engelund Beaumont 214 E. Wrenar Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | Selje |
| 26 | " | self | Yes | Yes | 1902-07 | in Chicago Ill | friend C. C. Pettersson 1305 North Leavitt str, Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1½ | " | Light | " | " | " | Myllby |
| 27 | " | " | $25 | No | | | friend: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Blonde | " | " | " | Ysane |
| 28 | " | " | $25 | Yes | 1897 | in Spokane Wash | friend Oscar Engstrom 230 Riverside Ave, Spokane Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Stiby |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

J. T. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kg D. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

83

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 7th May, 1910

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Gjelsvik | Asbjörn | 25 | | M S | worker | Yes | Yes | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Minn | father Ms. Gjelsvik | Iowa | Thor |
| 2 | Bakke | Edward | 23 | | M S | worker | " | " | " | " | " | Hoslo | Arne Jo Bergen | N Dak. | Leeds |
| 3 | Jacobsen | Agnes | 25 | | F S | cook | " | " | " | " | " | Bergen | fath. Kris Foffen Kristiansen | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 4 | Strik | Elisa | 27 | | F S | cook | " | " | " | " | " | Lund | Bakke Hoslo | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 5 | Linde | Andrine | 22 | | F S | serv | " | " | " | " | " | Linde | fath. Jacobsen | N Dak. | Mandan |
| 6 | Freim | Samson | 17 | | M S | worker | " | " | " | " | " | Odda | Neumannsgt 12 Bergen | Iowa | Thor |
| 7 | Eckrem | Nils | 20 | | M S | worker | " | " | " | " | " | Odda | fath. Ole Eckrem | Iowa | Thor |
| 8 | Askeland | Gustav | 18 | | M S | worker | " | " | " | " | " | Utaaker | Odda Hardanger | Iowa | Ames |
| ~~9~~ | ~~Johnsen~~ | ~~John~~ | ~~18~~ | | ~~M S~~ | ~~worker~~ | | | | | | ~~Bremnes~~ | fath. John M. Askeland | ~~Minn~~ | ~~Duluth~~ |
| 10 | Bolseth | Samuel | 30 | | M S | worker | Yes | Yes | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Gjövik | Utaaker Fjotlordeand | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 11 | Hole | Johannes | 22 | | M S | Baker | " | " | " | " | " | Hosanger | fath. John Robberstad | Wash. | Everett |
| 12 | Arnesen | Anton | 20 | | M S | Baker | " | " | " | " | " | Bergen | Bremnes | Wash. | Everett |
| 13 | Linde | Torvald | 22 | | M S | worker | " | " | " | " | " | Linde | fath. Tomas S. Bolseth | Ills | Chicago |
| 14 | Rösseland | Gunnard | 38 | | M S | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Linde | Vindal Gjövik | Ills | Chicago |
| 15 | Brudvig | Lars L. | 18 | | | Lab | " | " | " | " | " | Boudvik | fath. Gaukar Hole | S.D. | Cooperstown |
| 16 | Larsen | Alsing | 20 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bolstad | vester Muralm 12 A Bergen | Minn | Duluth |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | fath. Arne Andersen | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hovekaas Linde | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | fath. Anders Linde | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Linde Fjotlordeand | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | mrs. Johanne Rosseland | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Linde Fjotlordeand | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fader Lars A Boudvik | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Vatevaag Larsen | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Anne Vindal | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

150

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 77

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

CUNARD ... IV; ... STRAND

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... *May 13* ..... , 190 84

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 Height. Feet. | 24 Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 26 Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 28 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | 25 00 | — | — | | uncle Mr Lars M. Brolland Thor Iowa for Christen Bakkeden Lead, North Dakota | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | high | dark | blue | none | Norway | Aure Kvinnedal |
| 2 | " | " | 25 00 | — | — | | friend Mr. L. M. Birkeland 2217-30 ave So. Minneapolis Minn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | a | dark | brown | — | " | Lofoslo |
| 3 | " | " | 25 00 | — | — | | friend Mr. L. M. Birkeland 2217-30 ave So. Minneapolis Minn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blond | blue | — | " | Bergen |
| 4 | " | " | 25 00 | — | — | | brother Hans Linde Mandan North Dakota | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blond | blue | ✓ | " | Bergen |
| 5 | " | " | 13 00 | — | — | | uncle Lars Hemm Thor Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | black | blue | ✓ | " | Linde |
| 6 | " | " | 25 00 | — | — | | friend Jacobs Taksrud Thor Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 3/4 | " | light | blue | ✓ | " | Odda |
| 7 | " | " | 25 00 | — | — | | brother Einar Askeland Thor Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dark | brown | ✓ | " | Odda |
| 8 | " | " | 16 00 | — | — | | brother Linder Johnsen Ames Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light | blue | ✓ | " | Utaker |
| 9 | " | " | 20 00 | | | | [illegible] [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | dark | blue | | | Brønnes |
| 10 | Yes | self | 30 00 | — | — | | brother Carl Borreth 801 Cimpew ave St. Paul Minn. | yes | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 3/4 | " | red. | blue | none | Norway | Bergen |
| 11 | " | " | 13 00 | — | — | | friend Hans Amisen Box 261 Everett Washington | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 1/4 | " | dark | blue | ✓ | " | Stavanger |
| 12 | " | " | 13 00 | — | — | | brother Hans Amisen Box 261 Everett Washington | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 1/2 | " | blond | blue | ✓ | " | Lindaas |
| 13 | " | " | 16 00 | — | — | | brother John Linde 2572 Pleasant Place Milwaukee ave Chicago Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dark | blue | ✓ | " | Linde |
| 14 | " | " | 3 00 | — | — | | brother Abel Rösseland 2572 Pleasant Place Milwaukee ave Chicago Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark | blue | ✓ | " | Hisnes |
| 15 | " | " | 25 00 | — | — | | Brother Andreas L Brudvik Cooperstown N Dak | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Brudvik |
| 16 | " | " | 25 00 | — | — | | Friend Konrad Lunde Box 308 Duluth Minn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 1/2 | " | fair | " | — | " | Balstad |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..., at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASS...

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

23/

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool Saturday, 7 May, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 821 1 | Jakobsen | Jakab | 61 | | M S | Farmer | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Stavanger | Wife Marie Jakobsen Halde | Mass | New Bedford |
| 2 | do | do | 35 | | M S | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Wife Theresia Jakobsen Halde | Mass | do |
| 3 | Hoiland | Mikal | 29 | | M S | farmlabor | yes | yes | do | do | do | Thime | Father Bernt Hoiland Thime | Mont | Big Timber |
| 4 | Haaland | Ole J. | 19 | | M S | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father Sollif Johnsen Haaland | Iowa | Bode |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4a

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 73

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* N.Y. , 13 MAY , 19 86

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or took charge of and treatment for care and treatment of the insane, which supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | yes | yes 1886 New Bedford Mass | To my Son and my brother Theodor Johansen Smith Wills York. Dartmouth New Bedford Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | light | blonde | blue | none | Norway | Hole |
| 2 | yes | self | yes | yes 1888 New Bedford Mass | To my brother Martin Hoyland Howard Sweet Grass Co Montana | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | light | blonde | blue | / | Norway | Hole |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1902 Big Timber Montana | To my cousin John Friestad c/o H. K. Ystland Box Humboldt Iowa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9½ | light | brown | blue | / | Norway | Skime |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | yes | | no | no | no | no | good | no. | 5 | 10. | light | blonde | blue | / | Norway | Skime |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Liverpool , 7 Mar 1911 , 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 30702 1 | Selvaag | Martin | 34 | | M S. | Lab | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Hitteren | Father Nils Selvaag Kvarlagssund | Minn | Two Harbors |
| 37604 2 | Mandahl | Ivar | 33 | | | | | | | | | | Mother Karen Selvaag Kvarlagssund | | |
| 30703 3 | Lundin | Gustav | 19 | | | | | | Sweden | | Sweden | Sjutungsviken | Father J. Lundin Sjutungsviken | Idaho | Bonners Ferry |
| 30704 4 | Ljolund | Anton | 24 | | M | | | | | | | Hellested | Wife Selma Ljolund Hellested | Minn | Two Harbors |
| 5 | Langren | Karl B. | 33 | | S | | | | | | | Byske | Father Karl Langren Bjorngren Byske Osterbottens | | Virginia |
| 6 | Holmgren | Frans | 30 | | | | | | | | | | Father Edvard Holmgren Bjorngren Byske Osterbottens | | |
| 7 7 | Sollie | Olga | 29 | | F. | Servant | | | Norway | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Kristiansund | Mother Mariane Sollie Skage Naudalen | | Duluth |
| 6972 8 | Evenlang | Ole Thannes | 35 | | M. | Farmer | | | | | | Selje | Father Jakob J. Evenhang Selje Nordfjord Bergen | | Garvin |
| 9 | ~~Gerhard~~ | Emma | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47400 10 | Nielsen | Ivar Klaus | 18 | | M S | Farm Lab | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Kamstaddalen | Father Ole K. Nielsen Kamstaddalen Aalesund | Wash | Seattle |
| 11 | Tafnes | Johan K. L. | 20 | | | | | | | | | Sokelven | Mother Severine Tafnes Sokelven Aalesund | | |
| 12 | Stave | Emma B. M. | 20 | | F. | Servant | | | | | | | Father Lars Stave Sokelven Aalesund | | Ellala |
| 13 | Kopheim | Bertha K. C. | 21 | | | | | | | | | | Father Karoles Kopheim Sokelven Aalesund | N.D. | Fargo |
| 14 | " | Mathea P. K. | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66102 15 | Klauset | Marit | 33 | | M. | Wife | | | | | | Aalesund | Mother Anne M. Hjeanck Haagstranden Molde | S.D. | Wesselon |
| 16 | | Arthur S. | 7 | | M S. | Child | No | No | | | | | Grandmother | | |
| 47405 17 | Larsen | Kristian A. | 18 | | | Fisherman | Yes | Yes | | | | Akero | Father O. Joersen Hjertvek Akero Molde | Minn | Warren |
| 18 | Mathiasen | Johnes K. | 19 | | | | | | | | | | Father Ole M. Tollefsen Akero Molde | Colo | Rico |
| P-7/71074-E-2 11/24/37 19 | Fredsen | Rafel A. | 18 | | | | | | | | | | Mother Aleg L. Hjertvek Akero Molde | Minn | Warren |
| 47345 20 | Grotstad | Anna | 30 | | F M. | Wife | | | | | | Sokelven | Father Christian Skornes Sokelven Aalesund | Wash | Seattle |
| 21 | " | Lars | 1 10/12 | | M S. | Child | No | No | | | | | Grandfather | | |
| 22 | " | Karl | 7 | | | Infant | | | Norway | Irish. except q | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

22-125840-8-21-4x.

-1 10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

*Arriving at Port of* _____, 18 MAY 1911, *190*

11—1116

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | S | Self | $35 | No | | | Friend Andreas Mandahl. Box 514 Two Harbours Minn Brother | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Norway | Hitteren |
| 2 | S | Brother | $35 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | |
| 3 | S | Self | $35 | | | | Friend Albin Soderlund Box 703 Bonners Ferry Idaho | | | | | | | 5 | 8½ | | | | Sweden | Satra |
| 4 | S | " | $35 | | | | Bro in law Peter Pedersen Box 653 Two Harbors Minn | | | | | | | 5 | 10½ | | | | | Hjellesfed |
| 5 | S | " | $35 | | | | Friend Enid Karlson. Virginia Minn | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | Gerungen |
| 6 | S | " | $50 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | Lipske |
| 7 | S | " | $35 | Yes | 1907 | Minn | Friend Hess Brandeine 317 Fifth St Duluth Minn | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Norway | Ullensaker |
| 8 | S | Bro in law | $35 | No | 1908 | Duluth | Bro in law Charly Lassen R. R. 1 Garvin Minn | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | | | Selje |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | S | Self | $35 | No | | | Friend John Grotstad 1108 Stewart St Seattle Wash Friend | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Norway | Klausladdalen |
| 11 | S | " | $35 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | | Dk | | | Tokelven |
| 12 | S | Saloon | $30 | | | | Uncle Fred Nelson Ollala Wash | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Fair | | | |
| 13 | Yes | " | $35 | | | | Sister Thomesine Karlsen Fargo N. Dak 35 | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | $35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Husband | $30 | | | | Husband Sivert K. Klauset Box 444 Route 5 Wisseton S. D. Father | | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | | | | | Aagdstranden |
| 16 | " | Father | — | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 17 | Yes | Self | $37 | No | | | Friend Peder Farstad R. 3. 18 Warren Minn Uncle G. Dahl Kiowa Colo. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dk | Dk | Blue | Norway | Akero |
| 18 | Yes | " | $30 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Hjelvik |
| 19 | Yes | " | $30 | | | | Friend Peder Farstad R. 3. 18 Warren Minn | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | | | Akero |
| 20 | Yes | Husband | 48 | | | | Husband Johan Grotstad 1108 Stewart St Seattle Wash Father | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | Tokelven |
| 21 | " | Father | — | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 22 | " | " | — | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly S... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon Sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas. Pointon

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25/

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool Saturday 7 May, 1910.

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Holmen | Nils | 54 | | M m | farmer | yes | yes | American Norwegian | Norway | Suldal | | My brother Jonnas | N.D. | Plaza Ward & Co |
| 2 | do | Martha | 50 | | f m | housewife | yes | yes | do | Norway | do | | Kromshagen | do | do |
| 3 | do | Elen | 15 | | f s | servant | yes | yes | do | Norway | do | | Hjelmeland | do | do |
| 4 | do | Johannes | 10 | | m s | child | yes | yes | do | Norway | do | | | do | do |
| 5 | Batolden | Christen | 74 | | m | farmer | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 MAY 1910 90

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., *19*

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 If in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Note Berthold | self | yes | yes | 1891 1905 | Brest | To our Sons Wife. | | Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N.D. | do | yes | yes | 1891 1905 | Fall Co | Gust and Andreas Holmen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | do | yes | yes | 1903 | N.D. | Rosa Ward Co. N.D. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | do | yes | yes | 1907 1908 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | United States citizen | | | | | | Home Leeds Neth. Dak | | Med can | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Cotzyea — District Court Traill Co N.D. Jan 26, 1910

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. W. Charles master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Jas. Poulton

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at N. York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, ____, 19

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Worster | Jacob | 29 | yrs | m | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | German | Russia | Schilling | father Jacob Worster Schilling | Neb | Lincoln |
| 2 | Damm | Amalie | 16 | yrs | s | servant | | | 19-16701-2-8-43 | | | Schilling | father Jacob Damm Schilling | | |
| 3 | Fiecher | | 19 | yrs | s | farm laborer | | | | | | Schilling | father Johann Fiecher Schilling | | |
| 4 | Hill | Louis | 27 | yrs | m | laborer | | | | | | Carlowka | mother Katerina Hill Carlowka | | |
| 5 | | Lisabeth | 27 | yrs | m | wife | | | | | | Walter | Walter | | |
| 6 | | Katerine | 3 | yrs | s | child | no | no | | | | | mother in law | | |
| 7 | Seibert | Louise | 25 | yrs | m | wife | | | | | | | grandmother | | |
| 8 | Drakantonios | George | 26 | yrs | s | Farm laborer | | | Greek | | Turkey | Odessa | father B. Seibert Rio Bulykroka Samarska father in law Apostol | Cal | Fresno |
| 9 | Kulaki | Nikolai | 32 | yrs | m | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Odessa | uncle Nicholas Kulaki Odessa Russia | Ny | New York |
| 10 | Szydzyonis | Feliczian | 32 | yrs | m | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Odessa | wife Emilia Odessa Brazdzyonis father Stepan Petrow Odessa | | |
| 11 | Stoyanow | Stanyo | 25 | yrs | m | farm laborer | no | no | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Odessa | Osseko Petal Bulgaria mother in law Odessa | | |
| 12 | Osis | Baba | 26 | yrs | m | | | | Persia | Persian | Persia | Teheran | brother Gregory Lewnik Teheran | Pa | Forkes |
| 13 | Lewnik | Gregory | 32 | yrs | m | Labor | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Gutuiew | father Gregory Gutuiew Lieutenant Cholty | New York | |
| 14 | Lieutenant | Alexander | 19 | yrs | s | farm Lab | | | Polish | | Poland | Cholty | | Brooklyn | |
| 15 | | Bronislaw | 17 | yrs | s | | | | | | | | brother Ghristine Lefi Nicholaewsk father Johann Lefi Nicholaewsk | Mass | Chelsea |
| 16 | Lefi | Kirril | 21 | yrs | m | | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Nicholaewsk | | | |
| 17 | Kian | Wilis | 21 | yrs | s | | | | Lithuania | | Russia | Minsk | brother Heinrich Wacker Minsk | Pa | Roxbury |
| 18 | Wacker | Adam | 48 | yrs | m | | yes | yes | German | | Germany | Brunnenthal | Brunnenthal | Colo | Lincoln |
| 19 | | August | 41 | yrs | m | Clerk | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Maria | 17 | yrs | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Jacob | 38 | yrs | m | farm laborer | yes | yes | | | | Merkel | brother Heinrich Fries Merkel | Col | Fort Collins |
| 22 | | Margaretha | 32 | yrs | m | wife | | | | | | | brother in law | | |
| 23 | | Elisabetha | 1 | yrs | s | child | no | no | | | | | female | | |
| 24 | | Friedrich | 29 | yrs | m | farm laborer | yes | yes | | | | | brother | | |
| 25 | | Emma | 19 | yrs | s | Servant | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | [illegible] | 14 | yrs | s | | | | | | | | female | | |
| 27 | | [illegible] | 1 | yrs | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | [illegible] | 2 | yrs | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Hyrasmon | Johann | 28 | yrs | m | | | | | | | | wife Kristine Hyrasmon father Franz Hyrasmon Schimmen | Ill | Elma |
| 30 | Hyrasmon | Jacob | | mos | s | | | | | | | | | | |

Packages of Russian Baggage disinfected in Liverpool.

Edward Bard
The Purser

30 Feb 1907

American Deputy Consul,

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List N

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, 18 MA[illegible], 19 92

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | S | Cousin $15 | no | | | Konrad Peter Wagner 207 St Lincoln Nebr | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | black | black | none | Russia | Schilling |
| 2 | ✓ | Sister [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sister Katharina Wagner 207 St Lincoln Nebr | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Schilling |
| 3 | S | brother $10 father | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | brother Georg Becher 1045 S 1st St, Lincoln Nebr | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | ✓ | fair | blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Jarlowka |
| 4 | S | in-law $20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | father-in-law Henry Schlegel 700 M St, Lincoln Nebr | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | black | black | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Walter |
| 5 | S | father | — | ✓ | ✓ | father | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6 | S | grandfather | — | ✓ | ✓ | grandfather | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | — | — |
| 7 | ye | husband $10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | husband Solomon Seibert 543 Lakewood Ave Fresno Cal | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | dark | fair | blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Jarlowka |
| 8 | No | self $52 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | friend Max Lapahendris 687 6th Ave New York N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | black | brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Odessa |
| 9 | No | $14 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | friend [illegible] 10 2 W 27 St N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | No | $19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | uncle Ashail Graybier 244 E 3rd St New York N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | fair | blue | — | ✓ | ✓ | Poremun |
| 11 | No | $10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | friend Morris Kalmowitz 172 Forsyth St New York N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | black | brown | ✓ | ✓ | Bulgaria | Asichow |
| 12 | No | $15 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | friend of Tonsay 1026 Wendale Ave Yonkers N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ | Persia | Khomi |
| 13 | ✓ | $25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | friend Abedmir Oatud 390 Grand St New York N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | brown | blue | ✓ | ✓ | Russia | Jutnewa |
| 14 | No | $20 mbl | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | friend Rail Lyhont 44 Box St, Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ | fair | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Choitzy |
| 15 | No | $20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | no | $30 50 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | friend Jakob Jegulsh 184 Leonard St Chelsea Mass | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 2 | 5 | 4 | ✓ | fair | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Nicholaewsh |
| 17 | ✓ | $10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | brother Johan [illegible] 2727 Rockwell Ave Roxbury Mass | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Mitau |
| 18 | yes | $25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | brother-in-law Georg Schmatoll 701 D St Lincoln Nebr | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Romanitzk |
| 19 | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | — | — |
| 20 | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | dark | fair | blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Romanitzk |
| 21 | S | self $60 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | brother-in-law Fort Collins Col | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Merkel |
| 22 | S | husband — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | uncle | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | S | father — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | brother | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | — | — |
| 24 | ✓ | self $60 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Romanitzk |
| 25 | ✓ | brother — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 26 | S | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | — | — |
| 27 | ✓ | [illegible] — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] |
| 28 | S | [illegible] $5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | ✓ | fair | [illegible] | — | — | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | gray | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | ✓ | black | black | ✓ | Persia | [illegible] | [illegible] |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pouton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

J. Pouton

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, LIVE[illegible], 19

11—111A

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Reier | Katharina | 23 | | f | m | 11-272064-11/7/40 | | | Russian | German | Russia | Friesen | Father Peter Davis Friesen Fischau Russia | Ill | Bellwood |
| 2 | | Fernand | 4 | mos | m | | child 11-141637-11/14/36 | | | | | | | grandfather | | |
| 3 | | Ursula | 1 | 1/12 | f | | child 11-278485-12/5/40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Egyn Gweyis | Roman Lagw | 27 | | m | | Calvin ye ye | | | Russia | Russia | | | Brother Michel Gweyis Roma Tepica | | |
| 5 | Egli | Peter David | 10 | | m | | Ref from Quar 5/19/40 | | | Swiss | | | | brother Isaac David Egli | | Chicago |
| 6 | Baba | Daniel | 24 | | m | | DISCHARGED HOSPITAL | no | no | | | | | Wife Chanow Baba Winnipeg | | |
| 7 | Sawatzky | Isaac | 22 | | m | | | | | | | | | father Peter Sawatzky Isaak Dey | | |
| 8 | ~~Kasdan~~ | ~~Jacob~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~mos~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Russia~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~Russia~~ | ~~Friedrichsfeld~~ | ~~father Michel Baron Friedrichsfeld~~ | ~~Ill~~ | ~~Mansfeld~~ |
| 9 | | ~~Elizabeth~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~mos~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~w~~ | ~~wife~~ | | | | | | | ~~father-in-law~~ | | |
| 10 | | ~~Irma~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~yr~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~child~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | | | | | ~~friend Father~~ | | |
| 11 | Muller | Johan | 29 | mos | m | | from laborer | yes | yes | Russia | German | Russia | Friedrichsfeld | friend Michel Baron Friedrichsfeld | Ill | Zeeland |
| 12 | | Elizabetha | 22 | | f | m | wife | | | | | | | friend | | |
| 13 | | Katherina | 3 | 1/2 | f | | child | no | no | | | | | friend | | |
| 14 | Fleck | Johann | 58 | mos | m | | from laborer | | | | | | | Pamphile Isabella Schelling Friedrichsfeld | | Montoya |
| 15 | | Karolina | 51 | | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Johannes | 21 | mos | m | | from laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Karolina | 14 | yrs | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Kelln | Johannes | 40 | mos | m | | from 14-40195 5/8/39 laborer 14-78374 6/11/36 | | | | | | | Cousin Cabanas Rolf Friedrichsfeld | | Dauphin |
| 19 | | Magdalena | 33 | | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Johann | 7 | mos | m | | from laborer | | | | | | | friend | | |
| 21 | | Theodor | 5 | mos | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Mathilda | 1 | yr | f | | child 14-55307-6/27/41 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Heinrich | 1 | mos | m | | 14-7030B - 5/19/39 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Eva | 1 | yr | f | | 14-63651 - 5/1/43 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Hyron | 1 | mos | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Erwin | 1 | yr | m | | 14-32878 4/14/37 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Emilie | 3 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Hermina | 1 | yr | f | | stowaway | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Kirchhofer | Wm | 19 | mos | m | | from laborer | | | | | | | Cousin Elsas Friedrichsfeld | | Dauphin |
| 30 | ~~Siegenthaler~~ | ~~Clarence~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~yr~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~child~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | | | | | ~~mother Emma Siegenthaler~~ | | |

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111S

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 19 94

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

95

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, LIVERPOOL, 19

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fleck | Isaac | 24 | | M | S | IN HOSPITAL SHOCHANDED Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Jewish | Russia | Friedrichsfeld | brother Mrs. Robert Kant Friedrichsfeld Germany | | |
| 2 | | Katharina | 24 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Erna | 4 | | F | S | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Lydia | 2 | | F | S | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Elisabeth | 4 | | F | S | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Segelle | Sebastian | 57 | | M | M | from Laborer | Yes | Yes | | | | | brother Johan Segelle Elsas | | |
| 7 | | Varvara | 50 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Anna | 24 | | F | S | Servant | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Michael | 14 | | M | S | from | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Puschnak | Charitin | 33 | | M | M | Laborer | | | | | Russian | Kamyschin | Mother Maria Puschnak Krapiwski | Pittston | |
| 11 | | Natalia | 28 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | Mother-in-law | | |
| 12 | | Ksenia | 6 | | F | S | Child | | | | | | | Friend | | |
| 13 | | Paraskewa | 6 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Wasiuncho | Agafon | | | M | M | from Laborer | Yes | Yes | | | | | father Leond Wasiuncho Krapiwski | | |
| 15 | | Ksenia | | | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | Mother-in-law | | |
| 16 | | Natalena | | | F | S | Child | | | | | | | Friend | | |
| 17 | | Leonid | | | M | S | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Warkum | Egon | 27 | | M | M | from Laborer | Yes | Yes | | | | | brother [illegible] Warkum [illegible] Germany | Bad Oldesloe | |
| 19 | | Katharina | 20 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | Mother-in-law | | |
| 20 | | | 1 | | F | S | Child | | | | | | | Friend | | |
| 21 | Asian | Johann | | | M | M | from Laborer | Yes | Yes | | | | | brother Jacob Asian Blumenfeld | Bad Ems | |
| 22 | | Amalia | | | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | Sister-in-law | | |
| 23 | | [illegible] | | | F | S | Child | | | | | | | Friend | | |
| 24 | Friesen | Christian | 9 | | M | S | 11-172172 4/9/37 | | | | Russian | Fischer | | Uncle Daniel Friesen Fischer | | |
| 25 | | Anna | | | F | S | Child | | | | | | | Sister | | |
| 26 | | Alexander | | | M | S | " | | | | | | | Friend | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | Schulz | 25 | | M | M | | | | | | | | Sister Elisabeth Krug | | |
| 28 | | Elisabeth | | | F | M | Child | | | | | | | father Schumenfeld | | |
| 29 | | | | | F | S | | | | | | | | Friend | | |
| 30 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], [illegible], *19* 96

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | ye | self | $50 | no | | | Brother Joel Fleck Fleak | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | Brown | | None | Russia | Fredrichsfeld |
| 2 | ✓ | husband | — | | | | in Kasan | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ | father | — | | | | brother in law | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ | | — | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ | | — | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Me | self | $50 | ✓ | | | brother in law Wilhelm Schanz | ✓ | Med. | Act | Smith | good | 5 | 4 | dark | Brown | blue | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | Me | husband | — | | | | Kuyka NO | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Me | father | — | | | | brother | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | Me | ✓ | — | | | | uncle | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | Me | self | $60 | ✓ | | | friend Erich Parlow | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | dark | Dark | Hazel | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | Me | husband | — | | | | Libau NO | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Me | father | — | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | brown | Scars of healed Submaxillary and cervical adenitis | | |
| 13 | Me | ✓ | — | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | Me | self | $100 | ✓ | | | friend | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | dark | Black | blue | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | Me | husband | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Me | father | — | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | brown | — | ✓ | ✓ | — |
| 17 | Me | ✓ | — | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | — |
| 18 | Me | self | $100 | ✓ | | | uncle Paul Schultz Jastrzebie nr Storchnest Col | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | dark | fair | blue | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | Me | husband | — | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | Me | father | — | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | — |
| 21 | Me | self | $50 | ✓ | | | brother wife Frau Friedel and nr Storchnest Col | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | dark | Black | brown | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 22 | Me | husband | — | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | Me | father | — | | | | uncle | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | — |
| 24 | Me | self | $50 | ✓ | | | friend Hermann Schultz Alexandrowo Col | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | dark | gray | blue | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 25 | Me | husband | — | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 26 | Me | father | — | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | — |
| 27 | Me | self | $50 | ✓ | | | friend Wilhelm Moser Kowno | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | dark | fair | blue | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | Me | husband | — | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 29 | Me | father | — | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | — |
| 30 | ✓ | ✓ | — | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | — |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.W. Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Poulton

97

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

F. Watts

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

29

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 19

11—111A

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rennig | Karl | 27 | | m | s | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | German | Russia | Beidel | father-in-law Fr. Kruckhof | | |
| 2 | " | Elisabetha | 21 | | f | m | | | | | | | | Beidel | Ind. | South Dakota |
| 3 | " | Amalia | 1 | 6 | f | s | | | | | | | | daughter | | |
| 4 | " | Heinrich | 5 | 6 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Tchaenko | Michail | 29 | | m | m | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | | Taschenken | father Timofei Tchaenko Taschenken | | Kansas |
| 6 | " | Agafia | 23 | | f | m | | | | | | | | father-in-law | | |
| 7 | " | Alexandra | 10 | | f | s | | | | | | | | father | | |
| 8 | Tschyhorsky | Semion | 52 | | m | m | farm laborer | yes | yes | | | | Nikolsk | father-in-law Andrey Melnowsky Nikolsk | | |
| 9 | " | Marfa | 48 | | f | m | | | | | | | | father | | |
| 10 | " | Sonia | 20 | | f | s | farm laborer | | | | | | | grandfather | | |
| 11 | " | Petr | 15 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Andrey | 11 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Daniel | 4 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Dolgopolow | Anton | 21 | | m | m | farm laborer | yes | yes | | | | Ostrovka | father-in-law Dolgopolow Ostrovka | | |
| 15 | " | Dorsa | 20 | | f | m | | | | | | | | father-in-law | | |
| 16 | " | Petr | 3 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED 17 | Karapsides | Eustatios | 27 | | m | s | farm laborer | yes | yes | Turkey | Greek | Greece | Corfu | father Leon Karapsides | | Ohio Canton |
| DEPORTED 18 | " | Nicolaj | 29 | | m | s | | | | | | | | uncle-in-law Karapsides | | |
| DEPORTED 19 | " | Jeniahi | 18 | | m | s | | | | | | | | father Michael Karapsides | | |
| DEPORTED 20 | " | Eustatios | 43 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED 21 | " | Eleonores | 41 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED 22 | " | Charlambos | 7 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 23 | Ivanyn Johannis | Michael | 16 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | no | Austria-Hungary | Hungarian | Austria-Hungary | Stabell-352295 5/8/1430 N6C 1A | mother Tatiana Ivanyn | | |
| 24 | Ivanyn Abraham | Chevats | | | | | | | | | | | | father Abraham Ivanyn | Iowa | Dorchester |
| 25 | Ivanyn Herwachi | Kirwest | 16 | | m | s | " | | | | | | | father Junior Ivanyn | | |
| 26 | Ivanyn Gunario | Schmul | 20 | | m | s | " | | | | | | | father Stepan Petcho | New | Preston |
| 27 | Stojanow | Demeter | | | m | m | farmer | | | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Kukush | mother Tatiana Stojanow | | |
| 28 | Stefanowitz | Josif | 16 | | m | s | | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Kukush | uncle-in-law Stojanow | | |
| ADMITTED 28 | Janis | Waitzech | 52 | | m | m | | | | | | | | wife Agatha Janis | Minnesota | |
| 29 | Matonis | Eneas | 17 | | m | s | farm laborer | | | | | | | parents Antanas Matonis | Minnesota | Hennepin |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Paris | Pa. | Lawrence |

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 77

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ....., 13 MAY 1911, 19

98

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | self | $18 | | | friend Wilhelm Mooser Town on Bowdle S.D. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark fair | blue | none | Russia | Poltawa |
| 2 | | husband | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 3 | | father | — | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | |
| 4 | | ✓ | — | | | ✓ | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | | self | | | | friend Oswald Schumacher Pearson SD | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | dark fair | blue | ✓ | ✓ | Taschenberg |
| 6 | | husband | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | brown | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 7 | | brother | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | | self | None | | | friend | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | dark fair | blue | ✓ | ✓ | Nikolsk |
| 9 | | husband | — | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 10 | | father | + | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | ✓ | brown | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 11 | | ✓ | — | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | — | ✓ | ✓ | brown | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | | ✓ | — | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | | ✓ | — | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | | self | None | | | friend | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | dark fair | blue | ✓ | ✓ | Eastern Russia |
| 15 | | husband | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | — | | | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 16 | | father | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17 | | self | $10 | | | friend John Papadolos c/o Iglesky Co, Scranton Pa. | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark blue | black | ✓ | Greece | |
| 18 | | ✓ | | | | friend | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Turkey, Europe | |
| 19 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | brown | ✓ | Greece, Europe |
| 20 | | ✓ | | | | friend | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | black | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 22 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | | self | | | | friend Alexander Melas, 17 School St. Worcester Mass | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | dark fair | brown | ✓ | ✓ | Greece, Europe |
| 24 | | ✓ | | | | friend E.D. Schliman, 25 Daughty | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Turkey, Europe |
| 25 | | ✓ | | | | friend A.B. Badal, P.O. Box | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Greece, Europe |
| 26 | | ✓ | | | | brother J. Stephanou, 526-61st | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 27 | | ✓ | | | | friend Stanislaw Lastowski, 153 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Viatyan, Russia |
| 28 | | ✓ | | | | friend Franz Bretzing, P.O. Box | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | ✓ | fair | ✓ | ✓ | Russia, Europe |
| 29 | | ✓ | | | | brother Leon Kwiatkowsky, 224 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | ✓ | blue gray | ✓ | ✓ | Poland, Europe |
| 30 | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | brown | brown | ✓ | ✓ |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ;

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

J. Poulton

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, LIVE, 19

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jacub | Jugef | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Dizghus | Kasimir | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Karny | Jacob | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Keill | Adolf | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Gadek | Tomasz | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Aleksandra | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Kawais | Teofila | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Legon | Kazimierz | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Micinzy | Katarzyna | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lodyg | Jan | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Gardyghan | Jan | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Czmbat | Antoni | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mancoronel | Armand | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Vangompolard | Henri | 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Catherine | 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Baker | Bertha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Vornondt | Herman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Hartmann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Saligowa | Dominika | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Michael | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Ksenia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Oglenska | Adam | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mazewska | Katie | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Grygh | Gregor | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Kulesza | Wladyslaw | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Borkowsky | Stanislaw | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Legard | Niels | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Wichman | Schloime | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Liverpool
Podina
Russia
Frederickpolt
Tarnow
Wlostowice P.O. Rozyce
Prohocice
Sadowice P.O. Lolatow
Kurzkow
Frankreich
Germany
Russia
Bialystok
Mother Kasey Jakat
Perzeski Podina
(Grandma) in Sochaczewsky
Wife Jennetta Keill
Tarnow
Wife Teresa Gadek, Woodstown
Father Tomasz Kawais
Father Wincenty Legon
Father Tomasz Micinzy
Wife Katarzyna Lodyg
Father Jan Gardyghan
Wife Anna Czmbat
Father Valerie Mancoronel
Brother Stypomida Wilkicz
Grandmother Lepiadka
Father Wladislaw Oglenska
Father Kalisz Mazewska
Father Grokiszki Grygh
Wife Michalina Kulesza
Father Blazy Borkowsky
Father Kalyszk Legard
Hanky Schlesinger
Brother Gorde Wichman
Bialystok
Ny Buffalo
Ny Buffalo
Ny Buffalo
Ny Newyork
Kans Oakhill
Ny Benedict
Ny New York
Pa Coatesville
Ny Buffalo
Ny Buffalo
Ny Newyork
Kans Oakhill
Ny New York
Ny Brooklyn
Mo St Louis
Ill Chicago
Pa Pittsburg
N.J. New York
Conn New Haven

William Berk
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, 13 MAY 19__, *19*

100

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Friend M K. Tchurosz 182 Riverdale Ave Yonkers N Y | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Dk | Blk | Brown | None | Persia | Pertiska |
| 2 | " | " | $25 | " | | | (Friend) Peter Secrowitz 46 W 5th St. Arlington Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | fair | Grey | " | Russia | Lotzin |
| 3 | Yes | " | $25 | " | | | Uncle Michael Karry Mayfred | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Black | Brown | " | " | Frederickfeld |
| 4 | yes | self | $30 | no | | | ~~Stepbrother Sylvia Selesh~~ 9 Neilman, 919 Elk St, Buffalo NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown | grey | | none | Russia | Banieges |
| 5 | " | " | $17 | " | | | ~~brother Stanislaw Sadek~~ 69 Orange St, New Britain Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black brown | | " | " | Wlostowice |
| 6 | " | brother | — | " | | | ~~brother~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | self | $10 | " | | | ~~brother Wladislaw Kowan~~ 69 Orange St, New Britain Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | $19 | " | | | ~~brother Franciszek Kazan~~ 182 Brook St, New Britain Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Prokocice |
| 9 | " | " | $10 | " | | | ~~brother Kazmierz Nieczaj~~ Box 200, Coalerville Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | black | black | " | " | Morsko |
| 10 | " | " | $10 | Yes 1903 | Buffalo NY | | ~~brother Jozef Wysnia~~ 34 Akron St, Buffalo NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brown | grey | " | " | Mackagor |
| 11 | " | " | $20 | no | | | ~~brother Jozef Sadczyna~~ 403 ~~Smith~~ St, Buffalo NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Kaczkow |
| 12 | Yes | self | $20 | no | | | brother in law Jozef Sadczyna 403 Swift St Buffalo NY. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark brown | grey | | none | Russia | Russyhow |
| 13 | no | " | $30 | 1905 09 | France Col. | | ~~Hrudel Lucille~~ ~~Hardwicksburg~~ Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | " | brown | " | France | Fontenelle |
| 14 | Yes | " | 300 | " | Oakhill Kans | | Jone Lucille Oakhill Kans | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Belgium | Seraing |
| 15 | " | husband | — | " | | | ~~Rautre~~ Lemelet | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | friend | — | " | | | ~~friend~~ Henri Vanpoplen Oakhill Kans | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 17 | no | self | $50 | no | | | ~~Commercial Emma 107 Clay~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | dark grey | grey | | " | Germany | " |
| 18 | " | " | $1 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | brown | " | " | " |
| 19 | No | Husband | $1 | no | | | Husband Jacob Caligowa Box 1, 3 Benedict N. D. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dk Brown | | None | Russia | Lipcanka |
| 20 | " | Father | — | " | | | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 21 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 22 | " | Uncle | $15 | " | | | Uncle Stanislaw Bettinski 111 6th St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dk Brown | Grey | None | Russia | Szczekanow |
| 23 | No | Brother | $5 | " | | | Brother Frances Nadrowski ~~N Y~~ 52 St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Lokiszki |
| 24 | Yes | Bro in-law | $13 | " | | | Bro in law Michall Kalczyk 1461 8th St St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Grey | " | " | Oborciska |
| 25 | " | " | $30 | " | | | Bro in law Walter Pashent 3343 Albany Ave Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Zatkonowo |
| 26 | " | Brother | $5 | " | | | Brother Josef Borkowsky 213 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Lt | Brown | Blue | " | " | Kaliszk |
| 27 | " | Self | $35 | No 1904 1909 | New York N.Y. | | Friend M.W. 78th St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Germany | Hruby |
| 28 | " | Cousin | $8 | No | | | Cousin Jake Zasseski 63 York St New Haven Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Brown | " | Russia | Bialyserkow |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

31

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, LIVERPOOL, 19

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| X 1 | Hilpisch | Peter | 42 | | M. M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Simmon | Mother-in-law C. Metzler | | |
| X 2 | " | Elisa | 26 | | M. | House | " | " | " | " | " | " | Simmon Westerland | Minn | St Paul |
| X 3 | " | Rosa | 2 | | F. | Infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother | | |
| X 4 | " | Geor | 10 | | M. | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandmother | | |
| X 5 | " | Agnes | 8 | | F. | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | | | |
| X 6 | " | Frieda | 7 | | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| X 7 | " | Ernst | 4 | | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| X 8 | " | Eugen | 1 | | M. | Infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | De Foor | Alphons | 21 | | M. | Farm Labr | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Doomkerke | Father Auguste De Foor Ruyssedeck Doomkerke | Ill | Rock Island |
| 10 | Van Acker | Isidor | 20 | | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister Elodie Van Acker Ruyssedeck | | & Moline |
| 11 | Dauw | Gustaaf | 25 | | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister Cecile Dauw Doomkerke | | |
| 12 | Vandacke | August | 20 | | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Karel Van Acker Wyngene | | Moline |
| 13 | De Vliegen | Karel | 22 | | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Auguste de Vliegen Schengtfeldapelle | | |
| 14 | Mestdagh | Henri | 20 | | M. | Mason | " | " | " | " | Belgium | Schengtfeldapelle | Father Ferdinand mestdagh Doomkerke | | |
| 15 | Vervaet | Frester | 35 | | M. | Smith | " | " | " | " | " | Doomkerke | Father B. Vervaet Eeeloo | | Rock Island |
| 16 | " | Clementine | 33 | | F. | House | " | " | " | " | " | Eeeloo | Brother-in-law Isaac Eeeloo | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 17 | " | Daniel | 2 | | M. | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | Father | | |
| 18 | Claeys | Theophiel | 34 | | M. | Farm Labr | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Ghent | Grandfather | | |
| 19 | De Smet | Charles | 25 | | M. | Smith | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Clemence de Letter Kluyvenberg nr 6 Ghent | Ill | Moline |
| 20 | Van Steenberghe | Charles | 33 | | M. | Jr Trumpet Farm Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Francis de Smet Meutersladerij en Steenbrug 49 | | |
| 21 | Van Kyssel | Frank | 27 | | M. | Jr Trumpet Farm Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Clemence de Pauw Hoekseken Belle bergie Waarschot | | |
| 22 | Zimmerman | Charles | 21 | | M. | Jr Trumpet Farm Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Charles Van Kyssel Heide Rock Leenbeke | | |
| 23 | Roegiers | Leonie | 21 | | M. | Jr Trumpet Farm Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Cyprien Zimmerman Oostmoere Waarschot | | |
| 24 | De Joeghier | August | 31 | | M. | Jr Trumpet Farm Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Louis Roegiers Rosea St Waarschot | | |
| 25 | Poncelet | Achille | 24 | | M. | Jr Trumpet Smith | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Charles de Joegher Oost Winkel St Maarschot | | |
| 26 | Vanstaen | Jenni | 19 | | F. | Farm Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle D. Poncelet Heden | | |
| 27 | De Kyck | Emile | 21 | | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Charles Vanstaen Langemarck | Mich | Detroit |
| 28 | " | Joe | 26 | | F. | House | " | " | " | " | " | Langemarck | Father Louis de Kyck Haeltert | | |
| 29 | Vandeputte | Albertie | 22 | | F. | Farm Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Haeltert | Father-in-law Haeltert | | |
| 30 | " | Emma | 4 | | F. | House | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Victor Vande Putte Ingelmunster | Ill | Rock Island |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father-in-law Meulebeke | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-347002-8-21-42-505

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, *19* 02

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Insane person or idiot. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Self | | More | Yes | 1893 | St Paul Minn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Germany | Linnich |
| 2 | Husband | | No | | | Brother | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Father | | " | | | Uncle | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 5 | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 6 | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 7 | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 8 | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 9 | Self | $30 | | | | Brother Gust de Voor 847. 35th St Rock Island Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dk | Blk | Brown | None | Belgium | Aelbre |
| 10 | " | $30 | | | | Brother Felix Demeresse Box 86 Colona Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Ruddervoorde |
| 11 | " | $24 | Yes | 1907 | Moline Ill. | Brother Emil D'Hanis Box 88 Colona Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Dk | Blk | Blk | " | " | Doomkerke |
| 12 | " | $35 | No | | | Brother Henri Van Acker Box 474 Moline Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | Brown | " | " | Ruysselede |
| 13 | " | $30 | | | | Friend Ernest D'Hanis Box 88 Moline Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Doomkerke |
| 14 | " | $31 | | | | Friend Felix de Volder 3707 37th St Colona Rock Island Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Wynghene |
| 15 | " | $35 | | | | Bro in Law Kippelyte Volcoert 750 St Clair Ave Toledo and Ohio. | | | | | | | 5 | 8½ | Dk | Blk | Brown | " | " | Eecloo |
| 16 | Husband | — | | | | Brother | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 17 | Father | — | | | | Uncle | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 18 | Self | $105 | | | | Friend Gustave Morel 335. 5th Ave Moline Ill | | | | | Cert Defect vision 10/30 right eye 1/24 | | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Fair | Brown | None | Belgium | Ghent |
| 19 | " | $10 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Dk | Blk | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | $10 | | | | Brother August Van Steenberghe St Boniface Man | | | | | | | 5 | 8½ | " | Brown | Blue | " | " | Ecumbeke |
| 21 | " | $16 | Yes | 1907 | Man St Boniface | Brother Emil Van Kepsel St Boniface Man | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | " | Elephantes | " | " |
| 22 | " | $30 | No | | | Brother Edmond Zimmerman St Boniface Man | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | None | " | Ulrichot |
| 23 | " | $30 | | | | Cousin Emil Van Kepsel St Boniface Man | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dk | Brown | Grey | " | " | Heydenghe |
| 24 | " | $30 | | | | Brother Henri de Jaegher St Boniface Man | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | Bek | Brown | " | " | Zomerhen |
| 25 | " | $10 | | | | Uncle Emelet Liroff Current Sask. | | | | | Can | | 5 | 6¾ | " | Fair | Grey | " | " | Roeden |
| 26 | " | $35 | | | | Brother Rene Vanstaen 313. 5th St Moline Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 5½ | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Langemarck |
| 27 | " | $35 | | | | Brother Alfons de Ryck 54 Jefferson Conn Detroit Mich Bro in law | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Hulleberg |
| 28 | Husband | — | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | Brown | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Self | $36 | Yes | 1907 1908 | Detroit Mich | Brother Archiel Vande walter 329. 31st Ave 15th St Rock Island Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 8½ | " | Fair | " | " | " | Meulebeke |
| 30 | Husband | — | " | " | " | Bro-in-law | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | " | Brown | Brown | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

103

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, ..., 19

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | d'Hulster | Jules | 26 | M | M | Farm Labr | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Handsaeme | Mother Louise Rebout Aunstock Handsaeme | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | " | Melanie | 28 | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | Mother in law | | |
| 3 | Frooyman | Camille | 27 | M | M | Farm Labr | | | | | | | Father Petre Frooyman Oost Nieuwkerke | | |
| 4 | " | Sidonie | 21 | F | S | Wife | | | | | | Oost Nieuwkerke | Father in law | Ill | Chicago |
| 5 | Huysse | Karel | 24 | M | M | Labr | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 6 | Langer | Marguerite | 22 | F | Servant | | | | Germany | Germany | Luxemburg | Stadtgrund | Mother Cedonie Gertrude Inden Engel Hoogvlede Father Priesla Langer | | |
| 7 | Bahsing | Charles | 22 | M | S | Labr | | | | | | Stadtgrund | Father Guillaume Bahsing Vlaendem | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Weis | Dominique | 24 | M | S | | | | | | | Vlaendem | Brother Gerard Weess Vlaendem | Ill | Chicago |
| 9 | De Jonghe | Juliane | 25 | F | S | | | | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Hoogvlede | Father Edmond de Jonghe Hoogvlede | | |
| 10 | D'espender | Alida | 33 | F | M | | | | | | | | Mother Lucie D'espender Hoogvlede | Minn | Wrenshaw |
| 11 | Alesch | Leon | 24 | M | S | | | | Germany | Germany | Luxemburg | Tuesingen | Mother Marguerita Alesch Tuesingen | Wisc | Superior |
| 12 | De Preter | Theophile | 25 | M | M | | | | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Bellem | Wife Anna Vereecke Bellem | Ia | Remsen |
| 13 | Dambris | Christian | 26 | M | S | Farm Labr | | | Russia | Russian | Luxemburg | Algringen | Brother Jacob Dambris Mutahn Gub. Karland Russia | Mass | Lowell |
| 14 | Mortier | Irma | 42 | F | Dressmaker | Labr | | | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Wevelghem | Sister Heinrich Meier Wunkelmeister Wevelghem | Mass | Boston |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 15 | d'huysse | Edward | 45 | M | M | Labr | | | | | | Hoogvlede | Wife Cedonie Verlinde Inden Engel Hoogvlede | Ill | Chicago |
| 16 | Desenie | Julien | 23 | M | S | | | | | | | | Bro in law H. De Desenaar Wevelghem | Mich | Detroit |
| 17 | Bieven | Jean | 19 | M | S | Labr | | | Germany | German | Luxemburg | Weismarkirche | Father Franz Bieven Weismarkirche | Ohio | Sandusky |
| 18 | Van Gentertacle | Oscar | 28 | M | M | Labr | | | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Ghent | Father August Van Gentertacle Hecksen 73 Ghent | Mich | Detroit |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | F | S | Servant | | | | | | Capryche | Father in Martens Capryche | Ill | Moline |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Edwine Browne

190
v 1F

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], [illegible], *19* 10.4

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1904 Washington D.C. | Home. 906 Atlanta Ave Washington D.C. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Belgium | Zoeren |
| 2 | No | Husband | — | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | DK | Brown | | | | |
| 3 | | Self | Yes | No | | Bro.in-law Reynier de Walle 1356 W. 15th St Chicago Ill. Brother | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | | | | Oost Vleteren |
| 4 | | Husband | — | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | Brown | | | |
| 5 | S. | Self | $15 | Yes | 1906 Chicago | Cousin Mr De Reve 964. 35th Place Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | DK | Brown | Blue | | | Hooglede |
| 6 | | | $15 | | | Friend Mr & Leclercq Kent Ave Brantwood N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Fair | | | Luxemburg | Dickirch |
| 7 | | | $11 | | | Cousin James Bassen 5078 Carpenter Ave Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | | | | | | Vleteren |
| 8 | | | $11 | | | Friend Henry Rode 714 W. 21st St Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | DK | Brown | Brown | | | Roth |
| 9 | Superior Wisc | | $30 | | | Brother Jerome de Jonghe Wrenschap mens | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | | Belgium | Staden |
| 10 | Yes | | $15 | | | Brother Victor Desplenter Superior Wisc | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | DK | DK | DK | | | Hooglede |
| 11 | | | $11 No | | | Brother Jean Alezeh R.F.D.1 Remsen Town | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Blk | Blue | | Luxemburg | Fassingen |
| 12 | | | $15 | | | Brother Henri de Vreese 117 Kaceville Ave Lowell mass | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Brown | | Belgium | Bellem |
| 13 | No | | $11 | | | Cousin Michael Janssen 4th Street Boston Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 9½ | | | Blue | | Russia | Neilow |
| 14 | No | | $30 | Yes | 1898 Montmagny Cask Canada 1909 | Friend Auguste Madhue Montmagny Cask | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | Belgium | Ruyselede |
| 15 | Yes | | $15 | No | | Cousin Mr De Reve 908. 35th Place Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | DK | Blk | | | | Hooglede |
| 16 | | | $10 | | | Friend Mr Van Zielegem Belle Vue Ave Detroit Mich | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | | | | Beveren |
| 17 | Yes | | $11 | | | Friend Mr H. Demuch Box 147 Sandusky Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | | | | | Luxemburg | Weismarscharde |
| 18 | | | $30 | | | Cousin Ochede Revyn 1100 Champlain St Detroit Mich | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | DK | Blk | Grey | | Belgium | Thielt |
| 19 | | Sister | $10 | | | Sister Theophile Blaes 1410-17th Ave Moline Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Brown | Brown | | | Lafayette |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo Charles Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Anderson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

33

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bultman | Derk | 45 | | M S | Farmer 14-27899 | Yes | Yes | Holland 4/9/36 | Dutch | Holland | Hatten | Father Dirk Bultman Vriezeland Hasselo | N.J. | Paterson |
| 2 | | Jan | 15 | | M. | Laborer 14-294495 | | | 11-10-36. | | | | Grandfather | | |
| 3 | | Elizabet | 14 | | F. | Servant | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Lesjie Johannes | 8 | | M. | Child 14-27889 | | | 4/9/36 | | | | | | |
| 5 | ~~Schabaan~~ | ~~Jan~~ | ~~42~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~Farmer~~ | | | | ~~Russia~~ | | | ~~Sister Mrs Widow de Vries~~ | ~~Mich~~ | ~~Ottawa~~ |
| 6 | ~~Kaet~~ | ~~Mrs~~ | ~~40~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~Wife~~ | | | | | | | ~~Kampa~~ Aunt | | |
| 7 | ~~de Vries~~ | ~~Gerrit~~ | ~~17~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~Son~~ | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ~~Klazina~~ | | ~~14~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~Servant~~ | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ~~Aaltje~~ | | ~~18~~ | | ~~F~~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ~~Kaas~~ | | ~~22~~ | | ~~M~~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Bultman | Gerrit | 24 | | M.M. | Baker 14-27841 | Yes | Yes | Holland 4-13- | Dutch | Holland | Hatten | Mother Mrs W. J. Bultman | N.J. | Paterson |
| 12 | | Aaltje | 22 | | F. | Wife 14- 31000 | | | 2/6/37 | | | | Meezelpad Hatten Mother in law | | |
| 13 | | Jannigje | | | F. | Infant No No | | | | | | | Grandmother | | |
| 14 | Eggenis | Klaas | 36 | | M.M. | Brickmaker Yes | Yes | | | | | | ~~Brother Gerrit Eggenis Winchester~~ | | |
| 15 | | Aaltje | 39 | | F. | Wife Yes | Yes | | | | | | Sister | | |
| 16 | van der Graaf | Arie | 28 | | M.M. | Wood worker | | | | | | | ~~Brother Adelbert Sandenbraaf~~ | | |
| 17 | | Johannis | 26 | | M. | Miner | | | | | | | Cost Haakie Rotterdam | | |
| 18 | | Pieter | 4 | | M. | Child | | | | | | | ~~Brother~~ mother | | |
| 19 | Boryski | Josef | 22 | | M. | Laborer Yes | Yes | | | Russian | Polish | | Father | | |
| 20 | Gryzl | Franciszka | 18 | | F. | Servant woman | | | | | | Lapsow | ~~Brother~~ Vincent Gryl | | |
| 21 | Kawecki | Andrzej | 36 | | M. | Farmer | | | | | | Lapsow | Father Jakob Kawecki | | |
| 22 | Wrotnick | Josef | 22 | | M. | | | | | | | Jeslawice | ~~Brother~~ Michael Wrotnick | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | Chrzanow | Cousin | Niagara Falls | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Rotterdam
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

160
5/M

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 19 06

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill in "Yes" or "No" as the case may be; if yes, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother Mr Bultman 203 Hill 46th St Paterson N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None | Holland | Hatten |
| 2 | " | Uncle | " | " | | | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Oldebroek |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brn | Blue | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5 | ~~" | Self~~ | ~~$25~~ | " | | | H Bultman Ottawa Creek | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Holland | Oldebroek |
| 6 | ~~" | Father~~ | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7 | ~~" | Uncle~~ | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | ~~Holland~~ | ~~Rauphen~~ |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother Mr Bultman 203 Hill 46th St Paterson N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None | Holland | Oldebroek |
| 12 | " | Husband | - | " | | | Bro in law | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Hatten |
| 13 | " | Father | - | " | | | Uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 14 | " | Self | $25 | No | | | no friends in Calgary | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | grey | " | Italian | Groningen |
| 15 | " | Husband | — | " | | | no friends | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Utrecht |
| 16 | " | Self | $25 | No | | | no friends | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Amsterdam |
| 17 | " | Husband | " | " | | | no friends | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | Rotterdam |
| 18 | " | Father | " | " | | | no friends | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 19 | do | do | $25 | No | | | Cousin Jan Kamerman 60 Evans St Hamilton Ontario | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | " | Russian Poland | " |
| 20 | " | " | $20 | " | | | Sister Hamilton | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | | | Brother Hamilton | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | " | " | Zaandam |
| 22 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Brother Francis ~~Kamerman~~ 536-14th St Niagara Falls N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | grey | " | " | Groningen |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lt-Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lt Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 191 , 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....,

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

07

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1114

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, ____, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kovacek | Kanjo | 22. | | m. s. | labor | ye. | ye. | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Brnze | father: Kovacek Ambro | O. | Youngstown |
| 2 | Herman | Kato | 22. | | m. s. | labor | ye. | ye. | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Lasinja | father: Brnze Herman andro | " | " |
| 3 | Lulic | Petar | 33. | | m. s. | labor | ye. | ye. | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Lukinrac | wife: Lasinja Lulic Kata | Ky. | Hudson |
| 4 | Balaxic | Marton | 29. | | m. s. | labor | ye. | ye. | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Hgjanic | wife: Lukinrac Balaxic Maria | Ills. | Chicago |
| 5 | Kriag | Anton | 38. | | m. m. | labor | ye. | ye. | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Lasinja | wife: Hgjanic Krag Kati | " | Granite City |
| 6 | Balaxic | Ivan | 25. | | m. s. | labor | ye. | ye. | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Slavlovac | brother: Lasinja Balaxic Stefan | " | Chicago |
| 7 | Bill | Josip | 32. | | m. m. | labor | ye. | ye. | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Bama | friend: Slavlovac Pero Radenic | " | Granite City |
| 8 | Uzelac | Ivan | 23. | | m. m. | labor | ye. | ye. | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Drnje | wife: Bama Uzelac Kata | Minn | Duluth |
| 9 | Bigunic | Ivan | 30. | | m. s. | labor | ye. | ye. | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Ribnjaca | father: Drnje Bigunic Ivan | " | " |
| 10 | Cacic | Ivko | 21. | | m. s. | labor | ye. | ye. | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Bicanic | father: Ribnjaca Cacic Ivo | " | " |
| 11 | Uzelac | Ivan | 40. | | m. m. | labor | ye. | ye. | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Bicanic | wife: Bicanic Uzelac Zofia | " | " |
| 12 | Rukavina | Marko | 34. | | m. m. | labor | ye. | ye. | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Lukinrac | wife: Bicanic Rukavina Kate | " | " |
| 13 | Novkovic | Ante | 40. | | m. m. | labor | ye. | ye. | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Drnje | wife: Lukinrac Novkovic Celka | " | " |
| 14 | Rukavina | Nikola | 25. | | m. s. | labor | ye. | ye. | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Drnje | wife: Drnje Rukavina Maria | " | " |
| 15 | Novkovic | Ivan | 37. | | m. m. | labor | ye. | ye. | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Bunin | father: Bunin Novkovic Petar | " | " |
| 16 | Tomljenovic | Kata | 23. | | s. s. | labor | no | no | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Gracac | mother: Greece Tomljenovic Maria | " | " |
| 17 | Pavicic | Mara | 33. | | s. m. | labor | ye. | ye. | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Srb | father: Srb Pavicic Ivan | Minn | Duluth Lake City |
| 18 | Cacic | Katija | 21. | | s. s. | labor | no | no | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Srb | mother: Srb Cacic Kata | " | " |
| 19 | Kristkin | Ivan | 40. | | m. m. | labor | no | no | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Urbina | wife: Urbina Kristkin Maria | " | " |
| 20 | Novkovic | Boxo | 37. | | m. m. | labor | no | no | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Srb | wife: Urbina Novkovic Kata | " | " |
| 21 | Kucan | Maria | 19. | | s. s. | labor | no | no | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Lukinrac | father: Srb Kucan Marko | " | Bingham |
| 22 | Karlovic | Petar | 39. | | m. m. | labor | no | no | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Lukinrac | wife: Lukinrac Karlovic Ana | Ills. | Chicago |
| 23 | Stipac | Martin | 30. | | m. m. | labor | no | no | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Brnzin | wife: Lukinrac Stipac Zofia | " | " |
| 24 | Uzelac | Ivan | 25. | | m. s. | labor | ye. | ye. | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Brnzin | father: Brnzin Uzelac Ivan | Minn | Duluth |
| 25 | Trpic | Ivan | 36. | | m. m. | labor | ye. | ye. | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Brnzin | wife: Brnzin Trpic Kata | " | " |
| 26 | Skifag | Ivan | 32. | | m. m. | labor | ye. | ye. | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Truvo | wife: Brnzin Skifac Maria | " | " |
| 27 | Gris Kovrijac | Marko | 40. | | m. m. | labor | ye. | ye. | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Truvo | wife: Truvo Gris Kovrijac Ana | Ills. | Chicago |
| 28 | Bigan | Ivan | 18. | | m. s. | labor | ye. | ye. | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Truvo | father: Truvo Bigan Ivo | " | " |
| 29 | Kelic | Pavao | 18. | | m. s. | labor | ye. | ye. | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Truvo | father: Truvo Kelic Ivan | " | " |
| 30 | Ivo | Pavao | 27. | | m. m. | labor | ye. | ye. | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Truvo | wife: Truvo Ivo Zofica | O. | Cleveland |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Truvo | Pa. | Hastings |

DEPORTED — IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, *19*

108

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | friend: Andro Kogoe Youngstown O. 65 Gilbert St. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Brnje |
| 2 | Yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | cousin: Kogoe Andro Gilbert St. 65 Youngstown O. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Resinja |
| 3 | Yes | self | $15 | no | no | no | brother: Gjon Culić brother: Petar Culić Conal St. Andover Mass | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Kaluorac |
| 4 | Yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | friend: Joe Kokić 1922 Clark St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Ugarak |
| 5 | Yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | friend: Paul Lekh 1942 S. Hoch Little Rock Ark | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Rasinja |
| 6 | Yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | brother: Mario Bylozic 1822 Clark St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Klankamen |
| 7 | Yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | friend: Paul Lekh 1942 S. St. Little Rock Ark. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Bama |
| 8 | Yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | cousin: Bozlac Luka 411½ Michigan St. Sebastian | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Drnje |
| 9 | Yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | cousin: Bijanic Joe 411½ Michigan St. Sebastian | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Kloncca |
| 10 | Yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | brother: Joan Cacic Polar St. 411½ Sebastian | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Bicanic |
| 11 | Yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | brother in law: Stipac Koska Polar St. 411½ Sebastian | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | good | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Bicanic |
| 12 | Yes | self | $25 | Ja 6/09 | Sebastian | | brother: Petar Zubavina Box 217. Sebastian | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Kaluorac |
| 13 | Yes | self | $25 | Ja 6/08 | " | " | brother: Petar Bartović Box 70. Sebastian | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | good | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Drnje |
| 14 | Yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | brother in law: Matt Rapović Box 119 Sebastian | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Brnjin |
| 15 | Yes | self | $25 | Ja 6/08 | Sebast | | brother in law: Joso Starcevic Box 90 Sebastian | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Gracac |
| 16 | Yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | brother: Petar Tomljenović chidvalle Utah Box 194 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Sr6 |
| 17 | Yes | self | $15 | no | no | no | brother: Joso Zovicic Box 194 Chidvalle Utah | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Sr6 |
| 18 | Yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | brother in law: Sinza Bario Box 151 Bingra Canon Utah | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | black | grey | no | Croatia | Urbina |
| 19 | Yes | self | $20 | Yes 7/06 | St. Louis Mo | | cousin: Anna Bario Bingra Canon Utah Box 157 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 9 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Urbina |
| 20 | Yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | friend: Anja Rivtorvic Box 109 Bingham Utah | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | good | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Sr6 |
| 21 | Yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | uncle: Joso Turalija Greenbay Ave. 1917 S. Chicago | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Kaluorac |
| 22 | Yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | friend: Blas Balen 1745 Greenbay Ave 1745 S. Chicago | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Kaluorac |
| 23 | Yes | self | $30 | no | no | no | cousin: Jakov Tomljenović Box 112. Sebastian | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | good | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Brnjin |
| 24 | Yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | brother: Petar Ivelvic 411½ Michigan St. Sebastian | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | good | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Brnjin |
| 25 | Yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | cousin: Martin Jacic 411½ Michigan St. Sebastian | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Brnjin |
| 26 | Yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | friend: Geric Stefan 42 Sebastian Ave. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Truvo |
| 27 | Yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | friend: Stefan Sukaic 54 Fremont St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Truvo |
| 28 | Yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | brother: Gjon Stjam 4740 Albert St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Truvo |
| 29 | Yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | brother: Jurko Kekic 402 E. 26 St. Cleveland O. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Truvo |
| 30 | Yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | friend: Joko Ott Ligonier Pa. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Truvo |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. W. Charlesmaster, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charlesmaster
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
*Immigration Officer.*

109

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

35

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, LIVE[illegible], 19

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Vadyn | Ivan | 25 | | m. s. | labor | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Bama | father Vadyn Filip Bama | Pa. | Ribburg |
| 2 | Kralj | Mar | 20 | | m. s. | labor | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Banibrae | father Kralj Jako Banibrae | " | " |
| 3 | Krubrg | Johan | 20. | | m. s. | labor | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Ribunaca | father Krubrg Jano Ribunaca | O. | Akron |
| 4 | Sirka | Paul | ~~18.~~ | | m. s. | labor | yes | yes | Croatia | ~~Croatian~~ | Croatia | Singainca | wife Sirka Susa Singainca | ~~O.~~ | ~~Akron~~ Cleveland |
| 5 | Hofmann | Franz | 32. | | m. m. | labor | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Talesmil | wife Hofman Elise Talesmil | Penn | Philadelphia |
| 6 | Mez | Peter | 28. | | m. m. | labor | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Kosta | wife Mez Jane Kosta | " | " |
| 7 | Ruger | Katie | 18. | | b. s. | labor | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Krastvac | father Ivan Ruger Krastvac | " | " |
| 8 | Frecvalv | Peter | 30. | | m. m. | labor | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Talanta | wife Frecvalv Margarella Talanta | Pa. | Conway |
| 9 | Kelly | Michael | 30. | | m. m. | labor | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Cabec | wife Kelly Anka Cabec | " | " |
| 10 | Schusla | Friedrich | 29. | | m. m. | labor | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Kalinovac | wife Schusla Christa Anna Kalinovac | " | " |
| 11 | Mayr | Heinrich | 35. | | m. m. | labor | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Krizi | wife Mayr Katie Krizi | " | " |
| 12 | Delibasic | Ivo | 23. | | m. s. | labor | yes | yes | Croatia | ~~Croatian~~ | Croatia | Tabai | father Delibasic Mico Tabai | O. | Salem |
| DEPORTED 13 | " | Ivo | ~~24.~~ | | m. m. | labor | yes | yes | Croatia | ~~Croatian~~ | Croatia | Tarlovac | father Delibasic Mitar Tarlovac | ~~X~~ | " |
| 14 | Atanoff | Vasil Christoff | 38. | | m. m. | reporter | yes | yes | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Sophia | father Atanoff Christo Sophia | Ill. | Harvard |
| 15 | Kindler | Alfred | 28. | | m. s. | mechanical engineer | yes | yes | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Rüdlingen | parents: Johann Kindler Rüdlingen | " | " |
| 16 | Leipert | Michael | 34. | | m. m. | labor | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Oker | wife Leipert Christa Leipert | O. | Cleveland |
| 17 | Gerstheimer | Samuel | 45. | | m. m. | labor | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Oker | wife Gerstheimer Elizabeth Oker | " | " |
| 18 | " | Karl | 17. | | m. s. | labor | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Oker | same address | " | " |
| 19 | Metzler | Georg | 26. | | m. m. | labor | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Oker | wife Metzler Katarina Oker | " | " |
| 20 | Venlarb | Antal | 21. | | m. s. | labor | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Barc | father Venlarb Heinrich Barc | Ill. | Chicago |
| 21 | Seel | Heinrich | 40. | | m. m. | labor | yes | yes | Croatia | ~~Croatian~~ | Croatia | Oker | wife Venlarb Margareta Seel | O. | Cleveland |
| DEPORTED 22 | Hanja | Johann | 20. | | m. s. | labor | yes | yes | Croatia | ~~Croatian~~ | Croatia | Pchrec | father Hanja Jano Pchrec | ~~O.~~ | ~~Cleveland~~ |
| DEPORTED 23 | Hackman | Johann | 26. | | m. m. | labor | yes | yes | Croatia | ~~Croatian~~ | Croatia | Rhorosch | wife Hackman Susa Rhorosch | O. | Canal Dover |
| 24 | Kunaldt | Jane | 20. | | m. s. | labor | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Obernil | father Kunaldt Jano Obernil | " | Cleveland |
| 25 | Kuett | Jakob | 22 | | m. s. | laborer | yes | yes | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Entlebuch | mother Kuett Juliane Kuett Entlebuch | Kans. | Plevna |
| 26 | Meyer | Johann | 19 | | m. s. | laborer | yes | yes | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Entlebuch | parents: Johann Meyer Entlebuch | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

21-18309 9-1346

260

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., 19 110

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $25 up | no | | no | friend: John Ott. Lindora Pa. | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gour | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Zamo |
| 2 | yes | self | $36 | no | | no | uncle: Franjo Mavrić 4818 Hell Ave. Kittsburg Pa | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | gour | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Barilovac |
| 3 | yes | self | $20 | no | | no | uncle: Bonka Jano 105 Hanz St. akron O. | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gour | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Pibunaca |
| 4 | yes | self | $20 | no | | no | friend: Ivan Fabjan Ste Bestfondery. Bedford O. | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gour | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Kinfanica |
| 5 | yes | self | $20 | no | | no | brother: Jos Stefanac 614 Cleslaus St. Milwaukee Wisc | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | gour | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Palcanik |
| 6 | yes | self | $20 | no | | no | friend: Lenart Fabjan 328 Cleslaus St. Milwaukee Wisc | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gour | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Krasta |
| 7 | yes | self | $20 | no | | no | uncle: Horvat Jos. Derry St. 1109 Milwaukee Wisc | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | gour | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Krastovac |
| 8 | yes | self | $20 | no | | no | friend: Jakob Ochs. Conway Pa. | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | gour | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Jalanka |
| 9 | yes | self | $20 | no | | no | friend: Heinrich Zrala Conway Pa. | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gour | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Cabac |
| 10 | yes | self | $20 | no | | no | friend: Jacob Ochs. Conway Pa. | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | gour | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Kalinovac |
| 11 | yes | self | $20 | no | | no | friend: Heinrich Zrala Conway Pa. | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gour | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Imje |
| 12 | yes | self | $20 | no | | no | friend: Chitar Vinc Box 489 Salem O. | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gour | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Tabi |
| 13 | yes | self | $20 | no | | no | friend: Vinc Chitar Salem O. Box 489 | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gour | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Barlovac |
| 14 | yes | self | $50 | no | | no | friend: Jon Dimitroff 3 Shorn St. Newark | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | gour | brown | brown | no | Bulgaria | Sofia |
| 15 | yes | prepaid by friends | $10 | no | | no | friend: Mat Klobe Federal Image 954 West 20th St. Cle | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 5 | gour | black | brown | no | Lithuania | Radlingen |
| 16 | yes | self | $11. | no | | no | friend: Louis Müller 2615 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland O. | black | coat | | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gour | brown | grey | only one eye | Croatia | Okla |
| 17 | yes | self | $ | no | | no | brother in law: Heinrich Hegla 2518 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland O. | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 4 | gour | grey | grey | no | Croatia | Okla |
| 18 | yes | self | $ 28. | no | | no | same address: | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 4 | gour | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Okla |
| 19 | yes | self | $28. | no | | no | cousin: Heinrich Hegla 2518 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland O. | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 11 | gour | fair | green | no | Croatia | Okla |
| 20 | yes | self | $24. | no | | no | brother: Johan Fenlark 2452 Venlorok Ave. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 5 | gour | fair | grey | no | Croatia | Barco |
| 21 | yes | self | $20 | yes | 4/08 Cleveland O. | | cousin: Hell Jorg 893 St. Clair 1656 Cleveland O. | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 4 | gour | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Okla |
| 22 | yes | self | $25 | no | | no | brother in law: Ivan Fabjan Ste Bestfondery. Bedford O. | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gour | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Krsko |
| 23 | yes | self | $25 | no | | no | brother: Hanzman Peter Washington St. 575. Canal Dover O | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gour | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Petrovsko |
| 24 | yes | self | $30 | no | | no | brother: Ciril Kunstel 1557 E. 55th Cleveland O. | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 0 | gour | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Obrenik |
| 25 | yes | self | $20 | no | | no | relative: Adam Fript Petrina Nancy | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 9 | gour | brown | grey | no | Ligerland | Rudolfingen |
| 26 | yes | self | $20 | no | | no | relative: Adam Fript Petrina, Lama | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 9 | gour | blue | grey | no | Ligerland | Rudelingl |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

36

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bastkovic | Ivan | 28 | | m s | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Povila | father: Nikola Bastkovic Povila | Ills. | St. Louis |
| 2 | Ballic | Hasib | 39 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | Croatia | Knipa | wife: Fate Ballic Knipa | Pa. | Allegheny |
| 3 | Jezitz | Franciszka | 31 | | f m | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Savi | father: Ivan Jezitz Savi | Ills. | St. Louis |
| 4 | Klois | Istvan | 31 | | m s | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Voga | mother: Forro Maria Voga | O. | Cleveland |
| 5 | Blazevic | Petar | 20 | | m s | laborer | no | no | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Telicselo | father: Ivan Blazevic Telicselo | Mich. | Houghton |
| 6 | Milasinovic | Tomka | 20 | | m s | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Hrasic | brother: Dragutin Milasinovic Hrodic | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 7 | Mikanic | Dragica | 18 | | f s | laborer | no | no | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Hrasic | brother: Tallor Mikanic Hrasic | " | Johnstown |
| 8 | Gelic | Anton | 28 | | m s | laborer | no | no | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Telicselo | wife: Maria Gelic Telicselo | Mich. | Houghton |
| 9 | Elcic | Mato | 47 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Checenani | wife: Forza Elcic Checenani | O. | Youngstown |
| 10 | Blaskovic | Mato | 36 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Klenovnik | wife: Luka Blaskovic Klenovnik | Pa. | Kelly |
| 11 | Baricevic | Stipo | 24 | | m s | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Telicselo | wife: Franciska Baricevic Telicselo | " | " |
| 12 | Kastelic | Jancz | 20 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Latinca | father: Kastelic Michael Latinca | Pa. | Scranton |
| 13 | Starcevic | Jure | 30 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Kilimik | wife: Ana Starcevic Kilimik | " | Hudson |
| 14 | Hegedus | Tomo | 20 | | m s | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Jesvete | mother: Hegedus Maria Jesvete | W. Va. | Fairmont |
| 15 | Jalu | Andreas | 30 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Voba | wife: Jalu Statki Voba | Pa. | Scranton |
| 16 | Bosnjak | Joso | 27 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Novo | wife: Bosnjak Josua Novo | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 17 | Gorsky | Josef | 18 | | m s | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Palanka | father: Gorsky Josef Palanka | Pa. | Conway |
| 18 | Crnkovic | Mato | 23 | | m s | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Sirac | wife: Crnkovic Alexi Sirac | " | Freedom |
| 19 | Sorega | Martin | 21 | | m s | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Sirac | father: Sorega Giuro Sirac | " | Franklin |
| 20 | Skroban | Mato | 20 | | m s | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Truovo | brother: Skroban Mirko Truovo | Pa. | Kelly |
| 21 | Simlaj | Ivan | 27 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Voba | wife: Simlaj Mara Voba | Pa. | Bradock |
| 22 | Periwvac | Blaz | 26 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Voba | wife: Periwvac Pepa Voba | " | " |
| 23 | Jobe | Jakob | 28 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Voba | wife: Jobe Elise Voba | Pa. | Kelly |
| 24 | Valjetic | Ivan | 24 | | m s | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Voba | wife: Valjetic Julie Voba | " | Passaic |
| 25 | Pecinovski | Anton | 26 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Selo | wife: Pecinovski Rosa Selo | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 26 | Salauna | Pero | 20 | | m s | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Selo | father: Salauna Ane Selo | O. | Barberton |
| 27 | Kalenski | Emilie | 24 | | f m | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Sorega | wife: Kobat Kata Sorega | Ills. | Chicago |
| 28 | Horvat | Stepan | 23 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Sorega | wife: Kotracek Marie Sorega | " | " |
| 29 | Horacek | Josip | 40 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Truovo | father: Kral Giuro Truovo | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 30 | Vesely | Giuro | 18 | | m s | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Voodelo | | Ills. | Chicago |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , ..... 19

112

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $25 | yes | 0/69 | St. Louis | brother: Blaz Butkovic 2004 Dorcas ave St. Louis Mo | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | fair | grey | no | Croatia | Povela |
| 2 | yes | self | $32 | no | no | no | cousin: Mlonga Susic Eugenene Mo n. E. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 10 | good | fair | grey | no | Croatia | Kupa |
| 3 | yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | husband: Pabo Jerky 2138 Franklin ave St. Louis Mo | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 5 | good | fair | grey | no | Croatia | Vori |
| 4 | yes | self | $14 | no | no | no | relative: Valki Pal N. J. 2129 18 St. Cleveland O | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | fair | blue | no | Croatia | Toga |
| 5 | yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | cousin: Juro Tucinic Kula R. Bor 197 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | good | fair | grey | no | Croatia | Kliselo |
| 6 | yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | uncle: Tulca Matok. 834 Laurel St. Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | good | fair | brown | no | Croatia | Krasic |
| 7 | yes | self | $24 | no | no | no | uncle: Anton Tukalic Johnstown Pa. 18, Bevel Ellis | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | fair | grey | no | Croatia | Krasic |
| 8 | yes | self | $14 | no | no | no | neighbour: Juro Tucinic Box 197 Kula Pa | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | good | fair | grey | no | Croatia | Klicselo |
| 9 | yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | cousin: Steve Adar 127 S. Williams St. Youngstown O | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 11 | good | fair | grey | no | Croatia | Checucani |
| 10 | yes | self | $24 | yes | 99/05 | Kula Pa | bottle in law: Tomo Antovic Box 276 Kula Pa | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | fair | grey | no | Croatia | Skadanovi |
| 11 | yes | self | $25 | yes | 0/69 | Portland Or. | brother in law: Tome Antovic Box 276 Kula Pa | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | good | fair | grey | no | Croatia | Klicsolo |
| 12 | yes | self | $30 | yes | 0/69 | Cleveland O. | friend: Josef Sunitar 91 Courtland St. Pennsylvania | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 10 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Latcina |
| 13 | yes | self | $30 | no | no | no | brother: Dane Jaicevic Hudson Appt. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Zitnik |
| 14 | yes | self | $15 | no | no | no | Father: Gegedus Andro Barackville W. Va. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Jesvetk |
| 15 | yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | friend: Karl Zola 407 6. St. Newyork | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Yba |
| 16 | yes | self | $19 | no | no | no | friend: Ivo Valent 291 Grant St. Milwaukee Wisc. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Tovo |
| 17 | yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | brother in law: Pete Bacay Jenney N. Rockets Pete Co | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Polarka |
| 18 | yes | self | $28 | no | no | no | brother: Gyuro Antovic Box 197 Morrison Pa | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | good | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Sirac |
| 19 | yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | friend: Frank Kuge Clara N. 1. Rankin Pa. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Sirac |
| 20 | yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | friend: Josef Arvojska Castavanne Pa. R. 414 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Truvo |
| 21 | yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | brother: Stef Sunitar 215 Front St. Fallston Pa | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Yba |
| 22 | yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | friend: Jambrek Ivan Box 48 Braddock Pa | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Yba |
| 23 | yes | self | $20 | yes | 02/05 | Newark | brother: Karl Zola 407 6. St. Newyork | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Yba |
| 24 | yes | self | $30 | no | no | no | uncle: Jol. Grego. Passaic Mj. Gayton ave 25 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Yba |
| 25 | yes | self | $20 | no | yes | no | friend: Stiane Sile 328 Hempstead Ave. Milwaukee | yes | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Selo |
| 26 | yes | self | $18 | no | no | no | brother: Salomon Zauss Pittsburg P. Box 211 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Selo |
| 27 | yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | husband: Valentin Vodar 2284 W. Blue Star Chicago | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Pozega |
| 28 | yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | friend: Berko Petrov. C. Chicago Indiana Box 611 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7½ | good | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Pozega |
| 29 | yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | uncle: Josef Rya 209 Ridge Road Castavanne | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Truvo |
| 30 | yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | friend: Balog Stefan C. Chicago Ill. Indiana, Box 44 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Kovacb |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pointon

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lusitania

May 13th 1910

900
79
979 Total

39 Fr
75 89

"43"
13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

40
7
1
48

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

37

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, LIVERPOOL, 19

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Markovich | Vasso | 25 | | m. s. | labora | Yes | Yes | Montenegro | Montenegrin | Montenegro | Kelle | mother: Stana Marcovich | | |
| 2 | Matich | Nicola | 18 | | m. s. | labora | Yes | Yes | Dalmatia | Dalmatian | Dalmatia | Bol | mother: Lucenza Matich Kelle | Ky. | New York |
| 3 | Brax | Ivan | 30 | | m. m. | labora | Yes | Yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Trsovo | wife: Brax Rosa Bol | Kans. | Kansas |
| 4 | Oblak | Ignac | 32 | | m. m. | labora | Yes | Yes | Croatia | Slovenian | Austria | Trsovo | father: Oblak Matiez | Ky. | New York |
| 5 | Prespljan | Jovo | 21 | | s. | labora | | | Croatia | Croatian | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Prapoce | sister Marie Riedenbacher | " | " |
| 6 | Bednarich | Karlo | 20 | | s. | Farmer labora | | | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Bulince | father Ignatz Bednarich Bulince | Ind. | Gary |
| 7 | Merkel | Ana | 18 | | f. | Servant labora | | | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | | brother Julius Merkel Bulince | Ohio | Barberton |
| 8 | Galovic | Gjuro | 27 | | m. m. | Farmer labora | | | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Pavlovac | " Galovic Pavlovac | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 9 | Glumac | Ilia | 19 | | s. | labora | | | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | | father Nikola Galovic Pavlovac | " | " |
| 10 | Prespljan | Niko | 21 | | s. | labora | No | No | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Penemica | sister Maro Radmanac Penemica | " | Brownsville |
| 11 | ~~Butkovic~~ | ~~Ivan~~ | ~~26~~ | | ~~m.~~ | ~~labora~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Croatia~~ | ~~Croatian~~ | ~~Croatia~~ | ~~Pavlovac~~ | ~~father Nikola Butkovic Pavlovac~~ | ~~Mo~~ | ~~St Louis~~ |
| 12 | ~~Baltic~~ | ~~Vasilie~~ | ~~24~~ | | ~~m.~~ | ~~labora~~ | | | ~~Croatia~~ | ~~Croatian~~ | ~~Croatia~~ | ~~Prapa~~ | ~~Wife Jule Baltic Prapa~~ | ~~Pa~~ | ~~Duquesne~~ |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

100

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 19

114

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | friend: Tyrola Latich 535 11th ave. Hyatt City. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 4 | poor | black | brown | no | Montenegro | Kotte |
| 2 | no | self | $60 | no | no | no | brother: Ego Sorzek P.O. Box 28, 1430 Reed. Tabasco | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 5 | poor | brown | grey | no | Dalmatia | Bol |
| 3 | yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | friend: Karl Sabo 907 E. 81. Newyork | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 4 | poor | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Trsovo |
| 4 | yes | self | $20 | yes | 07/10 | Monroe | friend: Joseph Smitlar 1 Champlain St. 88. Newyork | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | poor | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Roprace |
| 5 | yes | self | $25 | yes | 7/09 | Maryland | friend Koss Attac etc Box 835 Gary Ind. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | poor | . | Blue | no | Croatia | Ponenca |
| 6 | yes | self | $30 | yes | — | — | Uncle Ignatz Merke 931 Palmer Ave Barberton Ohio | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | poor | Fair | Gray | no | Croatia | Butinec |
| 7 | yes | self | $18 | — | — | — | Brother | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 3 | poor | . | . | no | Croatia | . |
| 8 | yes | self | $18 | — | — | — | Bro in law Steve Zee 1X. 9th Fairfield St. Pittsburg | Pano | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | poor | Brown | . | no | Croatia | Pavlovac |
| 9 | yes | self | $13 | — | — | — | Uncle | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | poor | . | . | no | Croatia | . |
| 10 | yes | self | $50 | yes | 2 Yrs 1906 | Pen | Uncle Ivan Jandorkovic 134 173 Brownsville Pa. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | poor | . | Blue | no | Croatia | Ponenica |
| 11 | yes | self | $21 | yes | 1907 1909 | St Louis Mo | Brother 13 Bultenic 3001 Chouteau Ave. St Louis Mo | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | poor | . | . | no | Croatia | Pavla |
| 12 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | Ant. Calaja Huzje Degmedne Pa | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 10 | poor | Dark | Gray | no | Croatia | Krapa |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | poor | | | u | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. W Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

115

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Q1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21? S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th May, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| ~~694~~ | ~~Hastings~~ | ~~Edward J.~~ | ~~32~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Shipwrecker~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~American~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~Melville~~ | | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~Melville~~ |
| ~~694~~ | ~~Ward~~ | ~~Michael~~ | ~~35~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Clerk~~ | | | | | | ~~New York~~ | | | ~~160 East 77th St New York~~ |
| 69414 3 | Hogan | James | 65 | M | M | Lab. | yes | yes | American | Irish | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | | | 149 Lawrence st Brooklyn |
| 73494 | Donovan | Jeremiah | 40 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | 801 Bergen ave Brooklyn |
| 73515 | Morrissey | Edward | 20 | M | S | | | | | | | Oakland | | Cal | 462 7th st Oakland |
| 75716 | O'Connor | James | 32 | M | S | | | | | | | Marysville | | | Marysville 112 Albert ave. |
| 81658 7 | Cavanagh | Joseph P. | 29 | M | S | | | | | Ireland | | Ballinuing | | N.Y. | Yonkers. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5 4 C / 10 1 2 —

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 19

116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether (now or at any time previously, if known) an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or person who has been insane, or supported by charity; if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Birth Certificate Born Newyork City June 7 1870 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Hunter (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

117

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Q2 Form 500 B Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

Q2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

TIF S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th May, 1910.

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 39146 1 | Carroll | Ella | 19 | | F S | Servt | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Causeway | Father Wm Carroll Clash, Causeway Co Kerry | Cal | San Francisco |
| 39147 2 | O'Donnell | Mary | 21 | | F S | | | | | | | Galway | Father, Joseph, O'Donnell Tarumna, Galway | Minn | St Paul |
| 39111 3 | Noone | Michael | 28 | | M S | Farm Labr | | | | | | Clarenorris | Brother, Patk. Noone Corbally, Clarenorris | Ill | Chicago |
| 39112 4 | Merrick | Kate | 20 | | F S | Servt | | | | | | | Father, Idrias Merrick Rockfield, Clarenorris | | |
| 39113 5 | Boyle | Mary Ellen | 18 | | F S | | | | | | | Tuam | Mother, Mary Boyle, Kilfrocoge, Tuam | | |
| 39114 6 | Mullaney | Catherine | 18 | | F S | | | | | | | Shanbally | Mother, Katherine Mullaney Shanbally Co Galway | | |
| 39257 7 | Usher | Richard | 41 | | M M | Labr | | | | | IRON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wife, Mrs Rd Usher Arductard, Ballyduff | NY | Newyork |
| 39360 8 | Shea | James | 24 | | M S | | | | | | Ireland | Templenoe | Father, Daniel Shea Templenoe Kenmare | Ill | Chicago |
| 39361 9 | White | James | 23 | | M S | | | | | | | Clonakilty | Father, John White, Coolill Clonakilty | NY | NewYork |
| 39400 10 | Murphy | Bridget | 19 | | F S | Servt | | | | | | Killorglin | Father, John Murphy Docks Killorglin Co Kerry | Conn | Hartford |
| 39413 11 | Manning | Marian | 21 | | F S | | | | | | | Loughrea | Mother, Anne Manning Woodford Loughrea | NY | Utica |
| 39416 12 | McKeon | Michael | 20 | | M S | Farm Labr | | | | | | | Father, Lawrence McKeon Lagoo Woodford Loughrea | | |
| 39388 13 | Leddy | Rose | 19 | | F S | Servt | | | | | | Butlersbridge | Father, Mr Leddy Butlersbridge, Co Cavan | | Newyork |
| 39414 14 | Marra | Patrick | 18 | | M S | Farm Labr | | | | | | Portumna | Father, Jas Marra Money Island Portumna | | |
| 39510 15 | Somers | Bridget | 20 | | F S | Servt | | | | | | Shanagolden | Mother, Mary Somers Kilbrisken, Shanagolden | | Schenectady |
| 39511 16 | Herlihy | Mary | 21 | | F S | | | | | | | abbeyfeale | Father, Patk Herlihy Knocknagoshel, Abbeyfeale | Ill | Chicago |
| 39517 17 | Nolan | John | 24 | | M S | Labr | | | | | | Castleisland | Brother, Dan. Nolan, Castleisland Co Kerry | NY | Newyork |
| 39518 18 | Purcell | Minnie | 18 | | F S | Servt | | | | | | Coolcullen | Father, Thos Purcell, Coolcullen Co Kilkenny | | Schenectady |
| 39519 19 | Toonay | Norah | 16 | | F S | | | | | | | Limerick | Mother, Alice Toonay 11, Mungret Tce, Thomondgate, Limerick | | |
| 39520 20 | O'Malley | Patrick | 27 | | M M | Labr | | | | | | achill | Wife, Mrs P O'Malley Dooagh, Achill, Collaya | | Perth Amboy |
| 39446 21 | Holloway | Joseph A. | 26 | | M S | Draper | | | | | | Tipperary | Father, Maurice Holloway 31, Main St, Tipperary | Wis | Superior |
| 39522 22 | Kane | Margaret | | | | | | | | | | | | Mo | St Louis |
| 39523 23 | Dietzel | Sophie | 20 | | F M | Wife | yes | yes | Russian | Polish | Ireland | Dublin | Mother Mrs Dietzel 11 Bagnelle Co Cork | Cal | San Francisco |
| 39524 24 | Leonard | Daniel | 28 | | M S | Labr | | | British | Irish | | | Brother, Jerh Leonard, Kilgarvan Co Cork | NJ | Trenton |
| 39525 25 | O'Neill | Michael | 22 | | M S | Labr | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Dingle | Father, Thomas O'Neill, Dingle, Co Kerry | NY | Newyork |
| 39526 26 | Callaghan | Jerry | 22 | | M S | | | | | | | | Father, John Callaghan, Dingle Co Kerry | | |
| 39527 27 | Quinn | James | 20 | | M S | | | | | | | | Father, Michal Quinn, Dingle, Co Kerry | Mo | St Louis |
| 39528 28 | Sullivan | John | 20 | | M S | | | | | | | | Mother, Mrs Sullivan Ballinasig, Dingle | | |
| 39529 29 | — | Mary | 18 | | F S | Servt | | | | | | | Do | | |
| 39530 | Griffin | Thomas | 20 | | M S | Lab | | | | | | | Father, Daniel Griffin Dingle, Co Kerry | Mass | Holyoke |

12-13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 19 118

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," "charity," or "no," which?) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Brother | $50 | no | | | Brother, Thomas Carroll 410 Brannan St. San Francisco Cal. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Blue | Nil | Ireland Causeway |
| 2 | | | $25 | | | | Brother, Pat. O'Donnell, 626, Warren St, St Paul Minn | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | | | Galway |
| 3 | | | $30 | | | | Brother, Thomas Rourke, 4000 Jackson Boulevard Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 6 | 1 | | Brown | Brown | | Claremorris |
| 4 | | Sister | $25 | | | | Sister, Margt. Merrick 4000 Jackson Boulevard Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Dark | | | |
| 5 | | Aunt | $20 | | | | Aunt, Mary Boyle, 315 East 23rd St, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | - | Dark | Dark | | | Tuam |
| 6 | | Sister | $10 | | | | Sister, Lewis, Mullaney 325 East 27th St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Brn | Brown | Blue | | Shanbally |
| 7 | Yes | Sister | $30 | Yes 1907 | | New York | Sister, Mrs B O'Connor 232 East 52nd St. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Brown | | Ballyduff |
| 8 | | Brother | $25 | no | | | Brother, Jeremiah Shea, 318, Congress St Chicago, Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Blue | | Templenoe |
| 9 | | | $25 | | | | Brother, Mr White, 311, East 93rd St, New York | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Fair | - | Grey | | Clonakilty |
| 10 | | Sister | $5 | | | | Sister, Hannah Murphy 32, Whitmore St Hartford, Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | | | Kilworth |
| 11 | | Aunt | $20 | | | | Aunt, Mrs O'Connor 88, Mohawk St. Utica NY | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | Fair | | Blue | | Galway |
| 12 | | Brother | $25 | | | | Brother, Joseph McKeon 65, Ustmore St, Utica, NY | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | |
| 13 | | Sister | $25 | | | | Sister, Delia Leddy 110 East 76th St. New York. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Blue | Nil | Ireland Cavan |
| 14 | | | $50 | | | | Sister, Ellen Marra 309 West 118th St. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | | | Portumna |
| 15 | | | $10 | | | | Sister, Mrs. Regina 139 Roman St, Schenectady, NY | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Brown | Brown | | Shanagolden |
| 16 | | Cousin | $10 | | | | Cousin, Mr. Costello, Utica 905, Greenbury Ave, Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Blue | | Knocknagoul |
| 17 | | Cousin | $10 | | | | Cousin, John Reidy 73 Clarkson St, New York | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Grey | | Castleisland |
| 18 | | Brother | $10 | | | | Brother, Mr. Purcell 1114, Birk Place, Schenectady | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | | Boolcullen |
| 19 | | Sister | $10 | | | | Sister, Alice Leonard 503, Millard St, Perth Amboy, NJ | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Limerick |
| 20 | | Self | $30 | | 3 yrs | 1903 Superior | Uncle, Mr. McAndrew, 130, Oaks Ave, Superior, Wis. | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | | | Achill |
| 21 | | | $25 | no | | | Brother, John Holloway 2740, N. Grand Ave, St Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | | | Banska |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Husband | $25 | no | | | Husband, Mr Dietzel Brewer Jo Union Union 2nd San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | Fair | Black | Blue | Nil | Russia Preseletusk |
| 24 | no | Self | $30 | yes | | Trenton | Brother, Joseph Leonard Trenton | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | Ireland Ballamore |
| 25 | yes | Self | $30 | no | | | Cousin, Mary O'Connor 40, Storatio St, New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Auburn | | Nil | Ireland Dingle |
| 26 | | | $30 | | | | Do | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | Fair | | | |
| 27 | | | $30 | | | | Cousin, Bagl Powers, 634, Protobellient Ave, Wilston, St Louis | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | | | |
| 28 | | | $30 | | | | Do | | | | | | | 6 | | Fair | Fair | Brown | | |
| 29 | | | $30 | | | | Do | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Blue | | |
| 30 | no | | $50 | | | | Uncle, Maurice Garvey 94 North St, Holyoke, Mass. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | Brown | | |

Exc 5. 6. 13. 16. 20 25/29

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. W. Charles Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R6. P Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

119

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th May, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| [illegible] | Reid | Francis | 26 | | m S | Labourer | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Athlone | Mother Mary A. Reid Athlone Co Westmeath | Mich | Jackson |
| 70835 2 | Rush | Patrick | 31 | | m m | Labr | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Glenamaddy | Wife Annie Rush Ballyhord Glenamaddy Co Galway | Ill | Chicago |
| 70873 | Hardy | Mark | 30 | | m m | | | | | | | Blackrock | | Mass | Pepperell |
| 668594 | Reilly | Mary | 33 | | F S | Labr | yes | yes | British | Irish | [illegible] | Blayne | Father Frank Reilly Dombristown Blayne Co Westmeath | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 68824 5 | Ellistrum | Katie | 18 | | F S | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Kilmore | Mother Mrs. Ellistrum Kilmore Ballyduff | N.Y. | Newyork |
| | | Patrick | 25 | | m S | Labr | | | | | | | Mother Mrs Geurin | | |
| ADMITTED 69857 | Geurin | Lizzie | 15 | | F S | Servt | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Tralee | Slosh Causeway Tralee Co Kerry | Minn | Memphis |
| 740888 | Horgan | Patrick | 25 | | m S | Labr | | | | | | Bruree | Father Patrick Horgan Ballynaught Bruree Co Limerick | Ind | Vincennes |
| 741019 | Flanagan | Nellie | 27 | | F S | Servt | | | | | [illegible] | | Sister Margaret Flanagan Mantua Castlerea Co Roscommon | Nj | Newark |
| 80135 10 | Mc Loughlin | William | 22 | | m S | Farm Labr | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Munstown | Father Pat Mc Loughlin Munstown Drumcliff P.O. Co Sligo | Ill | Chicago |
| | Commons | Kate | 23 | | F S | Servt | | | | | [illegible] | | Mother Mrs Commons Clooncagh Ballinlough Co Ros | Nj | Newjersey |
| | [illegible] | James | | | m | Labr | | | | | | | Father Bon Commos Listowel Co Kerry | Col | Morgoldo |
| 80573 13 | Breheny | Pat | 21 | | m S | Labr | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Charlestown | James Breheny Father Charlestown Co Mayo | Mont | Butte |
| 80576 14 | Cahill | Pat | 26 | | m S | | | | | | | | Father John Cahill Culley Charlestown Co Mayo | | |
| 80576 15 | Carty | John | 25 | | m S | | | | | | | Culley | Father James Carty Culley Co Sligo | | |
| | Murphy | Bridget | 24 | | F S | Servt | | | | | | Charlestown | Father John Murphy Longyhill Charlestown Co Mayo | Nj | New York |
| 69308 17 | Clarke | Bernard | 23 | | m S | Labr | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Shercock | Father Bernard Clarke Shercock Co Cavan | Nj | Newyork |
| | Mc Auley | John | 25 | | m S | Labr | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballina | Father Thomas Mc Auley Rathglass Knockanillaun Ballina | N.J. | New Jersey |
| 638019 | Waters | Henry | 27 | | m S | Farmlabr | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballina | Father John Waters Lahardane Ballina | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 6638120 | | Mary Kate | 22 | | F S | Servt | | | | | | | Father Timothy Fahy | | |
| 79433 21 | Fahy | Bridget | 19 | | F S | | | | | | | Ballyhaunis | Ballinross Bloomfad Ballyhaunis Mother Bridget Higgins | Ill | Chicago |
| 79434 22 | Higgins | Nellie | 27 | | F S | | | | | | | Dunmore | Shanballymore Dunmore Co Galway Revd Mother C. Flynn | | |
| 79748 23 | Harding | Francis | 16 | | F S | | | | | | | Kilkenny | St Josephs Convent Kilkenny | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 78806 24 | Sheehan | Mortimer | 33 | | m m | Farmer | | | | | | | Wife Mrs Mortimer Sheehan | | |
| 80433 25 | Shannon | Bridget A | 27 | | F S | Servt | | | | | | Knocknagoshel | Knocknagoshel Abbeyfeale Father Eliyles Shannon | | Newyork |
| 80486 26 | Crowley | Patrick | 19 | | m S | Labr | | | | | Ireland | Bantry | Corracaugh Co Westmeath Mother Honora Crowley Colomgow Bantry Co Cork | Mass | Canton |
| 80589 27 | Sheehan | Patrick | 22 | | m S | | | | | | | | Father John Sheehan Bantry Co Cork | N.Y. | New York |
| 80690 28 | Mc Carthy | Denis | 21 | | m S | | | | | | | | Father Denis Mc Carthy Bantry Co Cork | | |
| 104572 29 | Walsh | Robert | 25 | | m S | | | | | | | Castlemartyr | Father Edmond Walsh Castlemartyr Co Cork | N.J. | Elizabeth |
| [illegible] 30 | Ryan | Nora | 29 | | F S | Servt | | | | | | Ballyraggat | Father [illegible] Ryan Tinaclearig Ballyraggat | | Maddison |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, 19 120

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | Cousin Joseph Moran 1008 South Sacramento Ave Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Nil | Ireland | Athlone |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $30 | No | Brother in Law James Mulryan 2222 South Sacramento Ave Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil | Ireland | Glenamaddy |
| 3 | — | — | $50 | Yes 1903 | Brother James Hanly Pepperell Mass | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 11 | — | — | — | — | — | Glenamaddy |
| 4 | Yes | self | $100 | Yes 1909 Philadelphia | Brother James Reilly Stanton Ave. Chestnut Hill Phil. | no | no | no | no | good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Black | Blue | Nil | Ireland | Glenamaddy |
| 5 | Yes | Mother | $30 | No | Cousin Beth Connor 252 East 52nd St. Newyork. | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Dark | ″ | Ireland | Kilmore |
| 6 | ″ | ″ | $30 | ″ | Cousin Do | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | ″ | ″ | ″ |
| 7 | Yes | Sister | $30 | No | Sister Mrs Michael Fahey 849 Delaware Ave. Memphis Tenn. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Nil | Ireland | Clash Causeway |
| 8 | ″ | Self | $50 | ″ | Aunt Mrs Ryan. 1605 N. 2nd St Vincennes Indiana | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | ″ | ″ | Bruree |
| 9 | ″ | ″ | $10 | Yes 1900 Orange NJ | Brother Thomas Flanagan 541 High St Newark N. J. | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 6 | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | Frenchpark |
| 10 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | Cousin John Barber 6626 Ingleside Chicago Ill | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 10 | Bright | Dark | Brown | ″ | Ireland | Nurstown |
| 11 | No | ″ | $50 | Yes 1904 1909 East Orng | Cousin Bridget Rafferty Barnardsville Newjersey | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | ″ | ″ | Ballinlough |
| 12 | ″ | ″ | $50 | ″ 1909 Maryville | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 9 | Dark | Black | Grey | ″ | ″ | ″ |
| 13 | Yes | Self | $15 | No | Friend Thomas Cahill 129 W Summit St Butte Montana | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Nil | Ireland | Charlestown |
| 14 | ″ | ″ | $15 | ″ | Brother Thomas Cahill Do | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 10 | Dark | Black | Blue | ″ | ″ | Charlestown |
| 15 | ″ | ″ | $10 | ″ | Brother Pat Carty 129 W Summit St Butte Montana | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 6 | ″ | Dark | Grey | ″ | ″ | Cully |
| 16 | ″ | ″ | $20 | Yes 1910 Newyork | Sister Minnie Murphy 421 West 23rd St. Newyork | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 6 | Fair | ″ | Blue | ″ | ″ | Charlestown |
| 17 | Yes | self | $50 | No | Sister Ellen Clarke 730 Convent Ave Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil | Ireland | Shercock. |
| 18 | No | Self | $10 | — | Sister Maria Mc Nulty Jersey City N. J. | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | ″ | Ireland | Ballyhaise |
| 19 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | Brother Pat Waters 510 Hudson St Newyork City | no | no | no | no | good | No | 6 | — | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil | Irelan | Ballina |
| 20 | ″ | ″ | $10 | ″ | Brother Do | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 6 | ″ | Brown | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ |
| 21 | ″ | Father | $25 | ″ | Brother Thomas Fahey 273 West 43rd St. Chicago Ill | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 8 | ″ | Brown | Brown | ″ | ″ | Ballyhaunis |
| 22 | ″ | Self | $25 | ″ | Sister Mrs J. Poore 4454 Shiels Ave Chicago Ill | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 6 | ″ | ″ | Blue | ″ | ″ | Dunmore |
| 23 | ″ | Brother | $25 | ″ | Brother Michael Harding 113½ Clinton Place Yonkers Newyork | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 4 | 10 | Fresh | Fair | Brown | ″ | ″ | Kilkenny |
| 24 | ″ | Self | $25 | ″ | Cousin Mrs Mc Auliffe 160 East 97th St Newyork | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 11 | Dark | Dark | Blue | ″ | ″ | Knockmoyle |
| 25 | ″ | ″ | $10 | Yes 1896-10 Boston | Uncle Charles Mathews Canton Mass | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 6 | ″ | Black | ″ | ″ | ″ | Granard |
| 26 | — | ″ | $40 | No | Cousin Dan Sheehan 420 West 49 St Newyork | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Grey | ″ | ″ | Bantry |
| 27 | ″ | ″ | $20 | ″ | Brother Do | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 8 | ″ | ″ | Brown | ″ | ″ | ″ |
| 28 | ″ | ″ | $20 | ″ | Friend Do | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 9 | ″ | ″ | Blue | ″ | ″ | ″ |
| 29 | ″ | ″ | $50 | ″ | Uncle James Grady 214 Pine St Elizabeth Newjersey | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 5 | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | Ballymacoda |
| 30 | ″ | ″ | $50 | Yes 1900-08 Madison | Brother Michael Ryan Madison N.J. | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 6 | Black | Dark | Dark | ″ | ″ | Ballyragget |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master, of the LUSITANIA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pouton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing herewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pouton

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

Q 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th May, 1910

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 718051 | Brennan | Joseph | 20 | | m | S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Kilkenny | Mother Johanna Brennan 2 Parliament St Kilkenny | N.Y. | New York |
| 790672 | Sweeney | William | 30 | | m | S | Labr. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Dunmus | Sister Mrs Sullivan Aghyata Dunmus Co Cork. | ✓ | ✓ |
| 790683 | Brown | James | 24 | | m | S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Mother Julia Brown Dunmus Bantry Co Cork | ✓ | ✓ |
| 790694 | Mc Carthy | John | 26 | | m | S | Mechanic | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Durrus | Father Tim Mc Carthy Classado Durrus Co Cork | N.Y. | New York |
| 827015 | Sullivan | Katie | 19 | | F | S | Servt. | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Kenmare | Father Humphrey Sullivan Bromore Kenmare Co Kerry. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 754546 | Danaher | Patrick | 20 | | m | S | Post Boy | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Castleisland | Father John Danaher Castleisland Co Kerry | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 803487 | Collins | Timothy | 20 | | m | S | Clerk | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Limerick | Father Patrick Collins Rohegbuoy Co Cork | Conn | New Haven |
| 812478 | Tracey | John | 30 | | m | S | Labr. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ballyglunin | Mother Mrs Tracey Lisniske Ballyglunin Co Galway | Mont | Butte |
| 812488 | King | Delia | 19 | | F | S | Servt. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father Thomas King Ballyglunin Co Galway | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 8106110 | Mackey | Patrick J. | 27 | | m | S | Carpenter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Tullagher | Mother Anne Mackey Tullagher Co Kilkenny | ✓ | Rochester |
| ✓ 11 | ✓ | Stephen | 27 | | m | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Mother Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7967212 | Murphy | Stephen Francis | 27 | | m | S | Clerk | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | New Ross | Mother Mrs Murphy Foster Con New Ross. | ✓ | New York |
| 6661913 | Geary | Hanna | 30 | | F | S | Servt. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Ballydehob | Father John Geary Glashmore Ballydehob Co Cork | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4662014 | Mahony | Maria | 22 | | F | S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father Joseph Mahony Greenglanmore Ballydehob Co Cork | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7325 15 | Shannon | Madgie | 22 | | F | S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Durrus | Brother John Shannon Father Richard Shannon Durrus Bantry Co Cork | ✓ | Rochester |
| 8008216 | O'Connell | Maurice | 19 | | m | S | Labr. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Abbeyfeale | Father Daniel O'Connell Knockalig Abbeyfeale Co Limerick | Cal | San Francisco |
| 7918317 | Beckley | Ellen | 45 | | F | W | H Keeper | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Jersey City | Father James Gilligan | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 8072318 | Gilligan | James | 20 | | m | S | Labr. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Kiltimagh | Brother Pat Gilligan Cuvdarra Kiltimagh Father Pat Lavin | ✓ | Hoboken |
| 8072419 | Lavin | John | 24 | | m | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Do | Pa. | Scranton |
| 8072520 | Conlan | James | 21 | | m | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sister-in-Law Catherine Conlon Togromane Kiltimagh Collayor | N.Y. | New York |
| 8072621 | Reilly | Bridget | 23 | | F | S | Servt. | 11-3148/3-6/26/4 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | Father Michael Reilly Cragga Kiltimagh Co Mayo | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8072722 | King | Mary | 21 | | F | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Brother Michael King Togromane Kiltimagh Co Mayo | Ill. | Chicago |
| 8035023 | O'Callaghan | Cornelius | 45 | | m | S | Labr. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Limerick | Cousin Patrick Healy 6 Upper Denmark St Limerick | N.J. | Newjersey |
| 8106624 | O'Donohue | Bessie | 25 | | F | M. | H Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. | New York | Mother in Law Mrs Conway Kilkenny Co Kilkenny | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Conway | Christina | 18 | | F | S | Servt. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Kilkenny | Mother Mary Kelly Kilkenny Co Kilkenny | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7346 26 | Kelly | Edward | 24 | | m | S | Labr. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kilgarriff | Mother Ellen Prendeville Kilgarriff Co Mayo | Pa. | Pennsylvania Phila |
| 7347 27 | Prendeville | Anna | 28 | | F | S | Servt. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. | Hoboken | Brother Ballymacelligott Tralee | N.J. | Hoboken |
| 28 | ✓ | Mary | 40 | | F | S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Mother Ellen Hare Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7348 29 | Hare | Thomas | 32 | | m | S | Mechanist | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Tuam | Tuam Co Galway Grandfather % Daniel Hayes | N.Y. | New York |
| 6944 30 | Hastings | Edward J. | 22 | | m | S | Shopkeeper | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | U.S.A. | Deferient | Dunmanway Co Cork | ✓ | Melville Blains |

Edmund L. Baur
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW [illegible], [illegible], *19* 22

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | Brother Nicholas Brennan 40 East 102nd St Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil | Ireland | Kilkenny |
| 2 | ~ | ~ | $50 | Yes 1906 | Cousin Thomas Connolly 334 Front St Newyork | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Brown | ~ | ~ | Durrus |
| 3 | ~ | ~ | $60 | No | Cousin Thomas Connolly 334 Front St Newyork | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 8 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| 4 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | Uncle Thomas Connolly 334 Front St Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil | Ireland | Durrus. |
| 5 | Yes | Self | $15 | No | Sister Mrs. Mary Nolan 2406 Powell Park Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Brown | Nil | Ireland | Kenmare. |
| 6 | ~ | Father | $30 | ~ | Brother John Daugher 157 Fort Wadsworth Newyork | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 5 | ~ | Dark | Grey | ~ | ~ | Castleisland |
| 7 | ~ | Self | $40 | ~ | Friend John Boyske 211 Franklin St Newhaven Conn | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | ~ | ~ | Boherbuoy |
| 8 | S | ~ | $30 | ~ | Brother Patrick Tracey 37 North Main St Butte Mont | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 8 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | Tinniske |
| 9 | ~ | ~ | $10 | ~ | Sister Maggie King 119 West 86th St Newyork. | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Brown | ~ | ~ | Ballyglunia |
| 10 | No | ~ | $50 | ~ 1902 | Friend John Drack 216 Flint St Rochester Newyork | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 9 | ~ | ~ | Dark | ~ | ~ | Kilkenny |
| 11 | ~ | ~ | $50 | ~ 1907 | Friend Do | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 10 | ~ | ~ | Blue | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| 12 | yes | ~ | $15 | ~ | Aunt Mrs. J. Judge 270 West 141 St Newyork | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 11 | White | Fair | Blue | ~ | ~ | Newross. |
| 13 | ~ | ~ | $50 | Yes 1909-10 Newyork | Sister Mrs. Gibbs 445 West 48th St Newyork | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 2 | Dark | Dark | ~ | ~ | ~ | Ballydehob |
| 14 | ~ | ~ | $25 | No | Sister Mrs. Attridge 532 West 128th St Newyork | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 5 | Fair | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| 15 | ~ | ~ | $50 | ~ | Brother John Shannon 155 Cottage St Rochester Newyork | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 9 | Bright | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | Durrus. |
| 16 | S | ~ | $25 | ~ | Cousin Rev J. Hartnett San Francisco Cal 4942 – 25th St San Francisco Cal | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Brown | ~ | ~ | Abbeyfeale |
| 17 | ~ | ~ | $100 | Yes 1909 Jersey City | Sister Mrs. Hannah Gubbins 182, 18th St Jersey City N.J. | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 4 | ~ | Grey | Grey | ~ | ~ | Ardrahan |
| 18 | No | ~ | $15 | No | Brother Martin Culligan 815 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J. | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Blue | ~ | ~ | Kiltimagh |
| 19 | ~ | ~ | $40 | ~ | Brother Patrick Lavin 420 Greenwich St Scranton Pa | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 9 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| 20 | Yes | ~ | $25 | ~ | Brother Thomas Conlon 100 East, 96 St Newyork. | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 11 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| 21 | ~ | ~ | $25 | ~ | Brother-in-Law Thos Conlon Do | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 6 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| 22 | ~ | ~ | $30 | ~ | Uncle Patrick Mc Grade 549 West 47 St Chicago Ill. | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 6 | ~ | Auburn | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| 23 | ~ | ~ | $25 | Yes 1905-1908 New Jersey | Brother Michael O Callaghan 9 Lakeside Ave. Newjersey | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | ~ | ~ | Ballybanion |
| 24 | ~ | ~ | $25 | Yes 09 Newyork | Husband Stephen O Donohue 80 Lexington Ave. Newyork | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 6 | ~ | Dark | Dark | ~ | ~ | Kilkenny |
| 25 | ~ | ~ | $10 | No | Step Brother Stephen O Donohue Do | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| 26 | ~ | ~ | $40 | Yes 1904-1908 Philadelphia | Sister Mrs Harrington 5020 Potomac St Germantown | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | ~ | ~ | Kilgorriff |
| 27 | No | ~ | $50 | Yes 1897-09 Hoboken | Sister Mrs Ryan 115 Willow ave Hoboken N.J. | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 7 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | Dalee |
| 28 | ~ | ~ | $50 | ~ 1889-09 | Sister Do | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 6 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| 29 | Yes | ~ | $50 | ~ 1901-08 Newyork | Aunt Mrs Molon 212 West 69 St Newyork | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 9 | ~ | Dark | Grey | ~ | ~ | Tuam. |
| 30 | ~ | ~ | $50 | ~ 1889-09 Deficient | Sister Mrs A K Bakelite Melville Newyork. | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 8 | ~ | Fair | Blue | ~ | U.S.A. | Sackets Harbor |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Hunter, of the LUSITANIA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)

(Title) Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing Hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereafter" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

123

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

Q 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th May, 1910

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 73501 | Danaher | Thomas | 32 | | m S | Farmlabr. | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Athea | Father Maurice Danaher Athea Co Limerick | N.Y. | Schenectady |
| 73522 | Morrissey | Edmond | 21 | | m S | Barman | ✓ | ✓ | - | ✓ | / | Broana | Sister Margaret Morrissey Broana Co Kerry | Cal | Oakland |
| 73533 | Hackett | William | 28 | | m S | Labr. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | / | Causeway | Mother Johanna Hackett Causeway Co Kerry | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 73544 | Dowling | John | 25 | | m S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | / | | Mother Julia Dowling Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 78205 | Nolan | Michael | 25 | | m m | Clerk | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | / | U.S.A. Panama | BOM IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Katie Nolan Castleisland Co Kerry | - | - |
| 73546 | Dunne | Christopher | 24 | | m S | Labr. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Mountmellick | Father John Dunne Derryconely Mountmellick Queens Co | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 81617 | Collins | John | 27 | | m S | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | / | Rathcormack | Mother Margaret Collins Rathcormack Co Cork | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 39618 | Costello | James | 22 | | m S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | / | Ballylongford | Father James Costello Beale Ballylongford Co Kerry | Ill | Chicago |
| [illegible] | Hayes | Michael | 35 | | m S | Farmlabr. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | / | Stonepark | Father Michael Hayes Stonepark Co Tipperary | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| ~~81558~~ | ~~Cavanagh~~ | ~~Joseph P.~~ | ~~29~~ | | ~~m S~~ | | | | | | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~New York~~ | Father Michael Cavanagh Ballyporeen Co Tipperary | | |
| 79631 | O'Brien | Edward | 27 | | m S | Draper | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Father Thomas O'Brien Drumwood Co Tipperary | Ill | Chicago |
| 73612 | O'Malley | Martin | 39 | | m S | Motorman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | / | Kenvyle | Father Martin O'Malley Kenvyle, Clifden | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

110

Fellowcraven
Ingleton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], [illegible], *19*

124

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $20 | Yes | 1903-10 | Schenectady | Brother Stephen Danaher 25 Bellview Jerome Schenectady New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil | Ireland | Athea. |
| 2 | " | " | $25 | No | | | Uncle Edward Cronin 483, 7th St. Oakland Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Grey | " | " | Broona |
| 3 | " | " | $10 | " | | | Brother Thomas Hackett 1529 2nd Ave. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Brown | " | " | " | Cunneway. |
| 4 | " | " | $10 | " | | | Uncle James Hackett Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | " | Fair | Blue | " | " | " |
| ership | 5 | " | " | $20 | Yes | 1901-09 | Panama Cousin Mrs. M. Auliffe 160 East 97th St. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Dark | Dark | " | " | Castleisland |
| | 6 | " | " | $10 | No | | — Cousin Sarah Dunne 3306 Beaver St Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Fair | Blue | " | " | Mountmellick |
| | 7 | " | " | $25 | " | | — Brother John Collins 2205 5th Ave Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Brown | " | " | " | Rathcormack |
| | 8 | " | Brother | $10 | " | | — Brother Patrick Costello 505 West 43 Place Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Fair | " | " | " | Ballylongford |
| | 9 | " | Self | $50 | " | | — Sister Catherine Hayes 672 Ocean Ave. Flatbush Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | " | " | " | " | Stonepark |
| | 10 | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~$30~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~1901 Newyork~~ | Uncle Patrick Lavin 112 Archbogyne Ave Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Grey | " | " | ~~Cornakane~~ |
| | 11 | yes | Self | $10 | No | | — Cousin Thos Ryan 4709 South Halsted St Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil | Ireland | Drumwood |
| | 12 | " | " | $25 | Yes | 1906 Pittsburgh | Cousin Mrs Davis 5246 Barker St, Pittsburgh | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Brown | " | " | " | Kenvyle. |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here write title: Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
6 [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 13 MAY [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LUSITANIA (Cunard Line) arrived May 13, 1910., 19...., M., from 25

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date May. | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mc Ellistrin, | Katie | 3 | 5 | | 1 | To cousin 12:45 | Cme/Bart C Connor, 252 E 5-2 st. nyc. | B. | 13 | 3:35 | — | 1 | — |
| 2 | Rosengrén, | Marie | 14 | 17 | | 1 | " aunt | Aunt Selma Lundberg, 547-55 st. Bklyn ny. | B | 13 | 1:57 | — | — | — |
| 3 | Purcell, | Minnie | 2 | 18 | | 1 | " tel & Or call | Schenectady ny Aunt-Elizabeth Purcell 911 Stanley pl | J | 14 | 9 45 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Small, | Ulsa | 18 | 20 | | 1 | " brother | Miss Alma Malmros | SB | .. | 12 00 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 5 | Mekansson, | Johanna | 16 | 12 | | 1 | " cousin | Carl Petersen, 22 Grummet St nyc. | J | 13 | 4:20 | — | 1 | — |
| 6 | Morrissey, | Edward | 1 | 5 | | 1 | " brother | Bro Gerald 220 E 95 st- Nyc | J | 14 | 10 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Mannion, | Pat'k and cou. | | | | | | " Cou Michael Mannion 3 E 4 P 36 st— | J | .. | 10 35 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 8 | Keating, | John | 4 | 4/25 | | 2 | " bro & cou. | .. .. .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — | — |
| 9 | King, | Delia | 4 | 9 | | 1 | " sister | Sist Maggie. 119 W 86 st. nyc. Bellwood Ill. | B. | 13 | 1:50 | — | — | — |
| 10 | Fribus, | Chr.,s-i-l & ch | 26 | 24/26-1 | | 2 | " tel & | RR W to bro Hus Jakob Johannes Box 78 Monessen Pa | J | 15 | 12 40 | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| 11 | Koskkónen, | Amanda & son | 19 | 14/19 | | 2 | " tel & | RR W to Louis Ruoli 454 Hamm Ave | J | 14 | 8 32 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 12 | Mazewska, | Petri | 30 | 23 | | 1 | " brother | Bro-Frank 24 Dover st- Bklyn | .. | .. | 10 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | Seibert, | Louise | 26 | 7 | | 1 | " tel & | Destination, Fresno Cal. | B. | 16 | 3 25 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 14 | Meier, | Kata. & 2 ch | 27 | 1/3 | | 3 | " tel & | RR W to Louis Ferdinand Box 78 Bellwood Ill. | J | 15 | 12 40 | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| 15 | Laitinen, | Maria | 19 | 1 | | 1 | " sister | Sis Selma Lakso 314 E 31 st- Nyc | SB | 14 | 10 30 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 16 | Luoma, | Matti | 19 | 4 | | 1 | " tel & | John Back, Box 133- Bingham, Utah | B | 13 | 4:12 | — | 1 | — |
| 17 | Huosmanen, | Aku | 18 | 13 | | 1 | " tel & | Henry Eriksson Great Falls Minn | Sh | 18 | 11 10 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 18 | Salijowa, | Dominika & 2 ch | 30 | 19/21 | | 3 | " tel & | Max W Chamberlain Ave N.D. RR W to Mrs Jakopsch Meike Torchmann | P | 17 | 4 15 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 19 | Engstrom, Yngstrom, | Sigrid | 11 | 25 | | 1 | " cousin | Cme/Clerc Engstrom, 654, Bergen st. Bklyn ny. | B. | 13 | 3:30 | — | 1 | — |
| 20 | Mahony, | Maria | 4 | 14 | | 1 | " sister | Sist Mrs Margaret Attridge, 532 W 125 st. nyc. Minn | J. | 13 | 2:20 | — | — | — |
| 21 | Wilpisch, | Peter & 3 ch | 31 | 1/7 | | 6 | " await wf. in Hospital | R R W to Wm Schwarz North st Paul | F | 20 | 9 10 | 35 | 30 | 35 |
| 22 | Farley, | Beatrice | 3 | 26 | | 1 | " uncle | Uncle John Roeia, 176-672nd st. nyc. | B | 13 | 3:31 | — | — | — |
| 23 | Sherrowdale, | Johannah | 3 | - | | 1 | " friend | Fd Emilia Smythe, 101 Burnett st Newark, nj | J. | 13 | 3:10 | — | — | — |
| 24 | Horak, | Josef | 33 | 17 | | 1 | " tel & | Bro & Bro L. Peter Bayway, Box 42, Conway Pa. | J. | 16 | 3 25 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 25 | Madsen, | Ana & dau | 5 | 13/19 | | 2 | " husband | Husb Henry. 6 Clark st Mills, nyc. | J | 13 | 2:45 | — | — | — |
| 26 | Danaher, | Patrick | 4 | 6 | | 1 | " brother | Bro John, 57 Forman St Naugatuck Ct, N.J. | J. | 16 | 10 30 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 27 | Ryan, | Mary | 3 | 8 | | 1 | " brother | Bro Michael 19 W Erie st- Madison | J | 14 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 28 | Andersen, | Amanda | 14 | 21 | | 1 | " cousin | Svenska Luth. Immigrant Hommet, 3 Nash St nyc. | F | 13 | 4:21 | — | — | — |
| 29 | Harding, | Frances | 3 | 23 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Joseph, 210 Riverdale Ave Yonkers ny. | J | 13 | 2:50 | — | — | — |
| 30 | Coppinger, | Minnie | 1 | 26 | | 1 | " cousin | Cme. John Hartnett, 1391 Madison Ave nyc. | J | 13 | 3:10 | — | — | — |

LUSITANIA MAY 13, 44 S. 44 no-12

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

... FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LUSITANIA arrived ____, 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____ 26

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Langer, | Margarite | 32 | 6 | | 1 | No aunt 3:- | Mmle. Ernest Leclercq, Thun am Stantwood Nf | B. | May 13 | 3:25 | — | — | — |
| 32 | Ledd, | Rose | 2 | 13 | | 1 | " sister | Sis. Celia, 1107621 N.Y.C. | B | 13 | 3:40 | — | — | — |
| 33 | Makulenen, | Anna | 18 | 32 | | 1 | " friend | Miss A. Matthews 9 State St N.Y.C. | B | 13 | 3:18 | — | — | — |
| 34 | Karvala, Lydia 1916 | | | | | 1 | " Cousin | Miss Alina Mackinen | " | 14 | 12 05 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 35 | From Cgar May 19/10 5:15 pm no. 27 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | Patios L David | | | | | 1 | Too Little to pm. | R.R. 6 Destination Minn | J. | 20 | 9 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 37 | From Q- 5/23- 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Kilpeck Elizabeth 21.10 | | | | | 2 | Twin Sister | RR#6 Hwy. Pike c/o Belmor. No. St. Paul | S | 24 | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 5 '13
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

PG. S. O. LUSITANIA (Cunard) *arrived* May 13,1910 , 190 , M., , *from* [illegible]27

| Index No. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Office. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 58m | 1 ✓ | Wallace, William | II Cabin F. | 15 | 1 | C.L. | | Oden | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | 2 ✓ | Gerrin, Lizzie | 5 | 7 | 1 | I.C. | 12.45 | Flan. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | 3 ✓ | Nolan, John | 2 | 17 | 1 | " | 1.05 | Browne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 4 ✓ | Mondberg, Gustaf Adolf | 10 | 28 | 1 | " | 1. | Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | 5 ✓ | Kanja, Johann | 35 | 22 | 1 | " | 1. | Schl. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29m | 6 ✓ | Burridge, Robert | 6 | 15 | 1 | " | 1. | Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23m | 7 ✓ | Sirka, Paul | 35 | 4 | 1 | " | 1. | Schl. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 8 ✓ | Marra, Patrick | 2 | 14 | 1 | " | 1.10 | Browne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | 9 ✓ | Westwood, William | 5 | 1 | 1 | " | 1.20 | Schl. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 10 ✓ | Borlspwsky, Stanislaw | 30 | 26 | 1 | " | 1.10 | Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 11 ✓ | Oglenski, Adam | 30 | 22 | 1 | " | 1.10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | 12 ✓ | Diakonton, Georgi | 26 | 8 | 1 | " | 1.10 | Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | 13 ✓ | Klan, Willis | 26 | 17 | 1 | " | 1.12 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m | 14 ✓ | Kulahi, Nikola | 26 | 9 | 1 | " | S.H.#26344-- 1.25 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 15 ✓ | Kirchheffer, Johan | 27 | 29 | 1 | " | 1.25 | Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 16 ✓ | Markovich, Vasso | 37 | 1 | 1 | " | 1.15 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32m | 17 ✓ | Sewruh, Gregory | 26 | 15 | 1 | " | S.H. 26344 | 1.40 | Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52m | 18 ✓ | Kanas, Woitzech | 29 | 28 | 1 | " | | 1.45 | Flan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 19 ✓ | Dedbasic, Joso | 35 | 13 | 1 | " | | 2. | Schl. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | 20 ✓ | Witman, Schloime | 30 | 28 | 1 | " | | 1.50 | Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 21 ✓ | Jacub, Juzef | 30 | 6 | 1 | " | | 1.50 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m | 22 ✓ | Karabislis, Statios & bro | 29 | 17 | 2 | C.L. | | 1.50 | Flan. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29m | ✓ | Nicolaj | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44m | 23 ✓ | Karabislis, Statins & ch. | 29 | 20&22 | 2 | C.L. | | 1.50 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | ✓ | Charlambas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41m | 24 ✓ | Karabislis, Klimires | 29 | 21 | 1 | C.L. | | 1.55 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 25 ✓ | Karabislis, Kiriaki | 29 | 19 | 1 | C.L. | | 1.55 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | 26 ✓ | Juneno, Schmul | 29 | 25 | 1 | I.C. | | 2.05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | 27 ✓ | Erwachi, Kuwest | 29 | 24 | 1 | " | | 2.10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | 28 ✓ | Johannes, Michael | 29 | 25 | 1 | " | | 2.05 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131 Sheet #2

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

PG. S. S. LUSITANIA (Cunard) *arrived* May 13, 1910 , 190 , *M.*, , *from* 28

| | Index No. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27m | 29 | ✓ | Higgins, Annie | 1 | 6 | 1 | L.F.C. | | 2.30 PM | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 43m | 30 | ✓ | Anderson, John | 5 | 15 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | 2.40 | Schl. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 75m | 31 | ✓ | Jones, Sarah | 3 | 7 | 1 | " | Drs. Cert. | 2.45 | Flan. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 35m | 31½ | ✓ | Hayes, Michael | 5 | 9 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | 2.40 | Schl. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 22m | 32 | ✓ | Sustonen, Emil | 19 | 18 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | 2.40 | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 26m | 33 | ✓ | Hanoman, Johan | 35 | 23 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | 2.45 | Schl. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66m | 34 | ✓ | Komulannen, Johann & wife | 18 19 | 9 11 | 2 | " | Drs.Cert. | 2.50 | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 63f | | ✓ | Lisa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33m | 35 | ✓ | Wilcock, Charles | 3 | 13 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | 2.50 | Flan. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 34m | 36 | ✓ | Kiepert, Michal | 35 | 16 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | 2.50 | Schl. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 74m | 37 | ✓ | Bartolden, Christian | 25 | 5 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | 3. | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 77m | 38 | ✓ | Bengtson, Swen | 11 | 18 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | 3. | Alex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 24m | 39 | ✓ | D'Huysser, Karl & father | 32 | 5&15 | 2 | " | Drs.Cert. | 2.45 | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 48m | | ✓ | Edward | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27f | 40 | ✓ | Cacic, Matija | 34 | 18 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | | Mack? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50f | 41 | ✓ | Dennett, Margaret & 2 ch. | 3 | 15/17 | 3 | " | | 3. | Flan. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | | ✓ | Alice | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | | ✓ | Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42m | 42 | ✓ | Waukkonen, Wille & wife | 18 | 14/15 | 2 | " | Drs.Cert. | 3.15 | DiMic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 42f | | ✓ | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58m | 45 | ✓ | Fleck, Johann, wife & 2 ch. | 27 | 14/17 | 4 | " | Drs.Cert. | 2.45 | Cornor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 51f | | ✓ | Karolina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | | ✓ | Johannes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | | ✓ | Karolina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30f | 44 | ✓ | Fucht, Aloina | 18 | 13 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | 3.20 | Dillic. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 57m | 45 | ✓ | Hegele, Sebastian, wife & 2 ch. | 28 | 6/9 | 4 | " | Drs.Cert. | 3.30 | Dillic. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| 53f | | ✓ | Karmara | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | | ✓ | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | | ✓ | Michail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | 46 | ✓ | Johannson, Hulda | 14 | 18 | 1 | " | | 4. | Macl. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

Sheet #3

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

PG. S. S. LUSITANIA (Cunard) *arrived* May 13, 1910 , 190 , *M.*, , *from* 129

| Index No. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24f | 47 | ✓ Fleck, Katharina & 3 ch. | 28 | 2/5 | 4 | LPC. | Drs.Cert. | 3.35 | DiMic. | 5/14 | 56 | Gold | | | | 5/15 | 4 | Mark 240 | | | | | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 4m | | ✓ Johan | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 2f | | ✓ Lidna | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 4/12f | | ✓ Elizabeth | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | 48 | ✓ Fleck, Jacob | 28 | 1 | 1 | C.P.C. (wife & 4 ch. in) | from hosp. 5/5/10 | | Mark | | | | | | | 5/15 | 4 | Mark 240 | | | | | | | |

TOTALS.

(5)

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Juan Pascual, Surgeon of the U.S. Ant. Lopez, con flge a Leyte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Manila at Volante, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Antonio Lopez

Immigration Officer.

J. Pascual

11—1115

11
130

(4)

15
8

15 13 x 8 1 —
8 3 x 40 2 1

May 13th 1910

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

1 2
4 2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Genoa, April 21st, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Gatti | Teodoro | M | | | Surgeon | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | My New York | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 13, 1906

131

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Tourist | no | Serving Yes on board more | | | | no will go back to Italy after leaving the Steamer | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Pale | Grey | Brown | none | Italy | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Antich, Master, of the Sp Ant° Sofy, from Barcelona, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Pascual, Surgeon of the S/S Cotown Ltd, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Habana University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
*Immigration Officer.*

132

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

26
27
28
29
30

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 50. S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Cadiz, April 30, 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | ‡Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gascal | Rafael | 36 | | M | M | Artist | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | | Transit | Mexico | Vera Cruz |
| 2 | do. | Luisa (wife) | 34 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 3 | do. | Jose (son) | 6 | | M | S | " | none | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 4 | Beltran | Fernando | 46 | | M | " | religious | yes | yes | Mexico | Mexican | " | | " | " | " |
| 5 | Aurli | Alejandro | 31 | | " | " | Pr | " | " | Spain | Spanish | " | | " | Cuba | Habana |
| 6 | Dilecca | Federico | 36 | | " | " | Lawyer | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Mexico | Vera Cruz |
| 7 | Arroyo | Faustino | 17 | | " | " | religious | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Cuba | Habana |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

57 K

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
‡ «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12, 1910

133

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | himself | $100 | No | | | | Transit | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | self | $100 | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | $50 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | $100 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | $50 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Antich, master, of the S.S. Cristina Lopez from Seattle, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Antich
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex.).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single.).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality.).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people.).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence.).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination.).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jon Pascual, Surgeon of the S/S Cut° Soley, con Plaza a Londo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Armada de Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 190

at Londres

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 50.

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ. sailing from Cadiz, 3a Abril, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 55 | | M M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 | | M M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Su esposo Wm Douglas en | [illegible] | |
| 3 | do | Guillermo | 7 | | M S | do | he | he | do | Inglesa | do | do | Especial Ala Sta Maria | | |
| 4 | do | Margarita | 4 | | F S | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 5 | do | Anna | 11 | | F S | do | he | he | do | do | do | do | Su padre Wm Douglas en | | |
| 6 | do | Alexandro | 3 | | M S | do | he | no | do | do | do | do | Especial Ala Sta Maria | | do |
| 7 | do | Rusty | 6 | | M S | do | he | no | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 8 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 16 / 65

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12, 1910 135

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | Husband [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | Self | $5 | Yes | 1 | Germany | Self Brother Aunt Husband | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Brn | | | | | |
| 3 | no | Self | " | " | " | " | Mother Grandmother | no | no | no | no | " | no | — | — | Brn | | | | | |
| 4 | no | " | " | " | " | " | Husband | no | no | no | no | " | no | — | — | Brn | | | | | |
| 5 | no | " | " | " | " | " | Self Aunt Husband | no | no | no | no | " | no | — | — | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | " | " | " | " | " | Husband | no | no | no | no | " | no | — | — | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | " | " | " | " | " | | no | no | no | no | " | no | — | — | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thyra L Crutcher (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the U S Ant Schy, from Baena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

136

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jon Pascual, Surgeon of the s/s Cristobal, en viaje a Iloilo, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Manuel Quezon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Antonio Lopez* sailing from *Barcelona 26 Abril*, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex, Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Clash | F. M. | 28 | | M S | employed | Y | Y | United States | Manila | do | | | N. York | |
| 2 | Mrs. Clash | Dr. Robert | 27 | | F M | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | |
| 3 | Baker | Sarah | 52 | | F M | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | |
| 4 | Rafferday | Miguel | 25 | | M S | employed | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | |
| 5 | Olivera | Geo. (Mrs) | 22 | | F M | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | |
| 6 | Olivera | Geo. (Mrs) | 22 | | F M | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | |
| 7 | Olivera | Catalina | 6 | | F S | — | — | — | " | " | " | | | " | |
| 8 | Rook | Geo. (Mrs) | 23 | | F M | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | |
| 9 | Cheatham | F. F. | 38 | | M M | employed | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | |
| 10 | Cheatham | F. F. | 34 | | F M | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | |
| 11 | Cheatham | Catalina | 7 | | F S | — | — | — | " | " | " | | | " | |
| 12 | Cheatham | Gabel | 2 | 10 | M S | — | — | — | " | " | " | | | " | |
| 13 | Urbel Ruiz | Jose | 22 | | M S | employed | " | " | " | " | Guernica Vizcaya | | | 2 | " |
| 14 | Olivera | Maria | 6 | | F S | — | — | — | " | " | " | | | 4 | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14 6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, *May 12*, 1900

137

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | si pues mi 50 ps | | | N York | a mi casa en New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " " 50 ps | | | " | " " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " " 50 B | | | " | " " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " " 50 ps | | | " | " " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " pues mi 50 ps | | | " | " " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " " 50 ps | | | " | " " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " " 50 ps | | | " | " " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " " 50 ps | | | " | " " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " pues mi 100 ps | | | " | " " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " " 100 ps | | | " | " " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " " 100 ps | | | " | " " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " " 100 ps | | | " | " " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " pues mi 50 ps | | | " | " " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " " 50 ps | | | " | " " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Antich Sheila, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Ant° Lopez, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sheila Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1906

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Pascual, Surgeon of the U.S. Ant. Sqdn, en Playa Ancho, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Armed de Habana
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Leo Pascual

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at Playa

H Tobin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

138

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Antonio Lopez* sailing from *Barcelona 26 Abril*, 1910

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Canivell | Manuel | 28 | 6 | M | S | médico | Si | Si | España | Española | España | Barcelona | a mi madre y hermanos en Barcelona | California | |
| 2 | Guasch | José | 63 | " | M | C | sacerdote | " | " | " | " | " | Valencia | a mis hermanos en Valencia | N York | |
| 3 | Jesus | María Catalina | 19 | " | F | S | Costurera | " | " | " | " | " | Sevilla | | " | |
| 4 | Jesus | María Luisa | 16 | " | F | " | " | " | " | Cuba | Cubana | " | " | | " | |
| 5 | Jesus | María Asunción | 23 | " | F | " | " | " | " | España | Española | " | " | | " | |
| 6 | Jesus | María | 25 | " | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Race or people as indicated by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 12, 1900

139

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | 300 | | | | Uncle Ote Porta | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | 50 | no | | | a cousin Antonio Rafael | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | regular | [illegible] | ninguna | España | Pontevedra |
| 3 | " | por [illegible] | 50 | " | | | Guardian in New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | amistad | 50 | " | | | al Colegio de la Comunidad | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Alemania |
| 5 | " | Religion | 50 | " | | | del Religion en New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cuba Habana |
| 6 | " | | 50 | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | España Madrid |
| 7 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Romanza |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raynal Antuto, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the U.S. Ant[e] Lopez, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Antuto
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

140

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Parsons, Surgeon of the S. Antonio Lopez sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Habana University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Parsons

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1910

at New York

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Cadiz, April 30, 1910

| 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| Family Name | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| [illegible] | Brigida | 45 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Spain | [illegible] | Transit | Cub | Habana |
| [illegible] | Maria | 23 | | F | S | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | Josefina | 21 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| [illegible] | Elisa | 28 | | " | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| [illegible]ciano | Julio | 75 | | M | M | Clerk | " | " | Spain | Spanish | " | " | " | " | " |
| [illegible]lores | Jesus | 34 | | " | S | Religious | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| [illegible]stano | Julio | 25 | | " | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Martinez | Adriano | 32 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cadiz | " | Misericordia Cruz | |
| [illegible]pitorn | Juan | 37 | | " | " | Painter | " | " | " | " | " | Barcelona | " | " | " |
| [illegible]tuzara | Marcela | 28 | | F | " | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| [illegible]nes | Pedro | 25 | | M | S | Artist | " | " | Spanish | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| [illegible]mande | Amparo | 23 | | F | S | Artist | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Habana | Cuba |
| [illegible] Visitacion | Jose Victorio | 32 | | M | S | Religious | " | " | " | " | " | Cadiz | " | " | " |
| [illegible]rrero | Antonio | 19 | | " | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | Barcelona | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

147

147

*If not engaged in any occupation, so state. If a child or a woman, the occupation, if any, of father or husband should be given. If no occupation, so state.

†The race or people to which each alien belongs should be given as Hebrew, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Mixed, Chinese, Japanese, Magyar, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, French, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Indian, Pacific Islander, Other (stating race or people).

If in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
Country of which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of New York May 12, 1900

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Can he read or write? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | Herself | $100 | | | | Granit | Yes | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | " | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | " | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | Self | $50 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | " | $100 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | " | $50 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | " | $140 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | " | $50 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | " | $50 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | " | $60 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | " | $50 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | $50 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | $50 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | $30 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Ortuck, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Antonio Lopez from Sadey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Ortuck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1902

at New Orleans

F Witchen
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jesu Pascual, Surgeon of the S/S Ant Lopez, em Alaz a borde, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Admitted as Cubano, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

242

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Pascual

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Genoa, April 21st, 1960

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Rizzolo | Angelo | 3 | | M S | 9-14713 Field Lab. | Yes | Yes | Italian | North Italy | Luciana | | his wife Dal Santo Lucia - Luciana via Campanelli #1102 | Ill | Joliet |
| ADMITTED 2 | Baraglia | Raffaele | 38 | | M M | Labr | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Mello | his wife Manna Maria | Conn | Middletown |
| 3 | Quaini | Angelo | 16 | | M S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Mello (Sondrio) his father Quaini Bartolomeo - c/o - Mello (Sondrio) | do | do |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 12, 1900

43

11—1118

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Have to polygamic or whether in any kind of slavery? If no, write "No." | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | Byhimself 30 | no | no | | | his cousin Madalina Antonio Joliet Ill Box. | no | no | no | no | good | 2nd finger right hand no | 6 | - | Rose | Brown | none | Italy | Lusiana |
| 2 | no | Byhimself 125 Lires | Yes | 6 years | Middletown | | his friend Chiaini Angelo Middletown Conn. Portland St. 16 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | -do | -do | none | -do | Vicenza Mello |
| 3 | no | Byhimself 125 Lires | no | | | | his cousin -do- | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | Pale | Brown | none | -do | Treviso |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Andrés Marty, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Cant.e Lopez, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Antich Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jan Pascual, Surgeon of the U.S. Ant° Lopez, con Hoja a bordo, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bermuda as Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Antonio Lopez" sailing from Naples 23 April, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | De Silvino | Carlo | 20 | m. | s. | laborer | yes | | Italian | Italy | Italy | Ceno | Father - Francesco De Silvino | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Maratta | Pietro | 19 | m. | s. | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Mother - Scopiglia Rosalia | " | " |
| 3 | Pizzuto | Costantino | 23 | m. | s. | Laborer (country-man) | no | no | " | " | " | Ceno al Volturno (Campobello) | Wife - Adelina De Rocco | N.Y. | Utica |
| 4 | De Cesare | Nicandro | 18 | m. | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife - Domenica Mattiola | " | Chicago |
| 5 | Cocomo | Giuseppe | 27 | m. | m. | Laborer | yes | | " | " | " | " | Wife - Maria Matteucci | " | " |
| 6 | Quattrocioccchi | Giovanni | 43 | m. | m. | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Venafro | Wife - Francesca Fiorini | " | Rochester |
| 7 | Sapere 4670/34 | Giuseppina | 24 | f. | m. | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Salerno | Father Sapere Michele | " | Johnston |
| 8 | Mallone | Emilia | 27 | f. | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Pietro Mallone S. Giovanni in Porto N. 61 - Napoli | " | New York |
| 9 | Memoli | Giuseppe | 5 | m. | s. | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 10 | Memoli | Osvaldo | 2 | m. | s. | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 11 | Saporgia | Francesco | 44 | m. | m. | Laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cerreto Sannita | Brother - Vincenzo Saporgia Cerreto Sannita | " | " |
| 12 | Florio | Anna wife | 42 | f. | m. | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 13 | Saporgia | Vito son | 11 | m. | s. | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 14 | Vulpi | Teresa | 18 | f. | s. | Domestic | no | no | " | " | " | " | Father - Vito Vulpi | " | " |
| 15 | Santaccroce | Donato | 44 | m. | m. | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Lagonegro | Wife - Olimpia D'Alessandro | Pa. | Pittston |
| 16 | Mariscalco | Leonardo | 22 | m. | m. | " | yes | | " | " | " | Sant'Angelo | Wife - Vittoria Mariscalco | " | Waterbury |
| 17 | De Martino | Gaetano | 30 | f. | m. | Domestic | no | no | " | " | " | Salerno | Brother - De Martino Costantino Salerno | N.J. | N. York |
| 18 | Basso | Emmanuina | 2 | f. | s. | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 19 | D'Arco | Vincenzo | 24 | m. | m. | Carpenter | yes | | Italy | Italian | " | Salerno | Father - Raffaele Emanuele Salerno | N.J. | Johnston N.J. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14 36 11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 12, 1906

245

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? (Not required by claiming?) | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | by friends | $ 50 | no | | | His Cousin Guerrieri Eugenio 118 E 11th Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | brown | Scar on the pupil | Italy | Montesarchio |
| 2 | | " | $ 50 | no | | | Cousin - Guerrieri Eugenio 118 E 11th Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | " | $ 37 | 32 | | | Brother-in-law - Nicola di Orazio: Box 42: Harbor View | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 4 | | " | $ 35 | no | | | Uncle - Giuseppe De Cesare 95-33 Lant. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dagg | " | none | " | Cerro al Volturno (Campobasso) |
| 5 | | " | $ 35 | no | | | Brother-in-law - Graziano Nicola South Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 6 | | " | $ 25 | yes | 1906 | Rochester | Friend - Antonino Rizzo Ward Street 8 - Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | none | " | San Lorenzo (Messina) |
| 7 | | " | $ 30 | no | | | Brother-in-law - Giuseppe D'Ottavio Gate st. 303 Yohnoston - N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | brown | " | " | " | brown | none | " | Verolo |
| 8 | | " | $ 25 | yes | 1906 | New York | Husband - Mimoli Paolo E 32. St. 310-12 E. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | very | " | " | " | brown | none | " | Salerno |
| 9 | | " | | | 1905 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | nat. | " | none | " | Roccapiemonte |
| 10 | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | none | " | " |
| 11 | | " | $ 100 | yes | 1902 | N. York | Brother - Santo Pasquale 118 E. 11th Street: Avenue Lot. 187 - St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | none | " | " |
| 12 | | " | $ 100 | | 1903 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | brown | none | " | Montella (Ben) |
| 13 | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | none | " | " |
| 14 | | " | $ 20 | no | | | Sister - Mary Phelps - 507 West 41st St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | none | " | " |
| 15 | | " | $ 30 | no | | | Brother in Law - Benjamin Bonnano 244 Elm St. Bridgeport Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | none | " | Montella |
| 16 | | " | $ 50 | yes | 1902 | Waterbury | Brother - Luigi Pellegrino - Waterbury - Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | none | " | Spain (Spagnetto) |
| 17 | | " | $ 20 | yes | 3 yrs. | N. York | Husband - Basso Carlo 310-12 E. 32 St. N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | none | " | Pontelandolfo (Benevento) |
| 18 | | " | $ 20 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | very | " | " | " | " | none | " | Salerno |
| 19 | | " | $ 50 | no | | | Brother - Giuseppe D'Avino Yonhston - N.Y. - Gate # 303 - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Scar on the eye brow | " | Salerno |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Anibal Mata, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Ant° Lopez, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Mata Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Pasquel, Surgeon of the S/S Cristobal, con bandera a bordo, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United de Panama, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Jose Pasquel

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at Key West

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 61.

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Barcelona 16 Abril, 1914

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Fonseca Jimenez | Elisa Francisco | 26 | | | | Wife | | | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | a mis padres y hermanos en Barcelona | | |
| 2 | Beach Bent | Antonio | 60 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | a mis hijos en Barcelona | | |
| 3 | Soler Soler | Francisco de P. | 32 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | a mis padres y hermanos en Barcelona | | |
| 4 | Poore Dorrelday | Leandra | 24 | | | | Wife | | | | | | | a mi madre en Francia | | |
| 5 | Rebal Gabala | Pepa | 19 | | | | Servant | | | | | | | a mis padres en Barcelona | | |
| 6 | Mardagan Serdagan | Hermenegilda | 36 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 7 | Miranda | Joaquin | 60 | | | | Commerce | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state t
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens

back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 12 1910

147

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 Height. Feet. | 24 Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 26 Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 28 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | Husband Edith 325 E 21st St | No | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | a casa en [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | Hotel America | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | Husband Joseph 999 E 3rd St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | brown | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | Henry Montreal Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | Jules Montreal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Costa Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Cat° Lopez, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Costa Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1902

at New York

Whitney

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(5) (4)

148

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jan Pascual, Surgeon of the S/S And Lafy em, Hoge a Lada (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ahmeda a Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1900

at Port Dalhousie

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 81.

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ. sailing from Cadiz, 2a Abril, 1946

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Moreno | Enrique | 44 | | M | M | Comerc | si | si | Español | Español | Español | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 2 | Solo | José | 19 | | M | S | do | si | si | Español | Español | Español | Jerez frontera | Su padre D. Juan Solo en Jerez frontera | Nueva York | | |
| 3 | Moreno | Argemira | 36 | | F | M | su mujer | si | si | Español | Español | Español | Jerez frontera | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 4 | do | Rubagro | 9 | | F | S | — | si | si | do | do | do | do | | do | do | |
| 5 | do | Pedro | 4 | | M | S | — | si | si | do | do | do | do | | do | do | |
| 6 | do | Argemira | 2 | | F | S | — | si | si | do | do | do | do | | do | do | |
| 7 | Moreno | José | 27 | | M | M | Comerc | si | si | Español | Español | Español | Oviedo | Su hermana Aquilina Moreno en Cuadro - España | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 8 | Pacheco | Pacheco | 28 | | M | M | Viudo | si | si | Español | Español | Español | Ronda | Su hermano Adriano Pacheco en Malaga - Malaga España | Nueva York | | |
| 9 | do | Julia | 12 | | F | S | 17-106819-5-6-43 | si | si | do | do | do | do | | do | do | |
| 10 | do | Ricardo | 9 | | M | S | — | si | si | do | do | do | do | | do | do | |
| 11 | do | Julio | 6 | | M | S | — | si | si | do | do | do | do | | do | do | |
| 12 | do | Adelaido | 7 | | M | S | — | si | si | do | do | do | do | Su tio Victoriano Ruiz en Antequera - España | do | do | |
| 13 | do | Pacheco | 6 | | F | S | — | si | si | do | do | do | do | | do | do | |
| 14 | do | Clara | 4 | | F | S | — | no | no | do | do | do | do | | do | do | |
| 15 | do | Fernando | 3 | | M | S | — | si | si | do | do | do | do | | do | do | |
| 16 | Fernandez | Francisco | 26 | | M | S | Abogado | si | si | Español | Español | Español | Toledo | Su madre D. Francisca Fernandez en Toledo | Nueva York | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

16 B 16 17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12, 1910

149

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own way or by whom, whether paid by any other person, or by any railroad, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet | Height. Inches | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | Pasaporte 6089 - May 20 1909 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | si | Se pagó | $50 | no | | | Con d. Enrique Arano que anuncia | No | No | No | No | Buena | Ninguna | 4 | 8 | Blanca | Negro | Negro | Negrenca | España | Leyponte |
| 3 | | | | | | | Pasaporte 6089 May 20 1909 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | si | El mismo | $50 | no | | | Con su hermano Juan Perez | No | No | No | No | Buena | Buena | 4 | 7 | Blanca | Negro | Negro | Negrenca | España | Oviedo |
| 8 | no | Se espera | $ | no | | | Su esposo Ricardo Lindo | No | No | No | No | Buena | Buena | 3 | 11 | de | de | de | mo | España | Lugo |
| 9 | no | Se pagó | | no | | | Man. a Providence R.I. | no | no | no | no | do | do | | | do | do | do | no | do | Malaga |
| 10 | no | do | | no | | | | no | no | no | no | do | do | | | do | do | do | no | do | do |
| 11 | no | do | | no | | | | no | no | no | no | do | do | | | do | do | do | no | do | do |
| 12 | no | do | | no | | | | no | no | no | no | do | do | | | do | do | do | no | do | do |
| 13 | no | do | | no | | | | no | no | no | no | do | do | | | do | do | do | no | do | do |
| 14 | no | do | | no | | | | no | no | no | no | do | do | | | do | do | do | no | do | do |
| 15 | no | do | | no | | | | no | no | no | no | do | do | | | do | do | do | no | do | do |
| 16 | no | El mismo | $50 | no | | | S. Antonio Rodriguez 98 No Hull St | No | No | No | No | Buena | Ninguna | 4 | 7 | do | do | do | no | España | Toledo |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F[illegible] or Second Officer.

I, Reynold Corbet Austin, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Hellenic Life [illegible] Steamship Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of [illegible] with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] 12 in number, and that from investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a [illegible] person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculo[illegible] dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having co[illegible] or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in th[illegible] anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United[illegible] woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other im[illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests con[illegible] aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Captain

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

150

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jan Pascual, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Transport, ear Hooker, (State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Army Med Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1910

at Yokohama

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Genoa April 21st, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Passuello | Francesco | 28 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | North Italy | Luciana | | his wife Broglio Maria at Luciana via Petrarca | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | Rubbo | Gio Batta | 48 | | M M | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | his wife Cocadin Rosa at Lubiana via Zelli #7-11 | Washington | Spokane |
| 3 | Rubbo | Giacomo | 25 | | M S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | his father Gio Batta Luciana via Cenzi #170 | — | do |
| 4 | Dalle Nogare | Gio Maria | 23 | | M S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | his father Gio Maria at Conco via Nogare #221 | — | do |
| 5 | Canaglia | Antonio | 21 | | M M | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Piovene | his wife Della Valle Teresa at Piovene via Pozzi #27 | Ill | Kensington |
| 6 | Cordese | Domenico | 21 | | M S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Conco | his father Gio Batta Conco via Torre #197 | Washington | Spokane |
| 7 | Dalle Nogare | Giacomo | 22 | | M S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | his father Dalle Nogare Gio Maria Conco via Nogare #221 | — | do |
| 8 | Passuello | Giovanni | 37 | | M M | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Luciana | his wife Sartori Caterina Luciana via Napoli #376 | Ill | Washington |
| 9 | Lupato | Giovanni | 20 | | M S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | his father Gabriele Luciana via Napoli #388 | — | Rockport |
| 10 | Ferraro | Giovanni | 16 | | M S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Montecchio Precalcino | his father Francesco Montecchio Precalcino via Sorgente #143 | — | do |
| 11 | Fontana | Antonio | 18 | | M S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Luciano | his mother Fontana Emilia Luciano di Vicenza | Ill | Chicago |
| 12 | Casu | Antonio | 44 | | M | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | do | South | do | Chiaramonti | his wife Cara Vittoria Chiaramonti (Sassari) | N.J. | New York |
| 13 | Careddu | Giovanni | 27 | | M S | Peddler | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | his father Careddu Antonio Chiaramonti (Sassari) | — | do |
| 14 | Ilnida | Raimondo | 35 | | M M | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Anela | his wife Oloce Tomasa Anela (Sassari) | — | do |
| 15 | Sanna | Battista | 35 | | M S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | his wife Ilnida Marianna Anela (Sassari) | — | do |
| 16 | Manca | Antonio | 20 | | M S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | his father Manca Pietro Anela (Sassari) | — | do |
| 17 | Pulla | Damiano | 32 | | M W | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | his wife Puzzulina Maddalena Oddi Nemina | — | do |
| 18 | Chia | Paolo | 23 | | M S | do | Yes | Yes | do | North Italy | Tozzano Corte | | his ~~wife~~ mother Tozzano Corte (Pisa) | Conn | Middletown |
| 19 | Piccapietra | Giacomo | 32 | | M S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | Orsova | | his father Giovanni Orsova (Sondrio) | — | do |
| 20 | Piccapietra | Giovanni | 24 | | M S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | — do — | — | do |
| 21 | Nichele | Matteo | 17 | | M S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Luciana | his father Giuseppe Luciana via Torrazza 107 | Ill | Pulman |
| 22 | Pasin | Giovanni | 44 | | M M | Shoemaker | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Sara Vicent. | his wife Bolzan Elisabetta Sara Vicentina via Zuchi #170 | — | Kensington |
| 23 | Mattersoni | Nicola | 21 | | M S | Peddler | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | his father Mattarsoni Giuseppe Sara Vicentina via Zuchi #210 | — | Chicago |
| 24 | Forza | Antonio | 16 | | M S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Luciana | his mother Cantele Elisabetta Luciana via della Chiesa #210 | Washington | Spokane |
| 25 | Della Marianna | Domenico | 31 | | M M | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Sondrio | his wife Rampoldi Tarsica Sondrio frazione Vezchi | Conn | Kensington |
| 26 | Bassola | Domenico | 26 | | M S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | his father Bassola Giovanni Sondrio frazione S. Anna | — | do |
| 27 | Marin | Filippo | 31 | | M M | do | no | no | do | do | do | Luciano | his wife Marin Anna Luciano di Vicenza | Massachusetts | |
| 28 | Lanon | Luigi | 21 | | M S | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | his mother Lanon Maria Luciano di Vicenza | — | do |
| 29 | Lampese | Valentino | 27 | | M S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Luciana | his father Lampese Girolatta Luciana via Zamberzetti 111 | Washington | Spokane |
| 30 | Gaid | Giuseppe | 39 | | M M | do | no | no | do | do | do | Lamon | his wife Galdobella Catarina Lamon Belluno | Pa | Palmore |

NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York MAY 13 1910, 190

151

11—1116

| No on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | By himself 30$ | no | | | | his cousin Cannello Mario Chicago Ill Box 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Rose | Brown | none | Italy | Luciana Vicenza |
| 2 | yes | By himself 30$ | no | | | | his brother Rutto Antonio Spokane Washington P.O. Box 439 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | do | Light Blue | none | do | do |
| 3 | no | By himself 30$ | no | | | | his brother Rubbo Giovannino Spokane Washington | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | Brown | none | do | do |
| 4 | no | By himself 30$ | no | | | | his brother Dalle Rgate Domenico Spokane Washington Box 1022 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | do | do | none | do | do |
| 5 | no | By himself 30$ | no | | | | his cousin Polzan Giovanni Kennington Ill Chestnut du Box 383 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | — | do | Brown Blue | none | do | Cicone Vicenza |
| 6 | no | By himself 30$ | no | | | | his cousin Dalle Stomeo Domenico Spokane Washington Box 2322 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | do | Light | do | none | do | Conco Vicenza |
| 7 | no | By himself 30$ | no | | | | his brother — do — | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | do | Brown | none | do | do |
| 8 | no | By himself 30$ | yes | 2 yrs | Kennington Ill | | his cousin Sartori Antonio Kennington Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | do | Light Blue | none | do | Lusiana Vicenza |
| 9 | no | By himself 30$ | no | | | | his uncle Cansele Antonio Rockfort Ill. Sant P.O. 733 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | do | Brown | none | do | da |
| 10 | no | By himself 30$ | no | | | | his uncle mazechiorati Eugenio Rockfort Ill. Sodrquin A. P.O. 262 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | do | do | none | do | Montecchio Precalcino |
| 11 | no | By himself 12$ | no | | | | his brother Giovanni Quarry Wise P.O. Manitowoc. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | healthy | Brown Blue | none | do | Luliano Vicenza |
| 12 | no | By himself 30$ | no | | | | his friend Cagredu Pietro 71 Mulberry St. Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | Black | Black Brown | none | do | Chiaramonti (Sassari) |
| 13 | no | By himself 30$ | no | | | | his brother — do — | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | do | Brown | none | do | do |
| 14 | no | By himself 25$ | no | | | | his brother Ulvida Pietro c/o Luigi Sporenza & Bankers 172 Harber St. Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Natural | do | none | do | Onela Sassari |
| 15 | no | By himself 24$ | no | | | | his brother-in-law — do — | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | do | none | do | do |
| 16 | — | By himself 24$ | no | | | | his uncle Vincenzo Tiana c/o as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Pale | Black | none | do | do |
| 17 | — | By himself 27$ | no | | | | his friend Satta Antonangelo c/o as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown Blue | Cicatrise on the left eyebrow | do | do |
| 18 | — | By himself 27$ | no | | | | his uncle Buzzolini Carlo #541 West 29 Street Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Pale | Brown | none | do | Tonezzo Este |
| 19 | no | By himself 27$ | yes | 4 years | Middletown Conn. | | his friend Marzolini Carlo Middletown Conn. Box 936 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | none | do | Trapina (Condris) |
| 20 | no | By himself 12$ | no | | | | his friend — do — | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Rose | Brown Grey | none | do | do |
| 21 | no | By himself 30$ | no | | | | his brother Michele Giobatta Eulman Box 44 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | do | Brown | none | do | Luciana Vicenza |
| 22 | no | By himself 30$ | no | | | | his cousin Caviari Girolamo Kennington Ill. Calumet Av. 383 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Rose | Grey Blue | none | do | Jarra Bentina |
| 23 | no | By himself 30$ | no | | | | his cousin Bolzan Vittorio Chicago Ill Kensington Calumet Box 393 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | do | Light Blue | none | do | do |
| 24 | no | By himself 30$ | no | | | | his father Forza Pellegrino Spokane Washington 419 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | Brown | none | do | Luciana di Vicenza |
| 25 | no | By himself 25$ | no | | | | his friend Robatto Antonio Kensington Com. Box N. 2017 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | do | none | do | Londrio |
| 26 | no | By himself 25$ | no | | | | — do — | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | do | Brown Grey | none | do | do |
| 27 | no | By himself 12$ | no | | | | his brother-in-law Lauro Giovanno Quarry Wise P.O. Manitowoc | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Rose | Brown Blue | none | do | Crespano Crevio |
| 28 | no | By himself 12$ | no | | | | his brothers Giovanni and Matteo Quarry Wise P.O. Manitowoc | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Pale | Brown | none | do | Calvene di Vicenza |
| 29 | no | By himself 30$ | no | | | | his cousin Rubbo Giovanni Spokane Washington P. 419 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Rose | do | none | do | Luciana di Vicenza |
| 30 | no | By himself 30$ | yes | 1903 3 Baltimore | | | his brother in Law Jacio Giuseppe Baltimore Md | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Healthy | do | none | do | Lazzon Belluno |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Ortiz Mauly, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the s/s Ant Lopez, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Ortiz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ja Pascual, Surgeon of the s/s Cristóbal, en Nueva Lado, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Armada Nacional, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

152

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Genoa April 21st, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Facchini | Pietro | 29 | | M M | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | Italian | North Italy | Lamon | his wife | Caio Anna | Ca | Palmore |
| 2 | Bianchis | Pio | 22 | | M S | Fieldlab. | Yes | Yes | -do | -do | -do | Trosano | his father | Bianchi Pietro | Conn | Middletown |
| 3 | Achino | Francesco | 21 | | M S | Cook | Yes | Yes | -do | -do | -do | Massersano | his father | Achino Antonio | N.J. | New York |
| 4 | Toncini | Marco | 34 | | M M | Fields Lab | Yes | Yes | -do | -do | -do | Mello | his father | Toncini Angelo | Conn | Middletown |
| 5 | De Simoni | Edoardo | 9 | | M S | - do | Yes | Yes | -do | -do | -do | Mello | | | | |
| 6 | Leni | Riccardo | 36 | | M M | Shoemaker | Yes | Yes | -do | -do | -do | Caprino | his brother-in-law | Pellegrini Alessandro-Leni | La | Catahoula |
| 7 | Arduini | Guiseppe | 29 | | M M | Fields Lab | Yes | Yes | -do | -do | -do | -do | his wife | Berti Maria | -a- | -do- |
| 8 | Fiselli | Gaetano | 36 | | M M | - do | Yes | Yes | -do | -do | -do | -do | his brother | Finelli Angelo | -a- | Belleville |
| 9 | Leni | Vitichindo | 32 | | M M | - do | Yes | Yes | -do | -do | -do | -do | his father-in-law | Campagnoni Luigi | -a- | -do- |
| 10 | Campagnoni | Rosa | 24 | | F M | Housekp | Yes | Yes | -do | -do | -do | -do | | | | |
| 11 | Cazzale | Marco | 41 | | M M | Fields Lab | Yes | Yes | -do | -do | -do | Luciana | his wife | Castelgovanna | -a- | Inchon |
| 12 | Tassuella | Guiseppe | 37 | | M M | - do | Yes | Yes | -do | -do | -do | -do | his wife | Dalcino Maddalena | Washington | Washington |
| 13 | James | Burke | 30 | | M S | Druggist | Yes | Yes | English | English | Ireland | | his brother | in Ireland | -D- | do Dunegon |
| 14 | Paganini | Antonio | 45 | | M M | Fields Lab | no | no | Italian | South Italy | Velva | his wife | Luigia Chiavari | Simonetti | N.Y. | N.York |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14 C
130

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 13th, 1910. 153

11—1116

| No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | By himself $30 | no | | | | his friend Gaio Giuseppe Palmyra Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | none | Italy | Lauro |
| 2 | no | By himself $30 | no | | | | his friend Marsolini Luigi Middletown Conn. Box 934 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Rose | Brown | Cicatrix on the forehead | do | Pelluro |
| 3 | no | By himself $25 | Yes 44 Liri | Yes | 4 years | New York | his friend Fiore Pietro 334 6th St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | do | none | do | Grasna Sonsio |
| 4 | no | By himself $30 | no | | | | her husband De Simoni Angelo Middletown - Conn. 31 Bridge St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Rose | Black Brown | none | do | Nassano Iona |
| 5 | — | — | — | | | | — | | | no | no | good | no | | | | | | do | Mello Sondio |
| 6 | no | By himself $50 | no | | | | his relation Arduini Alessandro Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | none | do | do do |
| 7 | no | By himself $50 | no | | | | his brother Arduini Alessandro | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | do | do | none | do | Capuno Tomas |
| 8 | no | By himself $50 | no | | | | and Guernio - Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | Black Brown | none | do | do do |
| 9 | no | By himself $100 | Yes 54 Liri | Yes | 5 years | Penn. | his friend Arduini Alessandro Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | do | Brown | none | do | do do |
| 10 | no | do | no | | | | his cousin do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | do | Black Brown | none | do | Capuno |
| 11 | no | By himself $50 | No | | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | do | Brown | none | do | do do |
| 12 | no | By himself $30 | no | | | | his brother-in-law Boscardin Giovanni at Westmoreland Co. Export Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | do | none | do | Luciana |
| 13 | no | By himself $50 | Yes 130 Liri | Yes | 3 years | Washington New Orleans New York | his cousin Rutto Gramni Spokane Washington #19 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | do | none | do | do do |
| 14 | no | By himself $20 | no | | | | Robert H Strong 406 - 6th St - N. W. Washington D.C | Jan 18 | 910 | Pensacola | Fla | Cattle | no | 5 | 10 | do | do | none | Ireland | Galloway |
| 15 | | | | | | | his uncle Pio Serestrini 24 Bank Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | do | none | Italy | Velva |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angel Antich Martz, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Antonio Lopez, from Barcelona, do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Antich Martz (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

54

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jan Pascual, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, Con Hoja a todo (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipio de Polanco, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 190-

at Habana

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ sailing from NAPLES 23 APR 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | 1 Terrante | Rosa | 22 | | F. | | | | ITALY | Italian South | ITALY | Ponti | | | |
| 2 | 2 Gargia ✓ | Antonio | 29 | | M M | mason | yes | yes | " | " | " | S. Arcangelo | Wife- Jannacio Isabella S. Arcangelo | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED 3 | 3 Costo ✓ | Guglielmo | 22 | | M S | labourer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Umbriatico | Father- Costo Domenico Umbriatico | " | " |
| 4 | 4 Barticcio ✓ | Antonio | 34 | | M M | farm labour | no | no | " | " | " | " | Brother- Martucci Vincenzo Umbriatico | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 5 | 5 Grego ✓ | Antonio | 33 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Wife- Maria Benevenuto Umbriatico | " | " |
| ADMITTED 6 | 6 Pisano ✓ | Tommaso | 23 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father- Pisani Pietro Umbriatico | " | " |
| 7 | 7 Del Monaco | Francesco | 44 | | M M | carpenter | yes | yes | " | " | " | S. Stefano | Wife- Bottiglieri Luigia S. Stefano | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | 8 Cardillo | Antonio | 46 | | M M | farm labour | yes | yes | " | " | " | Vietri | Wife- Risposti Antonia Vietri | " | Somerville |
| 9 | 9 Matrapietro | Ernesto | 22 | | M M | labourer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Amalfi | Wife- Funari Antonia Amalfi | Ills | Chicago |
| 10 | 10 Colaro | Giuseppina | 31 | | F M | none | no | no | " | " | " | Chianti | Uncle- Colaro Luisa Chianti | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 11 | 11 (Daughter) Lione | Luisa | 13 | | F S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Uncle- do | " | " |
| 12 | 12 (Son) id. | Pietro | 10 | | M S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Uncle- do | " | " |
| 11 | 13 Grillo ✓ | Francesco | 33 | | M S | labourer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Marzano Appio | Father- Grillo Salvatore Marzano Appio | R.I. | Providence |
| 12 | 14 Caonessa ✓ | Giuseppe | 34 | | M M | farm labour | no | no | " | " | " | Giungliano | Father- Filippo Cacuessa Giungliano | N.J. | Jones Point |
| 13 | 15 Di Bello | Gioiano | 38 | | M | | | | " | " | " | Somat Caffilis | | | |
| | 16 (Daughter) D'Angelo | Antonio | 9 | | M | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| | 17 id. | Luisa | 6 | | F | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 14 | 18 Balzanelli | Antonio | 23 | | M S | taylor | yes | yes | " | " | " | Andria | Father- Balzanelli Carlo Andria | N.J. | New York |
| 15 | 19 Spione | Vincenzo | 16 | | M S | barber | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Mother- Bombina Matera Andria | " | " |
| 16 | 20 Pozzuoli | Raffaele | 35 | | M S | labourer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Salerno | Brother- Ochmoello Francesco Salerno | " | " |
| 17 | 21 Ferraiuoli | Carlo | 21 | | M | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 18 | 22 Scarolaccione | Donatantonio | 37 | | M M | mason | yes | yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | S. Arcangelo | Wife- Caterina Di Lorenzo S. Arcangelo | N.J. | New York |
| 19 | 23 De Luca | Vincenzo | 18 | | M S | farm labour | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Wife- Brigmonte Angela S. Arcangelo | " | " |
| 20 | 24 Carbone ✓ | Francesco | 37 | | M M | " | no | no | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | Father in law- Cirotto Marco S. Marco Forte | " | " |
| | 25 (Wife) Cirotto ✓ | Margherita | 19 | | F M | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father- do | " | " |
| 21 | 26 Di Mondo ✓ | Salvatore | 18 | | M S | farm labour | yes | yes | " | " | " | Castel Volturno | Father- Di Mundo Antonio Castel Volturno | " | Brooklyn |
| 22 | 27 Coretti | Antonio | 26 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Ferrandina | Wife- Acciuna Maria Ferrandina | " | New York |
| 23 | 28 Massacchio ✓ | Adorisio | 35 | | M M | " | no | no | " | " | " | Maschito | Wife- Mascucio Maria Maschito | " | Cold Spring |
| 24 | 29 Cirillo ✓ | Donato | 24 | | M S | labourer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Pecale | Father- Cirillo Giacinto Pecale | N.J. | New York |
| 25 | 30 Lo Schiavo | Gennaro | 21 | | M | labourer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Castellabate | Father- Lo Schiavo Alfonso Castellabate | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ....., 190

55

11—1115

| No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | Brother in Law | $25 | no | — | — | Cousin - Cirone Francesco N° 646, 17th Street West | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | red | brown | none | ITALY | Bodi |
| 3 | yes | Self | $25 | no | — | — | Uncle - Costo Federico 157 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | none | " | S. Arcangelo |
| 4 | no | " | $25 | yes | 1905 1908 | New York | Relation - Basile Morelli 257 Fifth Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | " | none | " | Rendiarico |
| 5 | no | " | $25 | yes | 1905 1908 | " | Friend - Morelli Basile Caneghi 257 Fifth Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | pale | " | none | " | " |
| 6 | no | " | $25 | yes | 1906 1908 | " | Friend - Basile Morelli 257 Fifth Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Medium | " | none | " | " |
| 7 | yes | Cousin | $30 | yes | 1907 1909 | " | Cousin - Saggese Gaetano 245 West 118th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | " | none | " | " |
| 8 | yes | nephew | $30 | no | — | — | Nephew - Pjore Alfonso | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | red | " | none | " | S Arpino |
| 9 | yes | Self | $25 | no | — | — | Friend - Angelo Cipolla | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Medium | " | none | " | Vietri |
| 10 | yes | Husband | $20 | no | — | — | Husband - | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | " | none | " | Amasseno |
| 11 | yes | Father | | no | — | — | Father - | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | Medium | " | none | " | Chiusti |
| 12 | yes | " | | no | — | — | Father - do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | " | " |
| 13 | no | Self | $25 | yes | — | — | Uncle Baldasselli Michelino Sedgal St. 242 = | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | " | " |
| 14 | no | " | $26 | yes | 1906 1908 | Jones Point | Friend - Tommaso Paonessa Jones Point N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | red | brown | none | " | Mazzano Appio |
| 15 | yes | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | none | " | Giuniglano |
| 16 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | " | — |
| 17 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | " | — |
| 18 | yes | Self | $26 | no | — | — | Friend - Spione Giuseppe 109 Street 224 | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | " | — |
| 19 | yes | " | $15 | no | — | — | Father - Spione Giuseppe 109 Street 224 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | Scar on eye brown | " | Andria |
| 20 | yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Cousin - Ernesto d'Andrea 136 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Medium | " | Mole on chin | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | Scar on right eye | " | Sabino |
| 22 | yes | Self | $25 | yes | 1907 1909 | New York | Friend - Giura Antonio 107 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 23 | yes | " | $16 | no | — | — | Father - Sabina Michele N° 127 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | none | " | S Arcangelo |
| 24 | yes | Self | $30 | yes | 1902 1910 | New York | Uncle - Gesualdo Gerardo Houston St. N° 126 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | dark | " | none | " | " |
| 25 | yes | Husband | | | | | Uncle - do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | Scar on face | " | S Mauro Forte |
| 26 | yes | Self | $25 | no | — | — | Cousin - Antonio Mondella 664 Washington Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | " |
| 27 | yes | Brother | $25 | no | — | — | Brother - Caretti Eustachio 23-25 New Roosevelt or Madison St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | red | " | none | " | Castel Bitturno |
| 28 | yes | Brother | $15 | yes | 1906 1908 | New York | Brother - Muracchio Cabrino 629 Gold Spring. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | " | none | " | Ferrandina |
| 29 | yes | Self | $15 | no | — | — | Brother - Bertillo Giovanni N° 212 2d Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | none | " | Marsibito |
| 30 | yes | " | $30 | no | — | — | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | Scar on chin | " | Mecale |
| | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | " | none | " | Castellobate |

SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS
Broad and South Sts.
NEW YORK

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

55

*Arriving at Port of* _____, *190*

11—1118

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | med | brown | none | ITALY | Bodi |
| 2 | yes | Brother-in-law | $25 | no | — | — | Cousin - Cirone Francesco N° 646, 17th Street West | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | none | " | S. Arcangelo |
| 3 | yes | Self | $25 | no | — | — | Uncle - Costo Federico 157 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | " | none | " | Umbriatico |
| 4 | no | " | $25 | yes | 1905 1908 | New York | Relation - Basile Morelli 257 Fifth Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | pale | " | none | " | " |
| 5 | no | " | $25 | yes | 1905 1908 | " | Friend - Morelli Basile Caneghi 257 Fifth Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Medium | " | none | " | " |
| 6 | no | " | $25 | yes | 1906 1908 | " | Friend - Basile Morelli 257 Fifth Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | " | none | " | " |
| 7 | yes | Cousin | $30 | yes | 1907 1909 | " | Cousin - Saggese Gaetano 445 West - 118th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | med | " | none | " | S. Arpino |
| 8 | yes | nephew | $30 | no | — | — | Nephew - Pizore Alfonso N. [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | medium | " | none | " | Vietri |
| 9 | yes | Self | $25 | no | — | — | Friend - Angelo Cipolla | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | " | none | " | Amalfi |
| 10 | yes | Husband | $20 | no | — | — | Husband - | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | medium | " | none | " | Chieuti |
| 11 | yes | Father | | no | — | — | Father - do | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | " | " |
| 12 | yes | " | | no | — | — | Father - do | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | " | " |
| 13 | no | Self | $25 | yes | | | Uncle - Baldarelli Michelino Sedal N. 242 = | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | med | brown | none | " | Mazzarolippio |
| 14 | no | " | $26 | yes | 1906 1908 | Jones Point | Friend - Tommaso Paonessa Jones Point N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | none | " | Zinnigliano |
| 15 | y | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | " | — |
| 16 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | " | — |
| 17 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | " | — |
| 14 | yes | Self | $26 | no | — | — | Friend - Sprone Giuseppe Ref. 109 Street 224 | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | Scar on eye brown | " | Andria |
| 15 | yes | " | $15 | no | — | — | Father - Sprone Giuseppe East 109 Street 224 | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 2 | Medium | " | Mole on chin | " | " |
| 16 | yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Cousin - Ernesto d'Andria 135 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | Scar on right eye | " | Solemo |
| 17 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 18 | yes | Self | $25 | yes | 1907 1909 | New York | Friend - Giura Antonio 107 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | none | " | S. Arcangelo |
| 19 | yes | " | $16 | no | — | — | Father - Delisa Michele N° 127 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 11 | dark | " | none | " | " |
| 20 | yes | Self | $30 | yes | 1902 1910 | New York | Uncle - Genualdi Gerardo Houston St. N° 126 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | Scar on face | " | S. Marco Jorde |
| " | yes | Husband | | | | | Uncle - do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | — | " | " |
| 21 | yes | Self | $25 | no | — | — | Cousin - Antonio Montella 664 Washington Ave | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 3 | med | " | none | " | Castelbikeno |
| 22 | yes | Brother | $25 | no | — | — | Brother - Caretti Eustacchio 23-25 New Bowery cor. Madison St. | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | " | none | " | Jerandina |
| 23 | yes | Brother | $15 | yes | 1906 1908 | New York | Brother - Muracchio Carmine 629 6th Ave Spring | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | none | " | Mastchito |
| 24 | yes | Self | $15 | no | — | — | Brother - Cutillo Gennaro N° 212 - 20 Street [illegible] | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | Scar on chin | " | Mecak |
| 25 | yes | " | $30 | no | — | — | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | [illegible] | " | none | " | Castellabate |

CITY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS
Broad and South Streets
NEW YORK

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Antot Angles, of the S/S Antonio Lopez, from Barcelona, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1902

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

56

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ja Pascual, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, en Hong a bordo (State whether "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ynudad de Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Abril, 1902

at Habana

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ sailing from NAPLES, 23 APR 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 26 | Lo Sebiano | Francesco | 25 | | M S | laborer | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | ITALY | Pedisorno | Father - Lo Sebiano Alfonso Bridgeport | N.J. | New York |
| 27 | Messano | Felice | 35 | | M M | farm laborer | no | no | " | " | " | Castellabate | Father - Messano Francesco Castellabate | " | " |
| 28 | Carpinelli | Contabile | 23 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Perdisorno | Brother - Carpinelli Giuseppe Perdisorno | " | " |
| 29 | Chiarella | Giuseppe | 31 | | M M | farm laborer | no | no | " | " | " | Gimigliano | Aunt - Maria Rotella Gimigliano | N.J. | Cornhing Cove |
| 30 | Cappadocio | Rosario | 18 | | M S | laborer | no | no | " | " | " | Sonnino | Father - Cappadocio Vincenzo Sonnino | Ill. | Chicago |
| 31 | D'Ercissino | Luigi | 26 | | M M | cochmann | no | no | " | " | " | Casale | Wife - Diasparro Giuppa Casale | N.J. | New York |
| 32 | Fulatucci | Domenico | 22 | | M | | | | | | | Laberno | | | |
| 33 | Di Giacomo | Giosué | 29 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Costo | Letizia | 29 | | F S | tailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | Umbriatico | Brother - Costo Giuseppe Umbriatico | N.J. | New York |
| 35 | Gallace | Agazio | 28 | | M | | | | | | | Jerocarne | | | |
| 36 | Lammutti | Giuseppe | 18 | | M S | farm labour | no | no | " | " | " | Archi | Father - Lammutti Gaetano Archi | N.J. | Rome |
| 37 | Catalano | Bruno | 21 | | M M | " | no | no | " | " | " | Arena | Wife - Dominelli Maria Arena | Conn | Stamford |
| 38 | Sirolli | Mercurio | 17 | | M S | farm labour | yes | yes | " | " | " | Archi | Father - Sirolli Faustino Arena | N.J. | Rome |
| 39 | Avrizzo | Giuseppe | 39 | | M M | | no | no | " | " | " | Jerocarne | Wife - Catalano Concetta Jerocarne | Conn | Stamford |
| 40 | Milano | Giuseppe | 20 | | M S | farm labour | no | no | " | " | " | Oliv. Romano | Father - Serafino Milanas Oliveno Romano | N.J. | New York |
| 41 | Rosate | Vitale | 37 | | M M | " | no | no | " | " | " | Archi | mother - Varrenti Talia Archi | Ill. | Rome |
| 42 | Lanzetta | Maria | 32 | | F M | | no | no | " | " | " | Filadelfia | mother - Veneranda Vitale Filadelfia | N.J. | Brewster |
| " | (Son) Aracri | Giuseppe | 15 | | M S | | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Grand mother - do - | " | " |
| 43 | Muscinnaro | Nicola | 25 | | M M | taylor | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Wife - Lanzetta Maria Filadelfia | " | " |
| 44 | Carpineto | Nicola | 18 | | M S | farm labour | no | no | " | " | " | Archi | Father - Carpineto Camillo Archi | N.J. | Rome |
| 45 | Marino | Filomeno | 24 | | M S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Volturara Irpina | Brother - marinee Salvatore Volturara Irpina | " | Corona |
| 46 | Lammutti | Vitale | 20 | | M S | farm labour | no | no | " | " | " | Archi | Father - Lammutti Gaetano Archi | N.J. | Rome |
| 47 | Marino | Michelangelo | 21 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Volturara Irpina | Brother - marinee Salvatore Volturara Irpina | N.J. | Corone |
| 48 | Varrenti | Domenico | 33 | | M M | farm labour | yes | yes | " | " | " | Archi | Father - Varrenti Mercurio Archi | N.J. | Rome |
| 49 | Del Vecio | Attilio | 18 | | M S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Volturara Irpina | Wife - De meo Carmela Volturara Irpina | Ill. | Chicago |
| 50 | Mastrino | Michelangelo | 24 | | M | | | | | | | Jerocarne | | | |
| 51 | Varenti | Vincenzo | 25 | | M M | farm labour | yes | yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Archi | Mother - Di Carlantonio Domenico Archi | N.J. | Rome |
| 52 | Papa | Vincenzo | 22 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | | Mastalubrense | Wife - Raffaele Vigeca Mastalubrense | Co | New Haven |
| 53 | Braccia | Vincenzo | 1 | | M S | farm labour | no | no | " | " | | Archi | Father - Bracca Nicola Archi | N.J. | Rome |
| 54 | Varelli | Antonio | 18 | | M S | " | no | no | " | " | | | Father - Nicolangelo Varelli Cirella | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , 190 .57

11—1116

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26 | 1 | yes Self | $25 | yes | 1903 1908 | New York | SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Medium | brown | none | ITALY | Pisciano |
| 27 | 2 | yes " | $25 | yes | 1906 1908 | Scranton Pa | SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | none | " | Castellabate |
| 28 | 3 | yes " | $25 | no | — | — | SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | " | none | " | Cerdigno |
| 29 | 4 | no Self | $25 | yes | 1904 1908 | Yonkers | friend - Bernardo Lozzapava Yonkers cave N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | scar on forehead | " | Zimigliano |
| 30 | 5 | no " | $25 | no | — | — | friend - Quattropieco Domenico Miller st. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | none | " | Somino |
| 31 | 6 | yes Self | $25 | no | — | — | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | pale | " | scar on left face | " | Corato |
| 32 | 7 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | " | none | " | Salerno |
| 33 | 8 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 34 | 9 | yes Self | $25 | no | — | — | Brother - Costo Ippenio 157 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | black | scar on face | " | Vembriatico |
| 35 | 10 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | none | " | Gerocarne |
| 36 | 11 | no Self | $25 | no | — | — | Brother - Annunziato Lamuttki Ford St. N.108 Rome N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | red | brown | none | " | Archi |
| 37 | 12 | no " | $25 | no | — | — | Brother in law - Tonnelli Michele Box 111 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | " | none | " | Arena |
| 38 | 13 | no Self | $25 | no | — | — | Relation - Rosati Leonardo Laak St. N.128 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | medium | " | none | " | Archi |
| 39 | 14 | no " | $25 | no | — | — | Brother - Arruzza Gallerano Laak St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | " | none | " | Gerocarne |
| 40 | 15 | yes Self | $50 | no | — | — | Cousin - Mignosi Vincenzo Broadway Bosel N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | scar on forehead | " | Oliveto Lomano |
| 41 | 16 | no " | $25 | yes | 1906 1908 | Rome | Cousin - Rosati Sebastiano Luck St. N.126 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | reed | " | none | " | Archi |
| 42 | 17 | no Husband | $25 | no | — | — | Husband - Arani Celestino 122 mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | dark | black | scar on left face | " | Filadelfia |
| " | 18 | no Father | — | no | — | — | Father - do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 43 | 19 | no Brother in Law | $25 | no | — | — | Brother in law - Arani Celestino 122 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | brown | none | " | " |
| 44 | 20 | no Self | $25 | no | — | — | friend - Annunziato Lamuttki Ford Street N.108 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | red | brown | none | " | Archi |
| 45 | 21 | no " | $25 | no | — | — | Uncle - maiorca Salvatore Basel Canal N.80 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | black | none | " | Volturara Irpina |
| 46 | 22 | no Self | $25 | no | — | — | Brother - Annunziato Lamuttki Borgotelli N.108 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | pale | brown | none | " | Archi |
| 47 | 23 | no " | $25 | no | — | — | Uncle - Santoro Erasmo Basel Canal N.80 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | black | none | " | Volturara Irpina |
| 48 | 24 | no Self | $25 | yes | 1903 1907 | Rome N.Y. | friend - Sirolli Antonio S. Dominick St. N.258 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | none | " | Archi |
| 49 | 25 | no " | $25 | no | — | — | Uncle - Arcangelo Cristofaro 24 St. Laak [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | none | " | Volturara Irpina |
| 50 | 26 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | none | " | Gerocarne |
| 51 | 27 | no Self | $25 | yes | 1905 1909 | Rome | friend - Cace Vincenzo S. Dominick N.201 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | reed | brown | scar under eye brown | " | Archi |
| 52 | 28 | no " | $25 | yes | 1905 1908 | New York | Cousin - Alfredo Mossariello 66 Henry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Medium | " | scar eye brown | " | Massalubrense |
| 53 | 29 | no Self | $25 | no | — | — | Brother in law - Sirolli Pasquale S. Dominick N.258 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | black | none | " | Archi |
| " | 30 | no " | $25 | no | — | — | friend - Cace Vincenzo 201 St Dominick | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | brown | none | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manuel Anibal Prieto, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Prieto
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

158

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ja Pascual, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, en Hong Kong, (State whether Surgeon "regularly connected with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Awarded at Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 86 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1905

at Manila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ sailing from NAPLES, 23 APR 1910, 190

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| ~~55~~ | ~~1 Bono~~ | ~~Francesco~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~M~~ | | | | | ITALY | Italian South | ITALY | Arena | | | |
| ~~56~~ | ~~2 Gallaci~~ | ~~Giuseppe~~ | ~~23~~ | ~~M~~ | | | | | " | " | " | Ipsarro | | | |
| 57 | 3 Varenti | Nobile | 36 | M | M | farm labour | no | no | " | " | " | Archi | father Varenti Domenico Archi | N.Y. | Bosco Cornu Dauchovia |
| 58 | 4 Erriquez | Onofrio | 24 | M | M | labourer | no | no | " | " | " | Alberobello | Wife - Antonia Leo Alberobello | | |
| 59 | 5 Capotorto | Vincenzo | 29 | M | M | taylor | no | no | " | " | " | " | Wife - Clemente Antonietta Alberobello | N.J. | Utica |
| 60 | 6 Mazzarella | Luigi | 32 | M | M | taylor | yes | yes | " | " | " | Amalfi | Wife - Raffaela Vigeca Amalfi | | Conn. New Haven |
| 61 | 7 Di Muro | Pantaleo | 36 | M | S | labourer | no | no | " | " | " | Cameroto | Father - Di muro Luigi Cameroto | N.J. | Jirardville |
| 62 | 8 Di Muro | Vincenzo 27 11/3/10 | 30 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father - Di muro Luigi Cameroto | " | Girard Ville |
| 63 | 9 Rosmarino | Ettore | 30 | M | M | mason | yes | yes | " | " | " | Amalfi | Wife - Aronte Antonietta Amalfi | Conn. | New Haven |
| 64 | 10 Torfino | Domenicantonio | 27 | M | S | labourer | yes | yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Arena | Father - Farfino Antonio Arena | " | Stamford |
| 65 | 11 Passarelli | Francesco | 34 | M | M | farm labour | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Wife - Schinella Teresa Arena | N.J. | Albany |
| 66 | 12 Il Grande | Francesco | 18 | M | S | farm labour | no | no | " | " | " | Castroreale | Father - Il Grande Alessandro Castroreale | N.J. | Troy |
| 67 | 13 Piraino | Giuseppe | 37 | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | Barcellona | Wife - Crispo Caterina Barcellona | " | Albany |
| 68 | 14 Puliafito | Giuseppe | 38 | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Wife - maria Messina Barcellona | " | " |
| 69 | 15 Raimondo | Salvatore | 28 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father - Raimondo Giuseppe Barcellona | " | " |
| 70 | 16 Milone | Santi | 38 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father - Milone Antonino Barcellona | " | " |
| ~~71~~ | ~~17 Achille~~ | ~~Temistocle~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~M~~ | | | | | " | " | " | Corleiano | | | |
| 72 | 18 Berlen | Giorgio | 26 | M | S. | taylor | yes | yes | " | " | " | Mola | Father - Berlen Francesco Mola | N.J. | New York |
| 73 | 19 Berlen | Simone | 17 | M | S. | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | father - Berlen Francesco Mola | " | Chicago |
| 74 | 20 Scalise | Giuseppe | 34 | M | M | farm labour | yes | yes | " | " | " | Mesnaca | Wife - Grano Giuseppina Mesnaca | Pa | Pittsburg |
| ~~75~~ | ~~ADMITTED 21 Fiore~~ | Nicola | 55 | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | Polla | Wife - Caggiano Angela Polla | N.J. | Hackensack |
| | ADMITTED 22 (Daughter) id. | Maria | 22 | F | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | mother - do - | " | " |
| | ADMITTED 23 id. | Angiola | 14 | F | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | mother - do - | " | " |
| ~~76~~ | ~~ADMITTED 24 Gallo~~ | Michele | 2 | M | M | labourer | yes | yes | " | " | ~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ | Rodi | father - Gallo Antonio Rodi | ~~Canada~~ | ~~Montreal~~ |
| | ADMITTED 25 Cariglia | Michele | 18 | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | Mother - Di Mita Antonio Rodi | " | " |
| | ADMITTED 26 Di Mita | Francesco | 20 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | Sister - Di Mita Antonio Rodi | " | " |
| 79 | 27 Santoro | Vito | 29 | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | mola | father - Santoro Onofrio mola | N.J. | New York |
| 80 | 28 Matarrese | Leonardo | 30 | M | M | taylor | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Wife - Santoro Antonia mola | " | " |
| 81 | 29 Affatati | Nicola | 25 | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Wife - Catalano [illegible] | " | " |
| 82 | 30 Albano | Gerardo | 20 | M | M | farm labour | no | no | " | " | " | Abriola | Father - Albano Giuseppe Abriola | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , 190 59

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | 1 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | med | brown | none | ITALY | Arena |
| 56 | 2 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | " | none | " | Jerocarne |
| 57 | 3 | no | Self | $25 | yes | 1905 | Rome | Brother - Varrenti Leonardo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1908 | | 1st Dominick St. 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | 4 | no | " | $25 | no | - | - | Cousin - modesto Lo Busk | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Direct St. No 17 | Dantonio Cau | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | 5 | no | " | $25 | yes | 1905 | Patria | Brother - Angelo Capaldo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1908 | | 39 Russell Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | 6 | no | " | $25 | yes | 1905 | New York | Cousin - alfredo Mezzarella | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1908 | | 46 Hansen St | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | 7 | yes | Self | $25 | no | - | - | Nephew - Di Muro Cristofaro | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Box 172 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 8 | yes | " | $25 | yes | 1906 | New York | Cousin - Di Muro Vincenzo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1908 | | Box 172 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | 9 | no | " | $25 | yes | 1905 | New Haven | Cousin - Mario Genga | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1908 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | 10 | no | " | $25 | yes | 1907 | Stamford | friend - Lavorato Pasquale | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1909 | | Box 111 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | 11 | no | " | $25 | no | - | - | Brother-in-law - Schiavetti [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 119 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | 12 | no | Self | $25 | no | - | - | friend - Liotti Felippo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 178 Sea Side Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | 13 | no | Self | $25 | no | - | - | friend - Genovese Antonio | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 50 madison St | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | 14 | no | " | $25 | no | - | - | Brother-in-law - Pini Salvatore | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 98 Middletown Avenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | 15 | no | " | $25 | no | - | - | Cousin - Milone Luigi | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Alden St. No 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | 16 | no | " | $25 | no | - | - | Cousin - Milone Luigi | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Alden St. No 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | 17 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | none | " | Casalvieno |
| 72 | 18 | yes | Self | $36 | no | - | - | SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Medium | " | none | " | Mola |
| 73 | 19 | yes | " | $36 | no | - | - | friend [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | med | " | none | " | " |
| 74 | 20 | no | Brother-in-law | $25 | yes | 1908 | Olivares | SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | " | " | none | " | Musmarca |
| | | | | | | 1909 | | Brother-in-law - Grimaldi Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | 21 | yes | Son | $30 | no | - | - | 42 [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | " | none | " | Polla |
| | | | | | | | | Son - Fiore Saverio | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | yes | Brother | | no | - | - | 116 [illegible] Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | " | " | none | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | Brother | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | yes | " | | no | - | - | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 | " | " | none | " | |
| 76 | 24 | no | Self | $15 | no | - | - | Brother - Gallo Lazzaro | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Medium | " | none | " | Rocchetta Sant'Antonio |
| | | | | | | | | Montreal - Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | 25 | no | " | $15 | no | - | - | Brother - Caniglia Mariantonio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | pale | " | none | " | Rodi |
| | | | | | | | | Montreal - Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | 26 | no | " | $25 | no | - | - | Nephew Lucare Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Medium | " | none | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | Montreal - Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | 27 | yes | " | $30 | yes | 1907 | New York | SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | mole on chin | " | Mola |
| | | | | | | 1908 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | 28 | yes | " | $30 | yes | 1907 | " | SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | " | none | " | " |
| | | | | | | 1908 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | 29 | yes | " | $30 | yes | 1907 | " | SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | Medium | " | none | " | " |
| 82 | 30 | yes | " | $25 | no | - | - | [illegible] | no | no | no | [illegible] | | no | 5 | [illegible] | " | " | none | " | Ortida |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manuel Anibal Mauly, of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

M Sutjeda
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1906

at Port Tampa

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Pascual, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, en Hoja a lado, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ciudad Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1906, at Detroit

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[redacted]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ sailing from NAPLES, 23 APR 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 83 1 | Lorenzo | Giuseppe | 22 | | M S | farm labour | yes | yes | ITALY | Italian South | ITALY | Castellabate | Father - Lucuso Antonio Castellabate | | Penn Yelenburg |
| 84 2 | Rosati | Peppino | 16 | | M S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Archi | Father - Rosati Giuseppe Archi | | N.J. Rome |
| 85 3 | Mauraño | Antonio | 18 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Castellabate | Father - Mauraño Luigi Castellabate | | Pa Scranton |
| 86 4 | Tietanza | Giuseppe | 21 | | M S | Shoemaker | yes | yes | " | " | / | Mola | Grand Father - Concenna Giuseppe Mola | | N.Y. Rochester |
| 87 5 | Colella | Francesco | 26 | | M S | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father - Colella Donato Mola | | " " |
| 88 6 | Caizzi | Giovanni | 23 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father - Formosa Nicola Santa Sofia | | Ill Chicago |
| 89 7 | Mancini | Nicola | 38 | | M M | labourer | no | no | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wife - Cargnimio Teresa Cessacampagano | | NY Yonkers |
| 90 8 | Formosa | Silvio | 18 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | S. Sofia | Father - Formosa Nicola S. Sofia | | Pa Manayunk |
| 91 9 | Muccio | Achille | 27 | | M M | farm labour | no | no | " | " | " | Viggiano | Father - Muccio Salvatore Viggiano | | N.Y. Albany |
| 92 10 | Protospapa | Ippazio Giuseppe | 32 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Wife - Cristina Roberto Viggiano | | " " |
| 93 11 | Bartolini | Ippazio Cosmo | 18 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father - Antonazzo Ippazio Viggiano | | " " |
| 94 12 | Daraio | Giuseppe | 19 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | / | Grassano | Father - Daraio Francesco Grassano | | " Brooklyn |
| 95 13 | Napolitano | Vincenzo | 27 | | M M | Cook | yes | yes | " | " | / | Modica | Wife - Guglielmo Lucia Modica | | N.Y. New York |
| 96 14 | Simeoni | Benedetto | 32 | | M M | labourer | yes | yes | " | " | / | Valmontone | Wife - Rossico Albina Valmontone | | Pa Milton |
| 97 15 | Piacentini | Giuseppe | 25 | | M M | farm labour | no | no | " | " | " | " | Wife - Natalizia Rosamaria Valmontone | | " " |
| 98 16 | Antonazzo | Salvatore | 28 | | M M | " | no | no | " | " | " | Viggiano | Wife - Annunziata Oliviero Viggiano | | N.J. Albany |
| 99 17 | ~~Caetano~~ | Ippazio | 27 | | M M | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Wife - Nunzio Apollonia Viggiano | | " " |
| 100 18 | Lupinacci | Domenico | 24 | | M M | farm labour | no | no | " | " | " | S Bruno Abruzzo | Wife - Olivia Rocco S Bruno Abruzzo | | N.J. Avondale |
| 101 19 | Oliva | Santo | 24 | | M M | | no | no | " | " | / | S. Demetrio | Wife - Francesca Buonfiglio S. Demetrio | | N.J. Avondale |
| 102 20 | Lo Schiavo | Bisco (Adamo) | 18 | | M S | labourer | yes | yes | " | " | / | Castellabate | Father - Schiavo Isabile Castellabate | | Pa Johnstown |
| 103 21 | Severino | Giuseppe | 18 | | M S | farm labour | yes | yes | " | " | / | " | Father - Antonio Severio Castellabate | | Conn New Haven |
| 104 22 | Greco | Pasquale | 29 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | / | Nocoli | Wife - Mariangeli Teresa Nocoli | | N.Y. New York |
| 105 23 | Poti Vito | Cesario | 31 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wife - De Luca Angelina Nocoli | | " " |
| 106 24 | De Luca-Felice | Cosimo | 39 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | / | " | Wife - Maglietta Concetta Nocoli | | " " |
| 107 25 | De Pisa | Vincenzo | 26 | | M M | labourer | no | no | " | " | / | Napoli | Wife - Sesso Giuseppina Napoli | | " " |
| 108 26 | Longo | Salvatore | 35 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | / | Gagliano | Wife - Turbo Vincenza Gagliano | | Ill Rockford |
| 109 27 | Chianca | Ippazio | 37 | | M M | farm labour | yes | yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Viggiano | Wife - Celuso Celeste Viggiano | | " Albany |
| 110 28 | Cefino | Michele | 24 | | M S | " | no | no | " | " | / | Patù | Father - Pepino Giuseppe Patù | | " " |
| 111 29 | Fiore | Pasquale | 20 | | M S | shoemaker | yes | yes | " | " | / | Carrico | Mother - Mannelli Maria Gaeta | | N.Y. New York |
| 112 30 | Meggale | Pasquale | 18 | | M S | farm labour | yes | yes | " | " | / | Arena | Mother - Valentino Caterina Arena | | N.J. Orange |

Former Inst. except 17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NY MAY 13 1910, 190 61

11—1118

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, so reported by Inspector.) If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83 1 | no | Self | $23 | no | | | cousin Di Grado Joaquino 228 Belair St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | medium | brown | none | ITALY | Castellabate |
| 84 2 | no | " | $25 | no | | | cousin Pettagni Rosati Leach St. N° 126 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | dark | black | none | " | Arelli |
| 85 3 | no | " | $25 | no | | | cousin Villani Giuseppe N° 1603 Yorkster St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | medium | brown | none | " | Castellabate |
| 86 4 | yes | " | $30 | no | | | Uncle Rocco Di Guidato 212 Luquer St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | none | " | Castellabate |
| 87 5 | yes | " | $30 | no | 1906 | Boston | Brother Luigi Mele 600 N Halsted St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | " | none | " | " |
| 88 6 | yes | " | $30 | yes 1905 | New York | | Brother Luigi Mele 600 N Halsted St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 89 7 | yes | " | $25 | no | 1909 | Boston | Relation - Orsini Luigi 187 11th St N° 617 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | none | " | Pescotannaro |
| 90 8 | no | " | $25 | no | | | Brother - Formoso Federico Managuna Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | reed | " | scar on forehead | " | S. Lupia |
| 91 9 | no | Self | $25 | no | | | Cousin - Alessio Antonio 611 Fortune St. N° 19 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | scar on forehead | " | Viggiano |
| 92 10 | no | " | $27 | no | | | friend - Crelazzo Michele Dalise St. N° 46 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | scar over left eye | " | " |
| 93 11 | no | " | $25 | no | | | cousin - Serafino Giuseppe Dalise St. N° 52 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 94 12 | no | " | $30 | no | | | cousin Del Guercio Giovanni 2241 Park Ave 165 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | " | scar on temple | " | Grassano |
| 95 13 | yes | Self | $25 | no | | | Brother in law - Guglietta Carlo 424 [illegible] 125 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | " | " | mole on left face | " | Modica |
| 96 14 | no | " | $25 | no | | | friend - Ciacentini Martino Bosc 337 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | none | " | Valmontone |
| 97 15 | no | " | $25 | no | | | Brother - in law Ciacentini [illegible] Bosc 337 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | slight scar on right eye | " | " |
| 98 16 | no | " | $25 | no | | | Brother - in law Ippazio Olivieri Dalise St. 46 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | pale | " | none | " | Viggiano |
| 99 17 | no | " | $25 | no | | | cousin - Calose Donato Dalise St. 46 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | " | none | " | " |
| 100 18 | yes | Self | $25 | no | | | cousin Demetrio Anandale 122 Arguadale Road | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | none | " | S. Demetrio Albanese |
| 101 19 | yes | " | $25 | yes 1906 | Boston | | Brother Demetrio Ohio 122 Arguadale Road | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | medium | " | mole on face | " | S. Demetrio |
| 102 20 | no | " | $40 | no | | | Uncle - Soluaro Luigi 107 E. 11 Ward | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | none | " | Castellabate |
| 103 21 | no | " | $25 | no | | | Uncle - Cesare Luigi 588 Grand Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | pale | " | none | " | " |
| 104 22 | yes | " | $25 | no | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | " | scar on eyebrow | " | Novoli |
| 105 23 | yes | " | $25 | yes 1908 | New York | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | scar on forehead | " | " |
| 106 24 | yes | " | $25 | no | 1909 | | [illegible] 108 [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 107 25 | yes | " | $25 | no | | | cousin - Mortone Antonio 2-4 Carmine St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | medium | " | none | " | Napoli |
| 108 26 | yes | " | $15 | yes 1905 | New York | | Sister - Longo Francesca 50-52 - Fort Greenvalue 116 14th Ave 11 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | [illegible] walk at [illegible] right eye. | " | Gagliano |
| 109 27 | no | " | $25 | yes 1907 | Albany | | friend - Martella Ippazio Dalise Street 52 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | reed | " | drooping eyelid right | " | Viggiano |
| 110 28 | no | " | $25 | no | | | friend - Carsalo Ippazio Dalise Street 52 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | medium | " | none | " | Patu |
| 111 29 | yes | " | $20 | no | | | Father - Vito Fiore [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | pale | black | scar on right face | " | Cancota |
| 112 30 | no | Self | $25 | no | | | Brother - Magali Francesco 201 Van [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | brown | none | " | Acena |

SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS
Broad and South Street
NEW-YORK

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Ambós Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Ambós
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 1965,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 20 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

62

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jai Pascual, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, (State whether "Surgeon dealing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Cuellar a Lardo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Manila Philippine Islands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at Manila P.I.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ sailing from NAPLES, 23 APR 1910, 190

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 113 1 | Schinella | Michele | 18 | | M S | famulabour | no | no | ITALY | [illegible] South | ITALY | arena | father - Schinella Stefano arena | | |
| ~~114~~ 2 | ~~Marinello~~ | ~~Giuseppe~~ | ~~26~~ | | ~~M~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| ~~115~~ 3 | ~~Schinella~~ | ~~Michele di Pasquale~~ | ~~18~~ | | ~~M~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 116 4 | Luciani | Francesco | 44 | | M M | labourer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Pescopennesco | Father - Luciani Sabatini Pescopennesco | N.J. Yonkers | |
| ~~117~~ 5 | ~~Galocco~~ | ~~Silvestro~~ | ~~44~~ | | ~~M~~ S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Brother - Galocco Olivito Pescopennesco | | |
| 118 6 | Bucciacchio | Sabatino | 42 | | M M | " | no | no | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | Wife - de Leonardis Rosina Pescopennesco | " | |
| 119 7 | Nicolaci | Pasquale | 37 | | M M | " | no | no | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Lauriana | Wife - Mazza Concetta Rizziglio Lauriana | N.J. New York | |
| 120 8 | Cuppari | Giuseppe | 36 | | M M | farm labour | no | no | " | " | " | " | Wife - Angela Gatto Lauriana | Utica Elkins | |
| 121 9 | Cuppari | Francesco | 18 | | M S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Father - Cuppari Antonio Lauriana | | |
| 122 10 | Scarfò | Francesco | 16 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father - Scarfo Giuseppe Lauriana | | |
| 123 11 | Antonazzo | Ippazio Francesco | 34 | | M S | farm labour | no | no | " | " | " | Viggiano | Father - Ippazio Antonazzo Viggiano | " | Albany |
| 124 12 | Cazzato | Giovanni | 22 | | M S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Brother in law - Viterna Antonio Viggiano | " | " |
| 125 13 | Agosto | Giovanni | 24 | | M M | " | no | no | " | " | " | Corsano | Wife - Cosi Luisa Corsano | " | " |
| 126 14 | Russo Ippazio | Vincenzo | 21 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | Wife - Ielapi Maria Viggiano | " | " |
| 127 15 | Tahnor | Sashirian | 22 | | M S | labourer | yes | yes | Armenia | Armenian | " | Bigha Lebr | Mother - Souzanni Larbions Bigha che' hir | N.J. New York | |
| 128 16 | Assadour | Keledjian | 27 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " Soras | Father - Larbio Aebedjian Soras | Mass Springfield | |
| ~~129~~ 17 | ~~Kerkorad~~ | Kasparian | 20 | | ~~M~~ S | farm labour | yes | yes | " | " | " | Soras | Mother - Varang Kasparian Soras | N.J. Paterson | |
| 130 18 | Manoug | Baharosian | 23 | | M S | labourer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father - Giuseppe Balzarejan Soras | | |
| 131 19 | Russo | Domenicantonio | 14 | | M S | farm labour | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Perdifumo | Father - Russo Giovanni Perdifumo | Pa Moosic | |
| 132 20 | Lo Schiavo | Giovanni | 18 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | castellabate | Father - Lo Schiavo Francesco Castellabate | " | |
| 133 21 | Russo | Giuseppe | 34 | | M M | " | no | no | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Barcellona | Wife - Vino maria Barcellona | N.J. albany | |
| 134 22 | Trovato | Giuseppe | 31 | | M M | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Wife - miano Venera Barcellona | Troy | |
| 135 23 | Santoro | Salvatore | 40 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Wife - Chiofalo maria Barcellona | " albany | |
| 136 24 | Puliafito | Francesco | 44 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father - Puliafito Filippo Barcellona | " | |
| 137 25 | Puliafito | Giuseppe | 29 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | Wife - Venere Chiofalo Barcellona | " | |
| 138 26 | Luigi | Ambrosio | 19 | | M S | " | no | no | " | " | " | S. Michele | Father - Luigi Domenico S. Michele | " | |
| 139 27 | Gaspano | Francesco | 18 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father - Gaspano Angelo S. Michele | " | |
| ADMITTED 140 28 | Gerace | Michele | 18 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Arena | mother - Gerace Michele Arena | " | |
| 141 29 | Dominelli | Bruno | 29 | | M M | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Wife - Agostina Mercanna Arena | " | |
| ADMITTED 142 30 | Annetto | Giuseppe | 17 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | mother - Lucia Tenca Arena | [illegible] | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, Dec 3, 1908

63

11—1115

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.) If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 113 | 1 | Self | $25 | no | — | — | Brother - Schinella Francesco 119 mason Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | scar on left face | ITALY | Arena |
| 114 | 2 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | red | " | none | " | " |
| 115 | 3 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | medium | " | none | " | " |
| 116 | 4 | yes | Self | $25 | no | — | — Brother - Giuliani Leonardo 137 Cook St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | none | " | Pernambuco |
| 117 | 5 | yes | " | $25 | yes | 1899 1909 | Boston Nephew - Libetto Di Donato 137 Cook St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | red | " | none | " | " |
| 118 | 6 | yes | " | $25 | yes | 1907 1909 | Brayefet Sister - Bruciaelio Domenica 137 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | medium | " | none | " | " |
| 119 | 7 | Yes | " | $25 | yes | 1906 1909 | Bijou N.Y. Brother-in-law - Zaffucci Pregano 401 Grove St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | " | none | " | Laureana |
| 120 | 8 | yes | " | $25 | yes | 1907 1909 | Lucitburg Brother - Guppari Annunziato Elektric W. Virginia | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | scar on forehead | " | " |
| 121 | 9 | yes | " | $25 | no | — | — cousin - Guppari Antonio Elektric W. Virginia | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | red | " | none | " | " |
| 122 | 10 | yes | " | $25 | no | — | — Brother - Carpi Raphael Box 57 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | " | none | " | " |
| 123 | 11 | no | Self | $25 | no | — | — Friend - Donato Coloro Dalise Street 46 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | none | " | Viggiano |
| 124 | 12 | no | " | $25 | no | — | — Brother - Bazzato Salvatore Dalise Street 46 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | red | " | none | " | " |
| 125 | 13 | no | " | $25 | no | — | — Friend - Cacciaro Biagio Dalise Street 46 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | " | none | " | Cannona |
| 126 | 14 | no | " | $25 | yes | 1907 1909 | albany Friend - Pizzo Guido Dalise Street 46 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | pale | " | none | " | Viggiano |
| 127 | 15 | yes | Self | $25 | no | — | — Friend - Levy Abelaglio 176 Chrystie St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | black | none | Armenia | Ligha e Lehir |
| 128 | 16 | No | " | $25 | no | — | — Uncle - Hegaly Asarian 68 Franwood St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | " | none | " | Kras |
| 129 | 17 | no | " | $15 | no | — | — Father - Kazanjazuian Kaspar 11 Rivington Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | brown | none | " | " |
| 130 | 18 | no | " | $25 | no | — | — Uncle - Tashio Shiguahian 11 Rivington Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 131 | 19 | no | " | $25 | no | — | — Brother - Ruoso Luigi Box 43 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | " | " | none | Italy | Perdenone |
| 132 | 20 | no | " | $25 | no | — | — Brother - Lo schiavo Nicola Box 28 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | medium | " | none | " | Castellabate |
| 133 | 21 | no | " | $25 | yes | 1908 1909 | albany Brother-in-law - Livoti Andrea Box 73 Albany | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | " | scar on chin | " | Barcellona |
| 134 | 22 | no | " | $25 | no | — | — Compare - Livoti Filippo 158 East | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | mole on left face | " | " |
| 135 | 23 | no | " | $50 | no | — | — Compare - Genovese Antonino 50 Madison Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | pock marks | " | " |
| 136 | 24 | no | " | $50 | no | — | — Cousin - Genovese Gaetano 119 Madison Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | medium | " | mole on forehead | " | " |
| 137 | 25 | no | " | $25 | no | — | — Friend - Bucca Francesco 119 Mulberry Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | pock marks | " | " |
| 138 | 26 | yes | " | $22 | no | — | — SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS 44 and 46 Cedar Street NEW-YORK | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | " | none | " | S. Michele |
| 139 | 27 | yes | " | $27 | no | — | — SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 140 | 28 | no | " | $25 | no | — | — Father - Gerace Francesco Elizabeth N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | medium | " | none | " | Acena |
| 141 | 29 | no | " | $30 | no | — | — Brother-in-law Giordano [illegible] Box [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | " | none | " | " |
| 142 | 30 | no | " | $30 | no | — | — Father - Annetta Domenico 50 Jay St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | medium | " | none | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Cruz Moltz, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Cruz Moltz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 27.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

16

64

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jon Posada, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, Cn Hoja Lado, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "Surgeon, sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Amdca a Holan

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Posada

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ sailing from NAPLES, 23 APR 1910, 190

11—1118

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | 9 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 143 1 | Gerace | Michele | 18 | | M | S | farm labour | no | no | ITALY | Italian South | ITALY | Arena | Father- Gerace Raffaele Arena | N.Y. | |
| 144 2 | Serafino | Salvatore | 24 | | M | M | farm labourer | no | no | " | " | | | Wife - Mecchi Addolorata Viggiano | N.Y. | |
| 145 3 | Esposito | Ippazio Antonio | 18 | | M | S | | yes | yes | " | " | | | Father - Esposito Ippazio Viggiano | N.J. | Albany |
| 146 4 | Colella | Michele | 26 | | M | S | | no | no | " | " | | | Father - Colella Francesco Potenza | | |
| 147 5 | Longobardi | Domenico | 27 | | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | | | Father - Carmine Longobardi Lettere | | |
| 148 6 | Cutillo | Anna | 32 | | F | M | none | no | no | " | " | | Lettere | Father - Cutillo Carmine Caserta | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| " 7 | (Daughter) Bosco | Maria | 13 | | F | S | " | no | no | " | " | | Caserta | Grand-Father - do | Pa | Elverton |
| " 8 | id. | Maria Giuseppa | 11 | | F | S | " | no | no | " | " | | | Grand-Father - do | " | " |
| " 9 | id. | Teresa | 7 | | F | S | " | no | no | " | " | | | Grand-Father - do | " | " |
| 149 10 | Giaquinto | Saverio | 21 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 11 | Fusco | Carlo | 40 | | M | M | shoemaker | no | no | " | " | | | Wife - Carlucci Lucia Caserta | Pa | Elverton |
| 151 12 | Cammaro | Mariantonia | 42 | | F | M | tailor | no | no | " | " | | | Mother - Cantalano Rosa Caserta | N.Y. | East Jersey |
| 152 13 | Ricco | Giuseppa | 38 | | F | M | none | yes | yes | " | " | | | Father - Ricco Angelo S. Mauro la Bruca | Pa | Hazleton |
| " 14 | (Daughter) Curati | Maurina | 19 | | F | S | " | no | no | " | " | | | Grand-Father - do | " | " |
| " 15 | id. | Isabella | 13 | | F | S | " | no | no | " | " | | | Grand-Father - do | " | " |
| " 16 | (Son) id. | Michelangelo | 6 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | | | Grand-Father - do | " | " |
| 153 17 | Belondi | Michele | 17 | | M | S | laylor | no | no | " | " | | Sicily | | | |
| 154 18 | Brunetti | Giuseppe | 27 | | M | M | laborer | no | no | " | " | | | Wife - Paurina Loreta mola | N.J. | New York |
| 155 19 | Banieri | Onofrio | 20 | | M | S | fruitseller | no | no | " | " | | | mother - Lorenzo Amalia mola | Ill. | Chicago |
| 156 20 | Gandinso | Domenico | 23 | | M | S | Cook | no | no | " | " | | | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 157 21 | Protospapa | Ippazio Marino | 25 | | M | M | farm labour | no | no | " | " | | Viggiano | Wife - Grafico Rosaria Viggiano | N.J. | Albany |
| 158 22 | Martella | Ippazio Domenico | 23 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | | | Father - Martella Ippolito Salvatore Viggiano | | |
| 159 23 | Gaeta | Giovanni | 45 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Palo del Colle | Wife - Florio Maria Palo del Colle | " | New York |
| " 24 | (Son) id. | Girolamo | 15 | | M | S | | no | no | " | " | | | mother - do | " | " |
| 160 25 | Fugaro | Leonardo | 17 | | M | S | farm labour | no | no | " | " | | S. Mauro Forte | Sister - Fugaro Margherita S. Mauro Forte | " | " |
| 161 26 | Martucci | Donato | 26 | | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | | Montbriatico | Father in law - Foglia Salvatore Montbriatico | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 162 27 | Di Girolamo | Benedetto | 18 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | | Tommino | Father - Di Girolamo Giuseppe Tommino | Pa | East New York |
| 163 28 | Bizzo | Ippazio | 40 | | M | M | farm labour | no | no | " | " | | Viggiano | Wife - Munziata Mattea Viggiano | Ill. | Chicago |
| 164 29 | Ballante | Ippazio | 26 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | | | mother - Farobello Maria Viggiano | N.J. | Albany |
| 165 30 | Moro | Ippazio | 29 | | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | | | Wife - Deerta Giuseppa Viggiano | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ....., *190* 65

11—1115

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane? (Specially reported by Inspector.) If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any assisted or other passage, payment, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 143 | 1 no | Self | $21 | no | — | — | Uncle-Annetta Michele Father | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | none | Italy | Arena |
| 144 | 2 no | Self | $25 | yes | 1907 1909 | Albany | Brother-Serafino Pasquale Dalise Head 46 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | black | scar on forehead | " | Viggiano |
| 145 | 3 no | " | $25 | no | — | — | Brother-Martella Ippazio Dalise Head 46 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | red | brown | none | " | " |
| 146 | 4 no | " | $25 | no | — | — | Friend-Serafino Giuseppe Dalise Head 62 | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | | | | none | " | Potenza |
| 147 | 5 yes | Self | $25 | no | — | — | Cousin-Antonio Esposito Adamo 42 604 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | none | " | Lettera |
| 148 | 6 no | Self | $30 | no | — | — | Husband-Bosco Antonio Front Head 510 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | red | " | none | " | Caserta |
| [illegible] | 7 no | Mother | — | no | — | — | Father- do | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | " | " |
| [illegible] | 8 no | " | — | no | — | — | Father do | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | " | " |
| [illegible] | 9 no | " | — | no | — | — | Father- do | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | — | — | — | — | — | " | " |
| 149 | 10 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 3 | medium | brown | none | " | " |
| [illegible] | 11 no | Self | $50 | no | — | — | Cousin-Cutillo Antonio Front Head 120 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | pale | black | none | " | " |
| 151 | 12 no | " | $15 | no | — | — | Husband-Pintello Nicola Bove 62 | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 8 | med | brown | none | " | " |
| 152 | 13 no | Self | $20 | no | — | — | Husband-Busato Giovanni Bove 162 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | medium | " | none | " | S Mauro Baroa |
| " | 14 no | Mother | — | no | — | — | Father- do | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | — | — | — | — | — | " | " |
| " | 15 no | " | — | no | — | — | Father- do | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | — | — | — | — | — | " | " |
| " | 16 no | " | — | no | — | — | Father- do | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | — | — | — | — | — | " | " |
| 153 | 17 yes | Self | $30 | no | — | — | [illegible] FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | medium | brown | none | " | Isola |
| 154 | 18 yes | " | $30 | no | — | — | Cousin-Giuseppe Mele 604 [illegible] St Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | scar on forehead | " | " |
| 155 | 19 no | " | $30 | no | — | — | Bro- [illegible] FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK Giuseppe Mele | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | red | " | pock marks | " | " |
| 156 | 20 no | " | $30 | no | — | — | Uncle [illegible] FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | medium | " | pock mark | " | " |
| 157 | 21 no | " | $25 | no | — | — | Brother-in-law Serafino Ippazio Dalise Head 46 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | red | " | none | " | Viggiano |
| 158 | 22 no | " | $25 | no | — | — | Friend- Serafino Ippazio Dalise Head 46 | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 3 | dark | " | none | " | " |
| 159 | 23 yes | Brother | $30 | yes | 1907 1909 | New York | Brother-Gaeta Pancrazio 22 Head 37 | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 3 | medium | " | none | " | Palo del Colle |
| " | 24 yes | Uncle | — | — | — | " | Uncle do | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 4 | 11 | medium | " | none | " | " |
| 160 | 25 no | Self | $30 | no | — | — | Uncle-Nicola Giovanni 136 Washington St. | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 4 | 7 | red | " | none | " | S Mauro Forte |
| 161 | 26 no | " | $30 | yes | 1907 1909 | New York | Friend-Basile Achille 257 Pittsburg Av | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 3 | dark | " | scar on left face | " | Abbadessa |
| 162 | 27 no | " | $25 | no | — | — | Friend-Dellaci Vincenzo [illegible] | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | none | " | Sanmin |
| 163 | 28 no | Self | $50 | no | — | — | Cousin-Serafino Pasquale Dalise Head 46 | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 2 | pale | " | pock marks | " | Viggiano |
| 164 | 29 no | " | $25 | no | — | — | Cousin-Martella Ippazio Dalise Head 46 | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 3 | red | " | none | " | " |
| [illegible] | 30 no | " | $25 | no | — | — | Cousin-Serafino Giuseppe [illegible] | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 1 | dark | " | none | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Cubel Mayo, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Cubel Mayo Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17

166

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ja Pascual, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, Cuba Habana Cuba, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipal de Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1904

at Habana

J. Tobin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(11)

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ sailing from NAPLES, 23 APR 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 166 1 | Saridakil | Nicolas | 23 | | M S | labourer | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Scordalou | Father- Johanne Saridakil Scordalou | N.Y. | New York |
| 167 2 | Marinakil | Stylianos | 22 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father- Giannakio Marinakil Scordolou | " | " |
| 168 3 | Ghina | Tomaso | 25 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Naoussa | Mother- Vassiliki Ghina Naoussa | " | " |
| 169 4 DETAINED | Stamenos | Giovanni | 44 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father- Giorgio Stamenos Naoussa | Mass | Boston |
| 170 5 | Frangoza | Stamos | 20 | | M S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Brother- Tomaso Frangoza Naoussa | N.Y. | New York |
| 171 6 | Mikail | Petrofakis | 21 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Volos | Father- George Petrofakis Volos | " | " |
| 172 7 | Sotir | Terova | 38 | | M M | " | no | no | Turkey | Albanian | Turkey | Korytja | Son-Wife- Tovarna Terova Korytja | " | Jamestown |
| 173 8 | Caramilon | Giorgio | 23 | | M S | " | no | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Naoussa | Mother- Anthia Caramilon Naoussa | " | New York |
| 174 9 | Patanzi | Giorgio | 19 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father- Antonio Patanzi Naoussa | Mass | Boston |
| 175 10 | Jacoumidakis | Giovanni | 20 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Vodeni | Mother- Athina Jacoumidakis Vodeni | Ills | Chicago |
| 176 11 | Deligiorgis | Stylianos | 26 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Beltzinar | Sister- Deligeorgi Giovanni Beltzinar | " | " |
| 177 12 | Crinis | Demetrio | 32 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Vitallo | Wife- Crinis Sofia Vitallo | Col | Sacramento |
| 178 13 | Crinis | Evangelo | 20 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Crimiarros | Father- Stazuatis A. Crinis Crimiarros | Cal | Applegate |
| 179 14 | Zafutis | Antonio | 39 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Vuristias | Wife- Zacarias Jafutis Vuristias | Cal | Sacramento |
| 180 15 | Dimitris | Emmanouil | 22 | | M S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Volos | Father- Stylano Emmanouil Volos | N.J. | New York |
| 181 16 | Andrea | Konstantino | 22 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kazanti | Mother- Solyro Konstandino Kazanti | " | " |
| 182 17 | Meleti | Matteo | 12 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Sihi | Mother- Crastolia meleti Sihi | Mass | Hathua |
| 183 18 | Calzojanni | Christos | 30 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Wife- Elena Calzojanni Sihi | Va | Welling |
| 184 19 | Roditis | Stamatios | 26 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Evangelistria | Father- Caralambos Roditis Evangelistria | N.J. | New York |
| 185 20 | Pavlu | Constantino | 25 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Canavajos | Father- Pavlu Constantino Canavajos | " | " |
| 186 21 | Samios | Caralambos | 19 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Cityra | Father- Samio Constantino Cityra | Mo | St Louis |
| 187 22 | Argyraltis | Giovanni | 32 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Cithira | Wife- maudi argyrakis Cithira | " | " |
| 188 23 | Zambis | Michele | 24 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Aperithon | Father- Zambis Giovanni Aperithon | N.J. | New York |
| 189 24 | Stavro | Janikos | 30 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Capsa | Wife- Demetrio Janikos Capsa | Utah | Salt Lake City |
| 190 25 | Milonas | Giovanni | 20 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Collina | Brother- Demetrio milona Collina | Ills | Chicago |
| 191 26 ADMITTED | Sakinas | Giorgio | 17 | | M S | 3rd class ticket | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Mother- Angelo Sakina Collina | Mass | Boston |
| 192 27 | Vassilios | Armonis | 33 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Capsa | Mother- Venezigena Armonis Capsa | Utah | Salt Lake City |
| 193 28 | Meriid | Michael | 28 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Greece | Father- Meriid Evangelo Greece | N.J. | New York |
| " 29 | (Wife) id. | Antoneta | 28 | | F M | wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father-in-law- ateue | " | " |
| " 30 | (Son) id. | John | 10 | | M S | Chr | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Grand Father- do- | " | " |

DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , 190 07

11—1115

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 | 1 yes | Self | $43 | no | — | — | Friend- Stavros Loukas 36 Washington St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | medium | brown | none | Greece | Scardalou |
| 167 | 2 yes | " | $50 | no | — | — | Friend- Harris Loukas 36 Washington St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 168 | 3 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Friend- Dimitri Sirbou No 161 22 27th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | " | none | " | Naoussa |
| 169 | 4 yes | " | $200 | no | — | — | Friend- John Douris 128 Kneeland St. | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 170 | 5 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Brother- Lotas Spanghis No 1415 13 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | none | " | " |
| 171 | 6 yes | " | $27 | no | — | — | Relation- Nicolas Stiales 146 Amsterdam Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | brown | none | " | Thino |
| 172 | 7 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Son- Thomas Tsara P.O. Box 408 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | none | " | Koritsa |
| 173 | 8 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Friend- Anast. Basquepatzos No 161 27th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | black | none | " | Naoussa |
| 174 | 9 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Cousin- Argiri Jacon Kneeland St. No 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 175 | 10 yes | " | $24 | no | — | — | Cousin- Demetrio Casellas No 68 P.O. Box | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | brown | none | " | Vidari |
| 176 | 11 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Cousin- Demetrios Casselas No 68 P.O. Box | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | black | none | " | Bedzymeni |
| 177 | 12 yes | " Sacramento | $30 | no | — | — | Cousin- Evangelo Dipo No 1305 Fourth St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | none | " | Vitallo |
| 178 | 13 yes | " | $35 | no | — | — | Cousin- Evangelo G. Karamanos U.C. Co- Cabinet 4 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | none | " | Limniano |
| 179 | 14 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Friend- Giorgi Kousaulos 115 I Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | light | " | none | " | Vitallo |
| 180 | 15 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Friend- Nicola Atsali 146 Amsterdam Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | none | " | Volisso |
| 181 | 16 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Friend- Costas Athanasaki No 27 Leaington Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | " | none | " | Kyanti |
| 182 | 17 yes | " | $15 | no | — | — | Father- Georges Mokri No 1051 W. Penn St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | none | " | Seki |
| 183 | 18 yes | " | $35 | no | — | — | Friend- Athanasio Kutsiona 164 W. Penn St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | black | none | " | " |
| 184 | 19 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Friend- John Vasilaros No 154 Nassual St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | none | " | Evangelitria |
| 185 | 20 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Friend- John Vasilaros 154 Nassual St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | " | none | " | Canovasso |
| 186 | 21 yes | " | $50 | no | — | — | Cousin- Nicola Cammis 61-10 East Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | brown | none | " | Vitzya |
| 187 | 22 yes | " | $50 | yes 1903 | Mahoning | | Friend- Nicolas Cammios 61-10 East Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | light | " | none | " | " |
| 188 | 23 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Friend- Stefano Baptis 42 Madison St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | none | " | Asperitou |
| 189 | 24 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Brother-in-law- Demetrio Cazzella No 22 P.O. Box | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | none | " | Capsia |
| 190 | 25 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Cousin- Nicko Joannou No 100 Madison St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | none | " | Vitlina |
| 191 | 26 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Cousin- George Sarnici No 552 Fremont St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 192 | 27 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Brother- Giovanni Armani No 662 P.O. Box | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | none | " | Capsia |
| 193 | 28 yes | " | $70 | yes 1907 | New York | | Friend- Teodoro Cotsis No 3064 Broadway | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | none | " | Atena |
| " | 29 yes | Husband | — | " 1908 | — | — | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | none | " | " |
| " | 30 yes | Father | — | " | — | — | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | — | — | — | — | — | — | " |

Dr cert lack of physical development affecting ability to earn a living

Dr Cert lack of physical development affecting ability to earn a complete

2355 Market St

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angel Arbol Marte, of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Barcelona, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Arbol Marte Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jan Pascual, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, con Hoja a Lado (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministerio de Sanidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Pascual

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1906

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ sailing from NAPLES, 23 APR 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 194 1 | Cazzulis | Antonio | 20 | | M S | labourer | yes | yes | Grace | Greek | Greece | Collina | mother - Jarmila Cazzulis Collina | | |
| 195 2 | Sparos | Nicolaos | 17 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Roulakida | mother - Ioana Marina Roulakida | Pa | Portland |
| 196 3 | Olanis | Nicolao | 26 | | M S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | father - Anastasio Olanis Roulakida | " | " |
| 197 4 | Kibouris | Anastasio | 35 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Bardi | wife - Catherina Kibouris Bardi | Pa | Rochs |
| 198 5 | Marie | Nicolas | 25 | | M M | " | no | no | " | " | Turk | Elio | wife - Calliope marie Elio | " | Worcester |
| 199 6 | Libos | Michel | 24 | | M M | " | no | no | " | " | " | Carphatos | wife - Sofia Libos Carphatos | Pa | Canonsburg |
| 200 7 | Vassilis | Athanassoulis | 35 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | Greece | Stymfalias | wife - Polyxeni Athanassoulis Stymfalias | Mass | Roxbeball |
| 201 8 | Colimbos | Georges | 22 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | macedonia | mother - Kiriaconda Colimbos macedonia | Conn | Danbury |
| 202 9 | Dongas | Kyriakos | 21 | | M S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Stymfalias | Sister - maria Orfanon Stymfalias | D.C. | Washington |
| 203 10 | Sikas | Karalambos | 29 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Samathraki | Brother - Anastasse Sikas Samothraki | Conn | Danbury |
| 204 11 | Lemonandas | Eleftherios | 20 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | mother - Smaragda Lemonandas Samathraki | " | " |
| 205 12 | Stefanou | Jean Kiafcal | 22 | | M S | " | no | no | " | " | Turk | Lachsi | father - Stefanos Stefanou Lachsi | Pa | Ford |
| 206 13 | Segos | Georgio | 27 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father - Petros Segos Lachsi | " | " |
| 207 14 | Zucalas | Theodosio | 19 | | M S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Naousa | Brother - Zucalas Demetrio Naousa | N.J. | New York |
| 208 15 | Thecharis | Calogero | 19 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Arraimia | father - Stylianos Thecheris Arraimia | " | " |
| 209 16 | Peslis | Demetrio | 22 | | M S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Cozana | father - Elia Peslis Cozana | " | " |
| 210 17 | Stavros | Esthmaeos | 27 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Stronza | Wife - Georgitsa Stavros Stronza | " | Brooklyn |
| 211 18 | Sheta | Nicolaos | 20 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Cozana | father - Iohannis Sheta Cozana | " | New York |
| 212 19 | Demetrio | Constantino | 25 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Malbanitsiona | Wife - Catherina Demetrio Malbanitsiona | Ind. | Indianapolis |
| 213 20 | Joannis | Anastass | 27 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Achris | father - anastass Joannis Achris | Ill | Chicago |
| 214 21 | Christo | Jovantse | 23 | | M M | " | no | no | " | " | " | Brousnik | Wife - Peso Christo Brousnik | Pa | Johnstown |
| 215 22 | Apostoles | Kaliviotis | 40 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Koritsa | Wife - Eleftheros Kaliviotis Koritsa | | Philadelphia |
| 216 23 | Flarocapos | Nicolas | 22 | | M M | " | no | no | " | " | " | Carpathos | Wife - Cyriakies Flarocapos Carpathos | Pa | Canonsburg |
| 217 24 | Thalcias | N. Vassilios | 19 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | mother - Maria Thalcias Carpathos | " | New Castle |
| 218 25 | Baha | Joannis | 24 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kastro | Wife - Despina Kentè Kastro | N.J. | New York |
| 219 26 | Kentes | Nicolaos | 40 | | M M | " | no | no | " | " | " | Chio | mother - Krissoula Papandrianou Chio | " | " |
| 220 27 | Papandrianos | Pantelis | 30 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Argos | mother-in-law - Ekaterini Papandrianou Argos | Conn | Hartford |
| " 28 | (Wife) Papadrianos | Ekaterini | 28 | | M M | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 221 29 | Karajannidis | Giovanni | 20 | | M S | labourer | yes | yes | " | " | Turk | Kilini | father - Savas Karajannidis Kilini | N.J. | New York |
| 222 30 | Georgion | Nicola | 21 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Corigan | father - Georgion Nicola | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DEPORTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 13th, 190 69

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 194 | yes | Self | $25 | no | — | Uncle- Giorgio Tarzi 21 791 Co Box | no | no | no | with father | no | | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | | none | Greece | Collina |
| 195 | yes | " | $25 | no | — | Father- Gust Spanos 234 Couch St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | | none | " | Pantahiola |
| 196 | yes | " | $25 | yes 1906 1908 | San Francisco | Brother- Frank Olzunis 234 Couch St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | | none | " | " |
| 197 | yes | " | $25 | no | — | Friend- Gust Elion 121 Charters Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | | none | " | Boudi |
| 198 | yes | " | $25 | no | — | Cousin- Const. Beneto 255 Ott Boxe | no | no | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | 5 | 9 | " | " | | none | " | Elio |
| 199 | yes | " | $26 | no | — | Uncle- Vassilis Vasiliadis P.O Box 76 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | | none | " | Carpathos |
| 200 | yes | " | $30 | no | — | Brother in law- Fotis Gillis 156 Morningah St. | no | no | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | | none | " | Stympalos |
| 201 | yes | " | $30 | no | — | Friend- John Calagganis Jooleys Lane N°6 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | | none | " | Macedonia |
| 202 | yes | " | $25 | no | — | Relation- Constantinos Orfanos 214-216 1/2 - St. | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | | none | " | Stympalos |
| 203 | yes | " | $95 | no | — | Friend- Eleftherios G. Jooleys Lane N°6 | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | | none | " | Macedonia |
| 204 | yes | " | $26 | no | — | Friend- Eleftherios G. Jooleys Lane N°6 | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | | none | " | " |
| 205 | yes | " | $25 | yes 1905 1908 | Jorol | Cousin- Laurbro Loder P.O Box 110 | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | | none | " | " |
| 206 | yes | " | $25 | yes 1907 1909 | Johnston | Cousin- Vassilis Branche P.O Box 110 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | | none | " | " |
| 207 | yes | " | $25 | no | — | Cousin- Theodosios Tsoucalas N°641 613 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | " | | none | " | Laettia |
| 208 | yes | " | $25 | no | — | Cousin- Emmanuel Baroutsakis 125 Broadway | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | " | | none | " | Naousa |
| 209 | yes | " | $27 | no | — | Friend- Louis Galvetas 242 - E-41 Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | medium | " | | none | " | Albania |
| 210 | yes | " | $25 | no | — | Uncle- Cousi Monemyasiti 192 Prospect Park Ave | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | | none | " | Kozana |
| 211 | yes | " | $27 | no | — | Friend- George Lazaly 209 E 73 St. | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 6 | dark | black | | none | " | Stoura |
| 212 | yes | " | $25 | no | — | Friend- Ekon Nahi 563 W. Washington St. | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 10 | fair | " | | none | " | Cozana |
| 213 | yes | " | $27 | yes 1907 1908 | Chicago | Cousin- Anastas. Kirtselo 9038 Mechanics Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | brown | | none | " | Malbouchio |
| 214 | yes | " | $52 | yes 1905 1908 | Granite | Friend- George Liine Lot Frank Stead | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | | none | " | Achais |
| 215 | yes | " | $60 | no | — | Nephew- Adam Poulou Spruce St. Stead 1912 | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 8 | medium | " | | none | " | Bournibi |
| 216 | yes | " | $25 | no | — | Friend- Vasilios Vasiliades P.O Box 76 | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 4 | fair | " | | none | " | Koryta |
| 217 | yes | " | $25 | no | — | Friend- Vamenio G. P.O. Box 59 | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | | none | " | Carpathos |
| 218 | yes | " | $25 | no | — | Uncle- George Anghelas 346 Columbus Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | black | " | | none | " | Pilles |
| 19 | yes | " | $30 | yes 1906 1909 | New York | Friend- N. Rousali N°338 Water St. | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 8 | light | " | | none | " | Kasto |
| 20 | yes | " | $50 | yes 1907 1910 | Hartford | Friend- Constantin Doletsos 26 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 4 | 11 | dark | " | | none | " | Elio |
| 28 | yes | Husband | $70 | — | — | Cousin- do | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 5 | fair | " | | none | " | Argolis |
| 29 | yes | Self | $26 | no | — | Cousin- Floros Jean Paridis 213 West 27th Street | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 4 | 11 | " | " | | none | " | " |
| 30 | yes | " | $25 | — | — | Friend- Constantin Papetsikis [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | | none | " | Kuch-Kulima |
| | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | " | " | | none | " | Peritsa |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Ordoki Mata, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Ordoki Mata Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pascual, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, con Hoja a Lado (state whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Admd at Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

68
14
1 2
1 5 3
1
3

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

68
14
1 5 2

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ sailing from NAPLES, 23 APR 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 223 1 | Constentiw | Georgio | 22 | | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Caigon | Father - Nicola Georgiow Caigow | N.J. | New York |
| 224 2 | Agiotis | Panagiotis | 39 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Shopelen | Wife - Globusion Agiotis Shopelen | " | " |
| 225 3 | Antonio | Tollior | 19 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Nassja | Father - Bristo Tollio Nassja | " | " |
| 226 4 | Tabakiera | Constantino | 19 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Nassja | Father - Bristo Tabakiera Nassja | " | " |
| 227 5 | Kampourakis | Dimitris | 25 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Metohia | Mother - Vineta Kampourakis Metohia | Mass | Boston |
| 228 6 | Kokolakis | Mihail | 25 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Metohia | Father - Jaanni Kokolakis Metkia | N.J. | New York |
| 229 7 | Gaganakis | Nicolas | 23 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father - Konstantin Gaganakis Metohia | " | " |
| 230 8 | Loto | Adam Arghyri | 40 | | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | Ital. Egean | Koritza | Wife - Nouma A. Loto Koritza | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 231 9 | Konstantinow | Adam | 40 | | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Wife - Evanthoula Konstantinow Koritza | " | " |
| 232 10 | Sgardeli | Stefani | 35 | | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | Greece | Koulentis | Wife - Kyrazu Sgardeli Koulentis | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 233 11 | Pamajiotis | Kristan | 19 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Monemvasia | Grand Father - Nicola Billia Monemvasia | " | Belleville |
| 234 12 | Krastanios | Stauros | 21 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Mother - Ecaterini Krastania | " | " |
| 235 13 | Bachti | Nicola | 40 | | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | Nauria | Wife - Bacht Eleni Nouria | " | Newark |
| 236 14 | Klimatsaki | Nicola | 40 | | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | Pentamoue | Mother - Xenio Klimatsaki Pentammoue | " | " |
| 237 15 | Albertos | Evanghelos | 23 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Berie | Father - George Albertos Berie | " | " |
| 238 16 | Atsares | Petro | 38 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Foutia | Wife - Frosini Atsares Foutia | " | " |
| 239 17 | Koumbourogiani | Theodoro | 26 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Cotsetino | Wife - Calomira Koumbourogiani Cotsetino | " | New York |
| 240 18 | Ioanni | Koustantinakis | 21 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Geromane | Father - Damianos Koustantinakes Geromane | " | Passaic |
| 241 19 | Kalcias | A. Vassilios | 20 | | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Pentammouse | Mother - Plinia Kalcias Pentammouse | " | " |
| 242 20 | Sideris | Nicolas | 24 | | M | S | laborer | no | no | " | " | " | Carpathos | Father - Sideri Nicolas Carpathos | Pa | New Castle |
| 243 21 | Niacos | Mando | 20 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Cozana | Father - Athanasio Niacos Cozana | N.J. | New York |
| 244 22 | Zoi | Billia | 32 | | M | M | none | no | no | " | " | " | Keria | Mother Theona Kinatsaki Cozana | " | " |
| 245 23 | Petros | Eliadis | 17 | | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kotsista | Sister - Bessi Zesia Kostopali Kotsista | S.C. | Charleston |
| 246 24 | Serri | C. Nicola | 16 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Mother - Serri C. Anna Kotsista | Mass | Lowell |
| 247 25 | Giourga | Mihail | 23 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Voliso | Father - George Giourga Voliso | N.J. | Jamestown |
| 248 26 | Racitsis | Mihail | 21 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Father - George Pakitsi Voliso | " | New York |
| 249 27 | Machos L. | Margarite | 36 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Naeos | Father - Giovanni Margheritis Naeos | Mass | Boston |
| 250 28 | Lagoghiannis | Giovanni | 20 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father - Nicolas Lagoghiannis Naeos | Ohio | Ashtabula |
| 251 29 | Sterghiow | Apostolo | 19 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Zanziaro | Father - Sterghiou theodori Zanziaro | Ills | Chicago |
| 252 30 | Athanassiu | Demetrio Papadopulo | 21 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Uncle - Antonio Papadopulo Zanziaro | N.H. | Nashua |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , ..... , 190

171

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 223 | 1 yes | Self | $25 | no | — | — | Friend - Constantine Kepekahi 102 Bet 40 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | none | Greece | Kazgora |
| 224 | 2 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Friend - Demetre Adamakos 29 Roosvelt St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | none | " | Stapelen |
| 225 | 3 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Cousin - Demetre Karahiolis No 161 West 27 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | none | " | Karsja |
| 226 | 4 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Cousin - Trifun George 28 Moreland St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | light | " | none | " | " |
| 227 | 5 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Friend - Vasile Diodaki No 36 Washington St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | " | none | " | Bethymnon |
| 228 | 6 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Friend - Vasile Diodaki No 36 Washington St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 229 | 7 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Friend - Harvos Loucas 36 Washington St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 230 | 8 yes | " | $25 | yes 1906 1909 | Philadelphia | | Son - Petro Grgh. Lolo 202 Locust Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | " | none | " | Koryte |
| 231 | 9 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Brother - Jovan. Koustantinou 902 Locust Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 232 | 10 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Friend Dimitrios Scarcelli 130½ Canonia Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | light | " | none | " | Koulentie |
| 233 | 11 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Cousin - Petr Christoreas No 18 Washington Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | " | none | " | Menemene |
| 234 | 12 yes | " | $22 | no | — | — | Father - James Kostemnas 102 mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | none | " | Mamas |
| 235 | 13 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Cousin - Nick Bellia 102 mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | none | " | Kutamouna |
| 236 | 14 yes | " | $30 | no | — | — | Cousin - Nick Bellia 102 mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | none | " | Veria |
| 237 | 15 yes | " | $40 | no | — | — | Cousin - James Kastanis 102 mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | none | " | Youtia |
| 238 | 16 yes | " | $35 | no | — | — | Cousin - Christ. Karabelas 27 Roosvelt St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | none | " | Colsetia |
| 239 | 17 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Brother - Constantino Costantinou 180 Passaic St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | none | " | Germanea |
| 240 | 18 yes | " | $22 | no | — | — | Brother - Konstantin Kostantinou 18 Passaic St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | none | " | Kutamouna |
| 241 | 19 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Brother - Emmanios G. Kalcias P.O. Box 59 — | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | none | " | carpathos |
| 242 | 20 yes | " | $27 | no | — | — | Cousin - Manos Diafas 305 E. 44 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | none | " | Bozana |
| 243 | 21 yes | " | $27 | no | — | — | Uncle - Christo Casas 305 E. 44 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | black | none | " | " |
| 244 | 22 yes | " | $15 | no | — | — | Husband - Ioannis Bellia 1928 King Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | " | brown | none | " | Veria |
| 245 | 23 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Brother - Zosis Bliadi 344 Salsbk St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | " | " | none | " | Potamia |
| 246 | 24 yes | " | $27 | no | — | — | Brother - Vasil. C. Servis Box Po #1130 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 247 | 25 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Friend - John Pappa 209 E. 33d St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | none | " | Volisso |
| 248 | 26 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Friend - John Pappa 209 E. 33d Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 249 | 27 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Friend - Seyeas N. Cavelas Oshkosh Wis. U.S.A. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | medium | " | none | " | Naeos |
| 250 | 28 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Friend - Nicolas D. Lagoghiannis Chicago Ills. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 251 | 29 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Friend - Nicolas Papadopulos No 174 Pearrl St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | none | " | Vouzias |
| 252 | 30 yes | " | $25 | " | — | — | Brother - Nicolas Papadopulos 174 Pearl St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | none | " | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Anibal Mauto, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 86 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Mauto
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 34.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

20

172

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ja Pascual, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, cruzlop a lanas (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Munded a Holand, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1900

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANTONIO LOPEZ** sailing from **NAPLES** 23 APR 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 253 1 | Cotia | Kagiani | 22 | | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Cozani | Brother - Johanni Cotia Cozani | Mo | St Louis |
| 254 2 | Calzoulis | Teodoro | 40 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Collina | Wife - Jannula Calzoulis Collina | Ohio | Daniels |
| 255 3 | Stamatios | Crinis | 37 | | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | Vitallo | Wife - Caterina Crinis Vitallo | N.J. | Split Rock |
| 256 4 | Kisiridis S. | Chiaralampos | 30 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Ardu | Father - Lazzaro S. Kisiridis Ardu | Ohio | Canton |
| 257 5 | Caliacos | Michail | 40 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Andras | Wife - Euthalia Caliaco Andras | Ills | Chicago |
| 258 6 | Passos | Alessandro | 21 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Zonpanion | mother - Passos Despo Zonpanion | N.H. | Manchester |
| 259 7 | Doxopulos | Giorgio | 22 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Trapesunta | Father - Doxopulos Giovanni Trapesunta | N.J. | New York |
| 260 8 | Tragion | Staros | 24 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Naossa | Brother - Tragion Nicola Naossa | Mass | Boston |
| 261 9 | Fourgas | Sotyrios | 24 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Volisso | Father - George Fourga Volisso | N.J. | New York |
| 262 10 | Klacodinos | Constantino | 20 | | M | S | " | 1-32 | 0 | 3/3 - 1/3 | 1/4 - 3/4 | 0/4 | Naossa | Brother - Klacodinos Giorgio Naossa | Mass | Boston |
| 263 11 | Koumtas | Leonidas | 38 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Liopesi | Wife - Caliopy Koumtas Liopesi | Ills | Chicago |
| 264 12 | Latzi | Antonio | 19 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Naossa | Father - Anglaki Latzi Naossa | Mass | Boston |
| 265 13 | Esworoyiannis | Nicolaos | 20 | | M | S | IN HOSPITAL | yes | yes | " | | " | Volisso | Father - Jorge Esworoyiannis Volisso | N.J. | New York |
| 266 14 | Boucanis | Vassilios | 28 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Naossa | Brother - Boucanis Pericle Naossa | " | " |
| 267 15 | Staros | Monzoucapas | 19 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | | Brother - monzoucapas marco Naossa | Mass | Boston |
| 268 16 | Carcatas | Giorgio | 19 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | | mother - Carcata Eugeni Naossa | " | " |
| 269 17 | Jannis | Demetrio | 24 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | | Father - Stayro Jannis Naossa | N.J. | New York |
| 270 18 | Papanastasis | Demetrio | 19 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | | Father - Papanastasis Giorgio Naossa | " | " |
| 271 19 | Makrigiani | Costas | 25 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Topalia | Father - makrigiani Georgio Topalia | " | " |
| 272 20 | Papialexis | Petro | 22 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | | Father - Panagioti Papialexis Topalia | Va | Alexandria |
| 273 21 | Cazalakis | Johannis | 26 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Scardalou | Father - Aristide Cazalakis Scardalou | N.J. | New York |
| 274 22 | Marinakis | Stylianos | 24 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | | mother - maria Marinakis Scardalou | " | " |
| 275 23 | Marinakis | Demetre Em. | 30 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | | mother - argyro marinakis Scardalou | " | " |
| 276 24 | Bes | Michali | 21 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Pthio | Father Bes Johannis Pthio | Pa | Monessen |
| 277 25 | Esabalis | Theodosios | 22 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | | Father - Antonio Esabardis Pthio | " | " |
| 278 26 | Mariolakis | Emmanuel | 30 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Patolaco | Father - Kyriacos Mariolakis Patolaco | N.J. | New York |
| 279 27 | Vurvulakis | Demetrio | 20 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Caria | Father - Vurvulaki Giovanni Caria | Mass | Haverhill |
| 280 28 | Liacopulos | Teodoros | 24 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | | " | Beughina | Son-in-law Caruk Giovanni Beughina | | |
| 281 29 | Galimanis | Johannis | 35 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | | " | Karfala | Wife - Galimanis Vassiliki Karfala | N.J. | New York |
| 282 30 | Malonatis | Evangelo | 22 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Naossa | Brother - Malonati argyro Naossa | | |

REJECTED

REPORTER

Williams Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 13th, 1910

173

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 253 | 1 M yes | Self | $32 | no | – | – | cousin - Nicolaos Pagiannis 112 So 4th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | brown | brown | none | Greece | Kozana |
| 254 | 2 yes | " | $22 | no | – | – | cousin - Giorgio Terzi 791 P.O. Box | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | black | black | none | " | Kollina |
| 255 | 3 yes | " | $48 | no | – | – | friend - G. L. Liderakis P.O. Box No 54 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | none | " | Vitallo |
| 256 | 4 M yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Brother-in-law Cirillo L. Argiropulos 429 Cherry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Medium | " | " | none | " | Ordia |
| 257 | 5 M yes | " | $30 | yes | 1900 1907 | Chicago | Stephen Cadrot Giovanni 823 N. Halsted St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | brown | brown | none | " | Corthion |
| 258 | 6 M yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Brother - Christos Passos No 11 Herring St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | none | " | Tsipanion |
| 259 | 7 yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | cousin - Theodoros Terasidis No 6 [illegible] St. Athens, Greece | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | " | black | black | none | " | Trapezunda |
| 260 | 8 yes | " | $28 | no | – | – | Brother - Georges Tragion 28 Haverland St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | " | " | none | " | Naoja |
| 261 | 9 yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | friend - M. Tsirigos 209 E. 33rd St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | none | " | Volos |
| 262 | 10 yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | friend - Cotsion Ar. mozgou 28 Haverland St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | none | " | Naoja |
| 263 | 11 M yes | " | $20 | no | – | – | friend - Athanas Tavaris 44-40 Wales Ave Wallace, Ont. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | brown | brown | none | " | Lixouri |
| 264 | 12 yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Brother - Georges Batulis 28 Haverland St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | none | " | Naoja |
| 265 | 13 yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | friend - M. Tsirigos 209 E. 33rd St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | none | " | Volos |
| 266 | 14 yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | friend - Christo Bagiorgo 148 West 60 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | light | " | " | none | " | Naoja |
| 267 | 15 yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Brother - Gregori Mantrosmeapa Haverland St. 28 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | " | " | none | " | " |
| 268 | 16 yes | " | $29 | no | – | – | friend - John Manakas 28 Haverland St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | light | " | " | none | " | " |
| 69 | 17 yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | cousin - Billy Candarzis 680 8 avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | " | " | none | " | " |
| 270 | 18 yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Cousin - Constant Cassiomis 141 East 18th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | light | " | " | none | " | " |
| 271 | 19 M yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | friend - Nicolas Biowlos 318 East 116th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | " | " | none | " | Agrafa |
| 272 | 20 yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | friend - Nicolas Biowlos 316 East 116th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | none | " | Gorgona |
| 273 | 21 yes | " | $42 | no | – | – | friend - Panagiotis Xenoudakis 38 Washington St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | Medium | " | " | none | " | Scardalou |
| 274 | 22 yes | " | $30 | no | – | – | friend - Harris Lekkas 36 Washington St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | none | " | " |
| 275 | 23 yes | " | $27 | no | – | – | friend - Panagiotis Xenoudakis 38 Washington St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | " | " | none | " | " |
| 276 | 24 M yes | " | $26 | no | – | – | friend - Kerakles Tsatsarlis 859 Schoonmaker Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | none | " | Chio |
| 47 | 25 yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Cousin - Kerales Tsatsarles 859 Schoonmaker ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | none | " | " |
| 48 | 26 yes | " | $30 | no | – | – | friend - Calerate George 12 Goodrich Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Medium | " | " | none | " | Kotalaco |
| 49 | 27 yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Cousin - Eustachio Haviok 129 Locke St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | | none | " | Caria |
| 50 | 28 M yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Cousin - Elia Tsacopulo 129 Locke St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | light | " | " | none | " | Kenglieri |
| | 29 yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Nephew - Epaminondas Balafas 687 Sixth Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | none | " | Konfala |
| | 30 yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Brother - Demetrio Evangeneud 645 Fourth St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | " | " | none | " | Naoja |

Dr Cert: Malnutrition, poor muscular development, which affects chest & causes sinking

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angel Cristobal, of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cristobal
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

174

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jan Pascual, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, em Hoje a Lodo (State whether "regularly attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Munda a Bolsa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1906

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

21

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jan Pascual, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, (State whether "acting thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) en Hoja a Lado, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Munda a Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1905

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ sailing from NAPLES, 23 APR 1910, 190

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 283 1 | Vasaldin | Demetrio | 22 | | M S | labourer | no | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Navsa | Father - Vasaldin Constantino Navsa | Mass | Boston |
| ADMITTED 284 2 | Cordas | Demetrio | 28 | | M M | " | no | no | " | " | " | Karfala | Wife - Cordas Helene Karfala | N.Y. | New York |
| 285 3 | Christodoulakis | Karitos | 30 | | M S | " | yes | yes | Turkey | " | Turkey | Vatolacos | Father - Constantino Karitos Vatolacos | " | Brooklyn |
| 286 4 | Stafilarakis | Johannis | 26 | | M S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Father - Stamati Stafilarakis Vatalacos | " | " |
| ADMITTED 287 5 | Heritakis | Fabricio | 35 | | M M | " | no | no | " | " | " | Kissamos | Wife - Zoi Heritakis Kissamos | " | New York |
| 288 6 | Spiros | Jankulas | 22 | | M S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Naoussa | Father - Giorgio Jankulas Naoussa | Mass | Boston |
| 289 7 | Demertzakis | Constantino | 37 | | M M | " | yes | yes | Turkey | " | Turkey | Vatalacos | Wife - Kerene Demertzakis Vatalacos | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 290 8 | Patapis | Theodore | 23 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Chio | Father - Constantino Patapis Chio | Va | Wheeling |
| 291 9 | Frangozis | Christos | 23 | | M S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Naoussa | Father - Frangozis Georgio Naoussa | N.Y. | New York |
| 292 10 | Babus | Giorgio | 19 | | M S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Naoussa | Father - Babus Giovanni Naoussa | Mass | Boston |
| ADMITTED 293 11 | Galmakis | Vasilios | 24 | | M M | " | yes | yes | Turkey | " | Turkey | Vatalacos | Brother - Johannis Galmakis Vatalacos | N.J. | New York |
| 294 12 | Stafilarakis | Antonios | 22 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | mother - Kyriaco Stafilarakis Vatalacos | " | Brooklyn |
| 295 13 | Spirakis | Spiros | 25 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father - Demetrio Spirakis Vatalacos | " | " |
| 296 14 | Malamas | Demetrio | 22 | | M S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Naoussa | Father - malamugs Jannaki Naoussa | " | New York |
| ADMITTED 297 15 | Stafilarakis | Stilianos | 30 | | M M | " | yes | yes | Turkey | " | Turkey | Vatalacos | Wife - Elene Stafilarakis Vatalacos | " | " |
| ADMITTED 298 16 | Caragiani | Vasilio | 23 | | M S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Argiria | Father - Joannis Caragiani Argiria | " | " |
| 299 17 | Bazojani | Nicola | 19 | | M S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Naoussa | Father - Bazojani Dimitrio Naoussa | " | " |
| 300 18 | Castagnioti | Demetrio | 19 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father - Cristodalo Castagnioti Naoussa | " | " |
| 301 19 | Spyropoulos | Dionyssios | 30 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | mother - Efthimia Spyropoulos Naoussa | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 302 20 | De Vito | Francesco | 22 | | M S | fam labour | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bessanti | Father - De Vito Francesco Bessanti | N.Y. | New York |
| 303 21 | Candoleo | Francesco | 27 | | M S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | mother - Bonaccena Lucrezia Bessanti | " | " |
| ADMITTED 304 22 | Guagliarello | Gaetano | 20 | | M S | tailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | Andria | Father - Guagliarello Domenico Andria | " | " |
| 305 23 | Cesoro | Gaetano | 16 | | M S | barber | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father - Cesoro Pasquale Andria | " | Brooklyn |
| 306 24 | Capogreco | Nicodemo | 18 | | M S | fam labour | no | no | " | " | " | Laureana | Father - Bruno Capogreco Laureana | " | New York |
| 307 25 | Di Giacomo | Alessandro | 27 | | M M | fam labour | yes | yes | " | " | " | Salerno | Wife - Buongiorno Antonia Salerno | N.J. | New York |
| 308 26 | Mogavero | Angelo | 28 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Wife - mugovero Domenica Salerno | " | " |
| 309 27 | Di Giacomo | Fedele | 36 | | M M | labourer | no | no | " | " | " | " | Wife - Di Giacomo Teresa Salerno | " | Jonkers |
| 310 28 | Lauria | Luigi | 20 | | M S | fam labour | no | no | " | " | " | Grisolia | Wife - maria Giuseppa Marino | (N.Y.) | England |
| 311 29 | Karakatsanis | Panagis | 21 | | M S | labourer | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Fusha | Father - Dimitri Panagis Fusha | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 312 30 | Baldisiani | Vincenzo | 20 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Sessa | Wife - Salatur Baldisiani Sessa | Mass | Springfield |

1m Wispanden

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] MAY 1 - 1910, 190 175

11—1115

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 283 | 1 yes | Self | $25 | no | – | – | Uncle - Lemon Lajou 28 Keveland St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | light | brown | | none | Greece | Nasfa |
| 284 | 2 yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Friend - Epaminondas Balafas 687 Lexington ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | medium | " | | none | " | Koufala |
| 285 | 3 yes | " | $62 | no | – | – | Cousin - Kyriacos Barqudas 100 Haney St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | | none | Turkey | Vatolacos |
| 286 | 4 yes | " | $30 | no | – | – | Friend - Nicolas Cappamenos 100 Haney St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | " | " | | none | " " | " |
| 287 | 5 yes | " | $22 | no | – | – | Patriote - Georgio Maladrakis 12 Roosevelt St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | " | | none | " " | Kissamos |
| 288 | 6 yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Friend - Georges Giannis 28 Knveland St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | " | Black | | none | " | Nasfa |
| 289 | 7 yes | " | $53 | no | – | – | Friend - Kyriacos Baroudakis 100 Haney St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | | none | Turkey | Vatalacos |
| 290 | 8 yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Friend - Pantelis Cournelis 2355 Market St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | medium | " | | none | " | Olio |
| 291 | 9 yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Friend - Politzou Bros 58 West 8th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | Black | | none | " | Nasfa |
| 292 | 10 yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Cousin - Greek Babis 96 S. Hotel | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | | none | " | " |
| 293 | 11 yes | " | $39 | no | – | – | Friend - Nicolas Vourvoulakis 30 Washington ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | brown | | none | Turkey | Vatalacos |
| 294 | 12 yes | " | $32 | no | – | – | Friend - Nicolas Cappamenos 100 Haney St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | | none | " | " |
| 295 | 13 yes | " | $30 | no | – | – | Friend - Nicolas Cappamenos 100 Haney St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | medium | " | | none | " | " |
| 296 | 14 yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Cousin - Theodosis Koucalas 141 - 13th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | " | | none | " | " |
| 297 | 15 yes | " | $30 | no | – | – | Friend - Nicolas Vourvoulakis 38 Washington St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | medium | " | | none | " | " |
| 298 | 16 yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Friend - Evangelos Brevis 626 6th ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | " | | none | " | Argeria |
| 299 | 17 yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Friend - Georges Aldays 169 - 27th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | light | " | | none | " | Nasfa |
| 300 | 18 yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Friend - Jean Gadras No 229 East 11th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | Black | | none | " | " |
| [illegible] | 19 no | " | $25 | no | – | – | Cousin - andrea asminakopulos [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | | none | " | Olio |
| 302 | 20 yes | " | $25 | yes | 07 | – | Brother - De Blasio Serafino 727 South 7th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | medium | brown | | none | Italy | Bersanito |
| 303 | 21 yes | " | $30 | yes | – | – | Cousin - Paolo Domenico 70 89 [illegible] Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | red | " | | none | " | " |
| 304 | 22 yes | " | $26 | no | – | – | Godfather - Donato Vincenso 21 Pring Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | pale | " | | none | " | Andria |
| 305 | 23 yes | " | $16 | no | – | – | Brother - Leonardo Michele 383 Morgan ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | medium | " | | none | " | " |
| 306 | 24 yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Cousin - Furfaro Francesco 34 Mulberry Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | – | " | " | | none | " | Bitonto |
| 307 | 25 yes | Self | $25 | no | – | – | Cousin - Fedele Di Giaco 112 Bleeker ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 5 | medium | brown | hazy | nicotine stain | " | Palermo |
| 308 | 26 no | " | $25 | no | – | – | Uncle - Martino Di Giacomo Lombers St. 175 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | Black | | none | " | Palermo |
| 309 | 27 no | " | $30 | yes | 1907 09 | A.H. | Cousin - Conte Antonnio [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 6 | " | brown | | none | " | |
| 310 | 28 yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Cousin - Vegara Francesco [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 311 | 29 yes | Self | $25 | no | – | – | Friend - Velisario Cadarelis 102 North St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | Black | | none | " | Bousfa |
| 312 | 30 yes | " | $26 | no | – | – | Brother in law - Stefan Serderian 68 Fremont St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | medium | brown | | none | " | Lusi |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Anibal Maulu, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Anibal Maulu Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 1964

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

22

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jon Pascual, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, em ffoge a lado, do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Munded de Filipinas
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1906

at Manila

D. Todd
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ sailing from NAPLES, 23 APR 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 313 1 | Merighian | Martenos | 30 | | M M | laborer | no | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Smasian | Wife- Kuas merighian Smakian | R.I. | Providence |
| 314 2 | Koracakes | Milziades | 30 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kysanos | Wife- maria Koracakes Kysanos | N.J. | New York |
| 315 3 | Plevraki | Joannis | 22 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | mother- Despina Plevraki Kysanos | " | " |
| 316 4 | Katerinachis | Joann | 40 | | M M | " | no | no | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wife- Eirini Katerinachis Kysanos | " | " |
| 317 5 | Krissaki | Demetrio | 23 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kyolonia | mother- Nichola Krissaki Kiolonia | " | " |
| 318 6 | Vernakis | Athanasio | 25 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kissano | mother- Styliani Vernaki Kissano | " | " |
| ~~319~~ 7 | ~~Evanghelou~~ | ~~Elias~~ | ~~26~~ | | ~~M M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Coritza~~ | ~~Wife- Despina Evanghelou Coritza~~ | ~~Pa~~ | ~~Washington~~ |
| 320 8 | Dimitro | Nicolaou | 35 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Coritza | Wife - Elena Dimitro Coritza | Was | Seattle |
| 321 9 | Christos | Athanasion | 44 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Wife - Elena Christo Coritza | Ills | Chicago |
| 322 10 | Bemperian | Edvart | 32 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Constantinopli | Wife - Barbarino Bemperian Constantinopoli | Mo | St. Louis |
| 323 11 | Kanos | Konstantinos | 38 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | N.J. | New York |
| 324 12 | Vassilion | Evangelistos | 19 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Coryza | mother - mayoufa Vassilion Coryza | Ills | Chicago |
| 325 13 | Aypolitos | Georges | 28 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Seredia | Cousin- George Aypolito Seredia | N.J. | Amsterdam |
| 326 14 | Farmakis | Christos | 27 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Coritza | Wife- Chonnaridi Farmakis Coritza | Wash. | Seattle |
| 327 15 | Douras | Raffaele | 18 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Gostinille | mother - Constantina Douras Gostinille | Mass. | Portland |
| 328 16 | Stavros | Joseph | 26 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Botista | father - Josif Stavros Botista | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 329 17 | Caissoglos | Anarghyros | 24 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Constantin | mother- Evilla Caissoglos Constantinople | N.J. | New York |
| 330 18 | Nacassian | Manuk | 32 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Sevath | Wife - Vereniehi Nacassian Sevath | " | " |
| 331 19 | Kassik | Demertrian | 25 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Sevar | mother - Manni Kassik Sevar | " | " |
| 332 20 | Christou | Nicolaos | 22 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Costiristi | mother - Dimitrilla Steriton Costiristi | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 333 21 | Zafiropulos | Zafirio | 21 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Calfas | mother - marionga Zafiropulos Calfas | N.J. | New York |
| 334 22 | Dimitriou | Gabriele | 24 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Aghios | father - Dimitrio Dimitriou Aghios | " | " |
| 335 23 | Belesos | Stamata | 21 | | M S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Colones | father - Anastasi Belesos Colones | Mass | Boston |
| 336 24 | Carohosta | Anastasi. | 22 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Coritza | Wife - mobbina Carohosta Coritza | Ills | Chicago |
| 337 25 | Alexi | Adamo | 29 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wife - mitra Alexi Pyrie | me | Biddeford |
| 338 26 | Mendel | Bertreff | 26 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Palestina | father - Berba mendeff Palestina | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 339 27 | Angheloff | Atanasio | 34 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Venevisde | Wife - Lullanca Angheloff Venevisde | N.J. | New York |
| 340 28 | Derderian | Garabed | 40 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Cacat | Wife - Diroui Derderian Cacat | " | " |
| 341 29 | Manuk | Derderian | 11 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | mother - Diroui Manuk Cacat | " | " |
| 342 30 | Nicolaidi | Nicola | 22 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | macedonia | father - Nicolaidi Joanni macedonia | Mass | New Bedford |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , 190 .

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 313 | 1 | no | Self | $25 | no | — | Friend- Arashel Keshkyanc 404 Washington St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Medium brown | none | Greece | Smyrna |
| 314 | 2 | yes | " | $25 | no | — | Friend- Michel Pappa 163 W. 48 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark " | none | " | Gumuljina |
| 315 | 3 | yes | " | $25 | no | — | Friend- Michel Pappa 163 W. 48 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " " | none | " | Archinani |
| 316 | 4 | yes | " | $25 | yes | 1906 Denver 1909 | Friend- 22- John Skrapa Hotel Majestic 49 W. St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " " | none | " | Creta |
| 317 | 5 | yes | " | $50 | no | — | Friend- Hamatio Savi 106 West 28th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Medium " | none | " | Smilli |
| 318 | 6 | yes | " | $40 | no | — | Friend- Hamatio Savi 106 West 28th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark " | none | " | Mukli |
| 319 | 7 | yes | " | $25 | yes | 1905 Seattle 1909 | Brother- Anastasio Evangelou 117 Accidentale Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Medium " | none | " | Brytza |
| 320 | 8 | yes | " | $25 | no | — | Cousin- Thomas Vazaki 117 Accidentale Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " " | none | " | " |
| 321 | 9 | yes | " | $52 | no | — | Nephew- Athanasio Vasiliou 2049 Ferdinand St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark " | none | " | Macedonia |
| 322 | 10 | yes | " | $36 | no | — | Friend- Tash. Moshexian No 5 North 16th Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " " | none | " | Constantinople |
| 323 | 11 | yes | " | 26. S. A. | | | 26. S. A. | no | no | no | no | good | no | Alien Pass. over Court of H. (Newport) | | | none | " | New York |
| 324 | 12 | yes | " | $25 | no | — | Brother- Athanasio Vassilion 2049 Ferdinand St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " " | none | " | Brytza |
| 325 | 13 | yes | " | $25 | no | — | Cousin- Peter Palmer P.O. Box 152 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " " | none | " | Levadia |
| 326 | 14 | yes | " | $25 | no | — | Brother- Nicolas Jannake 211 9th Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Medium " | none | " | Brytza |
| 327 | 15 | yes | " | $34 | no | — | Brother- Lefis J. Douso 61 Cedar St. No 61 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark " | none | " | Gastinitza |
| 328 | 16 | yes | " | $25 | no | — | Cousin- Lucas Dimitri 1017 Hester St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Medium " | none | " | Britiza |
| 329 | 17 | yes | " | $25 | no | — | Friend- Nicola Catzeo 156 W. 28 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark " | none | " | Constantinople |
| 330 | 18 | yes | " | $50 | no | — | Friend- Lepouh Serjenian 217 W. 28th Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Medium " | none | " | Seraos |
| 331 | 19 | yes | " | $35 | no | — | Friend- Arsenak Hanabian 355 1st Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark " | none | " | Seras |
| 332 | 20 | yes | " | $25 | no | — | Cousin- Marco Athanas Bellerofred St. 1504 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " " | none | " | Costinitza |
| 333 | 21 | yes | " | $25 | no | — | Brother- Cristos Zafiropulo W. 213 Street 27 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Medium " | none | " | Calfa |
| 334 | 22 | yes | " | $25 | no | — | Friend- Cristo Zafiropulos W. 55. 210 Street 27 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark " | none | " | Aghiosto |
| 335 | 23 | yes | " | $25 | no | — | Friend- Georgio Kalianettis 72 Fenimore St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Medium " | none | " | Cotsaes |
| 336 | 24 | yes | " | $25 | no | — | Brother- Cerkis Karacostta 2049 Ferdinand St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark " | none | " | Macedonia |
| 337 | 25 | yes | " | $25 | yes | 1906 Biddeford 1909 | Cousin- C Aslanis 15 Alfred St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Medium " | none | " | Pirtsi |
| 338 | 26 | yes | " | $25 | no | — | Cousin- Leygl y Bechemmer 131 Aeteroise St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark " | none | " | Cadda |
| 339 | 27 | yes | " | $26 | no | — | Friend- John Papadas 36 Cliper St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " " | none | " | Macedonia |
| 340 | 28 | yes | " | $25 | no | — | Friend- A. Spetzian 376 6th Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Medium " | none | " | Jaurta |
| 341 | 29 | yes | " | $25 | no | — | Friend- A Spetzian 376 5th Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark " | none | " | Jacab |
| 342 | 30 | yes | " | $25 | no | — | Cousin- Chonas Alex Eggesbell St 241 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " " | none | | Vambouli |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manuel Andres Suarez, of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Suarez
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23

578

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jan Pascual, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, en Hoy islands, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Manila Philippines, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at Hong Kong

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ sailing from NAPLES, 23 APR 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 343 1 | Perfelis | Anastasio | 21 | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Turkey in Europe Macedonia | | mother - Vrigo Perfelis Macedonia | N.H. | Manchester |
| 344 2 | Agerridis | Vassili | 27 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | Greece | Pirnaro | mother - Evrofsi Agerridis Pirnaro | " | " |
| 345 3 | Argiris | Kassou | 20 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | | Chrompista | Sister - Maria Argiris Chrompista | Mo | St Louis |
| 346 4 | Keltselghian | Diran | 22 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | | Panternian | mother - Ruth Diran Panternian | N.J. | Syracuse |
| 347 5 | Sparios | Dimitri | 27 | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | | Grisana | Wife - Martha Sparios Grisana | N.H. | Manchester |
| 348 6 | Anagnistou | Antonio | 30 | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | | " | Wife - Foto Anagnistou Grisana | " | " |
| 349 7 | Naum | Costa | 31 | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | | Coritza | Wife - Athina Naum Coritza | Mass | Boston |
| 350 8 | Lappas | Theodoro | 33 | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | | Grizano | Wife - Arefi Lappas Grizano | N.H. | Manchester |
| 351 9 | Betros | Stamkaliam | 30 | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | | Smopoli | Wife - Martha Betros Smopoli | R.I. | Providence |
| 352 10 | Carauerios | Panagioti | 21 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | | Palocchipo | Father - Nicolas Carauerios Palocchipo | Mass | Lynn |
| 353 11 | Carabosta | Vasili | 26 | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | | Coritza | Wife - Caterina Carabosta Coritza | " | Boston |
| 354 12 | Georgion | Giovanni | 23 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | | " | mother - Vassiliki Georgion Coritza | " | Cambridge |
| 355 13 | Adam | Giovanni | 27 | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | | " | Wife - Anastasia Adam Coritza | " | Natick |
| 356 14 | Adam | Vassili | 29 | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | | " | Wife - Vassila Adam Coritza | " | Cambridge |
| 357 15 | Dimitri | Christo | 22 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | | " | mother - Maria Dimitri Coritza | Ills | Chicago |
| 358 16 | Zisso | Dimitri | 42 | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | | " | Wife - Dimpronka Zisso Coritza | Mass | Natick |
| 359 17 | Nicolaou | Giovanni | 19 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | | " | mother - Constantina Nicolaou Coritza | " | " |
| 360 18 | Adam | Georgio | 32 | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | | " | Wife - Vassiliki Adam Coritza | " | " |
| 361 19 | Paulou | Giovane | 20 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | | " | mother - Mito Paulou Coritza | " | " |
| 362 20 | Costa | Georgi | 24 | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | | " | Wife - Constantina Costa Coritza | " | Cambridge |
| 363 21 | Kottas | Constantino | 42 | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | | Colines | Daughter - Vassilo Kabolas Colines | Mass | Boston |
| " 22 | (Wife) id | Elena | 39 | F | M | none | no | no | " | " | | " | Daughter - do | " | " |
| " 23 | (Daughter) id | Ecaterina | 3 | F | S | " | no | no | " | " | | " | Sister - do | " | " |
| ~~364 24~~ | ~~Capagnio~~ | ~~Giuseppe~~ | ~~23~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~farm laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian South~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Acerbella~~ | Father - Antonio Capagna Acerbella | N.J. | New York |
| 365 25 | Minore | Giuseppe | 62 | M | M | " | yes | yes | Italy | " | " | Lanopio | Wife - Grazia D'Amico Lanopio | " | Minore |
| 366 26 | Pulicos | Giorgio | 19 | M | S | laborer | no | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Niansta | Father - Vanes Palmo Niansta | " | " |
| 367 27 | Zisipia | Christos | 35 | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | | Niansta | Nephew - Theodoro Cutzopulo Niansta | Mass | Boston |
| 368 28 | Lianahoritis | Antonio | 25 | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | | " | Father - Yolia Liamcoristo Niansta | N.J. | New York |
| 369 29 | Trigaris | Theologo | 22 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | | " | Mother - Ecaterina Trigaris Niansta | Mass | Boston |
| 370 30 | Contochristu | Guarteri | 25 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | | " | Father - Christo Contoristu Niansta | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., 190 279

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 343 | 1 | yes | Self | $25 | no | – | – | Friend - Costas Papayiakos Pine ft. W 265 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | medium | black | none | Greece | Thrompisti |
| 344 | 2 | yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Friend - George Kattaka 48 Sterne ft. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | none | " | Fterno |
| 345 | 3 | yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Friend - Yaco Yiannoulou Frank Klin Ave 2395 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Medium | " | none | " | Fterno |
| 346 | 4 | yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Friend - Minas Apitziari 414 S.O Talma | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | " | none | " | Kastenitza |
| 347 | 5 | yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Brother - Costa Sparos 48 Sornek ft. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | " | none | " | Thessalia |
| 348 | 6 | yes | " | $25 | yes 1906 1908 | Manchester | – | Brother - Constantino Anagnostou 45 Stroad ft. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | medium | black | none | " | Grisova |
| 349 | 7 | yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Cousin - Periclis Saitkiora No 20 Willard ft. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | none | " | Koritza |
| 350 | 8 | yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Nephew - George Manoli 15 Grove ft. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | medium | brown | none | " | Pheanseli |
| 351 | 9 | yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Friend - Kakkavoulou 126 Lansdowne Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | " | none | " | " |
| 352 | 10 | yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Friend - George Petso 556 Boston Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | none | " | Myfilena |
| 353 | 11 | yes | " | $40 | no | – | – | Friend - Costa N Zisi 80 W. ft. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | none | " | Koritza |
| 354 | 12 | yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Cousin - Anastasio Nicolaou 6 Bre 6 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 355 | 13 | yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Cousin - Paulelis Lucas P.O. Box 241 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | medium | " | none | " | " |
| 356 | 14 | yes | " | $40 | no | – | – | Friend - Christ C. Buffo 6 Bre ft. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | " | none | " | " |
| 357 | 15 | yes | " | $40 | no | – | – | Friend - Nick Langhas 21-29 Bruce ft. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 358 | 16 | yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Friend - Istir Kosta 33 Joyner ft. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 359 | 17 | yes | " | $40 | no | – | – | Friend - John G. Theraze P.O. Box 31 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | medium | black | none | " | " |
| 360 | 18 | yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Cousin - Paulelis Lucas P.O. Box 241 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | none | " | " |
| 361 | 19 | yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Friend - John G. Theraze P.O. Box 31 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 362 | 20 | yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Cousin Anastasi Nicolaou 6 Joyce ft. 6 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | none | " | Megolakki |
| 363 | 21 | yes | " | $35 | yes 1903 1905 | Boston | – | Cousin John Meragias 379 Piemont ft. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | none | " | " |
| " | 22 | yes | " | – | – | – | – | Cousin - do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | medium | brown | none | " | " |
| " | 23 | yes | " | – | – | – | – | Cousin - do | no | no | no | no | good | no | – | – | – | – | – | " | " |
| 364 | 24 | yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Brother-in-law Bampeve Tomaso Utica 169 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | none | Italy | Barleta |
| 365 | 25 | yes | " | $50 | yes 1903 1908 | New York | – | Brother-in-law Demetrio Nicola Utica ft. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | " | |
| 366 | 26 | yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Friend - Athanasio Bussino 229 E. 11 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | light | brown | none | Greece | Kreanoria |
| 367 | 27 | yes | " | $25 | no | – | – | Friend - Giovanni Grasdi 147 Pleasant ft. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | black | none | " | " |
| 368 | 28 | yes | " | $25 | yes 1902 1907 | Cincinnati | – | Cousin - Tyta Panni 229 E. 11 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 369 | 29 | yes | " | $32 | no | – | – | Brother - Costa Stziaris 28 Kneeland ft. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | brown | none | " | " |
| 370 | 30 | yes | " | $25 | yes 1907 1909 | Boston | – | Brother - Nicolas Contochristo 28 Kneeland ft. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | none | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angel Arbeloa Mauleon, of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Barcelona, do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

M Arbeloa Mauleon Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 190 , at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 24

24

60

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jan Pascual, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, sailing therewith / employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) from Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipal Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1906

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ sailing from NAPLES, 23 APR 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 371 1 | Stefanos | Angelakis | 23 | | M | S | laborer | no | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Castelli | Uncle- Mario Giorgio Castelli | Ills | Chicago |
| 372 2 | Nikoritis | Nicolaos | 26 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Brazi | Father- Demetrio Nikoritis Brazi | Mass | Lynn |
| ADMITTED 373 3 | Sotiropulos | Joannis | 30 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Argos | Wife- Anastassia Sotiropulo Argos | Ut | Ogden |
| 374 4 | Destotidis | Georgios | 23 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Amargo | Father- Anthimos Despotidis Amargo | N.Y. | New York |
| 375 5 | Karalambos | Stotas | 25 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Pasteri | mother- Stamatia Kota Pasteri | Me | Bucco |
| 376 6 | Nuian | Elia | 33 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | Turkey | Cyprian | " | Gjulicmerk | Mother- Kizi Marioni Giulicmerk | " | New York |
| 377 7 | Joannis | Joannu | 28 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Mother- Matthino Joanne Giulicmerk | " | " |
| 378 8 | Anifandis | Antonios | 37 | | M | M | " | no | no | Grece | Greek | " | Brazi | Wife- Eleni Anifandis Brazi | Mass | Lynn |
| 379 9 | Fissiclakis | Georgios | 24 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Castelli | Father- Nicolas Fissiclakis Castelli | Ills | Chicago |
| 380 10 | Panagakis | Efstratios | 26 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Brother- Georgi Panagakis Castelli | " | Chicago |
| 381 11 | Duarta | Salvatore | 33 | | M | M | farm labor | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Nocoli | Wife- Vetrugno Maria Nocoli | N.J. | New York |
| 382 12 | Recchia | Giorgio | 18 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | alberobello | Father- Rostina Francesco alberobello | " | Utica |
| 383 13 | Rostina | Raffaele | 32 | | M | M | shoemaker | no | no | " | " | " | Luzzi | Father- Rostina Francesco Luzzi | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 384 14 | Maglioccа | Gennaro | 35 | | M | M | farm labor | no | no | " | " | " | Trenta | Wife- Fortina Gaetano Trenta | N.J. | New York |
| 385 15 | Mazza | Raffaele | 28 | | M | M | mason | yes | yes | " | " | " | S.P. in Guarano | Wife- Juliana Rosa S.P. in Guarano | " | " |
| 386 16 | Loricchio | Francesco | 27 | | M | M | farm labor | yes | yes | " | " | " | S. Demetrio | Wife- Finchetta Mozella S. Demetrio | " | " |
| ADMITTED 387 17 | Marchiano | Enrico | 14 | | M | S | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Uncle- Marchiano Francesco S. Demetrio | N.J. | New York |
| ADMITTED 18 (Mother) | id | Modesto | 42 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Uncle- | | |
| 388 19 | Vicinanza | Antonio | 26 | | M | M | farm labor | yes | yes | " | " | " | Sabino | Wife- Vicinanza Rosa do | " | " |
| 389 20 | De Santis | Enrico | 21 | | M | S | tailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father - Luigi De Santis Sabino | " | Yonkers |
| 390 21 | Di Graci | Sebastiano | 31 | | M | M | mason | no | no | " | " | " | Lucca Sicula | Wife- Salvatrice Giovatano Lucca Sicula | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 391 22 | Biggio | Francesco | 24 | | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Wife- Rosaria Fasia Lucca Sicula | " | New York |
| 392 23 | Biggio | Girolamo | 30 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Wife - Teresa Bianca Lucca Sicula | " | " |
| 393 24 | Cuilla | Salvatore | 20 | | M | S | farm labor | yes | yes | " | " | " | Piana Greci | Father - Pietro Cuicella Piana Greci | Ca | Sacramento |
| 394 25 | Boccarzella | Filippo | 38 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Piazza | Wife - Lavilla Giuseppa Piazza | N.J. | New York |
| ADMITTED 395 26 | Grifo | Salvatore | 65 | | M | M | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Sammatino | Daughter- Sammatino Ippolito Sammatino | Pa | Easton |
| ADMITTED (Wife) | Giaccone | Vinzia | 43 | | F | M | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | Daughter- do | | |
| 396 28 | Giunta | Santo | 22 | | M | S | laborer | no | no | " | " | " | Terrasi | Mother - Scaurizzo Rosalia | No | Omaha |
| 397 29 | Termini | Concetta | 26 | | F | M | | yes | yes | " | " | " | Piazza | Wife - La Delia Enrichetta Bazigi | N.J. | New York |
| 398 30 | Catalolo | [illegible] | 25 | | F | M | | no | no | " | " | " | Caltanisetta | Father - Catalolo Giuseppa Piazza Caltanisetta | Conn | Bridgeport |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... 5/13 ....., 1910 181

11—1118

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 371 | 1 yes | Self | $25 | yes | — | — | Friend - Emanuel Cavagaris 739 Halsted St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | none | Greece | Castelli |
| 372 | 2 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Friend - Spiro Papanicolau 550 Boston St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | medium | " | none | " | Brezi |
| 373 | 3 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Brother-in-law - Brodrorhas 138 Twenty fifth St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | none | " | Drago |
| 374 | 4 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Cousin - Giorgio Davis 73 Northport St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dash | " | none | " | Amorge |
| 375 | 5 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Brother-in-law Demetrio Janis 20 Price St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | medium | " | none | " | Pateras |
| 376 | 6 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Friend - Said Cozzy 33 Baxter St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dash | " | none | " | Gukenark |
| 377 | 7 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Friend - Said Cozzi 33 Baxter St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 378 | 8 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Friend - Spiro Papanicolau 550 Boston St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | medium | " | none | " | Brazi |
| 379 | 9 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Friend - Joannis Paternich 730 - 3 - Halsted St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dash | black | none | " | Castelli |
| 380 | 10 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Brother - Demetrio Cavagaris 739 Halsted St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | brown | none | " | " |
| 381 | 11 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Compire - Antonio Maratta Box 580 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | medium | " | none | Italy | Novoli |
| 382 | 12 no | " | $25 | no | — | — | Brother-in-law - Carmine Bruno 301 Box | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | none | " | Alberobello |
| 383 | 13 yes | Brother-in-law | $25 | no | — | — | Cousin - Antonio Maratta Box 580 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | reed | brown | none | " | Luzzi |
| 384 | 14 yes | Self | $25 | yes | 1907 1909 | New York | Aunt - Maria Carricaba 308 E - 10 - 108 Hazel | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | none | " | Maglie |
| 385 | 15 yes | " | $40 | yes | 1906 1909 | " | Brother-in-law - Marcello Bruno Compton Street 85 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | none | " | S. Pietro |
| 386 | 16 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | mother & Brother - Warick Street 163 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | medium | " | none | " | Donnici |
| 387 | 17 yes | Mother | $30 | no | — | — | Mother - do - | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | medium | brown | none | " | S. Demetrio |
| " | 18 yes | " | — | no | — | — | Nephew - Di Giacomo Domenico 49 Parhill ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | none | " | " |
| 388 | 19 yes | Self | $25 | no | — | — | Cousin - Carmine D'Amico spread eagle market square H 276 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | medium | brown | none | " | Labrico |
| 389 | 20 no | " | $25 | yes | — | — | Brother - Di Jacobi Filippo 271 Hamilton Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 6 | dark | black | none | " | " |
| 390 | 21 yes | Self | $15 | yes | 1908 | Millerton | Brother - Biggio Vincenzo 661 - 1st Avenue - 37 a 38th | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | reed | black | none | " | Burgio |
| 391 | 22 yes | " | $15 | no | — | — | Brother - Biggio Vincenzo 661 - 16 Avenue 37 a 38th | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | dark | " | none | " | " |
| 392 | 23 yes | " | $15 | yes | 1905 1906 | Buffalo | Brother - Angelo Cirilla N° 1307 - 4th | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | brown | none | " | " |
| 393 | 24 no | " | $60 | no | — | — | Brother-in-law Sabella Ignazio 2091 2nd ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | " | " | none | " | Piana da Jesu |
| 394 | 25 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Son - Nicolo Grifo 308 Maple Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | medium | " | none | " | Bozza |
| 395 | 26 no | Self | $200 | no | — | — | Lui - do - | Dr Cert Deaf & dumb with marked deform of Chest | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | " | none | " | Sammartino |
| " | 27 no | Husband | — | no | — | — | Cousin - Cafora Francesco Br Douglas 1277 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 396 | 28 yes | Self | $25 | no | — | — | Brother-in-law La Delia Angelo 2091 second ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | medium | brown | none | " | Gangi |
| 397 | 29 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Husband - Bozzo Francesco 739 Pembroke St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | none | " | Piazza |
| 398 | 30 yes | " | $15 | no | — | — | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | black | none | " | Bodden |

ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Bank and South Street NEW-YORK

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Arbeloa Marty, of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Barcelona, do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Arbeloa Marty
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25

82

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos Pascual, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, en Hoja e Lado, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Founded at Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1900

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ sailing from NAPLES, 23 APR 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 399 1 | Cataldo | Grazia | 19 | | F. S. | servant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Caltanissetta | Father - Cataldo Giuseppe Caltanissetta | Conn | Bridgport |
| 400 2 | Infantino | Girolamo | 34 | | M. M. | carpenter | yes | yes | " | " | " | Gratte | Wife - Pannarigi Vincenza Gratte | N.J. | New York |
| 401 3 | Caravello | Luigi | 25 | | M. S. | mason | yes | yes | " | " | " | Monreale | Father - Caravello Natale Monreale | " | " |
| DEPORTED 4 | Lo Piccolo | Salvatore | 45 | | M. M. | farm laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Roccadipalo | Wife - Drago Gianuca Roccadipalo | " | X |
| 402 5 | Zadikian | Sempad | 33 | | M. M. | " | yes | yes | Turkey | Armenian | Greece | Argirigan | Wife - Zulizan Zadikian Argirigan | " | " |
| 403 6 | Cusenza | Gaetano | 18 | | M. S. | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pozzini | Father - Vito Cusenza Pozzini | Mass | Brooklyn |
| 404 7 | Scardigno | Felice | 23 | | M. S. | farm labor | no | no | " | " | " | Buco | Father - Michaelangelo Scardino Buco | N.J. | Dobbs Ferry |
| ADMITTED 8 | Mastrucci | Angelo | 35 | | M. M. | " | no | no | " | " | " | Buco | Wife - Anna Butino Buco | " | " |
| 406 9 | Summo | Michele | 39 | | M. M. | " | no | no | " | " | " | Buco | Wife - Damiano Grazia Buco | " | " |
| 407 10 | Del Genio | Vittorio | 33 | | M. M. | " | no | no | " | " | " | Colle del Colle | Wife - Cotrone Lattina Buco | " | New York |
| 408 11 | Tchingidirian | Kevork | 35 | | M. M. | tayler | yes | yes | Turkey | Armenian | Greece | Kasser | Wife - Eugenia Tchingidirian Kasser | " | Boston |
| 409 12 | Hovenian | Kapprieliano | 19 | | M. S. | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kasser | Father - Petros Kapprielian Kasser | " | New York |
| 410 13 | Charmes | Kevorgirian | 27 | | M. S. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Adami | Father - Carus Kevorgirian Adami | " | " |
| 411 14 | Agop | Melgirian | 21 | | M. S. | " | no | no | Turkey | Armenian | " | Kasser | Brother - Serchis Kazirian Kasser | Mass | Springfield |
| 412 15 | Papamis | E. Joannis | 22 | | M. S. | " | yes | yes | " | Greek | " | Mitilini | Father - Efstratios Papamis Mitilini | N.J. | New York |
| 413 16 | Evangelinos | D. Andonios | 20 | | M. S. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Mitilini | Father - Demetrio Evangelino Mitilini | Mass | Boston |
| 414 15 | Keramidias | E. Panajotis | 28 | | M. S. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Mitilini | Father - Joannis Keramidias Mitilini | N.J. | New Orcelle |
| 415 16 | Ladiedis | E. Nicolaos | 29 | | M. S. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Mitilini | Father - Efstratios Ladiedis Mitilini | Mass | Lynn |
| 416 17 | Jorestion | Giuseppe | 22 | | M. S. | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Messina | Father - Jorestion Bugnah Messina | " | Boston |
| 417 18 | Crisodo | Carmelo | 34 | | M. M. | carpenter | yes | yes | " | " | " | Messina | Father - Crisodo Vincenzo Messina | " | " |
| 418 19 | Interlandi | Giuseppe | 20 | | M. S. | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Pozzini | mother - Jandolfo Giovanna Pozzini | N.J. | New York |
| 419 20 | Aliotta | Giuseppe | 24 | | M. S. | " | no | no | " | " | " | Caltagirone | Father - Aliotta Giacomo Caltagirone | " | " |
| 420 21 | Bruglera | Giuseppe | 23 | | M. S. | shoemaker | yes | yes | " | " | " | Catania | Father - Bruglera Vito Catania | " | " |
| 421 22 | Laiacona | Giuseppe | 21 | | M. S. | farm laborer | no | no | " | " | " | Caltagirone | sister - Laiacona maria Caltagirone | Mass | Brockton |
| 422 23 | Lione | Giacomo | 31 | | M. M. | " | no | no | " | " | " | Caltagirone | Wife - maria Lavia Caltagirone | N.J. | Jersia |
| 423 24 | Cali | Giuseppe | 19 | | M. S. | laborer | no | no | " | " | " | Caltagirone | mother - Lione Anna Caltagirone | N.J. | New York |
| 424 25 | Vacirca | Anuzio | 19 | | M. S. | farm laborer | no | no | " | " | " | Caltagirone | Father - Vacirca Giovanni Caltagirone | " | " |
| 425 26 | Caporusso | Domenico | 29 | | M. M. | " | no | no | " | " | Italy | Acquaviva | Wife - Annarosa Rinelli Acquaviva | " | Troia |
| 426 27 | Guaricci | Rocco | 32 | | M. M. | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Wife - maria Donata Acquaviva | " | Brooklyn |
| 427 28 | Cogora | Francesco | 17 | | M. S. | " | no | no | " | " | " | Noicattaro | Father - Pagalo Lorenzo Noicattaro | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* May 13, 190 183

11—1118

| No on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 Height. Feet. | 24 Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 26 Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 28 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 399 | 1 yes | Self | $15 11 | no | — | — | Brother - Catoldo Labadore 739 Pembroke St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | scar on left face | Italy | Sciacca |
| 400 | 2 yes | " | $25 - yes 1906 | New York | 1909 | | cousin - Giuseppe Bonamorra 242 Elizabeth St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | medium | " | none | " | Girotte |
| 401 | 3 yes | " | $25 22 | no | — | — | cousin - Montaldo Giuseppe 157 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | red | " | scar on forehead | " | Mussomeli |
| 402 | 4 yes | " | $50 46 | yes 1904 | Chicago | | Brother-in-law Montaldo Giuseppe 157 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | Cert. weak abdominal wall | no | 4 | 11 | " | " | none | " | Acquadolcosalvo |
| 403 | 5 yes | " | $25 24 | no | — | — | Uncle - Farkis Belgeian 78 E. 117th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | " | none | Greece | Erzinga |
| 404 | 6 no | " | $25 | no | — | — | Brother-in-law - Cizzotta Giovanni Box 270 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | mole on face | Italy | Vizzini |
| 405 | 7 no | " | $25 | no | — | — | Cousin - De Pallo Rocco Box 286 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | pale | " | none | " | Nuro |
| 406 | 8 no | " | $25 | no | — | — | cousin - De Pallo Rocco Box 286 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | " | none | " | " |
| 407 | 9 yes | " | $25 17 | no | — | — | cousin - Liliberti Nicola 174 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | medium | " | [redacted] | " | " |
| 408 | 10 no | " | $25 | no | — | — | Uncle - Filoria Giuseppe 256 New Jersey St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | none | " | Palermo |
| 409 | 11 yes | " | $25 21 | no | — | — | cousin - Garabed Tyrian 19 Union Sq. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | black | none | Greece | Kaser |
| 410 | 12 yes | " | $20 | no | — | — | cousin - Bompiere Kaprie 310-27 st. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | " | scar on forehead | " | Lucca |
| 411 | 13 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Cousin - Nicolon Mangesmo 84 Wilbraham Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | medium | brown | none | " | Adernò |
| 412 | 14 yes | " | $18 28 | no | — | — | Cousin - A. G. Baliaw 4485 No 28 1st ave 183 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | " | none | " | Kasser |
| 413 | 15 yes | " | $30 32 | no | — | — | Friend - Harris Giannachizis 59 Cleveland St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | medium | " | none | " | Mitilini |
| 414 | 16 yes | " | $25 28 | no | — | — | Brother - Michael Evangelina 257 main St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 415 | 17 yes | " | $35 11 | no | — | — | Friend - Pitter Patelis 18 Central Sq. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 416 | 18 yes | " | $30 | no | 1905 1909 | Boston | Friend - Socratis G. Paterson 21 Tremont St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 417 | 19 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Cousin - Lentini Domenico 192 North St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | " | none | " | Mussomeli |
| 418 | 20 yes | " | $22 12 | yes 1904 | New York | | Wife - Maria Aiello 119 Grand St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | black | none | " | " |
| 419 | 21 yes | " | $25 24 | no | 1909 | — | Uncle - Antonio Scandolfo 76 Exeter St. 174 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | pale | brown | none | " | Vizzini |
| 420 | 22 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Cousin - Bonfiglio Francesco 2111 First Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | " | none | " | Caltagirone |
| 421 | 23 no | " | $25 25 | no | — | — | Cousin - Bonghira Giuseppe 15th & Centre St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | none | " | Vizzini |
| 422 | 24 no | " | $25 | no | — | — | Brother-in-law - Grimaldi Francesco Broadway and First Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | pale | " | none | " | Caltagirone |
| 423 | 25 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Uncle - Mobile Giuseppe Box 94 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | " | none | " | " |
| 424 | 26 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Cousin - Mobile Giuseppe Box 94 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 425 | 27 no | " | $25 | no | — | — | Brother - Vecirca Salvatore Broadway and First Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | pale | " | scar on forehead | " | " |
| 426 | 28 yes | " | $25 21 | no | — | — | Brother - Caporuso Giuseppe 165 Stanton St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | medium | " | none | " | Acquanova |
| 427 | 29 yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | Compare - Eustachio Mastronesco 166 Henry ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | black | none | " | " |
| 428 | 30 no | " | $25 | no | — | — | Uncle - Giuseppe Schirzo 1003 Metropolitan Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | none | " | Nicastro |

Edward Brown

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pascual Cortada Master, of the ANTONIO LOPEZ
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Barcelona , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Cortada
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

26

34

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Pascual, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, con flag a lado (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Almudea de Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ sailing from NAPLES, 23 APR 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 429 1 | Monzillo | Lucia | 44 | | F M | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castellabate | nobody left | N.Y. | Newark |
| " 2 (Son) | Greco | Giuseppe | 22 | | M S. | tailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | nobody left | " | " |
| " 3 (Daughter) | id. | Fiorina | 17 | | F S. | servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | nobody left | " | " |
| " 4 | id. | id. | Anna Maria | 13 | | F S. | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | nobody left | " |
| " 5 (Son) | id. | Domenico | 9 | | M S. | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | nobody left | " | " |
| " 6 | id. | id. | Amedeo | 7 | | M S. | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | nobody left | " |
| " 7 (Daughter) | id. | id. | Ermelinda | 5 | | F S. | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | nobody left | " |
| " 8 | id. | id. | Rosina | 3 | | F S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | nobody left | " |
| 430 9 | Estatico | Pasquale | 21 | | M S | farm labour | no | no | " | " | " | Ascella | Father - Estatico Antonio Ascella | " | " |
| 431 10 | Ferruccio | Francesco | 45 | | M M | | yes | yes | " | " | " | Frisa | Wife - Ciccariello Francesca Frisa | Pa | Philadelphia |
| " 11 (Son) | id. | Giuseppe | 15 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | mother | " | " |
| 432 12 | Mancuso | Domenico | 35 | | M M | labourer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Mesfina | Wife - Schipelliti angela Mesfina | N.J. | Jersey |
| 433 13 | Larocca | Antonio | 21 | | M M | farm labour | no | no | " | " | " | Abriola | Wife - Di Rocco Domenica Abriola | Conn. | New Haven |
| 434 14 | Feris | Khaer | 18 | | M S | labourer | no | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Syrie | Brother - Josef Feris Syrie | mass | Salt River |
| 435 15 | OMITTED Rohamo Mandalla | Mohamed Ibrahim | 23 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Beyrut | Wife - maria el Mandalla Beyrut | mass | Minneapolis |
| 436 16 | Grillea | Pasquale | 24 | | M S | farm labour | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rosarno | Father - Grillea Gaetano Rosarno | N.J. | Passaic |
| 437 17 | Grillea | Vincenzo | 17 | | M S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Father - Grillea Giuseppe Rosarno | " | " |
| 438 18 | Stergio | Michele | 28 | | M M | farm labour | no | no | " | " | " | Albanella | Wife - Teresa Di Tommaso Albanella | mass | Middleboro |
| 439 19 | Gannelli | Giuseppe | 22 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Wife - Clementina Morelli Albanella | " | Fraserville |
| DEPORTED 440 20 | Cospide | Giovanni | 60 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | X | " | Wife - D'angela Concetta Albanella | " | X Boston |
| 441 21 | Russo | Luigi | 23 | | M M | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Wife - Lucia Jacella Albanella | " | Boston |
| 442 22 | Picilli | Pietro | 21 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father - Picilli Giuseppe Albanella | " | " |
| 443 23 | Rinetta | Rocco | 18 | | M | | | | " | " | " | Gattaia | | | |
| 444 24 | Mazzaferro | Giuseppe | 18 | | M | | | | " | " | " | Giovea | | | |
| 445 25 | Maurano | Luigi | 47 | | M M | farm labour | yes | yes | " | " | " | Castellabate | Wife - Terra Filomena Castellabate | Pa | Scranton |
| 446 26 | Lucinotta | Filomena | 30 | | F M | none | no | no | " | " | " | Varapodio | Father - Lucinotta Giuseppe Varapodio | " | Monongahela |
| " 27 (Son) | Lombardo | Vincenzo | 3 | | M S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Wife - Rosa Riciniezza Salerno | N.Y. | New York |
| 447 28 | Di Giacomo | Giosué | 29 | | M M | farm labour | yes | yes | " | " | " | Salerno | Father - Montescaglioso Domenico Montescaglioso | " | Rockaway |
| 448 29 | Ciannelli | Michele | 18 | | M S. | barber | yes | yes | " | " | " | Montescaglioso | Wife - Santa Bellizzi Gasperina | " | Pompton Plains |
| 449 30 | Carelidi | Giuseppe | 39 | | M M | farm labour | yes | yes | " | " | " | Gasperina | | " | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, 190 185

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 429 | 1 | no | Self | $200 | yes | 1905 1908 | Son- Greco Giovanni Vaccaviano N° 196 | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | red | brown | none | Italy | S. Maria |
| " | 2 | no | mother | — | yes | — | Brother- do | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | none | " | " |
| " | 3 | no | id. | — | — | — | Brother- do | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| " | 4 | no | id. | — | yes | 1905 1908 | Brother- do | | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 2 | | — | none | " | " |
| " | 5 | no | id. | — | — | — | Brother- do | | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | none | " | " |
| " | 6 | no | id. | — | — | — | Brother- do | | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | none | " | " |
| " | 7 | no | id. | — | — | — | Brother- do | | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | none | " | " |
| " | 8 | no | id. | — | — | — | Brother- do | | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | none | " | " |
| 430 | 9 | yes | Self | $15 | no | — | Brother- Antonio Estatico Jenny Ho 2 | James | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | red | brown | none | " | Avella |
| 431 | 10 | yes | Self | $139 | yes | 1905 1908 | Nephew- Nicola d'Ettore 821 Christian St. | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | medium | " | none | " | Frida |
| " | 11 | no | father | — | — | — | cousin- do | | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 4 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 432 | 12 | yes | Self | $60 | no | — | Brother- Mancuso Giuseppe 40 Union Street | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | none | " | Messina |
| 433 | 13 | yes | " | $38 | no | — | Brother-in-law Buonamagna Antonio 242 Wallace Street | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | none | " | Alcicla |
| 434 | 14 | yes | Self | $25 | no | — | Mother- Mesrare Kabit 323 Saint St. | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | none | Greece | Beyrut |
| 435 | 15 | yes | " | $25 | no | — | Brother- Josef Rebara 101 main St. Winnipeg | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 436 | 16 | no | " | $25 | no | — | Brother- Fiuba Vincenzo 51 Hyde Street | | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | pale | brown | none | Italy | Rossano |
| 437 | 17 | no | " | $30 | no | — | Cousin- Di Fabio Carmelo 51 Hyde Street | | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | dark | " | none | " | Fabani |
| 438 | 18 | no | Self | $25 | yes | 1906 1908 | Brother-in-law- Bertucci Giovanni 214 Ettore St. | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | pale | " | none | " | Albanella |
| 439 | 19 | no | " | $25 | no | — | Brother-in-law- Luigi Bombacano Temple Place F. | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | | none | " | " |
| 440 | 20 | no | " | $25 | no | — | Cousin- Giovanni Gerrasi 13 Langdon Place | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | none | " | " |
| 441 | 21 | no | " | $25 | no | — | Uncle- Vellisti Nicola 115 Salem Street | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | red | " | none | " | " |
| 442 | 22 | no | " | $25 | no | — | Cousin- Bielli Pietro 361 Princeton St. | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 443 | 23 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | none | " | Gratteria |
| 444 | 24 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | none | " | Gioia |
| 445 | 25 | no | Self | $36 | no | — | Nephew- Villani Giuseppe 403 Joslyn St. | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | " | none | " | Castellabate |
| 446 | 26 | no | " | $25 | no | — | Husband- Lombardo Carmelo 151 - 31st main St. | | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 6 | medium | " | none | " | Varapodio |
| " | 27 | no | mother | — | — | — | Father- do | | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | " | " |
| 447 | 28 | yes | Self | $25 | no | — | Cousin- D'Amato Giovanni 14 Wood St. South | | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 6 | red | brown | none | " | Cabrunf |
| 448 | 29 | no | " | $15 | no | — | Brother- Gianuelli Antonio 468 Parkerages | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | none | " | Monteleagliono |
| " | 30 | no | " | $30 | yes | 1905 1909 | Brother- Carchini Valentine Talbot Ave | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | none | " | Gerfpoint |

Deaf Hernia double
legs complete, 5 feet incompletrora which affects

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Anibal Marte, of the ANTONIO LOPEZ - , from Barcelona , do
(State whether Master, First, Second, or Third Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Anibal Marte
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

27

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Pascual, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, On Hoje a Lordo (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ciudad de Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ sailing from NAPLES, 23 APR 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| ~~450~~ | ~~D'Arco~~ | ~~Vincenzo~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~carpenter~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Sattrico~~ | ~~mother - Cofpola Francesco~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~Syracuse~~ |
| 451 1 | Pastore | Anna | 15 | F | S | farm labour | no | no | " | " | " | S. Michele | Patsyo<br>Uncle - Lorenzo Lagravinese | " | New York |
| ADMITTED 452 3 | Pastore | Domenico | 17 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | S. Michele<br>Uncle - Lagravinese Lorenzo | " | " |
| 453 4 | Lupo | Maddalena | 45 | F | M | none | no | no | " | " | " | Falconara | Father - Domenico Lupo<br>Falconara | " | " |
| 454 5 | Condreva | Francesco | 46 | M | M | labourer | no | no | " | " | " | " | mother - Vittoria Marias<br>Falconara | " | " |
| 455 6 | Costanzo | Felice | 37 | M | M | farm labour | no | no | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Avigliano | Wife - michelina Storina<br>Avigliano | N.Y. | married |
| 456 7 | Maletta | Agostino | 30 | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Wife - Leo - Costanzo Carmela<br>Avigliano | " | " |
| 457 8 | Pigliano | Onofrio | 18 | M | S | farm labour | no | no | " | " | " | S. Onofrio | Wife - Griffo married<br>Saint Onofrio | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 458 9 | Charali | Zapaliaris | 25 | M | S | labourer | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Arathuna | Father - Nicola Zapaliares<br>Arathuna | Ohio | Jamestown |
| 459 10 | Cavanziaris | Nicolas | 31 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Wife - Teodora Cavanziaris<br>Arathuna | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 460 11 | Cavanziaris | Eftimios | 27 | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Evridilo | Wife - Cavanziaris Artemina<br>Evridilo | | |
| ~~DEPORTED~~ 461 12 | Traikos | Christon | 30 | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | NO | Macedonia | Wife - Sofia Christos<br>Macedonia | | Canada |
| 462 13 | Philippides | Michael | 24 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | Greece | Myriokefalo | Father - Diamanti Philippides<br>Myriokefalo | N.J. | New York |
| 463 14 | Andreadi | P. Joavan | 29 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Gherasunda | Father - Paulo Andreadi<br>Gherasunda | " | " |
| 464 15 | Kablikakis | Georgio | 20 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kidonies | mother - Caterina Kablikakis<br>Kidonies | mass | Boston |
| 465 16 | Sdavos | Giorgio | 28 | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Derritiana | Father - Johannis Sdavos<br>Derritiana | " | Peabody |
| 466 17 | Glabedakis | Emmanuel | 38 | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Selinion | Wife - Letteria Glabedakis<br>Selinion | Ka | Kansas |
| 467 18 | Kiriakos | Comnas | 20 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | Italy | Rhodes | Father - Nicola Kiriakos<br>Rhodes | Mass | Lowell |
| 468 19 | Mamusaki | Joanni | 22 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Creta | Father - Giorgio Mamusaki<br>Creta | | Boston |
| 469 20 | Pantopulos | Joanni | 19 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kapriani | Father - Demetrio Pantopulos<br>Kapriani | N.Y. | Manchester |
| 470 21 | Zambrakanko | Nicolaos | 25 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | mother - Manaulo Zambrakanos<br>Kapriani | | |
| 471 22 | Baliaka | Apostolos | 29 | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Wife - Victoria Baliaka<br>Kapriani | | |
| 472 23 | Pascalachi | Nicola | 24 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | Turkey Asia | Clio | Father - Eleviatio Pascalaki<br>Clio | | New York |
| 473 24 | Charitjnicolau | Demetrio | 37 | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | Greece | Lanchora | Wife - Gianchora<br>Lanchora | Pa | Monessen |
| 474 25 | Bartjio | Vasilios | 22 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Janchora | mother - Theodora Chr. Bartjie<br>Janchora | N.J. | New York |
| 475 26 | Meliotis | Giorgio | 19 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Caries | Father - Demetrio Meliotis<br>Caries | Mass | Lowell |
| 476 27 | Paparides | Athanasses | 20 | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Asifina | Father - Joanni Paparides<br>Asifina | Wi | Madison |
| ~~DEPORTED~~ 477 28 | Catsoura | Theodoro | 24 | M | S | " | ~~yes~~ | yes | " | " | " | Kapriani | Wife - Catina Catsoura<br>Kapriani | N.Y. | New York |
| 478 29 | Cozedakis | Elia | 20 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Catafigion | Father - Cazedaki Giovanni<br>Catafigion | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 479 30 | Kalikiadaki | Kanidimes | 22 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Limni | Father - Giorgio Kanidimes<br>Limni | Mass | Lowell |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 13, 190

187

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 450 | 1 | no | Self | $ 25 | no | | Brother - D'Arco Giuseppe 508 Clef St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | none | Italy | Lauria |
| 451 | 2 | yes | " | $ 15 | yes | 1906 | Grand father - Lagravinese Giuseppe 324 E. 119 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | none | " | S. Michele |
| 452 | 3 | yes | " | $ 15 | no | — | Grand father - Lagravinese Giuseppe 324 E. 119 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 453 | 4 | yes | Self | $ 60 | yes | 1906 | Brother - mariano Lupo 127 Second avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | " | " | none | " | Falconara |
| 454 | 5 | yes | " | $ 140 | yes | 1906 | cousin - Bernardino Rizzuto 127 Second avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 455 | 6 | no | " | $ 30 | yes | 1905 1909 | Cousin - Benedetto Bertuccio 170-88 Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | pale | brown | scar on face | " | Leighano |
| 456 | 7 | no | " | $ 30 | yes | 1901 1906 | Cousin - Benedetto Bertuccio 170-88 Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | medium | " | none | " | " |
| 457 | 8 | no | Self | $ 40 | no | — | Uncle - Policaro Antonio 114 Mc Donald St. 508 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | pale | " | none | " | Lauria Inferiore |
| 458 | 9 | yes | " | $ 25 | no | — | Friend - Dimitri Adriadis 334 W. Federal St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | light | " | none | Greece | Arathusa |
| 459 | 10 | yes | " | $ 25 | yes | 1905 1908 | Friend - Dimitrio Vasilaris 549 6th Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 460 | 11 | yes | " | $ 25 | no | — | Friend - Dimitrios Vasilaris 549 6th Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | none | " | Sodilo |
| 461 | 12 | yes | " | $ 30 | yes | 1905 1908 | Friend - Christo Nicola 412 Alden St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | " | none | " | Arethusa |
| 462 | 13 | yes | " | $ 25 | no | — | Cousin - Costa Cogranos South side St. # 110 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | black | none | " | Constantinopoli |
| 463 | 14 | yes | " | $ 28 | no | — | Friend - Antonio Elecolaidis 146 Amsterdam Ave 66-67 St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | medium | brown | none | " | Dherasunder |
| 464 | 15 | yes | " | $ 36 | no | — | Friend - Emanuel Bostolis 79 Beaver St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 465 | 16 | yes | " | $ 25 | no | — | Friend - Kiriazos Vasos 66 Vanuk St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | none | " | Dervitsiani |
| 466 | 17 | yes | " | $ 25 | no | — | Cousin - George Jrudulz 33 Box | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | " | none | " | Selino |
| 467 | 18 | yes | " | $ 25 | no | — | Cousin - Constantino Cahinahi 126 market St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 468 | 19 | yes | " | $ 36 | no | — | Friend - Emi Bostolis 79 Beaver Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 469 | 20 | yes | " | $ 25 | no | — | Friend - Joan Colina 71 Orive St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 470 | 21 | yes | " | $ 66 | no | — | Friend - James Vanos 70 Orive St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | medium | " | none | " | Dherasis |
| 471 | 22 | yes | " | $ 25 | no | — | Cousin - Vassilios Zpeouras No. 90 Oliver St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | none | " | Bagiani |
| 472 | 23 | yes | " | $ 25 | no | — | Brother - Jann Cancalabrig Post Box 586 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | none | " | Chio |
| 473 | 24 | yes | " | $ 25 | no | — | Cousin - Laney Theodoro 102 West 27th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | " | none | " | Gonbore |
| 474 | 25 | yes | " | $ 25 | no | — | Brother - Nicolai Borgio 463 market St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 475 | 26 | yes | " | $ 25 | no | — | Cousin - Georges D. mastagis Box 117 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | black | none | " | Chio |
| 476 | 27 | yes | " | $ 25 | no | — | Brother - Georgio Capanidi 102 Broad St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | medium | brown | none | " | Ampitja |
| 477 | 28 | yes | " | $ 30 | no | — | Friend - Vassilios Zozzimas 80 Oliver St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | none | " | Baptsou |
| 478 | 29 | yes | " | $ 25 | no | — | Friend - Dimitrios Vasbaros 549 6th Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | black | none | " | Catofigliò |
| 479 | 30 | yes | " | $ 30 | no | — | Friend - Helios Contogiannakis 1024 P.O. Box | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | brown | none | " | Limni |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angel Cubah (Master, Commanding Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Baralena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Cubah Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

28

188

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jan Pascual, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, con Hoja de Lunas (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada at Atlanta, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jan Pascual

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

98

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ sailing from NAPLES, 23 APR 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 480 1 | Scalibradis | Demetrio | 24 | | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kissamos | father- Giorgio Scalibradis Kissamos | Mass | Chicopee |
| 481 2 | Moraeakis | Theodoros | 23 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Limni | mother- Christi Moraeakis " | " | " |
| 482 3 | Doris | Marco | 29 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Erdilon | father- Doris Nicolas Limni | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 483 4 | Lutas | Joannis | 28 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Pireo | Brother- Pavaioti Lutas Erdilon | Mo | St Louis |
| 484 5 | Zafiehiris | Antonino | 33 | | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Salvatore | Wife- Bonciglia Rosalia Pireo | N.J. | New York |
| 485 6 | Smardjith | Lazar | 18 | | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Montenegro | Father- Cavaradis Lazas S. Salvatore | " | " |
| 486 7 | Badoulovitch | Marko | 29 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | Montenegro | " | " | " | Father- Boudoulovitch Janes Montenegro | " | Chicago |
| 487 8 | Binaldi | Alfonso | 24 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Salerno | Father- Binaldi Antonio Montenegro | " | Goshen |
| ADMITTED 488 9 | Esteronic | Sotpa | 20 | | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Dalmatia | Dalmatian | Dalmatia | Pirivicé | Father- Joseph Lorie Salerno | " | New York |
| 489 10 | Juraj | Kralievic | 20 | | M | S | 2-8753 68 | yes | yes | 9/8/41 | " | " | " | Father- Ivan Kralievic Pirivicé | " | " |
| 490 11 | Vilak | Ivo | 20 | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | " | " | " | Mrzjnic | Father- Vilak Nicola Pirivicé | Ca | Los Angeles |
| 491 12 | Mato | Matie | 20 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Holaz | Father- Andrea Matie Mrzjnic | " | " |
| 492 13 | Bliaz | Joso | 20 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Bilek | Father- Bliaz Jeff Holaz | Ills | Chicago |
| 493 14 | Ilisc | Smijailo | 20 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Father- Pero Ilisc Bilek | " | " |
| 15 | Sizno | Vujovic | 20 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Father- Pero Vujovic Bilek | " | " |
| ADMITTED 16 | Abdalimi Helal | Helal | 54 | | M | M | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Aleppo | Brother- Vasilio Helal Aleppo | N.J. | Hoboken |
| ADMITTED 17 | (Wife) Helal | Amalia | 45 | | F | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Uncle- do | " | " |
| ADMITTED 18 | (Son) " | Bahia | 20 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Uncle- do | " | " |
| ADMITTED 19 | " | Amina | 19 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Uncle- do | " | " |
| ADMITTED 20 | " | Antonia | 9 | | M | S | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Uncle- do | " | " |
| ADMITTED 21 | " | Andriani | 8 | | F | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Uncle- do | " | " |
| ADMITTED 22 | " | Juiak | 2 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Uncle- do | " | " |
| 496 23 | Staciani | Petros | 23 | | M | S | laborer | no | no | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Zeneve | Father- Demetrio Staciani Zeneve | " | Toronto |
| 497 24 | Cantelis | Lazaru | 22 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Zeneve | Father- Lazaru Peliaru Zeneve | " | " |
| 498 25 | Catsouras | Theodoros | 24 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Rapassani | Wife- Caterina Catsouras Rapassani | " | " |
| 499 26 | Petropaulis | Micheli | 21 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Chios | Father- Greg Petropaulis Chios | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

760

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 13th, 1910

189

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 480 | 1 | yes Self | $30 | no | — | — | Friend - Helios Bandogianakis, 1024 P.O. Box | no | no | no | no | good | | NO | 5 | 10 | dark | brown | none | Greece | Kephissia |
| 481 | 2 | yes " | $30 | no | — | — | Friend - Helios Bantogianakis P.O. Box 1024 | no | no | no | no | good | | NO | 5 | 5 | " | " | none | " | Lemi |
| 482 | 3 | yes " | $35 | yes | 1903 1906 | Pittsburg | Cousin - Angelo Tsoudé 19 Fairmount Square | no | no | no | no | good | | NO | 5 | 5 | " | " | none | " | Evbia |
| 483 | 4 | yes " | $25 | yes | 1904 1908 | Phila | Friend - Teodory Abraw 616 Penn St. | no | no | no | no | good | | NO | 5 | 6 | " | " | none | " | Mucha |
| 484 | 5 | yes " | $25 | yes | 1908 | New York | Brother-in-law - Evangelia Zoitanu 281-283 3rd [illegible] 155 St. | no | no | no | no | good | | NO | 5 | 5 | " | " | none | Italy | S. Salvatore |
| 485 | 6 | yes " | $25 | yes | 1907 1909 | " | Friend - Stelios Kavadias Louvie 565 585 Bryant Ave | no | no | no | no | good | | NO | 5 | 9 | Light | " | none | Greece | Gracco |
| 486 | 7 | yes " | $25 | no | — | — | Friend - Stelios Kavadias Louvie 565 585 Bryant Ave | no | no | no | no | good | | NO | 5 | 9 | Fair | " | none | " | " |
| 487 | 8 | yes " | $25 | no | — | — | Cousin - Sabato morotto | no | no | no | no | good | | NO | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | none | Italy | Sabrina |
| 488 | 9 | yes " | $25 | no | — | — | No 158 William St. Cousin - Jeronimo milanese | no | no | no | no | good | | NO | 5 | 3 | " | " | none | Salvastia | Piavee |
| 489 | 10 | yes " | $25 | no | — | — | Brother-in-law - Jeronimo milanese 557 West 45 St. | no | no | no | no | good | | NO | 5 | 4 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 490 | 11 | yes " | $25 | no | — | — | No 557 West 45 Cousin - Blas Cusich 763 Tronado St. | no | no | no | no | good | | NO | 5 | 8 | " | " | none | " | Morgnee |
| 491 | 12 | yes " | $25 | no | — | — | Cousin - Niko Lazarevic 807 Alpine St. | no | no | no | no | good | | NO | 5 | 8 | " | " | none | " | Hetaj |
| 492 | 13 | yes " | $25 | no | — | — | Cousin - Obran Burovic Elston Ave 2417 | no | no | no | no | good | | NO | 5 | 3 | " | " | none | " | Bokd |
| 493 | 14 | yes " | $25 | no | — | — | Cousin - Simo Elic No 2417 Elsbour Ave | no | no | no | no | good | | NO | 5 | 6 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 494 | 15 | yes " | $25 | no | 1905 | | Cousin - Simo Elic No 2417 Elsbour Ave | no | no | no | no | good | | NO | 5 | 7 | Ruddy | " | none | " | " |
| 495 | 16 | yes Self | $100 | yes | 1909 | — | Friend - B. Cahan No 98 Washington St. | no | no | no | no | good | | NO | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | none | Greece | Alep |
| " | 17 | yes Husband | — | no | — | — | Brother do | no | no | no | no | good | | NO | 5 | 3 | " | " | none | " | " |
| " | 18 | yes Father | — | no | — | — | Brother do | no | no | no | no | good | | NO | 5 | 5 | " | " | none | " | " |
| " | 19 | yes " | — | no | — | — | Brother do | no | no | no | no | good | | NO | 5 | 4 | " | " | none | " | " |
| " | 20 | yes " | — | no | — | — | Brother do | no | no | no | no | good | | NO | — | — | — | — | none | " | " |
| " | 21 | yes " | — | no | — | — | Brother do | no | no | no | no | good | | NO | — | — | — | — | none | " | " |
| " | 22 | yes " | — | no | — | — | Brother do | no | no | no | no | good | | NO | — | — | — | — | none | " | " |
| 496 | 23 | yes Self | $25 | yes | 1906 | New York | Brother - Nicolas Hoxiani 221 Nazarro Street | no | no | no | no | good | | NO | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | none | " | Kevaro |
| 497 | 24 | yes " | $25 | no | — | — | Brother-in-law Konnah Demetri 231 Nazarro Street | no | no | no | no | good | | NO | 5 | 5 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 498 | 25 | yes " | $32 | no | — | — | Brother-in-law - Vasilios Gerguras No 90 Oliver St. | no | no | no | no | good | | NO | 5 | 5 | " | " | none | " | Rapsaani |
| 499 | 26 | yes " | $25 | no | — | — | Friend - Giorgio Atsalis No 166 Amsterdam Aven | no | no | no | no | good | | NO | 5 | 3 | " | " | none | " | Elias |
| | 27 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | NO | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | NO | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | NO | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | NO | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mugul Arabah Master, of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Barcelona, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1902,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Pascual, Surgeon of the S/S Ciudad Lopez (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) on Hoja 2 Lado, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduado en Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1950

at [illegible]

[illegible] Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

130

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

45

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Antonio Lopez" sailing from Barcelona 26 Abril 1910

Modelo V. 52.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 2C 1 | Vedagaer | Buenaventura | 36 | | V | C | Jornalero | si | si | España | Española | Asturias | Barcelona | a mi mujer é hijos en Asturias | | Canadá |
| 2E 2 | Manresa | Juan | 60 | | " | " | comercio | " | " | " | " | " | Asturias | a mi hija é hijos en Asturias | | Guatemala |
| 3 | Pascual Castro | Miguel | 35 | | V | " | Jornalero | " | " | España | Española | España | Palma | a mi mujer y tres hijos en Palma | W.Va. | Fairdale |
| 4 | Gesa Zerer | Bartolome | 37 | | V | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | a mi mujer y cuatro hijos en Palma | " | " |
| ADMITTED 5 | Morey | Jorge | 29 | | V | " | " | si | si | " | " | " | " | a mi mujer é hijo en Palma | Calif | San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 6 | Juan | Lorenzo | 35 | | V | C | " | no | no | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | a mi madre, hermanos en Alba | Calif | San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 7 | Zaragoza | José | 36 | | V | " | C | si | si | " | " | Alicante | Orba | á mi mujer y un hijo en Orba | | |
| 8 | Montell Montany | José | 36 | | V | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | a mi mujer y un hijo en Orba | Calif | San Francisco |
| ADMITTED 9 | Carcajente Esposito | Calixto | 42 | | V | " | " | " | " | " | Spanish | " | " | a " " y 6 hijos | | |
| 10 | Ferrando Sendra | Vicente | 42 | | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " y 2 " | " | Compton |
| ADMITTED 11 | Font Perez | Fabian | 38 | | V | " | " | no | no | " | Spanish | " | " | " " " y 3 " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 12 | Granda Cuano | Bautista | 14 | | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " padre y madre y hermanos | Mass | Ingleside |
| ADMITTED 13 | Gallester Cinto | Carlino | 32 | | V | C | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jenia | " mi mujer y dos hijos en Jenia | " | " |
| ADMITTED 14 | Lendra Cafoll | Joi | 14 | | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Orba | " mis padres y hermanos en Orba | " | " |
| ADMITTED 15 | Lendra Torres | Rafael | 14 | | V | " | " | si | si | " | " | " | " | " " " " tres hermanos | " | " |
| ADMITTED 16 | Call Mas | José Joaquin | 31 | | V | C | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " mi mujer y un hijo en Orba | Calif | Inglehart |
| ADMITTED 17 | Morell Pons | Joaquin | 36 | | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " dos | " | " |
| ADMITTED 18 | Verdu Morell | Salvador | 40 | | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " Orba | " | " |
| 19 | Bonnan | Plantan | 20 | | | | El Mudante | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

E + 19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41 45

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 190

9120—Imp. of Supt. of Imm.—Immigrant Blank

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | por mi | 50 | no | | | no | no | no | no | no | bueno | no | | | bueno | negro | negros | ninguna | España | Asturias |
| 2 | " | " | 50 | " | | | bro in l Bartolomeo Amelia P.O. Box No. 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | Algarbia |
| 3 | " | " | 50 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | negro | " | " | " | Sk Eugenia |
| 4 | " | " | 50 | " | | | friend Damian Cabrido 1113 Dupont St | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | Guipuzcoa |
| 5 | " | " | 50 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 50 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | Orba |
| 7 | " | " | 50 | " | | | H.C. Daty Englehart Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 50 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 50 | " | | | H.C. Daty Englehart Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 50 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 50 | " | | | H.C. Daty Englehart Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 50 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | denia |
| 13 | " | " | 50 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | orba |
| 14 | " | " | 50 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 50 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 50 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 50 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 50 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Sanchez Ramo | 50 | no | | | bueno | no | no | no | no | bueno | no | 5 | 1 | bueno | negro | negros | ninguna | Cuba | Matanzas |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

45

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Antich Prats, of the S/S Ana Lopez, from Barcelona, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly aduara that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Antich Prats, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jon Pascual, Surgeon of the U.S. Coast Lofer, on Hoyo de Cudo, (State whether "surgeon belonging therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Almudad de Bolama, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Cadiz to Abril, 1906

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Delgado | José | 55 | | M M | Telegrafo | Y | Y | Español | Español | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Su Madre Teresa Iglesias Bolluto del Condado-España | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 2 | Domenguez | Manuel | 39 | | M M | Jefe | Y | Y | Portuguesa | Portuguesa | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Su esposa Rosa Vieira Cargos de Valdez-Portugal | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 3 | Gonçalves | Francisco | 44 | | M M | Labrador | N | N | Portuguesa | Portuguesa | Portugal | Lugar de Cima | Su esposa Virginia de Sousa | Mass | Lawrence |
| 4 | La Rocha | Manuel | 33 | | M M | Soltero | Y | Y | Portuguesa | Portuguesa | Portugal | Lugar de Cima | Su Padre Pedro Rocha | Mass | Lawrence |
| 5 | Rodriguez | Elias | 35 | | M M | Soltero | Y | Y | Española | España | Zamora | Zamora | Su Padre Ramon Rodriguez | N.Y. | Mechanicville |
| 6 | Salcedo | Paula | 34 | | F M | Soltera | N | N | do | do | do | do | Su esposo Ramon Rodriguez | N.Y. | do |
| 7 | Rodriguez | Antolin | 6 | | M S | do | N | N | do | do | do | do | Su Padre Jose Rodriguez | N.Y. | do |
| 8 | Sandoy | Francisco | 34 | | M M | Soltero | N | N | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | do | Su esposa Carmen Mendez | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 9 | Juliana | Maria | 32 | | F M | Costurera | N | N | Española | Española | Portugal | Lugar de Cima | Su esposo Rodrigo Frutuoso Gallego | Mass | Lawrence |
| 10 | Mesquita | Antonio | 35 | | M M | Labrador | N | N | Española | Española | Portugal | Lugar de Cima | Su esposa Maria Vieira | Mass | Lawrence |
| 11 | Sago | Angel | 28 | | M M | Soltero | N | N | Española | Española | Zamora | Zamora | Su Padre Eugenio Perez | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| ADMITTED 12 | Genero Rodriguez | Dimitrio | 14 | | X S | Soltero | N | N | Española | Española | Zamora | Zamora | Su esposa Lucinda Segundo | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 13 | Sandoy | Fernando | 36 | | M M | Primero | N | N | Española | Española | Zamora | Zamora | Su esposa Miguel Castillo | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 14 | Jimeny | Leonardo | 32 | | M M | Marinero | N | N | Española | Española | Zamora | Luca | Su esposa-Maria Bautista | Mass | Lawrence |
| 15 | Jimeny | Luis | 35 | | M M | Primero | N | N | Española | Española | Zamora | Luca | Su esposa-Maria Bautista | Mass | Lawrence |
| 16 | Salcedo | Antonio | 19 | | M M | Marino | N | N | Española | Española | Zamora | Zamontil | Su Madre Fausta Cueda | N.Y. | Lawrence |
| 17 | Trujillo | Tomas | 39 | | M M | Marinero | N | N | Española | Española | España | Lugo | Su esposa Pilar Ayuda | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 18 | Sandoy | José | 30 | | M M | Marino | N | N | Española | Española | Zamora | Luca | Su esposa-Mercedes Ojea | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 19 | Guerrero | Benito | 28 | | M M | Marinero | N | N | Española | Española | Zamora | Luca | Su esposa-Carmen Ingrate | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | en Luca-almeria-España | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1906

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 12 Abril, 1906 193

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | $25 | No | Going to work | No | No | No | Bene | No | 5 8 | Bene | Castaño | Oscuro | Una cicatriz en la frente izquierda | España | Bellillo |
| 2 | No | Self | $75 | Si 1900/1904 | Friend | No | No | No | Bene | No | 5 10 | Bene | Negro | Negro | Ninguna | Portugal | Arcos de Valdevez |
| 3 | No | Self | $60 | Si 1904 | Friend | No | No | No | Bene | Ninguno | 5 6 | Bene | Negro | Negro | Ninguna | ~~España~~ Portugal | ~~Granada~~ Arcos de Valdevez |
| 4 | No | Self | $15 | No | Friend | No | No | No | Bene | Ninguno | 5 5 | Bene | Negro | Negro | Ninguna | Portugal | Arcos de Valdevez |
| 5 | No | Self | $100 | Si 1904/1909 | Friend | No | No | No | Bene | Ninguno | 5 6 | Bene | Bruno | Negros | Ninguna | España | Ramacastañas |
| 6 | No | Self | — | No | | No | No | No | Bene | Ninguno | 5 2 | Bene | Castaño | Claro | Ninguna | do | do |
| 7 | No | Self | — | No | | | | | | | — — | " | " | " | Ninguna | do | do |
| 8 | No | Self | $50 | Si 1904 | | No | No | No | Bene | Ninguno | 5 6 | Bene | Negro | Negro | Ninguna | España | Segoyuela |
| 9 | No | Self | $500 | No | | No | No | No | Bene | Ninguno | 5 2 | Bene | Castaño | Claro | Ninguna | España | Guijuelo |
| 10 | No | Self | $30 | No | | No | No | No | Bene | Ninguno | 5 2 | Bene | Negro | Negro | Ninguna | España | Ramacastañas |
| 11 | No | Self | $40 | No | | No | No | No | Bene | Ninguno | 5 4 | Bene | Negro | Negro | Ninguna | España | Ramacastañas |
| 12 | No | Self | $80 | No | | No | No | No | Bene | Ninguno | — — | Bene | Negro | Negro | Ninguna | España | Ramacastañas |
| 13 | No | Self | $10 | No | No | No | No | No | Bene | Ninguno | 5 3 | Bene | Negro | Claro | Ninguna | España | Segoyuela |
| 14 | No | Self | $10 | No | No | No | No | No | Bene | Bene | 5 8 | Bene | Negro | Negro | Ninguna | España | Luca |
| 15 | No | Self | $20 | No | No | No | No | No | Bene | Bene | 5 7 | Bene | Negro | Negro | Ninguna | España | Luca |
| 16 | No | Self | $20 | No | No | No | No | No | Bene | Bene | 5 3 | Bene | Negro | Negro | Ninguna | España | Sancutut |
| 17 | No | Self | $15 | No | No | No | No | No | Bene | Bene | 5 4 | Bene | Negro | Negro | Ninguna | España | Lucs |
| 18 | No | Self | $30 | No | No | No | No | No | Bene | Bene | 5 6 | Bene | Negro | Negro | Ninguna | España | Luca |
| 19 | No | Self | $70 | No | No | No | No | No | Bene | Bene | 5 5 | Bene | Negro | Negro | Ninguna | España | Luca |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Cubells Mata of the S/S Ant.° Lopez, from Barcelona, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Cubells Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S7

to

11

287

194

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Pascual, Surgeon of the U.S. Ant. Lepers, con flags a Londa, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners this voyage the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States;
; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Antonio Lopez

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

May 13th 1910

547
116
558 Total

17 Tr
S.I.
46

34

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 52.

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ. sailing from Malaga, 25 abril, 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ~~Gimenez~~ Jimenez Garcia | Juana | 18 | | f | S | Sin oficio | No No | | Española | Española | España | Malaga | Su tio Alonso Garcia en Ydé- Malaga- España | Nebraska | S. Francisco C. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John A Connor Inspector

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4/17

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1960

195

9120—

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | — | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angel Antich Marin, of the S/S Antonio Lopez, from Barcelona, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1906

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for, example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Pascual, Surgeon of the S/S Antonio Lopez, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Habana University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Pascual

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

30 ANTONIO

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Barcelona, April 26, 1910

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Agustin | Jacinto | 32 | | M M | Tile maker | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Brother José Agustin Calle S. Catarina 36 | New York | |
| 2 | Oltra | Luis | 27 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Rosario Calle Margarita 45 | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 12, 1910. 197

11—1115

| No on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no self | $11 | no | | | | friend Eugenio Tarango 153 1st. St. | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | brown | blue | no | Spain | Rosas |
| 2 | " | " | $12 | " | | | do. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Flanes |
| 3 | Examined and admitted May 15th 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Elijah Antich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master of the S/S. Antonio Lopez, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Antich
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 86
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ (Royal Spanish) arrived May 13, 1910., 19...., M., ....., from .....

238

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date (May) | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tosto, | Letizia | 12 | 9 | | 1 | To brother 10:- | Bro. Luigi, 53 Bleeker St. nyc | B. | 13 | 12: | — | — | — |
| 2 | Scalise, | G'ppe | 13 | 26 | | 1 | " tel # | Italian Soc. | H | 19 | 3 30 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 3 | Lanzetta, | Marie and son | 12 | 17/18 | | 2 | " husband | Uncle Salvatore Araceri, Brewster, ny. | J | 13 | 11:30 | — | — | — |
| 4 | Capogreco, | Nicodemo | 21 | 24 | | 1 | " cousin | Cav. Francesco Fuforo Box 33 Cadosia ny | " | 19 | 1 20 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 5 | Vernakis, | Athanasio | 22 | 6 | | 1 | " friend | Frd. Aristides Georgakis 219 W 24 st- | B | 17 | 10 27 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 6 | Tesoro, | Gaetano | 21 | 23 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Michele, 283, Nassau Av Bklyn ny | B | 13 | 12: | — | — | — |
| 7 | Lutes, | Joannis | 28 | 4 | | 1 | " see agent for ticket | RR W to cow Wm Stanton, Ind. Hadjomicha Box 220 | B | 18 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 8 | Muscimarro, | Nicolo | 12 | 19 | | 1 | " b-i-l | Uncle Salvatore Araceri, Brewster, ny. | J. | 13 | 11:30 | — | — | — |
| 9 | Zaragoso, | Jose | 45 | 7 | | 1 | " Canada | Made S.I. | J | 13 | 1. | — | — | — |
| 10 | Dall Mas, | JoseJoaquin | 45 | 16 | | 1 | " Canada | do | J | 13 | 1. | — | — | — |
| 11 | Mendro, | Jorren Rafael | 45 | 15 | | 1 | " Canada | do | J | 13 | 1. | — | — | — |
| 12 | Pallester, | Canto Paulino | 45 | 13 | | 1 | " Canada | do | J | 13 | 1. | — | — | — |
| 13 | Mendra, | Nipoli, Jose | 45 | 14 | | 1 | " Canada | do | J | 13 | 1. | — | — | — |
| 14 | Aranda, | Juan P | 45 | 12 | | 1 | " Canada | do | J | 13 | 1. | — | — | — |
| 15 | Stasiani, | Petros | 28 | 13 | | 1 | " Canada | R. R. Co. 13 no. Niagara Car Co. 221 Niagara, Toronto, Can. | Hm. | 15 | 12 10 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 16 | Morell Pons, | Joaquina | 45 | 17 | | 1 | " Canada | Made S.I. | J | 13 | 1. | — | — | — |
| 17 | Verdi Morrell, | Salvador | 45 | 18 | | 1 | " Canada | do | J. | 13 | 1. | — | — | — |
| 18 | Morino, | Filomena | 12 | 21 | | 1 | " uncle | do | B | 13 | 5 20 | — | 1 | — |
| 19 | Pantelit, | Jazira | 28 | 24 | | 1 | " Canada | R R Co. Niagara Car Co. 12 no. Niagara Car Co. Limited 231 Niagara, Toronto, Can. | Hm | 15 | 12 40 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 20 | Pascual Bastu, | Miguel | 45 | 3 | | 1 | " tel # | Bro-in-law Bartolomeo Canellee, Box 6- Pemdence R.I. | F | 13 | 11: | — | — | — |
| 21 | Keren, | Bartolone | 45 | 4 | | 1 | " tel # | " " " " " | F | " | " | — | — | — |
| 22 | Trisseki, | Demetrio | 2 | 5 | | 1 | " friend | Frd Aristides Georgakis 219 W. 24 st-ny | B | 17 | 10 27 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 23 | Vrulievic, | Juraj | 28 | 10 | | 1 | " b-i-l | Sis Mrs Kate Milovac, 557-W 45 st. nyc. | F | 13 | 4 27 | — | 1 | — |
| 24 | Carcajente, | Caposito C | 45 | 7 | | 1 | " Canada | Made S.I. | J | 13 | 1. | — | — | — |
| 25 | Vest Deren | Tobian | 45 | 11 | | 1 | " Canada | do. | J | 13 | 1. | — | — | — |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ANTONIO LOPEZ MAY 13, | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

24 30 24

TOTALS. TOTALS TOTALS

23:

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

PG. S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ (Spanish) *arrived* May 13, 1910 , 190 , M., , *from* 199

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30m | 1 | Sotiropulos, Joannis | 24 | 3 | 1 | L.C. | 9.58 | Browne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 |
| 38m | 2 | Cordas, Demetrio | 21 | 2 | 1 | " | 10. | Aleo. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 |
| 27m | 3 | Gallo, Michele | 15 | 24 | 1 | " | 10. | Schl. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 |
| 23m | 4 | Caragean, Vassilio | 21 | 16 | 1 | " | 10. | Aleo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 24m | 5 | Calmakis, Vasilios | 21 | 11 | 1 | " | 10.05 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 21m | 6 | Tosto, Guglielmo | 11 | 3 | 1 | " | 10.10 | Schl. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 15f | 7 | Pastore, Anna & bro | 27 | 2/3 | 2 | | 10.10 | Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | | Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| 31m | 8 | Di Rita, Francesco & cons. | 13 | 25/26 | 2 | | 10.05 | Schl. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 18m | | Cariglia, Michele | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | 9 | Marchiano, Enrico & bro. | 24 | 17/18 | 2 | | 10.07 | Browne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12m | | Isidoro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| 30m | 10 | Stafilarakis, Stilianos | 21 | 15 | 1 | " | 10.30 | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 38m | 11 | Boraglia, Raffaele | 3 Cabin | 2 | 1 | " | | Mitch. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35m | 12 | Moritakis, Stilianos, Jackson | 21 | 5 | 1 | " | 10.35 | Alex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 5m | 13 | Fiore, Nicola & 2 ch. | 13 | 21/23 | 3 | | 10.30 | Schl. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | |
| 14f | | Angiola | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | 14 | Guagliarella, Gaetano | 21 | 22 | 1 | " | 10.20 | Alex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 19m | 15 | Tollios, Antonio | 19 | 3 | 1 | " | 10.20 | Flan. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 36m | 16 | Draikos, Christon | 27 | 12 | 1 | | 10.15 | Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | 25 |
| 47m | 17 | Maureno, Luigi | 26 | 25 | 1 | Withdrawn by Insp. Sauer | 10.15 | Sauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | 25 |
| 28m | 18 | Pisano, Antonio | 11 | 6 | 1 | " | S.F. 78537-- 10.26 | Schl. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 19 | Gandolla, Johanna | 26 | 15 | 1 | | 10.30 | Sauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 18m | 20 | Annetto, Giuseppe | 15 | 30 | 1 | " | 10.40 | Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 |
| 14m | 21 | Rodriguez, Demetrio | 46 | 12 | 1 | | 10.40 | Sauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 |
| 30m | 22 | Morey, Jose | 45 | 3 | 1 | | 10.30 | Lamm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 8 |
| 30m | 23 | Moron, Lorenzo | 46 | 6 | 1 | | 10.30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| | | Scordigno, Felice | 13 | 7 | 1 | | 10.30 | Browne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| | | Fiucci, Angelo | 3 | 8 | 1 | | 10.38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 |

14

Torres
Torres
Torres

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
11—1181

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Sheet #2

PG. S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ (Spanish) *arrived* May 13, 1910 , 190 , M., , *from* 200

| | INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. GROUP. | MANIFEST. NO. | NO. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE. | DEF.—EXCL. PAGE. | DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y. | REHEARINGS. DATE. | REHEARINGS. PAGE. | REHEARINGS. SEC'Y. | ADMITTED. DATE. | ADMITTED. PAGE. | ADMITTED. SEC'Y. | ADMITTED. TIME. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DEPORTED. DATE. | DEPORTED. SHIP. | MEALS. OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20m | 26 | Uterovic, Loric | 28 | 9 | 1 | LPC. | 10.55 DiMic. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 27 | Stamenos, Joanis | 17 | 4 | 1 | " Drs.Cert. | 11.10 Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | 28 | Colella, Michele | 16 | 4 | 1 | " Drs.Cert. | 11.10 Bruer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 29 | Sakinas, Georges | 17 | 26 | 1 | " Drs.Cert. | 11.08 Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | 30 | Catsouro, Theodoros | 27 | 28 | 1 | " Drs.Cert. | 11.10 Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40m | 31 | Cospide, Giovanni | 26 | 20 | 1 | " Drs.Cert. | 11.15 Bruer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 32 | Gerace, Michele | 15 | 28 | 1 | " | 11.15 Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40m | 33 | Soto Araghyri, Odeum | 19 | 8 | 1 | " | 11. Flan. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45m | 34 | Lo Piccolo, Salvatore | 26 | 4 | 1 | " Drs.Cert. | 11.17 Browne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m | 35 | Liacopulos, Teodoros | 20 | 28 | 1 | " Drs.Cert. | 11.05 Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65m | 36 | Crifo, Salvatore & wife | 24 | 26/27 | 2 | " Drs.Cert. | 11.20 Browne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45f | | Ciacoome, Nunzia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54m | 37 | Khelil, Ibrahim, wife & 5 ch. | 28 | 16/22 | 7 | " Drs.Cert. | 11.20 DiMic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45f | | Emelia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | | Pehia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | | Amin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | Antonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | | Andriani | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2m | | Fuat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40m | 38 | Kaliviotis, Apostoles | 18 | 22 | 1 | Drs.Cert. | 11.25 DiMic. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | 39 | Gimenez, Maria Garcia | 47 | 1 | 1 | Drs. Cert. | 11.20 Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43m | 40 | Verdi Morrell, Salvatore | 45 | 18 | 1 | " ..I. Johnson --1041 | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38m | 41 | Pont Moreu, Fabian | 45 | 11 | 1 | " ..I. Johnson--11.12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36m | 42 | Saragoso, Jose | 45 | 7 | 1 | " ..I. John on 8-10.30 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42m | 43 | Sarcajente Deposito, Sacramino | 45 | 7 | 1 | " ..I. Johnson ----11.15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m | 44 | Morell Pons, Joaquin | 45 | 17 | 1 | " ..I. Johnson ---10.40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | 45 | Arenda, Bueno, Batista | 45 | 13 | 1 | ..I. Johnson ---10..7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | 46 | Pendre Mipoli, Jose | 45 | 14 | 1 | ..I. Johnson----10.36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | 47 | Bellester, Bento, Paulino | 45 | 13 | 1 | ..I.Johnson---- 10.35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | 48 | Pendra, Torres Rafael | 45 | 13 | 1 | ..I.Johnson ----10.34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1151 Sheet No. 13

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 201

P.C. S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ (Spanish) arrived May 15, 1910, 190, M., from

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31m 49 | Lull Mas, Jose Joaquin | 45 | 16 | 1 | M.C. | S.I. Johnson--10.30 | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 24f 50 | Marino, Filomena | 12 | 21 | 1 | " | S.I. Behlert-10.45 | Mack | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m 51 | Lzourogiannis, Nicolas | 13 | 10 | 1 | D.C.D. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Johannes Ebert van Haan, Surgeon of the Prins Willem IV, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Ebert van Haan

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—115

"A" Prins Willem IV

1 2 3

1 2 3

May 14th 1910

11 (1)

202

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

2 — 1 — 3 —

2 — 1 — 3 —

4 — 2 — 6 —

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Prins Willem IV sailing from St Marc, Haiti, 9 May, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | van der Meulen | Willem Herman | 26 | 6 | m s | Traveller | yes | yes | Curaçao Dutch | Dutch | Curaçao | Willemstad | Brother Jan v. d. Meulen Curaçao Willemstad | W. St | New York |
| 2 | Stoeber | Amelie | 38 | 4 | f s | [illegible] | yes | yes | German | German | Haiti | P.ce au Prince | Brother Mrs North P.ce au Prince | U.S. | New York |
| 3 | Cuffe | Matthew S | 24 | 9 | m s | Traveller | yes | yes | U.S. | England | U.S. | New York | - - - | U.S. | New York |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3
16
25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Newyork, N.Y., 190

203

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Himself | Yes | No | yrs | No | Mrs. A. A. Scheils 235 W 116 Ave. 4th. Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6. | 2 | Fair Black Brown | No | Curacao | Willemstad |
| 2 | Yes | Himself | Yes | Yes | 0.30 | Newyork | Father 140-142 Street Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4. | 2 | Fair Brown Blue | No | Munchen | German |
| 3 | Yes | Himself | Yes | Yes | - | | - | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - - | No | - | - |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leendert Verhoef, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Dutch s.s. Prins Willem V, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leendert Verhoef

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(1)

204

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lenaerts Johannes Liduina Maria, Surgeon of the Prins Willem IV, employed by (or one thereof), (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Liduina Maria

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prins Willem IV sailing from St. Marc Haiti, 4 May, 1910.

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Perdo | Ricardo | 18 4 mo | | | Clerk | Yes | Yes | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | New York | Ramon Perdo Father Caracas, La Guaira, Venezuela | U.S. | New York |
| 2 | Anderson | Oscar | 27 6 mo | | | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | Norwegian | Norwegian | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | New York | No address. | U.S. | New York |
| 3 | Davidson | Sam | 30 2 mo | | | Dock Builder | Yes | Yes | Norwegian | Norwegian | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. | New York | No address. | U.S. | New York |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 16 2/5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Newyork. N.Y., 1910.

205

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in receipt of (from any source, stating amount) money, $; a ticket to a final destination; has any person or company paid his passage; whether going to join a relative or friend; has he been employed by any person or company in the United States; whether he has a prepaid ticket; whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 8. | Newyork | Mariano Becerra 45 W. 54 th St. Mew. Newyork | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' | 11 | Dark | Blue Grey | No | U.S. | Newyork |
| 2 | Yes | Himself | Yes | Yes | 8 | Newyork | A. Swenson Bro. Pres. Ins. Newyork. | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' | 11 | Fair | blue blue | No | Norway | Mandal |
| 3 | Yes | Himself | Yes | Yes | 8 | Newyork | H. Beverdam (Brother) 639 Henry St. Brooklyn | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' | 10 | Fair | blue blue | No | Norwegia | Stavanger |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Leendert Verhoef, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Stoomschip Prins Willem II from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leendert Verhoef
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1906,
at Rotterdam
G. Ohlenroth
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3* (*Age*).—The return** of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

people (not Negroes).

t Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

***Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any officer in the examination of aliens.

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3254

May 13-14-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 11 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 11 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 3255

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS.

MAY 14, 1910.

| Steamships | Ports | Sheets |
|---|---|---|
| La Provence | Havre | 32 |
| Kaiser Augusta Victoria | Hamburg, Southampton Cherbourg | 63 |

3255

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3255

May 14-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....FEB 11 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....FEB 11 1944.....
Date

Edward Fearey.....
Camera Operator

28

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Provence", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon only or otherwise employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clerc

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *. 190*

*at* .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INDEXED

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre May 7th, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Alexander | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Amalrie | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Benado | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | √ Benato 19 |
| 4 | Bernard | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 5 | Bingue | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Bock | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Bock | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Bufardi | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Block | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Carillon | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Chevalier | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Cuenca | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | √ |
| 13 | Dupuis | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Fabbri | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Faure | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mlle | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Fiore | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Gilbert | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | √ |
| 19 | Hernandez | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Hernandez | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Hess | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Van Hoe | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | √ |
| 23 | Van Hoff | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | √ |
| 24 | Mlle Kenny | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mlle Kenny | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mlle Kenny | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mlle Kenny | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Kuntz | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Lamarca | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Lark | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Yorkshire

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 14, 190

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf, dumb, or blind; idiotic or insane; maimed, crippled, or otherwise physically disabled; if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation (implied, or otherwise) to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | No | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves 2nd Officer, of the F/S "La Provence", from Le Hâvre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The ages of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the S/S "La Royence", sailing therewith (State whether "agent" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1910

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre, May 9th, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lacroix | René [illegible] | 21 | | m s | [illegible] | | | France | French | France | Toul | [illegible] | | |
| 2 | Lambert | André | 31 | | m s | Cuisinier | | | " | " | " | Paris | [illegible] | | |
| 3 | Mallet de Mezy | Victor | 33 | | m s | rentier | | | France | French | France | Paris | [illegible] | | |
| 4 | Wilson | Mlle Jeanne | 20 | | f s | [illegible] | | | France | French | France | Paris | [illegible] | | |
| 5 | Reine | Xavier | 6 | | m s | [illegible] | | | Switzerland | Swedish | Switzerland | Neuilly | [illegible] | | |
| 6 | Reste | Mlle L. | 20 | | f s | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 7 | Raoulard | R. | 21 | | m s | [illegible] | | | France | French | France | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 8 | Planas y Jur | José | 50 | | m m | [illegible] | | | Cuba | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 9 | Planas y Nicolau | Mlle | 22 | | f s | [illegible] | | | Cuba | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 10 | Prot Gabriel Eugène | | 50 | | m m | [illegible] | | | France | French | France | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 11 | Prot | Raymond Eric | 2 | | m s | | | | France | French | France | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 12 | Piard | Henry | 15 | | m s | [illegible] | | | France | French | France | Paris | [illegible] | | |
| 13 | Robinet | Georges | 10 | | m s | [illegible] | | | France | French | France | Paris | [illegible] | | |
| 14 | Spielmann | Emile | 41 | | m m | [illegible] | | | France | French | France | Paris | [illegible] | | |
| 15 | Spielmann | Mme Anna | 41 | | f m | [illegible] | | | France | French | France | Paris | [illegible] | | |
| 16 | Schaefer | Samuel | | | m s | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 17 | Theophilidès | Georges | 25 | | m s | [illegible] | | | Turkey | [illegible] | France | Paris | [illegible] | | |
| 18 | Marks | [illegible] | 9 | | m s | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 19 | Nick | [illegible] | 21 | | m s | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 20 | Marshall | [illegible] | 32 | | m m | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 21 | Weilhagen | [illegible] | | | m s | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 22 | Inverti-vade | [illegible] | 21 | | m s | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 23 | Le Charme | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m s | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 24 | Le Charme | [illegible] | 21 | | m s | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 25 | Chevrier | [illegible] | 1 | | m s | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 26 | Rideau | [illegible] | 19 | | m s | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 27 | Maynard | [illegible] | 24 | | m m | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 28 | Sullivan | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m s | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 29 | Levy | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m s | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 30 | Levy | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m s | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |

W. Indies NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

22 30/15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 14, 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 8 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 13 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 15 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 16 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 17 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 20 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 21 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 22 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 24 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 25 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 26 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 29 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 30 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves 2nd off. of the S/s La Provence, from Le Hane, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1906,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the S/S "La Provence", Saint Nazaire, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1910

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

La Provence

May 14th 1910

3

35 1
44

36 37 73 11
45 23 27 7 10

12

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

36 37 73
23 8 27

71-80 51

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre May 4th, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mandrilini | Pio | 41 | | | | | | | U. S. A. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mower | Edwin H. | 43 | | | | | | | U. S. A. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mottel | Laurent | 55 | | | | | | | France | French | France | Paris | | | |
| 4 | Morels | Alphonse | 62 | | | | | | | Belgium | | | | | | |
| 5 | Millie | Isabel L. | 31 | | | | | | | U. S. A. | | | | | | |
| 6 | de Magnin | Emile | 50 | | | | | | | France | French | France | Paris | | | |
| 7 | Prallo | J. A. | 49 | | | | | | | Argentina | Spanish | U. S. A. | New York | | | |
| 8 | Rapel | Emilie | 30 | | | | | | | U. S. A. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Steinhoff | William L. | 4 | | | | | | | U. S. A. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Schenk | Ferdinand | 33 | | | | | | | Germany | | | | | | |
| 11 | Spilker | William H. | — | | | | | | | U. S. A. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Voigt | Emile | 40 | | | | | | | France | French | France | Bordeaux | | | |
| 13 | Fara Forni | Giacomo | 45 | | | | | | | Italy | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves 2nd Asst. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S La Provence, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Le Clere, Surgeon of the "La Provence", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté De Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marcel Le Clere
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1905

at New York

W. F. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Le Havre, May 7th 1910, ~~190~~

11—1115

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Reviron | Jean | 19 | 10 | m | s | iron worker | yes | yes | France | French | France | Creuzot | Brother in law Jean Guinot. Route de St Leonard Creuzot. | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 2 | -do- | Marie | 16 | | f | - | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Labbé | Jeanne | 19 | | f | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | sister -do- | " | " |
| 4 | Pinardi | Clementé | 21 | | m | s | stone cutter | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Dolcino | Mother Labbé, Oisemont, Somme, France | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 5 | Mondony | Gracieuse | 42 | | f | m | cook | " | " | France | French | France | Cloron St Marie | Mother Pinardi Maria, Soltario, Suizzera | New York | |
| 6 | -do- | Jeanne | 16 | | f | s | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother, Jean Mondony Cloron St Marie, Basses Pyre. | San Francisco | |
| 7 | Lacave | Marie | 22 | 8 | f | - | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Eaucourt | Uncle -do- | San Francisco | |
| 8 | Salvatorini | Alcipiate | 33 | | m | m | labourer | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Pante Bourgonese | Father & mother, Pierre & Marie Lacave Eaucourt Basses Pyre. | San Francisco | |
| 9 | -do- | Vittorio | 16 | | m | s | labourer | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Pante Bourgonese | Father Francesco Salvatorina Ponte Bourgonese | Ill | Chicago |
| 10 | Valleton | Berthe | 18 | | f | s | Spinner | " | " | France | French | France | Saultée Nouvailles | -do- Father & mother Jean Rosa Valleton, Saultée Nouvailles | Ill | Chicago |
| 11 | Mora | Pierre | 20 | | m | s | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Marpaps | Father, Etienne Mora Marpaps Landes | Wash. | Seattle |
| 12 | Jay | Mme Vve | 53 | | f | Wid | none | " | " | France | French | France | Troyes | Second Cousin home standard Jay Troyes | -do- | -do- |
| 13 | Fontan Ricaud | Leonie | 50 | | f | wife | housewife | " | " | France | French | France | St Laurent Nieste | Daughter Jean Marie Fontan St Laurent Nieste Basses Pyre. | La | N. Orleans |
| 14 | Targeti | Jean | 24 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | France | French | France | Saultée Nouvailles | Mother Marie Targeti, Saultée Nouvailles | New York | |
| 15 | Schaffer | Oscar | 32 | | m | m | Draughtsman | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | France | Paris | Wife Cecile Schaffer, 82 quai Marcadet, Paris | New York | |
| 16 | Ayas | Jean | 28 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | France | French | France | Ercé Ariège | Father Louis Ayas. Ercé Ariège | New York | |
| 17 | Caproni | Antonio | 30 | | m | m | labourer | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Barga | Father Giuseppe Caproni Barga | Mass. | Holyoke |
| 18 | -do- | Assuntina | 30 | | f | - | none | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Barga | Father in law -do- | Mass. | Holyoke |
| 19 | Näf | Walter | 52 | | m | m | merchant | " | " | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Queens | Wife Marie Näf - Queens Switzerland | New York | |
| 20 | Mei | Eugenio | 50 | | m | - | mason | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Capannori | Wife Margherita Mei Capannori Lucca | Ill. | Chicago |
| 21 | Gandre | Virgille | 26 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | France | French | France | Lebaillol | Celina Gantre (mother) Lebaillol Hte. Alpes | Mont | Livingston |
| 22 | Blanchard | Ernest | 34 | | m | - | farmer | " | " | France | French | France | -do- | Father Mother Just Seraphine Blanchard Lebaillol Hte Alpes | Mont | Livingston |
| 23 | Motte | Pierre | 25 | | m | - | farmer | " | " | France | French | France | Larache | Father Mother Jean Alphonsine Motte Larache Hte Alpes | Cal | Arlington |
| 24 | -do- | Alphonsine | 19 | | f | - | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- | Cal | Arlington |
| 25 | Guidi | Arnoldo | 36 | | m | - | chief steward | " | " | Italy | Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Guidi Albino Lugano Suizzera | New York | |
| 26 | Monti | Stefano | 37 | | m | m | stone cutter | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Monti Celia Reggio Calabria | New York | |
| 27 | -do- | Isabella | 32 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | Italy | | Father in law -do- | New York | |
| 28 | Basset | Josephine | 21 | | f | s | dressmaker | " | " | France | French | France | Ax | Brother Louis Basset Ax France | New York | |
| 29 | Cere | Louis | 23 | | m | m | baker | " | " | France | French | France | Ariège | Father Pierre Cere, Lamelano Ariège France | San Francisco | |
| 30 | -do- | Marguerite | 14 | | f | m | dressmaker | " | " | France | French | France | Ariège | Father in law -do- | San Francisco | |

22-113589-9/26/41.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 13th 1910, ~~1900~~

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | Dollars 50 | no | | Uncle Jules Rost, 22½ East First Street Los Angeles | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh brown grey | none | France | Bressuire |
| 2 | " | " | 30 | no | | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " fair blue | " | " | -do- |
| 3 | " | " | ~~50~~ 200 44 | no | | Brother in law Eugene Grallet Grant St 359 Youngstown Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " brown brown | " | | Odivenart |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | no | | Friend J. Bianchi, Hotel Trieno 228 Thompson St. new York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " " " | " | Italy | Saltino |
| 5 | yes | husband | 60 | no | | Cousin Jean Bte Espinal 252 Montgomery av. San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " fair grey | " | France | Oriette Basses Pyr |
| 6 | " | father | - | no | | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " brown " | " | " | -do- |
| 7 | " | " | 30 | no | | Cousin Jean Jaseheam 252 Montgomery av. San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " brown brown | " | " | Navarrenx |
| 8 | " | self | 35 | yes 1908 1909 | Chicago | Uncle Salvadorini Reinaldo Oakley Avenue 2435 Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " black black | " | Italy | Ponte Bourgnanese |
| 9 | " | " | 36 40 | no | - - | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " brown " | " | Italy | Ponte Bourgnanese |
| 10 | " | father | 30 36 | no | | Brother Emile Valleton, Box 222 Seattle Washington | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " white blue | " | France | Nonney Landes |
| 11 | " | " | 30 | no | | Cousin, Emile Valleton, Box 222 Seattle, Washington | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " brown blue | " | France | Pion Des Landes |
| 12 | " | self | 50 | yes 1894 1907 | New Orleans | Sister, St Jean Baptiste Reserve 6 New Orleans La | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " grey brown | " | France | St Roch Dordogne |
| 13 | " | " | 80 33 | no | - - | Friend Miss Cecile Bize, 75 Christopher St new York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " " " | " | France | St Laurent de Cerdé |
| 14 | " | " | 30 | no | - - | Cousin Maria Lavrante 2-3-17½ W. Yolo St. Redondo. Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " brown grey | " | France | Sault de Navailles |
| 15 | " | " | 100 300 | no | - - | Brother, Philip Schaffer 9 rue St 142 new York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " fair grey | " | Austria | Jernovitz |
| 16 | " | " | 30 | no | 09 Wash St. | Friend Marie Cugale 1141 West 29th Street new York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " brown brown | " | France | Erce Ariège |
| 17 | " | " | 100 | yes 1905 1910 | Holyoke | Home - 652 Haigh St and 263 Maine St Holyoke | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " black brown | " | Italy | Barge |
| 18 | " | " | 300 | yes | -"- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " -"- -"- | " | Italy | Barge |
| 19 | no | Wyle Trans | 50 | yes 1885 1891 | New York | Moran Bros - William St no 68 - New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " fair blue | " | Hungary | Buia Pest |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | no | - - | Brother in law, Joseph Paolini Staunton aven. Chicago N | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " grey grey | " | Italy | Rosa Es |
| 21 | " | " | 38 35 | no | - | Friend Mr Thos Faure, Box 243 Livingston montana | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " brown brown | " | France | Capmarri Hotaldol |
| 22 | " | " | 36 | no | - - | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " fair blue | " | France | -"- - |
| 23 | " | " | 100 | yes | - - | Brother Alphonse Motte - Riverside Arlington Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " brown | " | -"- - | Savoche |
| 24 | " | " | 4 | no | | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " brown | " | -"- - | Savoche Ht Alpes |
| 25 | " | " | 100 | yes 1893 1909 | New York | Hotel Astor new York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " brown brown | " | Italy | Milano |
| 26 | " | " | 100 | yes 1896 1909 | Westerly | Brother Celia Monti 124 Tower St Westerly Ry - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " brown brown | " | Italy | Chivio |
| 27 | " | husband | - | yes | Westerly | Brother in law -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " - - | " | -"- | Chivio |
| 28 | " | self | 30 | no | - - | Brother Alphonse Bassel 232 W 36th St 7th Avenue new York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " black black | " | France | Ussa |
| 29 | " | " | 200 | yes 1899 1909 | St Jean Cr | Home Louis Fere 1650 Polk St San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " fair blue | " | France | Ariege |
| 30 | " | husband | - | no | - - | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " brown brown | " | France | Ariège |

2

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas, 2nd Officier, of the S/S Provence, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Blerc, Surgeon of the La Provence, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté De Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

Willcly
Surgeon

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

2 — 2 — 2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Le Havre, May 7th 1910, ~~190~~

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Zerove | Maria | 23 | | f m | housewife | yes | yes | Austria | Slovenian Austrian | Rutingole | | Friends, Maria Zgerovitz Ratmazole Austria | | Kenosha |
| 2 | -do- | Joseph | 11 | | m S | none | " | " | " | " | " | | -do- | | -"- |
| 3 | Benazet | Germain | 34 | | m | housewife | " | " | France | French | France | St Girons | Sister Eugenie Benazet, Rue St Valier St Girons | | New York |
| 4 | Lombard | Rosalie | 20 | | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Ancelles | Father Joseph Lombard Ancelles, Htes Alpes | | Utah Provo |
| 5 | Décaillet | César | 21 | | m | agriculture | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Capanori | Brother Louis Decaillet Salvan, Switzerland | | Col. Leadville |
| 6 | Francioni | François | 45 | | " | artisan | " | " | Switzerland | Swiss Italian | Italy | Stabbiano | Wife Barbara Francioni Capanori, Lucca | | Ill. Chicago |
| 7 | Coquez | Louis | 24 | | " | agricul- | " | " | Switzerland | Swiss | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 8 | Geissinger | Frederick | 32 | | m | farmer | " | " | Alsace | Alsatian | Alsace | Rittersoven | Father, Louis Coquez, Salvan Valais - Switzerland | | Col. Leadville |
| 9 | -do- | Catherine | 25 | | f | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father in Law - Charles Clauss Rittershofen - Alsace | | New York |
| 10 | -do- | Frida | 1 | 8 | f | none | — | — | " | " | " | " | -do- | | " |
| 11 | -do- | Abel | | 9 | m | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | -do- | | " |
| 12 | Metz | Madeleine | 23 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- | | " |
| 13 | Calderara | Madalena | 48 | | m | housewife | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Viggiu | -do- | | " |
| 14 | Duval | Renée | 25 | | " | ~~servant~~ | " | " | France | French | France | Paris | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 15 | Lepainter | Paul R. C | 25 | 10 | m | S farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Gouvieux | Mother, Bianchi Guiseppina Viggiu - Father Forestier Jules 5 Rue Laurent Dijon Paris | | Mexico In France |
| 16 | Moyret | Noel | 35 | | m | professor | " | " | " | " | " | Lyon | Grand mother Mme Le Brun Gouvieux Calvados - | | Wyo. Hulett |
| 17 | -do- | Claudine | 33 | | f | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr Moyret, Rue Urquelas Lyon | | N J Paterson |
| 18 | -do- | Antoinette | 6 | | f | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- | | " |
| 19 | Duserre | Anais | 22 | | f | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Chaillol | Father Christophe Duserre Chaillol, Htes Alpes France | | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 20 | Roux | Gaston | 36 | | m | chief steward | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 21 | -do- | Melanie | 37 | | f | cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother, Mr Georges Roux 3 Rue Penzehin Paris | | New York |
| 22 | Allais | Emile | 29 | | m | cultivator | " | " | " | " | " | Chabotte | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 23 | -do- | Ardent | 15 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Mme Allais at Chabotte Htes Alpes | | Cal Los Angeles |
| 24 | Folladori | Tranquille | 44 | | m | labourer | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Villa di Chiavenna | mother -do- | | " |
| 25 | Fazzi | Angela | 47 | | m | miller | " | " | " | " | " | Capune di Vitiana | Sister Folladori Tranquilla Villa di Chiavenna | | Was Spokane |
| 26 | -do- | Paulina | 47 | | f | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin Zeffiro Fazzi - Capune di Vitiana | | Cal Los Angeles |
| 27 | -do- | Inice | 9 | | m | S none | — | — | " | " | " | " | -do- | | " |
| 28 | -do- | Olga | 7 | | f | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | -do- | | " |
| 29 | -do- | Lina | 2 | 6 | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | -do- | | " |
| 30 | Bellodi | Attilio | 37 | | m | m | labourer | — | — | — | — | Lucca | Wife Amelia Bellodi Lucca | | Minn St Paul |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 13th 1910, ~~190~~

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | Dallas 50 | no | — | — | Husband Brother Josef Zevrove 370 O street Sevenska | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | fair blue | none | Austria | Ratimazole |
| 2 | " | — | — | " | " | " | Uncle — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | self | 60 | " | " | " | Friends Mr. & Mrs. Jean Dickonnet 259 W 3 Pacific New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | " | France | Creel |
| 4 | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | Cousin Rose Vacher, 490 E 2 East North Provo City Utah | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Ancelles Hte Alpes |
| 5 | no | " | 35 | " | " | " | Cousin Jean Cogney, Pine St Leadville Col | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | fair grey | " | Switzerland | Salvan |
| 6 | yes | " | 60 | yes | 1891 1910 | Chicago | Brother G. Franceuni, 2650 Chisholm Av. Chicago N. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black grey | " | Italy | Rota di Capanori |
| 7 | no | " | 40 | " | 1906 1909 | Leadville | Uncle Frank Pahaley Col- seventh St Leadville Col | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " black | " | Switzerland | Salvan |
| 8 | yes | " | 100 | no | — | — | Friend Ike Meyer, 491 E 104th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " grey | " | Alsace | Rittersoven |
| 9 | " | " | $125 | " | " | " | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | fair blue | " | — " — | — " — |
| 10 | " | — | — | " | " | " | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | black " | " | — " — | — " — |
| 11 | " | — | — | " | " | " | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | 7 | " | fair " | " | — " — | — " — |
| 12 | " | self | 50 | " | " | " | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | Italy | Veggio |
| 13 | " | " | 85 | no | — | — | Daughter Mrs E. J. Weber 4400 Forest Av Kansas City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black | " | France | Margeree bourg |
| 14 | no | " | $450 250 | yes | 1903 1909 | Montana | Husband Eduardo Duval Santa Dolores mexico | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | fair blue | " | " | Salart Calvados |
| 15 | no | " | 42 | no | — | — | Cousin Nelly Lepainter, Hulett Crook Country, Wyoming | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | " | Lamure Rhone |
| 16 | no | " | 250 | " | " | " | Brother in law Jerome Payet 67 Auburn Av Paterson | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | — " — |
| 17 | " | " | — | " | " | " | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | — " — |
| 18 | " | — | — | " | " | " | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | brown | " | " | Chatillol Hte Alpes |
| 19 | yes | self | 30 | " | " | " | Uncle Jean Pelisson 691 Broadway San Francisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown brown | " | " | Paris |
| 20 | " | " | 50 | yes | 1903 1910 | New York | home. 11 East 52nd St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " " | " | " | Paris |
| 21 | " | " | — | " | " | " | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown brown | " | " | Chatelle Hte Alpes |
| 22 | yes | " | 60 | no | — | — | Brother Albert Allwis Los Angeles Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | — " | " | " | — " — |
| 23 | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | grey grey | " | Italy | Villa di Chiavenna |
| 24 | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | Friend Dick Brunori 585 Morris avenue Spokane | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " black | " | " | Capanne di Versana |
| 25 | " | " | 200 | yes | 1897 1900 | — | Two sons Jean Fuzzi 614-22 May St. Los Angeles | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | — " | " | " | — " — |
| 26 | " | " | — | no | — | — | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 3 | " | " " | " | " | — " — |
| 27 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | 8 | " | " " | " | " | — " — |
| 28 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | — | " | " " | " | " | — " — |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | " | — | — | Friend Pasquale Dive 183 East Third St. St Paul | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | " | Lucca |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas, 2e Officier, of the La Provence, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

at Newport News

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lelevre, Surgeon of the La Provence, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté De Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to report," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

at New York

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Le Havre, May 7th 1910, ~~190~~

11—1115

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Antonelli | Arnaldo | 33 | | m | m | Industrial | yes | | Italy | Italian | ~~France~~ Italy | Paris | Relations, Francesco Antonelli Milano - Mascenago | | New York |
| 2 | Polli | Elvira | 22 | | f | | wife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy | Bavero | | | |
| 3 | -do- | Severina | 4 | | s | | ~~laborer~~ | " | " | " | " | | | Father Beltrami Luigi Pavero Italy | Mich. | Detroit |
| 4 | Gayscek | Antonia | 24 | | m | | laborer | " | " | Austria | Slovenian | Austria | Lukovica | Grandfather do | " | " |
| 5 | -do- | Antonia | 2 | 6 | s | | ~~laborer~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Anton Kramer, Lukovica 25, Brezovitz bei Laibach | | New York |
| 6 | Ostermann | Katerina | 22 | | m | | ~~laborer~~ | " | " | " | " | " | Lukovica | grandfather do | " | " |
| 7 | Rudolf | Franc | 42 | | m | m | | " | " | " | " | " | Lenčar | mother, Maria Blazun Vissoka 58, Krain | Ill. | Chicago |
| 8 | -do- | Josef | 17 | | s | | | " | " | " | " | " | Rudolfovo | Mother, Frau Maria Rudolf Rudolfovo 5, Begunje bei Zirknitz | Pa. | Johnstown |
| 9 | Buffa | Maria | 49 | | f | w | | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Sale Castell | do | " | " |
| 10 | Widmaier | Georges R. | 25 | 6 | m | s | nurse | " | " | France | French | France | Nice | Sister Ponzetto Lucia Castellamonte, Torino | Cal. | San José |
| 11 | Cirillo | Pedroni | 23 | | m | s | workman | " | " | Italy | Italian | ~~Italy~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father, Charles Widmaier Villa Paguerite Nice | | New York |
| 12 | Julian 9/7/07 | Hortense 2/1/14 | 32 | | f | | none | " | " | France | French | France | Paris | Mother, Martinelli Catherina Villa di Chiavenna Sondrio | Cal. | S. Frisco |
| 13 | Masera | Florinda | 19 | | m | | ~~laborer~~ | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Avegno | Aunt, Mme Vachon, 142 Rue de l'amiral. Rousselin Paris | N.J. | Elizabeth |
| 14 | Nordis | Marguerite | 25 | | f | | laborer | " | " | Austria | Slovenian | Austria | Mulitog | Father, Masera Amatis, Avegno Switzerland | Cal. | San Fco |
| 15 | Ribbentrop | Charles | 48 | | m | | merchant | " | " | France | French | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mother Franciska Kordis Malitog 26 Trawnik | Minn | Chisholm |
| 16 | Henry | Eugene | 72 | | m | w | proprietor | " | " | —do— | —do— | —do— | —do— | Niece, Adolphe Ribbentrop 8 Rue Secrétan Paris | N.Y. | Hoboken |
| 17 | Induni | Maria | 20 | | f | s | miner | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Lamone | Son, Eugene Henry 39 Rue Marcin Paris | " | " |
| 18 | Maisetti | Ida | 15 | | f | | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Somero | Father Pietro Luisoni Lamone Italy | Cal. | S. Francisco |
| 19 | Bolla | Alida | 18 | | f | | ~~servant~~ | " | " | Italy | " | " | Sinesseo | Sister Mrs Epi Morganti Fallons Calif | " | Fallons |
| 20 | Korencan | Jany | 34 | | m | | laborer | " | " | Austria | Slovenian | Austria | Ylenitz | Mother Bolla Rosalia Sinesseo Svizzera | " | Los Banos |
| 21 | -do- | Vladimir | 3 | 15 | m | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Johanna Razmane Zlince 41 bei Laibach | Oh. | Cleveland |
| 22 | Rastelli | Natale | 33 | | s | | builder | " | " | Italy | Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy | Switzerland | grandmother do | " | " |
| 23 | Bianchi | Pompeo | 23 | | | | | 22-19552-2/1/39 | | | | | | Mother Caterina Rastelli Brusimpiano Varese | | New York |
| 24 | Ghidelli | Battista | 18 | | | | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Avegno | Father Guiseppe Bianchi Avegno Svizzero | Cal. | Black Point |
| 25 | Casarico | Giovanni | 26 | | | | sailor | " | " | " | " | " | Levio | Father, Ghidelli Antonio Levio, Svezzia | " | Fresno |
| 26 | Raimondo | Gaetano | 30 | 8 | m | | ~~laborer~~ | " | " | " | " | " | Viggiu | Father, Casarico Domenico Viggiu | Vermont | |
| 27 | Schuyder | Franz | 23 | 11 | s | | farmer | " | " | Germany | German | Switzerland | Flubli | Father Giacomo Raimondi Saggio Montana Bologna | Dawson | N. Mex |
| 28 | -do- | Josef | 33 | 10 | m | | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Frau Ann Schuyder Flubli, Luzern | Tacoma | |
| 29 | -do- | Rosa | 32 | | f | | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | |
| 30 | Schmidiger | Josef | 25 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother in law do | " | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Schmidiger Josef Flubli Luzern | " | " |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 13th 1910, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ~~yes~~ No | Self | ~~50~~ Dollars 50 | no | — | — | Friend Mrs. Francesconi, 60 T.O. 75 Fulton St. Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fresh | brown | grey | none | Italy | Arola Venice |
| 2 | No | " | ~~50~~ 30 | ~~yes~~ 1907 1909 | | Barre | Husband Pelli Bonaventino 3148 Brooklyn St. Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | black | brown | " | " | Barena |
| 3 | No | " | — | — | | | Father — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | No | " | 25 | no | — | — | Husband Franz Gayseke Helber, Kenilworth, Utah | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | | " | Austria | Bresovitz |
| 5 | No | " | — | — | — | — | Father — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | — | — |
| 6 | No | " | ~~25~~ 30 | " | — | — | Husband Josef Osterman 2445 Perri St. Lehiengo Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | " | — | Lenew |
| 7 | No | " | ~~25~~ 30 | yes 1905 1906 | | Ahatola | Nephew Joseph Zurke, Box 25, Ahatola Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Rudolfovo |
| 8 | No | " | ~~25~~ 30 | no | — | — | Cousin — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | No | " | 30 60 | " | " | " | Daughter Mrs. Maria Ruetti San Jose California | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Sale Sant'Elemente |
| 10 | " | " | ~~40~~ 40 | " | " | " | Cousin Mrs. Sutrin, 259 W 34th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | blue | " | France | Havre |
| 11 | No | " | ~~25~~ 25 | yes 1906 1909 | | S. Francisco | Brother Peter Petroni 259 Vallerga St. San Jose | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | brown | " | Italy | Villa di Chiavenna |
| 12 | No | " | 60 | no | — | — | Brother in law Prosper Guerry 312 Franklin St. Elizabeth | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | — | grey | brother cut on first finger of the right hand | France | Izeaux Isere |
| 13 | No | " | 30 | " | " | " | Uncle Bamazzina Pietro 217 Montgomery St. San Fr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | | " | Italy | Avegno |
| 14 | No | " | ~~25~~ 25 | " | " | " | Brother in law Frank Pakiz Box 552, Elizabeth Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | grey | " | Austria | Mali log |
| 15 | No | " | 50 | " | " | " | Nephew Jean Henry 814/16 Jefferson St. Hoboken | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | grey | brown | " | France | Paris |
| 16 | No | " | 300 | " | " | " | Son — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | white | black | " | " | " |
| 17 | No | " | ~~40~~ 40 | " | " | " | Fiancé Panizza Battista Napa Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | grey | " | Italy | Lamone |
| 18 | No | " | 30 | " | " | " | Friend Mrs. Epi Morganti Fallon. Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | | " | " | Lamon |
| 19 | No | " | 30 | " | " | " | Katy De Bernard, 336 Fremont St. San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | brown | black | " | " | Linescio |
| 20 | No | " | 25 | " | " | " | Husband, Antonio Florencean 6120 Glass Av. Cleveland. Oh. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | | " | Austria | Verzo Eva |
| 21 | No | " | — | " | " | " | Father — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Italy | Brusimpiano |
| 22 | No | " | 100 | yes 1901 1909 | | Pittsburg | Friend Pevani Ercole 228 Thomson St. N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | | " | " | Avegno |
| 23 | No | " | 50 | no | — | — | Friend, Bondietti antonio Black Point. Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | | " | " | Levio |
| 24 | No | " | 30 | " | " | " | Uncle Tandini Silvio Fresno Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | | " | " | Viggiu |
| 25 | No | " | 30 | " | " | " | Sister Cacurico Ernesta Barre Vermont | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | | " | " | Gaggio |
| 26 | No | " | ~~50~~ 40 | " | " | " | Cousin Barbieri Arnaldo Dawson New Mex. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 27 | No | " | ~~50~~ 50 check 1000 22 | " | " | " | Uncle Josef Schreiber, 1015 Pacific Ave. Tacoma | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | grey | " | Switzerland | Flubli |
| 28 | No | " | ~~50~~ 50 | yes 1898 1909 | | Tacoma | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | ½ | " | " | | " | — | — |
| 29 | No | " | — check 3 cash | no | — | — | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | ½ | " | " | | " | — | — |
| 30 | No | " | 50 | " | " | " | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | fair | grey | " | — | — |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas, 2nd Officer, of the La Provence, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Pelerc, Surgeon of the La Provence, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner of vessel," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

Marcel Pelerc
Surgeon

at New York

W. W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

13

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Le Havre, May 7th, 1920

11—1115

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Boitano | Adele | 18 | | f. | S | 21-20535-5/5/41 laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Favale | | | |
| 2 | Boitano | Giovanni | 30 | | m. | m. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Agostino Boitano - Favale di Malvaro, Genova | Oreg. | Portland |
| 3 | Leonardini | Constantino | 57 | | " | " | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Seraphina Aparuto, Favale di Malvaro, Genova | Wash | Seattle |
| 4 | Morello | Margherita | 30 | | f. | S | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Torgogno | Wife, Teresina Maria Leonardini Torgogno, Parma, Fornovo | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Calcagno | Maria | 62 | | " | W | laborer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mother, Domenica Morello Savenasco, Torino | Canada | Canmore Alberta |
| 6 | Pertico | Salvatore | 23 | | m. | S | cobbler | " | " | " | " | " | Roccaforte | Daughter, Rosalone Maria Roccaforte-Ebboli, Cuneo | Cal | S. Francisco |
| 7 | Agnello | Lorenzo | 34 | | " | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Trinidad | Mother, Messina Portico Caramanico Italy | | New York |
| 8 | Fochesato | Antonio | 18 | | " | " | ~~laborer~~ engineer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Stockton | Father, Agnello Giuseppe mongreno | | " |
| 9 | Salvadalena | Rita | 21 | | f. | S | laborer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Hermanville | Father, Fochesato Giuseppe Lobia, Vicenza | Mich | Hermanville |
| 10 | Muscandelli | Egidio | 28 | | m. | m. | miner | " | " | Italy | Mese | | | Father Salvadalena Battista Mese, Sondrio | Mon. | Butte |
| 11 | Tirapelli | Giuseppe | 58 | | " | W | farmer | " | " | " | Grossotto | | | Wife, Benetti Madalena Grossotto Sondrio | Cal | Santa Cruz |
| 12 | -do- | Giuditta | 27 | | f. | S | housewife | " | " | " | Roncaà Verona | | | Brother Luigi Tirapelli Venezza Roncaà, Verona | Mich | Hermansville |
| 13 | Pirro | Danieli | 28 | | m. | " | workman | " | " | " | " | " | | -do- | | |
| 14 | Osmetti | Giuseppe | 49 | | " | " | broker | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Hermanville | Brother Danelli Edoardo Bluetabe Lusse Venezia | | |
| 15 | Apostolo | Maria | 43 | | f. | m. | laborer | " | " | Italy | Grossotto | | | Father Osmetti Minigio Grossotto, Sondrio, | Cal | Santa Cruz, |
| 16 | -do- | Emma | 13 | | " | S | | " | " | " | Montemagno | | | Daughter, Virginia Lazzarone Montemagno, Alessandria | | Sacramento |
| 17 | Bertarelli | Giacomo | 50 | | m. | m. | broker | " | " | " | " | | | Sister | | |
| 18 | Olivieri | Costante | 50 | | " | " | | " | " | " | Bardi | | | mother Domenico Ricci, Pieve di Cavago, Bardi, Piacenza | | |
| 19 | Torzani | Eugenio | 30 | | " | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | | | Wife, Serafina Bergazzi Cogevago, Bardi, Vicenza | | San Jose |
| 20 | Solari | Giuseppe | 50 | | " | " | proprietor | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | New York | Wife, Patti Quinta Masserono | | |
| 21 | Centini | Gaspare | 20 | | " | S | tailor | | | | | | | Wife Maria Solari Chiavi, Genova | | New York |
| 22 | Lenotti | Regina | 24 | | f. | " | laborer | 1-409584-8.21-42 | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Italy | Father, Centini Gustavo Pollenza Macerata | | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 23 | Leggio | Biagio | 57 | | m. | m. | merchant | | | | | | Torricel | mother Benotti Stella Torri del Benaco - | | New York |
| OMITTED 24 | Garoni | Giacobbe | 38 | | " | " | laborer | 1-267 258 8/22/39 | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Bassano | Son, Leggio Antonio, Saarsoti Alfano Cuneo | | |
| OMITTED 25 | Brighenti | Giacomo | 8 | | " | S | | | | | | | Castelletto | Castelletta di Brenzone | | |
| 26 | Riva | Carlo | 44 | | " | S | gardener | | | | | | | grandmother - do - | | |
| 27 | Manzi | Nikola | 25 | | " | m. | broker | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Oakland | Father, Riva Tomaso Trassacco - | Cal | Oakland |
| 28 | Grimaldi | Francesco | 51 | | " | S | merchant | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Eagle | Wife Maria Manzi Palombaro Chieti | Pa | Wayne |
| 29 | Rotalinti | Luigi | 34 | | " | m. | builder | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Stockton | mother Grimaldi .... Savona Palecapa | Cal | Stockton |
| 30 | Thoimen | Martha | 28 | | f. | S | laborer | | | Switz. | German | Swede | Biasco | Wife Rotalinti Caterina Biasca Switzerland | Nev | Reno. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Oberdorf | Aunt, Frau Moser Dijon Kalbenburg Bo- | Ill. | Chicago |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 13th, 1910

14

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or to labor for any person or corporation or company, or agent thereof, or assisted by others to come, except as to persons coming to fill a contract for labor, skilled labor, or domestic service, under the foregoing exceptions. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | Brother | 20 Dollars | no | | | Brother Emilio Bortano Box 66 Berry Portland Oregon | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | good | brown | none | Italy | Tavole Modena |
| 2 | " | self | 30 " | | | | Brother Bortano Giuseppe 217 Decatur Ave Seattle Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown grey | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 60 yes | 1907 | New York | | Son, Leonardo in Victore 213 Spring St. new York. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | grey brown | scar on nose | " | Tornolo Parma |
| 4 | " | " | 30 " | 1909 | Washington | | Fiancée, Morelli Pietro Box 302 Blanchard, Canmore Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black " | none | " | Tavagnacco |
| 5 | " | " | 30 no | — | — | | Sons, Francesco & Giacomo Galeazzo 3 Grant Place, Granby. Province Quebec, Parish of Notre Dame | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | grey " | " | " | Roccadebaldi |
| 6 | " | " | 25 yes | 1905 1910 | Trinidad | | Mulberry St 34, new York. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown grey | " | " | Caramanico |
| 7 | " | " | 40 " | 1902 1910 | New York | | Uncle, D'ianzale Catherina Lavinia St 19 new York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " blue | " | " | Pino |
| 8 | " | " | 40 " | 1906 1909 | Hermansville | | Friend, Violetto Amedeo Box 16 Hermansville Michigan | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black brown | " | " | Chiampo |
| 9 | " | " | 40 | — | — | — | Friend Salvay Celicer Woodville Quarry, #5 Post Park Butte | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " black | " | " | Mese |
| 10 | " | " | 175 | — | — | — | Friend, Cornetta Nimigio Davenport, Box 27, Santa Cruz | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown grey | " | " | Chiavri |
| 11 | " | " | 180 | — | — | — | Son, Leandro Trapelli, Box 5 Hermansville mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | grey brown | " | " | Roncud Verona |
| 12 | " | " | — | — | — | — | — Do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | " | " | — " — |
| 13 | " | " | 45 | yes 1903 1904 | Calumet | | Fortuna Augusto (Friend) Box 142 Hermansville, Michigan | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Casteldgon Istria Vicenza |
| 14 | " | " | 100 | no | — | — | Brother Cornetti Nimigio Davenport Box 27 Santa Cruz | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair blue | " | " | Tyrosciotto |
| 15 | " | " | 80 | — | — | — | Husband Apostolo Luigi 1915 5th Street Sacramento Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black brown | " | " | Montemagno |
| 16 | " | " | 30 | — | — | — | Father — Do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " grey | " | " | — " — |
| 17 | " | " | 100 | yes 1904 1908 | S. José | | Cousin Belloli Jacinto San Fernando St. San Jose Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | grey black | " | " | Ponte di Piave |
| 18 | " | " | 110 | " 1903 1904 | — " — | | Friend Antonio Bergasse 220 Market St. San Jose Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | grey " | " | " | — " — |
| 19 | " | " | 30 | " 1906 1909 | N. York | | Friend Abbondi Alessandro 250 W. 38th St. new York. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | " | " | Mussolumo |
| 20 | " | " | 60 | " 1873 1909 | S. Leo | | Home, 2400 Folsom, 20th St San Francisco Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | S. Rufino |
| 21 | " | " | 30 | " 1902 1910 | Cleveland | | Relations, Bonori Nicola 585 Morris Av. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Genova Pollenza |
| 22 | Mex | " | 60 | no | — | — | Father, Lenotti Giovanni Box 546, Winsted Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Brown | " | " | Torre del Benaco |
| 23 | " | " | 60 | " | — | — | Cousin Angiolillo Pasquale 32 Mulberry St new York. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Grey | " | " | Baseio |
| 24 | " | " | 45 | yes 1905 1908 | Torrington | | Friend Bonaventi Candido Box 546, Winsted Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black grey | " | " | Castelletto |
| 25 | " | " | 20 | no | — | — | Father — Do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 3 | " | Fair " | " | " | — " — |
| 26 | " | " | 20 | yes 1899 1910 | Oakland | | Friend J. W. Williamson 331 Hullman Ave. Petrimont Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brown | " | " | Toscano |
| 27 | no | " | 30 | " 1903 1908 | Philadelphia | | Brother Carmino Manzi Wayne. Penn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Palombari |
| 28 | " | " | 220 | " 1907 1910 | Stockton | | Home, 135 Center St. Stockton Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Grey | " | " | Savona |
| 29 | yes | " | 50 | " 1902 1907 | Reno | | Friend, Trosi Giorgio Reno, Nevada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brown | " | " | Incendia |
| 30 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | Sister in law Mrs Thommen 917 Myrtle St. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Fair blue | " | Switzerland | Oberdorf |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the La Provence, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Yves Thomas 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1960

at New York

W. F. Kleaver

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Glenn, Surgeon of the La Provence, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Glenn
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

at New York

M B Gleason
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1114

5 — Form 500 A — Department of Commerce and Labor — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

F.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. La Provence sailing from Le Havre, May 7th 1910, ~~1910~~

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Germ | Jakob | 40 | m. m. | labourer | yes | yes | Austria | Slovenian | Austria Hebrin | | Wife Frau Marie Germ. Hebrin 29 Austria | Oh. | Cleveland |
| 2 | Tobia | DeLyulio | 47 | " " | workman | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | | Friend Agosta Rocco Chiesa Italy | Mass. | Sudbury |
| 3 | Leoni | Arnoldi | 18 | " S | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Preventine | Father Leoni Marco Preventine Switzerland | Cal. | Fresno |
| 4 | Reali 5/1/1903 Oakland Cal 6/1/1910 | Lucio | 33 | " m. | painter | " | " | " | " | Switzerland | Moghio | Lucien Rinli brother at Prevereso i Bogno Switzerland | Mont. | Butte |
| 5 | Pedroli | Pietro | 24 | " S | builder | " | " | " | " | Italy | Bavenno | Father Pedroli Carlo Bavenno Italy | New | York |
| 6 | Morandi | Romeo | 27 | " " | painter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Morandi Luigi Bavenno Roncanno | " | " |
| 7 | Cognetti 2 | Eleto | 18 | " " | workman | " | " | " | " | " | Ascoli | Brother Cognetti Amabile Ascoli Piceno | Pa. | Uniontown |
| 8 | Stracci | Emidio | 39 | " m. | miner | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Lucca | Friend Peggi Luciano Ascoli Piceno | " | " |
| 9 | -d°- | Agostina | 38 | " f. W | housewife | " | " | " | " | Italy | Pisa | -d°- | " | " |
| 10 | Noli | Giovanni | 53 | " m. m. | broker | " | " | " | " | " | Grassotto | Wife Domenica Noli Grassotto Sardinia | Pa. | Newcastle |
| 11 | Campana | Emilia | 21 | " f. S | teacher | " | " | " | " | " | Bellingona | Wife Campana Francesco Bellinguona Piazza Im Rocco | Mont. | Butte |
| 12 | Paggi | Giacomo | 34 | " m. m. | salesman | " | " | " | " | " | Villa di Chiavenna | Wife Paggi Jacomella Anne Villa di Chiavenna | Wash. | Garibaldi |
| 13 | Sincchetti | Eugenia | 29 | " f. S | labourer | " | " | " | " | " | -"- | Father Sincchetti Antonio Villa di Chiavenna | Mont. | Moore Fergus Cy |
| 14 | Trounguet V/- | Daniel | 30 | " m. S | cultivateur | " | " | France | French | France | Basses | Father Mother Pierre Adelaide Trounguet Basses Pyrenees | New | York |
| 15 | Easeaux | Jean Bte | 11 | 7 " m. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt -d°- | --- | "- |
| 16 | -d°- | Francois | 10 | 2 " f. | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt -d°- | " | " |
| 17 | Rossi | Antonio | 34 | " m. m. | painter | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Arzo | Wife Rossi Maria, Arzo Svezzia | " | |
| 18 | Rossi | Amedio | 27 | " S | builder | " | " | " | " | " | Bavono | Father Rossi Pietro, Bavono Oltrefiume | " | |
| 19 | -d°- | Onorina | 26 | f. m. | housewife | | | | | | | Mother Lucena Luigia Bavono Oltrefiume | Ver. | Barre |
| 20 | -d°- | Lina | 3 | " S | none | | | | | | " | grandmother -d°- | " | " |
| 21 | -d°- | Alice | 8 | " " | none | | | | | | | -d°- | " | " |
| 22 | Benuzzi | Francesco | 33 | " m. m. | brother | " | " | " | " | " | Gaggia | Brother Benuzzi Adolfo Gaggia Montano Bologna | N. Hav. | Dawson |
| 23 | Tossi | Francesco | 30 | " " | salesman | " | " | " | " | " | Arzo | Wife Rossi Belvehari Maria Arzo Ticino | New | York |
| 24 | Gasnier | Emma | 24 | f. " | none | " | " | France | French | France | Paris | He is home 33 Boulevard Paris | " | |
| 25 | Golden | Kate | 42 | " S | maid | " | " | British Colo | English | France | Paris | move the Countess de la Villard 7 Rue Francois 1er Paris | " | |
| 26 | Triverio | Secondina | 27 | " m. | dressmaker | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bioghio | Wife Husband Marie Triverio Bioghio nevvoa | " | |
| 27 | -d°- | Maria | 7 | " S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | -d°- | " | |
| 28 | Galligari | Anna | 62 | " W. | innkeeper | " | " | " | " | " | Villa di Chiavenna | nephew Edward Galligari Villa di Chiavenna | Mass. | Barrington |
| 29 | Feldmann | Gehtyl | 76 | " M | proprietor | " | " | Austria | Israelite | Roumania | Galatz | Brother Feldmann St Nicolai | Ill. | Chicago |
| 30 | Mei | Gerolamo | 49 | " " | [illegible] | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Lucca | Wife Mei Catherina Lucca | -"- | -"- |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 13th 1910, ~~190~~

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over 16 years of age and unable to read the English or some other language or dialect? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 30 Dollars | yes 1902 1908 | Cleveland | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | fair | grey | none | Austria | Luttenfels |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " 1909 1910 | Sudbury | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | " | Italy | Caramanico |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | no | Sister Leoni Fellini a Fresno Cal (Contadina - Farmer Co) | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Anietta Berentine |
| 4 | " | " | 30 | yes 1908 1909 | Chicago | Uncle, b. Campana 1128 Maryland Avenue Butte, Mont. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | black | " | " | Svezzia Bagni Lucca |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | no | | Friend Moriggia ly 506 W. Broadway New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | grey | " | " | Bavero |
| 6 | " | " | 30 | yes 1906 10 | Barre | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 30 | no | | Cousin Dominico Salvatini Box 558, Monessen Town Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | " | Ascoli Piceno |
| 8 | " | " | 100 | yes 1909 10 | Uniontown | Wife, Stracca Luciana Box 558 Uniontown Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | brown | " | " | " " |
| 9 | " | " | — | no | | Step Daughter in law - do - | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 10 | " | " | 200 | yes 1882 1904 | Truckee | Brother in law Giovanni Scavi New Castel. Cal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | brown | " | " | Lyrasotto |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | no | | Brothers Campana Giovanni 1128 Maryland Av. Mont. (Butte) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Canton Ticino |
| 12 | " | " | 30 | yes 1902 1906 ID | Mackay | Brother Constant Paggi Fontate: alley Vaschi | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | grey | " | " | Sumolaco |
| 13 | " | " | 30 | no | | Sister Lincletti Catherina Signetti, Mooretown, Ont. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | " | " | Villa di Chiavenna |
| 14 | " | " | 30 | " | " | Brother in law Pietro Lascaux 19 Greenwich Av. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | France | Castel Basses Pyr |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | " | " | Uncle - do - | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | - do - |
| 16 | " | " | 40 | " | " | - do - | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | - do - |
| 17 | " | " | — | yes 1904 1910 | Barre | Friend, F Baumche Hotel Tivoli 228 Thompson St New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | grey | " | Italy | Arezzo |
| 18 | " | " | 30 | " 1904 1905 | Barre | Friend, Moriggia ly 506 Broadway N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | brown | " | " | Bavero |
| 19 | " | " | 30 | " 1903 10 | Barre | Husband Rossi Ignazio 29 Palesbury St Barre Vt. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | black | " | " | Bavero |
| 20 | " | " | 40 | — | | Father - do - | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | fair | blue | " | " | Barre |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | — | | - do - | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | grey | " | " | Bavero |
| 22 | " | " | 60 | — | | Cousin Botchi Angelo Uniontown Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | | " | " | Gaggio |
| 23 | " | " | 30 | yes 1908 | Barre | Friend Bianchi F Hotel Tivoli 228 Thompson St New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | | " | " | Arezo |
| 24 | " | " | 30 | " 1905 | N. York | Husband Garnier Louis Maison Bath 111 W 25th St N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | | " | Belgium | Liege |
| 25 | " | " | 40 | " 1910 | " | The Countess de Villard 3 E. 5th Avenue New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | black | " | Italy | Lugo |
| 26 | " | " | 30 | no | no | Husband Luciano Giovanni Corsonna St, Port Jefferson N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Italy | Borgho |
| 27 | " | " | — | — | — | Father - do - | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | brown | | " | " | - do - |
| 28 | " | " | 40 | " | " | Son Eugene Gathigarini Lyt Barrington Mass — wife 1 son + 3 daughters — Canada | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | " | Villa di Chiavenna |
| 29 | " | " | 60 | " | " | Son Henry Feldmann 44 50 W Taylor St Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | fair | grey | " | Roumania | Galatz |
| 30 | " | " | 40 | yes 1904 | — | Friend Blinta Pagnini Weekon Ferry Hamtr Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | | " | Italy | Rota Lucca |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas 2nd Officer, of the La Provence, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second (Chief).)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Celene Marcel, Surgeon of the Lv Provence, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté De Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)

17 18

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Surgeon

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Le Havre, May 7th, 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Malini | Paul | 20 | | M | S | student | yes | yes | England | Hindoo | India | Dacca | mother, Sarate Paul, Dacca India | New York | |
| 2 | Ryan | Josephine | 30 | | F | S | governess | " | " | Ireland | Irish | France | Paris | cousin, Mr Buttler, 25 Gladstone St Bloomsbury London | Pa | Mt Rees Rock |
| 3 | Bader | Louise | 29 | | F | M | housewife | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Langenbruck | mother Thommel Schaelin Langenbruck Bonville | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4 | - do - | Selma | 7 | | F | S | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | - do - | " | " |
| 5 | - do - | Hans | 4 | | M | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | - do - | " | " |
| 6 | - do - | Elizabeth | 3 | | F | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | - do - | " | " |
| 7 | Zerove | Ivan | 28 | | M | S | [illegible] | | | Austria | Slovenian | Austria | Radolce | brother, Franc Preseren Radovljice Kranj | Wisc | Kenosha |
| 8 | Krajne | Veronika | 17 | | F | | laborer | | | Bohemia | Slovenian | Austria | Loke | mother, Veronika Krajne Loke, Steiermark | Chic | Hewlett |
| 9 | - do - | Agate | 16 | | F | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | - do - | New York | |
| 10 | Ehermann | Pauline | 28 | | F | - | chamber maid | | | Austria | Slovenian | France | Paris | Parenti, Mr Mrs Ehermann Wolfsbach, Karnten Austria | Mont | Helena |
| 11 | Rometi | Eberhard | 25 | | M | S | farmer | | | " | German | Austria | Feudels Tirol | Father Anton Eberhard, Feudels, Tirol | Ill | Chicago |
| 12 | Schranz | Alois | 33 | | M | " | carpenter | | | " | " | " | " | Brother David Schranz - do - | -"- | -"- |
| 13 | Löhrer | Johann | 46 | | M | W | sailor | | | " | " | " | " | Sister Anna Löhrer, Hauen Tyrol | -"- | -"- |
| 14 | - do - | Anna | 13 | | F | - | - | | | " | " | " | Pruth | Aunt - do - | -"- | -"- |
| 15 | - do - | Karl | 11 | | M | - | - | | | " | " | " | Tyrol | - do - | -"- | -"- |
| 16 | - do - | Josef | 3 | | M | - | - | | | " | " | " | " | - do - | -"- | -"- |
| 17 | Bartol | Antonia | 19 | | F | S | laborer | | | " | Slovenian | " | Relje | Brother Johann Bartol, No 117 Relje P Kravnik | Kan | Chisholm |
| 18 | Kerze | Jakob | 23 | | M | " | " | | | " | " | " | Gora | wife Maria Kerze, Gora No 6 Gotovschitz | Ill. | Chicago |
| 19 | Krasna | Alois | 39 | | M | M | - | | | " | " | " | " | wife Antonia Krasna, do Dolgapolyana Tipana, Innerkrain | Pa. | Conemaugh |
| 20 | Strukel | Josef | 30 | | " | " | - | | | " | " | Austria | Strukdorf | Wife Maria Strukel, do Stuttecklavas, Begunjski, Zirknitz | Ill. | Johnstown |
| 21 | Konajzler | Alois | 26 | | " | " | carpenter | | | " | German | " | Loka | friend Franz Klezia Loka 5 Stevendark | " | Joliet |
| 22 | Fekane | Josef | 43 | | " | " | laborer | | | " | Slovenian | " | Rudolfswert | Wife Frau Agnes Fekane, 4 Rudolfswert Begunjebei, Zirknitz | New York | |
| 23 | Biscan | Gjuro | 31 | | " | S | engineer | | | " | Croatian | " | Vinkovci | Mother Hedwig Biscan - Vinkovci | Pa | Johnstown |
| 24 | Zgave | Franc | 25 | | " | - | laborer | | | " | Slovenian | " | Langenfeld | Father Johan Zgave, Dolgapolyana 39 Tipanska Innerkrain | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 25 | Sabotnik | Jan | 31 | | " | M | carpenter | | | " | German | " | Loke | Father Anton Sabotnik Loke, Steiermk | New York | |
| 26 | Semje | Anton | 26 | | " | " | laborer | | | " | Slovenian | " | Langenfeld | Father Anton Semic, Dolgapolyana Tipana | Pa | Conemaugh |
| 27 | Schuberger | Anna | 21 | | F | M | dressmaker | | | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Grindelwald | friend Frau Anna Gertsch Grindelwald | Ill. | Chicago |
| 28 | Leiss | Jean | 24 | | M | S | valet | | | Germany | " | France | Paris | Mother Mme Leiss Hirschofen Bavaria Germany | New York | |
| 29 | Wolf | Stein | 28 | | " | " | merchant | | | Russia | Russian | " | " | Father Wolf Stein, Warsaw Poland Russia | " | " |
| 30 | Vian | Constant L | 25 | | " | " | priest | | | France | French | Turkey in Asia | Samos | Mother Mme Vve Vian, Rougegoutte Belfort - France | Ga | Savannah |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1900* 18

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Polygamist, or aboideau, or practical anarchist, or person believing in or advocating overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | Dollars 100 | no | | Young Women's Christian Association | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | black | none | India | Dacca |
| 2 | no | " | 20 | yes | 1902 Somerset | Friend B. H. Boss, 335 East 57th St. new York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | fair black | " | Ireland | Glommel |
| 3 | yes | " | 36 | " | 1904 1900 Chicago | Friend Mrs Thuston 215 Grayden Av West Park, McKees Rocks | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | Switzerland | Oberdorf |
| 4 | " | mother | — | " | — | Husband, Louis Bader 917 Myrtle St. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | — | " | — | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | 4 | " | brown blue | " | U.S.A | Chicago |
| 6 | " | " | — | " | — | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | self | 25 | no | — | Josef Kerove, Brother, Box 370 Kendleton Wise. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blond | " | Austria | Rašolojice |
| 8 | no | " | 40 | " | — | Brother, Viktor Kerainer, 1537 E 41st Street Cleveland | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair grey | " | Bohemia | Loke |
| 9 | " | " | — | " | — | " — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 10 | yes | " | 26 | " | — | Brother W. Schermann 537, 3rd St. Helena Mont | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown grey | " | Austria | Wolfstrost |
| 11 | " | " | 20 | " | — | Friend Louis Hutter 1658 Blessing, Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " blue | " | " — " | Tenčelc |
| 12 | " | " | 20 | yes | 1902 1909 " | Friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | black | " | " — " | " — " |
| 13 | " | " | 20 | no | — | Friend Louis Hilsi 1657 Hickory St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair blue | " | " — " | Fleiss |
| 14 | " | father | — | " | — | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " — " | Prutin |
| 15 | " | " | — | " | — | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " — " | " — " |
| 16 | " | " | — | " | — | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " — " | " — " |
| 17 | " | self | 25 | " | — | Brother Anton Bartol Box 883, Chisholm Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown grey | " | " — " | Relge |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | " | — | Friend Frank Paka, Box 883 Chisholm Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair brown | " | " — " | Lora |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1906 1909 Conemaugh Pa | Friend Mathias Krafina Box 451 Conemaugh Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " grey | " | " — " | Dolgapolyana |
| 20 | " | " | 20 | " | 1902 1906 Ahstola | Friend Josef Zolar, Box 33 Ahstola Johnstown Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown | " | " — " | Strukeldorf |
| 21 | no | " | 25 | " | 1906 1909 Joliet | Friend Jacob Sapovnik, 706 Ottawa St. Joliet Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | " | " — " | Loka |
| 22 | yes | " | 20 | " | 1902 1903 Ahstola | Friend Thomas Zolar, Box 33 Ahstola Johnstown Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | " | " | " — " | Jangle |
| 23 | " | " | 45 | " | 1902 1906 Akron | Brother Milan Biscan 275 S. Main St. Akron, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " — " | Tinkovci |
| 24 | " | " | 20 | no | — | Friend Augusta James, Box 626 Conemaugh Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " — " | Langenfeld |
| 25 | no | " | 20 | yes | 1902 1909 Joliet | Friend Louis Weill 1004 Grant St. Joliet Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — — | " | — | — |
| 26 | yes | " | 25 | no | — | Friend August James Box 626 Conemaugh Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown grey | " | " — " | Langenfeld |
| 27 | no | " | 20 | yes | 1907 1909 Chicago | Husband Fred Schubeer 3101 Wentworth Ave 31, Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " blue | " | Switzerland | Grindelwald |
| 28 | " | " | 20 | no | — | Friends Mr Mme Wolf 335 E. 67th St new York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | fair " | " | Bavaria | Kiekofen |
| 29 | " | " | 100 | " | — | Friend Mr Brasl 661 Broadway new York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown " | " | Russia | Lubiné |
| 30 | no | " | 100 | " | — | Mission Savannah Ga | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " grey | " | France | Poekamm Dambs |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas 2nd Officer, of the La Provence, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 190-,

at Newport News

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blerc Marcel, Surgeon of the "La Provence", sailing therewith, (State whether by or on "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

Blerc Marcel
Surgeon

at New York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Le Havre, May 7th 1910, ~~190~~

11—1135

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Esser | Clara | 29 | | s | housewife | yes | yes | Switzerland | Germany | Switzerland | Reichspzel | Brother in law Karl Schropp Fehrenallee Bischofszell | New York | |
| 2 | Purin | Francesco | 22 | | m | miner | " | " | Austria | Slovenian | Austria | Austerlitz | Father, Purin Carlo, Tailor Austria | Utah Bingham Canyon | |
| 3 | Corral | José Franco | 140 | | m | doctor | " | " | Equador | Spanish | France | Paris | Rue Paradis 9 — Paris | Guayaquil Ecuador | |
| 4 | Durrain | Albene | 21 | | s | Domestic | " | " | France | French | France | Paris | Brother Adrien Durrain, 3 Rue de Prague Paris | bal. Francisco | |
| 5 | Hélène | Marthe | 32 | | s | Domestic | " | " | France | French | U.S.A. | New York | Sister Father Louise — Autrecourt sur Saone | New York | |
| DEPORTED 6/5 | Thomme | Juliette | ~~35~~ | | w | " | " | " | France | | France | Paris | Sister, Mad. Aumaille, 5 Rue du vieux marché Belfort | | |
| 7 | Fatel | Georges | 38 | | s | cultivator | " | " | France | " | " | " | Cousin, Chrestof Diény, 10 Place Conseiller, Chevallois Perret | Maine Waterville | |
| 8 | Henry | Frederick | 40 | | m | Shipbroker | " | " | France | " | " | " | - " - | San Francisco | |
| 9 | -d°- | Marie | 36 | | s | none | " | " | France | " | " | " | - " - | San Francisco | |
| 10 | Bacigalupo | Domenico | 42 | | m | labourer | " | " | Italy | Italian N. | Italy | Tribogna Genova | Wife Bacigalupi Vittoria Riobogna Genova | Mich. Detroit | |
| 11 | Iam | Teresa | 22 | | s | tailor | 24-11029 | 4-19-40 | 505 | | | Villa di Chiavenna | Father Iam Andrea Villa di Chiavenna | Ill. Harrison | |
| 12 | Marrafie X | Carmelina | 23 | | s | housewife | " | " | " | | " | " | Father Marraffea Giovanni Villa di Chiavenna | " " | |
| 13 | Sinechetti | Giacomo | 28 | | m | labourer | " | " | " | | " | " | Mother Grabazzi Catherina Villa di Chiavenna | " " | |
| 14 | -d°- X | Serafina | 28 | | s | labourer | " | " | " | | " | " | Father Sinechetti Georgio Villa di Chiavenna | " " | |
| 15 | Di Vita | Lorenzo | 34 | | m | merchant | " | " | " | | Altobracco | | Wife Constanza Di Vita Altobracco | Minn St Paul | |
| 16 | Malanca | Francesco | 40 | | " | Labourer | " | " | " | | Altobracco | | Wife Malanca Catherine Altobracco | " " | |
| 17 | Massimo | Pietri | 50 | | s | cultivator | " | " | " | | Lucca | | Mother Barbera Pietri Lucca | bal. Los Angeles | |
| 18 | Ferreti | Franco | 23 | | s | labourer | " | " | " | | Montecatini | | Father Paolino Ferretti Montecatini | Was. Irby | |
| 19 | -d°- | Egidio Cavino | 17 | | " | labourer | " | " | " | | Montecatini | | -d°- | Was. Irby | |
| 20 | Bonigni | Luigi | 51 | | m | labourer | " | " | " | | Montecatini | | Wife Bonigni Monica Montecatini | Ill. Chicago | |
| 21 | Sodini | Alibrando | 30 | | s | labourer | " | " | " | | San Genova | | Mother Eduvia Lucini San Genova | Ill. Chicago | |
| 22 | Bartolozzi | Francesco | 39 | | m | labourer | " | " | " | | Bourga | | Father Pietro Bartolozzi Bourga | Ill. Chicago | |
| 23 | Pelligrini | Corrato | 24 | | s | labourer | 22-16270 | | " | | Bourga | | Father Celestino Pelligrini Bourga | Ill. Chicago | |
| 24 | Aviggio | Giacomo | 24 | | " | labourer | " | " | " | | Camporosso | | Mother Aviggio Maddalena Camporosso | San Francisco | |
| 25 | Magri | Giuseppe | 23 | | m | merchant | " | " | " | | Barga | | Wife Ida Magri Barga | Mass Holioke | |
| 26 | Barbi | Florendo | 25 | | " | labourer | " | " | " | | Barga | | Wife Clementina Barbi Barga | Mass Holioke | |
| 27 | Benedetti | Eugenia | 32 | | m | housewife | " | " | " | | Montecatini | | Mother Gelsumina Pelligrini Montecatini | Wash. Irby | |
| 28 | -d°- | Sabatina | 11 | | s | none | " | " | " | | " | | -d°- | Wash. Irby | |
| 29 | -d°- | Sabatino | 8 | | m | none | " | " | " | | " | | - " - | Wash. Irby | |
| 30 | -d°- | Bruna | 6 | | " | none | " | " | " | | " | | - " - | Wash. Irby | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 13th, 1910

11—1116

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | Dollars 100 no | | | | Fiancée Karl Forster Telescope, Colorado | | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 8 | good | brown | blue | none | Switzerland | Sulgen |
| 2 | " | " | 25 " | | | | Friend Cornelius Adolfi Bingham Canyon Utah | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | brown | " | Austria | Rufstein |
| 3 | " | " | 50 " | | | | Home, Carrera Imbabura 42 Quito - Ecuador | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | blue | " | Ecuador | Quito |
| 4 | yes | " | 20 " | | | | Brother Joseph Currain, Eureka Hotel, 475 Broadway S.F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 5 | " | brown | blue | " | France | Plamyguny |
| 5 | " | " | 50 yes 1907 | New York | | | Cousin Henri Rolland 160 W. 54th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | grey | " | " | Dampierre |
| 6 | " | " | 100 no | 1910 Waterville | | | Cousin Devalluy Albert 255 W - 26 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | " | " | " | Bechoncourt |
| 7 | no | " | 50 yes 1898 1910 | San Jose | | | Father Louis Fotel R.F.D 58, Waterville Maine | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | fair | " | " | " | St Hyppolyte |
| 8 | yes | " | 100 " | " | " | " | Home, 320 Market St San Francisco - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | | " | " | — |
| 9 | " | " | 50 " 1902 1909 | Detroit | | | — 5° — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | " | France | — |
| 10 | no | " | 20 no | | | | Friend Andrea Rocasco 113 Larned St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Trebogna |
| 11 | yes | " | 50 yes 1907 1909 | Harriston | | | Friend Malacarne Pietro Box 153 Harriston | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | " | " | Villa St Giovanna |
| 12 | " | " | 25 no 1907 1909 | | | | Friend, Sali Luigi, Box 75 Harriston | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 50 " 1903 1909 | " | | | Friend Malacarne Pietro Box 153 Harriston | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 50 no | — | | | Friend Sali Luigi Box 74 Harriston | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 25 " | | | | Friend Pasquale Dire 185 E Third St St Paul | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | | " | " | Altobacco |
| 16 | " | " | 25 yes 1890 1910 | Los Angeles | | | — 5° — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | grey | " | " | altobacco |
| 17 | yes | " | 100 no 1890 1909 | " | | | Wife Elisa Petri, 907 Carne St Los Angeles | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 9 | " | grey | brown | " | " | Lucca |
| 18 | " | " | 25 " | | | | Cousin Virgilio Benedetti Box 279 Toby Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | blue | " | " | Montecatini |
| 19 | yes | " | 25 yes 1903 1910 | Chicago | | | Friend Attilio Biuntoli 310 Wells, Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Montecatini |
| 20 | " | " | 100 " 1900 1910 | " | | | Friend John Gaggeli, 2400 1st St West St Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Montecatini |
| 21 | no | " | 25 no | - | | | Friend Andrew Dudley 63rd St 5° Madison St Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | " | " | " | San Genova |
| 22 | yes | " | 25 " | | | | Friend Eugenia Checci West 25 St Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | grey | " | " | Bourga |
| 23 | " | " | 20 " | | | | — 5° — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | - | " | " | Bourga |
| 24 | " | " | 25 " | | | | Cousin Moronetta Ambrogio Davis St 527 S Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | - | " | " | Campasasco |
| 25 | no | " | 30 yes 1894 1909 | Hoboken | | | Brother Louis Magni 434 Hoyt St Hoboken N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | black | " | " | Barga |
| 26 | " | " | 30 " 1907 1910 | " | | | Brother Barbi Pietro 434 Hoyt St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | - | " | " | Barga |
| 27 | yes | " | 50 no | - | - | | Husband Benedetti Virgilio Box 279 Toby Wash | | | | | Discharged to husband | | 5 | 3 | " | black | brown | " | " | Montecatini |
| 28 | " | mother | - | " | - | - | Father | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Montecatini |
| 29 | " | " | - | " | - | - | — 5° — | | | | | Virgilio Benedetti | | 5 | 3 | " | brown | | " | " | Montecatini |
| 30 | " | " | - | " | - | - | — 5° — | | | | | | | 2 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Montecatini |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas, 2nd Officer, of the La Provence, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910,

at New York [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léon Marcel, Surgeon of the Ile Provence, Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Marcel
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

at New York [redacted]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

8 // 8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. La Provence sailing from Le Havre, May 7th 1910, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lucietta | Regina | 26 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | ~~U.S.A~~ Italy | Italian | ~~U.S.A~~ Italy | ~~NON-DECLARANT ALIEN~~ Arcinate | Father Angelo Parrigini Arcinate Italy | R.I. | Westerly |
| 2 | -do- | Guiseppe | 2 | | m | S | - | - | - | U.S.A | Italian | - - - | - " - | Birth certificate Town of Arcinate Italy May 15. 1909. C. Court Savoy | Pa | Uniontown |
| 3 | Martina | Vincenza | 31 | | f | m | merchant | " | " | U.S.A | Italian | Italy | Ruvolunia | Grandfather - " - Mother Maria Martina Ruvolunia Molise | Mich | Detroit |
| 4 | Basso | Vittorio | 36 | | m | m | merchant | " | " | " | Italian | Italy | Moroneci Genova | Father, Luigi Basso Moroneci, Genova - | " | Detroit |
| 5 | - " - | Angela wife | 35 | | f | s | housewife | " | " | " | - " - | - " - | - " - | Father in law - " - | " | - " - |
| 6 | - " - | Luigi ch | 5 | | m | - | - | " | " | " | - " - | - " - | - " - | - " - | " | - " - |
| 7 | - " - | Giovannich ch | 3 | | m | - | - | " | " | " | - " - | - " - | - " - | - " - | " | - " - |
| 8 | - " - | Vittorio ch | 1 | | m | - | - | " | " | " | - " - | - " - | - " - | - " - | " | - " - |
| 9 | Osgnik | Franc | 43 | | m | m | labourer | " | " | " | German | Austria | Lucé | Mother Francizka Osgnik Squibina Steiermarke | New York | |
| 10 | - " - | Franciska | 39 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | - " - | - " - | Lucé | - do - | New York | |
| 11 | Blutt | Matt | 31 | | m | s | labourer | " | " | " | Slovenian | USA | Leadville | Father Marko Blutt Gor-Lakor 19 - Melling | Ill. | Joliet |
| 12 | Papek | Jakob | 34 | | m | - | labourer | " | " | " | Slovenian | USA | Joliet | Father Thomas Papek Pegunje 12 bei Zirknitz | " | Joliet |
| 13 | De Tamasi | Maria | 31 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | Italian | Italy | Besano Como | Father Tomasi Francesco Besano Como | New York | |
| 14 | - " - | Gabriele ch | 9 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | - " - | - " - | - " - | - " - | New York | |
| 15 | - " - | Rosalinda ch | 6 | | f | - | none | " | " | " | - " - | - " - | - " - | - " - | New York | |
| 16 | - " - | Carolina ch | 4 | | f | - | none | " | " | " | - " - | - " - | - " - | - " - | New York | |
| 17 | Pakiz | Agnes | 43 | | f | m | labourer | " | " | " | Slavonian | USA | Chisholm | Mother Maria Celinič va Vinca 12 Selovec | Minn | Chisholm |
| 18 | Hüter | Philipp | 43 | | m | m | merchant | " | " | " | German | Germany | Kraus | Wife Klara Weg Hüter - Kraus Tyrol | New York | |
| 19 | Unestinghel | Ernesto | 41 | | m | m | merchant | " | " | " | Italian | U.S.A | Clarksburg | Father Giuseppe Unestinghel Spormaggiore - Tirolen | W.V. | Clarksburg |
| 20 | - " - | Guiseppe son | 11 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | Italian | U.S.A | Clarksburg | - do - | W.V. | Clarksburg |
| 21 | Blaser | Robert | 45 | | m | " | farmer | " | " | " | German | " | Rock Island | | Ill. | Rock Island |
| 22 | Mouly | Henry | 41 | | m | " | proprietor | " | " | " | French | France | Villefranche | A Mouly - Villefranche Ameyrach - | Pa | Scharleroi |
| 23 | Ratti | Pio | 32 | | m | m | merchant | " | " | " | Italy | U.S.A | New York | Brother Paolo Ratti. Bevonia Italy | N.J. | Dunellen |
| 24 | Maurer | Frieda | 65 | | m | m | gardener | " | " | " | German | Switzerland | Bern | Fourth Hans Schmitter Bern | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 25 | - " - | Henriette wife | 61 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | German | Switzerland | Bern | - do - | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 26 | Rizza | Guiseppe | 20 | | m | s | labourer | " | " | " | Italian | Italy | Arzo | Uncle, Galli Guiseppino Viggiu' Svizzera | New York | |
| 27 | Ratto | Charles | 18 | | m | " | merchant | " | " | " | Italian | Italy | Brero | Father Antonio Ratto Brero - | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 28 | - " - | Steven | 16 | | m | " | labourer | " | " | " | Italian | Italy | Brero | - do - | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 29 | Marchesi | Carlo | 38 | | m | m | labourer | " | " | " | Italian | Italy | Arzo | | New York | |
| 30 | Vigliani | Teresa | 40 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | - " - | Portugal | | Wife Antonia Marchesi Arzo Switzerland Nephews Remigio Vigliani 180 Spring St. West St Hoboken | N.J. | West Hoboken |

P. O'Donoghue Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 13th, 1900

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Husb 40 | Yes | No | 1888 Westerly R.I. 1898 R.I. | Husb Parents Lucretia Westerly RI 4 Pleasant St Westerly R.I. W. C. A. October 11 | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 5 | dark Bro | None | Italy | Ancerata |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas, 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the La Provence, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Yves Thomas
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the table on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lelong, Surgeon of the La Provence, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculty De Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Lelong
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

at New York

H. H. Ward
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

9

Form 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Le Hâvre, May the 7th, 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Belot | Marie | 45 | f | S | | fancy laborer | yes | yes | French | French | France | Vassi | her brother Aristide Belot, - Vassy-Calvados | Mass. | Roxbury |
| 2 | Fontanive | Giuseppe | 45 | m | M | | laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian | Italy | Belluno | his wife Angela Fontanive - Belluno - Italy | Utah | Coalville |
| 3 | Pedroni | Adelaïde | 48 | f | | | proprietor | " | " | | | | Fanmo | her brother Chiarotti Battisto, Fanmo - | Wash. | Puyallup |
| 4 | Berthinet | Marie | 48 | f | | | dress-maker | " | " | French. | French. | France | Dale | her sister, Celie Bertinet - à Dale, Doubs - | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Schneider | Ferdinand | 52 | m. | M | | engineer. | " | " | german | German | Germany | Mulhouse | his wife, Mrs Schneider 14 - Rue de Brochet - Mulhouse | R.I. | Woonsocket |
| 6 | Barandica | Assinta - | 20 | f. | S | | | " | " | Spanish | Spanish | Spain - | Arraswa - | her mother, Madeleine Barandica - Arraswa - Spain - | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | Herren - | Hermann - | 21 | 5 | M | S | engineer. | " | " | Swiss - | ~~Germany~~ Switzerland | Hutturl - | | his father, Jean Herren in Linzman - Bern - | Wis. | Monroe |
| 8 | Godefroy - | Jeanne - | 35 | | f | M | without | " | | French | French | France | Paris - | her brother, A. Van Hooplast - 7 - Rue marbeuf - Paris - | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | " | Suzanne - | 11 | | f | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Samson - | Albert - | 29 | 6 | m. | S | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 11 | Casarie | Antoinette | 30 | | f. | S | house-maid | " | " | " | " | " | St Girons - | her father, Jean Lamson - arajon - Haute-Garonne - her brother - Mr. Casarie - | Mexico | Mexico |
| 12 | Peyrat - | Marie | 30 | | f. | S | | " | " | " | " | " | Ercé - | Florac - Lozère - France - Her father, Mr. Peyrat - Ercé - Ariège - France - | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | Roux | Louise | 38 | | f. | S | | " | " | " | " | " | Paris - | Her brother - George Roux - 3 - Rue Bugeliu - Paris - | " | " |
| 14 | Manfient | Méduline | 73 | | f. | Wd. | without | " | " | " | " | " | " | her grand daughter - Mrs. Th. Cuillier - 37 - R. Bonaparte - | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Matek | Franz | 46 | | m. | M | laborer. | " | " | Austrian | German. | Switzerland | Loka - | his wife - 12 Steiermentz - Loka - Switz. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 16 | Castaing - | Alexandre - | 35 | | m | m | baker. | " | " | French. | French | France | Barzuin - | His mother, Mrs Castaing - Barzuin - Bank - Pyrénée - | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | " | Marie - | 34 | | f. | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Benetière | Alexis - | 20 | 6 | m | S | Cabinet officer | " | " | " | " | " | Paris. | his father, Paul Benetière - 122. Fg. Saint Martin - Paris - | " | " |
| 19 | Julienne | Eugène - | 17 | | m | S | wood turner | " | " | " | " | " | Wassy - | his father, Auguste Julienne - Wassy - Fire - Calvados - | N.Y. | White Plains |
| 20 | Bagneschi | Léondro - | 17 | | m | S | laborer - | " | " | Italian. | Italian | Italy - | Lucca - | his father, Arsame Bagneschi Lucca - Italy - | N. | Niagara Falls |
| 21 | Genet - | Joseph. | 26 | | m | S | A.C. engineer | " | " | French. | French. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France | Maisoncelle. | his sister - Mlle Genet Hélène - maisoncelle par Crecy-en-Brie | Canada | Winipeg T. |
| 22 | Lataillade | Jean - | 32 | | m | S | gardener. | " | " | " | " | " | Espinte - | his mother and father Espinte, Basses - Pyrenées - | Calif. | Pasadena |
| 23 | Vogt - | Victor - | 43 | | m | S | laborer - | " | " | German. | German. | France - | Belfort - | his cousin, Veninger - Rue de Bologne - Belfort - | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | Rossi | Arnoldo - | 40 | | m | M. | hair dresser | " | " | Italian. | Italian. | Italy - | Arzo - | his mother, Antoinetta Rossi Arzo - Tessin - Italy - | " | " |
| 25 | Cugnasca - | Martin - | 28 | | m | m | wood-turner | " | " | " | " | France | Paris - | His wife, Augustine 142 - Rue de Charronne - Paris. | " | " |
| 26 | Aubertin | Kate - | 49 | | f. | m | private Secretary | " | " | French. | French. | England | London - | at home - N° 1 - Rue Bourbon le Chatteau Paris. | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | Sallo | Augustin - | 42 | | m | m | C. engineer | " | " | America | Spanish | U S A - | Brooklyn - | at home - 462 - Bedford Avenue - Brooklyn - N.Y. | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | Hernandez | Albert - | 17 | | m | S | student | " | " | " | U.S. Born | France | Paris - | 63 - Prospect St - Brooklyn - | " | " |
| 29 | Poulier | Eloi | 46 | | m | m | farmer - | " | " | " | French. | America | Kansas City | mrs. Pointelin - Montigny - France | K. | Kansas City |
| 30 | " | Marthe - | 39 | | f. | m | Wife | " | " | " | U.S. Citizen | " | " | " | " | " |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 13th, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | If over 16 years of age and unmarried, or between 16 and 21 years of age and unmarried but not accompanied by parent or guardian, whether able to read. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | himself | $30 | no | | | her uncle - Arthur Dreyfus - Homestead str. 62. Boston - Massach. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | white. good. brown grey. | none - | France | Massy - |
| 2 | yes | himself | $30 | yes | 1909 | Coalville | her cousin, Emmanuele Fantanesa Box 112 - Coalville - Utah. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | white brown - | " | Italy - | Belluno - |
| 3 | " | " | $200 | no | | | her husband, Geroni Domenico. R.F.D. Box 6041 - Puyallup - Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair - brown | " | " | Fanmo - |
| 4 | " | " | $30 | no | | | her daughter, alise Rezet - 19 East - 44 - Street - New. York - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " grey. blue | " | France - | Beaucourt - |
| 5 | " | " | 50 | yes | 1909 | Woonsocket - | his friend, Mr Shierbergen - merchant - Woonsocket - R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 75 | " fair - brown. | " | alsace - | mulhouse - |
| 6 | " | " | $60 | no | | | Her cousin, Rosalia Rosaca - 85 - Cherry - Street - New - York - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " black blue. | " | Spain - | Arrosua - |
| 7 | " | " | $100 | " | | | his brother, Fritz Herren - Argyle - Monroe - Wisconsin - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " brown grey. | " | Switzerland - | Dutteil - |
| 8 | " | " | $100 | " | | | her husband - George Godefroy. 144 - Fulton Street - New. York - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " brown. black | " | France - | Paris - |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 3 | " " " | " | " | " |
| 10 | no | " | $50 | yes | 1849 | in N.M. Mexico. | in transit to Mexico - her friend, Mr et Mrs - Tillenet. J.M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " brown | " | France | Rebon - |
| 11 | yes | " | $65 | no | | | 22 - W - 3 Pacific - New - York - her cousins, Mr et Mrs J. Cofoll. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " " | " | " | Florac - |
| 12 | " | " | $35 | " | | | 141 - W — 29th Street. New. York - Mrs Palmer - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " " | " | " | Ercé - |
| 13 | " | " | $100 | yes | 1906 | Troy Ny. | King Street - 315 - Port Chester - N - York - her daughter - Mrs Guerin - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " black black. | " | " | Paris - |
| 14 | " | " | $90 | " | 1909 | New. Orléan | 138 East - 31 st - New - York - a friend, Victor Kraine - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " white | one eyed. | " | Locombe - |
| 15 | no | " | $25 | yes | 1909 | Pueblo - Col. | 2. 41 st - 1537 - Cleveland - Ohio - a friend, Seltienne Joseph. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " fair grey | none - | Leka | Switzerland - |
| 16 | yes | " | $100 | no | | | 511 West - 41 st Street - New - York - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " brown - | " | France | Buzy - |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 25 | " " " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | his master | $5 | " | | | is the servant of Mr Voigt - first class passenger - his brother in law - René Cabris. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " " " | " | " | Paris - |
| 19 | " | himself | $25 | " | | | General Delirien - White Hair - New. York. his cousin, Vittorio Parenti - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " brown. blue. | " | " | Massy - |
| 20 | " | " | $25 | " | | | 503 - Erie Avenue - Niagara Falls - in transit to Canada - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " brown grey. | one eyed | Italy | Lucca - |
| 21 | " | " | $50 | " | | | Mr. Burke - 617 - Main St - Winnipeg. his two brothers Laurent and Prosper. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " fair grey. | wounded on the right cheek. | France | Fontaine Bonnels. |
| 22 | yes | " | $38 | yes | 1909 | Pasadena | proprietors - Pasadena - California - his brother, J. Vogt - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " brown - | none - | " | Espinte - |
| 23 | yes | his brother | $25 | no | | | 134 - W — 20 th street - New. York - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " fair. blue | " | " | Belfort - |
| 24 | " | himself | $56 | yes | 1908 | Bare (Vermont) | Hotel Ticino - 228. Thomson str. New. York. his brother - in - law - : James Sakeu - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " brown. grey | " | Italy - | arzo - |
| 25 | " | " | $30 | no | | | - who will meet him in New York - Miss Willie | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " brown - | " | " | Bellano - |
| 26 | " | " | $50 | yes | 1890 | New. York. | 117 - North - 17th Street - East Range - New. Jersey - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " brown. grey. | " | England. | London |
| 27 | United States of America Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | | | | | | US Born | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

25

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas 2nd Officer, of the La Provence, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910,

at New York [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10

25

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edene Marcel, Surgeon of the La Provence, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edene

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

at Montreal

H. B. Gibson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

10 10 10

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Le Havre, May 7th., 1910.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Erbelding | Marie | 32 | | f M | none | yes | yes | U.S.A. | French | U.S.A. | Brooklyn. | her husband. 746 - East - 2 nd street - Kennington. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 2 | " | Georges | 9 | | m S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Marguerite | 6 | | f. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Jean | 3 | | m " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Johnson | Francis | 68 | | f. Wd | " | " | " | U.S. Citizen | " | " | New-Orléans. | her brother in law, Louis Herbelin. rue Stackman. Belfort. | N.O | New-Orléans. |
| 6 | Zanoni | Jefia | 21 | | f. m | " | " | " | U.S. Citizen | Italian | " | Trinidad. | her husband, Friedrich Zanoni. Mezzolombardo - Trentino - Austria. | Col. | Trinidad |
| 7 | " | Auguste | 22 | | m S | " | " | " | U.S. Born | " | " | " | his brother. — Erich - Zanoni. | " | " |
| 8 | Bertarelli. | Giovanni | 42 | | m S | proprietor | " | " | U.S. Citizen | " | " | San Francisco | his father - Luigi Bertarelli - Badi. | " | S. Francisco. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall consitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

10

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 13th, 1900.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation, or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | United States of America | | | | | | | | | | | | | Citizen | |
| 2 | | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 3 | | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 4 | | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 5 | | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 6 | | " | | | | US Born (Husband Citizen) | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 7 | | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 8 | | " | | | | Paper. | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the La Provence, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Yves Thomas 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910,

at New York

A. Hellmuth

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

at New York, [illegible]

[illegible]
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14 **Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" *sailing from* Havre, MAY 7 1910, 19

11—1115

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Marchetti | Dei Ezelo | 34 | 4 | m | m | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian No | Italy | Pievepelago | wife Maria Dei Marchetti Pievepelago - Modena | Ill. | Chicago ✓ |
| 2 | --- | Renato | 9 | 4 | s | | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " ✓ |
| 3 | Tosco | Pietro | 38 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada | Ontario | wife Teresa Tosco Perrino Frenza | B.C. | Phoenix ✓ |
| 4 | Bracco | Luigi | 30 | | m | m | mason | " | " | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN B.C. | | father Bracco Antonio 18 Via Sessola Torino | Col. | Ludlow |
| 5 | Albertelli | Giovanni | 24 | | s | s | laborer | " | " | Italy | " | Italy | Cornigli | father Albertelli Giuseppe Rocca Ferrara Parma | Mass | Boston ✓ |
| 6 | Magnone | Giuseppe | 30 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y. | New York | wife Magnone Francesca g.d. C. Regina Margherita Roma | N.J. | New York ✓ |
| 7 | Gallino | Antonio | 29 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Carina Val Reb | mother Scanavino Caterina Carina Val Reb | " | Garwood ✓ |
| 8 | Mercandino | Matteo | 33 | | m | m | mason | " | " | " | " | | Cralungo | wife Cota Lucia Mercandino Cralungo | " | " ✓ |
| 9 | Savigliano | Terenzio | 24 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | " | " | | Monforte d'Alba | father Savigliano Giuseppe Monforte d'Alba | Col. | S. Francisco ✓ |
| 10 | Depretto | Rodolfo | 35 | | m | m | Fab | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada | Ontario B.C. | wife Depretto Maria Rosina Frenza | B.C. | Phoenix ✓ |
| 11 | Barazzotto | Luigi | 24 | | m | s | Fab | " | " | " | " | Italy | Vigliano | father Barazzotto Cesare Vigliano | N.Y. | New York ✓ |
| 12 | Wolff | Zeida | 41 | | m | m | Kinder | " | " | Roumania | Roumanian | France | Paris | wife Louise Wolf 2e rue de Turenne Paris | " | " ✓ |
| ADMITTED 13 | Chassaur | Pietro | 42 | | m | m | Labour | " | " | Italy | Italian No | Italy | Fornio | wife Delfina Bechar Chassaur Vigevano | " | " ✓ |
| 14 | Chaissan | Silvestro | 24 | | m | s | Mason | " | " | " | " | | S. Nicolao | mother Chaissan Vittoria S. Nicolao Fornina | " | " ✓ |
| 15 | Frachey | Martino | 34 | | m | m | Labourer | " | " | " | " | | Ayas | wife Mrs M. Frachey Ayas Torino | Conn. | Meriden ✓ |
| 16 | Kohl | Otto | 33 | | m | m | " | " | " | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Steicher | brother Kohl Ernst Wagen | Nebr. | Monticello ✓ |
| 17 | Salgat | Joseph | 33 | | m | s | Chauffeur | " | " | " | French | " | Morelan | brother M. Salgat Morelan Switzerland | " | Kansas City ✓ |
| 18 | Zeissman | Joseph | 23 | | m | s | Intelligence | " | " | Russia | Russian | France | Paris | father M. Zeissman Dubbeln Kowno Russia | N.Y. | New York ✓ |
| 19 | Shenitz | Nayer | 20 | | m | s | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Sme. Shenitz Bazardan Kowno | " | " ✓ |
| 20 | Tristan | Francois | 35 | | m | m | farm labor | " | " | France | French | " | Noirmoutier | mother Marie Jeanne Tristan Noirmoutier | Cal. | S. Francisco ✓ |
| 21 | Turban | Francois | 24 | | m | s | | " | " | " | " | " | Ile d'Noirmoutier | parents M.r & Mme Jean Turban Ile d'Noirmoutier B.ne Pas | " | San Francisco |
| 22 | Bianchero | Luigi | 20 | | m | s | Laborer | " | " | Italy | Italian No | Italy | Torriglia | mother Traverso Rosa Torriglia | Wash. | Seattle ✓ |
| 23 | Schiyna | Carlo | 30 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Stranieri di Canada | | father Schiyna G. Batta Via Giardinetti Canada | B.C. | Cinda Phoenix ✓ |
| 24 | Delvecchio | Ettore | 20 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Piemonte | father Delvecchio Secondino Settimo Novara | Mass | Canton ✓ |
| 25 | Bianchini | Giacomo | 31 | | m | m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Regina Bianchini Distretto Esplimento | B.C. | Phoenix ✓ |
| 26 | [illegible] | Giovanni | 30 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | | | wife Rosina Bianchini Distretto Esplimento | B.C. | Michel ✓ |
| [illegible] | Franceschetti | Antonio | 28 | | m | s | Fab | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Stranieri di Caserta | | father Franceschetti Giuseppe S. Giovanni Caserta | B.C. | Grand Forks |
| 28 | Toccante | Giuseppe | 37 | | m | m | woodman | " | " | " | " | Milanese di Vienna | | wife Maria Toccante Chiavenna di Vienna | N.J. | West Hoboken ✓ |
| 29 | Marchesini | Federico | 28 | | m | s | Laborer | " | " | " | " | | | father Giuseppe Marchesini Chiavenna di Vienna | " | " ✓ |
| 30 | Coletto | Giuseppe | 40 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | | | wife Teresa Coletto Milanese di Vienna | " | " ✓ |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 13, 1915

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Born in polygamy or a landowner, or has been a contract laborer, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | $72 | no | — | — | brother Ernesto Dori Marchetti 614 N. Sangamon St. Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 0 | white | chestnut | brown | | Italy | Castiglione |
| 2 | | by father | 40 | no | | | — do — | | | | | | | 4 — | " | " | " | | " | Udine |
| 3 | | self | $50 | No 1905 to 1912 To Ontario | | | friend Leporcini Antonio in Victoria B.C. Canada | | | | | | | 5 0 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | — | — | — | — | | | — | | | | | | | American citizen | | | | | — | — |
| 5 | yes | by uncle | $38 | no | — | — | uncle Tamberardi Alessandro S. Hill St. Boston Mass | | | | | | | 5 3 | dark | chestnut | grey | | Italy | Cornigliano |
| 6 | " | by brother | $30 | yes 03-09 | | New York | brother Bagnone Giovanni 221 Fletcher Street New York | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | chestnut | | " | Pallodesti |
| 7 | " | self | $40 | yes | — | — | friend Pietro Roagna 32nd St. R.F.D. Verona N.J. | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | clear | | " | Pizocca |
| 8 | " | " | $30 | no | — | — | cousin Mercandino Giovanni 222 71st St. New York | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | | " | Chiavazzo |
| 9 | " | " | $28 | no | — | — | brother Savigliano Roberto 249 Broadway St. S. Francisco Cal | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | blue | | " | Cuneo |
| 10 | " | to Nelson | $50 | Yes 03 - 10 | | | to Toronto brother Franco Depretto in Victoria B.C. Canada | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | " | chestnut | | " | Pigliano |
| 11 | yes | " | $30 | no | — | — | friend Lanza Quinto 130 11th St. New York | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | " | grey | | Roumania | Jassy |
| 12 | " | " | $25 | Yes 03-08 | | New York | brother in law N. Simonelli 91 4th St. New York | | | | | Dr cert varicocele | | 5 8 | clear | " | chestnut | | Italy | Ayas |
| 13 | " | " | $150 | Yes 01-04 | | S. Francisco | friend Follet Giuseppe 241 11th 35th St. New York | | | | | Cargo officer | able body | 5 7 | " | black | chestnut | | " | Villeneuve |
| 14 | " | " | $30 | no | — | — | friend Serbore Emilio 233 W. 36th St. New York | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | " | | " | Ayas |
| 15 | " | " | $30 | no | — | — | brother M. Fracchia 2 Benningham St. Manchester Conn | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | $20 | yes 09-10 | Monticello | Expo Minn | friend Jean Meyer in Monticello Minn | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | grey | | Switzerland | Grosen |
| 17 | No | | $60 | " 1906 | Kansas City | Mo | friend Jean Schneider 215 41st 10th St. Kansas City Mo | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | dark | " | | " | Aberdeen |
| 18 | " | by brother | $40 | no | — | — | brother Philippe Teismann 193 Lenox Av. New York | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | " | chestnut | | Russia | Tuttel Kovno |
| 19 | " | " | $ | no | — | — | brother Philipp Schenitz 310 20 E. 29th St. New York | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | " | | " | Zablanek Kovno |
| 20 | " | self | $20 | no | — | — | cousin 118th & Victor Palace 2235 Lincoln Av. S. Francisco | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | chestnut | " | | France | Nouvant |
| 21 | No | by father | $30 | no | — | — | uncle Jean Drognan 513 Jackson St. S. Francisco | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | black | " | | " | Francis |
| 22 | S | self | $ | no | — | — | cousin Bianchero Carlo 2119 Dexter St. Seattle Wash | | | | | | | 5 3 | clear | chestnut | " | | Italy | Torriglia |
| 23 | S | to Vernie | $25 | yes 03-09 | | in Toronto | — | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | | " | Cassara |
| 24 | " | " | $20 | no | — | — | uncle Delvecchio Vincenzo 134 A South St. Canton Mass | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | grey | | " | Gattinara |
| 25 | S | to Vernie | $30 | yes 03-09 | | in Toronto | — | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | chestnut | | " | S. Vito al Tagliamento |
| 26 | " | " | $25 | no | — | — | brother Giacomo Bianchini B.C. Canada | | | | | | | 5 10 | dark | black | " | | " | " |
| 27 | S | to Grand Forks | $22 | no | — | — | brother Luigi Franceschetti Box 65 Grand Fork B.C. Canada | | | | | | | 5 2 | clear | chestnut | " | | " | Cassara della Spezia |
| 28 | " | " | $20 | no | — | — | friend Nadasso Girolamo 112 Hobolken St. West Hoboken N.J. | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | black | " | | " | Chiampo di Vicenza |
| 29 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | friend — do — | | | | | | | 5 8 | dark | chestnut | " | | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | $30 | no | — | — | cousin — do — | | | | | | | 5 5 | clear | " | " | | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yost 2nd Officer, of the ....., from Maine, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a ~~physical~~ and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1915

at Chelsea Mass

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Mareel, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de
Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, MAY 7 - 1910, 19

11—1115

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 DEPORTED | Cavallo | Biagio | 30 | | M | M | Farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian | no | Cavaro | wife Filomena Cavaro in Bacchiamico | Pa. | Philadelphia Bottom |
| 2 | Allori | Giuseppe | 20 | | M | S | Farm Laborer | no | no | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mariano | wife Figlia Allori in Mariano | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 3 | Smaldero | Giovanni | 34 | | M | M | Miner | yes | yes | " | " | | Chicago Ill. | wife Maria Smaldero in Mariano | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4 | D'Orazio | Angelo Camillo | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | no | no | " | " | | Italy | Bacchiamico | mother Maria D'Orazio in Bacchiamico | Pa. | Preston |
| 5 | Romano | Antonio | 22 | | M | M | Miner | yes | yes | " | " | | Iglic | father Romano Giacomo Iglic Orano | Mich. | Bessemer |
| 6 | Maiero | Pietro | 35 | | M | M | Miner | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Maiero Ill. | wife Maiero Paolina in Mariano | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7 | Roux | Giuseppe | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | | Italy | Lecana | Piemonte Battista Bergata di Lanterna di Lecana | Minn. | Eveleth |
| 8 | Vincenzo | Federici | 47 | | M | | | no | no | " | " | | | Cleveland | Federici Alfonza in Lucalian | Mass. | Lenox |
| 9 | Valenti | Maria | 23 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | | | Comune Romano | Natale Valenti Maria Maddalena Comune Romano | Ill. | Rockford |
| 10 | Cortatadino | Giuseppe | 30 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mariano | wife Maria Cortatadino in Mariano Comune Romano | Ind. | Anderson |
| 11 | Bruna | Audria | 34 | | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | | Italy | Campodimarco | wife Bruna Lucia Campo Canavese Torino | Ill. | Minierville |
| 12 | Arnellin | Angelo | 38 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | | | Ivrea | wife Bregaggia Maria Ivrea | Mich. | Torino |
| 13 | Cassarotti | Francesco | 21 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | | | Comune Romano | father Giovanni Cassarotti Maria Margherita Comune Romano | Ills. | Altamont |
| 14 | De Conto | Giovanni | 22 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | | | Mariano | father De Conto Fioravante Mariano | Mich. | Torino |
| 15 | Bellomi | Antonio | 18 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | | | Conto | relative Bellomi Pietro in Conto | Mass. | Springfield |
| 16 | Regni | Giuseppe | 24 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | | | Corinaldo | father Pietro Regni in Corinaldo | " | Boston |
| 17 | Rinaldi | Ferdinando | 41 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | | | Bussolengo | brother Romano Rinaldi Bussolengo | N.J. | Dellamanna Passaic |
| 18 | Pelli Marchetti | Virginio | 23 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | | | Corinaldo | mother Maria Pelli Marchetti Corinaldo | Conn. | Ridgefield |
| 19 | Bez | Arcangelo | 51 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | | | Longarone | wife Dal Molin Maria Bez Longarone | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | — | Gior. Batt. | 17 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | | | | — do — | " | " |
| 21 | Bernasconi | Cesare | 27 | | M | M | Miner | " | " | " | " | | Italy | Imperia | wife Bernasconi Maria Imperia | New | Boston |
| 22 | Castaldini | Enrico | 26 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mariano | wife Castaldini Gaetano Mariano | " | Springfield |
| 23 | Collari | Carlo | 32 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | | | Conto | wife Collari Regina Conto | Mass. | Pittsfield |
| 24 | Faviglio | Benedetto | 22 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | | | Vallecrenna | brother Faviglio Angelo in Vallecrenna | Col. | Cripple Creek |
| 25 | Giacoletto | Domenico | 30 | | M | M | Miner | " | " | " | " | | | Cantano | father Giacoletto Giovanni Cantano Torino | Mich. | Crete |
| 26 | Palmaroli | Felice | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | | | Castelyer | wife Palmaroli Marianna Castelyer | Mo. | Detroit |
| 27 | De Rocco | Michele | 36 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Cloetta | wife De Rocco Nel Bucina Cloetta | Pa. | Tarentum |
| 28 | Gennignani | Camillo | 22 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | | | Canaiore | father Arcangelo Gennignani Gambetti | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | Giordano | Angelo | 20 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | | | Castelyer | mother Giordano Giovanna Castelyer | Mo. | Detroit |
| 30 | Natalini | Eugenio | 23 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | wife Emilia Gennitelli Canaiore | N.Y. | New York |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 13, 1910

30

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Whether deported by reason of having been in the class of aliens excluded by law, or by reason of any contract, express or implied, ticket, or promise to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | $25 | yes | 1-06 | Philadelphia Pa | friend Malandro Giuseppe 22 Sutton St Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | clear | chest | chestnut | | Italy Pacchiarino |
| 2 | Yes | " | $20 | no | — | — | cousin Attilio Pardrucci B. 3. Mitchel. B.C. Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " Viano |
| 3 | " | " | $38 | yes | 05.09 | Chicago Ill | friend Mennis Angelo B. 33. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | | " " |
| 4 | No | " | $35 | no | — | — | friend Malandro Giuseppe Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " Bucchianico |
| 5 | Yes | brother in law | $30 | no | — | — | brother in law Berbone Domenico B. 72 Bessemer Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " Italy |
| 6 | " | Self | $25 | yes | 05.08 | Chicago Ill | cousin Mariani Leonardo 252 Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | | " Viano |
| 7 | " | " | $30 | no | — | — | Sister Negro Celestina B. 30 Stirling Minnesota | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | grey | | " Rocana |
| 8 | No | " | $25 | yes | 05 | Fitchburg Mass | brother in law Attore Pederzani 145 N. S. West Marion Fairmont Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | " | | " Arsiero |
| 9 | Yes | " | $30 | no | — | — | uncle Carlo & Cesare Trecchi 328 N. 2d Rockford Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | chestnut | chestnut | | " Comun Nuovo |
| 10 | No | " | $20 | yes | 06.09 | Rapid Cal | brother in law Luigi Caprioli Marin County San Quentin Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | black | " | | " " |
| 11 | Yes | " | $30 | no | — | — | uncle Dott. Fiorani & Pietro Ardissone B. 155 Collinsville Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | fair | grey | | " Campo Galo |
| 12 | No | " | $25 | no | — | — | brother Ernesto Fiorani in Tacoma Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | chestnut | chestnut | | " Schiavon |
| 13 | No | " | $35 | no | — | — | brother in law Giuseppe Faraldi B. 24 Gilman Illinois | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | dark | " | " | | " Comun Nuovo |
| 14 | Yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | friend Ernesto Fiorani in Tacoma Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | clear | " | " | | " Milano |
| 15 | No | " | $25 | no | — | — | uncle Pizzoli Giuseppe 103 Union St. Springfield Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | | " Enzo |
| 16 | No | " | $26 | yes | 08-08 | Fitchburg Mass | friend Ernesto Fiorani 100 Hanover St. E. Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " Grimaldo |
| 17 | No | " | $28 | no | — | — | uncle Lonardi Giuseppe 358 Fabrick Broadway Tacoma Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " Bussolengo |
| 18 | No | " | $25 | no | — | — | friend Salli Mariano B. 338 Ridgefield Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " Grimaldo |
| 19 | Yes | " | $25 | no | — | — | uncle Antonio Deziario Luigi Gustavo Bez 233 Broughton St. Utica N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " Longarone |
| 20 | No | father | — | no | — | — | — no — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " " |
| 21 | Yes | Self | $25 | no | — | — | brothers Giuseppe & Emanuele Bernasconi 18 Franklin St. Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | " | | " Monte Olimpino |
| 22 | No | " | $25 | yes | 1906 | Springfield Mass | uncle Cavinari Fiorinde 1 Massasoit Springfield Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | black | | " Scandiano |
| 23 | No | " | $33 | no | 1906 | Fitchburg Mass | uncle Odizzone Alessandro B. 321. Lake St. Plymouth Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | chestnut | chestnut | | " Cento |
| 24 | Yes | " | $25 | no | no | — | brother Parigli Camillo 239 Oldrado road Stockton Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | | " Valvercomo |
| 25 | " | " | $30 | yes | 05.06 | Butte Mont | brother Giacoletto Giacomo B. 32 Walkerville Butte Mont | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | black | black | | " Fivizzano |
| 26 | " | " | $30 | yes | 1907 | Detroit | friend Sedazzia Giuseppe 340 Walker St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | clear | chestnut | chestnut | | " Genova |
| 27 | " | " | $30 | no | — | — | friend Campagnola Francesco Tecumseh P. Q. Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " Rovi |
| 28 | " | " | $25 | no | — | — | uncle Cera Evangelo 68 W. 31 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " Carnaiore |
| 29 | " | " | $25 | no | — | — | brother Giordano Giacomo 115 Lornard St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " Candiana |
| 30 | " | " | $25 | yes | 05.04 | New York | cousin Natale Cero 103 James St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " Carnaiore |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yon 2nd Offr., of the ....., from Ukiame ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...PASSENGERS.

List 3

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de
Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1910

at Newport News

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

21—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from [illegible], MAY 7 - 1910, 19

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Maggini | Michele | 21 | | m s | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Lucca | father Cesare Maggini Sorbetelli | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | De Bernard | Luigi | 42 | | m m | miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Maria De Bernardi Pietramonte | Utah | Brigham |
| 3 | Dini | Pietro | 23 | | m s | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Battista Dini Arsalli | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | Fontanive | Vittorio | 15 | | m s | miner | yes | yes | " | " | " | Switzerland | father Fontanive Giovanni Via Cantonale di Faido | Utah | Brigham |
| 5 | Sammarisa | Arcangelo | 40 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | wife Elisabetta Sammarisa in Pietramaire | " | " |
| 6 | Attino | Michele | 40 | | m m | miner | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | wife Lucia Attino Magnano | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | Panozzo | Francesco | 44 | | m m | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Austria Trieste Istria | wife Salvatta Panozzo Trieste Istria | Ill. | Lexington |
| 8 | " | Giuseppe | 45 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Victoria Panozzo Trieste Istria | " | " |
| 9 | Fellin | Adelino | 18 | | s | " | " | " | Austria | Austria | Austria | Italy | cousin Guido & Domenica Fellin Pieve | Col | Boulder |
| 10 | Zamagno | Pietro | 28 | | m | laborer | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | wife Teresa Zamagno Magnano | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | Carrera | Mattia | 33 | | m m | miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Carolina Carrera Magnano | " | " |
| 12 | Cattabriga | Arturo | 32 | | m m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Italy | Italy | father Cattabriga Luigi Pieve | Mass | Springfield |
| 13 | Rosso | Carlo | 20 | | s | cook | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father Rosso Antonio Isella Zamaro | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Preti | Luigi | 23 | | m s | laborer | " | " | " | " | Italy | Italy | father Preti Pietro Pieve | Mass | Fremont |
| 15 | Zona | Giovanni | 22 | | m s | miner | " | " | " | " | Italy | Italy | father Zona Giovanni Chiesa Spiago | Wyo | Virginia |
| 16 | Munaro | Francesco | 27 | | m m | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Munaro Francesco Chiesa Spiago | " | " |
| 17 | Zanne | Lorenzo | 23 | | m s | miner | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Anna Zanne Chiesa Spiago | " | " |
| 18 | Reale | Giovanni | 22 | | m s | coachman | " | " | " | " | Italy | Italy | father Reale Bernardo Italy | Mass | Saganore |
| 19 | Ciochetto | Francesco | 28 | | m m | miner | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Italian | wife Rosa Ciochetto Pievone | Utah | Brigham |
| 20 | Antino | Carlo | 30 | | m m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Italy | Italy | wife Rosa Antino Maddalena in Cipicano | Mass | Boston |
| 21 | Berrio | Giovanni | 22 | | m s | miner | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Italy | parents Mr. & Mrs. Antonio Berrio Pievone | Utah | Brigham |
| 22 | Rosso | Andrea | 22 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Rosso Maddalena Pievone | " | " |
| 23 | Garda | Francesco | 18 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle Bonardo Gioachino Pievone | Col | Cheyenne |
| 24 | Boneatti | Luigi | 22 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | father Cristoforo Boneatti Pruno | N.Y. | Cuffside |
| 25 | Antoniali | Giovanni | 18 | | m m | laborer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | mother Annaia Antoniali Isola | " | " |
| 26 | Chiappelone | Gio. Batta | 30 | | m m | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | father Chiappelone Antonio Pievo | Col | S. Francisco |
| 27 | Nicolino | Stefano | 28 | | m m | miner | " | " | " | " | Italy | Italy | wife Nicolino Margherita Falchinella | Col | Silverton |
| 28 | Facchina | Antonio | 18 | | m s | laborer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Italy | father Antonio Facchina Via Mortara ai Sagliamento | Pa | Tarentum |
| 29 | Bagnolo | Luigio | 27 | | m m | mason | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | mother Maria Bagnolo S. Martino ai Sagliamento | " | Trail |
| 30 | Nicolino | Carlo | 22 | | m s | miner | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | mother Nicolino Domenica Falchinsella | Col | Silverton |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 14, 1910

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $25 | no | — | — | cousin Eugenio Cimini 409 Becker ave Pen York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | ellow | chest | chest | | Italy | Lamaine |
| 2 | " | " | 50 | no | yes Brigham Utah | | mother in law Serena Luigi 3-55 Brigham Canyon Utah | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Diamond |
| 3 | " | by brother in law | 22 | yes | — | — | mother in law Luigi Carina 37 Cross st New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | Lanaion |
| 4 | " | self | 25 | no | — | — | uncle Ludovico Luciano B-55 Brigham Canyon Utah | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Caldon |
| 5 | " | " | 50 | yes | 05.08 | Brigham Utah | mother in law Serena Giovanni B-55 Brigham Canyon Utah | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Diamond |
| 6 | " | " | 30 | " | 08 | N. Mex | cousin Terrazzano Gaetano 141 Becker st. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Cragnano |
| 7 | " | " | 35 | " | 08 | Lexington Ave | nephew Fanuno Antonio 1554 Park av. Lexington Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | fair | gray | | " | Trochiuna |
| 8 | " | " | 50 | " | 08 | " | son Giovanni Fanuno 1554 Park av. Lexington Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | fair | chest | | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | no | — | — | cousin Antonio Fenin in Hoboken NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | gray | | Austria | Revo |
| 10 | " | " | 30 | yes | 07.08 | New York | friend Marcello Ferraro 1116 Hoboken st. W. Hoboken N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | chest | | Italy | Cragnano |
| 11 | " | " | 30 | " | 07.08 | " | friend Moretto Giusto in West Hoboken N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 12 | no | " | 25 | " | yes | Fremont Mass | brother Cattaliga Augusto 134 Fremont Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | chest | chest | | " | Tavolare |
| 13 | yes | " | 100 | " | 1907 | S. Francisco | — None Better | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | gray | | " | Villa Tenano |
| 14 | no | " | 25 | " | yes | Fremont | cousin Tenchi Giulio West Warecham 145 Main st Fremont Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | chest | | " | Tavolare |
| 15 | yes | " | 50 | no | — | — | cousin Zanna Pietro di Vincenzo B-231 Virginia Alabama | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | chest | " | | " | Ghis di Spago |
| 16 | " | " | 50 | no | — | — | cousin — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 50 | yes | 07.08 | Elie Pa | cousin — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 18 | yes | " | 30 | no | — | — | cousin Neale Bernardo B-55 Lagunna Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Cigliano |
| 19 | yes | " | 30 | yes | 05.08 | Brigham Utah | uncle Lodia Giacomo B-253 Brigham Utah | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | black | gray | | " | Caldiero |
| 20 | no | " | 30 | " | 05.08 | Lagunna Mass | — None — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | chest | chest | | " | Cigliano |
| 21 | yes | " | 30 | " | 07.08 | Brigham Utah | brother Bevolo Antonio B-777 Brigham Utah | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | gray | | " | Cavone |
| 22 | " | " | 30 | " | 05.08 | Redwedge Minn | friend Lodia Giacomo B-763 Brigham Utah | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | gray | | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | brother in law Albore Giovanni B-893 Hesperus Colorado | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | chest | " | | " | " |
| 24 | " | by brother | 35 | no | — | — | brother Isidoro Tonicarelli B-191 Audubon st Suffolk N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dark | black | chest | | " | Olevo Reghino |
| 25 | " | self | 30 | no | — | — | friend — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | chest | " | | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 60 | yes | 06.08 | S. Francisco | uncle Chiapellone Giuseppe 31-48 Vanna st S. Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | " | " | | " | Torreo |
| 27 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | cousin Nicolino Giacomo B-404 Silverton Col | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dark | " | " | a scar on the right cheek | " | Tarcinisella |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | no | — | — | brother Elia Facchina in Mariano BC | " | " | " | 1 | — | " | 5 | 4 | dark | " | " | | " | S. Marino di Tagliamento |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | yes | 03.08 | Ft. Wm Penn | friend Mason Angelo B-211 Trail B.C. Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 30 | " | by brother | 30 | no | — | — | brother Nicolino Giacomo B-404 Silverton Col | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | " | " | a scar on the forehead | " | Tarcinisella |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ford 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from Hare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

at Newcastle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Mared, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

at Newport

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

17

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Genoa, MAY 7 - 1910, 19

11—1115

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Marchesotti | Giuseppe | 40 | m | m | | labor | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North Italy | Italy | Lucca | wife Clara Marchesotti Lucca | Ill | Peoria |
| 2 | Biagini | Luigi | 37 | m | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lucca | wife Biagini Veronica Lucca | Ohio | E. [illegible] |
| 3 | Silberstein | Henri | 23 | " | s | | printer | " | " | Russia | Russian Hebrew | France | Paris | ad. Silberstein, 11 Faubourg St. Martin, No. 13 | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | Raffay | Josip | 38 | " | m | | laborer | " | " | Hungary | Croatian Croatian | France | Fiume | father Raffay Filippo Fiume | [illegible] | Peoria |
| 5 | Marinic | Michael | 34 | " | m | | " | " | " | Austria | Slavonian Austria | Dalmatia | Zara | wife Marinic Maria Austria | Ohio | [illegible] |
| 6 | Garcia | Antonio | 43 | X | m | | " | " | " | Spain | Spanish Spain | Spain | Cadiz | wife Mrs. A. Garcia Cadiz | Mass | [illegible] |
| 7 | Gonzalez | Juan | 33 | " | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Mrs. J. Gonzalez 32 calle de la Camara Cadiz | " | " |
| 8 | Iguaguiza | Gregorio | 73 | 3 | m | | " | " | " | " | " | Spain | Bilbao | parents Mr. & Mrs. E. Iguaguiza Bilbao | Minn | Duluth |
| 9 | Anselmo | Giacomo | 29 | " | s | | miner | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | father S. Anselmo Castro Anselmo Savona | " | Eveleth |
| 10 | — " — | Giovanni | 24 | " | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 11 | Gerbo | Paolo | 23 | " | s | | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Senigliano | father Gerbo Girolamo Senigliano | Cal. | So. San Francisco |
| 12 | Mazzetti | Carlo | 34 | " | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Mazzetti Caterina Senigliano | " | " |
| 13 | — " — | Celestino | 32 | " | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Mazzetti Maria Senigliano | " | " |
| 14 | Ghiringhelli | Pietro | 20 | " | s | | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Milano | wife Ghiringhelli Maria Milano | Minn | Duluth |
| 15 | Bielli | Giuseppe | 24 | " | s | | miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Bielli Saverio Milano | Pa | Port Griffith |
| 16 | Mira | Giovanni | 29 | " | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Caterina Mira Milano | " | Latrobe |
| 17 | Senna | Emilio | 20 | " | s | | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | Italy | Isola d'Asti | father Senna Carlo Isola d'Asti | Cal. | S. Francisco |
| 18 | Righino | Andrea | 18 | " | s | | miner | " | " | " | " | France | Savona | parents Giuseppe & Francesca Righino Savona | Minn | Eveleth |
| 19 | Mazzetti | Giuseppe | 20 | " | s | | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | Castiglione | Castiglione | father Mazzetti Secondo Castiglione | Cal | S. Francisco |
| 20 | Colombo | Guglielmo | 27 | " | s | | laborer | " | " | " | " | Mezzana | Mezzana Superiore | father Colombo Carlo Mezzana Superiore | Minn. | Ely |
| 21 | Rinaldi | Secondo | 48 | " | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tergola | wife Rita Rinaldi Tergola | Pa | Scranton |
| 22 | Zingaro | Giuseppe | 31 | " | m | | miner | " | " | " | " | Italy | Sano | wife Zingaro Teresa Sano | Ind | Logansport |
| 23 | Righetti | Francesco | 23 | " | s | | laborer | no | no | " | " | Italy | Stato Sedano | father Righetti Fio. Maria Stato Sedano | Cal. | Sacramento |
| 24 | Conti | Carlo | 23 | " | s | | carpenter | yes | yes | " | " | Italy | Sano | wife Conti Margherita Sano | Mass | Quincy |
| 25 | Sindi | Carlo | 27 | " | m | | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Mondovi | wife Sabatini Sindi Mondovi | Wash. | Tacoma |
| 26 | Sereno | Gio Battista | 25 | " | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Voghiera | wife Sereno Margherita S. Antonio | N.Y. | Richmond |
| 27 | Conte | Francesco | 20 | " | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Conte Marianna Gradisca | " | " |
| 28 | Zanoni | Francesco | 30 | " | m | | " | " | " | Austria | Austrian | Austria | Mirco | wife Anna Zanoni Mirco | N.J. | Arearo |
| 29 | Bono | Alessandro | 30 | " | m | | " | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cigliano | wife Teresa Bono Cigliano | Minn. | New Duluth |
| 30 | Cescarmona | Davide | 23 | " | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Castiglione | father Luigi Cescarmona Castiglione | Cal. | Liberty |

22-116177 - 2/2/11

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

4

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 31

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 13, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 | yes 1906 Detroit Mich | friend Antonio Domenico 125 Benton St Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | clear | chestnut | brown | | Italy | Cancogno |
| 2 | " | by friend | 40 | no — — | friend Renato Rocco Box 283 Tonopah Nevada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | gray | brown | | " | Massa Marittima |
| 3 | " | Self | 30 | no — — | cousin L. Cirial | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | white | chestnut | " | | Russia | Tiflis |
| 4 | " | " | 36 | yes 05.08 Verona Pa | 125 Monroe St Brooklyn cousin Evan Rapai Box 233 Verona Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | | Austria | Istrania |
| 5 | " | " | 35 | " 04-08 Philadelphia Pa | friend Anton Kroo 2013 Carlisle St. Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | | Austria | Kremsier |
| 6 | " | " | 20 | yes 07.08 Barrolong W. Va | cousin Celestino Suarez Box 26 Tremont Kansas | " | " | " | " | 1st cert. Special examination (occupation) | " | 5 | 7 | dark | black | " | | Spain | Lugo |
| 7 | " | " | 37 | " 06.08 Tremont Kans | cousin Nazario Campos Box 26 Tremont Kansas | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 34 | no — — | cousin Francesco Gallarro 2 Bowen Block Duluth Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | gray | | " | Terranova |
| 9 | " | " | 30 | yes 05.08 Hibbing Minn | cousin Celestino Piacente Box 22 Hibbing Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | clear | fair | gray | | Italy | Parma |
| 10 | " | " | 32 | yes 03 07 " | cousin — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | chestnut | " | | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | no — — | friend Verone Ferdinando Box 40 St Francisco St Migno Co Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | clear | " | " | | " | Reggiano d'Italia |
| 12 | " | " | 20 | yes — — | friend Lorenzo Fenaroli Box 522 St Francisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | " | " | | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 30 | yes 05.09 St Francisco 1904 | friend Verio Francesco do in St Francisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Reggiano |
| 14 | " | " | 40 | " 09 Duluth Minn | sister Pieringhelli Carolina 519½ 5th Ave W Duluth Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | chestnut | | " | Varno |
| 15 | " | " | 40 | no — — | uncle Verni Enrico in Fort Arthur via Fort William Ont | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | gray | gray | | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 45 | yes yes Pittsburg Pa | friend Giovanella Enrico Box 1081 Wabash Ind Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | chestnut | " | | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 35 | no — — | friend Verno Francesco in St Francisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | chestnut | | " | Costa d'Asti |
| 18 | " | " | 20 | yes — — | cousin Monvelli Marcello Box 422 Ely Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | chestnut | gray | | " | Verona |
| 19 | " | " | 20 | no — — | friend Nazario Francaro in St Francisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | clear | black | black | | " | Reggiano |
| 20 | " | " | 20 | no — — | cousin Berini Giovanni Box 991 Ely Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | chestnut | chestnut | | " | Morgana Lucia |
| 21 | " | " | 50 | yes 03.09 Scranton Pa | friend Edoardo Rossi Box 1224 Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Cogoli |
| 22 | " | " | 40 | no — — | cousin Bicelli Paolo Box 901 Cobalt Ont Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Cavo |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | no — — | brother Giovanni Righetti 105 National St Jersey City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | clear | black | " | | " | Tre Sora |
| 24 | no | " | 45 | yes 1903 1909 Quincy Mass | friend Nazabile Locani 165 Liberty St Quincy Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | chestnut | " | | " | Varno |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | no — — | father in law Giovanni Palmira Box 24 Tacoma Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | clear | " | " | | " | Modicatini |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | no — — | cousin Sereno Battista in Richmond Va Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | | " | Foglizzo |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | no — — | brother in law Sereno Battista in Richmond Va Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | chestnut | " | | " | " |
| 28 | no | " | 25 | yes 07.09 Syracuse | friend Zetti Luigi Box 106 Syracuse N York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | Austria | Pirio |
| 29 | no | " | 15 | no — — | father in law Patterif Domenico 567 Acushnet Ave New Bedford Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | " | " | | Italy | Figliano |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | no — — | cousin Andrea Pescamona 104 Merced Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | clear | " | " | | " | Castiglioli Monferrato |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yule 2nd off., of the ....., from Maine, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1913,
at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de
Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Marcel

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from (Havre) MAY 7 - 1910, 19

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Beltrami | Pietro | 36 | | M Mar | miner | | | U.S.A. Italian | Italy | Lucca | parents Mr & Mrs P. Beltrami | | Pa. | Bennington |
| 2 | Domenicetti | Gaetano | 25 | | " " | laborer | | | Italy | " | Pegaya | parents Mr & Mrs Domenicetti Pegaya | | Pa | Wallingford |
| 3 | Bertolini | Giovanni | 33 | | " M | " | " | " | " | " | Barberino | wife Anna Bertolini Barberino | | Mass | Lee |
| 4 | Guimerini | Primo | 22 | | " S | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Guimerini Erina Barberino | | " | " |
| 5 | Bessi | Giovanni | 33 | | " M | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | wife Bessi Caterina Barberino | | " | " |
| 6 | Piana | Sebastiano | 31 | | " " | laborer | " | " | " | " | Castione | father Piana Andrea Castione | | Conn | New Hall |
| 7 | Scamozzi | Giovanni | 19 | | " S | " | " | " | " | " | Barberino | mother Bertini Teresa Scamozzi Barberino | | Mass | Lee |
| 8 | Bertolotti | Bartolomeo | 33 | | " M | | | | | " | Castalvio | wife Bertolotti Caterina Castalvio | | Conn | So Fisk |
| 9 | Cinelli | Guido | 22 | | " S | 22-45709 | 4/6/55 | | | " | Castiglioni | father Alessandro Cinelli Castiglioni | | Col | Merced |
| 10 | Guimerini | Angelo | 34 | | " M | " | " | " | " | K | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | wife Angela Guimerini Barberino | | Mass | Lee |
| 11 | Casarotto | Giuseppe | 33 | | " M | " | " | " | " | Italy | Sarcedo | father Antonio Casarotto Sarcedo | | Ill | Rockford |
| 12 | Tonari Barino | Barbara | 41 | | " M | miner | " | " | " | " | Lucca | wife Tonari Barino Maria Lucca | | Mass | Lowell |
| 13 | Bettanin | Giovanni | 25 | | " S | laborer | " | " | " | " | Sarcedo | father Gio. Batta Bettanin Sarcedo | | Ill | Rockford |
| 14 | Cioffi | Carlo | 32 | | " M | miner | " | " | " | " | Lucca | wife Maddalena Cioffi | | " | Chicago |
| 15 | Contratto | Francesco | 35 | | " M | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Matilda Contratto Lucca | | Ohio | Lowell |
| 16 | Bugni Dal | Pietro | 31 | | " M | miner | " | " | " | " | " | wife Bugni dal Negrana Lucca | | Col | Diamondville |
| 17 | Urban | Lodovico | 45 | | " M | laborer | " | " | " | Austria | Tarcouro | wife Veronica Urban Rivalto | | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 18 | Bugni | Vincenzo | 31 | | " M | miner | " | " | " | Italy | Lucca | wife Bugni Maria Lucca | | Col | Diamondville |
| 19 | Dalle Rive | Francesco | 32 | | " M | laborer | " | " | " | " | Sarcedo | wife Dalle Rive Rosalia Sarcedo | | Ill | Rockford |
| 20 | Schinella | Angelo | 18 | | " S | Home cultr | " | " | " | " | Medina | father Gio. Batta Schinella Medina | | N.Y. | Conover |
| 21 | Mizzan | Lodovico | 45 | | " M | laborer | " | " | " | Austria | Tarcouro | wife Anna Mizzan Beano e Zuratto | | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 22 | — — | Leo | 15 | | " S | " | " | " | " | Italy | Tirolo | — do — | | " | " |
| 23 | Del Bianco | Pietro | 32 | | " M | carpenter | " | " | " | " | Medina | wife Marina Del Bianco Medina | | N.Y. | Conover |
| 24 | Tanne | Antonio | 25 | | " M | miner | " | " | Italy | " | Chiesa Alpago | father Tanne Giovanni Chiesa Alpago | | Minn | Virginia |
| 25 | De Battista | Nicolo | 38 | | " M | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | wife Luigia De Battista Chiesa Alpago | | " | " |
| 26 | De Dea | Pietro | 21 | | " S | miner | " | " | " | " | " | mother Antonia De Dea Chiesa Alpago | | " | " |
| 27 | Bien | Emilio | 28 | | " M | " | " | " | " | Austria | Agordo | wife Ada Bien Agordo | | Utah | Bingham Canyon |
| 28 | De Col | Gio. Batta | 29 | | " M | " | " | " | " | Italy | La Valle | wife Angela De Col La Valle | | " | " |
| 29 | Mascarello | Gaetano | 22 | | " S | laborer | " | " | " | " | Mokrisa | mother Maria Mascarello Mokrisa | | Neb | Omaha |
| 30 | Minozzo | Attilio | 16 | | " S | " | " | " | " | " | Crostara | father Minozzo Gio. Batta Crostara | | Ohio | Cleveland |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

5

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 14th, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Read in prison or at labor, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | $ | | | | Municipal Lodging House, New York, Aug 29 1909 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | no | — | — | friend Nicolino Bernardi 4 Gallipoli Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | American citizen — — |
| 3 | " | by uncle | 25 | yes | 05.08 | Pee Man | uncle Cairoli Domenico R F D B 37 Pee Man | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | clear | chest | chest | Italy Lagonegro |
| 4 | no | self | 25 | yes | — | — | friend Bartolomeo de Ligori 4 Pee Man | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | fair | black | " | " Potenza |
| 5 | no | " | 25 | yes | 07.07 | Pee Man | brother in law Pierro Giuseppe in Pee Man | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | clear | chest | " | " " |
| 6 | no | " | 30 | no | — | — | friend Bisolatti Bartolomeo Madison St. Nr Hill Town | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " Potenza |
| 7 | yes | by uncle | 25 | no | — | — | uncle Bordini Pietro B 55 Pee Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | dark | " | blue | " Bergamo |
| 8 | no | self | 25 | yes | 05.08 | Nr Hill Town | brother in law Albertani Natale Madison St. Nr Hill Town | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | clear | " | " | " Bergamo |
| 9 | yes | " | 25 | yes | — | — | brother Domenico Giardini B 35 in Merced Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | chest | " Bergamo |
| 10 | no | " | 25 | yes | 05.04 | Pee Man | brother in law Arcari Domenico in Pee Man | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " Bergamo |
| 11 | yes | " | 25 | no | 09.09 | Rockford Ill | friend Bugia Emilio 733 South St. Rockford Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dark | " | " | " Parcedo di |
| 12 | " | " | 30 | " | 09.07 | Fourth Ave | brother in law Machiorlatti Antonio B 59 Fourth Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | clear | " | " | " Vicenza |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | no | — | — | friend Bario Emilio 733 South St. Rockford Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | dark | " | " | " Brescia |
| 14 | " | " | 30 | yes | 03.08 | | friend Giacomo Oliva 147 Illinois St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | clear | " | gray | " Parcedo |
| 15 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | cousin Machiorletti Antonio B 59 Fourth Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " Brescia |
| 16 | " | " | 30 | yes | 06.08 | Rockford Ill | cousin Bugia Pietro Steamroad Springs Col | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " " |
| 17 | " | " | 40 | " | 05.09 | Steamroad Springs Col | friend Bocci Battista New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | dark | black | chest | " Brescia |
| 18 | " | " | 30 | yes | 05.08 | Steamroad Col | cousin Bugia Pietro Steamroad Springs Moving Pict office Col | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | clear | chest | gray | " Brescia |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | no | — | — | brother Luigi Della Rive 733 South St. Rockford Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | dark | black | black | " Bergamo |
| 20 | no | " | 26 | no | — | — | brother in law Pietro Schinella 13 Fourth St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | clear | black | black | " Medino |
| 21 | yes | " | 50 | no | 05.04 | Ft. Wayne | friend Bocci Battista 384 Hegeman Ave Brooklyn L.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " | chest | chest | " Gravo Ripalto |
| 22 | " | Magistrate | 2 | — | — | — | — | 50 | — | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | no | self | 20 | yes | 03.07 | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | " | 25 | yes | 04 05.09 | Elic Nr Hill Town | brother in law Tenne Pietro B 231 Virginia Illinois | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | clear | chest | chest | " Chiuse d'Ogago |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | no | — | — | cousin — | 50 | — | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | no | — | — | cousin — | 50 | — | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | yes | 06.08 | Provo Utah | brother in law Comedera Umberto B 855 Brigham Canyon Utah | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | black | " Agordo |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | no | — | — | friend Giuseppe Masoch B 159 Brigham Canyon Utah | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | chest | chest | " La Valle |
| 29 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | uncle Dante Orso 22 City Omaha Nebraska | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " Cadore |
| 30 | " | by brother | 30 | no | — | — | brother in law Bettio Giuseppe B 52 Dennison Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " Cadora |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Fox 2nd Officer, of the ....., from Havre, do
(Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

at Newport News

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clere Marcel, Surgeon of the ....., Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

6 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

19 *S. S.* "LA PROVENCE" *sailing from* Havre, MAY 7 - 1910, *19*

11—111A

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14-20140 | | |
| 1 | Sotta | Giovanni | M | | | | | | Italian | Italy | Toscana | Villa Sotta Catterina | | Wis | Eureka |
| 2 | Bologna | Pio Pietro Domenico | M | | | | | | | | Spagna | father Bologna Giuseppe Spagna | | Ill | Chicago |
| DEPORTED 3 | Nicolli | Domenico | M | | | Laborer | | | | | Toscana | father Antonio Nicolli Toscana | | Ill | Chicago |
| DEPORTED 4 | Perazzo | Sebastiano | M | | | | | | | | | father Gio. Batta Perazzo Toscana | | Ill | Chicago |
| 5 | Flamigman | Simon | M | | | | | | | | Livorno | wife Virginia Flamigman Livorno | | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | De Lorenzi | Giorgio | M | | | | | | | | | father Pietro De Lorenzi Livorno | | " | " |
| 7 | Fassi | Riccardo | M | | | Machinist | | | | | Siena | wife Teresita Fassi Siena | | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Di Benedetto | Bernardino | M | | | Fruit dealer | | | | | Campobasso | mother Famina Di Benedetto Campobasso | | " | " |
| 9 | Cinay | Giovanni | M | | | Laborer | | | | | S. Leonardo | wife Giuseppina Cina di Leonardo | | Ill | Chicago |
| 10 | Giannolini | Luigi | M | | | " | | | | | Livorno | wife Francesca Sarpolini Livorno | | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | Fina | Giovanni | M | | | " | | | | | Montecchio | father Pietro Fina Montecchio | | Ill | Kennington |
| 12 | Stegna | Antonio | M | | | " | | | | | Stegna | wife Anna Fredani Stegna | | " | Chicago |
| 13 | Tomic | Frano | M | | | | | | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | wife Maria Tomic Croatia | | " | De Kalb |
| 14 | Michelic | Nicolaus | M | | | | | | Austria | Slovenian | Austria | father Johann Michelic Brez | | Minn | Hibbing |
| 15 | Sinobe | Franz | M | | | | | | | | Polonia Russa | wife Maria Sinobe Polonia Russa | | Wis | Eveleth |
| 16 | Tavinoff | Jovan | M | | | | | | Turkey | Russian | Turkey | father Giacomo Tavinoff Rivadio | | Mass | Braintree |
| 17 | Vellecca | Antonio | M | | | Farm Laborer | | | Spain | Spanish | Spain | mother Vicenta Vellecca Betholia | | Pa | Pittston |
| 18 | Bernardi | Bernardo | M | | | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | mother Bonaventura Bernardi Bagagna | | Pa | Pittsville |
| DEPORTED 19 | De Marco | Michele | M | | | Glassman | | | | | Genova | father Giuseppe De Marco Andu 62 Via Del Ponte Cattivo Genova | | Mass | Gloucester |
| 20 | Sicrotto | Mario | M | | | Miner | | | | | Italy | wife Teresa Cicrotto Castelbasso | | Wyo. | Rock Springs |
| 21 | Bilotta | Andrea | M | | | Laborer | | | | | | father Bilotta Giovanni Ozzano | | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | Castone | Alfredo | M | | | " | | | | | | father Castone Giovanni Ozzano | | " | " |
| 23 | Bigio | Giuseppe | M | | | " | | | | | | father Bigio Maggiore Ozzano | | " | " |
| 24 | Gentile | Edoardo | M | | | | | | | | Castellano | father Antonio Gentile Castellano | | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Corteri | Domenico | M | | | | | | | | Circopelago | father Corteri Giuseppe Circopelago | | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 | Grandi | Sebastiano | M | | | | | | | | Grande | wife Lucia Grandi Circopelago | | " | " |
| 27 | Stanini | Antonio | M | | | " | | | | | Circopelago | father Stanini Domenico Circopelago | | " | " |
| 28 | Boilini | Guglielmo | M | | | Baker | | | | | | wife Boilini Filomena Circopelago | | " | " |
| 29 | Germano | Paolo | M | | | Shoemaker | | | | | Cigliano | wife Germano Letterina Cigliano | | Mass | Saugus |
| 30 | Colonei | Domenico | M | | | Laborer | | | | | Spagnori | father Alexandro Colonei Spagnori | | Col | Eureka |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

6

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

*Arriving at Port of* New York, ..., 19 10

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 30 | — | — | — | Mother in law Domenica Lanova 384 S Clark St Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Clear | Brown Brown | | Italy | Toscana | |
| 2 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | friend Fosana Giovanni B. 235 Hancock Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " " | | " | Barone | |
| 3 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | cousin Fio. Batta Bisogno B. 53 Cannon Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " Brown | | " | Tavara | |
| 4 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | cousin — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " " | | " | " | |
| 5 | No | " | 30 | no | — | — | going — Care C. Travasani 384 S Clark St Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " " | | " | Tivoli | |
| 6 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | going — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " " | | " | — | |
| 7 | " | " | 30 | yes 50.00 | Mich | | cousin Tonnelli Vittorio Box Care Grace Mount Morris Park N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " " | | " | Cano | |
| 8 | — | " | 30 | no | — | — | f. Salvatore Di Simone — 28 Mulberry St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Black " | | " | Pietradefusi | |
| 9 | yes | " | 30 | no | — | — | North Italian Chibrai Giuseppe 1000 2nd St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Brown " | | " | S. Leonardo | |
| 10 | No | " | 30 | yes 05.09 | Montana | | going Care C. Travasani 384 S Clark St Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Black " | | " | Tivoli | |
| 11 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | Mother in law Guglielmi Nicola 514 15 St Kenosha Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Brown " | | " | Montecalvo | |
| 12 | " | " | 30 | no | 06.08 | Chicago Ill | Mother Giacomis Rosa 21 Str 2353 Ill Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " " | | " | Sorgna | |
| 13 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | friend Stipan Tomich 121 De Koven Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " " | | Dalmatia | Ragusa | |
| 14 | Ticket Chicago | " | 30 | no | — | — | Brother John Petralia f. John Lovisich Box 306 Hibbing Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | White | " Blue | | Austria | Brgo | |
| 15 | " | " | 30 | no | 05.07 | Duluth Minn | friend Olga Cenek 19 Hoffmans Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Black Black | | Austria | Dalmatia | |
| 16 | no | " | 30 | no | — | — | friend Tenir Nicolotti 13 Shamin Str Bisbee Ariz | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " " | | Turkey | Turmah | |
| 17 | yes | " | 40 | no | — | — | friend Juan Zilbert 113 Main St Boise City Idaho | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | chest gray | | Spain | Crun | |
| 18 | " | boy brother | 82 | yes 07 | Bronxville | | brother Gabriele Zoriardi B. 724 Bronxville Co | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " chest | | Italy | Degagna | |
| 19 | " | by uncle | 30 | no | — | — | uncle Mr Michel Ferreti 125 N. Missouri Av Atlantic Ind | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | clear | " Hair | | " | Lodi | |
| 20 | " | self | 30 | no | — | — | Brothers Grazio & Agostino Pierotti in Rock Springs Wyo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " chest | | " | Castelnau | |
| 21 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | f. Ernesto Denestebani 339 W 39th St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " " | | " | Izzano | |
| 22 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | " — none " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | dark | " " | | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | " — none " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " " | | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | friend Scalabrino Francesco 339 W. 38 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | clear | " gray | | " | Mazzarano | |
| 25 | no | " | 25 | no | — | — | Brother Guglielmo Cordeni B. 17 Kristinaux Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " chest | | " | Piano d'Ago | |
| 26 | yes | " | 25 | yes 05.09 | 4 Yrs Kansas | | friend Calabrini Costantino 2356 Chicago Av. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " " | | " | " | |
| 27 | no | " | 25 | " 02.09 | Chicago | | Brother Manini Giacomo 823 Fulton St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " " | | " | " | |
| 28 | no | " | 25 | " 04.08 | " | | Brother Boilini Rocco 142 Throop St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " " | | " | " | |
| 29 | no | " | 30 | no | — | — | brother in law Petroni Pietro B. 55 Bisbee Ariz | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " " | | " | Cigliano | |
| 30 | yes | " | 25 | yes 04-08 | S. Francisco | | brother in law Calegrini Giuseppe 29 Eureka Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " " | | " | Capannori | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ford 2nd Officer, of the ....., from Maine, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910,
at Newport

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, MAY 7 - 1910, 19

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
| 1 | Micheli | Alfredo | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cignamori | mother Teresa Micheli Cignamori | Cal. | Eureka |
| ADMITTED 2 | Stefani | Nicoletta | 23 | | F | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | father Stefani Cignamori | " | Chico |
| 3 | Carini | Ernesto | 35 | | M | M | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | wife Carini Cignamori | " | " |
| 4 | Guglielmoni | Giuseppe | 24 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Compiano | father Guglielmoni Francesco Parma via Cerreto | N. | New York |
| DETAINED 5 | Carletti | Alfredo | 15 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canaveri | mother Luigia Carletti Via Cristoforo | Cal. | Chico |
| 6 | Conti | Giuseppe | 20 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Compiano | father Conti Giovanni Parma via Cerreto | N.y | New York |
| 7 | Labini | Giovanni | 40 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | wife Conti Angela Parma via Cerreto | N.y. | New York |
| 8 | Natalini | Livio | 30 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canaveri | son Tranquillo Natalini Sonnibelli | " | " |
| 9 | Triglia | Edoardo | 23 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Rinaldo Triglia Sonnibelli | " | " |
| 10 | Filizzuzzi | Dante | 14 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | father Antonio Filizzuzzi La Martinez al Cagliemento | Cal | San Francisco |
| 11 | Serre | Antonio | 29 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Canaveri | mother Bassiniero Lucia Brescacao | Wash | Seattle |
| 12 | Bianchini | Bortolo | 29 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cacse | wife Bianchini Segnorina Cacse | Ill. | Chicago |
| 13 | " | Antonio | 34 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Annabella Bianchini Cacse | " | " |
| 14 | Martignago | Giacinto | 24 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Oderzano | mother Regina Martignago Treviguago | Cal | San Francisco |
| 15 | Bernardi | Luigi | 25 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cacse | wife Giovanna Bernardi Cacse | Ill. | Chicago |
| 16 | Carallero | Secondo | 30 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cinco | father Giuseppe Carallero Cinco | Cal | S. Francisco |
| 17 | Carnevali 207516 8-17-26 | Pietro | 38 | | M | M | Spinner | " | " | " | " | " | Candela | wife Erminia Carnevali Candela | " | Santa Rosa |
| 18 | " | Giovanni | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Maria Carnevali Candela | " | " |
| 19 | Capellino | Luigi | 34 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cazzione | wife Ernestina Capellino Cazzione | " | Oakland |
| 20 | Nebiolo | Giovanni | 43 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | S. Margarotto | wife Enrica Nebiolo S. Margarotto | Conn | Torrington |
| 21 | Cogni | Davide | 23 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Condaro | father Battista Cogni Condaro | Cal | S. Francisco |
| 22 | Lazzari | Guido | 16 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Barbiana | mother Margherita Lazzari Montagnana | Pa | Pittsburg Wilkins |
| 23 | Bolfi | Benedetto | 42 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | wife Maria Bolfi Mariana | " | Brockton |
| 24 | Grosso | Giuseppe | 40 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Isola d'Asti | wife Angela Grosso Isola d'Asti | N.y. | New York |
| 25 | Rosano | Pietro | 23 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Italian | Subsimilian | mother Rosano Cacselle Dan | Cal | S. Francisco |
| 26 | " | Agostino | 18 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Rosano Maria Cacselle Dan | " | " |
| 27 | Cavese | Carlo | 28 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Vicenza | father Cavese Stefano Vicenza | N.y. | Boston |
| 28 | Bertolini | Antonio | 34 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Conselve | mother Teresa Bertolini Conselve | Pa | Hazleton |
| 29 | Cerrato | Nicola | 41 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vicenza | wife Baimondo Cerrato Vicenza | W.Va | Fosden |
| 30 | Martino | Domenico | 38 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canfora | wife Maria Martino Canfora | Mass. | Lawrence |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

7

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 13, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or both; and if not, whether opposed to all organized government; and if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $25 | yes | yrs. | San Francisco Cal | Brother Umberto Bicchieri in Eureka Cal | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | clear / chestnut / brown | | Italy | Lazzaro |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | no | — | — | friend Caldesi Mariano 3rd 15 Sacramento nr Chio Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " / " / " | | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | no | — | — | friend — 7th — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " / " / " | | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | no | — | — | brother Guglielmoni Pellegrino 331 5th st. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " / " / " | | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | no | — | — | father Bartolomeo Carlotti 13 915 Shiver Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " / " / " | | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | no | — | — | cousin Sidoli Pietro 331 47th st. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " / " / " | | " | Lerassi |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | yes | 6 m. | New York | uncle Sidoli Domenico 316 E. 104 st. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " / " / " | | " | Compiano |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | " | 03.06 | Boston Mass. | brother Eugenio Simoni 229 Bleecker st. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " / " / " | | " | Lavagna |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | no | — | — | brother Mariano Triglia 354 Bleek st. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " / " / " | | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | no | — | — | brother in law Mason Miguel 3rd Ave. Ezaki B.C. Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " / " / Dark | | " | S. Martino di Tagliamento |
| 11 | " | by brother | 30 | no | — | — | brother Serra Giuseppe Nanaimo R.D. No 4 Salt Lake city Utah | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " / Fair / " | | " | Brozzano |
| 12 | " | Self | 25 | yes | — | — | friend Bianchini Mauro 3rd 5203 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " / Dark / Fair | | " | Fabbriche |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | no | — | — | cousin — 9th — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | Dark / Fair / Chestnut | | " | Castagnola |
| 14 | no | " | 25 | no | — | — | cousin Scarsignago Eugenio Copper Cliff Sudbury Ontario Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | clear / chestnut / " | | " | Chiavari |
| 15 | yes | " | 25 | no | — | — | friend Bianchini Mauro 3rd 5203 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " / " / " | | " | Fabbriche |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | 6m | 1909 | New Haven Conn | friend Leandro Vercelli Hotel Comodo St. Mar Fillmore & Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | Dark / " / " | | " | Finco |
| 17 | " | " | 20 | no | — | — | brother in law Bertini Normando via Santa Rosa Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Clear / " / " | | " | Condale |
| 18 | " | " | 20 | no | — | — | — 9th — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " / " / " | | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | yes | 06.08 | Oakland Cal | Brother Giuseppe Capellino 140 Telegraph Av. Oakland Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark / " / " | | " | Cortiona |
| 20 | no | " | 30 | " | 04.07 | Torrington Conn | brother in law Valente Pitapc 28 Simsbury st. Torrington Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Clear / " / " | | " | S. Margherita |
| 21 | yes | " | 20 | no | — | — | brother Giovanni Cogne 25 Alta st. S. Francisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " / " / " | | " | Condalo |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | no | — | — | brother Giuseppe Carrari 312 Willoch Pt Allegheny Co | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " / " / " | | " | Monraquana |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | yes | 05.00 | Monessen Pa | brother in law Edoardo Rozzari 3rd st. Brockton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark / " / " | | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 20 | yes | 05.08 | New York | friend Caldera Alessandro 38 W. 38 st. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " / " / " | | " | Torre d'Isola |
| 25 | " | by father | 30 | no | — | — | brother Rosano Luigi 1110 Kentucky st. S. Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Clear / Med. Brown / Dark | | " | Acceglio |
| 26 | " | by uncle | 35 | no | — | — | uncle Rosano David 1110 Kentucky st. S. Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Clear / " / " | | " | " |
| 27 | " | Self | 25 | yes | — | — | brother in law Femina Francesco in Boldau W. Va | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " / Chestnut / Chestnut | | " | Viarigi |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | yes | 02.08 | Bayonne N.J. | friend Gioacchino Salvatena in Bayonne N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " / " / " | | " | Tomatis |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | no | — | — | cousin Camina Francesco in Boldau W. Va | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " / " / Gray | | " | Vignale |
| 30 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | cousin Scarsachio Giovanni B. 239 Wausau Wisc. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " / " / Chestnut | | " | Sanfront |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yost 2nd Officer, of the ....., from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910,

at Newyork

M Schlaeger

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the _____, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of de Faculté
de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1915

at Newport News

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, MAY 7 - 1910, 19

11—1115

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Minoli | Agostino | 23 | | M | S | Farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North / Italy | Turin Piedmont | Italy | Father Giovanni Minoli Turin Piedmont | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 2 | Orsi | Domenico | 22 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Giovanni Orsi Forlì | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | Maggi | Lorenzo | 20 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father Luigi Alvazzo Forlì | " | Providence |
| 4 | Nicolino | Giuseppe | 21 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Piemonte | Italy | Father Antonio Amico Revello | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 5 | Faria | Melchiore | 27 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Piemonte | Italy | Wife Faria Concetta Montegrosso | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | Forla | Carlo | 23 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Piemonte | Italy | Father Forla Antonio Arcenate | Mo | St. Louis |
| 7 | Marchi | Giovanni | 36 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Monferrato | Italy | Wife Giulia Marchi Villata Mirandola | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Romi | Riccardo | 28 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Piemonte | Italy | Wife Castiglione Maddalena Cherasco | Mo | St. Louis |
| 9 | Forla | Rocco | 36 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Piemonte | Italy | Wife Regina Forla Arcenate | " | " |
| 10 | Rivera | Francesco | 32 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mother Rosalia Rivera Arcenate | " | " |
| 11 | Piagentini | Adriano | 24 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Piemonte | Italy | Mother Mariana Piagentini Villanova Alessandrina | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | Paglieudi | Cesare | 25 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Piemonte | Italy | Father Pasquale Paglieudi Cortona | Ill. | Chicago |
| 13 | Carmignoni | Valente | 27 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Piemonte | Italy | Wife Emilia Carmignoni Margnano | " | " |
| 14 | Baldacci | Pietro | 35 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Wife C. P. Baldacci Margnano | " | " |
| 15 | Frediani | Francesco | 21 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Castel Vecchio | Italy | Mother Ersilia Frediani Castel Vecchio | N.J. | Niagara Falls |
| 16 | Bindi | Davide | 34 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Wife Bindi Maria Castel Vecchio | " | " |
| 17 | Orsi | Luigi | 16 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Mother Perfetta Orsi Castel Vecchio | " | " |
| 18 | Parenti | Francesco | 28 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Father Serafino Parenti Castelvecchio | " | " |
| 19 | Massoni | Michele | 28 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Wife Caterina Massoni Casal Vecchio | " | " |
| 20 | Barsocchi | Giuseppe | 38 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Wife Domenica Barsocchi Casal Vecchio | " | " |
| 21 | — " — | Andrea | 16 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Mother — " — | " | " |
| 22 | Marchetti | Domenico | 17 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Father Marchetti Dionisio Castelvecchio | " | " |
| 23 | Casagrande | Giovanni | 22 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Borgo | Italy | Father Casagrande Fortunato Borgo | Mich. | Crystal Falls |
| 24 | Fesone | Salvatore | 39 | | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Campo Basso | Italy | Wife Filomena Cesone Campo Basso | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Spini | Domenico | 37 | | M | M | Laborer | " | " | Italy | " | " | Italy | Wife Spini Caterina Calamona | Col. | Glendevine |
| 26 | Volpatti | Giocondo | 36 | | M | M | Joiner | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Wife Simonetta Volpatti Calamona | " | S. Francisco |
| 27 | Bucci | Giuseppe | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Wife Maria Bucci Formeldo | N.Y. | Utica |
| 28 | Galli | Giuseppe | 16 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Mother Carlotta Galli Formeldo | Conn. | Ridgefield |
| 29 | Sgreccia | Angelo | 38 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Arcevia | Italy | Wife Maria Sgreccia Arcevia | Minn. | Stirling |
| 30 | Campioni | Angelo | 24 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Father Giuseppe Campioni Cattolica | " | " |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

8

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 13, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | by brother | $20. | no | — | — | brother Antonio Silvanni 7 Hampshire Ave. Hartford | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | dark dark | | Italy | Sedona |
| 2 | " | self | 28 | no | — | — | brother Luigi & Emilio Cioe 111 Madison St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | " " | | " | Campobasso |
| 3 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | uncle Giorgi Lazzaro 52 E. Houston St. Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " " | | " | Isernia |
| 4 | " | " | 33 | no | — | — | friend Rubiolo Domenico 7 Barnum St. Cortland | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | black " | | " | Rivello |
| 5 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | friend Silvanni Giuseppe 125 11th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dark | dark " | | " | Castel Grande |
| 6 | " | " | 35 | no | — | — | cousin Cerutti Carlo 5200 Cattion Av. St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | — | " " | | " | Pietramontecorvino |
| 7 | " | " | 30 | yes | 1905 | N. York | brother Morano Fiorante 52 Fairview Av. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black " | | " | Melfi |
| 8 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | brother in law Castiglioni Raffaele 5200 Swan Av. St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | dark " | | " | Isernia |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | yes | 08 | St Louis Mo | cousin Sola Vincenzo 5216 Wilson Av. St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " gray | | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | " | 08 | " | friend Serra Domenico 5227 Swan Av. St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " dark | | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 23 | no | — | — | brother Pagnanini Silvio 52 Fairview Av. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | black gray | | " | Pescocostanzo |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | no | — | — | friend Giorgi Lorenzo 1325 Wan St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | dark dark | | " | Sorrano |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | no | — | — | friend Baldacci Enrico 2506 S. Sacramento Av. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " dark | | " | Bargiacone |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | no | — | — | brother — no — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " " | | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | no | — | — | father Eugenio Frediani 2420 Lindabeck Av. Niagara Falls N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " " | | " | Castel Vecchio |
| 16 | " | " | 250 | yes | 02-05 | Niagara Falls | friend Lepini Fabrino 24 Lindabeck Av. Niagara Falls N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " " | | " | Sepinaro |
| 17 | " | by father | 25 | no | — | — | father Vincenzo Frezi 2447 Lindabeck Av. Niagara Falls N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " " | | " | Castel Vecchio |
| 18 | " | self | 25 | no | — | — | cousin Vittorio Lorenzi 503 Erie Av. Niagara Falls N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | " " | | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | no | — | — | friend Eugenio Frediani 2420 Lindabeck Av. Niagara Falls N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | clear | " " | | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | yes | 08-05 | Niagara Falls | brother & law Leonardo Lucarini 24 St. Niagara Falls N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " " | | " | " |
| 21 | " | by father | 25 | no | — | — | — no — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " " | | " | " |
| 22 | " | by father | 25 | no | — | — | cousin Natale Tenaresella 2447 Lindabeck Av. Niagara Falls N.Y. | 2nd cent. | small | gallon | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | " " | | " | Forga |
| 23 | " | self | 25 | no | — | — | cousin Alessandro Del Fra B. 375 Crystal Falls Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | clear | " " | | " | Abruzzi |
| 24 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | American Citizen | | | | | — | — |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | no | — | — | brother Sbini Pietro B. 2 Mendocino Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | dark | dark gray | | Italy | Tolentino |
| 26 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | brother Volpatti Cesare 527 Fallons St. St Francisville Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " " | | " | " |
| 27 | no | " | 20 | yes | 05-04 | Detroit Mich | friend Schiaggi Davide B. 251 Alma St. Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | clear | " " | | " | Pinerolo |
| 28 | no | " | 20 | no | — | — | father Pelli Mariano B. 338 Ridgefield Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | " dark | | " | " |
| 29 | yes | " | 40 | yes | 05-08 | Hibbing Minn | friend Bertelli Giuseppe B. 343 Hibbing Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | clear | " " | | " | Isernia |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | " | 05-08 | " | brother Luigi Campora 505 Garfield St. Hibbing Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | black dark | | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yoes, 2nd Officer, of the ....., from Hawre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

at Newport News

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3535 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 11 1944
Date

Elsie Fleming
Camera Operator

FEB 11 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3255 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 11 1944
Date

Eleanor Feeney
Camera Operator

FEB 11 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1910

at New York

.....
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, MAY 7 - 1910, 19

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bracci | Antonio | 24 | 5 | M S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian No | Italy | Torinaldo | father | Gaetano Bracci Torinaldo | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Chiappa | Eugenio | 34 | — | " M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife | Annunziata Chiappa Torinaldo | Ohio | Columbus |
| 3 | Mariotti | Umberto | 17 | — | " S | Mason | " | " | " | " | " | Cergola | father | Gaetano Andreoli Cergola | Mo | Kansas City |
| 4 | Paraccini | Alexandro | 30 | — | " M | Miner | no | no | " | " | " | " | wife | Giovanna Paraccini Cergola | " | " |
| 5 | Gallo | Giacomo | 33 | — | " M | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | France | Sourainons | wife | Ida " Paris | Ill. | Chicago |
| 6 | Fiercini | Giuseppe | 17 | — | " S | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Torinaldo | father | Giovanni Fiercini Torinaldo | Conn | Ansonia |
| 7 | Renzi | Giuseppe | 35 | — | " S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rondchi | mother | Torinaldo Renzi Rondchi | Ills. | Rural Italy |
| 8 | Calgaro | Gennaniino | 33 | — | " M | Miner | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife | Mrs. M. Calgaro Cesena | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 9 | Giuliani | Vittorio | 24 | — | " S | Laborer | no | no | " | " | " | Torinaldo | wife | Maria Fiumani Torinaldo | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 10 | Romini | Pasquale | 18 | — | " S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Cravia | mother | Madalena Romini Cravia | Minn | Virginia |
| 11 | Saraccia | Alexandro | 37 | — | " M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cesio | wife | Maria Saraccia Medio Valtellina | N.J. | New York |
| 12 | Chiarra | Tinanzo | 37 | — | " M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Castelnuovo | wife | Candida Chiarra " " | " | " |
| 13 | Rouland | Dieue | 14 | — | " S | farm laborer | " | " | France | French | France | Cesio | father | Rouland Renzi Cesio 13 Kil. | Col. | Los Angeles |
| 14 | Rasica | Giuseppe | 36 | — | " M | Laborer | " | " | Italy | Italian No | Italy | Cesio | wife | Angela Rasica Cesio Valtellina | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Martinalli | Tinenzo | 31 | — | " M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife | Martina Martinalli Cesio Valtellina | " | " |
| 16 | Berta | Luigi | 16 | — | " S | farm labor | " | " | " | Rach 8/138 | " | Nigra | father | Berta Antonio Nigra | " | " |
| 17 | Roggero | Carlo | 38 | — | " M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Vinchio | wife | Maria Roggero Vinchio | " | " |
| 18 | Palladino | Eugenio | 17 | — | " S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mombercelli | father | Palladino Vittorio Mombercelli | Mass | Winsfield |
| 19 | Caspar | Nicholas | 38 | — | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Roccaverano | wife | Cristini Caspar Roccaverano | N.Y. | Trenton |
| 20 | Zonnei | Rocco | 27 | — | " " | " | " | " | Italy | " | " | Massa Lubra | wife | Zonnei Marianna Napoli Lonia | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | Franchi | Natale | 30 | — | " M | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father | Franchi Francesco Napoli Lonia | " | " |
| 22 | Alemanno | Bastiani | 38 | — | " M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cessia | daughter | Christina Alemanno Cessia | " | " |
| 23 | Parenti | Adolfo | 24 | — | " S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Castel Vecchio | father | Serafino Parenti Castel Vecchio | " | Niagara Falls |
| 24 | " | Andrea | 17 | — | " S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | Lorenzo Parenti Castel Vecchio | " | " |
| 25 | Baldacci | Cesare | 16 | — | " S | " | 11-33120 9 | " | " | 1/27/42 | " | Morgizone | sister in law | Alexandrina Baldacci Morgizone | Ill. | Chicago |
| 26 | Bandera | Angelo | 16 | — | " S | mason | " | " | " | " | " | Cinerno | father | Bandera Paolo Cinerno | Mo | St Louis |
| 27 | Roggero | Giovanni | 38 | — | " M | laborer | no | no | " | " | " | Castell Alfero | wife | Cesira Roggero Castell Alfero | Conn | Berlin |
| 28 | " | Emilio | 40 | — | " M | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | mother | Maria Roggero Castell Alfero | " | " |
| 29 | Cavarino | Lorenzo | 41 | — | " M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Rocca d'Arazzo | wife | Cavarino Giuseppina Rocca d'Arazzo | Cal | Ovario |
| 30 | Bella | Giovanni | 18 | — | " S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | Bella Carolina Rocca d'Arazzo | " | " |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1115

9

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 13, 1910

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | $25 | yes 02.08 Philadelphia | Brother Michele Greco | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | clear | chest | chestnut | | Italy | Cerreto |
| 2 | no | " | 30 | yes 03.05 Cincinnati Ohio | friend Enrico Pinelyppe | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 " | " | " | black | | " | " |
| 3 | yes | " | 25 | no — — | 130 Dearborn Ave near Cincinnati Ohio friend Pietro Andreoli | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | fair | chest | " | | " | Cogoleto |
| 4 | " | " | 30 | yes — — | 3rd 25 River Chicago sister Lucia Andreoli | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | black | black | | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 30 | yes 05.03 Chicago Ill | 807 Michigan Ave Grand Mount. Mo friend Pietro di Giorgio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | clear | chest | chestnut | a small scar on the chin | " | Lavagna |
| 6 | no | " | 20 | yes — — | 139 Savage Av. Chicago Ill friend Lavaggi Davide | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | Cogoleto |
| 7 | yes | " | 35 | yes 05.08 Belleville Ill | 13th 25 in Alpha Illinois friend Alessandro Daneda | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | | " | Fontana |
| 8 | " | " | 50 | yes 05.08 Belleville Ill | in Central Falls Mich returning to in Italy in Milano 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | chestnut | | " | Arenzano |
| 9 | no | " | 35 | no — — | Board Guaranteed Employment Bureau 138 Washington Ave Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | " | chestnut | | " | Cogoleto |
| 10 | yes | " | 25 | no — — | brother Martino Domenico 13th 752 Virginia Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | dark | black | black | | " | Framura |
| 11 | " | " | 45 | no — — | friend Lorenzi Pietro 1138 Yoden Av. Edgewater Bridge New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | clear | chest | chestnut | | " | Cogoleto |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | no — — | friend Berta Cesare 982 E. 10th Av. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | a scar on the upper chest | " | Recco |
| 13 | " | " | 30 | no — — | cousin Felice Chiaiden 13th 181 Los Angeles Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 " | dark | " | " | a scar on the forehead | France | Cogoleto |
| 14 | " | " | 40 | no — — | friend Lorelli Battista 138 Yoden Av. Edgewater Bridge New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | clear | " | " | | Italy | Cogoleto |
| 15 | " | " | 40 | yes 05.08 Philadelphia | friend — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | black | " | | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | no — — | uncle Berta Carlo 982 E. 10th Av. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | dark | chest | " | | " | Framura |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | no — — | cousin — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | | " | Framura |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | no — — | brother Paladino Battista 9 Division Attleboro Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | Lavagna |
| 19 | no | — | — | Left Dec 12, 1909 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | American Citizen | | | | | — | — |
| 20 | yes | Self. | 25 | no — — | brother Pasquale Pietro 1168 St. E. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | clear | chest | chestnut | | Italy | Cogoleto |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | yes — — | brother Franchi Giuseppe 314 W. 100 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 " | " | " | " | | " | Framura |
| 22 | " | " | 30 | yes 05.09 Oakland Cal | cousin Giorgi Agostino 67 Downing St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | | " | Recco |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | no — — | cousin Vittorio Parenti 503 Erie Av. Niagara Falls N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 " | " | " | " | | " | Castel Vecchio |
| 24 | " | by uncle | 25 | no — — | uncle — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 25 | " | by brother | 25 | no — — | brother Baldacci Enrico 2316 S. Aberdeen Av. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | | " | Maginone |
| 26 | " | Self | 25 | no — — | uncle Rossi Andrea Bank 216 B'd 15 St. Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | | " | Framura |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | yes 05.08 Berlin Conn | friend Mariano Adolfo in Berlin Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | dark | black | " | | " | Framura |
| 28 | " | " | — | — — — | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 30 | yes 05.08 Frisco Cal | friend Rivetta Antonio 69 2 Rural Ram Antario Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | clear | chest | " | | " | Rossi d'Arzago |
| 30 | " | " | 30 | no — — | father — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yet 2nd Officer, of the ....., from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1913

at Newyork

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the ....., subscribed therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of de Paris Faculte, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

at New York

M. Schelen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from France, MAY 7 - 1910, 19

11—1115

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Farino | Spirito | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | France | Marseilles | parents Mr & Mrs Farino | Mass. | Boston |
| 2 | Corrora | Salvatore | 24 | | M | " | Waiter | " | " | Austria | Dalmatian | Austria | Fiume | mother Mrs. Clara Corrora Fiume | Mass. | Everett |
| 3 | Kukar | Antonio | 33 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Clara Kukar Fiume | " | " |
| 4 | --- | Giuseppe | 30 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Danica Fiume | " | " |
| 5 | Katic | Mato | 40 | | M | " | farm laborer | " | " | " | Slavonian | " | " | father Katic Fiume | Pa | Sedamore |
| 6 | Kubrziecki | Jan | 21 | | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Polish | Austria | Warsaw | father Jan Kubrziecki Warsaw | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7 | Ballaporta | Giovanni | 30 | | M | " | Worker | " | " | " | Italian N. | " | Genoa | mother Rosa Ballaporta Genoa | Mass | Springfield |
| 8 | Stelzer | Enrico | 32 | | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Bavaria | wife Giuditta Stelzer Bavaria | Ill. | Crystal Lake |
| 9 | Danieli | Andrea | 45 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Torino | wife Danieli Torino | Pa | Tidioute |
| 10 | Bertoli | Vittorio | 25 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Calabria | father Bertoli Reggio Calabria | " | " |
| 11 | Veronesi | Giuseppe | 41 | | M | " | Cook | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Verona | wife Anna Veronesi Verona | Col. | Colorado |
| 12 | Dagron | Gaston | 25 | | M | " | Cook | " | " | France | French | France | Regent de Patron | parents Mr & Mrs Dagron Regent de Patron | N.Y. | New York |
| X 13 | Buratti | Ernesto | 14 | | M | " | Scholar | " | " | Italy | Italian No | Italy | Isola Liri | father Buratti Giuseppe Isola Liri | " | " |
| 14 | Grosini | Giorgio | 35 | | M | M | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Laudalo | wife Emilia Grosini Laudalo | Col. | Colorado |
| 15 | Cristani | Giorgio | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Francesco Cristini Laudalo | " | S. Francisco |
| 16 | Benetti | Gio. Batta | 22 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Recoaro | wife Vittoria Antonia Benetti Recoaro | N.Mex. | Raton |
| 17 | --- | Francesco | 30 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Silvia Benetti Recoaro | " | " |
| 18 | Marchi | Cristoforo | 32 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Maria Marchi Recoaro | Me. | Kennebunk |
| 19 | Caliari | Albano | 25 | | M | S | farm laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | Italy | Valdagno | mother Monica Albano Valdagno | " | Tucson |
| 20 | Togni | Giacomo | 43 | | M | M | laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Soriole | wife Lucrezia Togni Soriole | N.Y. | Gloversville |
| 21 | Ferraroli | Vittorio | 16 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Borgotaro | uncle Pietro Agostino Borgotaro | " | Rangor |
| 22 | Musselli | Geremia | 33 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Soriole | wife Margherita Musselli Soriole | N.Y. | Gloversville |
| 23 | Bielli | Enrico | 43 | | M | " | Miner | " | " | " | " | " | Udine | wife Angela Bielli Udine | Minn | Duluth |
| 24 | Sartori | Giovanni | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | Carnic Friuli | France | Carnic Friuli | father Domenico Sartori Carnic Friuli | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Massano | Paolo | 21 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Orero | mother Maria Massano Orero | " | Mt. Vernon |
| 26 | Capparelli | Agostino | 29 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Legnano | wife Luigi Capparelli Via Milano Legnano | Ms. | Revere |
| 27 | Crogolo | Giuseppe | 24 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | San Giorgio | father Crogolo Domenica S. Giorgio | Pa | Beechburg |
| 28 | Binando | Pietro | 25 | | M | " | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | France | " | father Binando Carlo San Giorgio | " | " |
| 29 | Giacobino | Francesco | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Foglizzo | wife Annetta Giacobino Foglizzo | Me | Caswell |
| 30 | Ceriotti | Guido | 23 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Arcisate | father Ceriotti Gerolamo Arcisate | Mo | Mexico |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

22-12552 5-23-42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 13, 1910

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $30 | no | – | – | brother Raymond Sarno in Helena Montana | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | clear | chestnut | chestnut | | Italy Campo |
| 2 | " | " | $30 | no | – | – | cousin Jerko Zuncic Vasilij Novi Selo Croatia Austria | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | Austria Vienna |
| 3 | " | " | $30 | no | – | – | brother Tomas Tukon Vienna Austria Novi Selo Croatia Austria | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | – | " | " | " | | " " |
| 4 | " | " | $30 | no | – | – | brother Mijo Tukon 832 Norman St Seattle Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " " |
| 5 | " | " | $45 | no | Yes | Switzerland | friend Bukovic Hristos 422 Grand St Jersey City N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dark | blue | | " Herzegovina |
| 6 | " | " | $30 | no | – | – | friend Ivan Kozarić 1451 Clinton St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | – | " | chestnut | chestnut | | " Austria |
| 7 | " | " | $30 | no | no | Switzerland | brother Antonio Scalzetta in Spezzanichella Italy | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | – | " | " | " | | " Italy |
| 8 | " | " | $25 | no | no | Switzerland Italy | brother in law Fortunato Fiaino 211 Crystal St Fall River Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | – | " | " | " | | " Austria |
| 9 | " | " | $25 | no | – | – | cousin Luigi Bortolo Box 103 Wallsburg Utah | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | – | " | " | " | | " Romagno |
| 10 | " | " | $25 | no | – | – | brother Bortolo Luigi Box 103 Wallsburg Utah | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | – | " | black | " | | " Cadrezzo |
| 11 | " | – | – | – | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " Casavecchia |
| 12 | Yes | self | $100 | no | – | – | friend Tommy Clerici 201 E. 38th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | clear | chestnut | chestnut | | — — |
| 13 | " | " | $25 | no | – | – | mother Chicago Agata 293 E. 116th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | Italy Regno d'Italia |
| 14 | " | " | $20 | no | – | – | brother in law Gennaro Giovanni Box Kennard Uinta Co. Wyo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | – | " | " | " | | Austria Austria |
| 15 | " | " | $30 | no | – | – | friend Luigi Giovanni 25 Belle St. San Francisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | – | " | brown | – | | " Sondrio |
| 16 | " | " | $30 | no | no | Switzerland | friend Brunelli Enrico Gradina Bosnia Bern New Mexico | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " " |
| 17 | " | " | $30 | no | – | – | friend — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " Novara |
| 18 | " | " | $30 | no | – | – | cousin Emil Federico 3rd St. Hermansville Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | clear | black | " | | " Novara |
| 19 | Yes | " | $35 | no | – | – | cousin Bastignani Luigi 211 Tulsa Okla | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | clear | chestnut | " | | " " |
| 20 | " | " | $30 | no | – | – | friend Bioni Rocco 175 North Main St Glenville W. Va | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | clear | " | " | | " Piedmonte |
| 21 | " | " | $35 | no | – | – | uncle Bordi Batista 235 E. 56th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | – | clear | " | " | | " Novara |
| 22 | " | " | $35 | no | – | – | friend Bioni Rocco 175 North Main St Glenville W. Va | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | – | dark | " | " | | " Borgotaro |
| 23 | " | " | $40 | no | no | Canada | cousin Bicelli Giovanni celebrazione 611 Bland St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | – | " | " | " | | " Novara |
| 24 | " | " | $25 | no | no | Switzerland Minn | uncle Paglinghi Bartolomeo 103 Belle St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | clear | " | " | | " Zano |
| 25 | " | " | $20 | no | – | – | brother Nassano Giovanni 208 Bedford Place New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " Farini d'Olmo |
| 26 | " | " | $25 | no | – | – | friend Sarnaghi Carlo 5306 Drexel Av. St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | black | " | | " Pozzo |
| 27 | " | " | $30 | no | – | – | brother Grogolo Domenico 3rd 230 Lockberg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | clear | fair | grey | | " Legnano |
| 28 | " | " | $33 | no | no | Switzerland Minn | friend — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | chest | | " S. Giorgio |
| 29 | " | " | $25 | no | no | " | father Domenico Siccolino 33rd St. Bessemer Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | chestnut | grey | | " " |
| 30 | " | " | $20 | no | – | – | brother Ceriodi Pietro 52 Cathedral St. St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | " Fagiano |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " Arconate |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yus 2nd Asst, of the ....., from Haire, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

at Newcastle

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté
de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May 1910

at New York, N.Y.

.....
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

11

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, MAY 7 - 1910, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | NAME IN FULL. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. / Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
| 1 | Arata | Agostino | 21 | m/s | Labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Zero | | father Domenico Arata | Cal | S. Francisco |
| 2 | " | Nicolao | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | father Bartolomeo Arata Zero | N.Y. | N. York |
| 3 | Fontana | Luigi | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | wife Ena Fontana Zero | Wash | Metropolis |
| 4 | Tisoni | Achille | 32 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | father Tisoni Luigi | Mo | St Louis |
| 5 | " | Carlo | 30 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Arcevia | father — do — | " | " |
| 6 | Veoni | Luigi | 36 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Veoni Benjamino | " | " |
| 7 | Massuco | Luigi | 18 | " | " | Labr | " | " | " | " | Toscana | | father Massuco Battista | Cal | Cinitron |
| 8 | Gasperi | Domenico | 45 | " | m | Labrer | no | no | " | " | " | Vidiampero | wife Gasperi Annunziata | Wash | Tenion |
| 9 | Guerio | Battista | 25 | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Cividale | mother Guerio Giuseppe | Ore | Pendleton |
| 10 | Lambruzzo | Pietro | 32 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Arcevia | mother Della Lambruzzo | Mo | St Louis |
| 11 | Bertillo | Enrico | 21 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Novello | friend Pedonnini Pietro | Cal | Cadiano |
| 12 | Borghino | Tommaso | 29 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sanfrat | wife Borghino Catterina | Wis. | Wausau |
| 13 | Cardini | Attilio | 36 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | S. Romano | wife Lucia Cardini | Wash | Black Diamond |
| 14 | Capelletto | Giovanenza | 25 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cadiano | wife Luigia Capelletto | N. Mex. | Raton |
| 15 | Peripoli | Emilio | 27 | " | s | farm labour | " | " | " | " | " | Cadiagno | father Bazoli Perinoli | Wash | Ravan |
| 16 | Nizzero | Giuseppe | 23 | " | s | miner | " | " | " | " | Vicenza | | father Bucco Nizzero | N. Mex. | Raton |
| 17 | Bini | Giovanni | 32 | " | m | labourer | " | " | " | " | Macedonia | | wife Giovanna Bini | Wash | Black Diamond |
| 18 | Grandi | Lorenzo | 18 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | | father Pietro Grande | Cal | Stockton |
| 19 | Del Corso | Giuseppe | 33 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | father Del Corso | Cal | Mt Shasta |
| 20 | Scartella | Ernesto | 19 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pedonia | father Scartella Giuseppe | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | Bertolotti | Giuseppe | 37 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Parma | wife Bertolotti Luigia | " | " |
| 22 | Mariani | Giovanni | 35 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | wife Florinda Mariani | Wash | Black Diamond |
| 23 | Pioli | Francesco | 18 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Seattle | father Pioli Domenico | " | " |
| 24 | Manetti | Ottavio | 23 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Villa Collemandina | father Manetti Giuseppe | " | " |
| 25 | Girone | Vega Antonio | 21 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Magnano | mother Terera Girone | N. | New York |
| 26 | Flecchia | Vincenzo | 25 | " | s | mason | " | " | " | " | " | | parents Giacomo & Anna Flecchia | Mass | Lynn |
| 27 | Clerico | Antoine | 36 | " | m | chauffeur | " | " | " | " | Switzerland | Genève | wife Mrs Clerico | Mass | New York |
| 28 | Ottino | Francesco | 23 | " | s | decorator | " | " | " | " | Italy | Magnano | parents Pietro & Catterina Ottino | Mass | Boston |
| 29 | Cullati | Francesco | 20 | " | s | mason | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Prosperina Cullati | Mass | Boston |
| 30 | Alberto | Giuseppe | 32 | " | s | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Alberto Battista | N.J. | New York |

1-24752 - 8-13-40

1-203,774 - No 3/4 7 30/35

5.48141 - 2/20/25

Mrs Alberto

U. S. IMMIGRANT

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

11

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 13, 1910

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Free in person or circumstances, or head of family, or support of family, or otherwise, whether? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | $22 | no | | | Mother Maria Mancuso 6521 18th Av. San Francisco Cal | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | white | black | blue | | Italy |
| 2 | " | " | 30 | no | | | friend Cirali Barloni Ch. ceditation. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | dark | dark | | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | no | | | brother Riccardo Fontana in Black Diamond Ring Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | | " | Italy |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | no | go. to | Illinois Mo | brother Gianni Pietro 52 Carlton Av. St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Valle Cilmacina |
| 5 | " | " | 20 | " | go. to | | brother — 50 — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Pizzo arancio |
| 6 | " | " | 20 | " | go. to | | brother Luigi Pasquale 5223 Clara Ave St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | brother — 1 Abramucci | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | black | " | | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 50 | yes | go. to | Chicago Ill | 3e 54 Christian Alvarez cousin Gasparoli Sebastiano | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | clear | chest | " | | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | 3e 146 Union Wash friend Gregorio Romanico | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | Rocana |
| 10 | " | " | 35 | no | — | — | 3e 252 Recchione Pietro brother & law Gioni Pietro 5217 Fairview Av St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | Chiapo |
| 11 | " | " | 30 | yes | — | — | friend Rubido Domenico — Barnum Av Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | Quinghi |
| 12 | " | " | 20 | no | — | — | cousin Graccchio Giovanni 3e 235 Tasman Ave St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | gray | | " | Agrati |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | yes | go. to | Seattle Wash | cousin Cardini Annibale Black Diamond Ring Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | chest | chest | | " | Sarzana |
| 14 | yes | " | 30 | no | — | — | friend Alessandro Guidoni 3e 653 in Place New Mexico | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | Campoli |
| 15 | " | " | 35 | yes | go. to | Indiana Mo | cousin Cerinoli Giuseppe Indiana Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | | " | S. Romano |
| 16 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | friend Alessandro Annichela 13e 553 in Place New Mexico | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | gray | a scar on the forehead | " | Castiglione |
| 17 | " | " | 35 | yes | go. to | Stockton Cal | brother Dini Giovanni Black Diamond Ring Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | chest | " | | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | no | — | — | brother Gianni Lorenzo in Stockton Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | Pizzano |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | yes | go. to | Indiana | friend Giovanni Barsolo 219 N. Clarey Av Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Valle Cilmacina |
| 20 | by Francisco Giuseppe | 30 | no | — | — | | uncle Canuza Giuseppe 8th King St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 21 | self | 100 | yes | go. to | New York | | sister Bertolotti Angela 8th & 38th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | | " | Rocca |
| 22 | " | 25 | yes | go. to | Seattle Wash | | cousin Domenico Nuli Gregorio Black Diamond Ring Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | | " | Pizzano |
| 23 | " | 20 | no | — | — | | brother Cioli Daniele Black Diamond Ring Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | gray | | " | " |
| 24 | " | 20 | yes | go. to | Seattle | | brother Marcelli Giovanni Black Diamond Ring Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | dark | chest | " | | " | Villa Cilmacina |
| 25 | yes | " | 30 | no | — | — | cousin Rossetti Cristina 424 217 23 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | clear | " | " | | " | " |
| 26 | no | " | 40 | no | — | — | Seattle Wash [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 100 | no | — | — | cousin Antonio Broglio 217 E 47 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | fair | " | | " | Magnano |
| 28 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | cousin Ettore Cuneo Ave. 20 N.S. Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | chest | blue | | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | brother Cullati Secondo 16 E. 61st St Brooklyn Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | dark | | " | Borgofranco |
| 30 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | brother Pasquale Agata 74 Av C N.Y. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | chest | chest | | " | Magnano |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | dark | black | | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ives 2nd Officer, of the ....., from Cape ....., do
(State whether Master, First or second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1910

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté
de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Marcel

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, MAY 7 - 1910, 19

11—111a

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Marchini | Antonio | 38 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Sestoli | wife Marchini Carolina Sestoli | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | De Rosa | Luigi | 43 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Maria De Rosa S. Martino di Castelmezzano | Pa. | Erie |
| 3 | Filipuzzi | Albino | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Amalia Filipuzzi S. Martino di Tagliamento | " | " |
| 4 | Gaia | Giovanni | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Gaia Antonio Tarcentino | New | Bethlehem |
| 5 | Negro | Luigi | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Negro Luigia Tarcentino | No | Monri |
| 6 | Rosso | Giovanni | 39 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Rosso Anna Terruna | " | " |
| 7 | Curadi | Federico | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Ferrari Curadi Maria Borgotaro | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Delgrosso | Giuseppe | 23 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Delgrosso Bernardo Borgotaro | " | " |
| 9 | Cilgioni | Giuseppe | 41 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Angora | wife Angela Cilgioni Angora | Del | Iglesville |
| 10 | Berini | Carlo | 43 | " | " | miner | " | " | " | " | " | Zanio | wife Amalia Berini Zanio | Pa | Dalle |
| 11 | Dasta | Francesco | 33 | " | M | labor | " | " | " | " | " | Corisolo | wife Rachele Dasta Corisolo | Pa | Pittston |
| 12 | Agazzi Sisto | Andrea | 33 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Teresa Agazzi Sisto Corisolo | " | " |
| 13 | Fecchia | Luigi | 20 | " | S | Mason | " | " | " | " | " | Magnano | sons M^r & M^rs Fecchia Magnano | " | New York |
| 14 | Peoni | Carlo | 28 | " | M | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Castelvecchio | wife Teresa Peoni Castelvecchio | Wyo | Rock Springs |
| 15 | Bogialla | Pietro | 60 | " | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Caretti Rosa Carpinara | Mass | Boston & Canton |
| | ADMITTED VL 764/25 | | | | | | 23-113246 - 3-31-42 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Gheller | Luigi | 18 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Agnani | father Gheller Giovanni Agnani | Ill. | Pekin |
| 17 | Vecchi | Giovanni | 30 | " | M | Mason | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Vecchi Carlotta Riconago | N.Y. | W. Hoboken |
| 18 | Mainini | Domenico | 20 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father Mainini Giovanni Riconago | Conn | New York |
| 19 | Righetti | Francesco | 14 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | | father Paulino Righetti Riconago | Conn | New Haven |
| 20 | Berti | Antonio | 25 | " | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Cino | wife Maria Berti Cino | Cal | Fort Bragg |
| 21 | Giarolini | Giovanni | 48 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Giarolini Giovanna Cino | " | S. Francisco |
| 22 | Graiff | Fortunato | 40 | " | M | miner | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Romeno | wife Maria Graiff Romeno | Va | Bagleton |
| 23 | Faccinelli | Pietro | 14 | " | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Faccinelli Domenica Cavo | " | " |
| 24 | Nolelin | Giovanni | 40 | " | M | horseshoeing | " | " | " | " | " | Cavo | wife Virginia Nolelin Cavo | Mich. | Calumet |
| 25 | Fornolo | Innocente | 41 | " | M | miner | " | " | Italy | " | Italy | Sparminore | wife Formolo Giocondo Sparminore | Wisc. | Trenton |
| 26 | Cedo | Luigi | 38 | " | M | Laborer | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | " | wife Albina Cedo Sparminore | Mo. | Vulcan |
| 27 | Franzoi | Virginio | 34 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Scolastica Franzoi Sparminore | " | " |
| 28 | Formolo | Giacinto | 24 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Maria Formolo Sparminore | " | " |
| 29 | Dominici | Angelo | 37 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Romallo | wife Anna Dominici Romallo | Va | Bagleton |
| 30 | Clauser | Gioacchino | 43 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Clauser Domenica Romallo | " | " |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111a

12

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 13, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | by brother | $25 | no | - | brother Marchini Luigi | No | No | No | No | good | none | 5 | 4 | clear | dark | dark | | Italy | Tagliano |
| 2 | " | self | 25 | yes | Canada | brother Fiumara Di Rosa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | black | " | | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | no | - | Brother in law Swanson Angelo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | dark | gray | | " | Fiumefreddo |
| 4 | no | " | 30 | yes | 25 yrs Sicily | Sister Marchisio Ernesto | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | clear | " | dark | | " | Favella |
| 5 | yes | by brother | 25 | no | - | Sister Mantia Pietro Mrs | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | fair | gray | | " | Terme d'Avola |
| 6 | self | " | 25 | no | 2 yrs Sicily | brother Russo Luigi | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | dark | dark | | " | Palma di Sola |
| 7 | " | " | 60 | " | yes 25 yrs Los Angeles | brother in law Ferrari Luigi | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | dark | " | " | | " | Borgetta |
| 8 | " | " | 20 | no | - | brother Mazzarese Giacomo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | clear | " | " | | " | Alcamo |
| 9 | self | " | 30 | no | - | cousin Brovelli Armando | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | clear | " | " | | " | Como |
| 10 | self | " | 40 | yes | 1908 in Trinidad | friend Giovanelli Enrico | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | dark | " | " | | " | Cavola |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | no | - | Uncle Cirrini Rocco | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | dark | " | " | | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | no | yes 25 yrs Trinidad | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | " | " | | " | Casagnano |
| 13 | " | " | 30 | no | - | brother Rossetti Ercolina | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | clear | " | " | | " | Pescabona |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | no | - | cousin del Foglio Leopoldo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | " | " | | " | Sarsinara |
| 15 | self | " | 20 | yes | 2 yrs Sicily Catania | brother in law Filippa Nicola | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | fair | gray | " | | " | Foya |
| 16 | Uncle by father | self | 5 | no | - | brother Chelar Francesco | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | clear | chestnut | chestnut | | " | Piccinaro |
| 17 | " | self | 30 | yes | 2 yrs Sicily New Orleans | brother in law Richetti Raimondo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | gray | " | | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 30 | " | 26 yrs | cousin Rizzo Angelo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | chestnut | " | | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 24 | no | - | brother Giovanni Righetti | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | chestnut | | " | Como |
| 20 | self | " | 40 | no | - | brother Berti Cristoforo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | chestnut | " | | " | Como |
| 21 | " | " | 60 | yes | 42 yrs 1907 | friend Ferraiuolo Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | dark | " | chestnut | | Umbria | Romano |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | " | yes 28 yrs Yorkville | cousin Giovanni Ferraro | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | | " | Rivo |
| 23 | " | " | 20 | - | - | cousin Vincenzo Bellini | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | clear | " | " | | " | Lovere |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | no | - | cousin Giuseppe Iasperetti | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | " | | " | Sponmino |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | yes | 26 yrs Tulsa Okla. | brother in law Lodovico Franzi | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 30 | " | 25 yrs | brother Catanzio Pietro | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | " | 40 yrs | brother in law Attilio Franzi | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | no | - | cousin Giuseppe Zappa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dark | chestnut | " | | " | Roncello |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | yes | 15 yrs Yorkville | cousin Giovanni Dominici | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | no | - | cousin Pietro Pancheri | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ver 2nd Officer, of the ....., from Kane ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

at Honolulu T.H. .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Marcel, Surgeon of the _____, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pierre Marcel

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1910

at New York

M. F. Sheehan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**13**

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, MAY 7 - 1910, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Baldessari | Giovanni | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria | Castelpa di Terzano | wife Teresa Baldessari Castelpa di Terzano | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | — — | Angelo | 15 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Piero Baldessari Austria Castelpa di Terzano | " | " |
| 3 | Zanuty | Jean | 18 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Bolozyn | father Jan Zanuty Bolozyn | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4 | Grgic | Fortunato | 36 | | M | M | Sailor | " | " | " | Dalmatian | " | Tsarin | mother Frena Grgic Tsarin | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Viktor Viculin | Stefano | 31 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Yerko Tugor Vicelin Tsarin | " | " |
| 6 | Dean | Matteo | 30 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Toma Dean Tsarin | " | " |
| 7 | Inperl | Martin | 25 | | M | S | Laborer 12-13460. | " | " | " | Slovenian | " | Ledina | father Johann Inperl Ledina | Ill. | Joliet |
| 8 | Cyavec | Ivan | 27 | | M | M | " 11-10-36 | " | " | " | " | " | Jelovah | wife Maria Cyavec Jelovah | " | " |
| 9 | Udovic | Johan | 38 | | M | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Francska Udovic 14 yrs Havana | Minn. | Calumet |
| 10 | Bregar | Martin | 35 | | M | " | " | " | " | Austria | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria Hungary Carniola | Hartlica | wife Francska Bregar Retained | Wis. | Sheboygan |
| 11 | Kunfelz | Peter | 32 | | M | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | " | " | " | wife Albertina Kunfelz Caritum | Ill. | Chicago |
| 12 | Kribar | Johan | 32 | | M | " | " | " | " | Austria | " | " | Zelimlje | wife Elizabeth Kribar Zelimlje | Ill. | Chicago |
| 13 | Virant | Andreas | 37 | | M | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | " | " | " | wife Alba Virant Zelimlje | " | " |
| 14 | Zadu | Anton | 45 | | M | M | " | " | " | Austria | Croatian | " | Costegna | wife Amalia Zadu Lusi | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Costa | Petre | 35 | | M | " | Tailor | " | " | Turkey | Bulgarian | Servian | Ping | wife Fenia Costa Monastir | Ohio | Crystal City |
| 16 | Nicolae | Christo | 44 | | M | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | Turkey | Petolia | wife Fenia Nicolae Monastir | " | " |
| 17 | Delmonde | Guillermo | 20 | | M | S | Sculptor | " | " | Spain | Spanish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Spain | Tarreda | wife Luisa Delmonde Tarragona | Minn. | Duluth |
| 18 | Abier | Abel | 21 | | M | S | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Ricardo Abier Tarragona | " | " |
| 19 | Ruiz | Santiago | 10 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Manuel Ruiz Tarragona | " | " |
| 20 | Lavin | Alejandro | 20 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Victoria Lavin Tarragona | " | " |
| 21 | Gomez | Felix | 32 | | M | M | mason | " | " | " | " | " | Estibasaguas | wife Rosaura Gomez Estibasaguas | Ill. | Harpenden |
| 22 | Lavin | Genaro | 19 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Seradura | father Angel Lavin Seradura | " | " |
| 23 | Esteran | Jose | 25 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Teano | mother Luisa Esteran Teano | " | " |
| 24 | — — | Primitivo | 26 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — to — | " | " |
| 25 | Vergne | Jean | 31 | | M | M | farm laborer | " | " | France | French | France | Argentan | wife Mme E. Vergne Argentan Orne | Ill. | Edwardsville |
| 26 | Rodeghiero | Costanza | 38 | | F | M | housewife | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Asiago | father Gio Rodeghiero Pededa Asiago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 27 | — — | Maria | 7 | | F | S | none | — | — | | | | | — to — | " | " |
| 28 | — — | Emma | 6 | | F | S | none | — | — | | | | | — to — | " | " |
| 29 | — — | Pietro | 4 | | M | S | none | — | — | | | | | — to — | " | " |
| 30 | — — | Vincenzo | 2 | 11—1888 | M | S | none | — | — | | | | | — to — | " | " |

3/1/39

Admitted by

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

13

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

53

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May, 1910

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 Height. Feet. | 24 Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 26 Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 28 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 05 | New Britain Conn | Brother 42 Seymour St. New Britain Conn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | clear | chestnut | brown | | Austria | Bosnia Herzegovina |
| 2 | Yes | " | No | — | — | — | Brother — Go — | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | blue | | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 30 | No | — | — | Brother in law Joseph Hrabe 4th 59 Holt St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | dark | dark | | " | Austria |
| 4 | " | " | 30 | No | — | — | Brother Andrew Hrabe 206 E 40th St. New York City | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | fair | gray | | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 20 | Yes | 07 | Yes | brother Marion Vogel 245 E 40 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | chestnut | chestnut | | " | Austria |
| 6 | " | " | 20 | No | — | — | brother Jerzy Dean 4 Bruckner Boulevard Bronx Borough New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dark | dark | | " | Poland |
| 7 | " | " | 20 | No | — | — | brother Maria Vogel in York Kansas | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | chestnut | gray | | " | Russia Lithuania |
| 8 | " | " | 20 | No | — | — | friend Johann Hodek in York Kansas | " | " | " | " | " | American Citizen | | | | | | — | — |
| 9 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 205 E 81st St New York City | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | white | chestnut | chestnut | | Austria | Austria Bielitz |
| 10 | Yes | Self | 25 | Yes | 03 | Sheboygan Wis | friend Andrew Starek 520 N. Water St. Sheboygan Wis | " | " | " | " | " | American Citizen | | | | | | — | — |
| 11 | — | — | — | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | white | chestnut | gray | | Austria | Poland |
| 12 | Yes | Self | 25 | Yes | 04 | Pueblo Col | Mother in law Frank Novak 202 Main Pueblo Col | " | " | " | " | " | American Citizen | | | | | | — | — |
| 13 | — | — | — | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | white | fair | blue | | Austria | Bosnia |
| 14 | Yes | Self | 25 | Yes | 02 | 7th Ward Pa | friend Frank Sakser 52 Cortland St. New York City | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | chestnut | chestnut | | Turkey | Sarnova |
| | No | Self | 20 | No | — | — | brother Stefan Sakra Costa 13th 130 Crystal City Mo | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| | | | 20 | No | — | — | cousin — Go — | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | dark | " | " | | Austria | Vacavala |
| 17 | | | 45 | Yes | 98 | Quincy Mass | brother Tide Fernande Brookhead 4 Quincy Mass | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " |
| 18 | | | 30 | No | — | — | brother Joaquin — Noier Brookhead 4 Quincy Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 19 | | | 35 | No | — | — | friend Vidal Fernande Brookhead 4 Quincy Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Hungary |
| 20 | | | 32 | No | — | — | friend — Go — | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | | " | Escadera |
| 21 | | | 35 | Yes | 09 | Montpellier Vt | brother in law Jose Fernandez 116 Barre St. Montpellier Vt | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | gray | | " | Spain |
| 22 | | | 30 | No | — | — | cousin Angel Fernandez 116 Barre St. Montpellier Vt | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | chestnut | gray | | " | " |
| 23 | | | 20 | No | — | — | friend Eusebio Fernandez 130 Barre St. Montpellier Vt | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | blue | | " | " |
| 24 | | | 20 | Yes | 05 | Montpelier Vt | friend — Go — | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | clear | chestnut | chestnut | 2 scar on the chin | France | Argentan |
| 25 | | | 38 | No | — | — | brother in law Eugene Villia 14th St. West End Ellwood City Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | Italy | Arago |
| 26 | 5 | husband | 45 | Yes | 01 | Brandon Vt | husband Cristiano Rodeghiero Main N. E. B. 140 Brandon Vt | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 2 | " | " | " | | U. S. A | Chicago |
| 27 | 5 | father | " | Yes | 13 | Italy | — Go — | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 28 | | | — | — | Go | — | — Go — | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 29 | | | — | — | Go | — | — Go — | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | Italy | Arago |
| 30 | | | — | No | — | — | — Go — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Jos 2nd Asst, of the ....., from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

at Montreal P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, MAY 7 - 1910, 19

11—111A

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Loggidi | Giuseppe | 40 | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Liscega Maggiore | Father Angelo Loggidi Farini d'Olmo | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | — " — | Luigia | 16 | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 3 | Truffo | Antonio | 30 | m | m | farm laborer | " | " | " | Italian | " | Caiazzo | father Truffo Lorenzo Caiazzo | " | " |
| 4 | — " — | Enrichetta | 22 | f | s | domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 5 | Mariotti | Alberto | 29 | m | m | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Parma | father Luigi Mariotti Borgo di Montecarini | Ill | Chicago |
| 6 | — " — | Angiolina | 27 | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 7 | Argenta | Francesco | 34 | m | m | Mason | " | " | " | " | Margherita | " | father Argenta Carlo di Margherita | Penn | Carnegie |
| 8 | — " — | Margherita | 25 | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 9 | Tommei | Modesto | 43 | m | m | mechanic | " | " | " | " | " | Montecatini | father in law Crispiani Pier Montecatini | Ill | Chicago |
| 10 | — " — | Elia | 23 | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 11 | — " — | Maria | 1 | f | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 12 | Cernuschi | Bortolo | 32 | m | m | fireman | yes | yes | " | " | " | Bergamo | brother Cernuschi Luigi di Bergamo | Ill | Chicago |
| 13 | — " — | Maddalena | 26 | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 14 | — " — | Carolina | 4 | f | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 15 | — " — | Riccardo | 2 | m | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 16 | De Carli | Pier Maria | 56 | m | m | laborer | yes | no | " | " | " | Cordenons | — Nove — | Ohio | Akron |
| 17 | Tassot | Maria | 32 | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | — Nove — | " | " |
| 18 | — " — | Dina | 11 | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 19 | — " — | Dario | 9 | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 20 | — " — | Adelia | 7 | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 21 | — " — | Tony | 3 | m | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 22 | Mancha | Giuseppe | 36 | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Sicilia | mother Mancha Isabella Misterbianco | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | — " — | Cerva | 31 | f | m | housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 24 | — " — | Maria | 12 | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 25 | — " — | Alessandro | 7 | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 26 | Scaglida | Maria | 31 | f | m | laborer | no | no | " | " | " | Sedonia | father Bertoli Giovanni Sedonia | Col. | Colorado Springs |
| 27 | — " — | Domenico | 5 | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 28 | — " — | Giulio | 1 | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 29 | Allolio | Alberto | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Ezzano | brother in law Bertoni Marcello Ezzano | NJ | Brooklyn |
| 30 | — " — | Angela | 28 | f | m | housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |

22-118116 3/3/42

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

8A-11099-7-22-43

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

22-97072 8-13-40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

14

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 13, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or an anarchist? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 30 | yes | 05.07 | New York | Sorella Rosa Bonetti 220 W. 14th St. New York | | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | clear | dark | dark | | Italy | Viadana |
| 2 | " | by mother | - | - | | - | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | " | self | 40 | no | - | - | Friend Virginia Bongali 344 W. 38th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | | " | Campo |
| 4 | " | husband | - | no | | - | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | Carulli |
| 5 | " | self | 25 | yes | 04 | San Francisco Cal | cousin Quintilli Attilio 570 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Pieve |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | yes | 04 | | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | no | " | 30 | no | — | — | brother in law Scattoni Vittorio 24 Laurel St. Irvington, Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Mezzanotte |
| 8 | yes | husband | - | no | — | — | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | Castiglion d'Asi |
| 9 | " | self | 50 | yes | 04.09 | Chicago | friend Silvio Buonaccorsi 174 Fillmore St. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | | " | Montecatini |
| 10 | " | husband | - | - | - | - | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | | " | " |
| 11 | " | father | - | - | - | - | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | clear | fair | dark | | " | Todi |
| 12 | yes | self | 200 | yes | 03.09 | Chicago | sister Armani Rosalina 1544 - 9 Road N.W. Washington | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dark | " | | " | Bettole |
| 13 | " | - | - | - | - | - | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | 1 | " | " | | " | Washington |
| 14 | " | - | - | - | - | - | born in Washington | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | | " | " |
| 15 | " | - | - | - | - | - | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dark | " | | Italy | Fabriano |
| 16 | " | by sister | 40 | no | — | — | Sons Vicario Luigi de Paoli 90 Belmont. Bro. Stenco. Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dark | " | | " | " |
| 17 | " | by husband | 90 | no | — | — | husband Carlo Favot 790 Belmont St. Stenco. Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 18 | " | - | - | no | — | — | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | | " | " |
| 19 | " | - | - | no | — | — | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | " | - | - | no | — | — | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 21 | " | - | - | no | — | — | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | | " | " |
| 22 | " | self | 40 | yes | 05.09 | New York | brother in law Martinello Fiorino 235 W. 29th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | grey | | " | Tallegra |
| 23 | " | - | - | - | - | - | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | clear | dark | | " | " |
| 24 | " | - | - | - | - | - | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 2 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 25 | " | - | - | - | - | - | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 26 | yes | husband | 2.500 | no | - | - | husband Scaglioli Giuseppe 236 Hampshire St. San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | Lucca |
| 27 | " | - | - | no | - | - | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 28 | " | - | - | no | - | - | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | " | - |
| 29 | " | self | 60 | no | - | - | friend Ferrari Mario 56 N. 5th Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | " | " | | " | Pescaglia |
| 30 | " | - | - | no | - | - | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | Lucca |

Dist. Court - Eastn. District of Michigan
Detroit, Feb. 28th 1916.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas H. 2nd Officer, of the ....., from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clare Marcel, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Faculté de Paris ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

at Liverpool

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, MAY 7 - 1910, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fenardi | Maria | 43 | - | f | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian No | Italy | Borgotaro | brother Guglielmo Agostino Borgotaro | Penn | Pittsburg |
| 2 | — " — | Bartolomeo | 13 | - | m | s | student | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 3 | Dal Soglio | Maria | 42 | - | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Castelnuovo | cousin Attilio Leoni Castelnuovo | Wyo | Rockspring |
| 4 | — " — | Giustina | 17 | - | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 5 | — " — | Giuseppina | 9 | - | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 6 | — " — | Vittoria | - | 6 | f | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 7 | — " — | Luigia | 6 | - | f | s | housewife | no | no | " | " | " | " | sister Maria Dal Soglio Castelnuovo | " | " |
| ADMITTED 8 | Conti | Virginia | 41 | - | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Campiano | — None — | Penn | New York |
| ADMITTED 9 | — " — | Ida | 15 | - | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| ADMITTED 10 | — " — | Giuseppe | 9 | - | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| ADMITTED 11 | — " — | Natalina | 20 | - | f | s | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 12 | Masino | Secondo | 36 | - | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Castelfidardo | brother Massino Vittoria Terrana | Mass | Fitchburg |
| 13 | — " — | Maddalena | 27 | - | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | Italy | Terrana | — " — | " | " |
| 14 | Peracchia | Agostino | 30 | - | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Cantiano | father Peracchia Giuseppe Cantiano | Mass | Wausau |
| 15 | — " — | Domenica | 19 | - | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| ADMITTED 16 | Saravalino | Vittoria | 12 | - | f | s | schoolboy | " | " | " | " | " | Gallicano | grandfather Bertelli Carlo Gallicano | Mass | Canton |
| ADMITTED 17 | — " — | Luigi | 10 | - | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 18 | Martina | Marco | 30 | - | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Magliano | father Martina Giovanni Magliano | Wis | Richwood |
| 19 | — " — | Benedetta | 30 | - | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 20 | — " — | Balbidina | 7 | - | f | s | school | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 21 | — " — | Agostino | 4 | - | m | s | at home | no | no | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 22 | Uberti | Giuseppe | 24 | - | m | m | blacksmith | yes | yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lucca | Coreglia | father Pietro Uberto Coreglia | N.J. | Passaic |
| 23 | — " — | Modesta | 21 | - | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | Italy | Lucca | — " — | " | " |
| 24 | Flecchia | Giuseppe | 32 | - | m | m | mason | " | " | " | " | " | Magnano | parents Pietro & Domenica Flecchia Magnano | Mass | Middleboro |
| 25 | — " — | Domenica | 29 | - | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 26 | Giunipero | Giuseppe | 31 | - | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Castelfidardo | Terrana | father Giunipero Clemente Terrana | " | Pittsfield |
| 27 | — " — | Teresa | 25 | - | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | Italy | " | — " — | " | " |
| 28 | Zecchini | Riccardo | 30 | - | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ortonovo | Ortonovo | father Zecchini Antonio Sivola | Col | Trinidad T |
| 29 | — " — | Maria | 19 | - | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy | Orbaseglio | — " — | " | " T |
| 30 | Scavarda | Caterina | 28 | - | f | s | waiter | " | " | " | " | " | Aglie | mother Scavarda Margherita Aglie | Col | Trinidad |

Wm Clegan
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

15

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Boston, Mass., May 13, 1910

56

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read (or has been in possession of clear evidence of ability to read) the language or dialect of some people, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $25 | no | — | — | cousin Giovanni Ferrara 215 E 30th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | clear | dk brn | dk brn | | Italy | Oriolisi |
| 2 | " | mother | — | no | — | — | — go — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | S | self | $35 | no | — | — | husband Dal Cuglio Ludovico 2 Rock Springs Wyo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | " | Resitano |
| 4 | S | — | — | no | — | — | — go — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | S | — | — | no | — | — | — go — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | — | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | S | — | — | no | — | — | — go — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | | " | " |
| 7 | S | self | 50 | yes | — | — | brother — go — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | clear | clear | clear | | " | " |
| 8 | " | self | 60 | no | — | — | nephew Isidoro Bartolomeo 232 E 9th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dark | " | " | | " | Campiano |
| 9 | " | — | — | no | — | — | — go — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | " | — | — | no | — | — | — go — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | " | — | — | no | — | — | — go — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 12 | no | self | 60 | yes 03.10 | Pittsfield Mass | | friend Antonio Pavarella 9 Station Merrill Pittsfield Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | clear | " | " | | " | Terma Sannita |
| 13 | " | — | — | — | — | | — go — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 14 | yes | self | 50 | yes 05.09 | Nassau | | brother Geracchio Giovanni 3 Bridge St Nassau Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | Castellone |
| 15 | S | — | — | — | — | | — go — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 16 | S | self | 20 | no | — | — | father Gennaro Mancino 13 Bridge St Canton Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 1 | — | black | black | | " | Settimara |
| 17 | S | — | — | no | — | — | — go — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 18 | no | self | 20 | yes 05.10 | Richmond Va | | brother in law Sereno Battista 82 363 Richmond St 1st go — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | dark | dark | | " | Pliagiano |
| 19 | " | — | — | yes | — | — | — go — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | " | — | — | 4 | 4 | — | — go — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 21 | " | — | — | [illegible] | | | — go — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 22 | S | self | 50 | yes 05.10 | Passaic NJ | | brother Alfredo Nuerta Station No 3 Passaic N.J. go — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | | " | Isola |
| 23 | S | — | — | — | — | — | — go — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | yes | self | 30 | yes 06.09 | New York | | brother in law Biagio Giovanni 29 West St Middleboro Mass go — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | 4 | fair | " | | " | Caggiano |
| 25 | " | — | 30 | 120 | — | — | — go — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dark | " | | " | " |
| 26 | no | self | 50 | yes 05.09 | Pittsfield Mass | | Terna Antonio Pavarella 9 Station Merrill Pittsfield Mass go — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | — | " | " | | " | Terma Sannita |
| 27 | " | — | — | — | — | — | — go — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 28 | yes | self | 30 | yes 04.09 | Toledo | | brother in law Giovanni Barolo 719 St Clarens Ave Toronto Canada go — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | " | " | | " | Chieti |
| 29 | S | — | 30 | no | — | — | — go — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | Scurcola |
| 30 | S | self | 20 | no | — | — | cousin Vaio Catterina 15 16 Bowen North Cambridge | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Aquila |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ford, 2nd Mate, of the ....., from Maine, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910,
at Vanceboro

W. H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the ..... sailing Marcwith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Ferculle de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, MAY 7 - 1910, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tecchio | Eustachio | 28 | - | m | m | labor | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada | Grande | father Tecchio Antonio Stoke | Ont | Toronto |
| 2 | — " — | Giuseppina | 19 | - | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Noci | — " — | " | " |
| 3 | Caprile | Marcellina | 32 | - | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | / | Mantello | father Concetta Pietro Mantello | Col. | Francisco Albion |
| 4 | — " — | Serafina | 8 | - | f | sgle | none | " | " | " | " | / | " | — " — | " | " |
| 5 | Vaio | Catterina | 40 | - | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | / | Italie | mother Celira Maria Italie | Col. | Olinda Barren Wash |
| 6 | — " — | Maddalena | 2 | - | f | sgle | none | no | no | | | | | — " — | " | " |
| 7 | Valenzano | Angela | 30 | - | f | m | cook | yes | yes | " | " | / | Asti | mother Valenzano Clara Asti | " | Ludlow |
| 8 | Araluccia | Alessandro | 28 | - | m | m | farm labor | " | " | Spain | Spanish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [redacted] Jamaica | | wife mw c. Araluccia Jamaica | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | — " — | Teresa | 20 | - | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | / | " | relative — " — | " | " |
| 10 | Dekarcic | Antone | 31 | - | m | m | laborer | " | " | U.S.A. | Slavonian | U.S.A. | Sedrisle | relative Antone Tekerinka Equator | Col. | Salida |
| 11 | — " — | Mary | 30 | - | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | / | " | — " — | " | " |
| 12 | — " — | Mary | 8 | - | f | sgle | none | " | " | " | " | / | " | — " — | " | " |
| 13 | — " — | Anton | 6 | - | m | sgle | none | " | " | " | " | / | " | — " — | " | " |
| 14 | — " — | Rudolf | 2 | - | m | sgle | none | no | no | " | " | / | " | — " — | " | " |
| 15 | — " — | Stefanie | - | 9 | f | sgle | none | no | no | " | " | / | " | — " — | " | " |
| 16 | Facini | Maria | 18 | - | f | s | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Slavonian | Austria | Tois | father Gerald Facini Austria | Ind. | Elkhart |
| 17 | Andronia | Josefa | 14 | - | f | s | | | | | | / | Log | father Johann Andronia Log | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 18 | Litar | Ana | 21 | - | f | m | housemaid | " | " | " | " | / | Mile | sister Johana Jugovic Visoca | Ill. | Galesburg |
| 19 | — " — | Bertol | - | 5 | m | s | none | no | no | " | " | / | " | — " — | " | " |
| 20 | Kovak | Maria | 30 | - | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | " | " | / | Smirje | grandmoth Maria Kovak Smirje | Col. | Pueblo |
| 21 | — " — | Mois | 3 | - | m | s | none | no | no | " | " | / | " | — " — | " | " |
| 22 | — " — | Maria | - | 10 | f | s | none | no | no | " | " | / | " | — " — | " | " |
| 23 | Kamenmoffky | Liza | 34 | - | f | m | dressmaker | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | France | Paris | father Kanisoffky Slonim | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 24 | — " — | Chas | 7 | - | m | s | none | yes | yes | | | | | — " — | " | " |
| 25 | V L 652/490 | Fanny | 8 | - | f | s | none | " | " | 2A-24022 | 3/15/13 | | | — " — | " | " |
| 26 | Boscono | Giuseppina | 16 | - | f | s | maid | " | " | Italy | Italian | no | Italy | father Boscono Giuseppe Castaglia | " | New York |
| 27 | Dolfi | Narcisa | 20 | - | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | 36 | Mariana | father Dolfi Giovanni Mariana | Pa. | Pittsburg & Export |
| 28 | — " — | Adolfo | L | M | m | s | none | no | no | " | " | / | " | — " — | " | " |
| 29 | Zocchi | Elvira | 20 | - | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | no | Comuna | mother Maria Montalbetti Comuna | Ill. | Rockford |
| 30 | Chaissan | Maria | 20 | - | f | s | laborer | " | " | Italy | Italian | no | Villeneuve | parents Giuseppe & Giustina Chaissan Villeneuve | N.Y. | New York |

4-B5282-12/6/13 (404)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

#10, 11, 12, 13, 14 & 15 admitted (by Dr. T. Belcaro)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

16

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 13, 1910

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $30 | yes | 15 days | Toronto | Nephew Simeon Cedrolo 3° 9th Ward Toronto Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | dark | dark | Canada | Toronto |
| 2 | " | — | 30 | no | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | self | 40 | no | — | — | husband Tomaso Carrie B'ra Sicilian Albergatrice 6° Cat | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | gray | " | " | Avezzano |
| 4 | " | — | — | no | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | self | 30 | yes | 02.08 | Trinidad | husband Fazio Caro B° 6. Bowery York Trinidad Cat | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | dark | " | " | Puglia |
| 6 | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | no | self | 25 | no | — | — | cousin Bracco Domenica 3° 55 Lindsay Cat | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | dark | " | Bari |
| 8 | yes | " | 100 | yes | 06.10 | New York | sister Elena Monteverio 85 Elem St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | gray | Spain | Tarragona |
| 9 | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Cabo | 10 | " | self | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | American citizen | | | | | | | |
| 1. Asst. | 11 | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | go | — | | | | | |
| Medicine | 12 | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | go | — | | | | | |
| Corps | 13 | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | go | — | | | | | |
| | 14 | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | go | — | | | | | |
| | 15 | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | go | — | | | | | |
| | 16 | yes | self | 25 | no | — | — | sister Rosi Rosa K 332 Hubert Av Scholarship Emp | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | clear | fair | chestnut | Austria | Via Veio |
| | 17 | " | " | 20 | no | — | — | brother in Michael Kuna 223 Grove Hoboken Immigration | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | chestnut | " | " | Roj |
| | 18 | " | self | 25 | no | — | — | husband Bassi Cesar 231 Bergen St Jamaica Eli. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | gray | " | Rieti |
| | 19 | " | — | — | no | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | Rieti |
| | 20 | " | self | 25 | no | — | — | husband Frey Rosa 1 Ward 6.0.i. Quebec Can | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | white | chestnut | gray | " | Emigen |
| | 21 | " | — | — | no | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " |
| | 22 | " | — | — | no | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | go | — | | | | | |
| | 23 | " | by husband | 2 | no | — | — | husband Kamenicowsky 254 Kerona Av Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | clear | chestnut | chestnut | Russia | Odessa |
| | 24 | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " |
| | 25 | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " |
| | 26 | " | self | 25 | no | — | — | brother Bogrow Alexander 22, 24 Lewis St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | Spain | Navaglia |
| | 27 | " | self | 25 | no | — | — | husband Adolfi Rodolfo B° 11. Epiro 1a Allegranza 6° | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | clear | fair | " | " | Novaguana |
| | 28 | " | — | — | no | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " |
| | 29 | " | self | 30 | no | — | — | husband Cesare Zocchi 548 W. 36 St. Rochester Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | clear | chestnut | chestnut | a small scar on the forehead | " | Como Lombardy |
| | 30 | no | " | 30 | no | — | — | friend Perboni Emilio 232 Th. 35 St. New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Villanova |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yee, 2nd Officer, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910,
at Cleveland, Ohio

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

59

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith ....., do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marcel Clerc

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

at Memphis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, MAY 7 - 1910, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | De Bernardi | Matilde | 34 | - | f | s | housewife | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Casorate | mother De Bernardi Mina Vedova Casorate | Minn | City |
| 2 | Dolfi | Maria | 37 | - | f | m | housework | no | no | " | " | " | Marliana | father Antonio Levi Marliana | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 3 | Zenga | Emilia | 22 | - | f | - | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Cornaldo | mother Anna Zenga Cornaldo | Va | West Cape |
| 4 | Ferrari | Vecnilda | 18 | - | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | San Lorenzo | father Ferrari Antonio San Lorenzo | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Perin | Irene | 35 | - | f | m | " | " | " | France | French | France | Ypres | mother Mme Louis Louis 2 rue Ste Marie Ypres | " | " |
| 6 | - - | Miriam Françoise | 6 | - | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | — 3e — | " | " |
| 7 | - - | Louis Marie | 6 | - | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — 3e — | " | " |
| 8 | Gandolfi | Maria Teresa | 32 | - | f | m | housewife | " | " | Italy | Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father Nardi Gioacchino Ferrara | Pa | Penn |
| 9 | - - | Ermelinda | 3 | - | f | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | — 3e — | " | " |
| 10 | - - | Angelina | 2 | - | f | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | — 3e — | " | " |
| 11 | Zaccarini | Elisabetta | 15 | - | f | s | servant | no | no | " | " | " | Valdena | father Agostino Zaccarini Valdena | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | Madrigali | Assunta | 31 | - | f | m | housewife | 6-78179-10/21/39 | no | " | " | " | Capanori | mother Marbija del Rico Lammari | Cal | Colma |
| 13 | Bortoli | Maria | 20 | - | f | s | labor | yes | yes | Austria | " | Austria | Calavino | father Bortoli Giacomo Calavino | Col | Durango |
| 14 | Mindi | Arimo | 3 | - | m | s | | 22-125346-5-1-4 | | Italy | " | No | Bedonia | grandfather Berni Giovanni Bedonia | Cal | San Francisco |
| 15 | Bonici Mindi | Margherita | 21 | - | f | m | housework | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father Bonici Bartolomeo Bedonia | " | " |
| 16 | Mindi | Ida | 2 | - | f | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | — 3e — | " | " |
| 17 | Berni | Domenica | 28 | - | f | s | housework | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father Berni Giovanni Bedonia | " | " |
| 18 | Galligani | Narcissa | 38 | - | f | w | dressmaker | no | no | " | " | " | Conte Ruggiero | son Ugo Galligani Conte Ruggiero | Ill | Chicago |
| 19 | Zola | Livia | 17 | - | f | s | housework | yes | yes | " | " | " | Vivarone | mother Maria Zola Vivarone | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | Nicotto | Adelina | 19 | - | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ozegna | uncle Nicotto Antonio Ozegna | Mont | Meaderville |
| 21 | Cavalli | Luigia | 23 | - | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Benigliano | father Cavalli Battista Benigliano | Cal | Oakland |
| 22 | Re | Marta | 22 | - | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aglie | mother Omago Domenica Aglie | Mich | Traverse |
| 23 | - - | Nicola | 1 | - | m | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | — 3e — | " | " |
| 24 | Benzio | Annetta | 22 | - | f | s | housework | yes | yes | " | " | " | Crosa | father Benzio Secondo Rosa | N.J. | West Hoboken |
| 25 | Vallosio | Catterina | 17 | - | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lusiglie | brother Vallosio Domenico Lusiglie | Pa | Beechburg |
| 26 | Nigretto | Giovanna | 27 | - | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | aunt Rua Caterina Lusiglie | Ill | Chicago Spring Valley |
| 27 | Martignone | Marta | 30 | - | f | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | Magnano | father Stefano Martignone Magnano | N.J. | New York |
| 28 | Fassino | Pasqualina | 26 | - | f | s | | 8-262730-5-23-4 | | " | " | " | Locana | relative Fassino Antonio Locana | Pa | Springfield |
| 29 | Fassino | Angela | 17 | - | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Fassino Felicita Locana | " | Carleton Springfield |
| 30 | Sarussi | Consiglia | 17 | - | f | s | dressmaker | " | " | " | " | " | Conte Ruggiero | father Michele Sarussi Conte Ruggiero | Ill | Chicago |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

17

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 16, 1910

80

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | 30 | no | - | - | brother Maria Serinio 13a 93d St. Astoria | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | clear | dark dark | | Italy | Turo |
| 2 | yes | " | 27 | yes | 03 | Pittsburg Pa | husband Dolfi Generio 612 Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " " | | " | Nicaragua |
| 3 | no | " | 20 | no | - | - | friend Carlino Pietro 13a 112 Wash Ave Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " " | | " | Venezia |
| 4 | yes | " | 28 | no | - | - | brother Luigi Giovanni Ferrari 222 E 5th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " " | | " | Borgotaro |
| 5 | " | self | 200 | no | - | - | husband Mr Luigi Fiore 155 E 33d St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | black gray | a scar on the left cheek | " | Pyros |
| 6 | " | - | - | - | - | - | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | dark blue | | " | " |
| 7 | " | - | - | - | - | - | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " " | | " | " |
| 8 | " | self | 30 | yes | 03 | Barre Vt | husband Andreoli Adolfo 3a St Barre Vt | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " dark | | Italy | Rezana |
| 9 | " | - | - | - | - | - | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " " | | " | " |
| 10 | " | - | - | - | - | - | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " " | | " | " |
| 11 | " | self | 25 | no | - | - | brother Taccarino Andrea 336 Elm St 63 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " " | | " | Borgotaro |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | no | - | - | husband Pesinino Carlo Stamford Conn Palma di Montechiaro Italy | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " " | | " | Palermo |
| 13 | " | " | 20 | no | - | - | wife grandmother Eugenio Carolina 486 E 5th St Syracuse Italy | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dark " | | Austria | Palermo |
| 14 | " | by father | - | no | - | - | father Nicoli Giovanni 2 Hampshire St S. Francisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | dark gray | | Italy | Pedonia |
| 15 | " | by husband | 30 | no | - | - | husband Nicoli Giuseppe 2 Hampshire St S. Francisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dark " | | " | Borgotaro |
| 16 | " | - | - | - | - | - | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " " | | " | " |
| 17 | " | self | 25 | no | - | - | brother & Cor Nicoli Giovanni 2 Hampshire St S. Francisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | dark | black " | | " | Pedonia |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | no | - | - | sister Stefania Gallegani 234 3. 11th St W. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | dark | dark " | | " | San Biagio Piano |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | no | - | - | uncle Zola Giuseppe 171. 173. 7th St W. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | dark | black " | | " | Terzone |
| 20 | " | " | 30 | yes | 03 | Meadville Pa | father Michele Nicotto Box 16 Meadville Mercer Co Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | clear | dark " | | U. S. A. | Meadville |
| 21 | by brother | 40 | no | - | - | brother Giovanni & Giuseppe Cavalli 5138 Hough St Oakland Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black " | | Italy | Berignano |
| 22 | self | 30 | yes | 03 | Benson Mich | husband Di Pietro 13a 332 Benson Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dark " | | " | Cigliè |
| 23 | " | - | - | - | - | - | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " " | | — | — |
| 24 | " | self | 30 | yes | - | - | cousin Oreste Simone 726 Bennett St W. Hoboken N J | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | black " | | Italy | Crosa |
| 25 | " | " | 30 | yes | - | - | brother Eulorio Giacomo 13a 86a Lucchesi Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | clear | dark black | | " | Rezzio |
| 26 | " | " | 30 | yes | 02 | Spring Valley Ill. | uncle Defilippi Caterina 13a 223 Spring Valley Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " dark | | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 28 | no | - | - | cousin Tacazio Agata 222 7th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black " | | " | Magnano |
| 28 | no | " | 30 | no | - | - | uncle Carro Carlo in Springfield Vermont | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dark " | | " | Toscana |
| 29 | no | " | 25 | no | - | - | uncle — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black black | | " | " |
| 30 | yes | " | 25 | no | - | - | brothers Emilio & Fabio Carusso 234 3. W. 24 St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dark dark | a scar on the left cheek | " | Conio Ruggiano |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yool 2nd Officer, of the S.S. ....., from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1912

at Newport News

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pere Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. Ste Theresa, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ninety in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910

at Newport News

H. B. Fullerton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 1

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, MAY 7 - 1910, 19

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Can read. | Can write. | Nationality. (Country of which subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Orsi | Carlotta | 43 | | f m | housewife | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castelvecchio | Sister Ettore Orsi Castelvecchio | N.Y. | Niagara Falls |
| 2 | Martinucci | Angela | 21 | | f m | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Eugenia Martinucci idem | " | " |
| 3 | — " — | Giovanni | 2 | | m | | no | no | | | | | — do — | | |
| 4 | Caielli | Rosa | 27 | | f m | housewife | yes | yes | " | | | Bernate | mother Caielli Angela Via San Gaetano Gallarate | Pa | Torrin |
| 5 | — " — | Silvia | 2 | | f s | | no | no | " | | | | — do — | | |
| 6 | Bellandi | Rosina | 56 | | f wd | housewife | no | no | " | | | Vercecchio | Brother Leone Minori Spianate | " | Chicago |
| 7 | — " — | Maria | 16 | | f s | | yes | yes | " | | | | — do — | | |
| 8 | Castano | Maria | 19 | | f s | | | | | | | Somma Lombardo | mother Pasqualina Castano Somma Lombardo | " | Worcester |
| 9 | Bertero | Matilde | 19 | | f m | | | | | | | Castell'alfero | Uncle Maccario Domenico Castell'alfero | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | Tezzani | Ines | 18 | | f s | Nurse | " | " | " | | | | mother Barbero Luigia Castell'alfero | " | " |
| 11 | Borgo | Maddalena | 16 | | f s | Laborer | | | | | | Vistrorio | father Borgo Antonio Vistrorio | Mass | Fitchburg |
| 12 | Chiodini | Emilia | 18 | | f s | housewife | | | | | | Marcallo | father Chiodini Francesco Via Vecchia Marcallo | Mo | St Louis |
| 13 | Sartori | Maria | 22 | | f m | | | | | | | Varini d'Arno | father Rossi Carlo Varini d'Arno | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Ferrari | Ursolina | 16 | | f s | | | | | | | Tornolo | father Ferrari Giovanni Tornolo | " | " |
| 15 | Fontana | Giuseppina | 22 | | f m | | | | | | | Gallarate | sister Mastrangi Maria Gallarate | Mo | St Louis |
| 16 | Bertolotti | Ernesta | 25 | | f s | | no | no | | | | Tornolo | father Bertolotti Stefano Tornolo | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | Caretto | Lucia | 24 | | f s | | yes | yes | | | | S. Giorgio | father Caretto Francesco S. Giorgio | Minn | Virginia |
| 18 | Naretto | Caterina | 19 | | f m | | | | | | | | aunt Anna Simondi Lusiglie | Ill | Rockford |
| 19 | — " — | Ercolina | 2 | | f s | child | no | no | | | | | — do — | | |
| 20 | Conti | Caterina | 45 | | f wd | housewife | no | no | Italy | | Italy | Cerviano | son Conti Enrico Cerviano | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | Bellara Leonardi | Angela | 37 | | f m | | | | | | | Borgotaro | father Leonardi Antonio Cerviano | " | " |
| 22 | Sabini | Caterina | 17 | | f s | | yes | yes | " | | | Cerviano | mother Conti Aurelia Cerviano | " | " |
| 23 | Moruzzi | Maria | 23 | | f s | | | | | | | | father Moruzzi Andrea Parma no street | " | " |
| 24 | Mantelli | Adelaide | 33 | | f m | Wife | | | | | | Collemandina | mother Carmela Mantelli Villa Collemandina | Mass | West Bridgewater |
| 25 | — " — | Benedetto | 7 | | m s | none | | | | | | | — do — | | |
| 26 | Cobelli | Luigia | 23 | | f m | housewife | yes | yes | " | | | Borgotaro | father Capitelli Giovanni Borgotaro | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | Mazzanti | Ildemira | 29 | | f m | Wife | no | no | " | | | Fosato | father Bellopi Gerardino Fosato | " | " |
| 28 | — " — | Assunta | 2 | | f s | none | | | | | | | — do — | " | " |
| 29 | Broglio | Josephine | 20 | | f s | Nurse | yes | yes | " | | Switzerland | Geneve | Dr Jean Broglio 23 rue de la tour de Rive Geneve | " | " |
| 30 | Bogetti | Madeleine | 36 | | f m | housewife | | | | | | | Mr Ferraro Luigi via Romana Asti Italy | " | " |

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

18

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

*Arriving at Port of* New York *14* May, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | $23 | yes | 20 yrs | Italy | mother Carlotta Puzzi 4702 E. 108 st Niagara Falls N.Y. | No | no | no | no | good | one | 5 | 4 | clear | black | chestnut | | Italy | Castel Vecchio |
| 2 | " | by husband | 25 | no | - | - | husband Vincenzo Martinucci in Niagara Falls N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | hair | " | | " | Isola di Capo Rizzuto |
| 3 | " | - | - | - | - | - | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | | " | Cotrone |
| 4 | " | by husband | 30 | yes | - | - | husband Carlo Puzzi 1268 Talon Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | chestnut | " | | " | Zemare |
| 5 | " | - | - | - | - | - | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | " | by friend | 30 | no | 10 yrs | Chicago Ill | friend Leandro Pelliandri 2523 Fairmount Av. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Spanale |
| 7 | " | - | - | yes | - | - | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | " | self | 40 | no | - | - | brother Salvatore Puzzi 1443 N. 7th st. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | gray | | " | Como Lombardo |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | no | - | - | friend Vincenzo Caldera 133 Mazzegal Av. Pine Hall | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | chestnut | | " | Asti |
| 10 | " | by brother | 25 | no | - | - | brother Cesare Temo 118 E. 108 st New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | | " | casal Alpino |
| 11 | " | self | 30 | no | - | - | uncle Martino Maria Bonino 120 E. 107 st. Little Italy | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | | " | Vignolo |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | no | - | - | uncle Pietro Puzzi 5330 Cass Av. St. Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | Marcallo |
| 13 | " | by father | 40 | no | - | - | husband Cardoni Cesare No 28 St. Giovanni Ellis Island | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Cassi d'Alma |
| 14 | " | self | 24 | no | - | - | uncle Ferrari Angelo 242 E. 9th st. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | Como |
| 15 | " | " | 28 | no | - | - | husband Fontana Francesco 5833 Vernon Av. St. Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | " | Cremona |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | no | - | - | brother Bernboldi Luigi 313 E. 61 st New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Como |
| 17 | " | " | 30 | no | - | - | friend Giuseppe Ferrocalli 52-22 Virginia Miami | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | | " | S. Giorgio |
| 18 | " | by husband | 30 | yes | 4 years | Braidwood Ill | husband Bernari Alfredo 2-23-523 Riverside Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | black | | Braidwood Ill | Braidwood |
| 19 | " | - | - | yes | 4 years | Johnson Ill | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | | " | Johnson |
| 20 | " | self | 25 | no | - | - | friend Luigi Como 227 E. 91 st. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | chestnut | | Irish | Cremiano |
| 21 | " | by brother | 25 | no | - | - | brother Leonardi Domenico 334 E. 61 st. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gray | | " | Gorgonzola |
| 22 | " | self | 24 | no | - | - | uncle Vitali Domenico 316 E. 44 st. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | chestnut | | " | Cremiano |
| 23 | " | " | 65 | yes | 25 yrs | New York | brother Mariani Domenico 694 3rd Av. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | Father | self | 24 | no | - | - | husband Giovanni Martelli Black Diamond Pay. Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Villa Vellenandria |
| 25 | " | - | - | no | - | - | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | - | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 | no | - | - | husband Cobelli Luigi 317 E. 48 st New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | | " | Gorgonzola |
| 27 | " | by husband | 26 | no | - | - | husband Mazzandi Romolo 524-26 E. 119 st. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | Rimini |
| 28 | " | - | - | no | - | - | — do — | " | " | " | " | Conjunctivitis | | - | - | " | " | " | | " | Cesaro |
| 29 | " | self | 40 | yes | - | - | cousin Mr & Mrs Antonio Broglio 227 E. 47 st. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gray | | " | Bergamasco |
| 30 | " | " | 50 | no | - | - | cousin — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | chestnut | | " | Romanello Lodi |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas [illegible] office, of the S/S La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clare Harris, Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

63

14/16

52 26 Cat

62 Vol 545

S 1 33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

2/6

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, MAY 7 - 1910, 19

11—3118

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Dossetto | Monica | 36 | | f | s | housewife | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cantoni | father Dossetto Antonio Cantoni | Wisc. | Merrill |
| 2 | Fioretti | Eugenia 93/231 4/15 E7 | 35 | | f | m | 4 11-145-272 | no | no | " | " | " | Cantoni | sister in law Fioretti Giovanni Maria Maria | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | — " — | Angelo | 14 | | m | s | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 4 | — " — | Nello | 10 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 5 | — " — | Vladimo | 7 | | " | " | 11-325650 | 10-10-91 | | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 6 | — " — | Julio | 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 7 | Weber | Jakob | 14 | | m | s | tailor | " | " | German | Germanic | Germany | Hersteinbach | Heinrich Weber in Neu-Ottewald | N.J. | Newark |
| 8 | Baumgarten | Pierre | 28 | | " | " | penkeeper | " | " | " | " | " | Lothring | uncle Baumgarten Lothring | Ill. | Belleville |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Closed at number 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 14, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $30.00 | no | – | – | cousin Gaetano Amarelli 56 28 Marion Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | | Italy | Tarsopoli |
| 2 | " | by husband | 40 | no | – | – | husband Antonio Fiorelli 1002 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | clear | " | | " | Catanzaro |
| 3 | " | – | – | – | – | – | – | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | – | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | " | – | – | – | – | – | – | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | " | – | – | – | – | – | – | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | " | – | – | – | – | – | – | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | | German | Von Württemb |
| 7 | " | self | $28.00 | yes 3 yrs | 3 yrs | New York | friend Heinrich Reissel 334 Central Ave Jersey City N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | Dr sent [illegible] ck. | 5 | 5 | dark | dark | | " | Ludwigsburg |
| 8 | " | – | $9.00 | no | – | – | uncle Joseph Brunko 1253 Lexington Av Belleville Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Jas Headrick, of the U. S. S. Tennessee, from Texas, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Jas Headrick
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1910,
at New York

A. B. Gallaher
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LA PROVENCE (French Line) arrived May 14, 1910., 19...., ....M., ...., from .....

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | May | | | | |
| 2 | Apostolo, | Maria & dau(2 Cab) | 4 | 13/16 | | 2 | To tel | 10:30 Luigi Apostolo 1915 [illegible] Chi. | | 14 | 1.5 | 1.40 | — | 1 — |
| 3 | Fenaroli, | Maria & son | 15 | 1/2 | | 2 | " sons | Sra Annunziata Delfina, 325 E. 116 St, Nyc | J. | 14 | 1.20 | — | 2 | — |
| 4 | Martignone, | Marta | 17 | 27 | | 1 | " cousin | Cons Antonio M, 337 E. 33 St, Nyc | J. | 14 | 1.40 | — | 1 | — |
| 5 | Puratti, | Ermete | 10 | 13 | | 1 | " mother | Mrs Agata B. 397 - 7th Av, Nyc | J. | 14 | 12 | — | — | — |
| 6 | Zola, | Livia | 17 | 19 | | 1 | " uncle | Une Giuseppe Zola, 17, W. 4 St, Nyc | J. | 14 | 11.40 | — | — | — |
| 7 | Ferrari, | Leonilda | 17 | 4 | | 1 | " brother | Sig Louisa Bartolotti, 324 E 114 St, Nyc | B. | 14 | 3.50 | — | 1 | — |
| 8 | Taccarini, | Eliz. | 17 | 11 | | 1 | " brother | Bro Andrea, 340 E. 62 St, Nyc | J. | 14 | 11.50 | — | — | — |
| 9 | Benzio, | Annetta | 17 | 24 | | 1 | " cousin | Aunt Caroline Simons, 726 Dermot St, Wkaatsken N.Y. | J. | 14 | 4.30 | — | 1 | — |
| 10 | Kamenmofsky, | Liza & 2 ch | 16 | 23/25 | | 3 | " husband | -Cary Sara, Canada, England | | 15 | 1.[illegible] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | Arata, | Amadea | 11 | 2 | | 1 | " friend | Aunt Jack, Wolf, 354 Livonia St, Bklyn | J. | 14 | 12 | — | — | — |
| 12 | Boscone, | G'pp'na | 16 | 26 | | 1 | " brother | Bro Alessandro, 32 Leroy St, Nyc | B. | 14 | 11.20 | — | — | — |
| 13 | Pierre, | Louis Jeanne & 2 ch | 17 | 5/7 | | 3 | " husband | Aunt Jack Louis, 213 E 13 St, Nyc. | B. | 14 | 11.50 | — | — | — |
| 14 | Mezzanti, | Aldemira [illegible] dau | 10 | 27/30 | | 2 | " [illegible] | Aunt Jack. Romola W, 516 E 117 St, Nyc | J. | 14 | 11.50 | — | — | — |
| 15 | Gheller, | Luigi | 18 | 16 | | 1 | " tel | R R W 16 Bro Francisco Brt 34 Bessimo St Mich | | 16 | 12.05 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 16 | Broglio, | G'ppa and | | | | | | Cav Antonio Broglio, 338 E. 49 St, Nyc | B. | 14 | 12.50 | — | 1 | — |
| 17 | Bogetti, | Madelina | 18 | 29/30 | | 2 | " friend cousin | St Rapheal Ital. Soc. | B. | 14 | 12.20 | — | 1 | — |
| 18 | Pezzana, | Ines | 18 | 10 | | 1 | " brother | Bro Remo P. 1180 E. 178 St, Westchester Ny. | J. | 14 | 1.10 | — | 1 | — |
| | Bertolotti | Ernesta | 18 | 16 | | 1 | " " | Bro Luigi, 315 E. 62 St, Nyc | J. | 14 | 12.40 | — | 1 | — |
| 19 | Bellara, | Angela | 18 | 21 | | 1 | " brother | Bro Domenico Leonardi, 237 E 44 St, Nyc | B | 14 | 1.05 | — | 1 | — |
| 20 | Cobelli, | Luigia | 18 | 26 | | 1 | " husband | Aunt Luigi Cobelli, 217 E 48 St, Nyc | B | 14 | 1.10 | — | — | — |
| 21 | Ferrari, | Orsolina | 18 | 18 | | 1 | " uncle | Cousin Aunt & Mrs Angelo Ferrari, 247 E 44th St, Nyc | J. | 14 | 2.40 | — | 1 | — |
| 22 | Sartori, | Maria | 18 | 13 | | 1 | " husband | Rev, London [illegible] 28 | | 15 | 10.57 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23 | Sabini, | Caterina | 18 | 22 | | 1 | " uncle | Aunt Maria Conti, 316 E 44 St, Nyc | J. | 14 | 1.10 | — | — | — |
| 24 | Conti, | Caterina | 18 | 20 | | 1 | " cousin | Sra Luigi Conti, 1021 - 3 Av, Nyc | B | 14 | 1.05 | — | — | — |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LA PROVENCE MAY 14.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

023 S. S. La Provence French Line *arrived* 5/14/10 , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

66

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officers. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | II Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f ✓ | 1 | Minotti, [illegible] | 3 | 18 | 1 | IPC | 10:30 Odencal | | | | | | | | | | | 5/10.88 Chase 2 cc | | | | | | — | — | — |
| 38m ✓ | 2 | Cimoni, Giacobbe with # 3 | 4 | 24 | 1 | IPC | 10:30 Odencal | [illegible] Clark | | | | | | | | | | 5/22 39 Clark 1 15 | | | | | | 598 | | |
| 8m ✓ | 3 | Brighenti, Giacomo with # 2 | 4 | 25 | 1 | IPC | 10:30 Odencal | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 5/22 39 Clark 1 15 | | | | | | 598 | | |
| 50m | 4 | Bertarelli, Ci como | 4 | 17 | 1 | IPC | 10:30 Odencal | | | | | | | | | | | 5/10 a Chase 3 10 | | | | | | — | — | — |
| 5om ✓ | 5 | Olivieri, Costante | 4 | 18 | 1 | IPC | 10:30 Odencal | | | | | | | | | | | 5/10 23 Chase 3 10 | | | | | | — | — | — |
| | | II Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62f ✓ | 6 | Calcarno, Maria | 4 | 5 | 1 | IPC Med. Cert. | 10:30 Odencal | | | | | | | | | | | 5/10 Chase 3 | | | | | | — | — | — |
| | | II Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32f ✓ | 7 | Chomme, Juliette | 7 | 0 | 1 | IPC | 1 :30 Sellar | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m ✓ | 8 | Ruiz, Santiago | 13 | 19 | 1 | IPC | 10:45 Sellman | | | | | | | | | | | 5/13 Chase 3 10 | | | | | | — | — | — |
| 23m ✓ | 9 | Nonni, Amoldo | 9 | 24 | 1 | IPC | 10:30 Sellar | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m ✓ | 10 | De Marco, Michalo | 6 | 19 | 1 | IPC | 1 :30 Brenno | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 5/13 Chase 3 10 | | | | | | — | — | — |
| | | II Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f ✓ | 11 | Bertol, Antonia | 6 | 17 | 1 | IPC | 1 :30 Harper | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 5/13 Chase 3 10 | | | | | | — | — | — |
| 15m ✓ | 12 | Carletti, Alfredo with # 13 | 7 | 8 | 1 | IPC | 10:30 Connor | | | | | | | | | | | 5/10 Chase 3 10 | | | | | | — | — | — |
| 23m ✓ | 13 | Stefani, Anacleto " #12 | 7 | 8 | 1 | IPC | 10:30 Connor | | | | | | | | | | | 5/10 Chase 3 10 | | | | | | — | — | — |
| 16m ✓ | 14 | Berta, Luigi | 9 | 16 | 1 | IPC | 11:00 Sellman | | | | | | | | | | | 5/15 Clark 1 15 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | — |
| 21f ✓ | 15 | Bonici, Margherita ch. | 17 | 15 | 2 | IPC | 11:30 Connor | | | | | | | | | | | 5/10 Chase 1 10 | | | | | | — | — | — |
| 2f | | Minoli, [illegible] | 17 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28f ✓ | 16 | Berni, Domenico with # 15 | 17 | 17 | 1 | IPC | 11: 0 Connor | | | | | | | | | | | 5/10 Chase 1 10 | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 5m ✓ | 17 | Minoli, Primo with # 15 | 17 | 14 | 1 | IPC | 11: 0 Connor | | | | | | | | | | | 5/10 Chase 1 10 | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 41f ✓ | 18 | Conti, Virginia ch. | 15 | 8 | 4 | IPC | 11: 0 Alexander | | | | | | | | | | | 5/13 Chase 3 10 | | | | | | — | — | — |
| 20f ✓ | | " , Catalina | 15 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f ✓ | | " , [illegible] | 15 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f ✓ | | " , Giuseppe | 15 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39m ✓ | 19 | Milei, Giuseppe | [illegible] | 8 | 1 | [illegible] | 1 :30 [illegible] | [illegible] Hall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31m ✓ | 20 | Bez, Arcangelo | 8 | 19 | 4 | IPC | 11:30 Connor | | | | | | | | | | | 5/10 Chase 3 10 | | | | | | — | 2 | — |
| 17m ✓ | | " , Giovanni | 1 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m ✓ | 21 | Milolio, Alberto wf | 14 | 29 | 1 | IPC | 11:15 Connor | | | | | | | | | | | 5/10 Chase 3 10 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | — |
| 28f ✓ | | " , Amelo | 14 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m ✓ | 22 | Bonichi, Pietro with # 23 | 13 | 15 | 1 | IPC | 11:15 Miller | 5/5 a Clark | | | | | | | | | | 5/13 Connor 3 30 | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 12f ✓ | 23 | Buonvostino, Vittorio " 22 | 15 | 16 | 3 | IPC | 11:30 Connor | 5/5 a Clark | | | | | | | | | | 5/13 Connor 3 30 | | | | | | 6 | 8 | 6 |
| | | " , Luigi | 15 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

Sheet No. 2

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

SS. S. S. La Provence French Line arrived 3/14/10, 190, M., from

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20f ✓ | 24 | Chaisseu, Maria | 16 | 30 | 1 | LIC | 11:30 | Schlam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m ✓ | 25 | Morello, Domenico | 6 | 3 | 1 | IMCI | 11:35 | Browne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m ✓ | 26 | Francescutti, Antonio | 1 | 27 | 1 | IMC | 11:25 | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m ✓ | 27 | Colombo, Guglielmo | 4 | 20 | 1 | IM CI | 11:35 | Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f ✓ | 28 | Cengar, Emilia | 17 | 3 | 1 | IMC | 11:35 | Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f ✓ | 29 | Dartoro, Mathilde | 18 | 9 | 1 | IMC | 11:40 | Alexan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m ✓ | 30 | Perozzo, Valentino | 6 | 4 | 1 | IMCI | 11:40 | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f ✓ | 31 | Bortoli, Maria ~~Berni, Domenica~~ | 17 | 13 | 1 | IMC | 11:40 | Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m ✓ | 32 | Baumbarten, Pierre | 19 | 3 | 1 | IMC Med. Cert. | 11:45 | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42m ✓ | 33 | Chasseur, Metro | 1 | 13 | 1 | IMC Med. Cert. | 11:50 | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31m ✓ | 34 | Mier, Arel | 13 | 18 | 1 | IMC Med. Cert. | 11:45 | Schlamm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f ✓ | 35 | Castano, Maria | 18 | 8 | 1 | IMC | 11:00 | Alexande | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24f ✓ | 36 | Carcuto, Lucia | 18 | 17 | 1 | IMC | 11:50 | Alexande | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1.3

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from Hamburg, 5th May, 190.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Meyer | Carl | 21 | | m s | merchant | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | Father: Wm. E. Meyer, Tegelberg 7 Post. Westfalen | Canada | Round trip |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | | m s | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | Breslau | Brother: Hauptmann Teichgraeber Danzig | " | " |
| 3 | Lilienthal | Alfred | 22 | | m s | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | Father: Mr. Richard Hasse Flottbeck b/ Hamburg | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | [illegible] | Clara | 22 | | f m | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Hildebrand | Paris | 21 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | Göppingen | " G. Hildebrand Göppingen | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 6 | | Mabel | 22 | | m s | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Haagen | Margarethe | 20 | | f m | dore | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | Husband: Dr. B. Hagen, Berlin C. Schulstrasse 34 | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Tilgner | [illegible] | 23 | | m s | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | Frl. H. Lührssen Hamburg, Gr. Allee 48 | Md. | Baltimore |
| 9 | | Magda | 21 | | f s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | | Werner | 9 | | m s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | Lüttel | Karl | 23 | | m s | manufacturer | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | Father: Mr August Käppel Berlin, Königgrätzerstr. 23 | Ill. | Chicago |
| 12 | Frick | Otto | 28 | | m s | engineer | " | " | " | " | " | Leipzig | Brother-in-law: Mr. Arthur Werner Leipzig, Wettinerstr 7 | | Round trip |
| 13 | | [illegible] | 22 | | f s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 14 | Fürstenheim | [illegible] | 22 | | m s | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | M. Fürstenheim, Berlin C. neue Friedrichstr. 9/10 | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | Frau Wera Levin Charlottenburg, Fasanenstrasse | " | " |
| 16 | Heilbuth | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | Mrs. B. Heilbuth, Hamburg Bismarckstr. 76. | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | f | waiter | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 18 | | [illegible] | 23 | | m s | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | Father: R. Fritz Herrmann Berlin, Kleinbeerenstr. 21. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 19 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 20 | | [illegible] | 23 | | m s | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Rodenkirchen | Father: Mr. Andreas Langenbrass Rodenkirchen | | |
| 21 | | [illegible] | 24 | | f s | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | Hattenstadt | Mother: Frau Marie Vogler Hattenstadt Dompl. 2 | Round trip | |
| 22 | | [illegible] | 23 | | m s | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | Father: Emanuel Bergmann Berlin, Meinekestr. 7 | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | Halle a/S. | Father: Herm. Buttermilch Halle a/S. Landwehrstr 9. | D. | " |
| 24 | | [illegible] | 19 | | m s | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | Bauer | Mr. M. Mahz, Bauer 76. | " | " |
| 25 | | [illegible] | 23 | | m s | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | East Orange | Mr. E. Müller East Orange. | " | " |
| 26 | | [illegible] | 21 | | f s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 27 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | f s | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | Mother: Margarethe Fischer Sommerfeld, Salzgasse 2a | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m s | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Darmstadt | Home: Newyork 154 W. 18th St. | " | " |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New-York* May 14 1910 , 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Insane persons excluded by the provisions of this act. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | yes 50 | yes | 1904 | St Louis | no travelling as tourist | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none | Germany | Bromberg |
| 2 | " | " | " | no | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Breslau |
| 3 | yes | " | " | yes | 1888 | New York | no " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg |
| 4 | " | " | " | no | | | no uncle: "Paul Schlatter, Cleveland, Ohio, 1400, 26th W | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | no | " | " | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | grey | " | " | " | Gaggenau |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | | | brother: "Max Gette & Bro. 64 Bay St. New York 520 W 41th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | yes | husband | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin |
| 8 | no | self | " | yes | 1910 | Baltimore | on business theft | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Portugal | Madeira |
| 9 | " | husband | " | no | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Germany | Altona |
| 10 | " | father | " | " | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Hirmat |
| 11 | " | self | " | yes | 1909 | New York | no " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | Berlin |
| 12 | " | " | " | no | | | travelling as tourist | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | grey | " | " | " | Rudigash |
| 13 | " | husband | " | " | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Schildesch |
| 14 | " | self | " | " | | | no " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | light | blue | " | " | Hannover |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | | | no " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | " | " | Berlin |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | no | self | " | no | — | — | no " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | grey | " | " | " | Berlin |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | — | — | no " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | | | no " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | " | " | " | Rodendorf |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | | | travelling as tourist | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Halberstadt |
| 22 | yes | father | " | " | | | no " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | | | no " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Halle a/S. |
| 24 | " | self | " | " | yes | 15 times | U.S.A. " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Plauen |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 10 years | Home: East Orange | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Frankfurt |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | W. Müller | " | " | " | 4 years | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Essen |
| 28 | " | — " — | " | " | " | 4 years | With Mrs. Müller | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Essen |
| 29 | yes | self | " | no | — | since 17 years in N.Y. | 154 W. 114th Street New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Frankfurt |
| 30 | " | " | " | yes | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Friedenstadt |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ewer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ewer
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

B

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from Hamburg, 5th May, 1910.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. or List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Rücker | Hermann | 24 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Frau H. Rücker | Berlin | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

105

105

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New-York May 14 1910 , 190

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | — | self | more | — | | | Visits in. returns | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | grey | — | Germany | Dimitz |
| 2 | — | " | " | " | — | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | yes | self | yes | no | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | black | | Germany | Rothe Kreuz |
| 4 | — | " | " | " | — | — | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | grey | | Austria | Trieste |
| 5 | — | " | " | " | — | — | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | black | | " | Trieste |
| 6 | no | " | yes | no yes 1883 Hano | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | | brown | | Austria | Ratschitz |
| 7 | yes | " | " | " | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | " | | Netherlands | den Helder |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | | on business in port | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | | " | | Russia | Warschau |
| 9 | no | " | " | " | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | black | | Germany | Mayence |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .,

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, 5th May, 190.

11—1115

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | | [illegible] | | | yes | | U S Citizen | | | | | England | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | | [illegible] | | | " | | " | | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | " | " | 21 | | f | | | " | | " | | | | | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 21 | | [illegible] | | | " | | " | | | | | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 24 | | [illegible] | | | " | | " | | | | | " | " |
| 6 | Raffe | [illegible] | 54 | | [illegible] | | | " | | " | | | | | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 7 | " | [illegible] | 20 | | [illegible] | | | " | | " | | | | | " | " |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 31 | | [illegible] | | | " | | " | | | | | N.J. | Hoboken |
| 9 | " | [illegible] | 21 | | [illegible] | | | " | | " | | | | | " | " |
| 10 | Bahe | [illegible] | 31 | | [illegible] | | | " | | " | | | | | " | New York |
| 11 | Tall | [illegible] | 47 | | [illegible] | | | " | | " | | | | | Mass. | Cambridge |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 47 | | [illegible] | | | " | | " | | | | | Ont | Toronto |
| 13 | Enge | [illegible] | 1 | | [illegible] | | | " | | " | | | | | N.J. | Newark |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | [illegible] | | | " | | " | | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 | | [illegible] | | | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | [illegible] | 21 | | f | | | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 31 | | [illegible] | | | " | | " | | | | | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 18 | Klein | [illegible] | 36 | | [illegible] | | | " | | " | | | | | Ill | Chicago |
| 19 | McArthur | [illegible] | 36 | | " | | | " | | " | | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | Morgenroth | [illegible] | 26 | | [illegible] | | | " | | " | | | | | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New-York May 14 1910 , 190

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether sent for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes: Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in any capacity, whatever, under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | 24 Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 26 Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 28 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fiser (strike out Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pubtic charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Fiser
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 –,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

B

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing from Southampton, May 6th, 1910

| No. or List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | de Ropp | Alfred | 52 | | m | m | private | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | | Mme. de Ropp | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 2 | " Junr | " | 16 | 6 | m | s | son | " | " | Russia | | | | Genf Suisse | | |
| 3 | Batonyi | Aurél | 44 | | m | s | Real Estate | | | Austrian Citizen | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3 Pk 15

2 15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York May 14 1910 , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | self | yes | | 1910 | Friends residence | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | grey Blue | none | Russia Libau |
| 2 | | " | yes | | 1907 | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | fair | " " | — " — | Russia St. Petersburg |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Ruser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, sailing therewith, (state whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

a

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Southampton, 6th May, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Fort | Clara B | 70 | | f w | none | yes | yes | American Citizen | | | | Mr Aaron | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | Flood | Edna M | 35 | | f m | wife | " | " | — | | | | | " | " |
| 3 | " | Dorothy | 10 | | f s | child | " | " | — | | | | | " | " |
| 4 | Gardiner | John D | 42 | | m m | merchant | " | " | — | | | | | Mass | Boston |
| 5 | " | Helen | 17 | | f s | none | " | " | — | | | | | " | " |
| 6 | Bonnell | J. H | 46 | | m s | Lumber | " | " | American | | | | | Mich | Grand Rapids |
| 7 | Seymour | R. T. | 39 | | m m | Merchant | " | " | American | | | | | N.Y. | " |
| 8 | Howard | Philip L | 37 | | m m | Real Estate | " | " | — | | | | | " | " |
| 9 | " | Cornelia H | 37 | | f " | wife | " | " | — | | | | | " | " |
| 10 | Sharp | Edwin R | 51 | 6 | m m | Banker | " | " | American | | | | | Conn | Hartford |
| 11 | " | Mrs E | 50 | | f " | wife | " | " | — | | | | | " | " |
| 12 | How | John B | 69 | | m m | merch | " | " | American Citizen | | | | | Penna | Germantown |
| 13 | Babcock | Wm | 58 | | m m | " | " | " | " | | | | | Conn | New Haven |
| 14 | " | Mrs | 45 | | f m | wife | " | " | " | | | | | " | " |
| 15 | Haas | Ida | 30 | | f s | none | " | " | " | | | | | " | " |
| 16 | Edey | Mrs William | 35 | | f m | wife | " | " | American Citizen | | | | | N.Y. | N York |
| 17 | Murphy | Margaret | 25 | | f s | none | " | " | — | | | | | Pa | Phila |
| 18 | Stead | Robert | 54 | | m m | Architect | yes | " | — | | | | | N.C. | Asheville |
| 19 | " | Mary | 20 | | f s | none | yes | " | — | | | | | " | " |
| 20 | Heilbrunn | Philipp | 54 | | m | merchant | " | " | German | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany Hamburg | | James Heilbrunn. Hallestr Hamburg Hartland | | |
| 21 | Letts | Gertrude | 34 | | f m | Independant | " | " | England | English | Warlingham Surrey | | | | |
| 22 | " | Trevor | 5 | | m s | child | no | no | | | | | Geo D Thompson 239 Jarvis St Toronto | Toronto | Toronto |
| 23 | Thompson | Samuel George | 50 | | m w | Physician | yes | yes | Canadian | Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Toronto | | | | |
| 24 | Rand | F. R. | 37 | | m m | " | " | " | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England London | | Ferndale, Woodford Green Essex | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Rogers | Isabel | 20 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wolverhampton | | Chas. Rogers. Toronto Knights of Columbus 7 Woodchurch Road West Hampstead | Toronto | Toronto |
| 26 | Delacour | August | 43 | | m - | Commercial Traveller | " | " | France | French | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London | | | | |
| 27 | Livingston | J H | 40 | | m m | merch | " | " | American Citizen | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Mrs | 36 | | f m | wife | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 29 | Boggiano | S | 38 | | - - | merch | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | 31 | | - - | wife | " | " | " | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York* May 14 1910 , , 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | self | | yes | yes 1894 | N.Y. | no Sister + Brother-in-law S. Woodruff 46th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | cent. 165 | | ruddy | grey | brown | none | Germany |
| 21 | " | " | | " | no | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | | dark | brown | hazel | " | England |
| 22 | | | | | | | Geo D. Thompson, 239 Jarvis St Toronto | | | | | | | — | fair | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | no | " | | " | 1910 | N.Y. | on business | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | dark | brown | grey | | | Canada | Scotland |
| 24 | yes | " | | " | no | | In transit to Canada | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | fair | brown | | | | England | Scotland |
| 25 | no | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | | | | " | " |
| 26 | yes | " | | " | yes 1904 | N.Y. | Going to Canada | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | grey | grey | | | France | France |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Sauer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emm
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190...,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, sailing therewith, (state whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing from Cherbourg, May 6th, 1906

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Peak | Kent Frank | 16 | m | s | | none | | | U.S.A. Citizen | | | | | | New York City |
| 2 | Wood | ✓ William | 51 | m | m | | " | | | " | | | | | | Portland Ore. |
| 3 | Wood | ✓ Gretchen | 17 | f | | | | | | " | | | | | | " |
| 4 | Lyon | ✓ E. | 6e | f | u | | " | | | " | | | | | | New York City |
| 5 | Raas | ✓ H. | 35 | f | m | | " | | | " | | | | | | " |
| 6 | Raas | ✓ Camille | 19 | f | | | " | | | " | | | | | | " |
| 7 | Raas | ✓ Ernest | 16 | m | s | | " | | | " | | | | | | " |
| 8 | Mahler | ✓ Justin | 6 | f | u | | " | Yes | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Swiss | Mrs. Mahler, Toluca | | | " |
| 9 | Mahler | ✓ Lilly | 3 | f | | | " | | | " | | | | | | " |
| 10 | Batti | ✓ Savina | 45 | f | m | maid | " | Yes | Italy | Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mrs. Louvenel 1 Fifth Ave. New York | | N.Y. | |
| 11 | Besançon | ✓ Eugenie | 5y | f | s | german | " | Yes | France | French | Egypt | French | Mother: Mrs. Besançon, 201 Rue Belfort Paris | | | " |
| 12 | Iacsi | ✓ Dr. Joseph | 28 | m | s | peasant | " | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | | Mrs. J. Vecsey, 140 Rue Turenne Paris | | | |
| 13 | Mayo | ✓ A. L. | 60 | f | m | none | | | | U.S.A. Citizen | | | | | | New York City |
| 14 | Fonseca | ✓ Baldomero | 46 | m | m | ~~Argentine Rep.~~ Mining Engr. | | Yes | Argentine Rep. | Spanish | France | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Home: Cuba Havana | | X |
| 15 | Fonseca | ✓ " | 28 | f | m | none | " | | | " | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | |
| 16 | Adler | ✓ Isaac | 36 | m | u | merch. | | | | U.S.A. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 17 | Reinhart | ✓ Lina | 30 | f | s. | maid | | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mrs. Reinhard, Mühlegasse 40. Leipzig | | |
| 18 | Semple | ✓ Robert | 43 | m | m | manager | | | | U.S.A. Citizen | | | | | | NY Palmyra |
| 19 | Adams | ✓ C. C. | 38 | m | m | manufact. | | | | " | | | | | | Mass Boston |
| 20 | Adams | ✓ " | 35 | f | m | none | | | | " | | | | | | " |
| 21 | Wright | ✓ S. H. | 61 | m | m | Colonel | | | | " | | | | | | Minn St Paul |
| 22 | Girardi | ✓ Georges | 3 | m | s | ~~Infant~~ | | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Travelling with Mr. de Forest | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 Aliens

22/1356/96

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New-York* May 14 1910 , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No | Self | [illegible] | — | Steerage | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | Sea | No | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | none | [illegible] |
| 9 | " | " | " | — | Rebr. Lincoln | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Yes | Mr. Germain | " | [illegible] | Travelling with Mr. Germain | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | black | brown | " | Italy | Milano |
| 11 | No | Mr. S. [illegible] | Yes | Yes | 1907 | via Erie | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1907 09 | " | Mr. Charles [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Hungary | [illegible] |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | No | Self | no | — | | in transit to Canada | No | No | No | No | No | Sea | No | 5 | 8 | " | black brown | — | Argentine | Buenos Aires |
| 15 | " | [illegible] | " | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | 4 | " | " | " | — " |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | No | Mr. Kilpatrick | Yes | Yes | 1907 | Penn | travelling with Mr. Kilpatrick | No | No | No | No | Sea | No | 5 | 7 | 4 | brown | blue | — | Leipzig |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | No | Self | [illegible] | — | | Transit to Tampa | travelling with Mr. [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Sea | No | 5 | 7 | " | black | blue | — | Russia |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190–,

at .

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therein"), as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

21—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Cherbourg May 6th, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kilpatrick | Frank | 6 | m | m | none | | | USA citizen | | | | Chas Strand | | |
| 2 | Kilpatrick | " | 4 | | | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Garland | M | 31 | | | " | | | " | | | | Cal Santa Barbara | | |
| 4 | Lyons | Ethel | 6 | | | none | | | " | | | | N.Y. New York City | | |
| 5 | Lyons | Belle | 21 | | | " | | | " | | | | " | | |
| 6 | Kaufman | Elizabeth | 27 | | | " | | | " | | | | " | | |
| 7 | Lockhart | Frank | 29 | | | " | | | " | | | | " | | |
| 8 | Kirchmann | A. | 61 | | | none | | | " | | | | " | | |
| 9 | Fanning | Mary | 32 | | | " | | | " | | | | Mich Baldwin | | |
| 10 | Lyle | Carrie | 22 | | | none | | | " | | | | N.Y. New York City | | |
| 11 | Lyle | Julia | 21 | | | " | | | " | | | | " | | |
| 12 | Pownall | William | 21 | | | none | | | " | | | | " | | |
| 13 | Pownall | William | 61 | | | " | | | " | | | | " | | |
| 14 | Pownall | E. C. | 1 | | | " | | | " | | | | " | | |
| 15 | Pomeroy | Grace | 16 | | | " | | | " | | | | " | | |
| 16 | Ford | Jr. | 32 | | | none | | | Germany | | | | " | | |
| 17 | Ford | Wm | 28 | | | " | | | " | | | | " | | |
| 18 | Pickard | Frank | 16 | | | " | | | " | | | | N.Y. Rochester | | |
| 19 | Pickard | A. | 16 | | | " | | | " | | | | " | | |
| 20 | Pickard | C. | 1 | | | " | | | " | | | | " | | |
| 21 | Cross | C. | 1 | | | " | | | " | | | | Ohio | | |
| 22 | Schlichard | [illegible] | 21 | | | " | | | " | | | | " | | |
| 23 | Flach | Lucy | 11 | | | " | | | " | | | | N.Y. New York City | | |
| 24 | Flach | Helen | 1 | | | " | | | " | | | | " | | |
| 25 | Schuck | Nicholas | 43 | | | Farmer | | | " | | | | Wis Meridan | | |
| 26 | Pickard | Jean | 25 | | | " | | | " | | | | " | | |
| 27 | Lytle | M. H. | 24 | | | " | | | " | | | | Ill Chicago | | |
| 28 | Lyons | F. G. | 15 | | | none | | | " | | | | N.Y. [illegible] | | |
| 29 | Mifford | M. E. | 21 | | | " | | | " | | | | " | | |
| 30 | Schuck | Mary | 28 | | | " | | | " | | | | " | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New-York* May 14 1910 , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates or belongs to a class or society of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any order, philosophy, principle or belief, or by reason of membership in any class or society, to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190–,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

Kaiserin Aug Victoria

May 14th 1910

117 3 / 43 / 120 55 175 42 / 43 261 312 33 14

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

5 / 117 / 175 /
2 / 1 / 31 /
327 / 16 / 487 /

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Cherbourg. May 6th, 1910

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nistar | Thomas | 53 | | m | m | Doctor | | | U.S.A. | English | | | | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Nistar | " | 34 | | f | | none | | | " | | | | | | " |
| 3 | Page | Harlan | 58 | | m | m | manufact | | | " | | | | | | " |
| 4 | Page | Harlan | 52 | | f | m | none | | | " | | | | | | " |
| 5 | Page | Jesse Allen | 20 | | f | s | " | | | " | | | | | | " |
| 6 | Keller | H.C. | 31 | | m | | Doctor | | | " | | | | | | " |
| 7 | Cammell | Thomas C | 48 | | m | m | manufact | | | " | | | | | NY | Syracuse |
| 8 | Cammell | Elizabeth | 30 | | f | m | none | | | " | | | | | | " |
| 9 | Chace | Celia P. | 39 | | f | d | none | | | " | | | | | Vermont | |
| 10 | Chace | Jack | 9 | | m | s | | | | " | | | | | | " |
| 11 | Herrick | Wm F. | 22 | | m | s | Doctor | | | " | | | | | | Omaha |
| 12 | Tobin | Martha | 30 | | f | s | none | | | " | | | | | Ohio | Toledo |
| 13 | Shaw | W.C. | 35 | | m | m | Merchant | | | " | | | | | | " |
| 14 | Shaw | | 32 | | f | m | none | | | " | | | | | NY | New York City |
| 15 | Erwin | F.B. | 31 | | m | | " | | | " | | | | | | " |
| 16 | Einstein | Edith | 32 | | f | s | " | | | " | | | | | | " |
| 17 | Simmick | J. Benjamin | 51 | | m | m | lawy | | | " | | | | | | " |
| 18 | Simmick | " | 47 | | f | m | none | | | " | | | | | | " |
| 19 | Winterbotham | Joseph | 25 | | m | s | manufact | | | " | | | | | Ill | Chicago |
| 20 | Harvey | H B | 31 | | m | s | merchant | | | " | | | | | | " |
| 21 | Courtelle | C.C. | 62 | | m | m | Capitalist | | | " | | | | | | New York |
| 22 | Conover | | 53 | | f | m | none | | | " | | | | | | " |
| 23 | Hollingsworth | Mary S | 23 | | f | s | " | | | " | | | | | | " |
| 24 | Van Riper | J C | 50 | | f | m | " | | | " | | | | | | " |
| 25 | Van Riper | Kenneth | 22 | | m | s | " | | | " | | | | | | " |
| 26 | Kirby | F.C. | 45 | | f | m | " | | | " | | | | | | " |
| 27 | Crosby | Ethel | 25 | | f | s | " | | | " | | | | | | " |
| 28 | Green | Warren S | 44 | | m | m | [illegible] | | | " | | | | | | " |
| 29 | Fuller | | 43 | | f | | [illegible] | | | " | | | | | | " |
| 30 | Dean | Margaret | 18 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New-York* May 14 1910 , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor of any kind, whether skilled or unskilled, under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Quiter (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Quiter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

84

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

EXAMINED

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemisch. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. **Kais. Aug. Victoria** sailing from **Hamburg**, **May 5th**, 19**10**

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rahmann | Marie | 21 | | f | s | none | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hove | parents: Peter Rahmann Hove. | Nebr. | Edgar |
| 2 | Nagel | Grete | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stade | father: Johann Nagel Stade | N.J. | Rockaway |
| 3 | Dorner | Kary | 31 | | m | m | hotel clerk | yes | yes | Germany | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany | Atlantic C. | parents: Herm. Dorner 16 Brenner str. Hamburg | N.J. | Atlantic City |
| 4 | Klaver | Morris | 34 | | " | " | merchant | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russya | Odessa | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 5 | " | Etie | 32 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | " | Benedict | 9 | | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Leser Klaver Odessa | " | " |
| 7 | " | Sara | 7 | | f | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | " | Salomon | 5 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | " | Bertha | 3 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | Oltmanns | Heilt | 28 | | m | s | merchant | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Veener | father: F. Oltmanns Veener, Ostfriesland | " | Newyork |
| 11 | Lindemann | Peter | 57 | | m | wd | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Altona | | mother: Anna Lindemann Zuletzt Blankenese | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 12 | Bruns | Anna | 44 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hamburg | | husband: Adolf Bruns 133 Grindelallee Hamburg | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 13 | Masolini | Carl | 25 | | m | s | waiter | " | " | Italy | Italian North | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Varenna | | father: John Masolini Calico: Como, Italy | Cal. | Kanwood |
| 14 | Drab | Sandor | 27 | | " | " | tailor | " | " | Hungary | Slovak Hungary | Eperejes | | parents: Johann Bartos Eperejes | N.Y. | Trenton |
| 15 | Jeszenszky | Victor | 24 | | " | " | blacksmith | " | " | " | " | " | Budapest | parents: Jeszenszky Mihaly Lasztomer | Pa. | Braddock |
| ADMITTED 16 | Follmer | Johann | X 15 | | " | " | barber | " | " | " | X | German | Gross Ticsa | father: Johann Follmer Gross Ticsa - Toronta | Mo. | St Louis |
| 17 | Rudnicka | Emilia | 22 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Sulencesin | father: Pawel Andrejcuk Sulencesin | Conn | Bridgeport |
| ADMITTED 18 | Albers | Heinrich | 15 | | m | s | none | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Bentwisch | father: Hermann Albers Bentwisch - Vittenberge | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 19 | Feissler | Amalie | 64 | | f | wd | none | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | son in l: Friedr. Tödleide 4 Schinkelstr. Hamburg | Pa. | Philadel |
| 20 | Menke | Fritz | 20 | | m | s | clerk | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York | | brother: Christian Menke Hamburg Hochlieweg 27 | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | Vessels | Hermann | 41 | | " | " | ship officer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany | Hamburg | wife: Mrs. Wessels 12 Armbrustth. Hamburg | " | " |
| 22 | Constantin | Erwin | 26 | | m | s | engineer | " | " | Switzerl. | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | parent: Ferdinand Constantin 27 Mainau str. Zürich | Canada | Montreal |
| 23 | Schramm | Lina | 29 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | Germany | " | " | Derschlag | father: Johann Fischer Derschlag | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 24 | " | Werner | 3 | | m | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Siegfried | 1 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Boral | Leiser Isig | 29 | | " | " | egg-dealer | yes | yes | Austria | " | Hungary | Nagybecskerek | father: B. L. Boral Nagybecskerek | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 27 | Bossak | Joseph | 27 | | " | " | tailer | " | " | Hungary | " | " | Wien | father: V. Bossak Nag Selye | " | " |
| 28 | " | Karl | 22 | | " | " | joiner | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Barna | Ignacz | 30 | | m | " | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Budapest | father: Braun Barna 35 Decsöfi utcza. Budapest | " | " |
| 30 | " | Serin | 17 | | f | " | milliner | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U

*Arriving at Port of* New-York May 14 1910 , 19

86

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether able to read or write. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZA... 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | Place of Bi... Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | $50 | no | | | bridegroom: Gustav Holz Edgar Nebr. | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany | Hove |
| 2 | " | " | $100 | " | | | uncle: Peter Nagel Center 141 Willmington Ave. 4.7. | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Stade |
| 3 | no | self | $25 | yes | 1905-5 yrs. | to Atlantic C. | own address: 8 Haddon Ave. Atlantic C. | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 4 | yes | " | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia | Odessa |
| 5 | " | husband | $670 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | father | 40 | | | | cousin: Jakob Schönwuchs 2 Southst. Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany | Vecner |
| 10 | " | self | $100 | nine yes | 3 mos 1910 | Newyork | home: 2276 67 st. Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Blankenese |
| 11 | no | " | $18 | no | | | son: Ernst Bo Meier 671 Woodlawn Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Neustadt |
| 12 | yes | " | $30 | " | | | son 7 l: Luis Clarence 1444 W 127 st. Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Calico |
| 13 | no | " | $25 | | | | friend: Frank Pedroncelli Kenwood, Sonoma Co. Cal. | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | Cpereges |
| 14 | " | " | $113 | yes | 1903 10 | Pepperoma Kenwood Kenosha 07 Chicago | cousin: Stephen Kodorzy Lancock ave. Trenton N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Laszkomer |
| 15 | " | " | $40 | " | 10 | | brother: Louis Teszensky 1113½ Cherry Ave. Braddock Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Gross Ticsa |
| 16 | Yes | " | $10 | no | | | cousin: Josef Jergens St Louis Mo. | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia | Julenscin |
| 17 | " | husband | $25 | " | | | husband: Antonin Rudnicky 187 Spruce St. Bridgeport Conn | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany | Ofterndorf |
| 18 | yes | brother | $3 | " | | | brother 7 l: Henry Dierkes 680 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Hamburg |
| 19 | no | self | $25 | " | | | son: Helmuth Seissler Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 20 | yes | " | $20 | yes | 1910 | to Newyork | own address 20 Sidney Place Newyork 2a bet Hoyt & Bond sts | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Kasenburen |
| 21 | " | steamd. comp. | $163 | | | on board of steamer only | Baker & Carver v. Borrell 71/75 Frontst. Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | Switzerl. | Zürich |
| 22 | no | self | $50 | no | | | friend: Hermann Dasen Mac Donald Coll. Montreal | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany | Haaf |
| 23 | " | husband | $- | " | | | husband: Albert Schrayer 202 Academie st. Jersey City | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Derschlag |
| 24 | " | father | $25 | " | | | 89 Jefferson Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | | | | | uncle: Abraham Ebner 1348 E. 3rd st. Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria | Bucraez |
| 26 | yes | brother | $60 | " | | | brother 7 l: Georg Lichtenberg 1311 W 60 st. Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | Vag Selje |
| 27 | " | self | $27 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Bud |
| 28 | " | " | $100 | " | | | brother: Joseph Braun 591 E. 122 nd st. Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | $50 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

West In...

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

86

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

*Arriving at Port of* New-York May 14 1910 , 19

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or landed with [illegible] | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | $50 | no | | | bridegroom: Gustav Holz Edgar, Nebr. | no | no | no | no good | no | | 5 7 | fair | brown | blue | none | Germany | Hove |
| 2 | " | " | $100 | " | | | uncle: Peter Nagel 141 Willmington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | Germany | Stade |
| 3 | no | self | $50 | yes | 1905 | to Atlantic C. | own address: 8 Haddon Ave. Atlantic C. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | Germany | Hamburg |
| 4 | yes | " | | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 9 | " | black | brown | " | Russia | Odessa |
| 5 | " | husband | $70 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | father | 40 | | | | cousin: Jakob Schönwuchs Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 9 | " | light | " | " | Germany | Veener |
| 10 | " | self | $100 | yes | 1905 | Newyork | home: 2276 67th St. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Blankenese |
| 11 | no | " | $25 | no | | | son: Ernst Bo Meier 671 Woodlawn Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Neustadt |
| 12 | yes | " | $25 | " | | | son: Luis Clarence 944 10 12½ st. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 6 | " | brown | blue | " | Italy | Calico |
| 13 | no | " | $112 | yes | 1903 | Petaluma Kenwood | friend: Frank Pedroncelli Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 9 | " | black | " | " | Hungary | Cpereges |
| 14 | " | " | $50 | " | 10 | Kenwood Emerson | cousin: Stephen Kodozsy 117 Hancock Ave. Trenton | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 8 | " | " | brown | " | " | Laszlomer |
| 15 | " | " | $10 | no | 07 | Chicago | brother: Louis Teszenszky 1113½ Cherry Ave. Braddock | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Gros Ticsa |
| 16 | Yes | " | $25 | | | | cousin: Josef Jergens St. Louis Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Julenscin |
| 17 | " | husband | $3 | | | | husband: Antonin Rudnicky 187 Spruce St. Bridgeport Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 — | " | brown | " | " | Germany | Ottendorf |
| 18 | yes | brother | $25 | | | | brother in law: Henry Dierks 680 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg |
| 19 | no | self | $20 | yes | 1904 | to Newyork | son: Helmuth Geissler Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 8 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 20 | yes | " | $18 | yes | | to Newyork | Owen Address Newyork 20 Sidney Place | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Kasenburen |
| 21 | " | steamd. comp. | $20 | — | | on board of steamer only | friend: Baker & Garver v. Borcell 71/75 Front St. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | Switzerl. | Zürich |
| 22 | no | self | $50 | no | | | friend: Hermann Dasen Mac Donald Coll. Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | Germany | Haag |
| 23 | " | husband | $— | | | | husband: Albert Schaum 202 Academie Str. Jersey City | " | " | " | " | " | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | Dorschlag |
| 24 | " | father | $25 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | | $60 | | | | uncle: Abraham Ebner 1348 E. 3rd st. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 8 | " | black | brown | " | Austria | Bucraca |
| 26 | yes | brother | $27 | | | | brother: Georg Lichtenberg 1311 W. 60th st. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Vag Selje |
| 27 | " | self | $100 | yes | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Bud. |
| 28 | " | " | $50 | " | | | brother: Joseph Braun 591 122nd st. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | $25 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZA

Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.

Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.

Whether an Anarchist.

Whether a Polygamist.

Ever in prison or almshouse, or landed with [illegible] tation, [illegible] care and treatment of [illegible] the [illegible], or supported by charity? If so, which?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?

By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

No. on List.

Height. Feet. Inches.

Complexion.

Color of— Hair. Eyes.

Marks of Identification.

Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ewer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ewer
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3 (Age).*** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Whether married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

List B

86

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be)

Dr Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemisch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from Hamburg, May 5th, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Welter | William F. | 61 | | m s | grand merchant | | | U.S.A. Citizen | U S A | | | | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 2 | Pinkzohn | Gustav | 53 | | m s | florist | | | " | " | | | | Mass | Boston |
| 3 | Dahl | Ida | 45 | | f m | housewife | | | " | " | | | | Ind | Evansville |
| 4 | Bonn | Harriet | 64 | | f wd | none | | | " | " | | | | N.Y | New York |
| 5 | Koltzbecher | Elisa | 64 | | f s | " | | | " | " | | | | Pa. | Philadel. |
| 6 | Peterson | Friederike | 57 | | f w | housewife | | | " | " | | | | Wash. | Spokane |
| 7 | Matsdunier | Josef | 37 | | m m | none | | | " | " | | | | Oreg | Portland |
| 8 | " | Sarah wife | 30 | | f m | housewife | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 9 | " | Theodore ch | 10 | 3 | m s | child | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 10 | Papenkordt | Ewald | 45 | | m m | merchant | | | " | " | | | | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 11 | " | Anna sister | 19 | | f s | none | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 12 | Tappon | Margarethe | 33 | | f m | " | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 13 | Marckworth | Marie | 57 | | f wd | " | | | " | " | | | | N.Y | New York |
| 14 | Deutsch | Albert | 36 | | m m | merchant | | | " | " | | | | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 15 | Hauptmann | Alvenie | 35 | | f m | housewife | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Germany | German | Father August Schmidt | " | Lorain |
| 16 | " | Herbert son | 6 | | m s | child | | | | | | | Adolf Kousitz Germany | N.Y | Rotterville |
| 17 | Krüger | Helene | 31 | | f m | housewife | | | " | " | | | | " | |
| 18 | Schwenzfeier | Willy | 34 | | m m | engineer | | | " | " | | | | Ill | Lorth Chicago |
| 19 | " | Bertha sister | 33 | | f " | housewife | | | " | " | | | | Mich | Detroit |
| 20 | Weibl | Friedrich | 36 | | m m | brewer | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 21 | [redacted] | Julie [redacted] | [redacted] | | f " | housewife | | | " | " | | | | Ca. | Donora |
| 22 | " | Johann ch | 9 | | m s | child | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 23 | " | Luise ch | 8 | | f " | " | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 24 | " | Friedrich ch | 6 | | m s | | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 25 | " | Reimann ch | 3 | | m " | " | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 26 | " | Ida ch | 2 | | f " | " | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 27 | " | Franz ch | 6 | | m s | " | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 28 | Cohn | Rose | 57 | | f m | housewife | | | " | " | | | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 29 | " | Sarah daughter | 24 | | f s | none | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 30 | Forbusch | Moritz | 30 | | m s | clerk | | | " | " | | | | Cal | San Francisco |

proceed with certificate St Johannes Church

Father August Schmidt Adolf Kousitz Germany

J. Donoghue Insp.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

*Arriving at Port of* New - York , May 14 1910 , 19

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Brooklyn NY Jacob O Tepper Dec 15, 1886 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | — Husband NY Jan 1910 | | | | | Holyoke Mass | Husband Self | | | | No | Good | 5 ft 4 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | Europe | Russia |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Ham burg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria (F), sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Dr Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

88

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemisch. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Kais Aug. Victoria sailing from Hamburg, May 5th, 1911

| No. of Manifest | No. of Line | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | Trost | Auguste | 23 | | f | s | maid | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | sister: Ida Rademacher, Berlin Lützowstr. 7 | Cal | Alameda |
| | 2 | Ott | Eugen Rudolf | 27 | | m | | engineer | | | Switzerland | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland | Bern | mother: Pauline Nee Walther, Bern Junkerngasse 24 | Canada | Montreal |
| | 3 | Fenne | Elisabeth | 21 | | f | | none | | | Germany | | Germany | Lübeck | father: Wilhelm Theodor Tonnies, Lübeck Beckergrube | Mass | Boston |
| | 4 | Krause | Frieda | 19 | | f | | none 24-5133 | 5/3/36 | | Germany | | Germany | Berlin | mother: Berta Krause, Wittstock/Brandenburg | Wash | Spokane |
| | 5 | Krüger | Anna Frieda | 20 | | f | | maid | | | | | | | father: Karl Krüger, Großstarachau | | |
| | 6 | " | Frieda Selma | 14 | | f | | | | | | | | Großstarachau | " " | Utah | Salt Lake City |
| | 7 | " | Anna Lisa | 11 | | f | | child | | | | | | | " " | | |
| | 8 | " | Karl Martin | 1 | 10 | m | | | no | no | | | | | " " | | |
| | 9 | Lachnit | Franz Otto | 31 | | m | | mother | yes | yes | | | | | father in | | |
| | 10 | " | Anna Martha | 29 | | f | | housewife | | | | | | | father | | |
| | 11 | " | Otto Karl | 6 | | m | | child | no | no | | | | | grand father | | |
| | 12 | " | Selma Frieda | 4 | 6 | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | " | Otto Walter | 3 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | " | Otto Reinhard Guido | 6 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | Meyer | Marie | 54 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | " | " | | Pforzheim | father: Friedrich Fechter, Stuttgart Forststr. 58 | N.J. | Newark |
| | 16 | Hillmer | Lena | 33 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | | Schönberg | friend: Paulsene Lage, Schönberg Kr. Rüh | Oregon | Portland |
| | 17 | Krauser | Frieda | 27 | | f | " | clerk | " | " | " | " | | Freiburg i/Br. | mother: Antonia Krauser, Freiburg Reutheinerstr 66 | Ill | Chicago |
| | 18 | Schlemp | Lina | 23 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Lenzig Langfuhr | father: Karl Schlemp, Lenzig Langfuhr Bettenstr. 13 | Mich | Detroit |
| | 19 | Horn | Hattie | 30 | | f | " | none 22A-641-2-f-37 | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.C. Germany | | mother: Veronika Heron, Frauenwaldau Kr. Sprottau | Wash | Bellingham |
| | 20 | Richter | Ida | 21 | | f | " | maid | " | " | " | " | Germany | Breinitz | father: Gustav Richter, Breinitz | N.Y. | New York |
| | 21 | Kuhn | Agnes | 19 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Saarburg | father: Karl Kuhn, Igalluq Y Reuf p. 2. | Ohio | Akron |
| | 22 | Thorn | Moritz | 36 | | m | m | tailor | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany | | son: Dr. Alfons Thorn, Rixdorf Hermannstr 221 | Me | Kansas City |
| | 23 | Waedler | Elise | 18 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | | Unterdürkheim | guardian: Pastor Heinkele, Ab 33 Unterdürkheim Württ. Bridge | N.Y. | New York |
| | 24 | Löwenthal | Dora | 25 | | f | | Clerk 2-975469-5-23-f2. | | | | Hebrew | | Exin | mother: Berta Löwenthal, Kl. Freistatt b. Sulzberg | Ill | Chicago |
| | 25 | Herzer | Klara | 22 | | f | " | clerk | " | " | " | German | | Stuttgart | father: Johann Herzel, Rotebühlstr. 30 | N.Y. | New York |
| | 26 | Wirth | Sabine | 23 | | f | " | maid | " | " | " | " | | Pforzheim | father: Christian Wirth, Schützingen | Conn | Hartford |
| | 27 | Zerga | Helene | 23 | | f | " | maid | " | " | " | " | | " | father: Andreas Zerger, Ohmenheim b/ Els. | Pa | Bethlehem |
| | | | Gustavus | 16 | | m | s | child | " | " | | | | | grand father | | |
| | 28 | Mühlstein | Regina | 27 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.C. | New York | father [illegible] Faron Fellinger, Stonestaat Atenza | N.Y. | New York |
| | 29 | " | Mina | 11 | | f | s | child | no | no | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | grand father | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

89

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New-York May 14 1910 , 19

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | uncle | 50 | no | | | uncle Herm Dreist Alameda, Cal. Ave Alameda | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brn blue | none | Germany | Metze |
| 2 | " | self | 25 | " | | | friend Hermann Dasen Montreal McDonald Bellevue P. O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " " | " | Switzerland | Kirchberg |
| 3 | Yes | " | 50 | " | | | friend Felix Winternitz & Wife Boston Mass Hammondsport 61 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " " | " | Germany | Gut Westerholz |
| 4 | Yes | " | 120.00 | " | | | sister Berta Rheinländer Spokane Wash. Hudson ave 2323 friend Richard Simon | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " " | " | " | Aschwede |
| 5 | | brother in l. | " | | | | Salt Lake City Utah Seventh 648 friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 6 | | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 7 | | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 8 | | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 9 | | self | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 10 | | husband | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 11 | | father | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 12 | | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 13 | | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 14 | | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 15 | no | self | Yes | | | | husband George Meyer Newark N.J. Spruce st. 132 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | fair | brn blue | none | " | Stuttgart |
| 16 | No | " | 150.00 | | | | brother Kenneth Dettmer Portland Oregon Elizabeth st. 528 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " " | " | " | Schönberg i/Holst. |
| 17 | yes | " | 100.00 | | | | fiancé Amalie Knödel Chicago Ill. 3408 Lowell Ave | Expects Work | | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | " " | " | " | Berlin |
| 18 | Yes | " | 40 | | | | brother Max Schlemp Detroit Mich. 112 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " " | " | " | Kr. Lichtenau Kreis Marienburg |
| 19 | no | " | 80 | yes | 1903 | Oreg | uncle Robert Oberlatz Bellingham Wash. High st. 1316 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " " | " | " | Frauenwalde |
| 20 | yes | " | 50.00 | no | | | cousin Anna Schmidt New York 66th ste. 186 | Goes to Cousin Martha Krieger 57 Christopher st. New York City | | | | " | " | 5 8 | " | " " | " | " | Trinitz |
| 21 | Yes | " | 60 | " | | | sister Wanda Abrahamowitz New York 136 East 117th street | Uncle Herman Wolf 70 W. Seventh St. | | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | " " | " | " | Egelburg i/Reuss j. L. |
| 22 | no | " | 60 | " | | | daughter Rosa Cone, 3011 Agnes Str Kansas City Mo. no 3244 street | Topeka | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " " | " | " | Rogasen |
| 23 | yes | " | 35 | " | | | Christian Pauline Thomä New York 35-41 East 21st ave | Goes to Aunt 35-41 East 21st St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " " | " | " | Unterlintheim i/Wurttemberg |
| 24 | Yes | " | 60 | " | | | br. in l. Joseph Reuter, 1 Wife Chicago Ill. 2216 Potomac Ave | Goes to Uncle Simon Moses Steinberg 41 East 21st St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Black brown | " | " | " | Kreuzhaus Kr. Beamten |
| 25 | yes | " | 130.00 | " | | | sister Anna Sailer, 1029 South Queen St. New York Amsterdam ave 873 | Goes to Bro in law Ferdinand Seiler | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | brn blue | " | " | Stuttgart |
| 26 | No | sister | 30.00 | " | | | br. in l. August Fritz c/o Wife Hartford Conn. 241 Zion street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " " | " | " | Schützingen |
| 27 | No | self | Yes | " | | | uncle Georg Grabott " Wife Bethlehem Pa. Wood st 326 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " " | " | " | Ohrenheim Wt. |
| 28 | " | mother | — | 1906 | | | husband Paul Mehlstein New York 88th street 114 East | Goes to Work | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | fair | brn blue | none | Austria | Stanislau |
| 29 | yes | self husband | yes | 1909 | New York | | father: " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " " | " | Austria-Hungary | New York |
| 30 | " | father | " | 1910 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

such aliens.

Dr Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

90

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemisch. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

D
CP
12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from Hamburg, May 5th, 1910

| 1 | 11—1115 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| ✓ 1 | Proksch | Josefine | 27 | | f | s | maid | yes | yes | Austria | German | Austria | Wien | brother: Ferdinand Proksch, Wien XXI Prargerstr. 77 | Pa | Philadelphia |
| ✓ 2 | Teschler | Marie | 23 | | " | " | cook | " | " | | | | Holstein | father: Johann Teschler, Hatten b/ Brook Fd Eutin | " | " |
| ✓ 3 | Perzel | Hyacame | 38 | | w | widow | " | " | | Hungary | Magyar | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | New York | father: Adolf Lester, Brakerscheuren | N.Y. | New York |
| ✓ 4 | " | Jeno | 14 | | m | s | child | " | " | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | grand father: " | " | " |
| ✓ 5 | Markoff | Friedrich | 30 | | m | " | merchant | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Frankfurt a/m | father: Georg Markoff Lange 15 | " | " |
| ✓ 6 | Klepatz | Christiane | 24 | | f | " | maid | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | father: Friedrich Heinrich Klepatz, Berlin O. Lehmn Str. 6 | " | " |
| ✓ 7 | Franz | Emilie | 66 | | w | widow | none | " | " | " | " | " | Dresden | father: August Ruppert, Dresden A. Forsterstr. 11 | Col. | Denver |
| ~~8~~ | ~~Petzsche~~ | ~~Otto Georg Heinrich~~ | ~~11~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~mother~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Grossbothen~~ | ~~father: Max Petzsche, Dresden A. Forsterstr. 11 II~~ | ~~Utah~~ | ~~Salt Lake City~~ |
| ✓ 9 | Krumphanzel | Lena | 29 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Stolberg | father: Gustav Aulzger, Leipzig-Stolberg Rudolfstr. 33 | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | " | Grethen | 7 | | " | s | child | no | no | | | | | grandfather: " | " | " |
| ✓ 11 | Schrank | Hasseline | 50 | | " | widow | none | yes | yes | Austria | " | Austria | Wien | friend: Rosa Kohn, Wien IX Ferdinandstr 13/24 | " | " |
| ✓ 12 | Lester | Emilie | 24 | 7 | m | s | engineer | " | " | Germany | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Baltimore | father: Reno Lester, Berlin Prinzenstr 40 | Md. | Baltimore |
| ✓ 13 | Hoffmann | Clemens | 32 | | " | " | brewer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Norristown | brother: Peter Ehrenberger. | Pa | Norristown |
| ✓ 14 | Schwarzmüller | Johannes | 27 | 6 | m | m | tinsmith worker | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago Ill. | father: Wald / Mkt Oberdorf, Carl Schwarzmüller, Adlerstr. Oppenstr. | " | Pittsburgh |
| ✓ 15 | " | Margarete | 23 | 6 | f | " | house wife | " | " | | | | | father-in-l. " | " | " |
| ✓ 16 | Blume | Paul | 23 | | m | m | butcher | " | " | " | " | " | New York | father: Wilhelm Blume, Bresenhorst Kr. Landsberg | N.Y. | New York |
| ✓ 17 | " | Franziska | 26 | | f | " | house wife | " | " | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father-in-l. " | " | " |
| ✓ ~~18~~ | ~~Wagel~~ | ~~Grete~~ | ~~21~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Basle~~ | ~~father: Johann Wagel, Basle Regelmarktstr 16~~ | | |
| ✓ 19 | Jenny | Lea | 22 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Switzerland | " | " | Germany Berlin | father: Bernhard Jenny, Zweibrückenen Kr. Bern | Ill. | Chicago |
| ✓ 20 | Schmidt | Hedwig | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | Germany | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | New York | father: Hermann Schmidt, Karlsruhe i/m | N.Y. | New York |
| ✓ 21 | " | Thekla | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Germany Karlsruhe i/m | " | " | " |
| ✓ ~~22~~ | ~~Doerige~~ | ~~Emilie~~ | ~~75~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~w~~ | ~~widow~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Berlin~~ | son: Carl Doerige, ~~Schmidt St. 245~~ | ~~Ohio~~ | ~~Cleveland~~ |
| ✓ 23 | Thurmann | Martha | 31 | | f | s | cook | IX-13220 (505) 3/9/38 | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Cleveland | father: Ferdinand Thurmann, Rehne a/Oder | " | " |
| ✓ 24 | Böttger | Ellie | 31 | | f | " | teacher | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | brother: Dr. Böttger, Berlin Albrechtstr. 38 | N.Y. | New York |
| ✓ 25 | Krieger | Ludwig | 26 | 6 | m | " | baker | 31-13296 | 2/3/38 | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Montclair | father: Ludwig Krieger, Arnsberg | " | Montclair |
| ✓ 26 | Moser | Josef | 35 | | " | " | laborer | " | " | Austria | " | Germany | Isenberg | father: Konth Moser, Isenberg Post Hellbach Wanjom | So. Dak. | Delmont |
| ✓ ~~27~~ | ~~Bernstenmodt~~ | ~~Rosa~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Hamburg~~ | ~~father: Bernhard Bernstenmodt, Hamburg 4 Deichstr. 2~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| ✓ 28 | Huber | August | 28 | 6 | m | " | electrician | " | " | Switzerland | " | Switzerland | R. Zollen | father: August J. Huber, R. Zollen Wirtsgasse 21 | N.J. | West Hoboken |
| ✓ 29 | Marxen | Hans | 24 | | " | " | farmer | " | " | Germany | " | Germany | Jorplund | friend: Sons Jesten, Jorplund Marktstrasse | Nebr. | Albion |
| ✓ 30 | Pohl | Friedrich | 18 | | " | " | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Plauen V. | father: Bernhard Pohl, Plauen V. | N.Y. | New York |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *May 14* 1910 , 19

91

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $40 | | | | | friend Katharina Fessler Philadelphia Pa 2nd st 2302 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | " | $30 | | | | | sister " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | $150 | | yes | 1901 | New York | br. in. Adolf Pollak New York Webster ave 3194 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | mother | " | " | | 1904 | " | uncle | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | father | $60 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | black brown | none | Austria Dettendorf |
| 6 | " | self | $300 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hoffein |
| 7 | no | " | $140 | " | yes | 1896 | Minneapolis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary Prekesvarod |
| 8 | yes | | | no | yes | 1905 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | " | 4 | " | " Kardd |
| 9 | " | husband | $150 | yes | no | | | husband Franz Krumpshane New York 218 East 116th Street | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | brown grey | " | Germany Homburg v.d.H. |
| 10 | " | father | " | " | | | | father " | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fr. Deypin |
| 11 | " | self | $50 | " | | | | son Fedor Fedorank New York 639 E 107th street | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pelsnitz i/Sa. |
| 12 | no | " | $60 | " | yes | 1909 | Baltimore | mother uncle Anton Luske Baltimore Md. 304 Lombard st W | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brunn i/Baden |
| 13 | no | " | $100 | " | yes | 1909 | Norristown | uncle Math Mayer Norristown Pa. Lebertown near P.O. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | black brown | " | Rotterdz |
| 14 | yes | " | $120 | " | yes | 1906 | Pittsburgh | uncle Georg Schwarzmüller Pittsburgh Pa. 215 Fairview Ave. | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | brown blue | " | Austria Stanislaw |
| 15 | " | husband | " | " | | 1904 | " | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Germany Breitenholz |
| 16 | yes | self | $250 | " | yes | 1908 | New York | father i.l. Ernst Beyer New York W. 102nd St. 207 | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Hofen b/Wald |
| 17 | " | husband | " | " | | 1904 | " | father " | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | France Paris |
| 18 | uncle | " | no | | | | | uncle Peter Nagel Landwehr Berlin [illegible] | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Germany Berlin |
| 19 | no | self | $52 | " | | | | brother Reinhard Lemm Chicago Ill. School street 2852 | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Prigel Kreis Landsberg |
| 20 | yes | father | $50 | " | yes | 1904 | New York | uncle Gottlieb Martens New York 538 Lenox Ave | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | brown blue | " | U.S.A. New York |
| 21 | " | " | " | no | | | | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Germany Baade |
| 22 | no | self | " | " | | | | son i.l. Adolf Brede Cleveland O. 1744 St. 1044 | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Switzerland Biel |
| 23 | " | " | $130 | " | yes | 1903/9 | Cleveland | friend Henry Raabe Cleveland O. 82nd St. 1921 | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | grey | " | Germany Karlsruhe i/m |
| 24 | yes | " | $50 | " | no | 1905 | New York | home New York East 13 34th St. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " " |
| 25 | no | " | $75 | yes | no | 1906 | St Louis Mo | sister Martha Krieger Montclair N.Y. 52 Pinetop Terr | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " Jahnsdorf |
| 26 | " | " | $125 | no | yes | 1907 | San Francisco | brother Johann Moser c/o Ernst Krieger Belmont St. Bak. no street | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " Stolpe c/Oder |
| 27 | yes | " | | | yes | 1908 | Florida | uncle Hermann Rüdiger New York 240 East 90th St. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " Osnabrück |
| 28 | " | guardian | $25 | no | | | | uncle Otto Arnst [illegible] N 9 Summit ave 420 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " Bärenklau |
| 29 | no | self | $200 | " | | | | uncle Lorenz Berg Albion Booth (Hotel) no street | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | " blue | " | Austria Wassendorf |
| 30 | " | " | $100 | " | | | | visits Mr Mulz [illegible] cabin [illegible] | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Germany Stolz |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Switzerland Weiningen |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Germany Homburg |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " Slauen c/o |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Sievers (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the [redacted], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Sievers
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

92

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemisch. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from Hamburg May 5th, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Rustelnit | Mare | 38 | | f m | housewife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | father cl. Monastro Rustelnik Odessa | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | " | Berta | 16 | | " s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandfather " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Morris | 14 | | m " | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 4 | " | David | 11 | | " " | " | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | " " | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | " | Iraje | 9 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Mixon | 7 | | " " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Sara | 4 | | f " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Fastka | 2 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 9 | Schwarcz | Wilhelm | 31 | | m m | barber | yes | yes | Hungary | German | U.S.A. | Cleveland Ohio | mother cl. Katarina Schwarcz Berdany | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 10 | " | Hermine | 24 | | f " | housewife | " | " | Hungary | German | U.S.A. | Cleveland | mother cl. " | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 11 | " | Wilhelm | 3 | | m s | child | no | no | | | | | grand-mother " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Hermine | 11 | | f " | " | " | " | Hungary | | Hungary | Szeredahy | " " | " | " |
| 13 | Nachtigall | Lara Etel | 29 | | m | housewife | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Wien | aunt Rosa Rube Wien XIII Ropsa 13 | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | " | Fritz | 7 | | m s | child | no | no | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Wien | " " | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | " | Hedwig | 4 | | f " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Rella | 2 | | f " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 17 | Blum | Dine | 22 | | f " | tailoress | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " Rosa Glass Wien IV Lehrenauerg 4 | " | " |
| 18 | Glass | Martin | 26 | | m " | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Zeiser Ritner Odessa | Minn. | St. Paul |
| 19 | Lewin | Lisa | 26 | | f m | housewife | " | " | Russia | " | Russia | Odessa | grandfather " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Morris | 3 | | gn s | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | sister cl. Maryanna Krzepcienska Rodzina | N.J. | Hoboken |
| 21 | Krzepcienski | Bronislaw | 35 | | " " | farm lab. | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Rodzina | wife " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Konstantin | 29 | | m " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Marya Orzechowska, Szczalkowo | " | " |
| 23 | Orzechowski | Piotr | 39 | | m " | machinist | " | " | " | " | " | Szczalkowo | mother cl. " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Leonora | 37 | | f " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | grand-mother " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Josefa | 9 | | s " | child | " | " | " | " | " | Szczalkowo | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Stanislaw | 7 | | m " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Jan | 5 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Abramowicz | Josefa | 21 | | " " | student | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | Bukszeski | father: Marcej Abramowicz Bukszeski | N.Y. | Glasgow |
| 29 | Reiner | Bertha | 33 | | f " | maid | " | " | Austria | German | Austria | Villach | father: Joseph Reiner Villach | Ill. | Chicago |
| 30 | Frauenpreis | Martha | 14 | | f " | house keeper | " | " | Germany | | Germany | Feuerbach | guardian Gottlieb Schwarz Feuerbach Untere Gruenstr. 7 | N.J. | Newyork |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 93

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, May 14 1910, *19*

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in polygamy, or habitually the agent of persons so engaged? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | husband Louis Rostomb New-York Lexington ste 1744 | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | black | brown | none | Russia | Odessa |
| 2 | " | mother | " | " | father 1106 Madison ave | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | 4 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | yes | self | yes | yes 1906 Haverhill | step-brother: Karl Bernhard Cleveland O. Lorain ste 330 | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Segesvar |
| 10 | yes | husband | $310 | " " " | step-br. ic. " | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Szecdahely |
| 11 | yes | father | " | born in " | step-uncle " | " | " | " | | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Haverhill Mass |
| 12 | yes | " | no | — | " " | " | " | " | | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Szecdahely |
| 13 | yes | self | $70 | yes " | husband Mary Nachtigall New-York E 600 6th street | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Grodek |
| 14 | yes | mother | | — " | father " | " | " | " | | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Wien |
| 15 | " | " | | " | " " | " | " | " | | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | | " | " " | " | " | " | | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | yes | self | $150 | yes " | br. ic. " " " | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Grodek |
| 18 | " | " | $32 | " | aunt A. Long New-York E. 346 13th ste. | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Sadowa Wesznia |
| 19 | no | " | $80 | yes 1905 St Paul | husband Waldemar Lewin St Paul Minn. 306 17 Ave | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Odessa |
| 20 | " | mother | | no | father " | " | " | " | | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | yes | self | $30 | yes " | friend Franciszek Orzechowski Hoboken N. J. Newarkste. 185 | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Rudkina |
| 22 | " | " | 35 | " | " " | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | $600 | yes yes 1907 Hoboken | cousin " " | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Szczalkowo |
| 24 | " | husband | " | " " " | " " | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | father | " | " " " | uncle " | " | " | " | | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | U. S. A. | Hoboken |
| 26 | " | " | " | " " " | " " | " | " | " | | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " " " | " " | " | " | " | | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Russia | Szczalkowo |
| 28 | no | self | $50 | no | uncle: Carl Kreiger Glasgow N.J. no street | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Brekszieski |
| 29 | no | " | $30 | " | uncle Ralph Jonez Chicago Ill. 517 Centre ave | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Villach |
| 30 | " | " | $12 | " | aunt Pauline Menne Newark N.J. 313 North 4th street | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Germany | Sauerbach |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

94

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married or living), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "farmer," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "civil engineer," "mechanical engineer," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "mechanic," "laborer," "manufacturer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the country to which they belong, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Transportation companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections in this respect, when necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Aliens arriving in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded as such, and all members of companies or "parties," those coming only for a temporary sojourn and those who state that they are coming to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under this head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. (See also back of this manifest.)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully explained to inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The term "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and necessarily "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a subject of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the [illegible] Victoria sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Dr Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

94

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemisch. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F.

14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from Hamburg, May 3th, 1910

11-1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kappes | Paul | 50 | | m s | agent | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Horst | wife: Anna Kappes | R. I. | Providence |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Horst Commandantenstr. 5 | | New York |
| 2 | Grahor | Jenko | 27 | | m s | architect | " | " | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Dresden | father: C. C. Traugott Nitsche | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dresden A. Wettinergerstr 73 | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | " | Margarete | 23 | | f s | housewife | " | " | | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father: " | | |
| 4 | Anderson | Jonas | 22 | | m s | student | " | " | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Sundsvaar | skipsfører: C. C. Eystein | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sundsvaar | Wash | Tacoma |
| 5 | Klinger | Paul | 22 | | f s | merchant | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Plauen i/V. | father: Louis Klinger | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Plauen i/V. Parents 49 | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | Abrahmsohn | Fieder | 68 | | m ~~farmer~~ | | " | " | " | " | " | Freiburg i/Br. | son: Philipp Abrahmsohn 67 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Freiburg i/Br. Zähringerstr | " | " |
| ADMITTED 7 | Donner | ~~Rosa~~ Theresia | 26 | | f s | dressmaker | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Wien | father: Anton Donna, | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rotendorf 41 | Ill. | Chicago |
| ADMITTED 8 | " | Fritz | 9 | | m s | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | grandfather " | " | " |
| 9 | Svanberg | John | 30 | | m m | ~~barber~~ cyclist & mechanic | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ~~Sweden~~ Stockholm | | wife: Ester Svanberg | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Stockholm Sweden | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | Vogel | Heinrich | 19 | 2 | f s | clerk | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Frankfurt a/m | father: Hugo Vogel 53 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Frankfurt a/m Emersonallee | " | Rochester |
| 11 | Swatosch | Franz Simon | 28 | 7 | m s | lithographer | " | " | " | " | " | Nürnberg | mother: Sophie Swatosch | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nürnberg Schillerstr 3 | Ill. | Chicago |
| 12 | Hoffmann | Ignatz | 14 | 6 | m s | ~~none~~ student | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Ybbsitz | mother Theresia Hoffmann | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ybbsitz N/Oestra | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | Bruck | Margarete | 22 | | f s | waitress | " | " | Sweden | Scandinavian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | New York | Christian | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wien Gotzlaagerstr 43 | " | " |
| 14 | Schneider | Johannes | 25 | | m s | lithographer | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | father: Carl Schneider | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Charlottenburg Rosenstr 12 | " | " |
| 15 | Winkler | Eduard | 63 | | m ~~wife~~ | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | daughter Marie Rauche, | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Berlin Luisenufer 53 | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 16 | " | Marie | 59 | | f s | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 17 | Lohr | Helene | 36 | | f s | ~~children~~ waitress | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | mother: Pauline Schmidt | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Stuttgart Kronprinzenstr. 32 | Mich | Flint |
| 18 | Matthias | Frieda | 26 | 3 | f s | housekeeper | " | " | " | " | Germany | Dresden | friend: Hermann Scholz | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dresden A. Leipzigerstr 26 | Col. | Denver |
| 19 | Krönfellinger | Anna | 25 | | f s | none | " | " | Hungary | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father Johann Krönfellinger, | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Varoszolonar # 189 | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | Zantler | Jenostine | 25 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Varos Fratonak | mother Maria Zantler | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Varos Fratonak 194 | " | " |
| 21 | Zakosek | Anna | 23 | | f s | maid | " | " | Austria | Bohemian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Johnstown | mother: Maria Zakosek | Pa. | Johnstown |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Zagorje Post Pettenstein Steiermk | | |
| 22 | Jansa | " | 34 | | f s | ~~20-88-13~~ none | " | " | " | Bohemian | Austria | Prag | sister: Emilie Bobeda, | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Prag I. 213 | Alaska | Fairbanks |
| 23 | Abdenhalden | Johann | 36 | | m m | magazinier | " | " | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | St. Gallen | wife: Lilie Abdenhalden | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Herisau, Walhalla | Wisc. | Monroe |
| 24 | Knellwolf | " | 16 | | f s | none | " | " | " | " | " | Herisau | father: Johann Knellwolf | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Herisau Industrie 282 | " | Albany |
| 25 | Bredschneider | Berthold | 29 | | f s | glassengraver | " | " | Austria | ~~Bohemian~~ | Austria | Aussig | father Rudolf Bredschneider | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rohndorf No 121 P/Zuckau, Aust. | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | Jurgeleonis | Marie | 26 | | f m | housewife | " | " | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Krakau | mother Karoline Bernotas | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia, Mitau Libau feldstr 1 | " | Brooklyn |
| 27 | " | Wladislaw | 2 | Mo | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | grandmother " | " | " |
| 28 | Schnee | Marie | 18 | | f s | maid | yes | yes | Hungary | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | St. Louis Mo | mother Barbara Schnee, | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Karg-Tam Temes mog. | Mo | St. Louis |
| 29 | Eberge | Lilly Wilhelmine | 21 | | f s | none | " | " | Germany | " | Germany | Berlin | sister: Marie Eberge | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Berlin Blumenstr 76 | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | Leinemann | Fritz Otto | 24 | | m s | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Plauen i/V. | father: Richard Leinemann | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Plauen i/V. Bleichertstr 59 | N.Y. | Hartford |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

P. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, May 14 1910, *19*

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Specify which.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 60 | yes | no | | cousin Wilhelm Lipes Providence R.I. nostreet | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none | Germany | Forst |
| 2 | " | " | 2 00 | | | | friend Dr. Bernini Chicago Ill. Indiana ave. 20 No. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | black | brown | " | Hungary | Agram |
| 3 | " | husband | | yes | 1909 | Chicago Ill | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Germany | Dresden |
| 4 | yes | mother | 100 00 | | | | friend: Henry M. Campbell Tacoma Wash. 2906 N. 31 street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light | blue | " | Sweden | Sundsvaag |
| 5 | " | father | 9.50 | | | | nobody Hoboken N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Germany | Hausen a/O. |
| 6 | " | self | 300 | | | | bro.in. Simon Hammerstein, New York 6th ave 277 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | grey | " | " | " | Lubzschen |
| 7 | no | " | 100 | | | | sister: Johanna Fechtenbauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | mother | 100 | | | | Chicago Ill. Washtn Ave 1918 aunt: " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | brown | " | Austria | Hohrendorf |
| 9 | " | self | 50 | yes | 1909 | New York | Louis: 675 E. 32nd Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Wien |
| 10 | no | " | 45 | no | | | aunt: Anna Vogel Rochester N.Y. Columbia street 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | blue | " | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 11 | " | " | 200 | | | | friend: Edwin Eberlein Chicago Ill. Elmer street 922 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Germany | Frankfurt a/m |
| 12 | yes | remote | 15 | " | | | uncle: Jonas Hoffmann New York 794 Second Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Nimberg |
| 13 | " | self | 50 | yes | 1903 1910 | New York | New York 59th ste 117 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | " | black | brown | " | Austria | Schaar |
| 14 | " | " | 40 | no | | | friend: Lev Mattsem New York 202 E. 50th ste. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light | blue | " | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 15 | no | " | 50 | yes | | | br. in. Fritz Pferte Cleveland Ohio 596 Missouri ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | " | Germany | Berlin |
| 16 | | husband | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | grey | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | self | 45 | yes | 1904 1909 | Flint Mich | cousin Gustav Statz Flint Mich. 301 Detroit street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Rußland |
| 18 | " | " | 65 | no | | | friend: Gustav Lechner Colorado Springs | agrees to labor | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | brown | " | " | " | Stuttgart |
| 19 | yes | " | 10 | yes | 1905 | New York | sister: Mrs Mary Hager, New York 436 West 49th ste. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Liffhemmersdorf |
| 20 | " | " | 10 | no | | | sister: Johanna Xaveria Jo Mulkern New York 247 E 75th ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | brown | " | Hungary | Varoszabonar |
| 21 | no | " | 20 | yes | 1904 1909 | Johnstown | friend Louis Beis, Johnstown Pa. Vine ste 337 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Varos. Szalonak |
| 22 | " | " | 100 | yes | no | | brother: Frederick Jones Fairbanks Alaska Mushers Imporio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Zagorje b/ Pettenstein |
| 23 | " | " | 40 | " | | | br. in. Wilhelm Köpnick Toledo Monroe Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Stodulky |
| 24 | " | father | 40 | " | | | uncle: Daniel Knellwolf Allam Wyo. nobreet | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Switzerland | St Gallen |
| 25 | yes | self | 65 | yes | | | nobody Jersey City N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Herzan |
| 26 | " | husband | 25 | " | | | husband: Klemka Zingerevich Brooklyn N.Y. Grand ste 120 father: " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Ober-Lomnitz |
| 27 | | father | 35 | " | | | friend: Johann Adamek, St Louis Mo. 1718 South 11th ste | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Kosmagano |
| 28 | no | self | 40 | yes | 1904 | St Louis Mo | sister: Vienna Leidenmüller 2 Lenning New York 212 2nd ave Flat 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Uddingston |
| 29 | yes | " | 100 | yes | no | | nobody Jersey City N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Nagy Sam |
| 30 | " | " | 125 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | blue | " | Germany | Magdeburg |
| | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Mauen b/ |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fuser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fuser
Commander ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3 (Age).*** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

***Column 4 (Sex).*** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

***Column 5 (Married or single).*** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

***Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

***Column 7 (Able to read and write).*** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

***Column 8 (Nationality).*** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

***Column 9 (Race or people).*** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

***Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*** — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

***Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

***Column 12 (Final destination).*** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

***Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

***Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

***Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

***Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

***Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

***Column 19 to 29.*** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19..

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

98

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemisch. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

6

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from Hamburg May 5th 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Wallner | Josef | 24 | | m s | butler | yes | yes | Austria | German | Austria | Wagram | father: Franz Wallner Wagram bei Tulln Feuerbrunn | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Berger | Simon | 40 | | m s | steel-fab. | yes | yes | Austria | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | sister Josepha Bez Wien 21 Floridsdorf Fremdg. 3 | N.Y. | Jenkerk |
| 3 | Hauser | Katharina | 38 | | f m | housewife | " | " | Hungary | " | Hungary | Brazma | father: Michael Klampfer, Haszmea No 15 | Pa. | New-Castle |
| 4 | Seivert | Katarina | 11 | | f s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandfather " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Johann | 9 | | m " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Arpasy | Wilma | 26 | | f " | cook | " | " | " | Magyar | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father: Sandor Arpasy V Tabor 9 | N.Y. | New-York |
| 7 | Farkas | Etelka | 18 | | f " | maid | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Borsfalu | mother: Vera Farkas, V Tabor 9 | | |
| 8 | Brenner | Luise | 26 | | f m | housewife | " | " | Germany | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | brother-in-law Leo Scholz Platz 4 Schwerin | Canada | |
| 9 | " | Franz | 06 | | m s | son | no | no | " | " | Germany | Breslau | " | " | " |
| 10 | Schümann | Franziska | 64 | | f w | widow | yes | yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | brother | " | " |
| 11 | Zeepmann | Reza | 39 | | f m | housewife | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | mother Jeannette Zeltzenger, Budapest gr. Feldgasse 27 | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | " | Therese | 11 | | f s | child | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | grand-mother " | N.Y. | New-York |
| 13 | " | Jren | 10 | | f " | " | " | " | | | | | " | | |
| 14 | " | Franz | 8 | | m " | " | " | " | | | | | " | | |
| 15 | Schoth | Helene | 37 | | f m | housewife | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | sister: Irma Flesher Brightcott Y Shire, Jamtsgrille | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 16 | Pavlichka | Leokadia | 54 | | f | [illegible] | | | | | | Berlin | son: Sigismund Pavlicka Hamburg Klein Grottk 107 | Oh. | Cleveland |
| 17 | Rohm | Buza | 31 | | f m | housewife | " | " | Romania | Roumanian | Roumania | Bukarest | husband Bernhard Rohm Bukarest Kantemir 37 | N.Y. | Rockaway Beach |
| 18 | Erasmi | Erwin | 25 | | m s | merchant | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | father: Adolf Erasmi Lübeck Mengstr 48 | " | New York |
| 19 | Leimbach | August | 28 | | f " | sculptor | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Rudolf Leimbach Kattenvordheim b. Uslar | Mo | St Louis |
| 20 | " | Saul | 26 | | f " | engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Kowalska | Jolla | 28 | | f m | housewife | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father: Bernhard Edelstein 21 Lwalki, Alexanderstr | | Canada |
| 22 | Schlesinger | Morris | 24 | | m s | woodcarver | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | N.Y. | New-York | cousin Margarete Reitzer | | |
| 23 | Reinitzhuber | Karl | 16 | | f " | none | " | " | Austria | German | Austria | Graz | aunt-mother Budapest Baross sb. 117 Marie Fuch | N.Y. | New-York |
| 24 | Eiben | Johann | 25 | | f " | merchant | " | " | Germany | " | Germany | Hannover | Graz Rauchergasse 12 father Ennio Eiben | N.Y. | Elizabethport |
| 25 | Schmid | Emilie | 41 | | f w | widow | " | " | " | " | " | Ueberlingen | friend Weener, Ostfriesland wife Jambeck | N.Y. | New-York |
| 26 | Kappner | Elisabeth | 19 | | f s | none | " | " | " | " | " | Geerden b Celle | Geppingen b Wirtbg father Otto Edm Kappner | Conn | Denham |
| 27 | Zeffer | Otto | 21 | | m " | clerk | " | " | Austria | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Geerden b Celle mother Jenny Zeffer | N.Y. | New-York |
| 28 | Wolfsgruber | Dora | 20 | | f " | student | " | " | Switzerland | " | Switzerland | Olten | Brenn Austria father Gottfried Wolfsgruber | Ill. | Peoria |
| 29 | Wolowitsch | Moses | 38 | | m m | merchant | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Olten Switzerland wife Anna Wolowitsch | Cal | Pasadena |
| 30 | Ohlsen | Margarete | 51 | | f m | housewife | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Flensburg | Odessa Nostreet husband Nikolaus Ohlsen 23 Flensburg Am Kesselsberg | N.Y. | New-York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ill. | Chicago |

F. 797.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

97

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New-York May 14 1910 , 19

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Read the printed questions aloud to the alien. Whether a ticket to the destination of the passenger has been purchased by the alien or by another person or by a corporation, or by the transportation company, or whether it was furnished in whole or in part by any of these. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. / Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town. |
| 1 | — | self | 56 yes no | — | friend Max Filippini 307 E. 125 St. Bronx | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | brn / blue | none | Austria / Feiersbrunn b/ Wagram |
| 2 | yes | self | 65 yes yes 1903 Dunkirk N.Y. | 1903 Dunkirk N.Y. brother | Leopold Fried Dunkirk N.Y. Lord st. 116 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " / " | " | Austria / Oberhessbach |
| 3 | no | husband | 35 " 1904 Pa. 1909 New Castle Pa. | husband | Friedrich Steurer New Castle Pa Mc Glasgave. 211 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " / " | " | Hungary / Brazma |
| 4 | " | father | — no | father | Andreas Jegwell New Castle Pa S. Mercer st. 45½ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 5 | " | " / " | " | " / Bagra |
| 5 | " | " | — " | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " / " | " | " / " |
| 6 | yes | self | 30 yes 1903 1910 New York | friend | Ferdinand von Inton New York W. 1 72nd ste. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | black brn / " | " | " / Rorfalu |
| 7 | " | " | 30 no | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " / " | " | " / Mikkorfalu |
| 8 | " | " | yes yes husband | husband | Walbka Brunner | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | brn / blue | " | Germany / Bronzlau |
| 9 | no | mother | — no | brother | Brazil Tesk. no street | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " / " | " | " / Breslau |
| 10 | | self | yes " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | grey / " | " | " / Osseg |
| 11 | yes | husband | " | husband | Leopold Zuppmann New York 11 West 113th street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | black brn / " | " | Hungary / Budapest |
| 12 | " | father | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 2 | " | " / " | " | " / " |
| 13 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " / " | " | " / " |
| 14 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | brn / blue | " | " / Ejeerman |
| 15 | " | self | yes " | husband | Ernst Ibrock Brooklyn N.Y. Myrtle ave. 759 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " / " | " | Germany / Ampfenbedt |
| 16 | no | " | 22 " | son | Johan Jankiewa Cleveland ab. 1812 Euclid ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | black brn / " | " | " / Dolgig |
| 17 | " | " | yes yes 1907 Rockaway | father | Julius Ramphil Rockaway Beach N.Y. 178 Boulevard | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | brn / blue | " | Roumania / Bakau |
| 18 | yes | " | 1,200 no | friend | Knauth Nachod & Kühne, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " / " | " | Germany / Elberfeld |
| 19 | no | " | 350 | brother | Carl Leimbach St Louis Mo Lemb. ave. 3117 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " / " | " | " / " |
| 20 | " | " | " " | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | black brn / " | " | " / " |
| 21 | yes | husband | 45 " | husband | Abraham Rowalski Toronto Ont. 15 Nelson street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " 4 / " | " | Russia / Juwalki |
| 22 | " | father | 15 yes 1905 1910 New York | father | Isador Ichteringer New York 252 East 4th street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | brn / blue | " | Hungary / Belcennyes |
| 23 | no | self | 15 no | father | Josef Regritzhuber Elizabeth port N.J. Elbark Place 228 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " / " | " | Austria / Graz |
| 24 | yes | " | 60 yes yes 1910 New York | friend | Walter Walent New York 227 East 69th street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " / " | " | Germany / Werner |
| 25 | no | " | 250 no | | Wilh. Hall Upstairs Conn. Durham York Route | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " / " | " | " / Göppingen |
| 26 | yes | " | 50 " | friend | Carl Wahrt New York 227 East 69th street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " / " | " | " / Veuden |
| 27 | no | " | 10 yes 1901 1910 Peoria | Ill cousin | Moritz Wolkenstein Peoria Ill 817 South Adams street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " / " | " | Austria / Brünn |
| 28 | yes | " | 90 no | | Wm. C. Renauld Pana Illinois Cal. Pattan Ville Texa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " / " | " | Switzerland / Aarau |
| 29 | " | " | 1823 yes 1909 1910 New York | brother | Engel Wolcowitch New York E. 13th 636 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | black brn / " | " | Russia / Odessa |
| 30 | " | " | 65 no | sister | Owen Roberts Chicago Ill North Campbell ave 1503 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | byes blue / " | " | Germany / Sondern |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, H. Auer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria from Ham

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, a
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens nam
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from m
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person,
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Auer
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3 (Age).*** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

***Column 4 (Sex).*** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

***Column 5 (Married or single).*** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

***Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

***Column 7 (Able to read and write).*** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes— No (can read but not write).

***Column 8 (Nationality).*** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

***Column 9 (Race or people).*** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

***Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*** — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

***Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

***Column 12 (Final destination).*** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

***Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

***Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

***Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).*** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

***Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

***Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

***Column 19 to 29.*** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Japanese. West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

98

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemisch. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. **Kais. Aug. Victoria** sailing from *Hamburg* *May 5th*, 1910

| 1 | 11—1118 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kübler | Jakob | 61 | m | m | manteur | yes yes | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | St. Gallen | sister i/l. Johanna Kellwerker Steiga St Gallen Kornhausstrasse | N.Y. | Carlstadt |
| 2 | " | Pauline | 56 | f | " | housewife | " " | Switzerland | German | " | " | sister " " | N.Y. | Carlstadt |
| 3 | " | Ernst | 27 | m | s | painter | " " | | | | | aunt " " | | |
| 4 | " | Walther | 17 | m | s | none | " " | | | | | " " " | | |
| 5 | Roetzsch | Gustav | 21 | m | " | clerk | " " | Germany | " | Germany | Stauen i/V. | father Gustav Roetzsch Plauen i/V. Kreutzberg 2 | " | New-York |
| 6 | Jolldek | Rudolf | 18 | m | m | artist | " " | Austria | " | Austria | Wien | mother Rosa Jolldek Wien II Magdalenenstr. 72 | " | " |
| 7 | " | Emma | 22 | f | " | [illegible] | " " | | | | | mother i/l. " " | " | " |
| 8 | Hock | Konrad | 31 | m | s | baker | " " | Germany | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | friend: Friedrich Kautz | Pa | Phoenixville |
| 9 | Müller | Heinrich | 24 | m | " | merchant | " " | " | " | Germany | Bielbrich | father Fr. Biestein Gebrauwon | Pa | Phoenixville |
| 10 | Brieckner | Walter | 22 | m | " | dyer | " " | " | " | Germany | Dresden | August Müller | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | Falewsch | Moritz | 44 | m | " | mdirector | " " | " | " | " | Berlin | Bilbrich a/Rh. Hotel Bellevue | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | Gross | Gottlieb Emil | 47 | m | m | manteur | " " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | mother: Emma Brieckner Dresden Stephanienstr. 35I | Wisc | Milwaukee |
| 13 | Willwoll | Maria | 19 | f | s | none | no no | Hungary | " | Germany | Bielbrich | father Helena Falewsch Berlin N. 65 Pankstr. 12 | N.Y. | Long Island New York |
| 14 | Pleja | Pauline | 11 | " | " | " | yes yes | Austria | Polish | Germany | Berlin | wife Anna Gross | N.Y. | Dover intending to |
| ADMITTED | Mihic | Mathias | 36 | m | m | farmlab | " " | " | Russian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | aunt Elisabeth Auerz Chemnitz Annaberger str. 107 return to Zwickau | | |
| 16 | Bartol | Anton | 31 | m | " | " | " " | " | " | Austria | Chrzp | cousin Hedwig Pawlowich Russian | N.J. | Trenton |
| 17 | Rus | Iwan | 19 | m | s | " | " " | " | " | " | Trawnyk | uncle: Tomas Zeja Dorothe | Col. | Tanewood |
| 18 | Jerstek | Johann | 40 | m | m | " | " " | " | " | | | wife: Karolina Mihic Chrzp | Pa | Emporium |
| 19 | Hemne | Maria | 34 | f | " | house wife | " " | Hungary | Roole | Hungary | Orzada | wife: Franciska Bartol Chrzp | " | Austin |
| 20 | Sedlaczek | Verona | 32 | f | " | Wife | " " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Orzada | father: Jozef Rus Trawnyk | Mich | Colwood |
| 21 | " | Emilia | 4 | f | s | child | no no | | | | | wife: Maria Jerstek Trawnyk | Pa | Emporium |
| 22 | Milli | Anna | 15 | f | " | None | yes yes | Austria | Polish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | mother: Maria Gales, Orzada | N.J. | Scott Hamburg |
| 23 | " | Helena | 6 | f | " | child | no no | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Turnera | friend Rosalia Gales Orzada | N.J. | Perth Amboy |
| 24 | Briel | Abram | 19 | m | " | clerk | yes yes | Roumania | Hebrew | Roumania | Jassy | father: Jan Milli Radew | Penn | Middletown |
| 25 | Herwamitz | Jacob | 30 | f | " | manteur | " " | Austria | German | Austria | Wien | grand father " | | |
| 26 | Wittenhagen | Emilie | 45 | f | m | housewife | " " | Germany | German | Austria | Wien | father: Bond Briel Jassy | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 27 | " | Ernst | 18 | m | s | electrician | " " | Germany | " | Germany | Dümmling | brother: Franz Herwamitz Wien | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | Brelöke | Dorothea | 9 | f | " | child | 2-42-2129 11/06/31 | | | | | father: August Brehlör Kr. Dannenstadt Dümmlerhausen | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 29 | Vorberg | Julie | 18 | f | " | none | 2-713686-3/18/4 | | | | | grand father " | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 30 | Nusem | Abram | 30 | m | m | merchant | " " | Roumania | Hebrew | Roumania | Berlaszt | father: Friedrich Vorberg Elberfeld Hochstr. 51 | | Elberfeld |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | wife: Johana Nusem Bukarest Halle Mustafer 290 | N.Y. | New-York |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

99

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, May 14 1910, 19

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | |
| 1 | no | self | yes | no | | | son: Werner Kübler, Carlstadt N.J. Madison street |
| 2 | " | husband | 40 | | | | |
| 3 | " | father | " | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 50 | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | yes | " | | | friend: Adolph Brugger & Co Receptionists Co New-York 16 East 9th street |
| 6 | " | " | 10 | yes | 1895 | New-York | friend: R. Petrot New-York 47 W. 28th street |
| 7 | " | husband | 39 | no | | | |
| 8 | no | self | 35 | yes | 1901 or 02 | Phoenixville Pa | friend: William Leibbrandt Phoenixville Pa. 38 Wells ave. |
| 9 | yes | " | 50 | yes | 1907 | San Francisco Cal | friend: C. F. Lauter New-York Grand ave Central Boulevard |
| 10 | yes | " | 165 | no | | | friend: Julius Krahmsoeba, Milwaukee Wisc. Newton 99 |
| 11 | no | " | 500 | " | | | brother: Arthur Falusch Long Island 539 Broadway |
| 12 | " | " | 80 | " | | | friend: Paul Simitsa, manufacturing Dover N.J. no street |
| 13 | no | mother | 20 | " | | | father: Peter Willwerf, Trenton N.J. 1729 Clinton Ave |
| 14 | yes | aunt | 20 | " | | | aunt Lenca Hemz Dombrowa Ave. Germania sta. 1434 |
| 15 | no | self | 50 | yes | 1903 | Emporium Pa | friend: Anton Kolomenec Emporium Pa Box 123 |
| 16 | " | " | 30 | no | | | friend: Jakob Mikolic Austin Pa Box 123 |
| 17 | " | " | 30 | " | | | br. of: Johann Mikolic Boatwood Wash Box 5 |
| 18 | " | " | 50 | yes | 1900 | Emporium Pa | brother: Jozef Lenzlek Emporium Pa. Box 5 |
| 19 | " | " | 30 | no | | | husband: Rif Ekmec Perth Amboy N.J. Hudson Ave 293 |
| 20 | " | " | 42 | " | | | husband: Peter Fedorcek Perth Amboy N.J. 263 Bankle Str. |
| 21 | | mother | | | | | father: " |
| 22 | yes | self | 75 | yes | 1876 | Roberts N.Y. | brother: Jan Mlli Middletown Conn. 232 Mayn St. |
| 23 | | mother | — | " | | | father: " |
| 24 | no | self | 30 | no | | | uncle Sam Lesbowitz Pittsburg Pa Ohanyade 11 |
| 25 | yes | " | 100 | yes | | | friend Josef Blaknik Bay York Columbus ave 169 |
| 26 | no | " | 150 | " | | | husband: Gerhard Borberg Lower Katy N.Y. 202 Academy street |
| 27 | no | mother | | | | | father: " |
| 28 | " | " | | | | | guardian: [illegible] |
| 29 | " | Europa | 25 | yes | | | friend " |
| 30 | yes | " | " | " | | | brother: Rasa Lowitsch New-York no street Pa 305 E 21st St. |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether (otherwise than by reason of insanity or other mental disease) an inmate or recipient of charitable institution or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | grey | blue | none | Switzerland | Magdeburg |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Basel |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brun | " | " | " | St Gallen |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | | " | Germany | Bayern ?r. |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | black | brn | " | Austria | Wien |
| | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brn | blue | " | Germany | Boestein |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Biebrich a/Rh |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Dresden |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Neu-Kumpan a/ Chemnitz |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | brn | " | Hungary | Balanka |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Penok |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Chyp |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Trawnyk |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | Ozarda |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | black | brn | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Sadew N.Y. |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | U.S.A | Perberta |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Roumania | Botosani |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Wien Hausa. |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brn | blue | " | Germany | Dünnberg |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Elberfeld |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | brn | " | Roumania | Bukarest |

List K.

100

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am the master (or commander or other officer performing the duties of master) of the vessel named in the foregoing list; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list; that [illegible] 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or one previously deported on account thereof, or is under promise, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commander (Officer).

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3, Age.* — The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter especially to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4, Sex.* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5, Married or single.* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6, Calling or occupation.* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, cook, tailor, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, etc. Do not use the indefinite term engineer, and do not simply say laborer, but rather state what kind of laborer, using such terms as coal miner, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, etc., or other indefinite designations.

Persons without occupation should be returned as *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money known or believed to be possessed.

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Particular attention should be paid to this distinction on the manifests, and corrections necessary on account of any failure to make this distinction on the manifests will be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Aliens coming only in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded as such, and those coming only for a temporary sojourn with intent to return to their homes after a visit, should be classed as non-immigrant aliens. Those not coming to pass through in transit, should be classed as immigrant aliens.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be made as follows: Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write). Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a native or a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at the head of this manifest.

Especial attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and not nationality. French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must be so by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must be so by nationality. An alien who is a native of the United Kingdom or any other country by race must enter under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List K.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

100

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

17 S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from Hamburg May 5th 1910

| 1 | 11—1115 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kanold | Emma | 31 | | f m | Lowewife ye. | ye. | Sweden | English | Sweden | Gothenburg | husband Fredr. Kanold | Pa | Aspinwall |
| 2 | " | Walter | 11 | mo | s | no | no | | German | | | Gothenburg | | Aspinwall |
| 3 | Gratzer | Amalie | 26 | | f | none | yes | yes Hungary | | | | parent Adam Gratzer | N. Y. | New York |
| 4 | Hofer | Johann | 29 | | m | farm lab. | " | " Austria | | | | Ström - Bregenz | Pa | Towanda |
| 5 | Lehner | Karl | 41 | | " | dentist | " | " Germany | | | | father Martin Hofer | Cal | S. Francisco |
| 6 | Liebermann | Adolf | 18 | | " | confectioner | " | " England | Hebrew | | | Dietfelberg - Vorarlberg | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 7 | Diebold | Mihaly | 24 | | " | mason | " | " Hungary | German | Hungary | Strassburg Hungary | mother Friederika Lechner | Mo | St Louis |
| 8 | Kaufmann | Moses | 36 | | " | tailor | " | " Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kasmowecz | Liebermann Strassburg | N. Y. | New York |
| 9 | " | Louis | 15 | | " | " | " | " | | | | wife Fanny Diebold | | |
| 10 | Jok | Josef | 24 | | m | farm lab. | " | " Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Kistaratfalu | Haggyigentmihaly | | |
| 11 | " | Anna | 15 | | f | " | " | " | | | | wife Elde Kaufmann | | |
| 12 | Rothschild | Henriette | 38 | | " | domestic | " | " Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Frankfurt | Lawrence | | |
| 13 | Rudel | Hubert | 31 | | m | locksmith | " | " | | Germany | Hamburg | father Johann Jok | Pa | McKeesport |
| 14 | Jarodolawsky | Cecilie | 16 | | f | none | " | " Austria | | Austria | Graatz | Kisbaratfalu | | |
| 15 | Gross | Anton | 37 | | m | engineer | " | " Austria | German | | Brelitz | mother Zina Rothschild | N. Y. | New York |
| 16 | Herzog | Katarina | 24 | | f | housekeeper | " | " Hungary | | Hungary | Westin | Bergenheim Bez Cassel | | |
| ADMITTED 17 | Kirth | Johann | 52 | | m | f lab. | " | " | | | Hagyjesa | Johann Rothschild | | West Orange |
| 18 | " | Magdalena | 52 | | f | housewife | " | " | | | | Bergenheim Bez Cassel | | |
| 19 | Zobb | Franz | 55 | | m | farm lab. | " | " | | | Menczisalva | brother Fredr. Rudel | Mo | St Louis |
| 20 | Krukenberger | Velmos | 42 | | m | " | " | " | | | Bentendras | Frankfurt a/M. | | |
| ADMITTED 21 | Schmid | Anna | 33 | | f | housewife | " | " Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Tabor | Graatz Marienpasse 98 | Pa | Pittsburg |
| ADMITTED 22 | Weber | Alois | 11 | | m | child | " | " | | | | father Ludwig Brelitz | | |
| 23 | Feher | Lajos | 23 | | " | tailor | " | " Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Brelitz | | |
| 24 | Berger | Irene | 20 | | f | none | " | " Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Hohenau | father Sebastian Herzog | N. J. | Trenton |
| 25 | Rheinhammer | Ephride | 17 | | " | maid | " | " Germany | German | Germany | Fayland | Westin | | |
| DEPORTED 26 | Kronenwerth | Alfred | 25 | | m | clerk | " | " | | | | son: Johann Kirth | Ill. | Chicago |
| DEPORTED 27 | Decker | Dorothea | 28 | | f | none | " | " | | | | Hagyjesa | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | father: Johann Zobb | N. Y. | New York |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | Menczisalva | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | father: Adam Krukenberger | Pa | Philadelphia |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Bentendras | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | father: Anton Bazze | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Tabor | | Erie |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | uncle & guardian | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | father: Bela Feher | N. Y. | New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Budapest V Elisabethplatz 6 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | father Salomon Berger | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Hohenau Austria | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | mother Maria Lauer | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Fayland | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Mr. Kronenwerth, Traveling Salesman — N. Y. — New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Stenographer Mr. Decker, Commissioner — " — "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 55.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, May 14 1910, *19*

11—1115

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | 60 | yes | 1878 01 Bedding | | parent: Louis Keeney Eyerstown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | light blue | none | U.S.A. | Reading |
| 2 | " | mother | | no | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | self | 20 | yes | 1905 09 Newyork | | St. Marx [illegible] | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | | Sweden | Gothenburg |
| 4 | no | " | | yes | no. | — | brother in l: Friedrich Keibl | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | black | brn | " | Hungary | Strem |
| 5 | no | " | | no | — | — | friend: Zoltann Biller | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Distelberg |
| 6 | yes | " | | | — | — | cousin Adolf Asch | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | brn | " | " | Germany | Osterhofen |
| 7 | no | " | 36 | yes | 1905 1907 St Louis Mo | | Stepbrother: Louis Mo. 431 Filmor St. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | black | " | " | " | Rapburg |
| 8 | yes | " | 35 | no | — | — | br. in l: Moses Kreizer | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | Hungary | Hagyenat military |
| 9 | " | father | | " | — | — | New York 642 6 11th st. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Modgyoro |
| 10 | no | self | 35 | yes | 1905 1908 New York | | cousin: Deczi Jos [illegible] | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | 20 | — | — | Mt Carmel Pa. 736 18 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Kisbaratfalu |
| 12 | yes | " | 55 | yes | 1892 1908 New York | | sister Ida Ziemer | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 50 | 20 | — | — | New York 518 East 88th street | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Germany | Bergenheim |
| 14 | no | " | 3 | — | — | — | friend: B. Schmidt New York West Orange 69 31 Joyce st. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Essen a/Ruhr |
| 15 | " | " | 45 | yes | 1907 8 Pittsburg | | father: Frank Novodslawsky St Louis Mo Vaelmann Ave 4633 | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | Austria | Graatz |
| 16 | " | " | 20 | no | — | — | friend: Peter Petzgaf Pittsburg Pa. Penn Ave 1273 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Varoczke |
| 17 | no | " | 35 | no | — | — | uncle: Sebastian Milla Trenton N. J. 826 Ordnor St. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | Hungary | Palanoza |
| 18 | " | husband | — | " | — | — | Son: Johann Horth Chicago Ill. 1236 Woodlawn str. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | grey | brn | " | " | Nagyjeasa |
| 19 | yes | self | 50 | no | — | — | son: Josef [illegible] New York N.Y. 1st ave | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | no | " | 40 | yes | 1907 8 Philadelphia | | wife: Katharina Philadelphia Pa. 1433 Northern str. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Reyamas |
| 21 | yes | " | yes | no | — | — | husband: Anton Pehmgot Erie Pa. 242 East 18th street | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | brn | " | " | " | Szentandras |
| 22 | " | guardian | — | " | — | — | uncle: | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | black | " | " | Austria | Smichow (Prag) |
| 23 | no | self | 25 | yes | — | — | friend Sammy Klein New York 6 54 323 | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Tabor |
| 24 | " | " | 20 | " | — | — | brother in l: Jakob Lompa 352 Thames St New port | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Budapest. |
| 25 | no | " | 10 | " | — | — | br. in l: Julius Barber Chippewa Falls Wisc. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Hohenau |
| 26 | " | " | 400 | yes | 1907 Newyork. | | friend Dreiser | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | brn | blue | " | Germany | Magus |
| 27 | " | " | 100 | " | — | — | — " — | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | brn | " | " | " | Wandsbeck |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Kiel. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master or Commanding Officer), of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Commander ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 75

102

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemisch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

K

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

18

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from Hamburg, May 5th, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Robinson | Samuel | 50 | m | m | merchant | yes | yes | Roumania | Hebrew | Roumania | Bukarest | br. in. Leon Kohn Filaret str. 18 | N. Y. | New York |
| 2 | " | Ettie | 47 | f | " | housewife | " | " | Roumania | Hebrew | Roumania | Bukarest | " " | N. Y. | New York |
| 3 | " | Raschel | 12 | " | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle " | " | " |
| 4 | Marshall | Margarethe | 26 | " | " | cook | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Austria | Wien | father Nikolas Marschall | | |
| 5 | Lenzel | Mirka | 22 | 10 | m | baker | " | " | Austria | German | " | " | mother Barbara Mirka | | |
| 6 | Moller | Sofie | 30 | | f | m | house wife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C. New-York | sister Albin Pawlitzka Wien XV Lerchengasse 15 | N.Y. | New-York |
| 7 | " | Josef | 10 | | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | Austria Wien | aunt " | " | " |
| 8 | Horch | Andreas | 44 | | m | m | engineer | " | " | Russia | " | Russia Minsk | wife Katharina Horch Minsk | " | " |
| 9 | Spinnar | Josef | 25 | | " | s | merchant | " | " | Austria | Bohemian | Austria Prag | father Eduard Spinnar Prelitz b/ Datschitz | " | " |
| 10 | Buhmann | Auguste | 35 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | Germany | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany | husband Hans Buhmann Stettin Pochstr. 9 | Minn. | Mich. Iron Riv. |
| 11 | Rubach | Reinhold | 23 | | m | s | lawyer ~~student~~ | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN " Danzig | father Hermann Rubach Danzig Jungegasse 20 | Wisc. | Neenah |
| 12 | Ueber | Marta | 32 | | f | " | governess | " | " | " | " | " Dresden | mother Ehefrau Ueber Hamburg Admiralitätstr. 22 | Ill. | Chi. |
| 13 | Weiss | Hermine | 28 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | Hungary | Hebrew | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN " New York | mother Anna Hesa Orlok Orader com. | New York | |
| 14 | Fekete | Lajos | 28 | | m | m | locksmith | no | no | " | Magyar | Hungary Wieselburg | wife Eleonora Fekete Wieselburg | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| ~~15~~ | ~~Ferbesch~~ | ~~Moritz~~ | ~~30~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~clerk~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Petersen | Maria | 56 | | f | w | widow | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany Rattstedt | son Jens Petersen Harrstedterfeld b/Schleswig | Iowa | Wyoming |
| 17 | Johannsen | Nikolaus | 25 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | " Meyn | mother Katrina Johannsen Meyn b/ Flensburg | Wisc. | Chippawa Falls |
| ~~18~~ | ~~Petersen~~ | ~~Peter~~ | ~~63~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~landlord~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | | | | | | |
| 19 | Helmuth | Jenny | 26 | | f | s | none | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany Leck | father Julius Helmuth Leck b/ Tondern | Col. | Elmwood Springs |
| 20 | Petersen | Hans | 26 | | m | m | mason | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C. Chippawa Falls | father Johann Petersen Meyn b/ Flensburg | Wisc. | Chippawa Falls |
| 21 | " | Emilie | 22 | | f | " | wife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | father " " | " | " |
| 22 | Eberan | Sigmund | 70 | | m | m | none | " | " | Austria | — | Austria Czernowitz | daughter Elise Ankaruch Czernowitz Russische Gasse 13 | Ohio | Hammond |
| 23 | " | Laura | 60 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 24 | Broggeren | Peter | 29 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | Germany | " | Germany Medelbül | brother Hans Broggeren Medelbül | Wisc. | Chippawa Falls |
| 25 | Mattiesen | Hans | 27 | | " | " | tailor | " | " | " | " | " " | father Peter Mattiesen Medelbül | " | " |
| 26 | Samelson | Gustav | 53 | | m | m | merchant | " | " | Sweden | Skandinavian | Sweden Stockholm | wife Klara Samelson Stockholm Ostgötagatan 36 | Ill. | Chicago |
| 27 | Persson | Victor | 22 | 7m | m | s | clerk | " | " | " | " | " " | mother M. Persson Stockholm Apenbergsgatan 44 | " | " |
| 28 | Carlson | Josef | 22 | 6m | " | s | student | " | " | " | " | " " | mother Emma Carlson Ostgötagatan 37 | " | Rockford |
| ADMITTED | Pechacek | Anezka | 21 | | f | " | none | " | " | Austria | Bohemian | Austria Tabor | father Jakob Pechacek Tabor | Ia. | Erie |
| 30 | Johansson | Rudolf | 21 | | m | s | porter | yes | yes | Sweden | Skandinavian | Sweden Vendelberg | father Carl Johansson Ronneberg Ornered | N. York | New York |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 18.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 103

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, May 14 1910, *19*

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | self | yes | yes | 1906 | New York | son i. l. z. Adolf Tappner, New York 52 East 103rd street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | black | brown | none | Roumania | Jassy |
| 2 | yes | husband | — | " | 1905/7 | " | son. in. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Bucharest |
| 3 | | father | — | " | " | " | br. in. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | self | no | no | | | cousin James Roth New-York 36 East 2nd Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Nadjós |
| 5 | no | " | yes | " | | | friend Georg Rohler Pittsburg Pa Box 729 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Wien |
| 6 | yes | " | yes | yes | 1907 1910 | New-York | husband Friedrich Moller New-York West 139th st. 39 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | mother | — | " | 1907 1908 | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | yes | self | yes | no | | | friend. Zissler Apfelbaum, New-York 55 W. 111th street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Minsk |
| 9 | " | " | 14 | " | | | friend. Josef Behrens New York no street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Prelitz |
| 10 | " | " | 80 | " | | | aunt Therese Stracker Bay City Mich. Monroe St 1113 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown | blue | face all scars | Germany | Heldrum |
| 11 | yes | " | 60 | " | | | friend. Emil Arndt New-York no street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Danzig |
| 12 | no | " | 60 | " | | | friend. Hermann Hess Chicago Ill. Humboldt Boulevard 47 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Hauchau |
| 13 | yes | husband | 28 | yes | 1903 | New-York | husband. Herman Wrap New York 340 Lenox St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | brown | " | Hungary | Josefsbu |
| 14 | no | self | 4 | no | | | brother Johann Peterson Cincinnati Ohio Plateau 294 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Eden |
| 15 | | | | | 1897 1906 | New York | uncle Franz Petersen Germany Za. nostreet | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | blue | " | Germany | Hattstadt |
| 16 | yes | son | | | | | friend Johann Petersen Chippewa Falls Wisc. East Grandave 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Meyn |
| 17 | no | self | yes | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Zeek |
| 18 | | | | | | | uncle Peter Petersen Elmwood Illinois Grand Ave 221 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | blue | " | " | Meya |
| 19 | no | self | yes | no | | | brother Johann Petersen Chippewa Falls Wisc. East Grandave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | yes | yes | 1910 | Chippewa | br. in. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | husband | — | " | | | son John Ebersen Hammond Ind. 336 North 5th. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | grey | " | " | Austria | Krakau Tarnopol Czernowitz |
| 22 | no | self | yes | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | husband | — | " | | | friend Johann Petersen Chippewa Falls Wisc. East Grand ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | " | Germany | Modelbie |
| 24 | no | self | yes | " | | | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | no | " | 35 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 26 | yes | " | 50 | " | | | sister Anna Samelson Chicago Ill. 6523 Perry ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | grey | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | no | " | 30 | " | | | uncle Emil Maben Chicago Ill. 11153 Baster ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 50 | " | | | aunt Mathilde Landgust Rockford Ill. Waldorf ave 123 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | no | " | 45 | " | | | cousin Anton Samuelf Erie Pa. 242 East 18th street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | brown | " | Austria | Tabor |
| 30 | yes | self | yes | no | | | uncle Adam Knoth, New York 335 th. 225 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | blue | " | Sweden | Ornered |

11—1115

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Riser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of May, 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3 (Age).*** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

***Column 4 (Sex).*** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

***Column 5 (Married or single).*** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

***Column 6 (Calling or occupation)*** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

***Column 7 (Able to read and write).*** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

***Column 8 (Nationality).*** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

***Column 9 (Race or people).*** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

***Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*** — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

***Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

***Column 12 (Final destination).*** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

***Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

***Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

***Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

***Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

***Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

***Column 19 to 29.*** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

104

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemisch. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from Hamburg, May 5th, 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Seiler | Janosne | 40 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Raschau | husband Janos Seiler Raschau | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | " | Mariska | 20 | | f | s | maid | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Raschau | father " | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | " | Matilde | 15 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Imre | 11 | | m | " | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 5 | Stein | Jussie | 43 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | mother Rose Erdreich Borkow, Austria | " | " |
| 6 | " | Klara | 2 | | f | s | child | no | no | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | grand-mother " | " | " |
| 7 | Schober | Johann | 38 | | m | m | farmlab | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | St Miklos | wife Marie Schober, St Miklos | Pa | Hestwood |
| 8 | Lukovitsch | Karl | 26 | | f | s | butcher | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Wien | father Lorenz Lukovitsch Wien V. Gartengasse 9 | N.Y. | Allentown New York |
| 9 | Müller | Friedrich | 22 | | " | " | designer | " | " | " | " | " | Haida | mother Anna Müller Reasdorf | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

105

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, May 14 1910, *19*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement of labor or otherwise to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | ~~25~~ 50 | no | — — | Br. H. Gula Reungie New York 14 E. 38th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | black | brown | none | Hungary | Kaschau |
| 2 | yes | mother | no | " | — — | father " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | — — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | — — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | husband | ~~5~~ | yes | 1906 Boston | husband: David Stein, New York, Norfolk St. 116 | ~~no~~ | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Czortkow |
| 6 | " | father | — | " | " " | father: " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | New York |
| 7 | yes | self | ~~25~~ | no | — — | Br. H. Stefan Fuhlberg Shepherd Pa. friends: Eduard Neuwirth 6th Allentown N. Second St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | St Miklos |
| 8 | yes | " | ~~25~~ 30 | " | — — | Henry Schyer cousin | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | light | grey | " | Austria | Wien |
| 9 | — | " | ~~25~~ | " | — — | none 754 3 Calumet Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | Reasdorf |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruiter (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruiter
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 —.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M

106

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischbauer, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fleischbauer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemisch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

m
20
20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from Hamburg, May 5th, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country | City or Town | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Edwards | Mary | 55 | f | m | merchant | | | U. S. A. | | | | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | " | Marie | 53 | f | m | housewife | | | " | | | | | " | " |
| 3 | Peterson | Pela | 63 | m | s | landlord | | | " | | | | | Col. | Glenwood Springs |
| 4 | Reiter | David | 36 | m | m | merchant | | | " | | | | | Penna. | Pittsburgh |
| 5 | " | Laura | 33 | f | m | housewife | | | " | | | | | " | " |
| 6 | Heinroth | Theodor | 56 | m | m | jeweller | | | " | | | | | N. Y. | Brooklyn |
| 7 | " | Marie | 22 | f | s | daughter | | | " | | | | | " | " |
| 8 | Doello | Emma | 55 | f | m | housewife | | | " | | | | | " | New York |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

P. A. Broughton Insp.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107 B

*Arriving at Port of* New-York , May 14 1910 , 19

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Marks of Identification. Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3 (Age).*** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

***Column 4 (Sex).*** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

***Column 5 (Married or single).*** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

***Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

***Column 7 (Able to read and write).*** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

***Column 8 (Nationality).*** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

***Column 9 (Race or people).*** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

***Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*** — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

***Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

***Column 12 (Final destination).*** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

***Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

***Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

***Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

***Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

***Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

***Column 19 to 29.*** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

*Immigration Officer.*

103

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanisch. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Southampton 6th May 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Untermayer ✓ | Max | 21 ✓ | | m s | merch | yes | yes | Bayer | German | England | London | Pauline Untermayer, Augsburg | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Gerrard ✓ | Henry | 38 ✓ | | m m | Merchant | " | " | German | English | " | " | 2 Harrington St. Hampstead N.W. | " | " |
| 3 | " ✓ | Mrs | 33 ✓ | | f " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister Ida Artschwager Gut Neudach bei Idsterburg | " | " |
| 4 | Tiedemann ✓ | Emil | 27 | 8 | m s | Engineer | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Charlottenburg | | | |
| 5 | Rosen. ✓ | Therese | 30 ✓ | | f s | maid | " | " | Austria | Austrian | England | Kirkgatehill | M. Rich Hähnel, Innhill | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

F. 796

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made

14

110

List 2

**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

109

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, May 14 1910 *19*

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | (Persons in possession of manuscript, or printed matter inciting to or encouraging or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, or in expectation of employment by any person or corporation or association, or as the result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. (See Rule.) | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Color of — Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | self | yes | no | | | | | | | | 5 10 | fair | Dark | blue | none | Germany | Augsburg Bayern |
| 2 | yes | " | " | yes 1904/5 N.Y. | | | | | | | | T. Cs | fair | fair | Blue | " | " | Langenschwerlbach |
| 3 | " | husband | " | " 1905 to 1908 | | | | | | | | 1.75 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | 44 mo — | | | | | | | | 5 10 | medium | Dark brown | Brown | Scar in forehead | " | Warszlauken |
| 5 | " | " | " | " " | | | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | " | " | none | Austria | Salzburg |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Montenegrin.

Chinese. Moravian.

Croatian. Pacific Islander.

Cuban. Polish.

Dalmatian. Portuguese.

Dutch. Roumanian.

East Indian. Russian.

English. Ruthenian (Russniak).

Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).

Flemish. Scotch.

French. Servian.

German. Slovak.

Greek. Slovenian.

Hebrew. Spanish.

Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.

Irish. Syrian.

Italian (North). Turkish.

Italian (South). Welsh.

Japanese. West-Indian.

11—1115

601

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, form Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commander ~~Officer~~.

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , 19

*at*

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1115

14

110

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Cherbourg May 6th 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hermansen | Nora | 27 | f | m | maid | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Chicago | 185 N. 13th Street | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Amoroso | A | 41 | m | m | merchant | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Rome | | | Cherry City |
| 3 | Amoroso | [illegible] | 35 | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mrs. Amoroso, Rome | | |
| 4 | Amoroso | Angela | 9 | 6 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cassino Provincia di Caserta | | |
| 5 | Amoroso | Mercedes | 7 | 6 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Aymon | Amanda | 38 | | f | none | " | " | Germany | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Paris | Vogel, Paris Kurasseerstr. 6. | Ill. | New York City |
| 7 | Schmedt | Alice | 36 | | f | none | " | " | ~~Germany~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~France~~ | ~~Paris~~ | M. Page. | ~~France~~ German | Chicago |
| 8 | Pape | Wilh. | 21 | m | s | ~~Student~~ Merchant | " | " | ~~German~~ | German | ~~France~~ | ~~Paris~~ | M. Page. | Cuelerk | N. Y. New York |
| 9 | Leban | Gustav | 20 | m | m | Architect | " | " | ~~Germany~~ Alsatian | ~~German~~ French | | | | | N. Y. New York City |
| 10 | Zanggi | Lina | 32 | f | | Gouvernes | " | | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Basel | Albert Zanggi | Typeryes Basel | Wisconsin |
| 11 | Klingler | Hermann | 19 | m | s | Student | " | " | " | " | Swiss | Sitterdorf | Peter H. Klingler | Sitterdorf Switz | Ohio Canton |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11 26/9

45

| | |
|---|---|
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List O.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, May 14 1910, 19

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether a len-paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. / Color of — Hair. / Color of — Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | Self | $100 | no | Chicago 1820 12th street, Chicago | | | | | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair / brown / blue | none | Denmark | Farda |
| 2 | no | Self | $100 | no | [illegible] Mexico | | | | | good | no | 5 | 6 | " / blue / brown | " | Italy | Caserta |
| 3 | " | Mrs Amarosa | | | [illegible] Mexico | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " / " / " | " | Spain | Madrid |
| 4 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " / " / " | " | Uruguay | Montevideo |
| 5 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " / " / " | " | Brazil | San Paulo |
| 6 | yes | Self | $50 | no | Mr. Niemeyer, Newyork, 91 to Poplar Chicago Ill | | | | | good | no | 5 | 8 | " / dark / blue | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | self | $55 | no | Mr. Blomquist Newyork 212 Barkley St Flushing | | | | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " / light / blue | " | Germany | Lubeck |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | self | $100 | no yes 1907 Newyork | Mr. Arthur Haller Newyork 56 North River Pier | | | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | " / dark / blue | " | Switz | Basel |
| 11 | (No) | | $100 | no | Mr. Jacob Klingler Canton Ohio Tobacconist. | | | | | " | " | 5 | 9 | " / " / " | " | Switz | Kemp defunds |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Gossau |

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1115

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, form Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]

| | |
|---|---|
| Armenian. | Korean. |
| Bohemian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Chinese. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Roumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Flemish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West-Indian. |

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Dr Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 190

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from CUXHAVEN 15 MAI 1910, 190

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races w[illegible] of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

113

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York** , **May 14 1910** , *190*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13. No. on List. | 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17. If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17. If Yes: Where? | 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19. Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which. | 20. Whether a Polygamist. | 21. Whether an Anarchist. | 22. Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States. | 23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25. Height. Feet. | 25. Height. Inches. | 26. Complexion. | 27. Color of— Hair. | 27. Color of— Eyes. | 28. Marks of Identification. | 29. Place of Birth. Country. | 29. Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | | | | | | brother Cornelius Petersen Phelps 411 Washington St. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | light | | | Germany | Hattstedt |
| 20 | | | | | | | brother Stefan Trogl no street Lonyalow P.O. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown blue | | | Hungary | Szamod |
| 21 | no | | | | | | sister Rosa Flegenring District Hotel Seattle Wash. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | light brown brown | | | Austria | Wien |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, Captain, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes —No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the S. S. „ ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 - 1115

114

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch | Scotch |
| French | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American. |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th May 1910, 191

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Czisis | Anton | 18 | m | s | farm lab. | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Poniewesh | father | Mathaus Czisis Poniewesh | Pa. | Jamestown |
| 2 | Nietkosz | Andreas | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | Loszapata Nietkosz | " | Brooklyn |
| 3 | Chomoulowski | Josef | 20 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Barbara Chomoulowska Poniewezeey | " | " |
| 4 | Werbawitz | Dominik | 28 | " | " | " | no | no | " | Polish | " | " | father | Franciszek Werbawitz | " | " |
| 5 | Bienenkewski | Jan | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kurowanki | " | Stanislaw Bienaszewski Kuzowanki | " | New York |
| 6 | Wodowski | Josef | 28 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zaleszy | wf. | Kasimira Wodowska Zaleszy | | |
| 7 | Kucharski | Wladyslaw | 29 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Skrzany | " | Josefa Kucharska Skrzany | brm | Fonzville |
| 8 | " | Stanislaw Nephew | 19 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | Andrej Kucharski | " | " |
| [illegible] | Kazmierzewski | Wladyslaw | | | | | | | | | | | wf. | Josefa Kazmierzewska Kasimow | | |
| [illegible] | Nowakowska | Zofia | 20 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kasimow | grandmother | Franciska Kazmierzewska | Pa. | Latrobe |
| [illegible] | " | Anna Niece | 6 | " | f | - | yes | - | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| [illegible] | " | Czeslaw Nephew | 4 | " | m | - | no | - | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 12 | Golembiewski | Stanislaw | 19 | " | s | f. lab. | yes | yes | " | " | " | Czarnowiek | father | Felix Golembiewski Czarnowiek | Ill. | Chicago |
| 13 | Ziolkowska | Kazimira | 19 | " | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sierpec | " | Franciszek Ziolkowski Sierpec | O. | Cleveland |
| 14 | Klosowski | Jan | 37 | " | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Rydec | wf. | Marianna Klosowski Rydec | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 15 | Kiewiera | Josef | 19 | " | s | " | yes | yes | Austria | " | Austria | Niewiska | father | Jan Kiewiera Niewiska | Ill. | Chicago |
| 16 | Laciusz | Thomas | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Germany | Kronstau | | Ludwig Laciusz | O. | Cleveland |
| 17 | Polyak | Imre | 28 | " | m | " | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Gerenda | wf. | Maria Farkas Polyak Gerenda | Pa. | Bradyak |
| 18 | Kuriesko | Janos | 18 | " | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | Parno | mother | Anna Kuzicska Parno | Wis. | Madison |
| 19 | Papagyak | Josef | 17 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father | Josef Papagyak Parno | " | Lisbon Falls |
| 20 | Bogusz | Maryanna | 25 | f | m | wf. | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Lipochowa | mother | Tekla Kaluszkewicz Lipochowa | Ct. | New Britain |
| 21 | " | Zofia | 3 | " | - | child | - | - | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 22 | " | Wiktorya Do | 1 | " | - | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 23 | Szczepko | Aniela | 26 | f | m | wf. | yes | yes | Germany | Ober Polish | " | Zembrzycz | father | Andreas Kopacz Zembrzycz | Mo. | Fall River |
| 24 | " | Heinrich Son | 3 | m | - | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 25 | Krakowsky | Borbala | 23 | f | m | wf. | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Keresat | father | Janos Sias Keresat | O. | Cleveland |
| 26 | " | Istvan | 16 | m | - | Son | - | - | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 27 | Lorenna | Luigi | 25 | " | s | rolling works-lab | yes | yes | Italy | North Italian | Germany | Lichfeld | " | Giovanni Bizzo Cousin Laletto | Ill. | Dalton |
| 28 | Carrozza | Francesco | 36 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pedrizzo | wf | Lucia Carrozza Rocca | " | " |
| 29 | Storia | Benedetto | 22 | " | m | miner | " | " | Germany | Polish | Germany | Obermarxloh | wf. | Maria Storia Obermarxloh | N.J. | Trenton |
| 30 | Karaborric-Babic | Pietro | 31 | ✓ | " | f. lab. | no | no | Austria | Dalmatian | Austria | Drugia | " | Vice Karaboric-Babic Drugia | N.Y. | West Camp |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** May 14 1910, *191*

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | $12 | no | | | uncle Alex Rukoszenlis Jamesport L.I. N.Y. Box 64 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-6 | fair | l. brown | grey | none | Russia | Werjsze |
| 2 | yes | " | 22 | | | | uncle Andreas Verbangs Brooklyn N.Y. 61 Paul St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | " | " | " | " | " | Pakrosze |
| 3 | " | " | 20 00 | | | | friend Jozef Lewonszewicz -"- 55 Kent Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | " | " | " | " | " | Powessecy |
| 4 | " | " | 10 | | | | brother Michal Verbanowitz -"- -"- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | | | | cousin Antoni Pieczynski New York 295-15 2nd St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-9 | " | " | " | " | " | Kurowanki |
| 6 | " | " | 22 | | | | brother Antoni Werbowski 540 Morris Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-9 | " | " | grey | " | " | Krajkowo |
| 7 | no | " | 40 | | | | bro. i. l. Jan Czajkowski Forgville conn. P.O. Box | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | " | " | " | " | " | Skrzany |
| 8 | " | " | 24 | | | | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5-10 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 9 | S | bro. i. l. | $18 | | | | bro. i. l. Josef Kwadrakowski | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | " | blond brown | | " | " | Russinowo |
| 10 | yes | father | | | | | father Latrobe Pa | - | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 11 | S | " | " | | | | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | self | 22 | | | | friend Andrej Rosiak 72 Chicago Ill. 8237 Ontario Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | " | b. brown | " | " | " | Brunswick |
| 13 | " | " | 15 | | | | uncle Antoni Witkewicz Cleveland O. 7017 Bertsell St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | " | " | " | " | " | Siempce |
| 14 | " | " | 20 | yes | 1905 | Petrovis | bro. i. l. Walenty Berelski Milwaukee Wis. 12 Lincoln St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | " | " | blue | " | " | Proszero |
| 15 | S | step-brother | 12 | no | | | step-brother Franciszek Kolis Chicago Ill. 533 Baker St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | brown | grey | " | Austria | Nowiska |
| 16 | " | brother | 13 | | | | brother Josef Magusz Cleveland O. 2148 Lafayette Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | " | " | brown | " | " | Bogodzyz |
| 17 | no | self | 22 | | | | bro. i. l. Josef Lazga Bradys Pa. no St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | " | black | " | " | Hungary | Zerenk |
| 18 | " | " | 34 | | | | brother Josef Kurzeska Madison Ill. no St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Lacno |
| 19 | " | " | 32 | | | | bro. i. l. Ignas Kozlos Lisbon Falls Me. no St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 20 | S | husband | 20 | yes | 1900 Sept | Prussia | husband Wincenty Bogusz New Britain Conn. no St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | " | " | blue | " | Austria | Lupoc[illegible] |
| 21 | yes | father | " | brown | -"- | -"- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " | " | brown | " | U.S. | New Britain Conn. |
| 22 | S | " | no | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " | " | " | " | Austria | Lupochowe |
| 23 | S | husband | 25 | | | | husband Wasyl Szpyrka East River Ills. Box 127 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-2 | " | " | grey | " | | Zembrzyce |
| 24 | S | father | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " | " | " | " | Germany | Ober Schussdorf |
| 25 | no | husband self | 40 | | | | husband Stwan Szakovsky Cleveland O. 2700 King Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | " | brown brown | | " | Hungary | Kereset |
| 26 | S | father | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | no | self | 35 | | | | Prom Lexington Ill. 11 Center St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | " | " | grey | " | Italy | Sabetto |
| 28 | no | cousin | 35 | yes | 1905 Kennington | | cousin Luigi Frigo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | " | blond | " | " | " | Rocca |
| 29 | | self | 24 | no | | | cousin Johann Marcinniak Freeport N.Y. 100 Benjamin Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | brown | brown | " | Germany | Pregopice |
| 30 | " | " | 8 | yes | 1907 Lyndhurst | | friend Luka Kapic West Camp N.Y. no St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | " | brown | blue | " | Austria | Drozic |

F. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISER'N
KRONPR. VICTORIA

I, H. Ruse, captain, of the S. S. „ ", from **Hamburg,** do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Ruse
Commander ~~Officer.~~

*Sworn to before me this* 4 *day of* October, 191 6

*at* ***New York N. Y.***

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people)* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the S. S. „ [illegible] ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Dr. Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 2

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, [illegible] Ma 1910, 191

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Thacz | Constanty | 19 | | m s | machinist | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria | Prozeny | Pater George Thacz Prozeny | Can | Montreal |
| 2 | Wojcik | Anna | 20 | | f m | wife | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Trzyscownica | friend Franciszk Wcowcik Przyscownica | Canada | Conn Willimantic |
| 3 | | Bronislawa | 16 | | s | child | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Luczak | Stanislaus | 26 | | m | m f lab | yes | yes | Russia | Russia | Galo | | wife Maryanna Luczas Galo | Ill | Chicago |
| 5 | Caminski | Kieronnia | 21 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | Pencherze | | uncle Piotr Caminski Pencherze | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 6 | Bakowczus | Jones | 30 | | m | " | no | no | " | Lithuanian | Zebeko | | wf Marya Bakowczus Zebeko | N.Y | Astoria |
| 7 | Korainski | Franciszek | 31 | | " | " | yes | yes | " | Polish | Czerczewka | | " Varianna Korzeniska Czerczewka | N.J | Jersey City |
| 8 | Karabokic Babic | Nikola | 33 | | " | " | 8-141671 12-24-37 | | Austria | Dalmatian | Austria | Drogoja | wf. Anna Karabokic Babic Drogoja | N.Y | West Camp. |
| 9 | Ozak | Karol | 25 | | s | " | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wanowicz | fath. Jan Ozak Wanowicz | Mich | Detroit |
| 10 | Brodek | Winzenty | 36 | | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Ostrowiec | wf Kuwiha Brodek Ostrowiec | Pa | Carbon |
| 11 | Timar | Mihaly | 33 | | " | " | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Endrőd | " Anna Timar Endrőd | Ill | East St Louis |
| 12 | Bodnar | Georg | 16 | | s | " | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Bekekenyszeka | fath Janos Bodnar Bekekenyszeka | Pa | Black Bone |
| 13 | Fezo | Michal | 24 | | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Pardics | wife Anna Fezo Pardics | " | Star Junction |
| 14 | Lörincz | Andras | 24 | | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Darevna | " Anna Lörincz | " | Homestead |
| 15 | Yckrak | Michal | 31 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Varamerzs | " Anna Yckrak Varamerzs | " | Star Junction |
| 16 | Kozek | Jedrzey | 26 | | " | " | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Glemboka | " Josefa Kozek Glemboka | " | Kipland Furnace |
| 17 | Klibozek | " | 38 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wojtowa | " Anna Klibozek Wojtowa | " | Butler |
| 18 | Kochal | Janos | 32 | | " | " | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Uszpelka | " Erzsebet Kochal Uszpelka | " | Mamott |
| 19 | Poremba | " | 29 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nyarsarado | " Maria Poremba Nyarsarado | " | Edron Dallance |
| 20 | Pajko | Andrasz | 17 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Otroporabk | moth. Anna Pajko Otroporabk | N.Y | Hudson |
| 21 | Sadi | " | 31 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Puxtasalgo | wife Maria Sadi Puxtasalgo | " | " |
| 22 | Taluba | Juliana | 24 | | f | s | Housemaid | " | " | " | " | Nagyszalatna | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ct. U.S. Registration mother Julianna Taluba Nagyszalatna | N.Y | New York |
| 23 | " | Emilia | 14 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary Nagyszalatna | " | " |
| 24 | Ferenik | Jakas | 28 | | m | m f lab | " | " | " | " | " | Nizna | wf Emerencia Ferenik Nizna | Pa | Allentown |
| 25 | Nikus | Janos | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Viktoria Nikus Nizna | " | " |
| 26 | Bukowczak | Jan | 34 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Korcice | " Elzbieta Bukowczak Korcice | Ill | Chicago |
| 27 | Belan | Janos | 28 | | " | " | 11-278628 | 12/6/10 | " | " | " | Sterny | " Ula Belan Sterny | " | " |
| 28 | Bukowczak | Stefan | 32 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Ula Bukowczak Sterny | " | " |
| 29 | Cegielski | Konstanty | 42 | | " | wid | " | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Cikob | cousin Julian Cegielski Cikob | N.Y | Schenectady |
| 30 | Kudlak | Jacob | 17 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | Sedzin | fath. Ludwig Kudlak Sedzin | Mich | Detroit |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** May 14 1910, *191*

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 24 | yes | 6 mos | Montreal Que | uncle Mikolay Kowalczyk 5 Pontiac Que | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | gray | none | Austria | Krosceny |
| 2 | no | " | 5 | yes | 1899 | Willimantic Conn | Jan Wojcik 154 Main Willimantic Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 2 Krzyzow Dam |
| 3 | " | " | | | | | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Russia | Kalo |
| 4 | yes | " | 10 | no | | | vr. c. l. Bolesl Dzlarski 8546 Calfax Ave S. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Penchrzeo |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | " | | | Stepbrother Josef Szczerenki 2543 Filbert Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Light brown | blue | " | " | Zebeko |
| 6 | no | " | 25 | yes | 1906 | Astoria NY | brother Kazimir Dalwoczus 239 Astoria Astoria N.Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Czerczurka |
| 7 | yes | " | 25 | " | 1907 | Jersey City N.J. | br. c. l. Franciszek Caliwoski 175 1st Ave Jersey City N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Dwgio |
| 8 | " | " | yes | yes | 1907 | West Camp N.Y. | friend Zygmunt Kretowicz West Camp N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | gray | " | Russia | Warszawa |
| 9 | " | " | 20 | no | | | uncle Jan Bzik 1129 Rubicon St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Bogory |
| 10 | Belgium | " | 30 | " | | | friend Jan Zukal 339 West Columbia Carondelet Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light brown | " | " | Hungary | Endrod |
| 11 | yes | " | 20 | yes | 1906 | St Louis Mo | brother Jonas Tinas 209 Cantas Ave E. St Louis Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Bekkenyszeg |
| 12 | no | " | 25 | no | | | Del br. c. l. Andras Zyczko Zak Borgu Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light brown | " | " | " | Ungszenia |
| 13 | " | " | 20 | " | | | br. c. l. Josef Hekaly Pa Steyr Yuenchia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gray | " | " | Benchyfalu |
| 14 | " | " | 24 | " | | | br. c. l. Andras Simenyil 4263 5th Pompeiopol Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | Varamerss |
| 15 | yes | " | 18 | yes | 1905 | Star Junction Pa | br. c. l. Janos Sinkania Star Junction Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | brown | " | " | Glemboka |
| 16 | " | " | 20 | no | | | br. c. l. Franciszek Bedzuio Klepbard Twgrace Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | gray | " | Austria | Wyboiwa |
| 17 | " | " | 9 | yes | 1906 | Amsterdam N.Y. | br. c. l. Josef Cwosanski Box 349 Rubber Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light brown | brown | " | " | Wzrpeken |
| 18 | " | " | 18 | no | | | Pal. Jana Kochal Yamoth Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Nyarsardo |
| 19 | no | " | 26 | " | | | br. c. l. Mikaly Norko Edson Dallarge Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | Dzkropatal |
| 20 | " | " | 30 | " | | | br. c. l. Jozef Kowiak Box 123 Hudson N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brown | " | " | Tuszkosalgo |
| 21 | " | " | 30 | " | | | br. c. l. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Black | " | " | " | Kalko |
| 22 | yes | " | 60 | yes | 1903 | New York | friend Ludwig Meyer Nr 129 W. 60th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Light brown | " | " | " | Kerueburo |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | 1903 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | Emerencia |
| 24 | " | " | 26 | no | | | friend Michal Glucner Do Filaurento Allentown Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | gray | " | " | Nizna |
| 25 | " | " | 30 | " | | | friend Michal Glucner | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Sterny |
| 26 | " | " | 22 | yes | 1906 | Chicago Ill. | friend Marcin Kasa 15 Wells Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Black | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 22 | no | | | friend Josef Brzenta 428 Wells Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 22 | " | | | friend Vendely Kokal 4752 Clybourn Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Light Brown | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 24 | " | | | son Waclaw Cegielski 324 Bridgeport Ave Lenestadt NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Kikol |
| 30 | " | " | 10 | " | | | brother Josef Kudlak 172 Macjenda Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | blue | " | " | Sedzin |

P. 297.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruger, Captain, of the S. S. „ ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commander ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISERIN AUGUSTA

I, , Surgeon of the S. S. „ ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kliefoth

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th May 1910, 191

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Rybicka | Bronislawa | 22 | f. | s. | maid. servant ~~wife~~ | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Jaworzow | father: Jan Rybicka Jaworzow | Pa. | Reading |
| 2 | Piotkowska | Zusanna | 17 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Eleonora Piotkowska Jaworzow | " | " |
| 3 | Ponorkowski | Andrzej | 18 | f. | s | f. lab. | yes | yes | " | " | " | Wilka | father: Jan Ponorkowski Wilka | Wy. | Eagle Bridge |
| 4 | Puscwicz | Wincint | 38 | m. | m. | gardner | " | " | " | Russian | " | Pilski | wife: Ylesania Puscwicz Pilski | " | New-York |
| 5 | Przychodzin | Piotr | 20 | f | s. | f. lab. | " | " | " | Polish | " | Kiasthowo | mother: Katarzyna Przychodzin Kiastowo | Conn. | New-London |
| 6 | Lypniewski | Tomasz | 32 | m. | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Czamaninek | wife: Martha Lypniewski Czamaninek | Ill. | St. Chicago |
| 7 | Korzinski | Tomasz | 38 | m. | m. | " | no | no | " | " | " | | wife: Marianne Korzinski Czamaninek | " | " |
| 8 | Hemd | Heinrich | 27 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | German | " | Bialeblota | wife: Paulina Hemd Bialeblota | " | " |
| 9 | Diesterhoft | August | 25 | f | s. | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | father: Wilhelm Diesterhoft Bialeblota | " | " |
| 10 | Bartels | Carl | 41 | m. | m. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Roberfeld | wife: Amilia Bartels Roberfeld | " | Chicago |
| 11 | ~~Bauch~~ | ~~Wolfried~~ | 44 | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Drewin | wife: Amilia Bauch Drewin | " | " |
| 12 | Yelm | Mathilde | 17 | f | s. | maid servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | Czarnobrody | father: Wilhelm Yelm Czarnobrody | " | " |
| 13 | Yanuskis | Zenon | 29 | m. | " | f. lab. | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Erakney | father: Josef Januskis Erakney | Wy. | Astoria |
| 14 | Yurolinski | Franz | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Kerschdk | father: Mathend Yurolinski Yerka | " | New-York |
| 15 | Beischmante | Maria | 20 | f | " | ~~f. maid~~ | no | no | " | Lithuanian | " | Tornlauen Ewalki | mother: Lisbetha Beischmante Januszkowna | Mass. | Lawrence |
| 16 | Heidukowich | Iwan | 18 | m. | " | f. lab. | " | " | " | Russian | " | Klewiczy | father: Piotr Heidukowich Klewiczy | Wy. | New-York |
| 17 | Erikwin | Parfim | 20 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father: Nikifor Erikwin Klewiczy | " | " |
| 18 | Gregović | Yerko | 37 | m. | m. | " | no | no | Austria | Croation | Austria | Rogrzuica | wife: Iura Gregovic Pozlavica | N.Y. | Wat Vamp |
| 19 | Gradkowich | Leon | 20 | f. | s. | " | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Prostken | father: Jan Gradkowich Zaburdziczki | Mass. | Lowell |
| 20 | Machac | Wendel | 34 | m. | m. | " | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Papradno | wife: Marya Machac Papradno | Pa | Ford City |
| 21 | Gapralik | Janv | 41 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Annia Gapralik Papradno | " | " |
| 22 | Yucik | Yan | 22 | f. | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Baltasar Lucik | " | Vandegrift |
| 23 | Lapunitz | Yan | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Marya Lapunitz | " | Ford City |
| 24 | Gaburznai | Terez | 23 | f | m. | Home wife | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Endrod | father: Janos Lurla Endrod | " | Sheffield |
| 25 | Ykovacs | Borbala | 29 | f. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Matias Revacs Endrod | Ill. | Waukegan |
| 26 | Yoltsz | Andras | 12 | f | s. | f. lab. | " | " | " | Slovakian | " | Hertnick | father: Andras Yoltsz Hertnick | Pa | Braddock |
| 27 | Markanics | Bertalan | 45 | m. | m. | " | no | no | " | " | " | Kerwartv | wife: Zuzanna Markanics Kherwartv | " | Pittsburg |
| 28 | Hanis | Janos | 24 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Szekcsvalja | wife: Maria Hanis Szekcsvalja | " | Scranton |
| 29 | Misrla | Istvan | 18 | f. | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hertnick | mother: Zuzanka Misrla Hertnick | " | Braddock |
| 30 | Karcsarovska | Iura | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Karef Karcsarovska | N.J. | Trenton |

William Zock

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** May 14 1910, *191*

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or final inhibited from coming, and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 20 | no | | | Uncle: Piotr Pivrkowsky Reading Pa. 605 – 6th Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | – | fair | light brown | blue | none | Russia | Yaworow |
| 2 | " | father | 2 | " | | | father: Piotr Pivrkowsky Reading Pa 605 So 6th street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | brother | 20 | " | | | brother: Jan Powozkowski Eagle Bridge Ny. R. F. D. 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | blue | " | " | Wulka |
| 4 | " | self | 18 | " | | | friend: Ludwig Rowicz New-York Canalst. 92 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Piaski |
| 5 | " | br. inl. | 6 | " | | | br. inl.: Jan Krawinski New-London Conn. Bradle street 52 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Wolnica |
| 6 | " | self | 22 | yes | 1904 | Milwaukee Wis. | br. inl.: Josef Krzyskowski So Chicago Ill. Superior ave 8400 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Czamaniec |
| 7 | " | " | 18 | no | | | brother a. l.: Wochnis Roziak Chicago Ill. Ontonnon street 8738 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | black | grey | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 22 | yes | 1907 | Milwaukee Mich. | uncle: Heinrich Kellwing So Chicago Ill. Lincolnst. 3874 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | pockmarked | " | Bistebista |
| 9 | " | " | 36 | no | | | cousin: " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | light brown | brown | none | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 30 | yes | 1904 | So Francisco Cal. | friend: Ludwig Fiedler Chicago Ill. Florence ave 2734 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | grey | " | " | Boberfeld |
| 11 | " | " | 26 | " | 1905 | " | cousin: Heinrich Kellwing So Chicago Ill. Lincolnst 3848 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Brzezin |
| 12 | " | " | 15 | no | | | uncle: Ludwig Fiedler Chicago Ill. Florence ave 2734 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Czarnotwoly |
| 13 | no | " | 20 | yes | 1907 | New York | cousin: Karimir Balwocrus Astoria ny. Potter St. 289 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | – | " | light brown | " | " | " | Krakusy |
| 14 | yes | " | 16 | no | | | br. a. l.: Franciszek Gronowski New-York E. 46 St. 345 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " | Kleszki |
| 15 | yes | " | 14 | " | | | uncle: Andrej Jaciewitz Lawrence Mass. Middle St. 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Dombanczy |
| 16 | yes | " | 25 | " | | | cousin: Anton Lymanowitz New-York Eor 4th Street 55 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | black | brown | " | " | Lewiszczy |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | " | | | br. a. l.: Anton Lewinnitz New-York: D. ave 55 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 20 | " | | | friend: Blaz Radic West Camp N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | " | black | " | " | Austria | Lehnica |
| 19 | " | sister | 15 | " | | | sister: Lewora Brachinowitz Lowell Mass. Davidson St. 65 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | black | " | " | Russia | Labuelowzki |
| 20 | " | self | 30 | yes | 1905 | Ford City Pa | friend: Stefan Krecicita Ford City Pa Box 134 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | brown | " | Hungary | Papradno |
| 21 | " | " | 34 | " | 1907 | " | friend: Jan Kolaj — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 30 | no | | | br. inl.: Josef Kendelik Vandegrift Pa Box 287 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 30 | " | | | father: Stefan Kapuscinik Ford City Pa Box 58 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | " | | | husb.: Jano Habuzuai Sheffield Pa Box 198 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blue | brown | " | " | Andrid |
| 25 | " | " | 10 | " | | | bubs.: Celek Kovacs Wandreyan Ill. 109 6 Belvidere st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | blue | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 20 | " | | | brother: Josef Zoltier Braddock Pa 1212 Cherry Way | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Hortnitz |
| 27 | " | " | 24 | yes | 1907 | Toronto Ohio | friend: Lovics Zukanda Pittsburg Pa 1004 Forbs street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | grey | grey | " | " | Hervarto |
| 28 | " | " | 24 | no | | | uncle: Barda Andreas Scranton Pa 342 Emmett St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Szekcsovalja |
| 29 | " | " | 20 | " | | | uncle: Johann Meizla Braddock Pa 1212 Cherry Way | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Hortnitz |
| 30 | no | " | 27 | " | | | friend: Bogdan Szoff Trenton N. J. 324 Cass St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |

P. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, Captain, of the S. S. ., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Captain ~~Officer.~~

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , 191 .

*at* ***New York N. Y.***

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natiye to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the S. S. „ ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11 1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th May 1910, 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 ADMITTED | Klostermüller | Jakob | 27 | | m s | farm lab | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | München | father Kaspar Klostermüller | Pa | Tabor. |
| 2 | Kucera | Johann | 25 | | " " | clerk | " | " | Hungary | " | " | Crossberg | mother Aloisie Jancka Cichora | Ill | Chicago |
| 3 | Klosz | Nikolaus | 26 | | m " | lab | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Josefowka | brother Michal Klosz Josefowska | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 4 | Jerecz | Josef | 25 | | " | | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Uveralya | mother Franciska Jegiecz Uveralya | N.J. | Franklintown |
| 5 | Parlanzoni | Egidio | 22 | | " " | bilomaker | " | " | Italy | Latin | Italy | Sommariva | father Francesko Parlanzoni Pesiglio | Mass. | Malden |
| 6 | Pryhoda | Stefan | 18 | | " " | farm lab | " | " | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Lipnica dolna | sister Ivo Pryhoda Lipnica dolna | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 7 | —"— | Wasyl | 18 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Michal Pryhoda | " | " |
| 8 | Kaftali | Martin | 18 | | " " | miner | " | " | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Oberhausen | father Leib Kaftali | O. | Youngstown |
| 9 | Woldawski | Johann | 24 | | " " | " | " | " | " | German | " | " | brother Jakob Woldawski Plawuto | " | " |
| 10 | Kuscha | Andreas | 27 | | m farm lab | " | " | " | " | Slovak | Hungary | Rank | wife Anna Kuscha | Pa | Homestead |
| 11 | Sofa | Janos | 30 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Erzsebeth Sofa | " | " |
| 12 | Koval | " | 18 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Karamerov | father Mihaly Koval Karamerov | " | " |
| 13 | Palencik | " | 32 | | m " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Anna Palencik | " | " |
| 14 | Kanger | György | 33 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rank | brother Borbala Kanger | " | " |
| 15 | Satko | Michal | 31 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kuesszalgo | brother Anna Satko Kuesszalgo | " | Braddock |
| 16 | Juszko | Janos | 17 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Janos Juszko | " | " |
| 17 | Poklemba | " | 30 | | m " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nyarsandro | wife Anna Poklemba Nyarsandro | " | North Baton |
| 18 | " | Josef | 26 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nyarsandro | brother Anna Poklemba | " | " |
| 19 | Franka | Mihaly | 23 | | " s | cartwright | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | " | Eszke | father Michal Franka Eszke | N.J. | Greenpoint |
| 20 | Schönfeld | Arisz | 32 | | " s | clerk | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Hungary | Budapest | brother Leopold Schönfeld Kirlinowy | Russia | Brooklyn |
| 21 | Hellmich | Hedwig | 16 | | f " | servant | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Mesikowka | father Jakob Hellmich Krzeszkowka | " | New York |
| 22 | Zaborowska | Martha | 18 | | " " | | no | no | Russia | | Russia | Glodowo | mother Ludwika Zaborowska | " | Greenpoint |
| 23 | Przybylski | Stanislaw | 20 | | m " | farm lab | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kornacz | father Jan Przybylski | " | Schenectady |
| 24 | Jagiewicz | Stanislaus | 20 | | " " | " | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Stefanisk | mother Ursula Jagiewicz Stefanisk | " | Brooklyn |
| 25 | Jaszczembska | Stanislawa | 17 | | f " | " | no | no | " | Polish | " | Siemionkowa | brother Walenty Jaszczembski Siemionkowa | Mass. | West Lynn |
| 26 | Lepkowska | Janina | 7 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Stanislaus Bilaszewski Korytowo | " | " |
| 27 | Bilaszewska | Bronislawa | 21 | | f s | f. hand | " | " | " | " | " | Korytowo | " Janas Lolita Dobrowole | O. | Cleveland |
| 28 | Lolita | Wincas | 22 | | m " | f. lab | yes | yes | " | Lithuanian | " | Dobrowole | mother Anna Lawinajcans Wegrzes | Pa. | Plymouth |
| 29 | Lawinajcanis | Marcella | 21 | | f " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wilpisze | wife Leokatia Sobiecka Zdune | Okla. | Chaney |
| 30 | Sobiecki | Antoni | 28 | | " m | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Zdune | | N.J. | Oneonta |

1-363199-6/30/48-505

1-337670-5/15/41-

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** May 14 1910, *191*

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | yes | no | | | uncle Abraham Hoffheimer Aitor 22 no ft. | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | black | blue | none | Germany | Antholdingen |
| 2 | " | " | 20 | " | | | cousin Franz Herera Alejandro del Rio Tenple St. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blond | " | " | Hungary | Pribor |
| 3 | yes | " | 25 | " | | | friend Jan Bogdziewicz Buffalo N.Y. 82 Clinton St. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | l.brown | grey | " | Austria | Josefovka |
| 4 | no | " | 32 | " | | | brother Jakob Lenght Franklin Avenue N.Y. 44 Jewett St. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Horvaly |
| 5 | yes | brother | 20 | " | | | brother Angelo Calabrese Calvin Mass. 24 Commercial St. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | brown | brown | " | Italy | Lezzel Angelo |
| 6 | no | self | 14 | " | | | brother Jakym Emilov 62 Rochester N.Y. 105 Broadway St. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | l.brown | " | " | Austria | Lipnica Slovica |
| 7 | " | " | 12 | " | | | uncle same address | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blond | blue | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | yes | " | 20 | " | | | friend Simon Woldvarg Springstown O 226 Bethune St. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " | Hungary | Olahnyalva |
| 9 | " | " | 18 | " | | | brother same address | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blond | grey | " | " | " | Brdelo |
| 10 | " | " | 26 | yes | 1903 | Tonawanda 08 | friend Andras Kristko Bonnesea O Ca. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | " | Rank |
| 11 | " | " | 21 | " | 1905 | 08 | brother same address | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 30 | " | 1904 | 08 | cousin Mihaly Berzi Ofalodvargalocka St. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Taramvos |
| 13 | " | " | 27 | yes | 1903 | 08 | brother same address | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | l.brown | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 32 | " | 1905 | borgo O. | cousin Andrew Tanga 110 St. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond | brown | " | " | " | Rank |
| 15 | " | " | 21 | " | 1905 | Montgomery 08 | brother Gyorgy Kantyuy Brooklyn N.Y. 122 Sackett St. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | l.brown | blue | " | " | " | Prastasalgo |
| 16 | " | " | 20 | no | | | brother Stefan Kriskan | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 22 | yes | 1905 | Kansas 08 Kansas | brother Andreas Kricka Morris Saratoga Co. Box 44 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | " | Nyarsanto |
| 18 | " | " | 17 | no | | | uncle Matias Lynovsky Box 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | brown | " | " | " | Sarvadoba |
| 19 | no | " | 20 | " | | | brother Petri Franka Greenpoint N.Y. 142 Franklin St. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | l.brown | grey | " | Hungary | Locke |
| 20 | yes | brother | 20 | " | | | brother Waldemar Kuderski Brooklyn N.Y. 207 Cherry St. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | Russia | Kirlineff |
| 21 | " | bro.i.l. | 20 | " | | | bro.i.l. Ludwig Gutkowski New York 5th Ave. no St. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black | brown | " | Austria | Kenyikowka |
| 22 | no | brother | 25 | " | | | brother Stanislaw Zaborowski Greenpoint N.Y. 211 Green St. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | l.brown | " | pockmarked | " | " | Godzvo |
| 23 | yes | " | 20 | " | | | brother Alexander Banaski Elmeredg N.Y. 115 Porter St. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | none | Russia | Korvaez |
| 24 | " | friend | 25 | " | | | friend Thomas Kondyla Brooklyn N.Y. 120 Grand St. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | brown | " | " | " | Stepanisk |
| 25 | no | bro.i.l. | 6 | " | | | bro.i.l. Franciszek Zyskowski | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | — | Siemionkovo |
| 26 | | father | — | " | | | father Jozef Zyzyn Mass. | | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | fair | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | brother | 5 | " | | | brother Wladyslaw Zalewski Cleveland O. 2752 Trowbridge St. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | l.brown | brown | " | " | " | Korytovo |
| 28 | no | uncle | 12 | " | | | uncle Jozef Kolisa Plymouth Pa. 227 Boston Ave. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | " | Ujsov |
| 29 | yes | father | 8 | " | | | father Wincentas Zangerzio Chicago Ill. Box 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | " | " | " | Kilsinny |
| 30 | " | brother | 25 | " | | | brother Jakob Sobieski Buffalo N.Y. 66 Broadway St. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | " | Medzibor |

V. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, Captain, of the S. S. ,,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander ~~Officer.~~

*Sworn to before me this* — *day of* , 191 ,

*at* ***New York N. Y.***

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country,* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Dr Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, [illegible] May 1910, 191

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. / Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Gönczi VL 169/172 | Sandor | 25 | | m m | f. lab. | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Kalmi | wife | Zsofia Gönczi Kalmi | O. | Dayton |
| 2 | Estok | Janos | 24 | | " " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Eralok | wife | Anna Estok Eralok | Pa | Latrobe |
| 3 | Bacia | Andras | 17 | | " s. | " | yes | yes | U. St. A. | Slovaks | " | Tornye | father | Istvan Bacia Tornye | " | Steelton |
| 4 | Marcin | Istvan | 36 | | m m. | " | " | " | Hungary | " | " | Nagyoreha | wife | Zsofia Marcin Nagyoreha | " | Malbov |
| 5 | Nizivtzk | Petronela | 19 | | f. s. | maid servant | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Dzilec | mother | Julianna Nizivtzk Dzilec | Ny. | Greenpoint |
| 6 | Szczygiel | Konvrata | 18 | | " " | f. maid | " | " | " | " | " | Sleszowice | father | Tomasz Szczygiel Sleszowice | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7 | Palko | Joachim | 29 | | m. m. | f. lab. | " | " | " | " | " | Biadoling | wife | Aniela Palko Biadoling | " | " |
| 8 | Gonvsz | Ferencz | 48 | | " " | wid. farmer | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Zsirahany | wife | Emilia Gonvsz Zsirahany | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 9 | Feder | Josef | 38 | | " " | baker | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Szemetchan | wife | Echemdell Feder Lublin | Ny. | New York |
| 10 | Szekeres | Mihaly | 30 | | " " | f. lab. | no | no | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Miscsa | mother | Zuzianna Szekeres Miscsa | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 11 | " | Veran | 27 | | f. " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 12 | Hirko | Imre | 18 | | m. s. | f. lab. | yes | yes | " | Slovak | " | Butka | father | Susanne Hirko Butka | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 13 | Barany | Mihaly | 25 | | " m. | 6-11994 for | no | " | " | " | " | Vrina | wife | Hanna Barany Vrina | Pa | Greensburg |
| 14 | Hricz | | 18 | | " s. | f. | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father | Janos Hricz Vrina | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 15 | Valo | Gyorgy | 29 | | " m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife | Marya Valo | " | " |
| 16 | Dracsula | Pal | 29 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | Josef Dracsula | N.Y. | Perth Amboy |
| 17 | Hnisz 645/925 | Janos | 25 | | " " | ~~3-162058 12/8/41 505~~ | | | " | " | " | " | wife | Marya Hnisz | Pa | Monessen |
| 18 | Kominecka | Stefania | 23 | | f. s. | home maid | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Klecrow | br. s. l. | Josef Kuzmiroczak Klecrow | Ill. | Chicago |
| 19 | Golozzewska | Paulina | 23 | | f. m. | wife | no | no | " | " | " | Zambrow | m. i. l. | Anna Golaschewska Zambrow | | |
| 20 | " | Josef | 1 | | m. s. | child | " | " | U. St. A. | " | " | " | grandmother | " | Ill. | Chicago |
| 21 | " | Jan | 9/12 | | m. s. | " | " | " | Russia | " | " | " | | | | |
| 22 | Chwodzinska | Valentina | 23 | | f. m. | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | Maryanna Brzostoski Mazewo | | |
| 23 | " | Genowefa | 2 | | " s. | child | " | " | U. St. A. | " | " | " | grandmother | " | N.Y. | Blissville |
| 24 | " | Leslawa | 3 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 25 | N 671/148 | Stanislawa | 4/12 | | " " | 8-280843 | 6/23/43 | | Russia | " | " | " | | | | |
| 26 | Obrenska | Josefa | 25 | | f. m. | wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | Skarzlin | f. i. l. | Michel Obrenski Skyzlin | | |
| 27 | " | Genowefa | 4 | 6 | " s. | child | no | no | U. St. A. | " | " | " | grandfather | " | Pa | Canonsburg |
| 28 | " | Ferdinand | 3 | 6 | m. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 29 | Kardasch | Franz | 32 | | m. m. | f. lab. | " | " | Russia | " | Russia | Dzrowsewo | father | Stanislaw Kardasch Dzrowsewo | N.Y. | Perth Amboy |
| 30 | " | Stanislawa | 22 | | f. m. | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | f. i. l. | " | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

123

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** May 14 1910, *191*

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 16 no | | | | husb. Balacs Mihaly Clayton O. 1404 Jacobs str. |
| 2 | no | " | 22 no | | | | husb. Uzanak Josef Latrobe Pa. Box 787 |
| 3 | " | " | 16 yes | yes | 1907 | Steelton Pa | brother: Istvan Bacia Steelton Pa. 623 Front str. |
| 4 | " | " | 24 " | " | 1904 | Malbon Pa | brother: Janos Marcin Malbon Pa. mine street |
| 5 | no | uncle | 15 no | | | | uncle: Mark Wrotke Greenpoint N.Y. Brewen str. 194 |
| 6 | yes | cousin | 12 " | | | | cousin: Jan Mikrolajczik Chicago Ill. 19th street 2122 |
| 7 | " | br. i. l. | 15 " | | | | br. i. l. Piotr Kon Chicago Ill. Rusel str. 83 |
| 8 | " | self | 24 yes | 1905 | 18 | Pittsburg Pa | friend: Zygmund Fork Pittsburg Pa. Bl. mile alley 826 |
| 9 | " | " | 15 no | | | | brother: Henry Feder New-York 104th str. 329 |
| 10 | " | " | 24 yes | 1907 | 18 | Milwaukee wisc. | brother: Stef Drekors Milwaukee wisc. 12th str. 67 |
| 11 | " | " | no | | | | |
| 12 | no | " | 12 " | | | | friend: Stef Isabel Bridgeport Conn. Hallet str. 649 |
| 13 | " | " | 12 " | | | | br. i. l. Johann Plekka Greensburg Pa no street |
| 14 | yes | " | 30 " | | | | brother: John Bricz Brooklyn ny. Dupont str. 134 |
| 15 | " | " | 18 yes | 1905 | 18 | Brooklyn ny. | br. i. l. — " — |
| 16 | no | " | 25 " | 1907 | 18 | Rabkin Pa | brother: Georgy Dracenla Port Amboy N.J. Main str. |
| 17 | " | " | 12 " | 1907 | 18 | Monessen Pa | cousin: Stef Duskar Monessen Pa no street |
| 18 | yes | br. i. l. | 9 no | | | | br. i. l. Stefan Lwiowitch Chicago Ill. 15th 3320 |
| 19 | " | husb. | 15 yes | 1907 | 18 | Jarowitch N.Y. | husb: Antoni Jolowiewska Chicago Ill. 15th 543 |
| 20 | " | father | — " | brother | | | father: |
| 21 | " | " | — " | " | | | father: |
| 22 | no | self | yes " | 1907 | 19 | Blisville NY. | husb: Josef Chrudzinska Blisville NY. Greenpoint ave 46 |
| 23 | " | mother | — " | brother | | | father: |
| 24 | " | " | — " | " | | | father: |
| 25 | " | " | no no | | | | husb. Leon Obrenski |
| 26 | yes | self | yes yes | 1907 | 16 | Pittsburg Pa | Hanoverburg Pa 1059 Spring Waretton str. father: |
| 27 | " | mother | — brother in | | | " | father: |
| 28 | " | " | — brother in | | | " | br. i. l. Maciej Kominek |
| 29 | no | self | yes yes | 1903 | 16 | Port Amboy N.J. | Port Amboy, N.J. 642 Raton str. |
| 30 | " | husb. | — no | | | | |

| 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or assisted, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | blue | none | Hungary | Kalmi |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | brown | " | " | Hegyi |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond | " | " | W. St. A. | Steelton Pa |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | " | Hungary | Balgatelk |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | Austria | Bielec |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Uleszowice |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brown | " | " | Biadoliny |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Zynobani |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Lublin |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | Hungary | Skiesza |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | " | " | Bustka |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | grey | " | " | Vinna |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | blue | " | Russia | Kleczew |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | Krole |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | W. St. A. | Jarowille, ny |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Russia | Krole |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | brown | " | " | Mokrzew |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | W. St. A. | Blisville, ny |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | blue | " | Russia | Mokrzew |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | grey | " | " | Mroschin |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | W. St. A. | Pittsburg Pa |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | Russia | Krowniewo |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |

F. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN
AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, H. Ruser, Captain, of the S. S. ", from **Hamburg,** do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Ruser
Commander ~~Officer~~.

*Sworn to before me this* day of , 191 .

*at* ***New York N. Y.***

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

124

*I,* Dr [illegible] *, Surgeon of the S. S. „* [illegible] *", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* [illegible] *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ***the German Government****, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr [illegible]

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 191*

*at* ***New York N. Y.***

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, on the [illegible] day of Mar[illegible], 191

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Feher | Mary Heiss | 32 | | m. m. | f. ab. | no | no | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Nyalka | wife: Theresia Feher Nyalka | N.J. | Garfield |
| 2 | Horvath | Anna | 18 | | f. s. | Servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | Pannonpelso | father: Janos Horvath Pannonpelso | Pa. | Greensburg |
| 3 | Barany | Istvan | 17 | | m. s. | ab. | no | no | " | Slovak | " | Vinna | stepfather: Maria Barany Vinna | N.Y. | Potsdam |
| 4 | Crendas | Joseph | 32 | | m. | — | yes | no | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. [illegible] Me. | wife: Maria Crendas Hankovs | Me. | Kistonfalls |
| 5 | Szeman | Janos | 18 | | f. | — | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Szenkovics | father: Janos Szeman Szenkovics | Ill. | E. St. Louis |
| 6 | Kiszely | Rosalia | 20 | | f. m. | h. wife | " | " | " | Magyar | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible] | father: Gazsy Pal Magyarkeresztur | | |
| 7 | " | Maria | 2 | | f. | — | no | no | | | | | father: Andrej Fomakowski Veszprem | N.J. | Paterson |
| 8 | Fomakowski | Josef | 19 | | m. | s. | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Veszkova | grandmother: Olesia Fomakowski Veszprem | | |
| 9 | Kaminski | Jan | 19 | | m. | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Franciszek Kosakowski Ostroki | N.J. | Jayceville |
| 10 | Kosakowski | Stanislaus | 22 | | m. | — | " | " | " | " | " | Ostroki | stepfather: Felix Roman Kwesaki | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 11 | Olkowski | Josef | 17 | | m. | — | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kwesaki | mother: Ika Drago Mrakovo | Pa. | Sharon |
| 12 | Drago | Paskal | 26 | | m. | — | " | " | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Mrakovo | wife: Joanna Bagic Bogatic | Pa. | Sharon |
| 13 | Bagic | Ivan | 37 | | m. | — | no | no | " | " | " | Bogatic | brother: Steran Popovic Bogatic | " | Sharon |
| 14 | Popovic | Marko | 29 | | m. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Anya Kazo Koscisko | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 15 | Kalyo | Agnieska | 20 | | f. | s. | yes | yes | | Polish | | Koscisko | mother: Julia Jesnik Sorenka | Ill. | Rockford |
| 16 | Sernak | Margaret | 28 | | f. | m. | " | " | " | " | " | Sorenka | father: Michel Migala Dwiemuk | Pa. | Kingston |
| 17 | Migala | Josef | 23 | | m. | s. | " | " | " | " | " | Dwiemuk | wife: Rachel Moskowicz Dorohoi | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | Moskowicz | Moscho | 40 | | f. | baker | " | " | Roumania | Hebrew | Roumania | Dorohoi | | Pa. | Johnstown |
| 19 | Kasai | Maria | 21 | | f. | h. wife | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Kocsd | sister: Julia Dusserek Kocsd | | |
| 20 | —"— | Maria | 2 | | f. | — | no | no | | | | | father: Josef Gres Lubisa | N.J. | Camden |
| 21 | Dusek Gres | Maria | 20 | | f. | m. | f. | m. | yes | yes | " | " | father: Andreas Gres Lubisa | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 22 | Gres | Mihaly | 25 | | m. | s. | f. | lab. | " | " | " | " | wife: Agnieska Szaur Koscisko | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 23 | Szaur | Josef | 42 | | m. | s. | — | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | brother: Josef Pomietlo Lanki gorne | " | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Musial | Jan | 16 | | m. | — | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | wife: Anna Rozycka Pelcu | N.J. | Bayonne |
| 25 | Szczycki | Jan | 33 | | m. | m. | — | — | | | | | father: Jan Rozycki Pelcu | | |
| 26 | —"— | Mary | 12 | | f. | d. | f. | child | | | | | father: Jan Kowalczyk Konczowiska | | Passaic |
| 27 | Kolodziej | Lucja | 17 | | f. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Apolonia Gesta Szczucin | Minn. | Rosebury Centre |
| 28 | Gesta | Stanislaus | 22 | | m. | m. | " | " | " | " | " | Szczucin | sister: Anny Fargel Smegorow | N.J. | Jutte |
| 29 | Fargiel | Stefan | 20 | | m. | s. | " | " | " | " | " | Smegorow | father: Wilhelm Weber Stanowitz | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | Weber | Johann | 44 | | m. | — | " | " | " | " | " | Stanowitz | | | |

11-273171 - 1/7/40

X-910766 - 10/29/41

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** May 14 **1910**, *191*

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in good health and good mind. If not, what is the matter? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | self | | | | | friend: Hannibal Rey K. 84 | Jersey City N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | light brown | brown | none | Hungary | Szolka |
| 2 | | " | | | | | wife: Maria Kiss Rey K. 87 | Jersey City N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | blue | " | " | Somund |
| 3 | | " | | | | | brother: Johann Clecsa no street Greensburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | " | " | Pelso |
| 4 | | " | | | | | sister: Anna Kutmanko no street Potsdam N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | " | " | Vincze |
| 5 | | " | | | | | friend: Peter Gajdos no street Lisbon Falls. Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Klenkovs |
| 6 | | " | | | 1909 1910 | | husband: Imbro Kiraczy Nicoszia Str 2143 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | " | " | Klenkovs |
| 7 | | mother | | | | | E. 74 Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | Kendzio |
| 8 | | self | | | | | uncle: Piotr Kaminski Starzyna K. 1051 Paterson N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | grey | " | Russia | Nedzkow |
| 9 | | " | | | | | father: Piotr Kaminski Starzyna K. 1051 Paterson N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | " | " | — |
| 10 | | " | | | | | cousin: Jan Jozefek Golecki no street Teyroville N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | " | Goleska |
| 11 | | " | | | | | cousin: Stanislaw Romer Kosciuszko St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | grey | " | " | Rzecki |
| 12 | | " | | | | | friend: Juan Silic Box 22 Sharon Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | black | brown | " | Austria | Krotova |
| 13 | | " | | | | | brother: Nikola Bugic Box 45 P.O. Sharon Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Bogatic |
| 14 | | " | | | | | friend: Juan Silic Box 22 Sharon Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | light brown | grey | " | " | — |
| 15 | | brother | | | | | brother: Stanislaw Pomarno 63 Louders St. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | Moscisko |
| 16 | | uncle | | | | | uncle: Johann Sernak 608 Holton St. Rockford Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | Borucka |
| 17 | | brother | | | | | brother: Demeczek Migla 40 Lochner St. Kingston Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | Kwiecnik |
| 18 | | Stanislaw | | | | | cousin: Leon Rajewicz 78 E 4th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | black | brown | " | Roumania | Dorohoi |
| 19 | | husband | | | | | husband: Andreas Horvai Virginia Str 608 Johnstown Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | . | " | light brown | " | " | Hungary | Hrasso |
| 20 | | father | | | | | brother: Alojz Burek 7th Ave & St. 1838 Camden N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | — |
| 21 | | no | self | | | | Davis St. 2025 Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | Lechin |
| 22 | | " | " | | | | cousin: Stanislaw Pomarno Kosciuszko St. 63 Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | brown | " | " | — |
| 23 | | " | " | 1905 Buffalo | | | brother: Julio Musiel Hewitt St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | Austria | Kosciska |
| 24 | | " | " | no | | | cousin: Antoni Rosycki 176-22 St. Bayonne N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | blue | " | " | Lesp. grand |
| 25 | | " | " | 1907 Erie Pa. | yes | St Louis Mo | brother | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | grey | " | " | Sivcw |
| 26 | | " | " | no | | | cousin: Agnieszka Kolowicj 4 St. P.O. Passaic N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | blue | " | " | — |
| 27 | | " | " | | | | cousin: Josef Gawek Tell St. 46 Roseberry Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Rorosowicka |
| 28 | | " | " | 1904 Hoboken N.J. | yes | 6 yrs | cousin: Maria Bryano Syracuse Str 14 Emmetsville N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Szczucin |
| 29 | | " | " | no | | | male: Wojciech Kluczyk Kingston St. 154 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | black | " | " | Smyczow |
| 30 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | light brown | brown | " | " | Slomnicz |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, Captain, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "[illegible]", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I,* Dr. [illegible] *, Surgeon of the S. S. „* KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA *", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* [illegible] *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ***the German Government****, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Fleischhauer

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 191*

*at* ***New York N. Y.***

*Immigration Officer.*

11-1115

126

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA

sailing from Hamburg, the 4th May 1910, 191

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Petzlaff | Natalie | 20 | | f s | maid servant | no | no | Russia | German | Russia | Lemitzi | father Ludwik Petzlaff | O. | Cleveland |
| 2 | Becker | Karl | 45 | | m m | farmlab | yes | yes | " | " | " | Lemitzki | wf Emilie (Born) Becker | " | " |
| 3 | Hadey | Stefan | 33 | | " " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Wyrzyske | " Agathe Hadey | " | " |
| 4 | Lau | Friedrich | 18 | | " s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kempel | father August Lau | Ill. | Ft Chicago |
| 5 | Waskiewicz | Wladyslaw | 20 | | " m | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Radzevo | wf Ludwika (Born) Waskiewicz | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | Dobrzenicki | Bronislaw | 30 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Wiktorya Dobrzenicka | " | Blissville |
| 7 | Wasilewski | Zofia | 18 | | f s | " | " | no | " | " | " | Krembrejek | mother Maryanna (Born) Wasilewska | " | Brooklyn |
| 8 | Kristofiak | Jan | 18 | | m " | " | no | " | " | " | " | Radzevo | mother Maryanna (Born) Kristofiak | " | Blissville |
| 9 | Grzadowski | Hieronim | 39 | | " m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Nowe Miasto | wf Anna (Born) Grzadowska | " | Brooklyn |
| 10 | Rogowski | Josef | 36 | | m " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Ubicdalina (Born) Rogowska | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 11 | Czeczenski | Leopold | 37 | | m " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Josefowo | Ludwika (Born) Czeczenska | N.J. | Wilmington |
| 12 | -"- | Stefan | 23 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Josef Czeczerski | " | " |
| 13 | Biesiada | Antoni | 22 | | m " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Czerwec | wf Elizabeth (Born) Biesiada | Ill. | Chicago |
| 14 | Jaruszewski | Jan | 26 | | " s | maid | 11-159458 9/11/36 | | " | " | " | Lasky Olesz | father Thomas (Born) Jaruszewski | " | " |
| 15 | Gawlik | Stasi | 24 | | f " | servant | 11-263861-9/16/40 yes | yes | Austria | " | Austria | Brzowa | brother Jwan (Born) Gawlik | " | " |
| 16 | Pzajo | Peter | 25 | | m m | f. lab | " | " | " | Croatian | " | Obratovo | wf Maria (Born) Pzajo | Pa. | Sharon |
| 17 | Lenny | Paul | 4 | | " " | " | " | " | " | Slovak | Hungary | Bajar | " Maryya (Born) Lenny | Ill. | Chicago |
| 18 | Fischer | Franz | 21 | | " s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Malacka | brother Stefan (Born) Fischer | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | Schaaros | Peter | 25 | | " m | farmlab | " | " | " | German | [illegible] | [illegible] | br i.l. Peter (Born) Schaaros | " | " |
| 20 | Strunzberger | Franz | 46 | | " " | f. lab | no | no | " | " | Hungary | Apatin | wf Rosine (Born) Strunzberger | Wisc. | Beaverdam |
| 21 | -"- | Franz | 18 | | " - | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father Johann (Born) Borsch | " | " |
| 22 | Borsch | Johann | 18 | | " s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wieselburg | wf Katarina (Born) Baumgartner | Minn. | St. Paul |
| 23 | Baumgartner | Johann | 37 | | " m | " | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Bohemian | father Gyula (Born) Szaranji | Ia. | Davenport |
| 24 | Szaranji | Maria | 30 | | f " | wf | no | no | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Szarhaza | wf Aniela (Born) Foltys | Wisc. | Wauwatosa |
| 25 | Foltys | Jan | 31 | | m " | f. lab | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Brzezinica | Hanna (Born) Kaszyk | Ill. | Chicago |
| 26 | Kaszyk | Maksymn | 31 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brzezinygorne | father Josef (Born) Olenieczek | " | " |
| 27 | Olenieczek | Zofia | 20 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ostrow | father Ludwik (Born) Zak | " | " |
| 28 | Zak | Rozalia | 57 | | f " | " | 11-163898 12/17/36 | yes | yes | " | " | Radlowska | wife Wyla (Born) Radlowska | Mass. | Turners Falls |
| 29 | Warzecha | Julia | 26 | | " " | h. maid | " | " | " | " | " | Sieradza | mother Katharina (Born) Warzecha | " | New Bedford |
| 30 | Pzajo | Mato | 41 | | m m | farmlab | no | no | " | Dalmatian | " | Obratovo | wf Zita (Born) Pzajo | Pa. | Ft Sharon |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# GRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

gration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York N. Y., May 14 1910, 191

| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— How much? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | See to it that no Anarchists, or individuals who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief or opposition, are permitted to land. If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 40 yes yes Nitzke | | | | | | | | 5 6 | light | light | | Russia | Lesniki |
| 33 yes yes N.Y. | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | brown | gray | " | Lopuiaki |
| 16 no | | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | " | blue | " | Wymysle |
| 15 " | | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | light | grey | " | Fichedor |
| 27 " yes Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | " | blue | " | Mazew |
| 25 yes 08 | | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | grey | " | Mazew |
| 24 no | | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | Kondrajec |
| 20 " | | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | Mazew |
| 25 " | | | | | | | | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | Kolosadi |
| 27 yes 1906 Cleveland O. | | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | brown | " | " | |
| 27 yes 1905 08 | | | | | | | | 5 10 | " | grey | " | " | Bozefow |
| 28 no | | | | | | | | 5 10 | " | " | " | " | Mielkow |
| self 7 yes 08 | | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Sokowka |
| yes 20 no | | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | Laki |
| brother 7 " | | | | | | | | 5 11 | " | brown | " | Austria | Przemysl |
| 16 " Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | Mezatow |
| 12 yes 08 Ill. | | | | | | | | 5 6 | black | black | " | Hungary | Zagar |
| brother yes New York | | | | | | | | 5 9 | " | brown | " | " | Lifor |
| uncle 7 yes 09 | | | | | | | | 5 9 | " | blue | " | " | Nagy Szelecska |
| self 47 no | | | | | | | | 5 9 | " | brown | " | " | Apadice |
| father 46 " | | | | | | | | 5 — | " | blue | " | " | |
| brother 40 " | | | | | | | | 5 11 | " | grey | " | " | Zizicemy |
| self 20 " | | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | Austria | Kolaczan |
| husband 24 yes 08 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | light blue | " | Hungary | Nagy Hazos |
| br. i. l. 12 yes 08 Ill. | | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | black | brown | Austria | Brzezenica |
| 13 no | | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | light | " | " | Brzezinzgorne |
| " 20 " | | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | grey | " | Izdrow |
| brother 24 " | | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | Wola |
| 35 " | | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | black | brown | " | Radomska |
| self 40 " | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lenarka |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Chrzanow |

F. 791.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** May 14 1910 , *191*

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of 50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 40 | no | | | cousin Auguste Fogt Cleveland O. 2 3 2 3 Lakeside |
| 2 | " | " | 35 | yes | 1902 | Nor. Niagara N.Y. | friend Gustav Hupp 2555 W. 7th St. |
| 3 | " | " | 16 | no | | | br. i. l. Heinrich Katz 2157 Buckeye St. |
| 4 | " | " | 15 | " | | | uncle Wilhelm Law Chicago Ill. 86 20 Osser St. |
| 5 | " | " | 27 | " | | | br. i. l. Adam Pakrzewski New York 325 E. 135th St. |
| 6 | no | " | 26 | yes | 1902 08 | Pittsburg Pa. | br. i. l. Josef Chrzdzenski Bloomville N.Y. 46 Greenpoint Ave. |
| 7 | yes | " | 24 | no | | | cousin Marjan Kleczynski Brooklyn N.Y. 27 Lott St. |
| 8 | no | " | 20 | " | | | br. i. l. Josef Chrzdzenski Bloomville N.Y. 46 Greenpoint Ave. |
| 9 | yes | " | 25 | " | | | cousin Alexander Roman Brooklyn N.Y. 295 Devis Ave. |
| 10 | yes | " | 27 | no | 1906 08 | Cleveland O. | uncle Casimir Roman |
| 11 | no | " | 27 | yes | 1905 08 | Cleveland O. | br. i. l. Adam Zwierski Bennington N.J. 11-7th St. |
| 12 | " | " | 28 | no | | | br. i. l. Adolf Wrzal |
| 13 | yes | self | 7 | yes | 1905 08 | Erie Pa. | stepbrother Wincenty Szczepinski Chicago Ill. 1116 Carpenter Ave. |
| 14 | " | " | 20 | no | | | friend Jacob Adress |
| 15 | " | brother | 17 | " | | | brother Vaclav Pavlik Chicago Ill. 2538 Liberty St. |
| 16 | " | self | 16 | " | | | friend Jan Hrdlicka Cleveland O. 377 82 |
| 17 | " | " | 12 | yes | 1907 08 | Chicago Ill. | brother Jan Czerny Chicago Ill. 1372 W. 20th St. |
| 18 | " | brother | 5 | no | | | brother Josef Czerner New York 77-1st Ave. |
| 19 | " | uncle | 7 | yes | 1905 09 | New York | uncle Julius Zahn —" — 204 W. 141st St. |
| 20 | " | self | 44 | no | | | cousin Johann Kirchhofer Beaver Dam Wis. 220 Locust St. |
| 21 | " | father | " | | | | |
| 22 | " | brother | 6 | " | | | brother Josef Borecki St Paul Minn. 986 Northrop |
| 23 | " | self | 20 | " | | | step-brother Andrew Petrasek Canonsburg Pa. 100 St. |
| 24 | " | husband | 2 | " | | | br. i. l. Wincenty Szczepanski Wyandotte Mich. 21 Forest St. |
| 25 | br. i. l. | | 12 | yes | 1910 08 | Chicago Ill. | br. i. l. Frank Augustyn Chicago Ill. 557 Lumber St. |
| 26 | " | " | 13 | no | | | br. i. l. Felix Janicki —" — 1722 W. 18th St. |
| 27 | " | " | 20 | " | | | —" — Wladyslaw Wella Chicago Ill. 2022 18th St. |
| 28 | " | brother | 24 | " | | | brother Jan Lalik Burgers Falls Mass. Box 198 |
| 29 | " | self | 30 | " | | | br. i. l. Walenty Lech New Bedford Mass. 8 Seely St. |
| 30 | yes | " | 46 | " | | | friend Josip Bagic St Louis Mo. Box 22 |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement, or with any mental, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | light brown | grey | none | Russia | Lesniki |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | Lesniaki |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Wymysle |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light | grey | " | " | Zurhedow |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | l. brown | " | " | " | Mokrow |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | " | " | Mokrow |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | grey | " | " | Kozdrzpotz |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Mokrow |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Mierosawice |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Brzesowo |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | pockmarked | " | Wierzkowo |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | brown | none | " | Czekowek |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | grey | " | " | Laki |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Przemysl |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Meratowo |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Lazar |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | " | Lisov |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | " | " | " | Nagy Szelestas |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | l. brown | " | " | " | Apatin |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | brown | " | " | Kiszelevy |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | blue | " | Austria | Bohemia |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | Hungary | Nagy-Kasos |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | light | blue | " | Austria | Brzezina |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | brown | " | " | Brzezinygorne |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | l. brown | " | " | " | Jaslow |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Wola Radlowska |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | Lisowka |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | brown | " | " | Krakow |

P. 787.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Pfeier, Captain, of the S. S. ", from **Hamburg,** do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ~~Officer~~.

*Sworn to before me this* day of , 191 .

*at* ***New York N. Y.***

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 8

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] AUG [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „ ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 - 1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

031

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th Ma[illegible], 191

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Laha | Josef | 18 | | m | s | f. lab. | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Jasthowice | father: Mathias Laha Jasthowice | N.Y. | Dunkirk |
| 2 | Gwiatek | Jan | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Tomasz Gwiatek | O. | Edgewood |
| 3 | Palen | Ludwik | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Katarzyna Pelz | Wy. | Eagle Hill |
| 4 | Gajewski | Stanislaw | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Franciszka Gajewski | " | Dunkirk |
| 5 | Ludjan | Antoni | 31 | | " | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Zofija Ludjan | " | New York |
| 6 | Wajda | Maryanna | 40 | | f. | " | housemaid | no | no | " | " | Zabrowa | | husb.: Wojciech Wajda Zabrowa | Ill. | Chicago |
| ADMITTED | Pieta Muda | Zofija | 16 | | " | s | | yes | yes | " | " | Jastkowice | | mother: Maryanna Pieta Jastkowice | N.Y. | Southampton |
| ADMITTED | Kusiowski | Piotr | 30 | | m. | m. | f. lab. | " | " | " | " | " | | wife: Zofija Kusiowska | " | " |
| 9 | Bielecki | Kacper | 21 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | | father: Antoni Bielecki | Wy. | Dunkirk |
| 10 | Polinko | Jakow | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ruthenian | Zypnicia Doliszna | | father: Onufer Palinka Zypnicia Doliszna | " | Rochester |
| 11 | Kusiba | Konorata | 20 | | f. | s | house maid | " | " | " | Polish | Oporyszow | | father: Josef Kuziba Oporyszow | Ill. | Chicago |
| 12 | Pitka | Michal | 29 | | m. | m. | f. lab. | " | " | " | " | Zalpki | | brother: Jan Pitka Zalpki | " | " |
| 13 | Kozubal | Mikolaj | 18 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | Wisznow | | br. i. l.: Jedrzej Kuzyka Wisznow | Pa | Braddock |
| 14 | " | Rozalia | 21 | | f. | " | house maid | " | " | " | " | " | | br. i. l.: " " " | " | " |
| 15 | Nowowodzki | Josef | 46 | | m. | m. | f. lab. | no | no | " | " | Zalesz | | stepson: Stanislaw Dobylenski Zalesz | " | " |
| 16 | " | Josefina | 44 | | f. | " | house wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 17 | Augustynski | Dominik | 40 | | m. | m. | f. lab. | no | no | " | " | Marcinkowice | | brother: Josef Augustynski Zdrowibce | " | " |
| 18 | " | Anna | 25 | | f. | " | house wife | " | " | " | " | " | | br. i. l.: " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Jan | 6 | | m. | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | | uncle: " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Josef | 3 | 6 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | | uncle: " | " | " |
| 21 | Piasecki | Josef | 18 | | " | " | f. lab. | " | " | Russia | " | Russia | Zagurow | father: Marcin Piasecki Zagurow | Ill. | Hawthorne |
| 22 | Krukoski | Victor | 24 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Zabille | mother: Rozalia Krukowska Zabille | Mich. | Detroit |
| 23 | Zakrzewski | Franz | 36 | | " | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Krajewo | wife: Zofia Zakrzewska Wierciochy | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 24 | Potkorski | Jan | 25 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Gydori | mother: Marya Potkorski Gydori | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 25 | Prochniewski | Waclaw | 18 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Radzanow | father: Felix Prochniewski Radzanow | " | Youngstown |
| 26 | Bielawski | Kasmir | 35 | | " | m. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Bielsk | wife: Jadwiga Bielawski Bielsk | N.Y. | Tonawanda |
| 27 | Gmiterzak | Josef | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Borki | wife: Wladyslawa Gmiterzak Borki | Mass. | Holyoke |
| 28 | Romanowski | Kasimir | 18 | | m. | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Piaskowo | mother: Barbadia Romanowski Piaskowo | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 29 | Szachacew | Maryanna | 33 | | f. | m. | wife | " | " | " | " | Wlodawiec | | s. i. l.: Rosalia Szachacz Wlochawek | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| | | Boleslawa | 9 | | " | s. | child | " | " | " | " | " | | " " | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** May 14 1910 , 191

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | $21 | no | | | cousin: Filip Halecki Yankton ny. 85 Rakowski | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 8 | fair | brown | grey | none | Austria | Jasthowice |
| 2 | " | " | 23 | " | | | uncle: Wojciech Biron Cleveland O. 6416 Warsaw st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | no | " | 40 | " | | | uncle: Wincenty Pelen Devil Hill ny. 104 Washington st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | yes | " | 19 | " | | | cousin: Jan Zajewski Yankton ny. 14 Forest st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | grey | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | yes | " | 30 | " | | | br. i. l. Dymitroj Dubrowski New-York ny. 85 East Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | yes | Self | 22 | " | | | br. i. l.: Franziszek Pecak Chicago Ill. 357 Huron st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Zabrowa |
| 7 | no | " | 15 | " | | | br. i. l. Wladyslaw Hermann Scrantonpa. R. box 140 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Jastkowice |
| 8 | " | " | 19 | yes | 1907 8 | Yankton ny. | br. i. l. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | yes | " | 18 | no | | | brother: Leon Bilecki Yankton ny. 85 Jaberzrot st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 16 | " | | | cousin Stefan Petrych Rochester ny. 105 Wrodabiry | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Lipnica dolna |
| 11 | " | " | 20 | " | | | uncle: Wojciech Zuchas Chicago Ill. 1543 Klawenda st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | grey | " | " | " | Goryszowo |
| 12 | " | " | 28 | " | | | wife: Zofia Pilka Chicago Ill. 1424 W. Chicago st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blue | " | " | " | Wadyki |
| 13 | " | " | 9 | " | | | brother: Franek Rozukal Braddock Pa 109 1st 9 st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | grey | " | " | " | Wisbrzeg |
| 14 | " | " | 10 | " | | | br. i. l. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | no | " | yes | yes | 1907 8 | Braddock Pa | nephew: Franek Larma Braddock Pa 111 - 3rd street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blue | " | " | " | Zakow |
| 16 | " | brush. | — | " | 1905 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | grey | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | self | yes | no | | | br. i. l. Franek Larma Braddock Pa 111 - 3rd street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Skarzinkowce |
| 18 | " | brush. | — | " | | | brother: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | father | — | " | | | uncle: | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | — | " | | | uncle: | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | self | 7 | " | | | br. i. l.: Stanislaw Swierczynski Hawthorne Ill. 469 - 32nd street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blue | " | Russia | Zagurowo |
| 22 | " | " | 35 | " | | | brother: Stanislaw Krutkowski Detroit Mich. 35 Superior Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | grey | " | " | Zabiele |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1905 8 | Brooklyn N.y. | br. i. l. Stanislaw Pawlicki Bridgeport Conn. 214 Keene street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Krajewo |
| 24 | yes | " | 22 | no | | | brother: Adolf Pokarski Philadelphia Pa 723 2nd street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Gordowie |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | " | | | uncle: Leon Okrenski Konemaugh Pa 105 Warrington Springs | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Radzanow |
| 26 | no | " | 27 | yes | 1903 8 | Cleveland | cousin: Leon Klupinski Flensburg ny. 451 22nd street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | " | " | Brisk |
| 27 | " | " | 17 | no | | | br. i. l. Wladyslaw Pidorzyk Holyoke Mass. 54 Lyman st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | " | Borki |
| 28 | yes | " | 18 | no | | | friend: Jan Bet Milwaukee Wisc. 576 Lincoln Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blond | " | " | Piazkowo |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brush.: Jan Szachaor Buffalo ny. 341 Auchinstein. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | black | brown | " | Wloclawek |
| 30 | " | mother | — | " | | | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |

...—13 FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, Captain, of the S. S. "KAISERIN AUG. V. VICTORIA", from **Hamburg**, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Same
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 ,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on ... necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "Fr... fest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A... an, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the he... any other country by nationality. In this connection the ... d be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the (...

W...

"West Indian" refers to the people o... Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH...

"Spanish-American" refers to the peo... erica of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the S. S. „ ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Dr Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1914

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemisch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List 9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th March, 191

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Czapka | Wojciech | 26 | | m m | f. lab | ye | ye | Austria | Polish | Austria | Tarnobrzeg | wife Julia Czapka Tarnobrzeg | Ohio | Cleveland. |
| 2 | Koladz | Maryanna | 30 | | f | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | moth. Katarzyna Tabaczynska Opatkyszow | Mich | Detroit |
| 3 | | Jan | 9 | m | s | infant | no | no | " | " | " | " | gr. moth. | | |
| 4 | Kodal | Andal | 18 | | " | f. lab | ye | ye | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Bei Boszany | fath. Josef Kodal Bei Boszany | Ill | Chicago |
| 5 | Augyecz | Janos | 32 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Symony | wife Marya Augyecz Symony | | |
| 6 | Grznar | Gyorgy | 24 | | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Sbaczany | " Franzka Grznar Sbaczany | Pa | Johnstown |
| 7 | Simis | Mihaly | 31 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Felsonecz | " Susanna Simis Felsonecz | Nsc | Kenosha |
| 8 | Kloszay | Fryzka | 33 | | f | m | Housewife | ye | ye | Russia | Polish | Russia | Konbrawce | father | Tomas Paprocki Konbrawce | Ill | Chicago |
| 9 | " | Boleslaw | 3 | | m | s | child | no | no | | | | | gr. fath. | | | |
| 10 | " | Stanislawa | 2 | | f | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | | | |
| 11 | Lebertowski | Wincenty | 28 | | m | f. lab | ye | ye | " | " | " | Franki | wife Anna Lebertowski Franki | Ohio | Akron |
| 12 | Kominski | Szczepan | 18 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | Golina | fath Marc Kominski Golina | Mich | Grand Rapids |
| 13 | Nowak | Michal | 29 | | " | m | " | no | no | " | " | Dobre | wife Josefa Nowak Dobre | Ind | Gary Indiana |
| 14 | Gaucarczyk | Honorata | 18 | | f | s | housemaid | ye | ye | " | " | Slezowice | fath Karol Gaucarczyk Slezowice | Pa | Bethlehem |
| 15 | Jalubanokuby | Ona | 22 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | Lithuanian | " | " Franciszka Jalubankuby Delegate | Conn | Waterbury |
| 16 | Karol | Kazimir | 27 | | m | s | f. lab | " | " | " | Polish | " | " Kazimir Karol Bewardy | Ona | Oneonta |
| 17 | Zimko | Janos | 18 | | " | " | " | ye | ye | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Abralamfalu | fath Janos Zimko Abralamfalu | Mich | Iron River |
| 18 | Mykolajek | Anna | 23 | | f | s | housemaid | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Slezowice | fath Michal Mykolajek Slezowice | Pa | Bethlehem |
| 19 | Kollega | Josef | 23 | | m | s | carpenter | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyare | " Josef Kollega Magyare | " | Sharon |
| 20 | Stawinski | Franciszek | 20 | | " | " | f. lab | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Saxonia | moth Sofia Stawinski Saxonia | N.Y | Buffalo |
| 21 | Rudelmann | Borusk | 27 | | " | " | " | ye | ye | " | Hebrew | A. H. New-York | | wife Clara Rudelmann Winitza | " | New-York |
| 22 | Ozog | Ludwik | 45 | | " | m | " | no | no | " | Polish | Russia | Nienadowka | " Wikoria Ozog Nienadowka | Ky | Middlesborough |
| 23 | Schoerer | Wilhelmine | 19 | | f | s | f. maid | ye | ye | Austria | German | Austria | Kolomea | moth Filipina Schoerer Kolomea | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | Kendzior | Wiktoria | 19 | | " | " | housemaid | " | " | " | Polish | | | fath Martin Kendzior Buzna | | |
| 25 | Czerniak | Maria | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brzeznica | | " Wojciech Czerniak Brzeznica | " | " |
| 26 | Persida | Rosa | 19 | | " | m | Housewife | no | no | Hungary | Roumanian | Hungary | Kosmos | moth Marfa Dragnescu Kosmos | Mo | St Louis |
| 27 | Nowak | Wiktoria | 20 | | f | s | housemaid | ye | ye | Austria | Polish | Austria | Gorzejowa | fath Jan Nowak Gorzejowa | Nsc | Nebraska |
| 28 | Ser | Kristian | 24 | | m | m | f. lab | " | " | Roumania | German | Roumania | Tatlageac | brother | | N.D | Fredonia |
| 29 | " | Maria | 23 | | f | m | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | | | |
| 30 | " | Sofia | 1 | | f | s | infant | no | no | | | | | uncle | | | |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 176

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** May 14 1910 , 191

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or last, asylum, for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |
| 1 | yes | self | 20 | no | | | brother Jay Czapka 7119 Park Ave Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | brown | none |
| 2 | " | " | 39 | yes | 1904 | Detroit Mich | Rudy Piotr Kozlodz 75 Ingersoll Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " |
| 3 | " | mother | | born Detroit Mich | | | Sale. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | light brown | " | " |
| 4 | " | self | 17 | no | | | br. in l. Anpal Rydal 1315 Clybourne Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 24 | " | | | bro. in l. Jerzy Gurek 2631 25th Ave Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 17 | " | | | br. in l. Michal Gibkir 187 Nowitz Johnstown Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | gray | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 72 | " | | | owner Janos Bayac 166 Chicago ave. Berwick Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 15 | " | | | husband Wawrzyniec Zboroz 8509 Buffalo Ave S. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light brown | gray | Russia Kontrawes |
| 9 | " | mother | | " | | | father. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | fair | " | " |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 | " | | | br. in l. Franciszek Lewowski 134 Cook Ave. Akron Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light brown | " | " Franki |
| 12 | " | " | 14 | " | | | brother Jan Komorski 19 Bavieux Grand Rapids Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " Golina |
| 13 | Chicago Ill | " | 20 | " | | | brother Josef Nowak 1651 Broadway Gary Indiana | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " " Dobie |
| 14 | no | " | 15 | " | | | owner Bronisl. Szczygiel 521 Thomas St Bethlehem Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " " Sleszowice |
| 15 | yes | " | 20 | " | | | brother Wacek Jakubanskek 587 Riverside Ave Wabashville Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | gray | " " Delegate |
| 16 | no | " | 25 | " | | | owner Jan Wyrostka 18 Easterly Aniconia Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " " Berezany |
| 17 | " | " | 27 | " | | | brother Andreas Timko Iron River Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " Hungary Brakampala |
| 18 | " | " | 30 | " | | | owner Bronislawa Szczygiel 521 Thomas St Bethlehem Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | brown | " " Slesowice |
| 19 | yes | " | 29 | " | | | uncle Josef Barbulya Barclay St Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " " Nagare |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1904 | Buffalo N.Y. | owner Jan Wlachowski 341 Louisiana St. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | gray | " Russia Wloczlawek |
| 21 | " | " | 37 | " | 1903 | New York | friend Josef Kuppmann 200 E 3rd St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | fair | blue | " " Kisielka |
| 22 | " | son | 8 | yes | 1909 | Middletown by brother | son Jan 0709 Mullen Brewing Co Philip Schreve | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light brown | gray | " " Nienadowka |
| 23 | no | brother | 10 | no | | | 451 N Ogden Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " " Kolonea |
| 24 | yes | br. in l. | 15 | no | | | br. in l. Franciszek Babcy 520 Bohemia Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | fair | " | " Austria Lusna |
| 25 | " | brother | 16 | " | | | brother Jan Czapnick 530 Noble Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " " Brzeznica |
| 26 | " | husband | 16 | " | | | husb. Nikolai Boala 343 Tanglewyck St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light brown | brown | " Hungary Ksmnos |
| 27 | " | sister | 38 | " | | | sister Anna Novak 32 Charles Webster Hall | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " Austria Gorzyowa |
| 28 | Chicago Ill | self | 100 | " | | | br. in l. Edward König Fredonia N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black gray | | " Russia Kobbak |
| 29 | Cuba N.Y. | husband | | | | | brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair blue | | " " " |
| 30 | " | father | | | | | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | | " Roumania Tatlagan |

F. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. H. Ruser, Captain, of the S. S. "AUGUSTE VICTORIA", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 ,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the S. S. „ ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 10

Form 500 n
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, , 191

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vacsi | Istvan | 30 | | m. | m. | f. lab. | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Kerecz | wife: Julianna Vacsi Kerecz 15 | Wisc. | Racine |
| 2 | Galo | Janos | 31 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Risnana | wife: Risnana Irrsshet Galo | Pa | Star Junction |
| 3 | Franyo | Gyorgy | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Orszallas | Maria Franyo Orszallas | " | Alleghenny |
| 4 | Horth | Janos | 25 | | " | " | mason | " | " | " | German | " | Szakadat | wife: Elizabeth Horn Post Gyonta | O. | Akron |
| 5 | Makalus | Czynko | 27 | | " | s. | f. lab. | " | " | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Zurawica | father: Teodor Makalus Zurawice | Mass. | Pittsfield |
| 6 | Czymczak | Stanislaw | 26 | | " | " | " | 1-109707 | 6/14/3 | Russia | Polish | Russia | Zulinska | wife: Felessa Czymczak Zulinska | " | Hyde Park |
| 7 | Gwdzinski | Leonard | 17 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Ostrowo | mother: Viktoria Gwdzinska Ostrowo | O. | Cleveland |
| 8 | Wengielenski | Stanislaw | 46 | | " | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prieders | wife: Ludwika Wengielenski Prieders | Ill. | Ft Chicago |
| 9 | Kulakowicz | Wiera | 32 | | f. | m. | wife | " | " | " | Russia | " | Radyczkowicz | mother: Maria Fiodorowna Radyczkowicz | NY. | New-York |
| 10 | " | Willi | 9 | | m. | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandmother: " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Zofja | 8 | | f. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Georg | 3 | | m. | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Zofja | 20 | | f. | " | maid servant | yes | yes | Russia | " | " | " | father Alexander Kulakowicz Radyczkowicz | " | " |
| 14 | Wilwitska | Marya | 33 | | f. | m. | wife | " | " | Austria | Austrian | Austria | Trembowla | mother: Tekla Krukonska Trembowla | " | " |
| 15 | " | Tekla | 11 | 6 | " | s. | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandmother: " | " | " |
| 16 | Klinar | Marko | 35 | | m. | m. | f. lab. | no | no | " | Kraticen | " | Kratowo | wife: Marta Klinar Kratowo | Pa | Sharon |
| 17 | Kanczuga | Tekla | 19 | | " | s. | " | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Laciadowice | father: Josef Kanczuga Laciadowice | " | Berwick |
| 18 | Fafula | Maria | 19 | | f. | s. | maid lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Simon Fafula | Ind. | Hammond |
| 19 | Rockitka | Balwina | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Katarzina Rotkicka | " | " |
| 20 | Czyzowicz | Josef | 33 | | m. | m. | f. lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Marya Czyzowicz | " | " |
| 21 | Jerniak | Anno | 27 | | f. | s. | maid lab. | " | " | " | " | " | Poremba | father: Roman Jerniak Poremba | Ills. | Rockford |
| 22 | Gres | Josef | 30 | | m. | m. | f. lab. | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Lubis | wife: Anna Gres | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 23 | Nikolicza | Kratica | 24 | | f. | " | wife | no | no | " | Rumanian | " | Peszak | father: Simon Doczesen Peszak | Ill. | Chicago |
| 24 | Przybyla | Adalbert | 23 | | m. | s. | f. lab. | yes | yes | German | Polish | Germany | Dochanowo | father: Michael Przybyla Dochanowo | | |
| 25 | " | Margaretha | 22 | | f. | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | f. i. l.: " | Ind. | Ft Wayne |
| 26 | " | Prokseda | 2 | | " | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | grandfather: " | | |
| 27 | " | Josef | 12 | | m. | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 28 | Ypara | Josef | 30 | | m. | m. | f. lab. | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Gwojnica | wife: Zofia Ypara Gwojnica | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 29 | Baka | Josef | 38 | | " | " | " | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Aranjag | wife: Rara Baka Aranjag | " | Minersville |
| 30 | Meyer | Karl | 40 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | German | " | Ringa | wife: Magdalena Mayer Ringa | Mich. | Detroit |

M. Hackett Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 133

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** May 14 1910 , 191

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every polygamist. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of yeare. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 30 | yes | | | br. i. l. Juhasz Janos Racine Wis. 2225 Sladk strat | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown brown | none | Hungary | Herig |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1905 | Star Junction Pa | br. i. l. Zgurinska Josef Star Junction Pa Fayette C.O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black " | " | " | Vonorsko |
| 3 | " | " | 23 | " | 1907 | Pittsburg Pa | brother: Josif Freiman Allegheny Pa Hoffmanstr 1713 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown grey | " | " | Orszallo |
| 4 | " | " | 28 | no | | | uncle: Jakob Schneidler Akron O. Cross St. 392 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " brown | " | " | Szakadat |
| 5 | " | " | 26 | " | | | friend: Jan Zwrzyne Pittsfield Mass. 133 Reck Road | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | blond blue | " | Austria | Zerawice |
| 6 | " | " | 30 | " | | | br. i. l. Mathieu Glanizzek Hyde Park Mass. 78 Runnes St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " | " " | " | Russia | Woelyna |
| 7 | " | " | 20 | " | | | brother: Franciszek Swadkinski Cleveland O. 635 Cathedral St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " " | " | " | Sebrowe |
| 8 | " | " | 26 | " | | | friend: Boleslaw Nowakowski Ft. Chicago Ill. 8443 Hayes ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " grey | " | " | Przedec |
| 9 | " | husb. | 22 | yes | 1907 | New York | husb. Alexander Kolakowicz New-York city. 55 Allen St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown " | " | " | Tarnogon |
| 10 | " | father | — | born in New-York | | | father: " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " blue | " | U. St. A. | New-York |
| 11 | " | " | — | " | " | " | father: " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | blond " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | mother | — | " | — | " | father: " brother: " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | brother | — | no | | | husb. Piotr Witwitzki | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown grey | " | Russia | Ugoy |
| 14 | " | husb. | 6 | " | | | New-York City. Essex St. 122 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " " | " | Austria | Rendorola |
| 15 | " | father | — | " | | | father: " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " brown | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | self | 35 | " | | | friend: Peter Hevic Sharon Pa. 82 P.O. Box | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | black " | " | " | Skratowo |
| 17 | " | " | 24 | " | | | uncle: Wincenty Zawicki Berwick Pa 178 Box | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown " | " | " | Laziadowica |
| 18 | " | " | 18 | " | | | fr. i. l. Franciszek Rozarowicz Hammond Ind. Box 499 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | blond " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 16 | " | | | uncle: Franciszek Kazarwicz Hammond Ind. Box 499 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown blue | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 20 | " | | | friend: — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | " | | | uncle: Johann Lermak Rockford Ill. 608 Kollinstr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blond grey | " | " | Porombic |
| 22 | " | " | 24 | yes | 1905 | Philadelphia Pa | fr. i. l. Jerzy Jorif Philadelphia Pa 20205 Jenit str | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown " | " | Hungary | Zubin |
| 23 | " | " | 20 | no | | | husb. Stichan Nicolica Chicago Ill. 5843 S. Revere road Park | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blond " | " | " | Pescak |
| 24 | " | br. i. l. | | " | | | fr. i. l. Jan Radecki Ft. Reed 2nd 1102 W. Grace street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown brown | " | Germany | Kochanow |
| 25 | " | brother | 28 | " | | | brother: " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " grey | " | " | Lilec |
| 26 | " | uncle | | | | | uncle: " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | blond blue | " | " | Kochanow |
| 27 | " | " | | | | | uncle: " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | self | 20 | yes | 1905 | Mrs Newport Pa | Brother: Jan Zgara Pittsburg Pa 2011 Bread St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " " | " | Austria | Gwojnica |
| 29 | " | " | 40 | no | | | friend: Dona Zawos Uniontown Pa 29 Asken St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown " | " | Hungary | Aranjaz |
| 30 | " | " | 12 | yes | 1905 | Philadelphia Pa | Nephew: Maliovic Franz Detroit, Mich. 1126 Riobelle St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " brown | " | " | Vinga |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, Captain, of the S. S. "AUGUSTE [illegible]", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Ruser
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „ [illegible] ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

134

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

F. 797.

List 11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, [illegible] Mar [illegible], 191

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED | Krebs | Michael | 15 | | s | farmlab | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Keresztes | father Matias Krebs | Pa. | New York |
| 12 | Fogel | Miklos | 38 | | m | f. lab | " | " | " | " | " | Kistalint | wife Anna Fogel | " | " |
| 13 | " | Katalin | 14 | | f | s. maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Anna Fogel | " | " |
| 4 | Schmucz | Anna | 58 | | f | wd. h. keeper | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Wenda | Anna | 30 | | m | wf | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Wenzel | 11 | | m | child | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Krumova | uncle Josef Bilgert Nitschelitz | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7 | " | Karl | 9 | | m | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Josef | 4 | | m | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Schmoth | Carl | 37 | | m | farmer | yes | yes | Germany | " | Germany | Bernburg | uncle | Friedrich Schmoth Bernburg | Ill. Decatur |
| 10 | " | Kneva | 32 | | f | wf | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Paul | 8 | | m | son | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Hoss | Hermann | 37 | | m | f. lab | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | br. i. l. | Willi Fosch | La. Louisville |
| 13 | " | Cecilia | 33 | | f | wf | " | " | | | | | | Berlin Adelheidstr. 37 | |
| 14 | Berger | Simon | 28 | | m | carpenter | | | | | | Dirschkowitz | father | Ernst Berger | Wisc. Beaverdam |
| 15 | Nikolica | Agnes | 42 | | m | f. lab | no | no | Hungary | Roumanian | Hungary | Pizesda | wf | Catina Nikolica Pizesda | Ill. Chicago |
| ADMITTED | Kowalska | Wiktoria | 19 | 4 | s | servant | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Hungria | Jaborowka | father | Michal Kowalski Jaborowska | Pa. Philadelphia |
| ADMITTED | Lewicka | Franciszek | 3 | | | Nephew | no | no | | | | | grandfather | " | |
| ADMITTED | | Tanya | 10 | | f | niece | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Lisch | Gottlieb | 61 | | m | wf. h. keeper | yes | " | Germany | Germany | Germany | Bannimstemer | son | Emil Lisch Kisber | Wisc. Wasserown |
| 20 | | Karl Sohn | 25 | | m | s. farmlab | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Gottlieb | 18 | | m | gardener | " | " | | | | | mother | Maria Lauber Pawwenjaschken | Wisc. Racine |
| 22 | Lauber | Friedrich | 22 | | m | farmlab | " | " | Russia | | | Essen | wf. | Zuzanna Kovacs | N.J. Newark |
| 23 | Kovacs | Josef | 47 | | m | f. lab | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Palfalu | " | Zuzanna Pallo | " " |
| 24 | Pallo | Matyas | 40 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | Janos Kovacs | " " |
| 25 | Kovak | Anna | 16 | | f | s. maid | " | " | " | " | " | Kis Borrow | " | Josef Burgon Kis Borrow | |
| 26 | Burgon | Maria | 16 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | Padasd | " | Michal Petrovitsh Padasd | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 27 | Petrovitsh | Simon | 16 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | N.J. Newark |
| 28 | Kasala | Agnes | 29 | | m | f. lab. | " | " | " | " | " | Nytra | wf. | Marya Kasala Nytra | Wisc. Racine |
| 29 | Polisch | Palas | 30 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ewe Polisch | " " |
| 30 | Blahuta | Josef | 25 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | Josef Blahuta | Ill. Chicago |

2-866759 9/5/47

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** May 14 1910 , 191

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 24 | | | | brother Nikolaus Kreps New York 536 W. 39th St. |
| 2 | " | " | yes 8 | | | | brother Sanos Kegel 339 E. 125th St. |
| 3 | " | father | " | | | | uncle " " " |
| 4 | | son i.l. | yes no | | | | |
| 5 | | husband | " | | | | |
| 6 | " | father | " | | | | husband Josef Wenda Chicago Ill. 3244 W. 26th St. |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | S | br. i.l. | 32 | | | | |
| 10 | S | brother | " | | | | br. i.l. Friedrich Lyssier Keokuk Ill. 1732 E. Harriet St. |
| 11 | S | uncle | " | | | | |
| 12 | S | br. i.l. | yes 30 | | | | br. i.l. Otto Hass Pittsburg Pa. 2407 Reed Ave. |
| 13 | S | " | " | | | | |
| 14 | S | self | 25 | | | | brother Alfred Berggo Beaver Falls Penn. Wangh St. 68 |
| 15 | S | " | yes | | | | son i.l. Aleksa Nikolova Chicago Ill. 6 Newcomb Parkway |
| 16 | No | br. i.l. | yes | | | | br. i.l. Abigal Smuda Philadelphia Pa. 310 N. Philip St. Father |
| 17 | " | father | " | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | | | | |
| 19 | S | self | yes | | | | son i.l. Willy Wyser Watertown Wisc. R. R. 1 |
| 20 | S | mother | " | | | | |
| 21 | S | " | " | | | | |
| 22 | S | uncle | 22 | | | | uncle Friedrich Zauker Racine Wisc. N. Wisconsin St. 1604 |
| 23 | no | self | 30 yes | 1904 Terrarke N. J. | 08 | | br. i.l. Mihaly Novak Terrarke N. J. 437 Division St. |
| 24 | " | " | yes | 1904 Terrarke N. J. | 08 | | br. i.l. same address |
| 25 | " | " | 30 no | | | | uncle same address |
| 26 | " | " | 30 " | | | | uncle same address |
| 27 | " | " | 30 " | | | | brother Jan Kedrovitch Terrarke N. J. 17 Railroad St. |
| 28 | yes | " | 28 yes | 1905 Racine Wisc. | 08 | | brother Stefan Kasla Racine Wisc. 1110 Lackawanna St. |
| 29 | yes | S | " 25 no | | | | br. i.l. same address |
| 30 | no | S | " 23 yes | 1907 Chicago Ill. | 09 | | uncle Mihaly Blahut Chicago Ill. 2627 - 25th St. |

| 19 Exempt from prohibition as to unskilled labor, or laborers for care and treatment of those who are excepted by class? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | no | no | no | good | no |
| | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 4 | fair | brown grey | | none | Hungary | Keresztes |
| 5 | 3 | " | brown | | " | " | Kisfalud |
| 5 | 1 | " | blue | | " | " | " |
| 5 | 4 | " | grey | | " | Austria | Kamenna |
| 5 | 4 | " | blond grey | | " | " | Lelde |
| 5 | 4 | " | blond | | " | " | Kamenna |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Borksem |
| 5 | 5 | " | blue | | " | Germany | Dreebel |
| 5 | 3 | " | brown | | " | " | Winningen |
| | | | light | | | " | Bendorf |
| 5 | 7 | " | | | | " | Leggeriese |
| 5 | 6 | " | brown grey | | | " | " |
| 5 | 7 | " | | | | " | Dippoldiswalde |
| | | | | | | Hungary | Pizerka |
| | | | | | | Austria | Jonzabrona |
| | | | light blue | | | " | " |
| | | | brown | | | " | " |
| 5 | 7 | " | blond blue | | | Germany | Waldheim |
| 5 | 6 | " | brown | | | " | Bamminkelwaard |
| 5 | 3 | " | grey | | | " | " |
| 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | freckles | Russia | Kirballen |
| 5 | 6 | " | grey | | none | Hungary | Szepes |
| 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 5 | 2 | " | brown | | " | " | Nis Bistritza |
| 5 | 4 | " | grey | | " | " | Tchast |
| 5 | 2 | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | " | Tzytra |
| 5 | 6 | " | brown | | " | " | " |
| 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | " | " |

K. 781.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, Captain (State Whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191...,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 12

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

136

*I,* Dr [illegible], *Surgeon of the S. S.* „ [illegible] ", *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* [illegible] *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* **the German Government**, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Schleinhauer

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible] . 191 .

*at* **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11 1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

35-12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th May 1910, 191

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. / Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) / †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Wojtowicz | Jan | 18 | | m s | f. lab | yes | yes | Austria Polish | Austria | Danaczow | gFath. Franciszek Wojtowicz Danaczow | Pa | Fall River |
| 2 | Skadelski | Anna | 20 | | f " | housemaid | " | " | Germany German | Germany | Gr Schönfeld | moth. Veronika Skadelski Gr Schönfeld | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 3 | Pada | Franz | 17 | | m " | f. lab | " | " | Austria Polish | Austria | Zabojna | moth. Marya Pada Zabojna | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 4 | Cupcyk | Jacob | 31 | | " " | " | " | " | " | | Dylgowo | moth. Jan Cupcyk Dylgowo | N.J. | Newark |
| 5 | Cielbyka | Josef | 38 | | " m | " | " | " | " | | Krzpienik | wife Krasawa Cielbyna Krzpienik | Pa | New Salem |
| 6 | Jalowiec | Agata | 30 | | " s | housemaid | " | " | " | | Gnojnica | moth. Nikolek Jalowiec Gnojnica | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 7 | Copiec | Jan | 24 | | " " | f. lab | " | " | " | | Kopca | moth. Marya Copiec Kopca | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | Piller | Caroline | 16 | | " s | housemaid | yes | yes | " | | Lemberg | father Fridr Piller Lemberg | Mass | Holyoke |
| 9 | Piaka | Anna | 20 | | " " | " | " | " | " | | Skarysacz | fath. Jacob Piaka Skarysacz | N.J. | Kpka |
| 10 | Czernik | Jan | 34 | | " m | f. lab | " | " | " | | Dublany | wife Katarina Czernik Dublany | Pa | Sault Ste Marie |
| 11 | Wagrodnik | Jadwiga | 20 | | " s | housemaid | no | no | " | | Starowa | uncle Walenty Walkowski Starowa | Wis | Eau Claire |
| 12 | Koffmann | August | 26 | | " m | miner | yes | yes | Russia German | Germany | Essen | br. & f. Adolf Keller 28 Eisenplatz Essen | Wis | Racine |
| 13 | " | Helene | 22 | | " s | housemaid | | | " | | " | " | | |
| 14 | " | August | 3 | | " s | child | no | no | " | | " | uncle | | |
| 15 | " | Martha | 1 | | " s | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 16 | Bilusic | Ivan | 19 | | " s | f. lab | " | " | Austria Croatian | Austria | Gubolic | brothr Josip Silunic Gubolic | Pa | Sharon |
| 17 | Skipovic | Ivo | 24 | | " " | " | " | " | " | | Kavari | fath. Niko Skipovic Kavari | Ill | St Louis |
| 18 | Szczygiel | Maria | 17 | | " s | housemaid | yes | yes | Polish | | Bolelaw | moth. Catharina Szczygiel Bolelaw | Pa | Scranton |
| 19 | Kucab | Franz | 30 | | " m | f. lab | " | " | " | | Godlowka | wife Anna Kucab Godlowka | Pa | Reading |
| 20 | Piasecki | " | 17 | | " s | " | " | " | " | | Pruchnik | father Piotr Piasecki Pruchnik | N.J. | Newark |
| 21 | Dabek | Jan | 40 | | " m | " | " | " | " | | Gudlarowa | wife Agnes Dabek Gudlarowa | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 22 | Fijara | " | 18 | | " s | " | " | " | " | | Godlowka | mother Antonia Fijara Godlowka | Pa | Kalpkbon |
| 23 | Kosciolek | Nikolaj | 18 | | " s | " | " | " | " | | Pytanec | mother Anna Kosciolek Pytanec | N.J. | Newark |
| 24 | Banasz | Jozef | 28 | | " s | " | " | " | " | | Sielnica | father Semon Banasz Sielnica | " | " |
| 25 | Janula | Wladyslaw | 29 | | " m | " | " | " | " | | Kogoznica | wif Helena Janula Kogoznica | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 26 | Bak | Nikolaj | 32 | | " m | " | " | " | " | | Strichawka | wif. Franziska Bak Strichawka | " | " |
| 27 | Serbu | Grigor | 40 | | " " | " | " | " | Hungary Roumania | Hungary | Ozora | wife Maria Serbu Ozora | Mich | Detroit |
| 28 | Bupulescu | Teodor | 40 | | " " | " | " | " | " | | " | wife Anna Bupulescu Ozora | | |
| 29 | " | Trifon | 20 | | " " | " | " | " | " | | " | wife Dinca Bupulescu Ozora | " | " |
| 30 | Szkicsak | Janos | 17 | | " s | " | " | " | " Magyar | | Cinga | father Janos Szkicsak Cinga | Ill | Chicago |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

137

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** May 14 1910 , *191*

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Brought in person or attended, or inadmissible (for care and treatment of insane persons) if any, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | 25 | no | | | uncle Francis and Dengovy 9 Hogrewski Tall River Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5: 8 | fair | fair gray | none | Austria | Hanacrow |
| 2 | yes | br. | 20 | " | | | br. c. l. Carl Beyer 23 Patrick Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5: 6 | " | " blue | " | Germany | Gr Schonfeld |
| 3 | no | self | 20 | " | | | Kath. Imbor Radom 134 Wallace Syracuse N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5: 5 | " | " " | " | Austria | Zaboyka |
| 4 | " | " | 17 | " | | | cousin Maryn Przybyszka 21 Passaic St. Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5: 5 | " | " " | " | " | Dylewa |
| 5 | " | " | 21 | " | | | brother c. l. Josef Nikki 30 x 31 New Salem Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5: 4 | " | " " | " | " | Krzpiemid |
| 6 | " | " | 16 | " | | | br. c. l. Alex Golab 8 Hogrewski Yonkers N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5: 4 | " | light gray brown | " | " | Gugnico |
| 7 | " | " | 26 | " | | | Uncle Andrej Zoza 69 Stirling St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5: 6 | " | fair blue | " | " | Kopcio |
| 8 | " | " | 20 | " | | | friend Henry Schpalenberg 020 Stomach Holy Cross Mtn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5: — | " | black brown | " | " | Turynka |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | " | | | cousin Anna Zuk Box 281 Ilion N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5: 5 | " | light brown | " | " | Staryacz |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | yes | 1907 | Saul Stat. Pa | br. c. l. Piotr Stronski 130 Neate Saulk Chester Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5: 8 | " | " gray | " | " | Dublany |
| 11 | " | " | 14 | no | | | br. c. l. Josef Jaleterski 608 High St Central Falls R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5: 6 | " | " " | " | " | Plaszowa |
| 12 | yes | " | 50 | " | | | friend Frank Langlen 1604 N Wisconsin St Racine Wis. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5: 5 | " | " " | pimples | Russia | Bezrolkowa |
| 13 | " | husband | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5: 3 | " | " blue | none | " | Polwark |
| 14 | " | father | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " " | | Germany | Essen |
| 15 | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 16 | no | self | 14 | " | | | friend Luka Dizdar Box 82 Sharon Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5: 0 | " | " brown | " | Austria | Gubolec |
| 17 | " | " | 20 | " | | | friend Ink Ignac 10. 12th St. St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5: 11 | " | " blue | " | " | Lovari |
| 18 | yes | " | 30 | " | | | bro. Franz Fall 223 Thompson Ave Nan | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5: 4 | " | fair " | " | " | Bobilaw |
| 19 | no | " | 4 | " | | | br. c. l. Jan Cycak 857 Strongfit Reading Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5: 6 | " | light brown " | " | " | Goclowka |
| 20 | " | " | 90 | " | | | br. c. l. Michal Gutkonk 163 Newton St Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5: 6 | " | " fair " | " | " | Puchnid |
| 21 | " | " | 30 | yes | 1904 | Brooklyn N.Y. | super Regina Babek Box 386 Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5: 4 | " | " " | " | " | Gudlowska |
| 22 | " | " | 10 | no | | | br. c. l. Michal Kovacke Ralphton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5: 6 | " | " " | " | " | Godlowska |
| 23 | " | " | 12 | " | | | uncle Ignac Kocubek 105 Grayette Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5: 5 | " | black gray light | " | " | Pytanic |
| 24 | " | " | 12 | " | | | friend Wariana Przybycka 21 Passaic St Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5: 6 | " | brown brown | " | " | Siechnicza |
| 25 | " | " | 26 | " | | | cousin Anton Sado 134 Wallace Syracuse N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5: 6 | " | " " | " | " | Krzpiemica |
| 26 | " | " | 40 | yes | 1902 | Dorora Pa | cousin Ludwig Okula 134 Wallace Syracuse N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5: 7 | " | " blue | " | " | Ozichawska |
| 27 | yes | " | 20 | no | | | son in l. Dimitro Gerbinisak 092 Franklin St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5: 6 | " | brown brown | " | Hungary | Ozora |
| 28 | " | " | 20 | " | | | cousin —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5: 7 | " | fair blue | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 30 | " | | | cousin —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5: 8 | " | brown brown | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | " | | | br. c. l. Charles Nika 1706 Central Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5: 5 | " | fair gray | " | " | Kenga |

V. 791.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, Captain (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „ ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUG... sailing from Hamburg, on the ... inst., 191

11—1113

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Peske | Olga | 22 | | f | milliner | yes | yes | U. S. | Russian Pol. | Milwaukee | | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1115

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** May 14 1910 , *191*

139

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Explain if prison or almshouse, or land-tailed for care and treatment, or if by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Liliane 657 Lapham St Brooklyn

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, H. Ruser, Captain, of the S. S. "
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 ,

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3*** *(Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

***Column 4*** *(Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

***Column 5*** *(Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

***Column 6*** *(Calling or occupation)* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

***Column 7*** *(Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

***Column 8*** *(Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

***Column 9*** *(Race or people)* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

***Column 10*** *(Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

***Column 11*** *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

***Column 12*** *(Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

***Column 14*** *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

***Column 15*** *(By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

***Column 16*** *(Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

***Column 17*** *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

***Column 18*** *(Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

***Column 19 to 29.*** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

... SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „[illegible]", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191..

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

37

11—1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* Hamburg, on the 4th May 1910, 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Gokoh | Elisabeth | 28 | | f. m. | House wife | no | no | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Szermegyhaza | husb.: Alojs Gokoh Szermegyhaza | Mich. | Detroit |
| 2 | Kolowiecka | Marya | 18 | | f. s. | home maid | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | " | Oberlyze | mother: Franciszka Kolowiecka Oberlyze | " | " |
| 3 | Prebieczko | Michal | 25 | | m. m. | f. lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Anna Prebieczko | " | " |
| 4 | Kokora | Pawel | 44 | | " " | " " | | | Hungary | Ruthenian | " | Romanpatre | wife: Alexandra Kokora Romanpatre | " | " |
| ADMITTED | Szabo | Istvan | X 47 | | " s. | " " | | | | X Croatian | " | Szemelcze X | father: Istvan Szabo Szemelcze | X | Wiandotte |
| 6 | Uzsnitz | Zoza | 41 | | " m. | " " | no | no | | | " | Vladislavce | wife: Ewa Uzsnitz Vladislavce | O. | Akron |
| 7 | Acimovic | Ivan | 25 | | " s. | " " | yes | yes | Austria | | Austria | Rolo | father: Max Acimovic Rolo | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 8 | Zanke | Max | 39 | | " m. | bridgeworker | " | " | Germany | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Wilda-Wallg. | Breslau Kl. Fürstenpl. 15 | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 9 | Tomczyk | Jan | 27 | | " s. | smith | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Warschau | br. i. L. Konrad Lachodenski warschau Lucka 9 | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 10 | Endrikat | Georg | 24 | | " " | house boy | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Charlottenburg | friend: Gustave Kurszantis Charlottenburg: Wallstr. 63 | NY. | Coney Island |
| ADMITTED | Petrovcanin | Mija | 31 | | " m. | f. lab. | " | " | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Almas | wife: Theresa Petrovcanin Almas | Ohio | Cleveland |
| ADMITTED | Bulic | Pavo | 34 | | " " | " " | | | " | " | " | " | wife: Maria Bulic Almas | " | " |
| 13 | Slezak | Pawel | 24 | | " s. | " " | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Borsuta | father: Josef Slezak Borsuta | O. | Johnstown |
| 14 | " | Josef | 32 | | " m. | " " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Wysoka | wife: Ewa Slezak Wysoka | " | " |
| 15 | Spara | Franciszek | 24 | | " s. | 6-16396 | | | " | " | " | Zwojnica | sister: Katarina Spara Zwojnica | " | Braddock |
| 16 | Bochenska | Josef | 39 | | " m. | " " | | | " | " | " | Obrow | wife: Maria Bochenska Obrow | Ill. | Chicago |
| 17 | Rudny | Wojciech | 38 | | " " | " " | | | " | " | " | Osiska | wife: Anna Rudny Osiska | " | " |
| 18 | Krzeminska | Karolina | 16 | | f. s. | 14-272378-10/25/41 house maid | | | " | " | " | Brzezinca | father: Wawrzyniec Krzeminski Brzezinca | " | " |
| 19 | Merkwa | Josef | 35 | | m. m. | f. lab. | " | " | " | " | " | Rolarzyc | wife: Anna Merkwa Rolarzyc | " | " |
| 20 | Kwasna | Amila | 30 | | f. w. | House wife 8-10 | 6/11 | 7/16 | " | " | " | Brzyscinka | father: f. s. l. Michal Kwasny Brzyscinka | " | " |
| 21 | " | Wladyslaw | 11 | m. | s. | Child | no | no | " | " | " | " | grandfather: " | " | " |
| 22 | Florea | Lazar | 28 | | " m. | f. lab. | yes | yes | Hungary | Roumanian | Hungary | Oekropian | wife: Maria Florea Oekropian | Pa | Ellwood City |
| DEPORTED | Witkowska | Klara | X 28 | | f. s. | house maid | " | " | Austria X | Polish | Austria | Dzirnia X | father: Blacej Witkowski Dzirnia | X N.Y. | Flushing |
| DEPORTED | " | Zofia | X 11 | | " " | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: " | X " | " |
| 25 X | Dziober | Katarzyna | 17 | | " " | house maid | no | no | " | " | " | Plazowka | father: Michal Dziober Plazowka | NY. | Brooklyn |
| 26 | Dziedzic | Ludwig | 19 | m. | f. | f. lab. | yes | yes | " | " | " | Rudnica | father: Marcin Dziedzic Rudnica | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 27 | Mroczka | Antonina | 18 | | f. " | house maid | " | " | " | " | " | Zabajka | father: Karol Mroczka Zabajka | NY. | Amsterdam |
| 28 | Chmura | Apolonia | 18 | | " " | " " | no | no | " | " | " | Bracciny | father: Anton Chmura Bracciny | Mass. | Westfield |
| 29 | Lubowski | Vasko | 28 | | " m. | m. m. | f. lab. | yes | yes | " | " | Knjdanca | wife: Ozkla Lubowski Knjdanca | N.J. | Newark |
| REJECTED | Zozanska | Antonina | X 15 | | f. s. | maid servant | " | " | " | X | " | Biala X | father: Zach Zozanska Biala | X NY. | Brooklyn |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** May 14 1910, *191*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self. | 20 | no | | | friend: Blvd. Lambert Detroit, Mich. 624 Hendrie Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blond blue | none | Hungary | Kaszegszhara |
| 2 | " | " | 8 | " | | | friend: Marcin Prebechar — " 972 Rouard ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " " | " | " | Oberlyn |
| 3 | " | " | 16 | " | | | brother: — " — — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | " | | | Nephew: Georg Rotkora — " 1115 Rengel sts | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown brown | " | " | Romanyatre |
| 5 | " | " | 17 | " | | | bro. i. l.: Lubetk Lazas Brandvette, Mich. 21 forest sts. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blond blue | " | " | Szemlore |
| 6 | " | " | 12 | " | | | friend: Josef Rumnicrek Akron O. 1099 Johnstown sts. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | grey | " | " | Beketinova |
| 7 | " | " | 20 | " | | | friend: Ante Slavic St. Louis Mo. 18-17th street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown " | " | Austria | Kolo |
| 8 | no | " | yes | yes 1872 | walla walla | | friend: Paul Schultz Milwaukee Wisc. 857 38th sts. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blond blue | " | German | Grotkau |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | no 1904 | Washington | | brother: Wladislaw Domerzyk Pittsburg Pa 35 Butlersts | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " " | " | Russia | Borrow |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | " | | | brother: Hans Zudritkat Coney Island N.Y. Hauch Restaurant | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " " | " | German | Dicksden |
| 11 | " | " | 10 | " | | | friends: Simon Zaleic Philadelphia Pa East 23rd St. #2703 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown grey | " | Hungary | Almas |
| 12 | " | " | 8 | yes 1907 | Cleveland O. | | friend: " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blond " | " | " | " |
| 13 | yes | " | 22 | no | | | bro. i. l.: Marija Gruska Johnstown Pa 110 Brand st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " " | " | Austria | Borsuk |
| 14 | " | " | 20 | yes 1907 | Johnstown Pa | | brother: Michal Zlerak Johnstown Pa. 103 Cissna st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " blue | " | " | Wyszka |
| 15 | " | " | 12 | no | | | bro. i. l.: Josef Stukus Braddock Pa. 2095th st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " " | " | " | Kuzynia |
| 16 | " | " | 20 | " | | | bro. i. l.: Michal Zemit Chicago Ill. 843 Hamm st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " " | " | " | Ostrow |
| 17 | " | " | 16 | " | | | friend: Piotr Pawelek — " 8432 Chicago ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " grey | " | " | Ocisko |
| 18 | " | " | 2 | " | | | cousin: Marya Lutmann — " 1823 Waddlestr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " " | " | " | Zembica |
| 19 | " | " | 13 | yes 1908 | Chicago self. | | bro. i. l.: Antoni Lalocha — " 1347 Clover st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " blue | " | " | Rolaczyce |
| 20 | " | " | 16 | no | | | uncle: Wojciech Rivarz — " Bankerstr. 70 father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " grey | " | " | Rzepiennik |
| 21 | " | mother | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " blue | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | self | 20 | yes 1907 | Ellwood City Pa | | friend: Joan Alicow Ellwood City Pa Box 691 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown brown | " | Hungary | Felsojsian |
| 23 | no | " | 16 | no | | | bro. i. l.: Josef Pilch Flushing Neg. 57 Porter sts. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " grey | " | Austria | Szczerica |
| 24 | " | " | 22 | " | | | uncle: " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 25 | yes | " | 12 | " | | | brother: Josef Kriebel Brooklyn Ny. 119 Kent ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " " | " | " | Plazowka |
| 26 | no | " | 20 | " | | | brother: Roman Friedrich Philadelphia Pa 2614 Regdemont sts. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " blue | " | " | Lukoza |
| 27 | " | " | 30 | " | | | bro. i. l.: Jacob Soltys Amsterdam Ny. 52 Shenio sts. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " " | " | " | Zabajka |
| 28 | " | " | 16 | " | | | brother: Filip Chemnova Westfield Mass. 251 Elm sts. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " grey | " | " | Bozering |
| 29 | " | " | 9 | " | | | bro. i. l.: Oleksa Zaczkowski Newark N.J. 117 Albert ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " blue | " | " | Zuzdanca |
| 30 | yes | " | 10 | " | | | bro. i. l.: Antoni Zaczarzy Brooklyn Ny. c/o. K. Rotka | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blond grey | " | " | Biala |

F. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. H. Fuser Captain, of the S. S. ,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fuser
Commander. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „AUGUSTE VICTORIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ulrichhauer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11 - 1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, [illegible] 191

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Schmidt | Franz | 29 | | m s | locksmith | yes | yes | Germany | Polish | Germany | Berlin | mother Wiktoria Schmidt | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 2 | Olejasz | Marcin | 44 | | m | farmlab | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Konary | wf Katarzyna Olejasz | Mich. | Detroit |
| 3 | Frela | Jan | 36 | | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Podkorze | " Ewa Frela | Pa. | Clearfield |
| 4 | Kiecorek | Michal | 28 | | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Bernik | " Agata Kiecorek | Ill. | Chicago |
| 5 | Linka | Michael | 35 | | " | " | " | " | Hungary | German | Hungary | Kisfalud | br. i. l. Johann Linka Kisfalud | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | " | Therese | 25 | | f | " | wf | " | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Schmidt | Michaly | 48 | | m | " | f. lab | " | | | | | nephew Gaspar Schmidt —"— | " | " |
| 8 | " | Anna | 44 | | f | " | wf | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Anna | 16 | | s | " | 2-330714-1/23/41. | | | | | | father Friedrich Pitiker —"— | " | " |
| 10 | Pogel | Franciska | 28 | | m | " | wf | " | | | | | " Gaspar Schmidt —"— | " | " |
| 11 | Schmidt | Susanna | 21 | | s | h maid | 11-263509-505-no qa-9/6/40 | | | | | | wf Zofia Marzalska Sister | Ill. | Chicago |
| 12 | Marszalek | Antoni | 38 | | m | f. lab | " | " | Austria | Polish | Russia | Siedlec | " Julia Zabinska —"— | " | " |
| 13 | Zabinski | Ludwik | 33 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Ludwik Skalski Garyasz | " | " |
| 14 | Skalska | Zofia | 31 | | f | " | wf | " | " | " | " | Garyasz | father Antoni Bogowska —"— | " | " |
| 15 | " | Michal | 30 | | m | f. lab | " | " | | | | | " Wawrzyniec Bak Lipa | " | Kensington |
| 16 | Bogowska | Marya | 20 | | f | h maid | " | " | | | | Lipa | wf Helena Kiszczynska | O. | Cleveland |
| 17 | Bak | Rozalia | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Jan Trojanow Sielnica | " | " |
| 18 | Kiszczynski | Michal | 34 | | m | farmlab | " | " | Russia | " | Russia | Sielnica | " Ludwik Tyrka —"— | " | " |
| | Radom | Julka | 17 | | f | h maid | 7-33758 | | Russia | " | Russia | Trojanow | " Jan Cacicki Trojanow | Ca. | Canada |
| 20 | Tyrka | Antoni | 24 | | m | farmlab | " | " | Russia | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | friend Kazimierz Ostalowski Kochanowice | O. | Cleveland |
| 21 | Cacicki | Feliks | 24 | | s | " | " | " | Austria | " | " | Kochanowice | mother Maria Bauer —"— | " | " |
| 22 | Pacina | Wincenty | 35 | | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | father Michal Reichel Klebotka | N.Y. | Depew |
| 23 | Lazor | Michal | 24 | | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Klebotka | mother Zofia Sinolen —"— | " | Buffalo |
| 24 | Reichel | Stanislaw | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 25 | Sinolen | —"— | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | Peter | Michaly | 46 | | m | | 11-329741-1/6/42 | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Zalalovo | father i. l. Andr. Jozsef Zalalövö | W.Va. | Gary |
| | " | Anna | 40 | | f | " | wf | " | | | | | | | |
| | " | Istvan | 18 | | m | s | f. lab. | " | | | | | | | |
| | " | Maria | 2 | | f | — | child | no | no | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | m | d | f. lab | yes | yes | " | Rumania | " | Feltzenyer | father Ivon Sampiesceu Feltzenyer | O. | Berwick |
| 30 | Sampiescu | Ivon | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** May 14 1910 , *191*

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Read to person or examined, or landed below for over and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 10 | no | | | brother Caesar Klemidz Milwaukee Wisc. 338 Braty St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown blue | none | Germany | Srebnagóra |
| 2 | " | " | 32 | yes | 1907 | Detroit | br. i. l. Peter Zolarek Detroit Mich. 705 Benjamin St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown brown | " | Hungary | Krnany |
| 3 | " | " | 20 | no | | | brother Faszinszek Fiala New Castle Pa. no St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown grey | " | " | Orlovce |
| 4 | " | " | 14 | no | | | cousin Josef Bruska Chicago Ill. 720 18th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " brown | " | " | Bernika |
| 5 | " | " | 48 | " | | | friend Johann Vogal New York 339 E. 125th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond blue | " | " | Stiplava |
| 6 | | husband | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " grey | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | self | yes | " | | | friend Michael Klein New York —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown blue | " | " | " |
| 8 | | husband | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | grey brown | " | " | " |
| 9 | | father | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blond | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | self | 25 | " | | | husband Johann Vogal —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " blue | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 30 | " | | | uncle —"— Caspar Klemidz —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | l. brown brown | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 20 | " | | | br. i. l. Jan Kiszton Chicago Ill. 923 Fremont St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " grey | " | Austria | Sieklec |
| 13 | " | " | 17 | " | | | friend same name | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blond blue | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | husband | yes | " | | | friend —"— Josef Szlekovski 2337 - 19th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | l. brown | " | " | Hangsaz |
| 15 | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | | | | | friend same address. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " grey | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 20 | | | | br. i. l. Lawrence Kogut Lexington Ill. 117 - 19th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " " | " | " | Lipsa |
| 18 | " | " | 14 | | | | br. i. l. Jan Synko Cleveland O. 7321 Newburg Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " blue | " | Russia | Tomaszow |
| 19 | " | " | 5 | | | | br. i. l. —"— Wojciech Bakras 741 - 10th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " grey | " | Austria | Sielnica |
| 20 | " | " | 9 | | | | br. i. l. —"— Jan Synka —"— 1821 Berg St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " " | " | Russia | Tomaszow |
| 21 | yes | " | 24 | " | | | cousin Stanislaw Sadczynski | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | l. brown grey | " | Austria | Ostalowa |
| 22 | no | " | 38 | yes | 1907 | Detroit Mich | via San Francisco Montreal Quebec friend Jakob Wotarski Cleveland O. 2877 S. 3. Kpine St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " " | " | " | Chochorowice |
| 23 | " | " | 24 | no | | | friend same address Penn Nagej | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 24 | yes | " | 13 | " | | | Jepser N.Y. 41 Nagy St. br. i. l. Michael Gardovics Buffalo N.Y. 77 Roxville St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " brown | " | " | Glogovka |
| 25 | " | " | 12 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " grey | " | " | Seinovo |
| 26 | | " | yes | yes | 1907 | Detroit Mich | friend same name | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | grey blue | " | Hungary | Tebis |
| 27 | " | husband | no | | | | friend Josef Peter Barry W. Va. no St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | l. brown | " | " | Zelalovo |
| 28 | | father | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " grey | " | " | Szudranszfalu |
| 29 | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | blond blue | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | self | 25 | " | | | cousin Petru Szmigielscu Newark O. 381 Warle Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black brown | " | " | Felsenyer |

F. 791.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN
AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, H. Ruser, Captain, of the S. S. ", from **Hamburg,** do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 38 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander ~~Officer.~~

*Sworn to before me this* day of . 191

*at* ***New York N. Y.***

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3*** *(Age).* — **The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.**

***Column 4*** *(Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

***Column 5*** *(Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

***Column 6*** *(Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

***Column 7*** *(Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

***Column 8*** *(Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

***Column 9*** *(Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

***Column 10*** *(Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

***Column 11*** *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

***Column 12*** *(Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

***Column 14*** *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

***Column 15*** *(By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

***Column 16*** *(Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

***Column 17*** *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

***Column 18*** *(Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

***Column 19 to 29.*** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 16

144

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Holschhauer, Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Holschhauer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 - 1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

THIS SHEET IS [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

39

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED 1 | Rembisz | Marya | 16 | | f s | | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Wola | pater: Walenty Rembisz Wola tarnowska | N. J. | Passaic |
| 2 | Kis | Rozalia | 17 | | f s | | | | | | | Pelzer | sister: Wojciech Golmach Pelzer | N. Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED 3 | Szkaradz | Anna | 16 | | f s | | 11-36/216 | | | | | | pater: Josef Szkaradz Pelzer | " | " |
| 4 | Chrzan | Emilia | 17 | | f s | | | | | | | | mother: Katarzyna Chrzan Lyberty | Penn. | Warren |
| 5 | Kunecka | Zofia | 17 | | f s | | | | | | | Lyberty | wife: Marya Kunecka Wola Radowska | " | Penna |
| 6 | Poszczak | Karolina | 24 | m. | f. | nbl. | 4-119340 | 3/24/35 | | | | Wola Radowska | father: Ksayki Draczek Dubno | Pa | Chester |
| 7 | Przesmierzycky | Viktor | 20 | | m s | | | | | | | Dubno | father: Josef Przesmierzycki Oberlyn | N. Y. | New York |
| 8 | Szydlowska | Marya | 17 | | f s | | 2-763737 | 8-7-40 | | | | Oberlyn | sister: Sister Salezi Czernin | " | " |
| 9 | Klos | " " | 17 | | f s | | | | | | | Czernin | father: Jan Klos Raczpierwik | " | Hoboken |
| 10 | Sikora | Zofia | 18 | | f s | | | | | | | Raczpierwik | father: Antoni Sikora Czernin | N. J. | Passaic |
| 11 | Szczesny | Jan | 44 | | m. f. | nbl. | no no | | | | | Czernin | wife: Barbara Szczesny Dubno | Pa | Chester |
| 12 | Kacynski | Michal | 39 | m. | | | yes yes | | | | | Dubno | wife: Marya Kacynska Dubno | " | " |
| 13 | Dolinska | Marya | 26 | | f s | | | | | | | Dubno | father Stanislaw Dolinski Oberlyn | N. Y. | New York |
| 14 | Siwula | Wladyslaw | 18 | | m s | | | | | | | Oberlyn | father: Piotr Siwula Paraczyn | Penn. | Akron |
| 15 | Kalisz | Stefan | 22 | | m s | | | | | Polish | | Paraczyn | mother: Jozefa Kalisz Balinczyn | N. J. | Bridge |
| 16 | Jocha | Stanislaw | 17 | | f s | | | | | Ruthenian | | Balinczyn | father: Andrzej Jocha Rzelin | Penn. | Spencer Creek |
| 17 | Wlaclawek | Anna | 25 | | f m. | h. wife | no no | | | Polish | | Rzelin | father: Jan Olszewski Barcice | N. Y. | Tonawanda |
| 18 | " | Stanislawa | 2 | | f. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Szwaga | Wojciech | 26 | | m. | | 1-67663 | | | | | | mother: Anna Szwaja Dabrowica | Penn. | Ven Bedford |
| 20 | Dzicevil | Karol | 12 | | m. | | | | | Austria | | Austria Dabrowica | father: Piotr Dzicevil Rzelin | N. J. | Fitzwerk |
| 21 | Jendrzejowski | Jan | 17 | | m. | | | | | | | Rzelin | mother: Anna Jendrzejowska Barcice | N. Y. | New York |
| 22 | Szczur | Kazmyra | 22 | m. | s. | f. | nbl. | no no | | | | Barcice | father: Jozef Szczur Jastrzebia | Pa | Canton |
| 23 | Godawa | Josef | 32 | | m. | | | | | | | Jastrzebia | wife: Aniela Godawa Lesnica | " | " |
| 24 | Osuchowski | Andrzich | 27 | | m. | | | | | | | Lesnica | wife: Anna Osuchowska Chmielisko | N. Y. | Jersey City |
| 25 | Kacyor | Franciszek | 19 | | m. | | | | | | | Chmielisko | mother: Jozefa Kacyor Sclaski | N. Y. | Towanda |
| 26 | Gezanowicz | Josef | 18 | | m. | | | | | | | Sclaski | brother: Josef Gezanowicz Sclaski | N. Y. | Depew |
| 27 | Kagaj | " | 30 | | m. | | | | | | | Sclaski | wife: Antonia Kagaj Sclaski | " | " |
| 28 | Korzt | Tomasz | 36 | | f. | | no no | | | | | Sclaski | wife: Antonia Korzt Tolynia | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 29 | Pietrzyk | Josef | 27 | | m. | | 7-148584 | 8-9-40 | | | | Tolynia | wife: Anna Pietrzyk Brzezanica | " | Woodbad. |
| 30 | Tomaszewski | Stefan | 42 | | m. | farmer | | | | | | Brzezanica | wife: Anna Tomaszewska Kuty | N. Y. | Buffalo |

ADMITTED U. S. Immigrant Inspector

@ D.W. 55970/321 issued 12-8-37

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** May 14 1910 , 191

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | Color of— | | | Place of Birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | $18 | | | | Sister: Agnieszka Rogucis Penns N. 112 Passaic N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | pinkish white | blue | none | Austria | Wola Lenwarska |
| 2 | yes | , | , 25 | | | | sister: Magdalena Lis Georgia N. 242 New York | , | , | , | , | , | , | 4 | 8 | , | , | , | , | Pedew |
| 3 | No | , | ~~30~~ 40 | | | | Sister: Josefa Trybusa 321 - E. 12 St. New York | , | , | , | , | , | , | 5 | - | , | , | , | , | , |
| 4 | Yes | , | , 20 | | | | sister: Josefa Ehrzen Locust St. 22 Warren Penn. | , | , | , | , | , | , | 5 | 2 | , | , | , | , | Lubasz |
| 5 | Yes | , | , 20 | | | | brother: Stanislaw Kruticka no street Turner falls Penn. | , | , | , | , | , | , | 5 | 5 | , | pin | blue | , | Wola rozlowska |
| 6 | Yes | , | , 20 | | | | brother in l. Dunpes Chwinigek 130 Hay St. Jersey Chester Pa | , | , | , | , | , | , | 5 | 2 | , | , | , | , | Dubieny |
| 7 | Yes | , | , 30 | | | | brother in l. Michal Dolinski E 6 St. 534 New York | , | , | , | , | , | , | 5 | 6 | , | light brown | brown | , | Oberzyn |
| 8 | Yes | , | , 20 | | | | sister: Julia Leydowska Eastern New York | , | , | , | , | , | , | 5 | 2 | , | , | grey | , | bzenin |
| 9 | No | , | , 24 | | | | sister: Eleonora Olive ~~Eastern~~ North Plainfield N.J. | , | , | , | , | , | , | 5 | 3 | , | pin | blue | , | Raciemnik |
| 10 | Yes | , | , 27 | | | | cousin: Klara Besin 2nd St. 65 Passaic N.J. | , | , | , | , | , | , | 5 | 5 | , | , | , | , | bzenin |
| 11 | Yes | , | , 16 | | | | sister: Agnes Slanzek Lewis St. 106 Chester Pa | , | , | , | , | , | , | 5 | 6 | , | , | , | , | Dubno |
| 12 | Yes | , | , 20 | | | | brother in l: Peter Slawabzuk 107 Eight St. Chester Pa | , | , | , | , | , | , | 5 | 6 | , | , | , | , | Dubieny |
| 13 | Yes | , | , 20 | | | | brother: Michal Dolinsky 6th St. 534 New York | , | , | , | , | , | , | 5 | 4 | , | light brown | grey | , | Oberzyn |
| 14 | Yes | , | , 30 | | | | brother in l. Maciej Trewolski Box 6 Pennis Mines Pa | , | , | , | , | , | , | 5 | - | , | pin | blue | , | Pasieczna |
| 15 | Yes | , | , 10 | | | | brother: Damian Healij Box 113 Eight Bridge N. J. | , | , | , | , | , | , | 5 | 4 | , | light brown | grey | , | Belnagra |
| 16 | Yes | , | , 12 | | | | brother in l: Jan Duda 26 Eastern St. Ipswich Mass | , | , | , | , | , | , | 5 | 4 | , | blue | , | , | Rozalin |
| 17 | Yes | , | , 50 | 1902 York | 10 Pennsylvania | | husband: Piotr Wachnek 5 St. 12 York Pennsylvania N.J. | , | , | , | , | , | , | 4 | 11 | , | light brown | , | , | Barcice work Pa |
| 18 | Yes | mother | , 10 | | | | father | , | , | , | , | , | , | 5 | - | , | pin | blue | U. S. A. | Pennsylvania |
| 19 | Yes | self | 30 | | | | brother: Kazimiera Jezowza Po Washington St. New Boston Mass | , | , | , | , | , | , | 5 | 7 | , | black | brown | , | Dabrowica |
| 20 | Yes | , | , 20 | | | | sister: Julianna Dyczwil Market St. 532 Newark N.J. | , | , | , | , | , | , | 5 | 4 | , | light brown | , | , | Rozalin |
| 21 | Yes | , | , 20 | | | | father: Louis Fröhlich 62 Sheriff St. New York | , | , | , | , | , | , | 5 | 4 | , | pin | blue | , | Barcice |
| 22 | No | , | , 100 | | | | cousin: Anna Krowa Box 38 Freeland Lampon Pa | , | , | , | , | , | , | 5 | 9 | , | black | brown | , | Jankzebin |
| 23 | Yes | , | , 30 | | | | same as above. | , | , | , | , | , | , | 5 | 10 | , | light brown | grey | , | Leonice |
| 24 | Yes | , | , 20 | | | | brother in l: Stach Krol Link 131 Harris St. Jersey City N.J. | , | , | , | , | , | , | 5 | 5 | , | , | , | , | Schmidtke |
| 25 | S | , | , 10 | 6 | | | brother: Stanislaw Kacyan No 11. 6 St. New York Pennsylvania | , | , | , | , | , | , | 5 | 2 | , | fair | brown | , | Glebokie |
| 26 | S | , | , 13 | | | | friend: Jan Wagaj 41 Hogs St. Depew N.Y. | , | , | , | , | , | , | 5 | - | , | , | , | , | , |
| 27 | S | , | , 13 | 1903 Buffalo N.Y. | | | brother: same as above | , | , | , | , | , | , | 5 | 4 | , | , | blue | , | Blizno |
| 28 | S | , | , 16 | 1904 Pittsburg | 50 | S | brother: Piotr Fargt 252 Butler St. Pittsburg Pa | , | , | , | , | , | , | 5 | 4 | , | light brown | grey | , | Dobynin |
| 29 | S | , | , 21 | | | | brother in l: Wojc Zgodzin Lake Ave 506 Pittsburg Pa | , | , | , | , | , | , | 5 | 5 | , | , | , | , | Brzesnica |
| 30 | Yes | , | , 45 | | | | cousin: Antoni Lucka Woodlawn Beach Jamaica N.Y. | , | , | , | , | , | , | 5 | 6 | , | , | , | , | Klutz |

F. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fuser, Captain, of the S. S. "..., from **Hamburg**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fuser
Commander ~~Officer~~.

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , 191 ..,

*at* ***New York N. Y.***

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3 (Age).*** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

***Column 4 (Sex).*** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

***Column 5 (Married or single).*** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

***Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

***Column 7 (Able to read and write).*** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

***Column 8 (Nationality).*** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

***Column 9 (Race or people).*** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

***Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*** — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

***Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

***Column 12 (Final destination).*** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

***Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

***Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

***Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

***Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

***Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

***Column 19 to 29.*** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

146

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the S.S. „AUGUSTE VICTORIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40

S. S. _____ sailing from Hamburg, _____, 191

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Dacek | Mayz | 21 | | m | s | f. lab | no | no | Hungary | Magyak | Hungary | Vladislavci | uncle Kazia Dacek Vladislavci | Ohio | Akron |
| 2 | Tomasics | Gyorgy | 19 | | m | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " Roza Tomasics Vladislavci | " | " |
| 3 | Kopcsek | Mihaly | 37 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Catka Kopcsek Vladislavci | " | " |
| 4 | Krajnovic | Fabian | 18 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Croatian | " | Vuka | " Roza Krajnovic Vuka | " | " |
| 5 | Zawrowski | Marya | 22 | | f | s | housemaid | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Starycz Gugnica | mother Kunigunda Zawkowska Starycz | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 6 | Ligey | Jendrey | 34 | | m | m | f. lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Julia Ligey Gugnica | Pa | Mc Keesport |
| 7 | Das | Marya | 19 | | f | s | housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Stefan Das Podlipie | | Mau Dudlow |
| 8 | Gutmueller | Friedrich | 22 | | m | s | f. lab | " | " | Russia | German | Russia | Neudorf | mother Magdalena Gutmueller Neudorf | N.D. | Jamestow |
| 9 | Glaser | Johann | 22 | | m | s | shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Johann Glaser Neudorf | | |
| 10 | Piszarska | Marya | 45 | | f | wid | housewife | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Zabayka | " Wojciech Piekarski Zabayka | N.Y. | Amsterdam |
| 11 | Tabor | Antonina | 18 | | f | s | housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | Brzeziany | " Wojciech Tabor Brzeziany | Pa | Mauch Chunk |
| 12 | Kask | Mayzy | 17 | | m | s | f. lab | " | " | " | " | " | Debowica | " Jan Kask Debowica | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 13 | Tobyasz | Michal | 30 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nowysacz | wife Marya Tobyasz Nowysacz | N.Y. | Utica |
| 14 | Noskala | Stefan | 18 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Barwald | father Franz Noskala Barwald | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 15 | Knap | Josef | 25 | | m | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Austria | Vrbovka | brother Mikaly Knap Sandal | " | Scranton |
| 16 | " | Maria | 36 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | | |
| 17 | Kabik | Margita | 16 | | f | s | housemaid | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Osada | father Martin Kabik Osada | Pa | Port Athur |
| ADMITTED 18 | Keiser | Mariana | 58 | | f | wid | housewife | " | " | " | German | " | Malacza | cousin Franz Keiser Malacza | N.Y. | Gambills |
| 19 | Jedynak | Josef | 18 | | m | s | f. lab | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Brzezowka | father Piotr Jedynak Brzezowka | Ill | Chicago |
| 20 | Kochmann | Michal | 32 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dolynia | wife Zofia Kochmann Dolynia | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 21 | Kurzeja | Josefa | 18 | | f | s | housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | Jarcice | father Jan Kurzeja Jarcice | Ohio | Dorcas |
| 22 | Farbisz | Piotr | 18 | | m | s | f. lab | " | " | " | " | " | Paszczyna | father Jan Farbisz Paszczyna | Mich | Detroit |
| 23 | Sapin | Jan | 38 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rozalin | wife Anna Sapin Rozalin | Pa | St Joseph |
| 24 | Zielenski | Antoni | 18 | | m | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | father Jozef Zielonski Rozalin | " | " |
| 25 | Pasek | Josef | 17 | | m | s | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | mother Margorzata Pasek Rozalin | " | " |
| 26 | Kackak | Jan | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Strzkowice | sister Zuzyanna Kackak Strzkowice | Ill | Aquard |
| ADMITTED 27 | Kumor | Josef | 18 | X | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | X | Nizkowa | father Daniel Kumor Nizkowa | X Ohio | Cleveland |
| ADMITTED 28 | Wordarski | Szymon | 21 | | m | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | mother Malgorzata Gora Nizkowa | " | " |
| 29 | Tiderscek | Anton | 42 | | m | m | " | " | " | Austria | Slovakian | Austria | Yonsberg | wife Antonia Tiderscek Yonsberg | Wisc | Milwaukee |
| 30 | Itzman | Maria | 21 | | f | s | housemaid | yes | yes | " | Slovak | " | Velcles | uncle Anton Kreiner Velcles | Ohio | Cleveland |

ADMITTED 735763 — 6.15.31

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1127

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** May 14 1910 , 191

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether polygamist, or landed in violation of contract to perform labor, or supported by charity? If so, which. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | S | Self | 20 | no | | | br. c. l. Josef Kumicak 1049 Johnstonh Akron Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | fair brown | none | Hungary | Klapordovacz |
| 2 | S | " | 12 | " | | | brokk. Janos Tomanics | | | | | | | | | | light brown | | | |
| 3 | S | " | 12 | " | | | br. c. l. Krencz Kola 1142 Everett Akron Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Kladiskavic |
| 4 | S | " | 12 | " | | | br. c. l. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | blue | " | " |
| 5 | S | " | 14 | 22 | | | br. c. l. Marcy Podbrozny 23 Everett Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light brown | " | " | Vuka |
| 6 | S | " | 26 | " | | | br. c. l. Andry Slurvic 520 Everett McKeesport Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Skarpacz |
| 7 | S | " | 12 | 18 | | | brokk. Franz Bas Box 477 Buckeye Nav | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | " | " | Gugnica |
| 8 | S | " | 20 | 11 | | | br. c. l. Teobald Kirchenauer Box 516 Jamestor N D | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | light brown | gray | " | Podlipie |
| 9 | S | " | 10 | " | | | friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | blue | " | Russia Neudorf |
| 10 | no | " | 10 | 15 | | | br. c. l. Andrey Gurek 6 Nelson Nykerdam N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light brown | gray | " | " " |
| 11 | S | " | 10 | 25 | | | cousin Felix Chumra Westfield Nav | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Austria Babapka |
| 12 | S | " | 17 | " | | | brokk. Franz Lack Felix Kury Westfield Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | blue | " | " Brezniany |
| 13 | S | " | 40 | 38 | | | br. c. l. Jan Florek Box 251 Slyka Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light brown | " | " | " Lekowica |
| 14 | S | " | 40 | 23 | | | br. c. l. Franz Lack Felix Kury Westfield Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | gray | " | " Nowysacz |
| 15 | S | " | 40 | " | | | friend Mihaly Gasak 437 Lackawana Ave Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " Jaswald |
| 16 | S | " | 24 | 20 | yes | 1907 Scranton Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | Hungary Sandal |
| 17 | S | husband | 22 | 10 | yes | 1907 " | uncle Johann Druzc 672 Ingalsh Park Lmbr N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | brown | " | " Vindezenk |
| 18 | S | self | 28 | 23 | no | | br. c. l. Adam Seiser Gambrills N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light brown | gray | " | " Gacka |
| 19 | S | " | 25 | 20 | yes | 1907 Baltimore N.Y. | br. c. l. Jos Kubiak 1458 W Superior Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | gray | blue | " | " Sandorkova |
| 20 | S | " | 15 | no | | | brokk. Reynold Lockmann 2308 Ely Steubenville Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blad | gray | " | Austria Brzezowka |
| 21 | S | " | 24 | yes | 1901 | Steubenville Ohio | comp. Hamil Pa 1146 Broadway Barnes Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light brown | brown | " | " Volynia |
| 22 | S | " | 14 | no | | | friend Jan Debutiki 220 Ashmun Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | fair | blue | " | " Jarcuca |
| 23 | S | " | 25 | " | | | br. c. l. Frych Furtas 518 Kentucky Ave St Joseph Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | " | " Paszeczyna |
| 24 | S | " | 16 | " | | | brokk. Karol Bielanski 518 Kentucky Ave St Joseph Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | gray | " | " Voxalia |
| 25 | S | " | 15 | " | | | brokk Kazimierz Kunk 518 Kentucky Ave St Joseph Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 26 | S | " | 15 | " | | | brokk Stoke Backak 1312 9 Erie Ave Naperville Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 27 | S | " | 20 | " | | | brokk. Tomasz Kumor 3143 E 69th St Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light brown | " | " | " Drahorova |
| 28 | S | " | 12 | " | | | friend Josef Rigacz 962 E 70th St Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | fair | " | " | " Viszkova |
| 29 | S | " | 11 | " | | | br. c. l. Frank Vobar 1138 E. 38th St Milwaukee Wis | with daughter 5 22 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 30 | S | " | 20 | " | | | br. in law Michal Vuk 543 Scott Court Ave Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | blue | " | " Petkow |
| | | | 18 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " Kanka |

Edward Stronus

F. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, Captain, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. „ ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...SENGERS. List 18

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „AUGUSTE VICTORIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemisch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List 18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN sailing from Hamburg, , 191

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Chrymicz | Karolina | 20 | f. | m. | wife | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Biala | father: | Mikolaj Zuskiewicz Biala | My. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | " | Piotr | 33 | m. | " | f. lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | f. i. l. | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 3 | Kainisz | Stanislawa | 15 | f. | s. | house maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: | Stanislaw Kainisz Biala | " | " |
| 4 | Kozaka | Jan | 17 | m. | " | f. lab. | " | " | " | " | Podlipie | | father: | Wojciech Kozak Podlipie | Mass. | Ludlow |
| 5 | Lejsitz | Josef | 44 | " | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | wife: | Helena Lejsitz | " | Brookville |
| 6 | Majka | Marcin | 25 | " | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | father: | Josef Majka | Conn. | Jewett City |
| 7 | Krzygiel VL 408 | Wiktorya | 18 | f. | " | house maid 6-67298-8/29/38 | " | " | " | " | " | | father: | Jan Krzygiel | " | " |
| 8 | Wrona | Magdalena | 18 | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | Lesnia | | cartier: | Josef Awsta Lesnia | Pa. | Kenyon |
| 9 | Walawender | Aciela | 18 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Zolynia | | father: | Antoni walawander Zolynia | My. | Newark |
| 10 | Zajanc | Julia | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lakiszawka | | father: | Jan Zajanc Laka sabrocka | Mass. | Ludlow |
| 11 | Wojtowicz | Bronislawa | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | father: | Wojciech Wojtowicz | " | " |
| 12 | Kura | Josefa | 18 | " | s. | " | " | " | " | " | Nawsie | | father: | Antoni Kura Nawsie | " | Warren |
| 13 | Kocur | Wawrzyniec | 28 | m. | m. | f. lab. 3-22465-11/30/36 | " | " | " | " | Nozownka | | wife: | Maryanna Kocur Nozownka | My. | Lyracuse |
| 14 | Blondzik | Franciszek | 18 | " | s. | " | " | " | " | " | Markowizna | | father: | Wawrzyniec Blondzik Markowizna | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 15 | Matrowa | Wiktorya | 19 | f. | " | house maid 11-251991-6/12/40 | " | " | " | " | Krawarka | | father: | Wojciech Matrowa Krawarka | wife. | Hilwaukee |
| 16 | Makuchowa | Julia | 37 | " | m. | wife | " | " | " | " | Krzewina | | br. o. l.: | Michal Pitruszka Krzewina | | |
| 17 | " | Zofia | 17 | " | s. | child 7-59045 9/8/35 | " | " | " | " | | | uncle: | " | | |
| 18 | " | Bronislaw | 9 | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | uncle: | " | My. | Utica |
| 19 | " | Eugeniusz | 6 | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | | | uncle: | " | | |
| 20 | " | Marya | 3 | f. | " | 7-178387-8-13-41 | " | " | " | " | | | uncle: | " | | |
| 21 | " | Antonina | - | m. | " | 76373 4/16/36 2(55) 8/10/36 | " | " | " | " | | | wife: | Mika Krilz Krasc | Minn. | Eveleth |
| 22 | Krilz | Anton | 36 | m. | m. | f. lab. | yes | yes | " | Slovenian | " | Krasc | wife: | Franca Lotric Polyce | " | " |
| 23 | Lotric | Franz | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Polyce | wife: | Julia Vrekolic Bazje | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 24 | Vrekolic | Petar | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bazje | father: | Lorenz Bartol Topve | W. Va. | Davis |
| ADMITTED 25 | Krovsec | Johanna | 24 | f. | m. | wife IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | " | " | " | " | " | Topve | grandfather: | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 26 | " | " | 3 | " | s. | child IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — —: | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 27 | " | Johann | 2 | m. | " | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 28 | Zitkovic | Stefan | 29 | " | s. | f. lab. | yes | yes | " | Croatian | " | Motvice | father: | Mathias Zitkovic Motvice | Ill. | Chicago |
| 29 | Meszarics | Marton | 40 | " | m. | " | no | no | Hungary | Slovenian | Hungary | Mura Melincz | wife: | Marya Meszarics Mura Melincz | " | " |
| 30 | Ozimecz | Matia | 17 | " | s. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father: | Juan Ozimecz — " — | " | " |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** May 14 1910 , 191

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 23 | no | | | fr. i. l. Jan Balicz Brooklyn, ny. manhatan ave 1020 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | none | Austria | Biala |
| 2 | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 8 | | | | fr. i. l. Anton Zarzeczny Brooklyn ny. 1020 manhatan ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blond | grey | " | " | " |
| 4 | no | " | 30 | | | | fr. i. l. Wojciech Lewalowski Ludlow Mass. Box 585 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Podlipie |
| 5 | " | " | 37 | yes | 1899 1903 | Bronxville Mass. | nephew: Stanisl Lewonja Bronxville Mass. Box 263 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 28 | no | | | sister: Bronislawa Majka Jewett City Conn Box 68 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 28 | " | | | sister: Katarzyna Drozygiel Jewett City, Conn. Box 1868 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 12 | " | | | mother: Anna Wrona Compton Pr. Box 38 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | brown | " | " | Strzyzna |
| 9 | " | " | 46 | " | | | sister: Zofia Szczesna Newark N.J. Michals st. 69 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blond | " | " | " | Zolynia |
| 10 | " | " | 24 | " | | | cousin: Piotr Nowak Ludlow Mass. Box 305 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | blue | " | " | Lipka zawada |
| 11 | " | " | 21 | " | | | cousin: " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 23 | " | | | sister: Anna Cwiza Mass. 13 Webstert st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | blue | " | " | Nawsie |
| 13 | yes | " | 22 | " | | | brother: Jacob Slocew Syracuse ny. 115 ~~mt~~ street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | grey | " | " | Nowowka |
| 14 | " | " | 23 | " | | | uncle: Piotr Lbowja Philadelphia Pa 2769 Frankford st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Markowizna |
| 15 | " | " | 26 | " | | | sister: Helena Watroba Milwaukee wisc. 1057 Middlendawe | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Slawatz |
| 16 | " | Sister | 20 | " | | | husb.: Jan Skaterchowa Utica ny. 55 water st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | " | " | Szczucin |
| 17 | " | father | 57 | " | | | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | | | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | blond | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | - | " | | | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | - | " | | | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | blond | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | - | " | | | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | self | 22 | " | | | fr. i. l.: Jean Lutsance Jeseletta Minn. 113 Box | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown | blue | " | " | Hrase |
| 23 | " | " | 18 | " | | | fr. i. l. Anton Klita | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | black | grey | " | " | Polja |
| 24 | " | " | 17 | " | | | friend: Franja Jelenic Milwaukee wisc. 836 Kinnickinnic Kinnickinnic ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Barje |
| 25 | " | " | 8 | yes | | | husb.: Matias Horvacz Paris Ill. ohy. 76 Box | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | " | " | Bankalu |
| 26 | " | mother | - | " | | | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | - | " | | | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | self | 44 | " | | | brother: Lauter Zitkovic Chicago Ill. 960 19th street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | blue | " | " | Mokrica |
| 29 | " | " | 10 | " | | | friend: Ivan Sturm Chicago Ill. 1870 North Ashl. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blond | grey | " | Hungary | Brapronn |
| 30 | " | " | 14 | " | | | friend: Josef Winkler Chicago Ill. 1810 North st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Helmes |

P. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fuller, Captain (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. „ KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA ". from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Fuller
Commander. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 ,

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3 (Age).*** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

***Column 4 (Sex).*** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

***Column 5 (Married or single).*** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

***Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

***Column 7 (Able to read and write).*** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

***Column 8 (Nationality).*** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

***Column 9 (Race or people).*** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

***Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*** — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

***Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

***Column 12 (Final destination).*** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

***Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

***Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

***Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

***Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

***Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

***Column 19 to 29.*** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 21

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „[illegible]VICTORIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Dr Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11-1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| **Japanese.** | West Indian. |

List 19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th May 1910, 191

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Tomiczewski | Jakuj | 46 | | m. | m. | farmer | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Rusz | wife: Anna Tomiczewska Kalej | N.Y. | Jamaica |
| 2 | Radkowski | Ludwik | 26 | | m. | s. | 6-5-1280 5/23/37 f. | nl. | yes yes | " | " | " | Czarkey Zalukie | mother: Justyna Radkowska Czarkey Zalukie | Pa. | New Castle |
| 3 | -"- | Michel | 29 | | m. | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Marya Radkowska Czarkey Zalukie | " | " |
| 4 | -"- | Anna | 19 | | f. | s. | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Julia Radkowska Czarkey Zalukie | " | " |
| 5 | Popovic | Spiro | 31 | | m. | m. | f. | nl. | no no | " | Croatian | " | Bogatic | wife: Angiela Popovic Bogatic | " | Sharon |
| 6 | -"- | Boso | 16 | | m. | s. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Mate Popovic Bogatic | " | " |
| 7 | Zeljak | Tomo | 24 | | m. | s. | 11-323015-9 9/4/41 | " | " | " | " | " | Valikovo | father: Tomo Zeljak Valikovo | " | " |
| 8 | Przybyla | Marya | 18 | | f. | s. | -"- | yes yes | " | " | Polish | Poland | Poland | mother: Anna Przybyla Poland | Ill. | Chicago |
| 9 | Klimek | Antonina | 18 | | f. | s. | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Marcin Klimek Lutoryz | Ken. | Warren |
| 10 | Janowski | Josef | 38 | | m. | m. | f. | nl. | " | " | Ruthenian | " | Nizne Stanestie | wife: Eufrozina Janowska Nizne Stanestie | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | Kozel | Barbara | 15 | | f. | s. | Servant laborer | " | " | " | German | " | " | father: Johann Kozel Nizne Stanestie | " | " |
| 12 | Pek | Anna | 17 | | f. | s. | 1-404207- 6/2/42 | " | " | " | Polish | " | Pewew | father: Bartlomiej Pek Pewew | N.Y. | — |
| ADMITTED | Kupferwasser | Israel | 32 | | m. | m. | tailor | no no | | " | Ruthenian | " | Kloczen | wife: Jente Kupferwasser Kloczen | " | — |
| 14 | Skorobohaty | Jan | 35 | | m. | m. | farmer | yes yes | | " | Ruthenian | " | Bzenowiec | wife: Helena Skorobohata Bzenowiec | " | — |
| 15 | Picuch | Jan | 17 | | f. | s. | f. | nl. | " " | " | Polish | " | Klenczany | mother: Justyna Picuch Klenczany | N.J. | Camden |
| 16 | Michniczek | Piotr | 27 | | m. | s. | — | " | " " | " | Ruthenian | " | Ponsa Dolna | wife: Marjanna Michniczek Ponsa Dolna | Pa. | West Newton |
| 17 | Bienkowski | Wladislaw | 17 | | m. | s. | VL-206/684-D.W. 56020/656- 11/9/39 — | " | " " | " | Polish | " | Rochetnia | sister: Julia Bienkowska Rochetnia | Ken. | Gill River |
| 18 | Paulik | Franciszek | 40 | | m. | — | — | " | " " | " | " | " | Brody Gal. | wife: Marya Paulik Brody Gal. | N.Y. | Fulton |
| 19 | Cwiekala | Ladislaw | 22 | | m. | s. | — | " | " " | " | " | Austria | Bienowka | mother: Marya Cwiekala Bienowka | Penn. R.F. | Jones Mills |
| 20 | -"- | Josef | 17 | | m. | s. | — | " | no no | " | " | " | " | father: Wojciech Cwiekala Dziamowka | " | — |
| 21 | Maccsic | Milos | 26 | | m. | s. | — | " | " " | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Jagrovac | father: Peter Maccsic Jagrovac | Pa. | Johnstown |
| ADMITTED | Kozik | Jan | 26 | | m. | s. | — | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Okocim | friend: Michal Pawis Okocim | " | Philadelphia |
| 23 | Hudzy | Katarzyna | 17 | | f. | s. | 7-142227 (505) 7-5-40 laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Jadowniki | mother: Marya Hudzy Jadowniki | Mo. | St. Louis |
| ADMITTED | Stolarz | Wojciech | 56 | | m. | m. | f. | nl. | no no | " | " | " | " | friend: Michal Pawis Okocim | Pa. | Bentley |
| ADMITTED 25 | " | Katerina | 50 | | f. | m. | wife | " | " | " | " | " | Okocim | | | |
| ADMITTED 26 | " | Anna | 17 | | f. | s. | 3-242776 helper servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| ADMITTED | " | Wladyslaw | 13 | | m. | s. | pupil | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 28 | Strong | Janos | 43 | | m. | — | — | " | " | Hungary | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Pittsburg | | wife: Wilhelm Strong Jaszfalu | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 29 | " | Mikos | 15 | | m. | s. | — | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Jaszfalu | mother: — | " | — |
| 30 | Babrel | Johann | 26 | | m. | — | — | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Zieslisz | wife: Marya Babrel Zieslisz | N. | Plesant |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 21

List 19

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

151

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** May 14 1910, *191*

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | $24 | no | | | | aej: Cleton Dutkowski Woodlawn Box 20 Jamaica N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | brown grey | none | Austria | Kutz |
| 2 | yes | " | 25 | " | | | | comm: Wladislaw Rzicickowski Box 479 New Castle Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown light grey | brown | " | " | brakey valumbre |
| 3 | " | " | 23 | " | | | | comm: same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | -"- |
| 4 | " | " | 13 | " | | | | comm: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair light | " | " | " | -"- |
| 5 | " | " | 20 | " | | | | friend: Nikola Bogid Box 42 Sharon Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | brown | " | " | " | Bogatic |
| 6 | " | " | 12 | " | | | | friend: same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | black | brown | " | " | — |
| 7 | " | " | 12 | " | | | | friend: Joan Licic Box 22 E. South, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown light | grey | " | " | Valikovo |
| 8 | yes | " | 24 | " | | | | friend: Jacob Praybyla Westsomm St. 1415 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | grey | " | " | Polen |
| 9 | no | " | 24 | " | | | | brother: Kazimiera Klimek 10 Locust Harrison New | yes | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | yes | " | 25 | " | | | | brother in l.: Wilhelm Tomasz 10 St. 446 E New York | yes | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Slawacice |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | brother in l.: same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 23 | " | | | | comm: Magdalena Lis Scranton St. 442 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | " | Pelcow |
| 13 | " | comm | 7 | " | | | | comm: Jacob Chrisan St. 44½ 264 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | brown | " | " | Zlozow |
| 14 | " | " | 24 | " | | | | comm: Georg Fischer St. 27 E. St. 247 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | light brown | brown | " | " | Gemowitz |
| 15 | " | brother | 15 | " | | | | brother in l.: Piotr Kaciolek Egemore St. 219 Camden N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | Klegawa Poroda |
| 16 | " | brother | 16 | " | | | | brother: Michal Kielnicjek P.O. Box 478 West Scranton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | grey | " | " | dolna |
| 17 | yes | " | 11 | " | | | | brother: Michad Dienkowski Neil St. 122 Fall River Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | brown | " | " | Rohatyn |
| 18 | " | " | 21 | 20 | yes | XI 09 | Holyoke Mass | brother in l.: Josef Sorbenak W. Forest St. 152 Fulton N.Y. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Brody |
| 19 | no | self | 38 | no | | | | brother in l.: Josef Burda Cross St. 24 Centralfalls R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | pair light | blue | " | " | Berenowka |
| 20 | " | " | 32 | " | | | | brother in l.: Andrzej Burda Cross St. 24 Centralfalls R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light brown | brown | " | " | Berenowka |
| 21 | yes | " | 24 | " | | | | friend: Wladyslaw Broad St. 523 Johnstown Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | grey | " | Hungary | Jagorac |
| 22 | yes | " | 16 | no | | | | brother: Stanislaw Kozik 2 2nd St. 961 Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | " | Austria | Okocim |
| 23 | " | " | 20 | " | | | | brother: Johan Kudy 138 George St. E. Lonis Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | " | " | Jadowniki |
| 24 | " | " | | yes 1899 yes 1900 | Reading Pa | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey brown | " | " | Okocim |
| 25 | " | husband | yes | no | | | | wife: Jan Berlecki | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | | blind of the right eye | " | — |
| 26 | " | self | | | | | | no three Reading Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | | none | " | -"- |
| 27 | " | father | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | " | -"- |
| 28 | " | self | $27 | yes 1902 yes 09 | Pittsburg Pa | | | friend: Martin Pitchi Taggart St. 120 Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black light | brown | " | Hungary | Szepfalu |
| 29 | " | " | — | no | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | grey | " | " | -"- |
| 30 | no | " | 28 | " | | | | aej: Wojciech Zielita West Hazleton St. no 5 Conglomerate | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | | " | Austria | Kolbiw |

P. 767.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

52

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, Captain, of the S. S. ", (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

152

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „ ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ( ) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American. |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| **Japanese.** | **West Indian.** |

List 20

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th May 1910, 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Fus | Jan | 37 | | m m | f. lab | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Kolynia | wife Krula Fus Kolynia | N.Y. | Amsterdam |
| 2 | Lorenc | Josef | 34 | | " " | | yes | no | " | " | " | " | wife Zofia Lorenc Kolynia | " | " |
| 3 | Karas | Robo | 25 | | " " | 2-2/16038 | yes | yes | " | " | " | Pazczyna | skpfather Franciszek Zygmund Paszczyna | Ill | Chicago |
| 4 | Cisek | Josef | 27 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kolynia | mother Marya Cisek Kolynia | " | " |
| 5 | Pluta | Michal | 25 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kolynia | wife Weronika Pluta Pazczyna | " | " |
| 6 | Cebulska | Katarzyna | 18 | | f " | housemaid | " | " | " | " | Austria | Pazczyna | father Josf Cebulski Pazczyna | " | " |
| 7 | Hayduk | Stanislawa | 18 | | f " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Walenty Hayduk Pazczyna | " | " |
| 8 | Muru | Josef | 31 | | m m | f. lab | | | Hungary | Croatia | Hungary | Calvarya | wf Sara Muru Calvarya | Pa | Shelton |
| 9 | Kilinic | Mikajlo | 16 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kiszke | fath Stanko Kilinic Kiszke | " | Woodvale |
| 10 | Stygrys | Franciszek | 16 | | " " | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Kemboro | Marcin Stygrys Kemboro | Pa | Plymouth |
| 11 | Secra | Josef | 18 | | " " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Lysnica | mothr Zofia Secra Lysnica | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 12 | Grzesiak | Stanislaw | 24 | | " " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Polna | Maryanna Grzesiak Polna | Ill | Chicago |
| 13 | " | Tomasz | 20 | | " m | carpenter | no | no | " | " | " | " | wife Zofia Grzesiak Polna | " | " |
| 14 | Luszcz | Anna | 20 | | f s | housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | Nawsie | father Jan Luszcz Nawsie | " | " |
| 15 | Trznadel | Antonina | 19 | | " " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Stanisl Trznadel Nawsie | " | Ft Wayne |
| 16 | Kozanowski | Jan | 26 | | m m | f. lab | no | no | " | " | " | Jagienica | Michal Kozanowski Jagienica | Mass | Roxbury |
| 17 | Pipszak | franciszek | 17 | | " " | 11-653144 | yes | yes | " | " | " | Podkosciele | Wladyslaw Pipszak Podkosciele | " | " |
| 18 | Sielakiewicz | Marya | 30 | | f " | maid | no | no | " | " | " | Polna | Jedrzy Sielakiewicz Polna | Ill | Chicago |
| 19 | Kucha | Helena | 19 | | f " | 11-209362 | 11-26-38 (505) | | " | " | " | " | Wojciech Kucha Polna | " | " |
| 20 | Lukowsky | Michel | 19 | | m s | milner | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Romanow. | Moische Lukowsky Romanow | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | Briscoe | Ivan | 19 | | " " | f lab | " | " | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Volar | Nate Briscoe Volar | Ill | DeKalb |
| 22 | Ganczars | Jendrzy | 18 | | " " | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Ruka | Wojciech Ganczars Ruka | N.J. | Passaic |
| 23 | Szladkay | Jozuf | 41 | | " m | " | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Szczany | wife Hanna Szladkay Szczany | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | Mohri | Caspar | 41 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Margita Mohri Szczany | Pa | Johnstown |
| 25 | Zimmerman | Andras | 26 | | " " | 3-190788-505-4-26-40 | | | " | German | " | Palosnagymeza | wife Elizabeth Zimmerman Palosnagymeza | Wis | Janesville |
| 26 | Graup | Perl | 18 | | f s | factory | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Dobromie | fath Berig Graup Dobromie | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 27 | Zayda | Walenty | 17 | | m s | f. lab | " | " | " | Polish | " | Zaykowce | fath Josf Zayda Zaykowce | Ill | Chicago |
| 28 | Broda | Josef | 40 | | m m | | " | " | " | " | " | Nockowo | wf Malgorzata Broda Nockowo | Pa | Hazleton |
| 29 | Vincewicz | Katarzyna | 17 | | f s | housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | Dunajow | fath Stanisl. Vincewicz Dunajow | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | Moschkowitz | Chaie | 22 | | f s | " | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Proskau | mother Rivka Moschkowitz Proskau | N.Y. | East Setauket |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 21

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 20

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** May 14 1910, 191

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, payment, or agreement than a personal call of a friend in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 31 | no | | | br. c. l. Maciej Antonowicz 6 Cornelia Amsterdam N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | light gray | none | Austria | Galynia |
| 2 | " | " | 18 | " | | | br. c. l. Josef Paprocnick 6 Cornelia Amsterdam N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | dk brown | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 32 | " | | | br. c. l. Josef Kocik 1117 Blanchard Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Rzeczyna |
| 4 | " | " | 15 | " | | | br. c. l. Jan Sucrak 2258 Wyeth Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | gray | " | " | Golyna |
| 5 | " | " | 28 | yes 1905 | Scranton Pa | | brother-in-law Plyta 5740 Sunkerk Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | " | Rzeczyna |
| 6 | " | " | 22 | no | | | sister Eugenia Cebulska 1461 Fryer Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | light brown | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 27 | " | | | brother Wladyslaw Wajduk 359 Division Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | fair gray | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 26 | " | | | friend Janko Brac 632 S. 10th Steelton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | light brown | blue | " | Hungary | Karlstadt |
| 9 | Johnstown Pa | " | 18 | " | | | uncle Marko Kalinic 916 Kosciuszko Woodvale Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | gray | " | " | Visjeke |
| 10 | yes | " | 24 | " | | | br. c. l. Michal Duniewski 1439 Rainier Plymouth Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 0 | " | " | blue | " | Austria | Komboco |
| 11 | " | " | 23 | " | | | br. c. l. Michal Golabek 90 S. 8th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | fair brown | " | " | " | Lipnica |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | " | | | cousin Josef Sobulski 2028 Woodlawn Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | gray | " | " | Polna |
| 13 | " | " | 21 | " | | | cousin Franc Jaricki 1345 Bradley Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 23 | " | | | br. c. l. Piotr Cialkosz 1527 N. 18th Ave. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | " | " | " | Nawsi |
| 15 | " | " | 23 | " | | | br. c. l. Josef Gawron 1644 21st Ave. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | light brown | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Johnstown Pa | " | 24 | " | | | cousin Jan Basak 86 Lincoln Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | " | " | Zagenica |
| 17 | " | " | 23 | " | | | friend Josef Dowgiallo 3774 Columbus Ave Roxbury Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | fair | gray | " | " | Podkowiale |
| 18 | yes | " | 24 | " | | | cousin Jacob Przybyla 1451 Noldewood Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | Polna |
| 19 | " | " | 26 | " | | | br. c. l. Wladysl Cargol 1410 Superior Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | gray | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 3 | " | | | sister Chane Lukowsky 46 Canalbt New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | brown | " | Russia | Romanow |
| 21 | Johnstown Pa | " | 16 | " | | | br. c. l. Jak Pawl DeKalb Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | light | " | " | Hungary | Nolad |
| 22 | yes | " | 12 | " | | | sister Caroline Ganczarz 50 4th St. Passaic N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | gray | " | Austria | Huta |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | " | | | friend Rudolf Stoffa 1617 N. Superior Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | brown | " | Hungary | Szczany |
| 24 | " | " | 26 | " | | | br. c. l. Petro Bawrem 444 Edwards Johnstown Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | 10 | " | | | br. c. l. Johann Smith Janesville Wisc. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Palosnagy |
| 26 | no | br. c. l. | 1 | " | | | br. c. l. Michel Nacker 604 Summit Ave Jersey City N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | light brown | blue | " | Austria | Dobromie |
| 27 | yes | mother | 5 | " | | | mother Anna Zajda 2404 Centre Ave Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | gray | " | " | Zajkowce |
| 28 | " | br. c. l. | 6 | yes 1901 | Harleton Pa | | br. c. l. Jacenty Szeliga 350 Grunder Harleton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | Nochowo |
| 29 | " | sister | 1 | no | | | sister Alexandra Wrzawicz 126 Clarmont New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | gray | " | " | Dunajow |
| 30 | no | br. c. l. | 10 | " | | | br. c. l. Sam Goldberg Box 16 East Setauket N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | blue | " | Russia | Prakan |

List. 21

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ewich, Captain (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. "[illegible]", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 ,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 21

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICT

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the S. S. „Ohio", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 191.

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 21

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

No. 44 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN *sailing from* Hamburg, [illegible], 191

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Rozanus | August | 24 | m | s | farmlab | yes | yes | Germany | Germany | Germany | Hegers | mother | Karoline Rozanus Hegers | S.D. Big Stone Co. |
| X | Allen 7651/361 | Goran | 20 | ✓ | " | Miller | " | " | Austria | Austria | Austria | Stramborka | father | Samuel Daviddler | P.O. New York |
| 3 | Fiirik | Wojciech | 35 | " | m | f. lab | " | " | " | Polish | " | Fiirik | wf. | Josefa " | Canada |
| 4 | Kiellen | Karol | 33 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " |
| 5 | " | Walerie wife | 25 | ✓ | f | " | wf | " | " | " | " | " | friend | Josef Papiernik | " |
| 6 | " | Josef child | 4 | m | s | child | — | — | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Henryk " | 2 | " | " | " | — | — | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Kazmiera " | 1 | f | " | " | — | — | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Langer | Karol | 24 | ✓ | m | " | f. lab. | yes | yes | " | " | " | father | Franz Langer | " |
| 10 | Kolodziejski | Stanislaw | 26 | ✓ | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | wf | Leopolda Kolodziejski | " |
| 11 | Pazdziora | Franz | 34 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wiktorya Pazdziora | " |
| 12 | Pavlovic | Mato | 25 | ✓ | " | " | no | no | Austria | Croatian | Hungary | Kamnany | " | Zeka Pavlovic | Ill. Chicago |
| 13 | Pavic | Nikola | 38 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Servian | Hungary | Kamnany | " | Zeza Pavic | Pa. Johnstown |
| 14 | Kleinly | Mihaly | 40 | ✓ | " | " | yes | " | " | Slovak | " | Lubise | | Irena Kleinly | " Swanton |
| 15 | Engel | Ferencz | 38 | ✓ | " | railroad section man | yes | " | Austria | German | Austria | Lubise | father | Franz Engel | Ill. Chicago |
| 16 | Kleinrust | Maximilian | 18 | " | s | " | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Brezje | cousin | Maria Mauritzovna Kleinrust | O. Cleveland |
| 17 | Hellering | Paulina | 33 | ✓ | f | f. hand | no | no | Russia | Lett | Russia | Bialobloty | father | Christian Hellering Bialobloty | Ill. Chicago |
| 18 | Lezon | Stanislaw | 35 | ✓ | m | f. lab | yes | yes | 1-432140 | | Austria | Dombrowa | | | |
| 19 | " | Karolina wife | 31 | ✓ | f | " | " | " | | 6/5/43 | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Wladyslaw child | 10 | ✓ | m | child | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Dombrowa | father | Jan Lezon Dombrowa | Mass. Roxbury |
| 21 | " | Bronislawa " | 3 | ✓ | f | " | — | — | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Rozalia " | 9 | ✓ | " | " | — | — | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Weglowska | Katarzyna | 20 | ✓ | " | maid serv. | yes | yes | 1-14635-4 1/8/35 Austria | " | Austria | Skarzynka Kamporow | " | Anna Skorus Skarzynka Kamporow | P.O. Coughkeepsie |
| 24 | Skorus | Franciszek | 40 | ✓ | m | m | f. lab. | no | no | " | " | Polina | father | Ludwika Kaczon Polina | Pa. Plymouth |
| 25 | Raczon | Zofia | 17 | ✓ | f | maid serv. | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | | Ill. Chicago |
| 26 | Klecha | Katarzyna | 23 | ✓ | m | wf | | | 2-10259 20-1/18/43 | | Austria Hungary | Lesnica | father | Jozef Bujcek Anna Kowrowski | Pa. Wilkesbarre |
| 27 | " | Michalina Dau | 18 | " | " | child | no | no | | | | | father | Lewan Pukics | |
| 28 | Pukics | Zofia | 26 | m | s | f. lab | " | " | " | Croatian | " | Lesnica | sister | Maryanna Zerada Kasliska | Pa. Jermyn |
| 29 | Wilan | Wojciech | 18 | ✓ | " | " | 2-76219 | 8-9-40 (5 yrs) | yes | yes | Polish | " | father | Mateus Pegza Olszyny | P.O. Elizabethport |
| 30 | Pegza | Julia | 21 | 7 | " | " | | | | | " | Olszyny | | | Ill. Chicago |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

155

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** May 14 1910 , 191

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | S | yes friend | $7 cc | no | | | friend Hermann Heinrich Big Stone City S. Dak. |
| 2 | " | brother | 2 cc | " | | | brother Moses Aplen New York 143 Norfolk St. |
| 3 | S | to meet my self | $34 | " | | | her i. l. Jan Jovanovic Montreal Que. no St. |
| 4 | S | " | yes | " | | | Cobalt Can |
| 5 | S | husband | | | | | |
| 6 | S | father | | | | | her i. l. same address |
| 7 | S | " | | | | | in transit to Cobalt Canada |
| 8 | S | " | | | | | |
| 9 | S | self | 25 cc | " | | | her i. l. same address |
| 10 | S | " | 27 | " | | | in transit same address |
| 11 | S | " | 40 cc | " | | | her i. l. Stach Gawaczyk |
| 12 | S | " | 12 cc | " | | | in transit to Montreal Que. n. St. |
| 13 | " | " | 20 | " | | | friend Ivan Zivic Chicago Ill. 1430 Morgan St. |
| 14 | no | " | $28 | yes | 1905 | Scranton Pa. | uncle Ilija Zalic Johnstown Pa. 636 Maple Ave. |
| 15 | yes | " | 25 | " | 10 | Chicago Ill. | friend Josip Kazanegra Braidwood Pa. Lackawanna Ave. |
| 16 | S | " | $26 cc | no | | | brother Franz Matthias Engel Chicago Ill. 1443 Morrach St. |
| 17 | " | " | 40 | " | | | uncle Johann Kleinschmidt Cleveland O. 53 - 13th St. |
| 18 | S | " | yes | yes | 1903 09 | Sprowich Hess. | brother Heinrich Hellwing Chicago Ill. 384 Lincoln Ave. |
| 19 | S | husband | yes | " | " | " | friend Josef Dirgiala Rockwy Hess. 137 Columbus Ave. |
| 20 | S | father | no | | | | |
| 21 | S | " | yes born in | " | | | |
| 22 | S | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | S | self | 25 cc | | | | sister Katarzyna Orzipe Poughkeepsie N.Y. 170 St. |
| 24 | S | " | $22 | yes | 1904 09 | Warrow Pa. | friend Michael Lenziewski Wyomissing Pa. 439 Main St. |
| 25 | S | " | 25 cc | no | | | cousin Jan Jaros Chicago Ill. 1229 Wade St. |
| 26 | S | " | $11 cc | " | | | husband Adam Klecha Wilkesbarre Pa. Pennsylvania Ave. 85 X. |
| 27 | S | mother | | | | | friend Anna Zegovic Wyomissing Pa. 139 Dyckenville St. |
| 28 | no | self | 22 | | | | father Jan Balang Elizabethport N.J. 68 Elizabeth St. |
| 29 | yes | father | $20 cc | | | | brother Franciszek Lagza Chicago Ill. 2961 Princeton St. |
| 30 | S | brother | 20 | " | | | |

| 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If yes, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | none | Germany | All Saweran |
| 5 | 2 | yellowish | black | " | " | Austria | Trenbovla |
| 5 | 6 | fair | l. brown | grey | " | " | Jarovrow |
| 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 5 | 5 | " | light | " | " | " | " |
| — | — | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| — | — | " | l. brown | blue | " | " | " |
| — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | Zamenny |
| 5 | 5 | " | black | brown | " | Hungary | Kristina |
| 5 | 4 | " | l. brown | " | " | " | Lubica |
| 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Nagylikinda |
| 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Blisca |
| 5 | 2 | " | l. brown | brown | " | Russia | Grobce |
| 5 | 4 | " | blue | " | " | Russia | Jabrova |
| 5 | 4 | " | brown | grey | " | " | " |
| — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| — | — | " | blond | " | " | N. Y. | Yssrich Hess. |
| — | — | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | Austria | Szczawnik |
| 5 | 5 | " | l. brown | blue | " | " | Lampow |
| 5 | 2 | " | light | grey | " | " | Polna |
| 5 | 2 | " | l. brown | blue | " | " | Nova Komorowka |
| — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | — | " | " | brown | " | " | Glinica |
| 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | Zaslicka |
| 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | Olszany |

P. 791.

List 22

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, Captain, of the S. S. „ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 ,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...SENGERS. List 22

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the S. S. „ ...", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191...

at **New York N. Y.**

...

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

45

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICT... sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 191

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Sex. Mos. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Gyura | Andras | 30 | m. | m. | f. lab. | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovenian | Hungary | Mura Melincz | wife: | Maria Gyura, Mura Melincz | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Rasit | Ilija | 34 | " | s. | " | no | no | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Vidovsko | uncle: | Janko Rasit, Vidovsko | Pa. | Youngwood |
| 3 | Vikolic | Liuo Stelin | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Glinica | father: | Ivan Vikolic, Glinica | " | " |
| 4 | Pupovac | Stevan | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | " | Hungary | Gor Garavci | wife: | Manya Pupovac, Gravanci | Ill. | Chicago |
| 5 | Fidersek | Matilda | 17 | f. | s. | maid servant | yes | yes | Austria | Slovenian | Austria | Skajspork | mother: | Antonina Fidersek, Skonshory | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 6 | Rudelewitz | Osip | 24 | m. | s. | f. lab. | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wisotzki | father: | Adolf Rudelewitz, Tivtzkav | Conn. | New-Britain |
| 7 | Grikstene | Anna | 23 | f. | m. | wife | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Garsden | mother: | Rosalia Stonkene, Garsden | Me. | Rumford Falls |
| 8 | Wulff | Abraham | 15 | m. | s. | child | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Jagory | father: | Isaak Wulff, Jagory | Ill. | Chicago |
| 9 | Rapiski | Yan | 17 | " | " | f. lab. | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polska | father: | Zdbrig Rapiski, Polska | " | " |
| 10 | Rudny | Yan | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wirow | father: | Marcin Rudny, Wirow | " | " |
| 11 | Rzeznitz | Matensz | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yehrow | father: | Josef Rzeznitz, Rehrow | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 12 | Orga | Michal | 27 | " | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rowrowiska | wife: | Anna Orga, Rozerowiska | " | Old Forge |
| 13 | Filip | Anna | 19 | f. | s. | maid servant | " | " | " | " | " | Izarwarka | father: | Adam Filip, Izarwarka | Wy. | Panghkeepsie |
| 14 | Yaczocha | Yan | 45 | m. | m. | f. lab. | no | no | " | " | " | Izczwrin | wife: | Jakomer Raczoka, Izczwrin | Mass. | Warren |
| 15 | " | Bronislawa | 17 | f. | s. | maid servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | mother: | " | " | " |
| 16 | Rzepka | Ewa | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brnik | mother: | Ludwika Rzepka, Brnik | " | Roxbury |
| 17 | Lindrieska | Maryana | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jabrowa | father: | Josef Lindrieska, Jabrowa | " | Ipswich |
| 18 | Izavarenberg | Wladyslaw | 19 | m. | " | f. lab. | " | " | " | " | " | Podkorcicle | father: | Adam Izavarenberg, Podcorcicle | R.I. | Woonsocket |
| 19 | Terencsenji | Josef | 27 | " | m. | | " | " | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Rakotyas | father: | Josef Terencsenji, Rakotyas | O | Cleveland |
| 20 | " | Borbala | 17 | f. | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | f.-i.-l.: | " | " | " |
| 21 | Ryndak | Marcin | 44 | m. | " | f. lab. | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Radlowica | wife: | Katarzyna Ryndak, Radelowicle | Ny | Buffalo |
| 22 | Dzipak | Yan | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blazowa | wife: | Marya Dzipak, Blazowa | " | Port Amboy |
| 23 | Podgorz | Feige | 29 | f. | m. | wife | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Tukla | father: | Chaim Popper, Tukla | | |
| 24 | " | Rive | 6 | " | s. | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | grandfather: | " | Ny. | New-York |
| 25 | " | Zirel | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 26 | " | Chaje | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 27 | Klimkowski | Wezmiesz | 29 | m. | m. | f. lab. | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Skachorina | wife: | Paulina Klimkowski, Skachorina | Pa | Altoona |
| 28 | Wozniata | " | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: | Julia Wozniata | " | " |
| 29 | Yezich | Marya | 18 | f. | s. | maid lab. | " | " | " | " | " | Chroderow | father: | Josef Ronba, Chroderow | Ny | Mallitsk |
| 30 | Lopatin | Schmiel | 34 | m. | m. | carpenter | no | no | " | Hebrew | " | Lemberg | wife: | Scheindel Lopatin, Wrscenicce | N.J. | Newark |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** May 14 1910 , *191*

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Brother-law |
| 1 | yes | self | 15 no | | | | friend: Josef Witkler |
| | | | | | | | Chicago Ill. 1810 Wallace. |
| 2 | " | " | 12 " | | | | uncle: Luca Bizovic |
| | | | | | | | Longwood R. 154 Haydenville str. |
| 3 | " | " | 10 " | | | | friend: — " — |
| | | | | | | | br. i. l.: Mile Perkovich |
| 4 | " | " | 20 " | | | | Chicago Ill. 3862 Ellerit st. |
| 5 | " | uncle | 12 " | | | | uncle: Frank Robar |
| | | | | | | | Milwaukee Wisc. 1138 33 st. |
| 6 | " | self | 20 " | | | | brother: Vincenty Rudkowski |
| | | | | | | | New-Britain Conn. 183 Vestgrate. |
| 7 | " | " | 30 " | | | | husb. Peter Grikstene |
| | | | | | | | Rumford Falls Me. 16 Congas st. |
| 8 | no | " | 15 " | | | | uncle: Henry Wagenheim |
| | | | | | | | Harrisburg Pa 1123 Jay st. |
| 9 | yes | " | 20 " | | | | brother: Wojciech Rzyski |
| | | | | | | | Chicago Ill. 1229 Ware street |
| 10 | " | " | 25 " | | | | br. i. l. Serrepen Polwaveck |
| | | | | | | | 2109 18th street |
| 11 | " | " | 27 " | | | | br. i. l. Jan Rozowski |
| | | | | | | | Pittsburg Pa 3408 Rezonier st. |
| 12 | " | " | 25 " | | | | br. i. l. Jan Stepien |
| | | | | | | | Old Forge Pa 428 Box |
| 13 | " | " | 23 " | | | | Cousin Katarzyna Rumiec |
| | | | | | | | Poughkeepsie ny. Lafayette place |
| 14 | no | " | 50 yes 1901 Warren Mass. | | | | brother: Marcin Kacprzcha |
| | | | | | | | Warren Mass. Str. 12 |
| 15 | " | " | — no | | | | uncle: " |
| | | | | | | | br. i. l. Josef Dangiola |
| 16 | yes | " | 28 " | | | | Roxbury Mass. 13 pl Columbus ave |
| | | | | | | | sister: Bronislawa Sindrychta |
| 17 | " | " | 27 " | | | | Ipswich Mass. 46 Box |
| | | | | | | | brother: Josef Szwarcenberg |
| 18 | " | " | 26 " | | | | Woonsocket R.I. 246 River st. |
| | | | | | | | br. i. l. Matyas Foth |
| 19 | " | br. i. l. | 18 " | | | | Cleveland O. 2850 E. 79th st. |
| | | | | | | | brother: " " |
| 20 | " | " | " | | | | " " |
| | | | | | | | friend: Andro Zasik |
| 21 | " | friend | 18 " | | | | Buffalo ny. Wilsonst. 130 |
| | | | | | | | fr. i. l.: Josef Slenczka |
| 22 | " | br. i. l. | 18 yes 1907 Perth Amboy ny. | | | | Perth Amboy ny 529 Penn st. |
| | | | | | | | fat Friend: Nathan Podgorz |
| 23 | " | husb. | 5 no | | | | New York ny. Pitkin 193 |
| | | | | | | | father: " |
| 24 | " | father | — " | | | | father: " |
| 25 | " | " | — " | | | | father: " |
| 26 | " | " | — " | | | | " " |
| | | | | | | | friend: Jan Pawlik |
| 27 | " | self | 25 yes 1907 Altoona Pa | | | | Altoona Pa 1211 21st street |
| | | | | | | | br. i. l.: Josef Ruczek |
| 28 | " | " | 20 " 1907 " | | | | Altoona Pa 1220 20 st street |
| | | | | | | | br. i. l.: Josef Mosthas |
| 29 | no | " | 22 no | | | | Hallstead ny (C.S.) 6 Box |
| | | | | | | | brother: Jachel Lopatin |
| 30 | " | " | 22 " | | | | Newark N.J. 117 Plethne st. |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 19 Even in prison or elsewhere, or insisting for cure and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none | Hungary | Kelincz |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | black | brown | " | Austria | Vidovzka |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " | " | " | " | " | Radusa |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | brown | grey | " | Hungary | Zuranci |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond | " | " | Austria | Peltan |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | " | Russia | Orotzko |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | pockmarked | " | Gardden |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | grey | none | " | Jagory |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | blond | brown | " | Austria | Polna |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " | Ozbrow |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | brown | " | " | Skelow |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | " | Korczowiska |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | grey | " | " | Szarwark |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | brown | " | " | Szczurin |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blond | grey | " | " | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " | Brinik |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brown | " | " | " | Dabrowa |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blond | grey | " | " | Postkowicile |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | Hungary | Rakotyas |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | " | " | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | " | Austria | Radawica |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Blazowa |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | grey | " | " | Dukla |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | blond | blue | " | " | Jawor |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | brown | " | " | Strachocina |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Wardzowa |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fuser (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emm
Commander ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 ,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN

h American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „[illegible]", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Dr Friedheim

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

797.

List 23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th May 1910, 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Ustaranowitz | Katarzyna | 36 | | f m | wf | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Podkamienice | son Jan Ustaranowitz Podkamienice | Mass. | Fall River |
| 2 | Kazmara | Marzanna | 18 | | " s | servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | Bratkowice | sister Anna Kazmara Bratkowice | N.J. | Camden |
| 3 | Rosenblatt | Rafaly | 37 | | m m | merchant | " | " | " | Hebrew | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Stryj | wf. Bertha Rosenblatt Stryj | | |
| 4 | Mezek | Maria | 23 | | f s | maid servant | " | " | " | Slovenian | " | Robine | father Johann Mezek Robine | Minn. | Eveleth |
| 5 | Pavlovic | Ivan | 27 | | m m | farmer | no | no | " | Croatian | " | Kamicany | wf Katha Pavlovic Kazicany | Ill. | Chicago |
| 6 | Kosak | Jan | 17 | | " s | " | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Brody | father Pawel Kosak Brody | N.Y. | Oswego Falls |
| 7 | Kazmra | Jan | 30 | | " m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kazowa | wf Ludwika Kazmra Kazowa | N.J. | Port Auburn |
| 8 | Mezio | Tomasz | 29 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Olesno | " Zofia Mezio Olesno | N.J. | West Seneca |
| 9 | Stark | Adeline | 18 | | f s | h. maid | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Annaal | father August Stark Annaal | " | New York |
| 10 | Müller | Friedrich | 22 | | m " | drayman | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Lasko | mother Anna Müller Lezajsk | " | " |
| 11 | Franstky | Jan | 35 | | " " | merchant | " | " | " | Bohemian | " | Lezka Bela | wf brother Franz Franstky Lezka Bela | " | " |
| 12 | Wolewitsch | Moses | 38 | | " m | " | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Warschau | wf. Lusia Wolewitsch Warschau | " | " |
| 13 | Hudak | Andreas | 46 | | " m | f. lab. | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Kis Kovacsvagas | wf Perzsie Hudak Kis Kovacsvagas | Pa. | Leisering |
| 14 | Zahler | Marie | 16 | | f s | h. maid | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Klein | father Gottlieb Zahler Klein | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Kaczmarek | Ludgero | 22 | | m m | f. lab. | " | " | Austria | Prussian | Austria | Wanowice | wf Anna Kaczmarek Wanowice | Pa. | West Newton |
| 16 | Heitmann | Johannes | 20 | | " s | drayman | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | father Peter Heitmann Berlin | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | Presslata | Mikolaj | 25 | | " " | f. lab. | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Zastawce | mother Antona Preslata Zastawce | " | " |
| 18 | Grestko | Adam | 46 | | " m | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | " | wf Katarzyna Grestka Zastawce | " | " |
| 19 | -"- | Anna | 18 | | f s | servant | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Laba | Kanya | 25 | | " m | wf | " | " | " | " | " | Krystinka | father Adam Kinnasz Krystinka | N.J. | Newark |
| 21 | -"- | Jekla | 05 | | " | infant | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Stopcza | Tomasz | 21 | | " s | f. lab. | yes | yes | Hungary | Roumanian | Hungary | Philadelphia | " Peter Potocza Philadelphia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 23 | Marczak | Jan | 34 | | " m | " | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Romanowka | wf. Anna Marczak Romanowka | N.J. | Newark |
| 24 | Lebula | Katarzyna | 30 | | f " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lackowa gora | sister Julia Zielb Lackowa gora | N.J. | North Tonawanda |
| 25 | Kaiser | Anton | 17 | | m s | " | yes | yes | " | German | " | Kaiserstorf | father Josef Kaiser Kaiserstorf | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 26 | Koffel | Wladyslaw | 17 | | " s | bootmaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Tereza Koffel " | " | Somerstead |
| 27 | Kroker | Anton | 30 | | " m | joiner | " | " | " | " | " | " | wf. Julia Kroker " | " | Cambridge |
| 28 | Kwiatkowski | Kasimir | 18 | | " s | f. lab. | " | " | " | Polish | " | Czernichow | father Stanislaw Stanykowska Czernichow | " | Ellsworth |
| 29 | Pytl | Ludwika | 31 | | f m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bentzylow | " Josef Pytl Bentzylow | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 30 | Cisla | Jan | 17 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Krzena | " Josef Cisla Krzena | " | Newark |

Wilhelm Bock
Interpreter

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** May 14 1910 , 191

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | husband | 2 | no | | | husband Michal Markowicz Fall River Mass. 11 Salzer St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown grey | none | Austria | Podkamien |
| 2 | " | br. i. l. | 4 | " | | | br. i. l. Walenty Chorczyc Bayonne N.J. 1106 Ross St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Brzekowice |
| 3 | " | self | 10 | " | | | br. i. l. Wilhelm Hilgenberg in Francisco Regina Sask. 1702 [illegible] 10th Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blue | " | " | Zablotow |
| 4 | " | " | 24 | " | | | br. i. l. Franz Pogacnik Cleveland Minn. 3506 116 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black grey | " | " | Kobine |
| 5 | " | " | 12 | " | | | friend Ivan Zuric Chicago Ill. 1430 Morgan St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Kamicany |
| 6 | no | " | 20 | " | | | friend Josef Pasternak Owego Tallst. N.Y. 152 W. 14th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | l. brown | " | " | Brody |
| 7 | " | " | 12 | " | | | br. i. l. Josef Slezinska Perth Amboy N.J. 529 Penn St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Blazowa Wolica |
| 8 | yes | " | 15 | " | | | brother Stanislaw Lewicz West Seneca N.Y. 15 Brevel St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Olesno |
| 9 | " | uncle | 25 | " | | | uncle Jakob Kahn New York 2426 Park Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | Germany | Rummelsburg |
| 10 | " | self | 35 | " | | | see special address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light blue | " | Austria | Kozlow |
| 11 | " | br. i. l. | 25 | " | | | br. i. l. Ignacy Beranek New York 322 E. 73rd St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown grey | " | " | Lipka Pole |
| 12 | " | self | ~~1400~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~New York~~ 1905-09 | brother Erich Wolczynski " " 1346 St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black brown | " | | |
| 13 | " | br. i. l. | yes | yes | | Lessing Pa. | br. i. l. Lajos Bratkes ~~Lessingville~~ Lessing Pa. R.F.D. 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown brown | " | Hungary | Kishomoczgos |
| 14 | " | uncle | 2 | no | | | uncle Henry Hilgenberg New York 2708 E. 72nd St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Germany | Olgu |
| 15 | " | br. i. l. | 5 | " | | | br. i. l. Hesker Sedrak West Newton Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | grey | " | Austria | Warnowice |
| 16 | " | self | 30 | " | | | see special address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | blue | " | Germany | Berlin |
| 17 | " | " | 24 | " | | | friend Hryc Sopicun New York 13th St. corner Lewis St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | l. brown brown | " | Austria | Zastawce |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1906 | New York | friend Michall Zabor " " Lexington St. 195 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black " | " | " | Vercnica |
| 19 | | father | | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | l. brown " | " | " | Zastawce |
| 20 | " | self | ~~30~~ 31 | yes | 1903 09 | Newark N.J. | husband Stanislaw Zaba Newark N.J. 32 Fremont St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | blond grey | " | " | Wyskidka |
| 21 | | mother | | no | | | | | | | | | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | self | 20 | yes | 1907 08 | Indiana Harbor Ind. | friend Ludwig Rutana Chicago Ill. 2520 Shampoon St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | l. brown " | " | " | Volkanczfelva |
| 23 | no | " | 25 | no | | | friend Daniel Stefanczyk Newark N.J. 32 Fremont St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Austria | Romanowka |
| 24 | yes | " | 25 | " | | | husband Mateusz Cebula North Tonawanda N.Y. 511 Clem St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown blue | " | " | Lobkowa gora |
| 25 | " | " | 20 | " | | | uncle Julian Krzysel Chicago Ill. 719 N. Robey | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blond grey | " | " | Kaisersdorf |
| 26 | " | " | 21 | " | | | uncle Franz Kubacz Bridgeport Ct. 1572 West St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 22 | yes | 1906 08 | Cambridge Pa. | brother Josef Krotky Cambridge Pa. 109 Heywood Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " brown | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 23 | no | | | cousin Frau Gladowski Ellsworth Pa. Box 194 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown " | " | " | Szczuczyn |
| 29 | no | " | 22 | yes | 1907 08 | Fall River Mass | friend Wladyslaw Kroka Perth Amboy N.J. 129 Morgan St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | blond grey | " | " | Berdyczow |
| 30 | " | " | 23 | no | | | friend Stanislaw Zaba Newark N.J. 32 Fremont St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | Trzcina |

F. 791.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H [illegible], of the S. S. [illegible], from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that else according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest sheets, each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Immigration ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

160

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „ AUGUSTE VICTORIA ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191-

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th May 1910, 191

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Spanovic | Jovo | 24 | | m s | f. lab | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatia-Hungary | Kristnya | mother Vilka Spanovic Kristnya | | Pa | Johnstown |
| 2 | Rakinic | " | 45 | | " s | " | " | " | " | " | Segovac | friend Mijo Rakinic Segovac | | " | Ambrust |
| 3 | Irgang | Jacob | 24 | | s | barber | " | " | Austria | Hebrew Austria | Jarosław | father Leon Irgang Jarosław | | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | Woldrich | Jan | 24 | | s | f. lab | " | " | " | Polish " | Tłumacz | bro.-l. Kazimir Pochana Tłumacz | | Mich | Detroit |
| 5 | Ciupka | Marcin | 33 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Baxanowka | wf Petronella Ciupka Baxanowka | | Pa | Ford City |
| 6 | Jury | Franz | 32 | | " | 2-788319-4/17/44 | | | " | " | " | Marianna Jury Baxanowka | | " | " |
| 7 | Kygiel | Aniela | 18 | | s | f. maid | " | " | " | " | Dukla | father Wojciech Kygiel Dukla | | N.J. | Newark |
| 8 | Jakobczak | Franciszka | 20 | | s | " | | | " | " | " | mother Magda Jakobczak Dukla | | " | " |
| 9 | Tomczyk | Josef | 18 | | m | 1-392414-2/17/42-505 f. lab | " | " | " | " | Dremby | father Wojciech Tomczyk Dremby | | Vt | West Rutland |
| 10 | Gurdak | Zofia | 19 | | s | housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | mother Franciszka Gurdak Dremby | | " | " |
| 11 | Ilis | Antoni | 18 | | m | f. lab | " | " | " | " | " | father Franciszek Ilis Dremby | | Pa | Mayfield |
| 12 | Tomul | Jan | 45 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Berkupice | wife Anna Tomul Berkupice | | Ill | Chicago |
| 13 | Zbieg | Walenez | 18 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | Tarnowek | mother Katarzyna Zbieg Tarnowek | | N.J. | Jersey City |
| X 14 | Zasinka | Jaryna | 31 | | f m | housewife | no | no | " | Lubelskia | Jezierna | father Kazimir Brzanski Jezierna | | N.Y. | New York |
| X 15 | " dau | Zofia | 4 | | s | child | 2-665933-7/13/34 | | | | | gr. fath. | | | |
| X 16 | " " | Marya | 2 | | s | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 17 | Cag daughter of 18 | Antonina | 17 | | s | f. maid | yes | yes | " | Polish | Blazowa Dolna | father Jozef Cag Blazowa Dolna | | NH | Manchester ~~Northampton~~ |
| 18 | " | Wladyslaw | 40 | | m | m f. lab | " | " | " | " | " | wife Fronislawa Cag Blazowa Dolna | | NH | Manchester |
| 19 | Jonkel | Josef | 20 | | s | " | " | " | Russia | " | Russia Mszydlow | father Stanis Jonkel Mszydlow | | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 20 | Matevic | Julius | 44 | | m | " | " | " | Hungary | German Hungary | Czernegyhaza | wife Josefa Matevic Czernegyhaza | | Mich | Detroit |
| 21 | " son | Antal | 17 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | | | |
| 22 | Piatek | Josefa | 16 | | s | housemaid | " | " | Austria | Polish Austria | Podlipie | father Szepan Piatek Podlipie | | Mass | Fall River |
| 23 | Zoczar | Paul | 27 | | m | m f. lab | " | " | " | " | Lipowica | brother Josef Zoczar Lipowica | | Pa | Rhone |
| 24 | " wife | Marya | 30 | | f | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | brother-l. | | " | " |
| 25 | Lenczyk | Jan | 30 | | m | f. lab | " | " | " | " | Dukla | wife Pawlina Lenczyk Dukla | | N.J. | Elisabeth |
| 26 | Szarek | Josef | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Backowica | wife Anna Szarek Backowica | | N.Y. | Auburn |
| 27 | Kockmarsky | Ignacy | 26 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | Ducisko | father Nikola Kockmarsky Ducisko | | New | Holyoke |
| 28 | Zernacki | Jan | 32 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Anna Zernacka Ducisko | | " | " |
| 29 | Wojtaszek | Stefania | 25 | | f | housewife | " | " | " | " | Polna | mother Marya Wanlos Polna | | Ill | Chicago |
| 30 | " dau | Josefa | 2 | | s | child | no | no | | | | gr. mother | | | |

U.S. born (mother's name)

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 161

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** May 14 1910 , *191*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | S | self | 24 | no | | | friend Nik Dagrovic 528 Broadway Johnstown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | light brown | gray | none | Hungary | Kimse |
| 2 | Johnstown Pa | " | 24 | " | | | friend Jowa Geba Ambridge Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | " | " | Segvoar |
| 3 | yes | brother | 17 | " | | | brother David Dragang 272 Livingston Ave Yonkers N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | gray | " | Kukua | Jaroslaw |
| 4 | S | cousin | 20 | " | | | cousin Tomasz Celas 535 Main Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | blue | " | " | Tumacz |
| 5 | S | self | 22 | yes | 1913 | Ford City Pa | friend Narcela Curiakota 30x 29 Ford City Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Karanowka |
| 6 | S | " | 20 | no | | | cousin Nazek Curiakota 30x 29 Ford City Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | gray | " | " | Karanowka |
| 7 | no | " | 18 | " | | | sister Katka Kyrcit 69 Jonek Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Dukla |
| 8 | " | " | 21 | " | | | sister Maria Jakobczak 69 Jonek Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | S | | 15 | | | | uncle Antoni Barna 30x 308 West Rutland Vt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | " | 24 | " | | | sister Elena Gota 30x 29 West Rutland Vt | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Poremby |
| 11 | S | " | 22 | " | | | brother Casimir Felis Mayfield Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | S | " | 20 | " | | | daughter Zofia Tomal 1507 Cornell Ave Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 24 | yes | 1904 | Chicago Ill | cousin John Krzmya 307 Newark Ave Jersey City N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Bitkpice |
| 14 | " | self | 25 | " | | | husb Piotr Zalinka 319 Fountain St New-York fath. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Tarnowck |
| 15 | " | mother | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light brown | brown | " | " | Jezierna |
| 16 | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | fair | blue | " | | |
| 17 | no | self | 67 | " | | | aunt Sofia Sienka 20 Birch St Manchester N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | light brown | blue | rock | marked | " |
| 18 | " | " | 18 | " | | | cousin Sofia Sienka 20 Birch St Manchester N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | gray | none | | " |
| 19 | " | " | 22 | yes | 1903 | Manchester N.H. | cousin Stanis. Krzyszni 188 Spring Ave Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Moszydlow |
| 20 | S | self | 21 | yes | yes 1905 | Detroit Mich | son Franz Kakowje 1156 Kuwaka Detroit Mich | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | fair | blue | " | Hungary | Temesvar |
| 21 | S | father | 16 | | | | brothr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | S | wife | 21 | no | | | sister Anna Rakek 209 Trippett Fall River Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | no | " | 30 | " | | | br.i.l. Michal Sapan Box 4 Thorne Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | light brown | gray | " | Austria | Podlipa |
| 24 | " | husband | 37 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Zgowica |
| 25 | " | self | 28 | " | | | son Josef Benoxyk 457 Livingston St Elizabeth N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | 30 | " | | | Dr. Cert. Marked arterio sclerosis | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | gray | " | " | Dukla |
| 27 | " | " | 24 | 1906 | 1908 | Niagara Falls N.Y. | cousin Maria Huda 113 Shakuk Auburn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Bachowice |
| 28 | " | " | 27 | " | | | br.i.l. Michal Gasiorek 15 Jackson St Holyoke Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Kucicko |
| 29 | S | husband | 21 | " | | | friend Michal Gasiorek 15 Jackson St Holyoke Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | blue | " | " | " |
| 30 | S | mother | 24 | 1899 | 1909 | Chicago Ill | husband Georg Wotarzek 246 S. Lexington Ave Chicago Ill. fath. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Dzina |

J. Edward Browne

P. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "KAISERIN AUGUSTA", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 36. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commander ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 ,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the S. S. „ ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Dr Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 25 — 25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN ... sailing from Hamburg, ..., 191

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Welter | Johann | 43 | m. | m. | f. lab. | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Czicsorboldvilag | wife: Katharina Welter Csicsorboldvilag | O. | Cleveland |
| 2 | Asrelek | Jakim | 28 | " | " | " | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Zamosc | wife: Olena Asrelek Zamosc | Mich. | Detroit |
| 3 | Svetina | Anton | 31 | " | s. | | yes | yes | Austria | Slovenian | Austria | Brez | father: Johann Svetina Brez | Minn. | Eveleth |
| 4 | Szklencsar | Janos | 17 | " | " | " | - | - | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Szerdmes | uncle: Szklencsar Szerdmes | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 5 | Szczudlik | Mikolaj | 25 | " | m. | " | - | - | Austria | Polish | Austria | Kwiecisko | wife: Maria Szczudlik Kwiecisko | Mass. | Holyoke |
| 6 | Jedrusiak | Jan | 18 | " | s. | " | - | - | " | " | " | Owsza | father: Franz Jedrusiak Owsza | N.Y. | Perth Amboy |
| 7 | Roman | Wladyslaw | 24 | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | Rzepiennik | father: Josef Roman Rzepiennik | " | Yonkers |
| 8 | Kwocny | Josef | 17 | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | | father: Michal Kwocny | Wy. | Utica |
| 9 | Kudlak | Jacob | 49 | " | m. | " | no | no | " | " | " | Dominikowice | wife: Rozalia Kudlak Dominikowice | Pa. | Ford City |
| 10 | Sztrubala | Vilmos | 18 | " | s. | " | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Barsa | father: Janos Sztrubala Barsa | Pa | Hazelton |
| 11 | Asrelek | Maxym | 30 | " | m. | " | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Zamosc | wife: Anna Asrelek Zamosc | Mich. | Detroit |
| 12 | Rosenkowa | Leb | 57 | " | " | merchant | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Tekutsch | friend: Herm. Friedmann Tekutsch | Wy. | New York |
| 13 | Ruszo | Rozia | 26 | f. | " | wife | - | - | " | German | Hungary | Karolyizet | father: Paul Rau Karolyizet | O. | Cincinnati |
| 14 | | Rosa | 4 | " | s. | child | no | no | " | " | " | | grandfather: " " | | |
| 15 | Ben | Wasyl | 16 | m. | s. | f. lab. | - | - | " | Ruthenian | Austria | Kluczewi | mother: Katarzyna Ben Kluczewi | Wy. | New York |
| 16 | Slota | Jozef | 27 | " | m. | " | - | - | " | Polish | " | Dabrowka Zalipia | wife: Anna Slota Dabrowka | Mass. | Gilbertville |
| 17 | Obarlicka mother | Piotr | 11 | " | s. | child | yes | yes | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 18 | Mrajca | Jan | 30 | " | m. | f. lab. | - | - | " | " | " | Pawikowa | wife: Franciszka Krajcka Pawikowa | Mich. | Detroit |
| 19 | Rzychki | Jan | 43 | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | | wife: Rozalia Rzycka | " | " |
| 20 | Gurdek | Jakob | 35 | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | | wife: Anna Gurdek | " | " |
| 21 | Marschol | Stanislaw | 31 | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | Malawer | wife: Pekla Warschol Malawer | N.J. | Elizabeth Port |
| 22 | Frydrych | Julian | 30 | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | Dekla | wife: Michalina Frydrych Dekla | Conn. | New Britain |
| 23 | Gondek | Franz | 35 | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | Germakowka | wife: Michalina Gondek Germakowka | Wy. | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Kukas | Blazej | 32 | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | Wola ranies | father: Jan Kukasz Wola ranies | Conn. | New Britain |
| 25 | Gut | Pawel | 35 | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | Falkowa | wife: Zofia Gut Falkowa | Wy. | New York |
| 26 | Warschol | Jan | 17 | " | s. | " | - | - | " | " | " | Malowa | father: Walenty Warschol Malowa | N.J. | Elizabeth |
| 27 | Gula | Josef | 17 | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | Germakowka | father: Stanislaw Gula Germakowka | Wy. | Brooklyn |
| 28 | Kunic | Jakob | 35 | " | m. | " | - | - | " | " | " | Nockowa | wife: Rozalie Kunic Nockowa | Pa | Hazleton |
| 29 | Krawczyk | Wladyslaw | 19 | " | s. | " | - | - | " | " | " | Dolpolowa | father: Kazimirz Krawczyk Dolpolowa | Wy. | Brooklyn |
| 30 | Wozniak | Wincenty | 30 | " | m. | " | - | - | " | " | " | Nockowa | wife: Zofia Wozniak Nockowa | N.J. | Trenton |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** May 14 1910 , 191

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 1907 | Cleveland O. | br. i. l. Zuckerman Daniel<br>Cleveland O. 4720 Gillmann Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | black | grey | none | Hungary | Csics v holdvilag |
| 2 | " | " | 14 | no | | | friend: Wojciech Korobkin<br>Detroit Mich. 1210 Lemoine Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blond | brown | " | Russia | Zamosc |
| 3 | " | " | 20 | " | | | friend: Franz Pazucnik<br>Cudell Ohio 116 Box | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Krain Brey |
| 4 | no | " | 34 | " | | | uncle: Michal Kwiatowski<br>Philadelphia Pa 2025 Manly str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | blue | " | Hungary | Szentmus |
| 5 | " | " | 21 | " | | | friend: Michal Zacewski<br>Holyoke Mass. 15 Canton str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Zwierskie |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | " | | | uncle: Josef Rybak<br>Port Amboy N.Y. 1 Box | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Owra |
| 7 | " | " | 22 | " | | | br. i. l.: Jacob Kwoz<br>Swinkers N.Y. 32 Washington str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | grey | " | " | Rzepienik |
| 8 | " | " | 22 | " | | | sister: Stefania Kwotny<br>Utica N.Y. 51 First Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 24 | " | | | br. i. l.: Franz Belczyk<br>Grand City Pa no street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Kobylowka |
| 10 | " | " | 24 | " | | | Cousin: Grzesinski Anna<br>Hamilton O. 1010 west str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | Hungary | Kosza |
| 11 | yes | " | 14 | yes | 1907 / 109 | Detroit Mich. | friend: Wojciech Korobkin<br>Detroit Mich. 1210 Lemoine Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Zamosc |
| 12 | " | " | yes | no | | | wife: Laura Rozentowa<br>New-York city 721 6th street room 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | Austria | Stanislau |
| 13 | " | husb. | 12 | yes | 1905 / 12 | Cincinnati O. | husb.: Leonhard Rusco<br>Cincinnati O. 131 walnut str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | Hungary | Kaszigt |
| 14 | " | father | — | yes | " | " | father: | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | self | 5 | no | | | father: Ohryn Ben<br>New-York City ny 185 Canton str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | Austria | Zawiszcia |
| 16 | no | " | 25 | " | | | br. i. l.: Katarzyna Obarbska<br>Gilbertville Mass. Box 62 N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | " | " | " | " | " | Dabrowka |
| 17 | " | " | 7 | " | | | mother: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | | " | " | " | " | " | Zalipie |
| 18 | yes | " | 30 | " | | | brother: Josef Krajcer<br>Detroit Mich. Federal str. 112 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | " | Pomikowa |
| 19 | " | " | 28 | yes | 1907 / 18 | Detroit Mich. | br. i. l.: Stefan Zwolska<br>— " — 200 street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | no | | | brother: — " —<br>— " — — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | no | " | 12 | " | | | br. i. l. Walek Cyryl<br>Elizabeth port N.J. Box 607 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Malowa |
| 22 | " | " | 33 | " | | | friend: Marya Bakowska<br>New-Britain Conn. Farmington ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | " | " | Dukla |
| 23 | yes | " | 26 | " | | | brother: Walenty Zwolski<br>Brooklyn ny 183 Prospekt ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Germakowka |
| 24 | no | " | yes | yes | 1905 / 8 | New-Britain Conn. | wife: Marya Kuchas<br>New-Britain Conn. High str. 217 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | Kamionka |
| 25 | yes | " | 28 | " | 1905 / 8 | New-York city | brother: Franz Lutt<br>New-York 117 Broad str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Talkowa |
| 26 | no | " | 20 | no | | | br. i. l. Cyryl Walek<br>Elizabeth N.J. 107 Seymej str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Malowa |
| 27 | yes | " | 20 | " | | | friend: Walenty Zwolski<br>Brooklyn ny. 183 Prospect ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Germakowka |
| 28 | " | " | 20 | " | | | br. i. l.: Piotr Jacko<br>Hazleton Pa no street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Nackowa |
| 29 | yes | " | 7 | " | | | cousin: Marya Wojczyczyk<br>Brooklyn ny. 18 Wolcott str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Dolpalow |
| 30 | no | " | 16 | " | | | brother: Ignacy Wozniak<br>Trenton N.J. Chestnut str. 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | brown | " | " | Nackowa |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Euler (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Euler
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 ,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Fleischhauer

I, , Surgeon of the S. S. „ ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

### List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, , 191

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Focht | Julia | 25 | f. | m. | h. wife | yes | yes | Austria | Germans | Austria | Dubleny | father Johann Focht | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | -"- | Maria | 3 | f. | s. | — | no | no | | | | Krumlau | Dubleny Krumlau | | |
| 3 | -"- | Andreas | 10 | m. | s. | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Krok | Zofia | 30 | f. | m. | h. wife | yes | yes | Polish | Polish | Austria | Galicia | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 5 | -"- | Julia | 11 | f. | s. | — | no | no | U. S. A. born | | | | mother Julia Krok Poland | N. Y. | Jersey City |
| 6 | Mucha | Ignacy | 20 | m. | s. | f. | no | yes | yes | " | " | Germany | mother Katarzyna Mucha Zarkowice | N. Y. | Amsterdam |
| 7 | Kulczycka | Katarzyna | 18 | f. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Jan Kulczycki Germany | " | — |
| 8 | Zelazna | Hedwig | 18 | " | m. | h. wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Ludwik Zelazny Germany | " | — |
| 9 | Wojcika | Josef | 29 | " | m. | f. | no | no | " | " | " | Nienadowka | father Antoni Wojcik Nienadowka | Penn. | Hartranft |
| 10 | Maciag | Tomasz | 18 | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Wojciech Maciag Nienadowka | " | — |
| 11 | Pitula | Fabian | 20 | " | s. | " | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Pola reczy | father Wawrzyniec Pitula Pola reczy | Pa. | Wattsburg |
| 12 | Norozny | Andreas | 38 | " | m. | 24 1240 (sor) 1/7/41 | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Abrahamfalu | wife Magdalena Norozny Abrahamfalu | N. Y. | Brooklyn |
| 13 | Czigan | Jemerika | 18 | f. | s. | — | " | " | Austria | Slovak | " | Nytra | father Gaspar Bacsinsky Nytra | Pa. | Bustleton |
| 14 | Zagrodzinski | Gardy | 29 | m. | m. | f. | no | " | Russia | Polish | Germany | Pavlikop | wife Antonia Zagrodzinska Chelkowary | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 15 | Krupa | Stefan | 42 | " | m. | — | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Belapatok | wife Susanna Krupa Belapatok | " | Lindora |
| 16 | Zakrzynski | Josef | 39 | " | m. | — | " | " | Germany | Polish | Germany | Gantika | wife Katarina Zakrzynski Germany | Wis. | Racine |
| 17 | Karolczak | Josef | 28 | " | s. | — | " | " | " | " | " | Wisniowa | mother Agnieszka Karolczak Wisniowa | Minn. | Frecy |
| 18 | Kuczyc | Karol | 47 | " | m. | alone-never | " | " | Hungary | Germans | Hungary | Szmond | wife Maria Kuczyc Szmond | N. Y. | New York |
| 19 | Proza | Johann | 29 | " | s. | driver | yes | yes | " | " | " | Bibyany | uncle Michel Plasha Bibyany | Pa. | Lemont |
| 20 | Illy | Wilhelm | 19 | " | s. | cook-sailor | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Wien | stepfather Johann Atkovicz Wien | Wash. | Seattle |
| 21 | Raszkowiczute | Magda | 18 | f. | s. | f. | yes | " | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Ilgakemis | 3-189939 4-17-40 11-20 3637 11/4/38 #505 Ilgakemis | Pa. | Reading |
| 22 | Karklis | Kazys | 58 | m. | s. | f. | no | no | " | " | " | " | father Andrius Karklis Ilgakemis | Minn. | Hebo yzent |
| 23 | Pakalnis | Alexander | 36 | " | s. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Felix Pakalnis Rastelinsky | N. Y. | Amsterdam |
| 24 | Zygielska | Maiya | 26 | f. | m. | h. wife | " | " | " | Polish | " | Jablonna | father Biaves Rachlow Jablonna | N. Y. | Buffalo |
| 25 | -"- | Antoni | 3 | m. | s. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 26 | Dziewiecki | Stanislaw | 30 | " | m. | f. | no | yes | yes | " | " | Jadow | wife Agnieska Dziewiecki Jadow | Minn. | Atkeboro |
| 27 | Ostrowski | Wawrzyn | 48 | " | m. | — | " | " | " | " | " | Kargow | wife Michalina Bakowski Kargow | Mich. | Detroit |
| 28 | Klapa | Josef | 50 | " | m. | — | no | no | " | " | " | Milkowice | wife Zagnieska Klapa Milkowice | " | — |
| 29 | Morek | Jan | 44 | " | m. | — | " | " | " | " | " | Kargow | wife Antonina Morek Kargow | " | — |
| 30 | Wojciechowski | Andrzej | 26 | " | s. | — | yes | yes | " | " | " | Wola Michowska | father Ludwig Wojciechowski Wola Michowska | " | — |

Frank R. Sauer
Insp. in Chg.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** May 14 1910 , *191*

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | S | | | | husband: Johann Fodis | no | — | — | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | fair | gray | none | Austria | Dubleny |
| 2 | S | | | | Ferdinand 13 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kranskeny |
| 3 | S | | | | brother: Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | M | self | 25 yrs | 1904 Jersey City N.J. | husband: Wladyslaw Krok | | | | | | | 5 - | | | | | Poland |
| 5 | M | mother | 50 yrs | [illegible] | Margaret 129 Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | S | self | 25 yrs | | brother: Kasper Zelasny Jay St. 32 Amsterdam N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 - | | | | | Austria Sandjia |
| 7 | S | | 16 | | brother in law: Jonas Kukuriewicz Jay St. 32 Amsterdam N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | |
| 8 | S | | 20 yrs | 1905 Amsterdam N.Y. | brother: Kasper Zelasny Jay St. 32 Amsterdam N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 3 | | brown | brown | | |
| 9 | S | Wife Schwiegersohn | 30 mo | | brother: Jan Wojcik mother Elizabeth | | | | | | | 5 2 | | black | | | Wisconsin |
| 10 | S | Wife | 34 | | brother: Michal Kaczmarczyk mother Katarzyna | | | | | | | 5 2 | | light brown | | | |
| 11 | M | | 30 | | brother: Kazimiera Pietrzak mother Wallenberg Pa | | | | | | | 5 6 | | fair | blue | | Wolanica |
| 12 | M | | 32 yrs | 1896 Pole 1902 Home | brother in law: Henry Thomas 1438 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 6 | | fair | | Europe | Warszawa |
| 13 | S | | 28 | | brother: Casper Karlow Box 64 Butler Pa | | | | | | | 5 3 | | brown | gray | | Wytra |
| 14 | S | | 22 | | brother in law: Bertha Eisman Tyson St. 586 Pittsburgh Pa | | | | | | | 5 8 | | fair | gray | Russia | Scharbang |
| 15 | S | brother | 24 yrs | 1903 Lyndora Pa | brother: Jerzy Krupa mother Lindora Pa | | | | | | | 5 4 | | light brown | blue | Hungary | Belopotok |
| 16 | S | wife | 20 mo | | brother in law: Jan Radzievicz 1120 14 St. Racine Wis. | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Germany Dzerzo |
| 17 | S | brother | 22 | | brother: Andrzej Kurlozek mother Tracy Minn. | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Sanicki |
| 18 | M | self | 32 | | brother in law: Nikoly Pinko 176 E. 6 St. Bayonne | | | | | | | 5 9 | | fair | blue | Hungary | Gyomro |
| 19 | S | | 9 yrs | | brother: Stefan Dvorak mother Lampasas Pa | | | | | | | 5 5 | | brown | blue | | Bikszad |
| 20 | M | | 42 | | sister: Rose Hamming Detroit Mich Seattle Wash. uncle: Symeon Semolis | | | | | | | 5 2 | | light brown | brown | | Austria Wien |
| 21 | S | | 20 | | 507 E. 84 St. New York Pa friend: Georg Skorzeni | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | blue | Russia | Zlyakenin |
| 22 | S | | 40 | | Window Box 141 St Shenyganville Pa niece: Helena Zwirska | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | |
| 23 | M | | 7 | | School St. 21 Amsterdam N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Amsterdam |
| 24 | S | | 24 | | husband: Anton Zygielski Bekey Tarnow 24 | | | | | | | 5 7 | | fair | blue | | Jablonow |
| 25 | M | mother | | | Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | S | self | 49 | | brother: Ignacy Rogala Rivet St. 62 Milwaukee Wis. | | | | | | | 5 6 | | light brown | blue | | Jedow |
| 27 | S | | 15 | 1906 Detroit Mich | brother in law: Walenty Szymocki benefit Society St. 71 Detroit Mich. | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Skorzew. |
| 28 | S | | 10 yrs | 1909 | brother: Andrzej Bolnaw benefit Society St. 71 Detroit Mich. friend: Marcin Kilanski | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | gray | | Wilkowo |
| 29 | S | | 10 | | Forest St. 599 Detroit Mich. brother in law: Valenty Bednarek | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Kaczano. |
| 30 | S | | 16 | | Illinois St. 386 Detroit Mich. | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Gubawo |

F. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ [redacted] ", *from* **Hamburg**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Ruser
Commander ~~Officer.~~

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , 191 ,

*at* **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the S. S. „KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, , 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Blockny | Nikanu | 0 | " | s | [illegible] | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Russia | Suligłowy | mother Jan Bolozyna Poloczna Suligłowy | N.Y. | Utica |
| 2 | Neumayer | Georg | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Oeppingen | father Sebastian Neumayer Oeppingen | Pa. | Girard |
| 3 | Hansign | Nikolaus | 40 | " | m | coachman | | | " | | | Leipzig | friend Oskar Sperling Bromberg Leipzig | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4 | " | Rosina | 39 | " | f | housewife | | | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Jarie | 7 | " | s | child | | | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | Gomola | Adam | 7 | m | s | farmer | | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Nemsak | mother Rosia Gomola Nemsak | N.Y. | Trenton |
| DEPORTED | Mrsanis | Isaac | 27 | " | " | preacher | " | " | Persia | Syrian | Persia | Urmia | father Abram Mrsani Urmia | N.Y. | New-York |
| 8 | Bozek | Wojciech | 32 | " | m | farm lab | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Nawsie | wife Julia Bozek Nawsie | Ill. | Chicago |
| 9 | Foks | Ignatz | 18 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Porembka | father Michal Foks Porembka | " | " |
| 10 | Krzychi | Josef | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pomikowa | Jan Krzychi Pomikowa | Mich | Detroit |
| 11 | Kozlowski | Tellaw | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Porada | mother Franciska Kozlowska Porada | Ohio | Toledo |
| 12 | Krawczyk | Stanislaw | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Poremba | father Jan Krawczyk Poremba | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 13 | Wozny | Jan | 42 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nockowa | wife Malgorzata Wozny Nockowa | Pa | Baxleton |
| 14 | Kolodziej | Ignacy | 18 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Skrzyzow | father Wojciech Kolodziej Skrzyzow | New | Kolyoke |
| 15 | Malek | Katarzyna | 18 | " | f | 1-329673-2-4-41 Housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | Dolgalow | father Adam Malek Dolgalow | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED | Golabek | Wojciech | 38 | " | m | m f. lab | " | " | " | " | " | Wola ranisz | wife Rozalia Golabek Wola ranisz | Conn | Simsbury |
| ADMITTED | Krawiec | Maryana | 9 | " | f | s child no | no | " | " | " | " | | uncle Nickab Krawiec Wola ranisz | " | " |
| 18 | Jakob | Istvan | 41 | " | m | m f. lab | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Konfuszegyarmas | wife Juliana Jakob Konfuszegyarmas | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 19 | Vikyck | Josef | 44 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Juliana Vikyck Konfuszegyarmas | " | " |
| 20 | Kuvcs | Istvan | 48 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Maria Kuvcs Konfuszegyarmas | " | " |
| 21 | Kulcsar | Janos | 48 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Juliana Kulcsar Konfuszegyarmas | " | " |
| ADMITTED | Horvath | Istvan | 44 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kerkaszentmiklos | mother Erzsebet Horvath Kerkaszentmiklos | N.Y. | Gary |
| ADMITTED | " | Katalin | 33 | " | f | housewife 11-17/687-10/1/36 | " | " | " | " | " | | mother in l. | | |
| ADMITTED | Tomandl | Janos | 7 | m | s | child no no | " | " | " | " | " | | acq. | | |
| 25 | Gacarez | Anton | 19 | " | " | f. lab | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Dulcza | father Martin Gacarez Dulcza | Mich | Detroit |
| 26 | Dykas | Josef | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Jedrzey Dykas Dulcza | " | " |
| ADMITTED | Mischak | Martos | 36 | " | m | waiter | " | " | Hungary | German | Hungary | Eccsed | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Anna Nischak Eccsed | N.Y. | New-York |
| 28 | Kolrbacher | Terencz | 26 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. New-York | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Katka Kolrbacher Eccsed | " | " |
| ADMITTED | Wittmann | Francska | 18 | " | f | s f. maid | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Kornye | father Franz Wittmann Kornye | " | " |
| 30 | Pawlus | Michal | 38 | m | m | f. lab | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Drzewica | wife Marianna Pawlus Drzewica | Ill. | Chicago |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** **May 14 1910** , *191*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or expectation, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | broker | 1 | no | | Jozef Van Potsgeny 87 Speyside Utica N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | fair or gray | none | Austria | Tuligłowy |
| 2 | no | self | 35 | " | | friend Friedrich Koller c/o Dr Edgar Girard Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Germany | Oepfingen |
| 3 | yes | " | 35 | yes 1905 | Chicago Ill | friend Conrad Kolski 710 California Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blue | " | " | Bitterfeld |
| 4 | " | husband | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | light gray brown | " | " | Wurzen |
| 5 | " | father | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | fair blue | " | " | Leipzig |
| 6 | " | self | 15 | " | | cousin Katarina Gonola 84 x Eastland Ave Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light brown | " | Hungary | Nitrowetz |
| 7 | " | " | 10 | " | | cousin David Gonda 317 E 55th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black brown | " | Russia | Urmia |
| 8 | " | " | 12 | " | | br. in l. Wojciech Blazejewski 2215 Noble St Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair blue | " | Austria | Nawsie |
| 9 | " | " | 20 | " | | br. in l. Ignac Jarzyna Muskegon Heights Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Poremba |
| 10 | " | " | 240 | " | | uncle Jozef Wrzca 112 Delaware St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light gray brown | " | " | Ponikowa |
| 11 | " | " | 15 | " | | uncle Jan Cyrack Box 144 Toledo Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | Porada |
| 12 | " | " | 24 | — | | br. in l. Piotr Czyzanik 91 Gibson St Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair blue | " | " | Poremba |
| 13 | no | " | 20 | " | | br in l Piotr Jackur Hamilton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light gray | " | " | Nochowa |
| 14 | " | " | 20 | " | | uncle Jan Pycz 16 Oliverette Holyoke Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown fair blue | " | " | Strzyzow |
| 15 | " | " | 6 | " | | cousin Marya Wyczesny 164 Malcolm Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Dolpatow |
| 16 | " | " | 16 | " | | br. in l. Michal Krawiec Box 170 Simsbury Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Wola |
| 17 | " | uncle [illegible] | | | | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1907 | Cleveland Ohio | friend Mihaly Revesz 1585 Eastlandale Cleveland Ohio br. in l. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | gray | " | Hungary | Nagyszeg |
| 19 | " | " | 23 | " 1906 | " | brother —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light brown | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 24 | " 1907 | " | friend —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | gray | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 20 | no | | friend Janos Famandi | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light brown | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 50 | " | | friend Janos Famandi Box 123 Gary W. Va | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | gray brown | " | " | Vorcsok |
| 23 | " | husband | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light brown | " | " | Bercs |
| 24 | " | father | | | | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | fair blue | " | " | Bendorugfalu |
| 25 | " | self | 20 | " | | sister Teofila Gasarek 558 Wilkesbre Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | " | Austria | Dulcza |
| 26 | " | " | 20 | " | | br-in-l Sigmund Kolak friend Anton Woman | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | yes | yes 1905 | New York | 292 Greenwich New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown | " | Hungary | Kecskemet |
| 28 | " | " | 40 | 1906 | " | friend Nan Schwabelle 256 Springsteed New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 40 | no | | acquaintance Marki Mayer 134 Greenwich New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " black | " | " | Kornye |
| 30 | " | " | 15 | yes 1906 | Chicago Ill | cousin Ludwig Tyl 1054 W Erie St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | light blue brown | " | Austria | Drzewicz |

F. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 ,

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

98

168

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the S.S. "KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

51

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, , 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Gyuris | Janos | 19 | | m. s. | f. lab. | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Klenovec | wife: Judith Gyuris Klenovec | Pa | Pottsville |
| 2 | Przewoznik | Andras | 31 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Zuzanna Przewoznik — " — | | |
| 3 | Pacena | Marya | 18 | | f. s. | house maid | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Wola ranics | father: Antoni Pacena Wola ranics | | |
| 4 | Olma | Franz | 29 | | m. m. | f. lab. | yes | yes | " | German | " | Altzen | mother: Rosie Olma Altzen | NY. | New-York |
| 5 | " | Julia | 25 | | f. " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | m. s. l.: | | |
| 6 | Radwanska | Katarzyna | 19 | | f. s. | maid servant | " | " | " | " | " | Kaisersdorf | father: Ignacy Radwanski Kaisersdorf | | Jersey City |
| 7 | Waber | Katharina | 17 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Jakob Waber — " — | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 8 | Koteczky | Gertruda | 18 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Peter Koteczky — " — | | Chester |
| 9 | Wzolak | Regina | 18 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kalinow | mother: Marya Wzolak Kalinow | | Philadelphia |
| 10 | Hanabach | Josef | 18 | | m. " | f. lab. | " | " | " | " | " | Biskowice | father: Jakob Hanabach Biskowice | | Cambridge |
| 11 | Pundiak | Marya | 26 | | f. " | maid | " | " | " | " | " | Babinec | mother: Teska Pundiak Babinec | Mich. | Detroit |
| 12 | Krupil | Michael | 18 | | m. " | f. " | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | Kaiserdorf | mother: Elizabeth Krupil Kaisersdorf | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 13 | Himmeny | Michal | 31 | | m. " | 6-44136 — 11/30/36 | | | 1505 | German | " | Luczynce | f. s. l.: Walenty Iwas Luczynce | Ohio | Robins |
| 14 | Melnarowicz | Franz | 17 | | s. " | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Kaisersdorf | father: Mateusz Melnarowicz Kaisersdorf | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 15 | Zagielski | Jan | 49 | | m. " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Wyskidno | wife: Zofia Zagielska Wyskidno | NY. | Jersey City |
| 16 | Zmuda | Istvan | 32 | | " " | " | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | " | Ratkocz | wife: Agnes Zmuda Ratkocz | N. J. | Passaic |
| ADMITTED 17 | Grzesik | Katarzyna | 40 | | f. " | house wife | no | no | Austria | Polish | " | Lieradza | fr. s. l.: Johann Grzesik Lieradza | | |
| ADMITTED | " | Zofia | 15 | | f. " | child | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | uncle: | Mass. | New-Bedford |
| ADMITTED | " | Stanislaw | 9 | | m. " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | uncle: | | |
| ADMITTED 19 | " | Franziscka | 5 | | f. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle: | | |
| ADMITTED | Lech | Isaak | 30 | | m. m. | tailor | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Jambor | wife: Betty Lechler Jambor | NY. | New-York |
| 21 | Lechler | Wincislaw | 19 | | m. s. | f. lab. | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russian | Zawada | father: Franziscka Hendrikowski Zawada | Pa. | Tarentum |
| 22 | Hendrikowski | Tomas | 24 | | m. " | " | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Ristalinsey | wife: Elzbieta Masur Ristalinsey | NY. | Amsterdam |
| 23 | Masur | Piotr | 17 | | m. s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lymonis | father: Antonas Tomaszunas Lymonis | | |
| X 24 | Tomaszunas | Michal | 25 | | m. " | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Wloclawek | ~~father~~: ~~Jakob Gumbicki~~ | | Manchester |
| 25 | Gumbicki | Franz | 18 | | " s. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Gonski | wife: Helena Gumbicki Wloclawek | N. Y. | Bayonne |
| 26 | Rakowski | Wincenty | 30 | | m. " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Zarzecze | father: Franziska Rakowski Gonski | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 27 | Zagielski | Ignac | 37 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zugoscin | father: Antoni Zagielski Zarzecze | NY. | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED 28 | Gulajski | Walenty | 20 | | " s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jablone | wife: Franziska Gulajski Zugoscin | " | Buffalo |
| 29 | Zajac | | 36 | | m. " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Jadwigow | father: Andrzej Zajac Jablone | Mass. | Peabody |
| 30 | Zaroda | | | | | | | | | | | | wife: Marianna Zaroda Jadwigow | | |

Left from Germantic 5-23-10-
Final Examination
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** **May 14 1910** , *191*

169

11—1115.

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or landed under contract to perform labor, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | 25 Marks of identification. | 26 Place of Birth. Country. | 26 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 18 | no | | | father: Laura Cymris Pittsville Pa 809 Raven str. | | | | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | brown | none | Hungary | Ilkenoes |
| 2 | " | " | 16 | " | | | friend: — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | " | 15 | " | | | br. i. l. Michal Dzial New-Britain Conn. 285 Dove | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 4 | yes | " | yes | | | | Master in: Marie Dzborzyk New-York, ny. 23 Ave B. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | " | Austria | Wola rzenicz |
| 5 | " | husb. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 6 | no | self | 25 | | | | sister: Rosalia Radwanska Jersey City, Nj. 157 Rozelle Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Altken |
| 7 | yes | " | 28 | | | | friend: Anton Regel Pittsburg Pa 1541 Printz. | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 24 | | | | uncle: Jakob Lehmitz Chester Pa 2578 7th st. | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Kaisersdorf |
| 9 | " | " | 28 | | | | friendin: Apolonia Lehmann Philadelphia Pa Lombard 4 Di | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 22 | | | | uncle: Anton Brotker Cambridge Pa 184 Elmendale | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Kalinow |
| 11 | " | " | 22 | | | | grandfather: John Rinella Detroit Mich. 32 Chippewa 32 | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | Diskowice |
| 12 | " | " | 26 | | | | brother: Anton Brogell Philadelphia Pa 719 North Broad st. | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Babince |
| 13 | " | " | 24 | | | | br. i. l.: Marcin Pastuszyn Robbins O. 72 Dove | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Kaisersdorf |
| 14 | " | " | 20 | | | | br. i. l.: Anton Regel Pittsburg Pa Printz 154 7th | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | " | " | Luczyna |
| 15 | no | " | 23 | 1905 | 1 yr | Jersey City | [illegible] br. i. l. Wladyslaw Lawrowski Jersey City: ny. Kwiatowski. 129 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Kaisersdorf |
| 16 | yes | " | 18 | yes | 1907 | Lehmann | br. i. l. Jan Kalowecz Oswego N.Y. 127 Lurken str. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Wyszidina |
| 17 | " | br. i. l. | 42 | no | | | br. i. l.: Walenty Lech New Brunswick, Mass. 8 Levett - Sheet | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | blond | blue | " | Hungary | Rattorz |
| 18 | " | " | | | | | br. i. l.: | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | brown | " | " | Austria | Lecrakza |
| 19 | " | " | | | | | br. i. l.: | | | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | brother | | | | | brother: | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | self | 15 | " | | | cousin: Markus Lithermann New-York, ny. 541 E 13th st. | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 22 | no | " | 25 | " | | | br. i. l. Maryan Kwalina Exeter Pa no st. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | blond | grey | " | " | Jandrow |
| 23 | yes | " | 6 | " | | | cousin: Veronika Fridrzeckuski Amsterdam, ny. 95 Port Plaine | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Zawada |
| 24 | yes | " | [illegible] | " | | | uncle: Ivans Murzuris — — 155 Dove | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | Ristalinzy |
| 25 | no | brother | 100 | " | | | brother: Josef Zemlicki Manhanat ny. L.I. no st. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | brown | " | " | Penn |
| 26 | " | self | 22 | " | | | brother: Wladyslaw Rakowski Bayonne City N.J. 12 E 46 th st. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | Wroclawek |
| 27 | yes | " | 7 | yes | 1907 | Peterson ny. | brother: Kazimirz Jazielski Pittsburg Pa 2721 Penn Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | " | Gorzki |
| 28 | " | " | 4 | " | 1907 | Rastinn O. | br. i. l. Maryk Balczak Brooklyn ny. 247 23rd st. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | Jacrrewo |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | no | | | brother: Josef Trakowski Buffalo ny. 504 Kingsbury Ch. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Zegrzein |
| 30 | " | " | yes | " | | | brother: Stanislaw Zarotka Peabody, Mass. 142 Washington st. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Jablowa |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Jadwigow |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. „ ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 ,

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the S. S. „ ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, on the 14 May 1910, 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Wol | Pawel | 25 | | m/s | f. lab. | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Rieczagina | father | Piotr Wol | | |
| 2 | Iwica | Marya | 23 | | f/ m | " | " | " | " | " | | Polna | mother | Rieczagina Rieczagina | N.Y. | New York Hills |
| 3 | Pap | Magdalena | 17 | | " s | h. maid | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Tenyohegy | father | Polna Istvan Pap | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 4 | Kapecz | Janos | 17 | | m/ | Cart-maker | " | " | " | " | " | Szoba | " | Tenyohegy Janos Kapecz | O. | Cleveland |
| 5 | Orlgos | Terez | 20 | | f/ " | h. maid | " | " | " | " | " | Tenyohegy | " | Szoba Imre Orlgos | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 6 | Kapecz | Stefan | 16 | | m/s | f. lab. | " | " | " | " | " | Herlnak | " | Tenyohegy Josef Kapecz | R. | Joliet |
| 7 | Skrzypek | Jakob | 25 | | m/ | | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Wola rusinowska | father | Herlnak i.l. Mikolaj Pyrk | " | Zwierne |
| 8 | " | Leona | 24 | | f/ " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Wola rusinowska | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 9 | Szelezky | Janos | 22 | | m/ " | " | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Rastocz | wf. | Katarina Szeleczky Rastocz | N.J. | Passaic |
| 10 | Wittmann | Franziska | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Kasiuczuk | Josef | 22 | | s/ | f. lab. | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Jaworowice | father | Mikolaj Kasiuczuk Jaworowice | Pa. | Newark |
| 12 | Ruszaj | Josef | 30 | | m/ " | " | yes | yes | " | Polish | | Jakowiny | wf. | Marya Ruszaj Jakowiny | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 13 | Jassajenis | Jura | 19 | | f/ s | " | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Wojkszej | father | Wincas Jassajenis Wojkszej | " | Shenandoah |
| ADMITTED | Stulbospauskas | Petras | 31 | | m/ widower | shoemaker | yes | yes | " | " | | Wirwezy | wf. | Lucia Stulbospauskas Wirwezy | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Ranauckute | Marianna | 19 | | f/ s | servant maid | no | no | " | " | | Pojizory | father | Marcus Ranauckas Pojizory | N.J. | Newark |
| 16 | Zahn | Jakob | 17 | | m/ " | joiner | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Nagyszentmiklos | brother | Lajos Zahn | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | Rudnicki | Michal | 23 | | " " | f. lab. | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russka | Krolczaby | father | Jan Krzynicki Krolczaby | Mich. | Detroit |
| 18 | Brzozowski | Zygmunt | 23 | | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | | Rypnie | " | Stanislaw Szczerkowski Rypnie | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 19 | Steinhauser | Max | 16 | | " | tailor | | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Ak Lanbor | mother | Fives Steinhauser Harry Lauber | " | New York |
| 20 | — " | Rosa | 18 | | f/ " | dressmaker | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Bogojew | Milan | 28 | | m/ s | f. lab. | | | Hungary | Servian | Hungary | Klanesa | mother | Draga Bogojew Klanesa | Ill. | Madison |
| 22 | Kozak | Jelko | 30 | | " m | " | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Gruszka | wf. | Justyna Kozak Gruszka | R.I. | Woonsocket |
| 23 | Pomach | Michal | 30 | | " | | no | no | " | Ruthenian | " | Wielka nadworska | " | Nasta Pomach Wielka nadworska | Pa. | Scranton |
| 24 | Penkow | Nikolajew | 43 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Keska Penkow | " | " |
| 25 | Kusowski | Andras | 23 | | " | " | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Szepes | brother | Anna Kusowska Szepes | " | Johnstown |
| 26 | Zunko NAT-751-C-135181 | Jakim | 18 | | " s | " | " | " | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Wielka | " | Andrich Zunko Wielka | " | Scranton |
| 27 | Kobrzyn | Henryc | 32 | | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Kamianka | wf. | Zofka Kobrzyn Zarkowska | " | " |
| 28 | Onyszan | Oleksa | 25 | | " m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wielka | " | Zofka Onyszan Wielka | " | " |
| 29 | Galicza | Mieike | 27 | | " m | " | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Bezej | " | Barbala Galicza Bezej | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 30 | Kosciuba | Pawna | 24 | | f/ " | wf. | no | no | " | " | | Palocsa | mother | Maria Kuczmar Palocsa | Mass. | Agawam |

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

31

List 29

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** **May 14 1910** , *191*

171

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | 22 | no | | | steps-brother Josef Bytz New York Mills 17 Rivet St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | fair | blond | grey | none | Austria Kiecazgina |
| 2 | " | " | 21 | yes | 1904 | Jersey City | Agata Brzezowicz Jersey City 164 United St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " Polna |
| 3 | yes | " | 12 | no | | | cousin Josef Galoczy Cleveland O. 7777 Woltmstr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | l. brown | " | " | Hungary Tenyohegy |
| 4 | yes | brother | 20 | " | | | brother Szczepik Kapecer St. Louis Mo. 3960 Thayer Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brown | " | " Bebo. |
| 5 | no | self | 19 | " | | | brother Josef Holgos Julien Ct. Box 236 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " Tenyohegy |
| 6 | yes | brother | 12 | " | | | brother Pal Kapecer Luzerne Ct. 201 Vaughan St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " Herbrak |
| 7 | " | self | 30 | " | | | brother Franciszek Skrzypak Brooklyn N. Y. 161 Bond St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | " | Austria Kolbuszowa |
| 8 | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | self | 18 | yes | 1907 07 | Chicago Ct. | br. i. l. Alois Balaz Cicero N. Y. 127 - 2nd St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blond | grey | " | " Wola zasowowska |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | brown | brown | " | Hungary Raskovcz |
| 11 | no | br. i. l. | 2 | no | | | br. i. l. Daniel Stepanowski Newark N. J. 42 Richmond St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | l. brown | brown | none | Austria Brody |
| 12 | yes | self | 20 | no | | | br. i. l. Wladyslaw Barow Philadelphia Pa. 1st & 2nd St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | grey | " | " Sklonu |
| 13 | " | " | 1 | " | | | sister Magda Bilanchene Scranton Pa. 1015 W. Final St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | l. brown | blue | " | Russia Argikazej |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | " | | | br. i. l. Andreas Stypulkowski New York 570 Canal St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " Virovy |
| 15 | no | br. i. l. | 3 | " | | | br. i. l. Kasio Wiktorowicz Newark N. J. 48 Clinton St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | grey | " | " Lojerovy |
| 16 | yes | father | 1 | " | | | father John Zahn New York 204 W. 144th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Hungary Nagy Szt. Miklos |
| 17 | " | self | 15 | " | | | brother Jan Rutkowski Detroit Mich. 357 - 33rd St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | " | Russia Ryzelski |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | " | | | uncle Wladyslaw Brzeski Brooklyn N. Y. 144 - 9th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | grey | " | " Krzpcii |
| 19 | " | father | 7 | " | | | father Jakob Steinhauer New York 117 Bronx St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | blue | " | Austria Hary Lanchor |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 21 | " | brother | 12 | yes | 1907 07 | Edwardsville | brother Kaba Bogojew Edwardsville Ill. Box 726 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | " | Hungary Okrecza |
| 22 | " | brother | 4 | no | | | brother Wasyl Kozak Worcester Mass. 35 - 4th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | grey | " | Austria Gruszka Wielka Mazowiecka |
| 23 | " | friend | 34 | yes | 1905 09 | Scranton Pa. | friend Antonin Chylov Scranton Pa. 116 Lavin St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | l. brown | blue | " | " " |
| 24 | " | " | 18 | " | 1908 10 | " | " — " Josef Wrzora 948 Main Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | brown | " | " " |
| 25 | " | self | 28 | " | 1905 08 | Kingstad Pa. | br. i. l. Matias Perko Solomon Pa. 414 Ellsworth St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | grey | " | Hungary Podzirk |
| 26 | " | " | 14 | " | | | cousin Jan Mechon Scranton Pa. 320 - 9th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | l. brown | blue | " | Austria Wielka |
| 27 | " | " | 32 | " | | | friend Kaje Jasinski 1063 Scranton St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " Jasionka |
| 28 | " | " | 24 | yes | 1907 08 | Scranton Pa. | br. i. l. Stanislaw Szydlowski Pittsburgh Pa. 7th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | brown | " | " Wielka |
| 29 | " | " | 3 | yes | 1905 08 | Pittsburgh Pa. | br. i. l. Jan Kerbacs Passaic N. J. 52 Clinton St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | grey | " | Hungary Bezoj |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | 1907 07 | Lynn Mass. | brother Franz Kosnicka Lynn Mass. 807 Lincoln St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " Polosa |

P. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fuser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , of the S. S. ,, ", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Fuser
Commander ~~Officer~~.

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , 191

*at* ***New York N. Y.***

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fleischheuer, Surgeon of the S. S. „KAISERIN [illegible]", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Dr Fleischheuer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, , 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Kraus | Golans | 46 | | m | m | f. lab | yes | yes | Russia | German | Russia | New Danzig | brother David Kraus New Danzig | Col | Leipsic |
| 2 | " | Margarita | 40 | | f | m | housewife | no | no | " | " | " | " | bro. in l. | " | " |
| 3 | " | Maryanna | 15 | | f | s | housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Christina | 12 | | f | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Eduard | 10 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Johann | 6 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Nikolina | 4 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Kocalecka | Maryanna | 37 | | f | m | housewife | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Krzyszewo | fath. Burgar Sobczyk Krzyszewo gr. fath. | N.Y. | Bliwille |
| 9 | " | Wladislaw Stanislaw | 12 | | m | s | f. lab | 2-31382 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Francina | 16 | | f | s | housemaid | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Michal | 10 | | m | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Stanislawa | 4 | | f | s | " | 2-5 | 2-5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Fozefa | 6 | | f | s | " | 2-196 | 2-196 | 4/30/37 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Konstanty | 7 mo | | m | s | infant | 2-196 | 2-196 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Wysocki | Antoni | 45 | | m | m | f. lab | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Pelkowice | wife Anastazia Wysocki Pelkowice | Mich | Detroit |
| 16 | Szczesky | Francisek | 42 | | " | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Kalisch | wife Fozefa Szczesky Kalisch | " | " |
| 17 | Graczyk | Fozefa | 19 | | f | s | servant | no | no | " | " | " | Pelkowice | moth. Maria Salcresak Pelkowice | " | " |
| 18 | Galock | Leon | 38 | | m | m | f. lab | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | wife Maria Galock Pelkowice | " | " |
| 19 | Strawski | Fozef | 10 | | m | s | child | yes | yes | " | " | " | Krzyszewo | gr. mother Fozefa Burgdanska Krzyszewo | N.Y. | Bliwille |
| 20 | " | Maryanna | 8 | | f | s | " | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Zwirko | Tikos | 35 | | m | m | f. lab | yes | yes | Austria | Servian | Austria | Bogarous | brother Peter Zwigber Bogarous | Ph. | Philadelphia |
| 22 | " | Margareta | 32 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Jan Lesniak Lubowiec | Ill. | Chicago |
| 23 | Lesniak | Marianna | 18 | | f | s | h. maid | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Lubowiec | wf. Katarzyna Maciejek Polonia | N.J. | Elizabeth |
| 24 | Maciejek | Blazej | 33 | | m | m | f. lab | yes | yes | " | " | " | Polonia | sister Maryja Pelczka | " | " |
| 25 | Chromiej | Vaczl | 33 | | m | s | " | no | no | " | Ruthenian | " | Pinczka | | K.J. | Wonnocka |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31 30

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** **May 14 1910**, *191*

173

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | father | $ 20 | | | | father Heinrich Krauss Boniox Brighton Beach fath. in l. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | light blue | none | Russia | New Danzig |
| 2 | " | fath. in l. | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | gr-fath. | 120 | | | | gr-fath. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | gray | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | father | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | gray | " | " | " |
| 8 | no | husband | 20 | | | | husband Orzskanky Nocaunki 444 Galick Buffalo N.Y. fath. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | Russia | Krzyzewo |
| 9 | " | father | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | fair | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 15 | Yes | self | $ 17 | " | | | br. i. l. Antoni Arent 3/2 Superiorska Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 10 | " | | | Cousin Józef Jasinski 554 6th pl. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light blue | rock marked | Russia | Velkovice |
| 17 | " | " | 5 | " | | | Bro. Walenty Gracznik 547 Carpenter Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown black brown | none | " | Kalisch |
| 18 | " | " | 9 | " | | | br. i. l. Wladyl Karmiwczak 557 Wilkins Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | gray | " | " | Velkovice |
| 19 | no | father | 1 | " | | | father Jan Ostrowski 444 Galick Buffalo NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | fair blue | " | " | Krzyzewo |
| 21 | " | self | 20 | yes | 1907 | Phil. Pa. | br. i. l. [illegible] 1320 Germantown Av. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | l. brown | blue | " | Sandomierz |
| 23 | yes | self | 8 | no | | | br. i. l. [illegible] Gales Elizabeth [illegible] 12-17th St. Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Bozanos |
| 24 | no | " | 30 | yes | 1907 | Elizabeth Pa. | bro. Ziehl [illegible] Elizabeth Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | fair | " | Austria | Lubmiers |
| 25 | " | " | 20 | no | | | bro. i. l. Teodor Keszuba Wronowicki R. F. 21 Bruns Ave. L. I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Polonya |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Ruszka |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Sauer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sauer
Commander ~~Officer~~.

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , 191 ,

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 31

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „[illegible]", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Dr Friedhaus

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191_

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 31

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 31

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

No. 34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AUGUSTE [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 191

11-1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Majewski | Józef | 18 | | s. m. | f. lab. | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Grodzka | father: | Franz Majewski Grodka | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Skowiczny | Franc | 37 | | m. | " | no | no | " | " | | Brzeszkuj | wife: | Julianna Skowiczny Brzeszkuj | " | " |
| 3 | Filas | Michal | 33 | | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | | Grodzice | wife: | Katarzyna Filas Grodzice | " | " |
| 4 | Uhlendzinski | Ludwig | 26 | | s. | " | " | " | " | " | Germany | Waldheim | mother: | Maryanna Uhlendzinska Czarnowske | Conn. | Terryhaven |
| 5 | Roman | Jan | 18 | | m. | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Rzepnicik | father: | Józef Roman Rzepnicik | N.J. | Yonkers |
| 6 | Goldberg | Abraham | 26 | | m. | carpenter | " | " | | Hebrew | U.S.A. | Chicago | uncle: | Emil Goldberg Zalcszczyki | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7 | " | Rachel | 22 | | f. | wife | no | no | | | Austria | Czernowitz | | | | |
| 8 | Lichtenthal | David | 22 | | m. | Barber | " | " | | | | Kolomea | father: | Mojsche Lichtenthal Kolomea | " | " |
| 9 | Uhlgisser | Pesie | 36 | | f. | house wife | yes | yes | | | | Sadagora | | | | |
| 10 | " | Meale Brane | 11 | | s. | child | | | | | | " | | | | |
| 11 | " | Lotty | 9 | | " | " | | | | | | " | father: | Hersch Harzohs Sadagora | Wy. | New York |
| 12 | " | Zetti Rysi | 7 | | " | " | no | no | | | | " | | | | |
| 13 | " | Meier | 4 | | m. | " | " | " | | | | " | | | | |
| 14 | Bezkowraczna | Sofie | 21 | | f. | house maid | " | " | | Polish | | Skorzki | father: | Andrush Berkowraczni Skorzki | Pa | Northampton |
| 15 | Kazwatz | Jan | 19 | | m. | f. lab. | yes | yes | | | | Rogozrzyna | father: | Nikolaj Kazwatz Rogozrzyce | Wy. | New York |
| 16 | Szadiatz | Anna | 20 | | f. | house maid | " | " | | Ruthenian | | Skorzki | father: | Michall Szadiatz Skorzki | " | Lyrabeno |
| 17 | Dobrowolska | Magdalena | 20 | | " | " | " | " | | Polish | | Rogozrzyna | father: | Jan Dobrowolski Rogozrzyce | " | Fort Johnston |
| 18 | Luchy | Abner | 26 | | m. | house wife | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Palocza | father: | Paul Warga Palocza | Pa | Johnstown |
| 19 | " | Mary | 4 | | s. | child | no | no | U.S.A. | | | " | grandfather: | " | | |
| 20 | " | Emma | 2 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | " | | |
| 21 | " | Stefan | 1 | | m. | " | " | " | Hungary | | | " | | " | | |
| 22 | Jaros | Istvan | 25 | | " | f. lab. | yes | yes | Hungary | | | Nagy sarvs | brother: | Janos Jarvs Nagy sarvs | " | " |
| 23 | Korsmaryk | Janos | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | (Ruthenian) | | Kolar | mother: | Zuzanna Kacsmaryk Kolar | " | Carrollton |
| 24 | Janova | Matias | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | father: | Adam Janova | Conn. | " |
| 25 | Glossar | Pal | 17 | | " | " | no | no | " | Slovak | | Polocza | mother: | Zuzanna Glossar Polocza | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 26 | Warga | Kaza | 18 | | f. | house maid | 7-13-30 | 12/6/31 | " | Slovak | | " | father: | Pal Kaza Polocza | " | " |
| 27 | Kuchar | Michal | 16 | | s. | " | " | " | " | Slovak | | " | uncle: | Janos Kaszka | " | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** May 14 1910, *191*

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 20 nw | | Fr. i. L. Ignace Tomkowski Chicago Ill. 1616 18th Place |
| 2 | " | " | 25 " | | brother Leszpan Skowierzyn Chicago Ill. 1642 Wright st. |
| 3 | " | " | 25 yes | 1907 5 Chicago Ill. | brother Wojciech Pilas 4412 Woodside |
| 4 | " | " | 25 " | 1907 2 Bridgeport Conn. | brother Franz Chrzanowski New Haven Conn. 253 Chapel st. |
| 5 | nw | " | 20 nw | | friend Jakob Kroz Yonkers N.Y. 12 Washington st. |
| 6 | yes | " | 25 yes | 1907 10 Chicago Ill. | friend Lui Zeviers Chicago Ill. 555 Maxwell st. |
| 7 | " | husb. | nw | | " " " |
| 8 | " | self | 23 " | | friend " " |
| 9 | " | husb. | " | | |
| 10 | " | father | " | | husb. Wacek Ochlgiesser |
| 11 | " | " | " | | New York N.Y. 155 Rivington st. |
| 12 | " | " | " | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | | |
| 14 | nw | self | 18 " | | brother Zachary Berkowwecani Northampton Pa. nw st. |
| 15 | yes | " | 25 " | | friend Stanislaw Dobrowski New York N.Y. 14 1st St |
| 16 | nw | " | 16 " | | fr. i. l. Michal Lvbiy Syracuse N.Y. 1415 Seneca st. |
| 17 | " | " | 6 " | | brother Jan Dobrowolski Fort Schuyler N.Y. 81 Bore |
| 18 | yes | " | 25 yes | 1907 9 Johnstown Pa. | husb. Majik Lucky Johnstown Pa. 120 Brickett. |
| 19 | " | mother | 25 " | " " | |
| 20 | " | " | " " | " " | |
| 21 | " | " | nw nw | " | fr. i. l. Olexzkow Kalyas " 46 Chestnut sts. |
| 22 | " | self | 28 nw | | fr. i. l. Pacul Dauzor Carrolltown Pa. Bore 42 |
| 23 | nw | " | 28 " | | fr. i. l. Lurko Lauos " " " |
| 24 | " | " | 27 " | | fr. i. l. Pal Mrowczko Bridgeport Conn. 184 Spruce st. |
| 25 | yes | " | 22 " | | sister Marya Hara " 576 Pullman st. |
| 26 | " | " | 28 " | | uncle Kejk Slovcar " 14 Grove st. |
| 27 | " | " | 7 " | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

| 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or had to be supported by others, or by the labor, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| nw | nw | nw | nw | good | nw |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 11 | fair | blond | blue | none | Russia | Loszka |
| 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Brzezkuj |
| 5 | 11 | " | " | brown | " | " | Brodzic |
| 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | Czarnowske |
| 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | Austria | Rzepinicka |
| 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Czerwonice |
| 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Kolomea |
| 5 | 2 | " | blond | grey | " | " | Sadagora |
| " | " | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " | Skorzki |
| 5 | 2 | " | " | grey | " | " | Kopyczyna |
| 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " | Skorzki |
| 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | " | " | Kopyczyna |
| 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | " | Hungary | Palocsa |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | M. St. R. | Johnstown |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Palocsa |
| 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Nagy sarvs |
| 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Kolcsa |
| 5 | 6 | " | blond | blue | " | " | " |
| 5 | 5 | " | brown | grey | " | " | Palocsa |
| 5 | 5 | " | blond | blue | " | " | " |
| 5 | 4 | " | brown | grey | " | " | " |

P. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Fuhr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the S. S.* „ ....., ", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander ~~Officer~~.

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *191* ,

*at* ***New York N. Y.***

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3 (Age).*** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

***Column 4 (Sex).*** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

***Column 5 (Married or single).*** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

***Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

***Column 7 (Able to read and write).*** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

***Column 8 (Nationality).*** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

***Column 9 (Race or people).*** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

***Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*** — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

***Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

***Column 12 (Final destination).*** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

***Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

***Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

***Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

***Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

***Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

***Column 19 to 29.*** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, *Surgeon of the S. S.* „ ", *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* one *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* **the German Government**, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Fleischhauer

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , 191 .

**at New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 32

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHIP

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th May 1910 · 191

35

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Szaly | Schaje | 26 | | m. s. | joiner | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Perwopol | father: Moses Herz Szaly Perwopol | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Schindler | Moses | 18 | | s. | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | Tolkow | father: Kalman Schindler Tolkow | " | — " — |
| 3 | Szechorski | Jwan | 17 | | s. | f. lab. | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | Walka mazow. | father: Michael Szechorski Walka mazow. | Pa. | Scranton |
| 4 | Leszniak | Jan | 35 | | m. | — " — | " | " | " | Polish | " | Wierzejce | wife: Anna Leszniak Wierzejce | Ill. | Chicago |
| 5 | Janoczek | Klemens | 43 | | m. | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | Lyckowek | wife: Wiktoria Janoczek Lyckowek | Mass. | Adams |
| 6 | Horda | Antoni | 35 | | m. m. | — " — | yes | yes | " | Ruthenian | " | Hoppyniec | wife: Apolonia Horda Hoppyniec | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | Pienkos | Regina | 18 | | f. s. | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Pickorska | mother: Maria Pienkos Pickorska | Mich. | Detroit |
| 8 | Haber | Abraham | 42 | | m. m. | f. tailor | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Rumpa | wife: Fitte Haber Rumpa | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 9 | Weinstein | Israel | 18 | | s. | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Jenni Weinstein Rumpa | " | — " — |
| 10 | Brick | Barbara | 55 | | f. w. | h. wife | " | " | Hungary | Germ. | Hungary | Tendorhaw | aunt: Gens Trost Tendorhaw | " | — " — |
| 11 | — " — | Anna | 22 | | s. | h. maid | no | no | " | " | " | " | same address | " | — " — |
| 12 | Fargas | Michal | 32 | | m. m. | f. tailor | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Rzepince | wife: Sofie Fargas Rzepince | Pa. | Mt. Pleasant |
| 13 | Kozubal | Stanislaw | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dolowa | wife: Kunigun Kozubal Dolowa | N.Y. | Camden |
| 14 | Lato | [illegible] | 46 | | w. | | | | | | | woln rzeszowska | son: Jano Lato Wola nd Lowska | Mass. | Lynn |
| 15 | Pilich | Kasimyn | 25 | | s. | h. maid | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Lipie | father: Antoni Pilich Lipie | Pa. | Upland |
| ADMITTED 16 | Kuzyk | Mykola | 34 | | m. m. | farmer | no | no | " | " | " | Rumka | wife: Katie Kuzyk Rumka | Ill. | Shelbyville |
| DEPORTED 17 | Szkromedy | Roman | 44 | | " | " | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | Wisnicz Nowa | wife: Pauline Szkromedy Rumpka | N.J. | Roosevelt |
| 18 | Polipka | Nastasia | 20 | | s. | servant | " | " | Hungary | Polish | Hungary | Pienke | father: Ludwig Polipka Wisnicz Nowa | O. | Cleveland |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8-276282-1/29/43

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y.,** May 14 1910, *191*

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | brother | $25 | no | | | brother: Jacob Selig 155 Rivington St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | " | " | " 6 | " | | | mother: Anni Schneider 40 Suffolk St. New York | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " 16 | " | | | brother: Andrej Lucharski Scranton Pa. | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | stepbrother | " 24 | yes | 1905 | Chicago Ill. | brother: Kazimierz Wiewiorski Yorne St. 2442 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | brother St. | 20 | " | 1908 | Salem Mass. | brother: Mateusz Wojtowiak Winter St. 8 Salem Mass. | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | " 20 | no | | | cousin: Stanislaw Dobrowski 4th St. 14 New York | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | | " 16 | " | | | uncle: Wojciech Kaniewski Allegheny St. 613 Pittsburgh Pa. | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | | " 20 | " | | | brother: Klemens Weinreich 319 Keever St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | | " 16 | " | | | uncle: same address | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | | " 20 | " | | | uncle: Ignacy Lorenz 1520 Germantown Ave. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | | " 15 | " | | | Entwalt | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | | " 20 | " | | | same address | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | | " 18 | " | | | brother-in-law: Piotr Wiskowski Steuben St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | | " 40 | yes | 1908 | Lincoln N.J. | wife: Antonina Kozubal Linden N.J. | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | | " 10 | no | | | Sold St. 10-1002 | | | | | | |
| 16 | no | | " 24 | " | | | uncle: Kacper Wojcik no street Turners Falls Mass. | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | | " 22 | " | | | cousin: Michal Kozuba Pope 3027 Altoona Pa. | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | uncle | " 2 | " | | | Cz: Jozefa Pelczyna Bernej Pa. Adolf Pelczyna [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | brother-in-law: Wacyl Kogut 44th St. 35 Woonsocket R.I. | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | uncle: Pawel Pelczyna Allegheny St. 719 Allegheny Pa. | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 3½ | fair | light brown | gray | none | Russia | Pervopol |
| 5 | 7 | dark | black | brown | " | " | Zgorzelec |
| 5 | 7½ | fair | grey | | " | " | Wolkow |
| 5 | 6 | " | light brown | blue | " | " | wagon. |
| 5 | 6 | " | brown | | " | " | Lisbon Pa |
| 5 | 6 | " | light brown | | " | " | Lyatkowek. |
| 5 | 6 | " | brown | grey | " | " | Skopyrnee |
| 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Nicbylee |
| 5 | 2 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Russka |
| 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | -.- |
| 5 | 7 | " | light brown | " | " | Hungary | Szudoheza |
| 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | — |
| 5 | 10 | " | dark brown | | " | Austria | Zakrzowice |
| 5 | 3 | " | fair | grey | " | " | Dekowo |
| 5 | 2 | " | black | " | " | " | wola |
| 5 | 2 | " | brown | | " | " | new Lenska |
| 5 | 2 | " | light brown | | " | " | Lipka |
| 5 | 6 | " | brown | grey | " | " | Russka |
| 5 | 2 | " | fair | grey | " | Hungary | Fricska |

P. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ihsen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , of the S. S. ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ihsen
Commander ~~Officer~~.

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , 191

*at* ***New York N. Y.***

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3*** (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

***Column 4*** (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

***Column 5*** (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

***Column 6*** (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

***Column 7*** (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

***Column 8*** (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

***Column 9*** (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

***Column 10*** (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

***Column 11*** (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

***Column 12*** (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

***Column 14*** (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

***Column 15*** (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

***Column 16*** (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

***Column 17*** (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

***Column 18*** (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

***Column 19 to 29.*** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Aug Vict. sailing Steamer, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Kaiserin Aug Victoria

May 14. 1910.

41

178

76

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 56

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg, May 5, 1910.

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Rencurel | Morris | 32 | | m | s | waiter | yes | yes | England | British | [illegible] | New York | friend Arthur Marcq 694 8 av N Y C | N Y | New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 173

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 14th, 1910

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or expenses paid, or in part paid, by any person, company, or corporation, or to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | working his passage | 150 | yes | 1901/3 1908 | New York | 69th St & Ave N Y C | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | black | brown | none | England | London |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ruser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Kaiserin Aug Vict, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

80

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Boccius, Surgeon of the [illegible] Victoria sailing Steward, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty (17) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Boccius.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

181

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg, May 5th, 1910

11—1115

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | Last permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. | rth. or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hartscher | Josef | 32 | 1 | m | o | steerage steward | yes | yes | Austria | German | Germany | Hamburg | mother Maria Hartscher Tyrol | N Y | New York | |
| 2 | Mühlhoff | Lothar | 23 | | m | o | ass cook | " | " | Germany | " | " | " | Line Weser | Tiebe Gelderloff Neuenkirchen | Germany | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

*List*

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 181

*Arriving at Port of* New York, *May 14th*, 1910.

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | working on board | $5 | yes | yes 1907 New York | | Austria Home — New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | grey | none | Austria | Lemi |
| 2 | | $30 | no | | | friend yes Mercerner New York 333 E. 81st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | blond | blue | " | Germany | Gudtstadt |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kuser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kuser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes –No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

182

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had euo years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1115

1.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from CUXHAVEN , 5. MAI 1910 , 190

11—1115

| 1 | NAME IN FULL. | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | Last permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | Merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | 3-176544- 2/21/40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | 19-10758 8-9-40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

*Arriving at Port of* **New York** , , 1910 , *190*

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | S | yes sister | $60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | | $46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | S | | $50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | S | | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | S | | $14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | S | | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | S | | $9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | | $360 | | | | | | | | | Dr cert sensibly afflicted | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | S | | $200 $300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | S | | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | | $40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | S | | $2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | S | | $350 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | self | $23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | S | brother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | self | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | S | | $125 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F. 787.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, Captain, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Ruser
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

Dr. Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S.* KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA *sailing from* CUXHAVEN , 5. MAI 1910 , *190*

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11-321098 8/19/41

11-353558-2-22-43

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7-149748 8-9-40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-572773- 8/8/38

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-244754- 3/12/40.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 185

*Arriving at Port of* **New York** , May 14 1910 , *190*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 5 | fair | light | brown | none | Germany | Leipzig |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | light | blue | | | Lederich |
| 3 | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | brown | brown | | | Crefeld |
| 4 | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | fresh | | | Germany | Unterpeiss |
| 5 | no | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | | | | | Sweden | Sweden |
| 6 | yes | | cards | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | brown | grey | | Germany | Tilsit |
| 7 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | light | blue | | | Breslau |
| 8 | yes | | yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | light | brown | | | Herrnstadt |
| 9 | no | husband | | yes | 1906 Germany | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | Thorn |
| 10 | yes | mother | 15 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | light | brown | | Germany | Gnesen |
| 11 | | self | 23 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | blue | | | Crivitz |
| 12 | | brother | 25 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | dark | brown | | | Bad Kreuzn. |
| 13 | | mother | yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | light | blue | | | Oberingen |
| 14 | " | " | yes | yes | 1906 Germany | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | light | | | | |
| 15 | | self | 22 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | brown | | | Gnesen |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | green | | | Meseritz |
| 17 | no | | | yes | 1907 Germany | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | light | brown | | Germany | Neuenhof |
| 18 | yes | | 10 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Germany | Thorn |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | light | blue | | Germany | Schwiebus |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | grey | | | Posen |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | yes | 1898 Germany | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | " | " | polish nationality | | Gnesen |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | dark | brown | none | | Tschirnau |
| 25 | | | 15 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | light | blue | | | Kreuzn. |
| 26 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Posen |
| 27 | no | | yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Germany | Neuenburg |
| 28 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Germany | Mogilno |
| 29 | | son | 25 | no | | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | | | | | Germany | Bromberg |
| 30 | | self | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | brown | brown | | Germany | Gnesenerisse |

F. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fuser Captain, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 190 1

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Fleischhauer**, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA **sailing therewith**, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

186

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

60

187

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from CUXHAVEN, 15 MAI 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third [illegible]

List 3.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

*Arriving at Port of* **New York**, May 14 1910, *190*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | self | $ | | 1906 10. | | Ky home 325 & 10th Lo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown gray | none | Germany | Hanover |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | self | 30 | Kgs | 1904 10. | Decatur | home Lincoln August 1243 North Lee | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown blue | none | Germany | Hanoverria |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F. 791.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, Captain of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Commander ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleischhauer, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

188

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from CUXHAVEN, 5. MAI 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. / Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | 39 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 19 | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 20 | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 21 | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | 25 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED B.L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 27 | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 28 | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

15-39+f
June
7-19323 - 3-31-42

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

189

*Arriving at Port of* **New York** , [illegible] , *190*

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Read to prisoner elsewhere, or inadmissible for cure and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kuser, Captain, (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this — day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29*. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

190

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Fleischhauer**, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA **sailing therewith**, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fleischhauer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

62

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from CUXHAVEN , 5. MAI. 1910 , 190

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 18 | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| ADMITTED 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED S. L. 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11-307042-5-19-41

4A-851 9/5/41

7-94998 12/1/38-505

2-X-4877- 1-8-40-50

7-140627- 6/12/40.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

191

*Arriving at Port of* **New York** , May 14 1910 , *190*

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 15 | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | fair | light | grey | none | Germany | Darmstadt |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | dark | brown | | Austria | Silesia |
| 3 | " | " | 40 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | | light | blue | | Germany | Fritz |
| 4 | yes | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Hannover |
| 5 | " | | X | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Latvia |
| 6 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | grey | | | | Germany |
| 7 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | light | | | | |
| 8 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bavaria |
| 9 | " | | 12 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brown | brown | | Austria | Mazepa |
| 10 | " | | 12 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | light | grey | | | Bohemia |
| 11 | " | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | brown | | | Lviv |
| 12 | " | | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | light | grey | | | |
| 13 | " | | 15 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | | light | | | | [illegible] |
| 14 | " | | 12 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Linz |
| 15 | " | | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | light | grey | | | Transylvania |
| 16 | " | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | blue | | | Bremerhaven |
| 17 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | brown | | | |
| 18 | " | | [illegible] 1885 [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | | dark | | | | Germany |
| 19 | " | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | no | | 27 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | light | grey | | Hungary, | Szatmar, |
| 21 | " | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | brown | | | |
| 22 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | yes | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Germany | Niederwis |
| 24 | " | " | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | grey | | Austria | Wien |
| 25 | " | " | 30 | | | | none | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | light | blue | | | Czernowitz |
| 26 | " | " | 30 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | brown | | Germany | Bavaria |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | grey | | Austria | Lviv |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | Galicia |
| 29 | " | " | 15 | 1905 | 1 yr | Germany | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | dark | brown | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 40 | 1905 | 1 yr | Germany | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | light | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, Captain, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 190 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

192

I, Dr. Fleischhaver, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fleischhaver

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

63

*S. S.* KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA *sailing from* CUXHAVEN , 5. MAI 1910 , *190*

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | 6-30617 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | 7-142470 | 8.6.40 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | 2-515348 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | 11-177044 | 7/19/37 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Herman R. Baehr
Im Insp

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 193

*Arriving at Port of* **New York** , May 14 1910 , *190*

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prisoner, a pauper, or a member of a band of anarchists, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | $25 | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | light | light | blue | none | Russia | Pinsk |
| 2 | S | | 5 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Germany | Breitenbrunn |
| 3 | Yes | | $5 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | brown | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 4 | S | | $18 | 1906 | Portland | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | S | | $1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | light | brown | | Russia | Pinsk |
| 6 | S | | $5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | light | brown | | Russia | Pinsk |
| 7 | S | | $6 | | | friend Mr | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 8 | S | | $3 | | | friend Mr | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | light | brown | | Russia | Pinsk |
| 9 | Yes | | $25 | | | [illegible] Clinton, La | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | light | blue | | Germany | Rodenbach |
| 10 | Yes | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Germany | Breitbrunn |
| 11 | Yes | | $2 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | light | brown | | Russia | Pinsk |
| 12 | Yes | | $30 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | brown | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 13 | S | | $6 | | | much [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | S | Cousin | $25 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Russia | Pinsk |
| 15 | S | Brother | $2 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | light | brown | | Germany | Breitbrunn |
| 16 | No | self | $4 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | blue | | Germany | Hildesheim |
| 17 | Yes | | $25 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | light | brown | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 18 | | | $3 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | brown | | | |
| 19 | | | $1 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | brown | | | Bernkastel |
| 20 | Yes | | $8 | 1903 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | light | brown | | | |
| 21 | Yes | | $4 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | brown | | Germany | Pinsk |
| 22 | Yes | | $3 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | brown | | | Pinsk |
| 23 | Yes | | $5 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | | | Germany | Bergzabern |
| 24 | Yes | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | dark | | | Germany | Langenlonsheim |
| 25 | Yes | | $25 | no | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | dark | brown | | Germany | Alsace |
| 26 | Yes | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | green | | Russia | Pinsk |
| 27 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | brown | | | |
| 28 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | S | | $25 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | light | green | | Germany | Pinsk |
| 30 | S | | $1 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, Captain, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Fleischhaver**, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA **sailing therewith**, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fleischhaver

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 190

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

64

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from CUXHAVEN, 5. MAI. 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | Last permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

2-801226—11/1/40

2-33781

11-157200 505 1-26-37

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 195

*Arriving at Port of* **New York** , May 14 1910 , *190*

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Arnestal. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F. 792

THIS SHEET IS FOR S[illegible]

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, Captain, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR S...

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

*Immigration Officer.*

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

List 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR [illegible] on arrival at a port in the United States.

197

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, [illegible]

2-4 2-8

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible]

| No. on list. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RACED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28 29

Genoa Italy

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR S[illegible] List 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] 2-4 *sailing from* [illegible] 2-8 [illegible], 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR S... List ...

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 197

*Arriving at Port of* ....., *May 15*, 19 1

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germa... |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* ..... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

*at* .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

....., Surgeon of the ....., ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Kaiserin Aug. Vic. 2-4 sailing from Hamburg 7-8 Ger, May 2, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Papke | Otto | 21 | | M S | Steward. | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Wieden-Mutzow. | Father, Ferdinand Papke. Wieden-Mutzow, Germany | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Appeared for inspection. Mar. 13. 1912.

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List X

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

193

*Arriving at Port of* New York. N. Y., May 14, 1910

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Know in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Ticket paid | Self | $ 75 | No | — | — | Self, Bowling & Co. 111 Park ave. N.Y. City | (Residence 162 E 97th St. N.Y.) No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dr. Br. Gray | | | Germany | Rieder Württ |
| 2 | Med. Ex. by Dr. Brooks. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Adm. by H. E. Snider. Mar 13/12. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

KAI. AUG. VICT

67-64-60

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*I,* ..... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

*at* .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

KAI. AUG. 1907

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Kaiser Augusta Victoria ( Hamb.-Am. Line ) arrived May 14, 1910., 19...., M., from .....

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEA Breakfast | MEA Dinner | MEA Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | May | | | | |
| | ✓ Stark, | Adelina | 23 | 9 | | 1 | To uncle | 12:40 | Aunt Mrs Adelina Hahn, Lawrence St. Nyc | J | 14 | 4[10] | — | 1 | — |
| | ✓ Craup, | Perl | 20 | 26 | | 1 | " sister | | Sis Mrs Bertha Hacker, 684 Summit ave Jersey City | B | 14 | 4[27] | — | 1 | — |
| | ✓ Ben, | Wasyl | 25 | 15 | | 1 | " father | | Fath Joachim 640-5th st- Nyc | P | 15 | 1[53] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | ✓ Adler, | Aron | 21 | 2 | | 1 | " brother | | Br Morris, 143 Norfolk St, Nyc | J | 14 | 4[20] | — | 1 | — |
| | ✓ Milan, | Wojciech | 21 | 29 | | 1 | " uncle | | Fath Jan 44 Elizabeth ave Elizabethport N.J. | P | 15 | 9[47] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | ✓ Potoczny, | Vincenty | 27 | 1 | | 1 | " tel $ | | Fath Jan 44 Elizabeth ave Elizabethport Nyc | J | 16 | 2[45] | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| | ✓ Vincewicz, | Kata, | 20 | 29 | | 1 | " sister | | RR 1046 Bro Jan. 87 Spring st- Utica Nyc | J | | 9[40] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | ✓ Pek, | Anna | 19 | 12 | | 1 | " cousin | | Frd Kalarzyna Bolaczyna 634 E 12 st- Nyc | J | 15 | 10[30] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | ✓ Wajtaszek, | Stafana & dau | 24 | 29/30 | | 2 | " tel $ | | Cou Anna Sabinowicz 60 Calumet st- Jersey City | OP | 16 | 4 | 14 | 6 | 4 |
| | ✓ Makarowitz, | Kata, | 23 | 1 | | 1 | " tel $ | | RR 1046 Bro Luis Georg 2463 N. Bway ave Nyc | J | | [45] | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| | ✓ Radwanska, Radwanska, | Kata. | 28 | 6 | | 1 | " sister | | RR 1046 Bro Michal 11 Palmer st- Fall River Mass | J | 15 | 10[40] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | ✓ Vogel, | Francinka | 15 | 10 | | 1 | " husband | | Sis Razzia 57 Magnolia ave Jersey City N.J. | B | 14 | 4[07] | — | 1 | — |
| | ✓ Schmidt, | Susanna | 15 | 11 | | 1 | " uncle | | Husb Johan, 339 E. 125th St, Nyc | J | 14 | 4[30] | — | 1 | — |
| | ✓ Baziuta, | Loryna & 2 ch | 24 | 14/16 | | 3 | " husband | | Unc Gaspar West, 339 E. 125th St, Nyc | J | 15 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | ✓ Walawender, | Anisla | 18 | 9 | | 1 | " s-sister | | Hus & Fath Vito Angiula 138 Orange st Newark N.J. | OP | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | ✓ Wilwitzka, | Marya & dau | 10 | 14/15 | | 2 | " husband | | Stp-sis Julia Pina 69 Nicholls st- Nyc | B | 14 | 4[20] | — | 2 | — |
| | ✓ Lis, | Rozalia | 16 | 2 | | 1 | " sister | | Husb Jack Lobl, 55 Ave B. Nyc | J | 15 | 10[30] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | ✓ Makolicer, | Vatica | 10 | 23 | | 1 | " tel $ | | Sis Magdalene Gip 242 Kenny st- Jersey City | B | 14 | 4[07] | — | 1 | — |
| | ✓ Floc, | Marya | 16 | 9 | | 1 | " sister | | RR & Husb Stefan, 5843 E Sherwood Ct, Chicago Ill. | OP | 15 | 9[50] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | ✓ Szydlowska, | Marya | 16 | 8 | | 1 | " sister | | Sis Edmora 42 Leffert ave Morris Park N.J. | J | 14 | 4[27] | — | 1 | — |
| | ✓ Kolita, | Winzat | 4 | 28 | | 1 | " uncle | | Sis Julia, 375 Lafayette St, Nyc | J | 15 | 11[50] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | ✓ Kacia, | Andrea | 5 | 3 | | 1 | " brother | | Une Jonas 330 Paterson Plank Road E. Rutherford N.J. | J | | 17 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | ✓ Szperka, | Aniela " son | 1 | 23/24 | | 2 | " tel $ | | RR 1046 Bro Stef 623 So. 3 st- Stutton Pa | OP | 16 | 11 | 14 | 6 | 4 |
| | ✓ Plotz, | Nikolaus | 4 | 3 | | 1 | " tel $ | | RR 1046 Bro Jan 2 Erie st- Colores Nyc | OP | 15 | 1[35] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | ✓ Cozanska, | Antonia | 14 | 30 | | 1 | " sister | | RR 1046 Bro Jan 2 Erie st- Colores Nyc | OP | | 9[34] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | ✓ Piziolek, | Wetronella | 5 | 5 | | 1 | " uncle | | Made S. I. | J | 14 | 4[05] | — | 1 | — |
| | ✓ Wrobersky, | Barbola & son | 1 | 25/26 | | 2 | " tel $ | | Une Mikolaj Wunka, 194 Freeman st Brooklyn Ny. | J | | 16 | 12[45] | 4 | 6 |
| | ✓ Wladawek, | Anna & dau | 16 | 17/18 | | 2 | " tel $ | | RR 1046 Bro Istvan 3400 King ave Cleveland O. | J | 15 | 12[20] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | ✓ Wojcik, | Anna & dau | 2 | 2/3 | | 2 | " tel $ | | RR 1046 Bro Pelo 14-5 st No Tonawanda Nyc | J | | | | | |
| | ✓ | | 27 | 15 | | 1 | " cousin | | RR 1046 Bro Jan 16 Main st Willantic Conn | OP | 16 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| | ✓ elek, | Kata. | | | | | | | RR 1046 Bro Jan 16 Main st Willantic Conn | J | 15 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | Sis Manja Wojczyczyn 19 Walcott ave Bkyn | J | | 14 | 34[42] | 6 | 4 |

MAY 14.

KAI. AUG. VICT

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiser Augusta Victoria arrived ....., 19..., ..... M., ....., from .....

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Dzioba, | Kata. | 14 | 25 | | 1 | To brother | Bro Josef 119 Kent st - Pokeepsie | J | May 15 | 9 50 | / | / | / |
| 32 | Czech, | Marya | 22 | 29 | | 1 | " ind.add. | RR&E to Con. Agnieska Walon 306 Middlesex st Lowell, Mass | J | 19 | 3 55 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 32 | Porsch, | Johann | 7 | 22 | | 1 | " tel " | RR&E to Bro Josef, 986 Woodbridge Av, St Paul Minn | J | 14 | 4 45 | — | 1 | — |
| 34 | Stelmach, | Helena | 4 | 21 | | 1 | " b-i-l | Sis Juliana Dubowski 27-1st Ave | P | 15 | 9 05 | / | / | / |
| 35 | Bienkowski, | Wlad. | 19 | 17 | | 1 | " tel $ | RR&E to Bro Michal 122 Hall st Fall River Mass | J | 16 | 2 45 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 36 | Pawlik, | Mati | 7 | 15 | | 1 | " tel $ | " W. to Bro Miko 538 Liberty st Erie Pa | P | .. | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 37 | Zaborowska, | Marta | 4 | 22 | | 1 | " brother | Bro Stanislaus 217 Linn st Bklyn | B | 15 | 11 00 | / | / | / |
| 38 | Wlockowski, | Zofia | 7 | 7 | | 1 | " cousin | Cor. Manja Ciminski 226 27 st So. Bklyn | P | 17 | 11 36 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 39 | Tomka, | Mihaly | 4 | 19 | | 1 | " brother | Bro Bert 242 Franklin st Greenpoint L.I. | B | 15 | 10 40 | / | / | / |
| 40 | Iryhoda, | Stefan & nephew | 4 | 6/7 | | 2 | " tel $ | RR&E to Bro & Une Jakym 105 Woodbury st Rochester N.Y. | P | 17 | 3 05 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 41 | Faluba, | Julianna & sister | 2 | 22/23 | | 2 | " friend | Emp L. S. Meyer, 60 W. 129 St, Nyc | J | 14 | 3 05 | — | 2 | — |
| 42 | Rudincka, | Emilia ( 2 cab ) | A | 19 | | 1 | " tel $ | Une Antoni 187 Spruce st Bridgeport Conn | P | 15 | 9 30 | / | / | / |
| 43 | Pelczynszky, | Victor do | A | 15 | | 1 | " tel $ | RR&E to Bro Lajos 113 1/2 Bleecker st Braddock Pa. | P | 16 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 44 | Seiler, | Anna & 3 ch do | L | 1/4 | | 4 | " b-i-l | Hungarian Home | J | .. | 12 20 | 4 | 8 | 4 |
| 45 | Huppner, | Eliz | G | 26 | | 1 | " friend | Mrs Mrs Rosa Valentine, 329 E. 69 St, Nyc | J | 14 | 4 10 | — | — | — |
| 46 | Oehlgresser, | Hesie & 4 ch | 31 | 9/13 | | 5 | " husband | Hebt & Jacob Uecher, 149 Orchard St, Nyc | B | 14 | 3 53 | — | — | — |
| 47 | Mulakowicz, | Tirre, 3 ch & s-i-l | 10 | 9/13 | | 5 | " husband | Hebt & Jacob Alex. 57 Allen St, Nyc | B | 14 | 4 30 | — | — | — |
| 48 | Dobrowalsker | Magdalena | 31 | 17 | | 1 | " bro | Bro Viktor 2751-3rd Ave Nyc | P | 16 | 4 37 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 49 | Brunner | Erzsebet | 7 | 13 | | 1 | " tel $ | R. R. 6 Sis, Anna B 662 Blackhawk St Chicago Ill. | P | 20 | 11 00 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| 50 | Wocaleska | Maryanna & 6 ch | 30 | 8/14 | | 7 | " husb | Wade S. I. L. I. | B | 15 | 10 45 | 14 | 7 | 14 |
| 51 | Ostrawski | Josef & sis | 30 | 19/20 | | 2 | " parants | Mrs Wadagyna 1/2 Hale st Elizabeth Nyc | P | 15 | 11 35 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 52 | Lachler | Marie | 23 | 14 | | 1 | " uncle | Une & Aunt Mr Mrs Henry Schnuppe, 300 E. 92 St | J | 14 | 3 40 | — | — | — |
| 53 | Novotny | Rosina & sis | 2 | 18/19 | | 2 | " uncle | Une. Josef Lucham c/o Anna Lucham 839 Linn Ave Bklyn | " | 15 | 10 55 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 54 | Simon | Josza | 7 | 29 | | 1 | " uncle | Sis Irene, 433 Broadway, Elizabethport N.J. | B | 14 | 8 40 | — | — | — |
| 55 | Kovacs | Verona | 7 | 30 | | 1 | " sister | Sis Ilma 609 E 14 st Nyc | P | 15 | 10 45 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 56 | Steinhauser | Max & sis | 29 | 19/20 | | 2 | " father | Bach Jacob, 115 Broome St, Nyc | B | 14 | 3 01 | — | — | — |
| 57 | Holz | Margit & ch | 7 | 2 | 1 | 1 | " husb | Une Jacob Fidel 210 E 119 st Nyc | " | 17 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 58 | Graczyk | Josefa | 30 | 17 | | 1 | " husband | RR&E to Sus 541 Canfield ave Detroit Mich | P | 16 | 12 05 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 59 | Lawinajexute | Marcella | 4 | 29 | | 1 | " tel $ | Slavonic Immig Soc | " | 21 | 3 10 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 60 | Schindler | Moses | 32 | 2 | | 1 | " bro | Bro Louis 318 E 3 St, Nyc | B | 14 | 3 42 | 8 | 14 | 8 |

N. Y. Form 89
...rtment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kai Aug. Viet ..... arrived ....., 19...., ..... M., ....., from .....

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | May 6 | | | | |
| 61 | Borse | Bozena | 6 | 16 | | 1 | To sister | Sis Maria 108 E 71st- NYC no | OP | 15 | 1 03 | / | / | / |
| 62 | Kapecz | Janos | 29 | 4 | | 1 | " tel $ | RR to Bro Chinhar 3900 Sharpe-St. Louis | J | 17 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 63 | Podgorz | Feige & 3 ch | 22 | 23/26 | | 4 | " husb | Husband Nathan, 9 Sheriff St. NYC Pa | J | 14 | 3 40 | — | — | — |
| 64 | Berk | Anna & ch | 7 | 14 | 1 | 1 | " tel $ | Hse Jacob Anton 1223 Leidy st-Phil Pa | B | 15 | 10 35 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 65 | Zahn | Jacob | 29 | 16 | | 1 | " fatger | Wife Eva. Son W. 141 "St. NYC | B | 14 | 3 40 | — | — | — |
| 66 | Jassajczute | Ewa | 29 | 13 | | 1 | " tel $ | 1011 W. Coal st-Shenandoah Pa | OP | 17 | 3 10 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 67 | Banauckute | Maria | 29 | 15 | | 1 | " sister | RR to Aunt Madge Mileauskus 48 Storar st-Newark. N. J. | J | " | 9 45 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 68 | Schmidt | Wilhelmina | 2 | 30 | | 1 | " tel $ | Sis Katarina Nikolovawayczus Same | J | 14 | 4 | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | | | RR to Sis Mrs Ely Jung. 345 Park St, Holyoke | J | 16 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | R R. C to Dest. | " | " | " | — | — | — |
| 69 | Adm. Bernard - 27 m 5/1.5/10. Adam & Stanicki | | | | | | | " " " | " | " | " | | | |
| 70 | Krancic, Marcianna | | | | | | Ex-Sec Cable | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 203

OPS S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, Hamburg-Am. line arrived 9/14/10, 190, M., , from

| Index No. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38m | ✓ | 1 | Kupferwasser, Irel | 19 | 15 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | ✓ | 2 | Jarmer, Jacob | 24 | 3 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | ✓ | 3 | Krawczyk, Vladislaw | 25 | 29 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37m | ✓ | 4 | Rosenblatt, Isaac | 25 | 3 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37m | ✓ | 5 | Gulejski, Franc | 26 | 28 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | ✓ | 6 | Kozel, Barbara | 19 | 11 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | ✓ | 7 | Kolodziej, Sofie | 6 | 27 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | ✓ | 8 | Kadar, Julia | 15 | 19 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36m | ✓ | 9 | Milchick, Lazarus Mitch | 27 | 27 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | ✓ | 10 | Hitchman, Francis | 27 | 29 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | ✓ | 11 | Kaminsz, Stanislawa | 18 | 3 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | ✓ | 12 | Kostrzombska, Stanislawa | 4 | 25 | 2 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7f | ✓ | | Kolonska, Janina | 4 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | ✓ | 13 | Kaklopa, Anna | 16 | 3 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | ✓ | 14 | Kampuszewski, Wladislaw | 1 | 9 | 3 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6f | ✓ | | Wodrakowska Kedzielowska, Janina | 1 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4m | ✓ | | " , Czeslaw | 1 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | ✓ | 15 | Kreb, Michael | 11 | 1 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44m | ✓ | 16 | Kowalczyk, Wawrzyniec | 27 | 12 | 6 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36f | ✓ | | " , Karolina | 17 | 27 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m | ✓ | 17 | Tomasdi, Janes | 16 | 27 | 4 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m | ✓ | 18 | Arsenis, Isaac | | 27 | 7 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36m | ✓ | 19 | Colabeck, Wojciech | | 27 | 16 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | ✓ | 20 | Krenicc, Marianne | 18 | 27 | 17 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10f | ✓ | 21 | Kowalski, Marie | | 27 | 1 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | ✓ | 22 | Olwaus, Jonas | | 7 | 19 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28f | ✓ | 23 | Witkowska, Klara | 13 | 14 | 10 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | ✓ | | " , Sofia | | 14 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | ✓ | 24 | Kursirl, Jan | | 6 | 24 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | ✓ | 25 | Kumor, Josef | | 17 | 27 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

Sheet [illegible] 2.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

OPS S. S. Kaiserin Aug. Victoria Cam. Am. *arrived* 5/14/10 , 190 , M., , *from* 201

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 26 | Muller, Karoline | 12 | 8 | 1 | IPC | Mitchell II Cab | | | | | | | | | | 1:30 | Hackett | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | Petrecanni, Aldo | 14 | 11 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | 1:40 | Alexande | | | | | | | | | |
| m | 28 | Weber, Johann | 6 | 3 | 1 | IPC | S.S. 26744 | | | | | | | | | | 1:30 | Bauer | | | | | | | | | |
| f | 29 | Lacrodnik, Jadwiga | 12 | 11 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | 1:30 | Hackett | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 30 | Mucera, Johan | 4 | 3 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | 1:30 | Di Nicol | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | 31 | Kordarski, Szyman | 17 | 28 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | 1:35 | Browne | | | | | | | | | |
| 34m | 32 | Bulic, Pavo | 14 | 12 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | 1:30 | Alexande | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | 33 | Szabo, Istvan | 14 | 5 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | 1:40 | Alexande | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 34 | Kuleff, Abraham | 22 | 8 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | 1:50 | Snider | | | | | | | | | |
| 40f | 35 | Drzezik, Katarzyna ch prch | 28 | 17 | 4 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | 1:45 | Di Nicol | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | | " , Zofia | 28 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | " , Stanislaw | 28 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5m | | Lech , Franziscek | 28 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 36 | Chacz, Konstanty | 2 | 1 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | 2:10 | Snider | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | 37 | Kuda Kiele, Josefa br in law | 8 | 7 | 2 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | 1:50 | Di Nicol | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | | Luciowski, Piotr | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | 38 | Kowalska, Wiltoria | 11 | 16 | 2 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | 2:25 | Brown | | | | | | | | | |
| 3m | | Smuda, Franciszek II Cabin | 11 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | 39 | Deja, Pauline II Cabin | A | 14 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | 2:20 | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 40 | Albers, Heinrich II Cabin | A | 18 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | 2:20 | Harper | | | | | | | | | |
| 36f | 41 | Petersen, Aeric II Cabin | I | 16 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | 2:20 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | |
| 23f | 42 | Schmid, Anna nephew II Cabin | I | 21 | 2 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | 2:20 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Weber, Alois | I | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21f | 43 | Reichack, Anna wife of 42 II Cabin | I | 29 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | 2:20 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | |
| 29f | 44 | Lomer, Rosa Bruder's wife II Cabin | I | 7 | 2 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | 2:20 | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | " , Fritz II Cabin | F | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 45 | Pollmer, Johann II Cabin | A | 16 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | 2:20 | Harper | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 46 | Bromwerth, Alfred | | | 2 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | 2:20 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | | Deiker, Dorothea II Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | 47 | Kering, Katarina | I | 16 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | 2:20 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | |

Total 5

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131 Sheet # 3

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

OPS S. S. Kaiserin Aug. Viet. Am. Am. Line arrived 5/14/10, 190, M., from 205

| INDEX No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. GROUP. | MANIFEST. No. | No. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | REHEARINGS. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | ADMITTED. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DEPORTED. DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | MEALS. BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | II Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 48 Mihar, Mathocs | 4 | 15 | 1 | LPC | 2:20 Mitchel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | II CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 49 Sloma, Benedict | 5 | 26 | 1 | LPC | 2:40 Schlamm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | 50 Kulboszauckas, Petras | 20 | 14 | 1 | LPC | 2:30 Alexand | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 2 3 |
| | 24f 51 Post, Klara niece | 5 | 18 | 2 | LPC | 2:40 Schlamm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 2 3 |
| | 0f Fisgrau, Lili Celia | 5 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 |
| | 28m 52 Hermann, Meier | 7 | 16 | 1 | LPC | 2:45 Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 |
| | 26m 53 Kozub, Jan | 19 | 22 | 1 | LPC Med. Cert. | 2:40 Alexand | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| 16 | 45m 54 Ionczyk, Jan | 24 | 25 | 1 | LPC Med. Cert. | 2:50 Bro ne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 |
| | 24f 55 Jorosec, Johanna ch | 18 | 25 | 3 | LPC | 2:55 Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 3 3 |
| | 3f " , Johanna | 18 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | 2m " , Johann | 18 | 27 | | Med. Cert. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18m 56 Maurer, Chaim ch. | 8 | 14 | 3 | LPC | 3:05 Browne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 - 3 |
| | 9f Lucka, Mike | 8 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4f Maurer, Hester | 8 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 36m 57 Stolarz, Wojciech | 19 | 24 | 4 | LPC | 3:30 Alexand | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30f " , Fredrica | 19 | 25 | | Med.Cert. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17f " , Anna | 19 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13m " , Wladyslaw | 19 | 27 | | Med. Cert. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23f 58 Mielworth, Katheryna ch | 7 | 4 | 2 | LPC | 3:15 Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 6 6 |
| | 4f " , Margit | 7 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 34m 59 Kasiuchuk, Ilia | 29 | 16 | 1 | LPC | 3:30 Alexan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 |
| | 15m 60 Illic, Wilhelm | 5 | 21 | 1 | LPC | 3:10 Browne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| | 18f 61 Liemkos, Marina | 26 | 7 | 1 | LPC | 3:15 Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| | 33f 62 Maria Merce, Franciska | 2 | 28 | 1 | LPC Med.Cert. | 3:15 Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| | 24f 63 Diewe, Elizabeth ch. | 0 | 13 | 3 | LPC | 3:18 Browne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 6 6 |
| | 10m Friedlander, Mendel | 6 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8f " , Elsie | 6 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17m 64 Braun, Karl | 1 | 21 | | LPC | 3:25 Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 2 |
| | 13f " , Rosa | 1 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10f 65 Smulo, Marya | 11 | 18 | 1 | LPC | 3:35 Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |

15

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 206

Sheet # 4

S. S. Keiserin Aug.Viet. Ham Am. Line *arrived* 5/14/10, 190, M., *from*

| INDEX No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. GROUP. | MANIFEST. No. | No. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | REHEARINGS. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | ADMITTED. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DEPORTED. DATE. | SHIP. | MEALS. OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 66 | Heike, Margaretha | 8 | 1 | 1 | IPC | 3:25 Browne | | | | | | | | | | | 5/15 | 24 | Ld 12 05 | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 67 | Szkromedy, Ernst | 32 | 17 | 1 | IPC Med. Cert. | 3:30 Snider | 5/15 | 197 | Enr | | | | | | | | | | | 3 30 pm 5/7/10 | Graf | Hald | 33 | 1 | 1 |
| 68 | Onken, Johann | 6 | 9 | 1 | IPC CI | 3:30 Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | 5/15 | 106 | Jan 11 | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 69 | Muller, Elfriede | 4 | 3 | 1 | IPC | 4:00 Schlam | | | | | | | | | | | 5/15 | 103 | Jan 10 50 | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| 70 | Vorbrich, Maria ch | 4 | 18 | 4 | IPC | 3:40 Schlam | | | | | | | | | | | 5/15 | 101 | Jan 10 46 | | | | | | |
| | " , Clara | 4 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " , George | 4 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| | " , Willie | 4 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | Peter, Mihaly wf ch | 15 | 26 | 4 | IPC Med. Cert. | 3:30 Schlam | | | | | | | | | | | 5/15 | 97 | Enr 9 55 | | | | | | |
| | " , Anna | 15 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " , Istvan | 15 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " , Maria | 15 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| | Bacsi | 2 | 2 | 1 | IPC | 3:50 Snider | 5/15 | 26 | Ld | | | | | | | | 5/18 | 4 | Ld 4 03 | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| 72 | Maas, Otto | 2 | 1 | 1 | IPC | 3:50 Snider | 5/15 | 26 | Ld | | | | | | | | 5/18 | 4 | Ld 4 05 | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 73 | Graf, Friedrich | 17 | 18 | 1 | IPC | 3:45 Browne | | | | | | | | | | | 5/15 | 05 | Jan 10 55 | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 74 | Beiser, Marianna | 6 | 2 | 1 | IPC | 3:45 Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | 5/15 | 98 | Jan 11 40 | | | | | 6 | 6 |
| 75 | Kleiser, Rudolf | 4 | 25 | 1 | IPC Nephew in Hosp | 3:45 Schlam | 5/15 | 97 | Jan | 5/16 | 75 | | 6/ | 00 | 15 C | 7 | 5/15 | 97 | Jan 10 30 | | | | | 6 | 6 |
| 76 | Holz, Meline | 4 | 27 | 2 | IPC | 3:50 Schlam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Stay 5/11/10 | 3 30 pm | 5/31/10 | Pres. Lincoln | | |
| | Furin, Ellonora niece | 4 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 |
| | " , Ellonora with # 76 | 2 | 25 | 1 | IPC | 3:55 Snider | 5/15 | 125 | Enr | | | | | | | | 5/20 | EB | 30 2 15 | | | | | | |
| 78 | Volkrio, Stanislaw | 32 | 15 | 1 | IPC | 4:05 Snider Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | 5/15 | 64 | Ld 3 35 | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 79 | Kuzui, Mykola | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 30 pm | 5/7/10 | Graf | Waldo | 3 | 2 |
| 80 | Muskowicz, Moische | 6 | 18 | 1 | " | 2 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 81 | Sozaniska, Antonia | 14 | 30 | 1 | " | S.S. 5/15/10 05 am Aler | 5/15 | 180 | Gold | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | + 6ch | 30 | 8 | 7 | " | " 5/15/10 0 05 Bobbert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | Wocaleska, Maryanna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/15 | 64 | Ld 2 20 | | | | | | |
| | Skrzypinski, ~~Stanislaw~~ Wlasyslaw | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Wocaleska Franciska | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Michal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Stanislaw | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gozefa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Konstanty | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

# RECORD OF ALIENS HE[illegible] FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. Kais. Aug Vict arrived May 1[illegible], 1900, M., , from 207

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. No. | MANIFEST. No. Persons. | CAUSE OF [illegible]TION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83 | Yung. Lomasz | 426 | 1 | L. P. Du Hosp. Cert. | Hackett | 5/16 | 75 | 6 | | | | 5/10 | 15 | C | 7 45 | | | | | | | | | 7 |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3255

May 14-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 11 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 11 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

